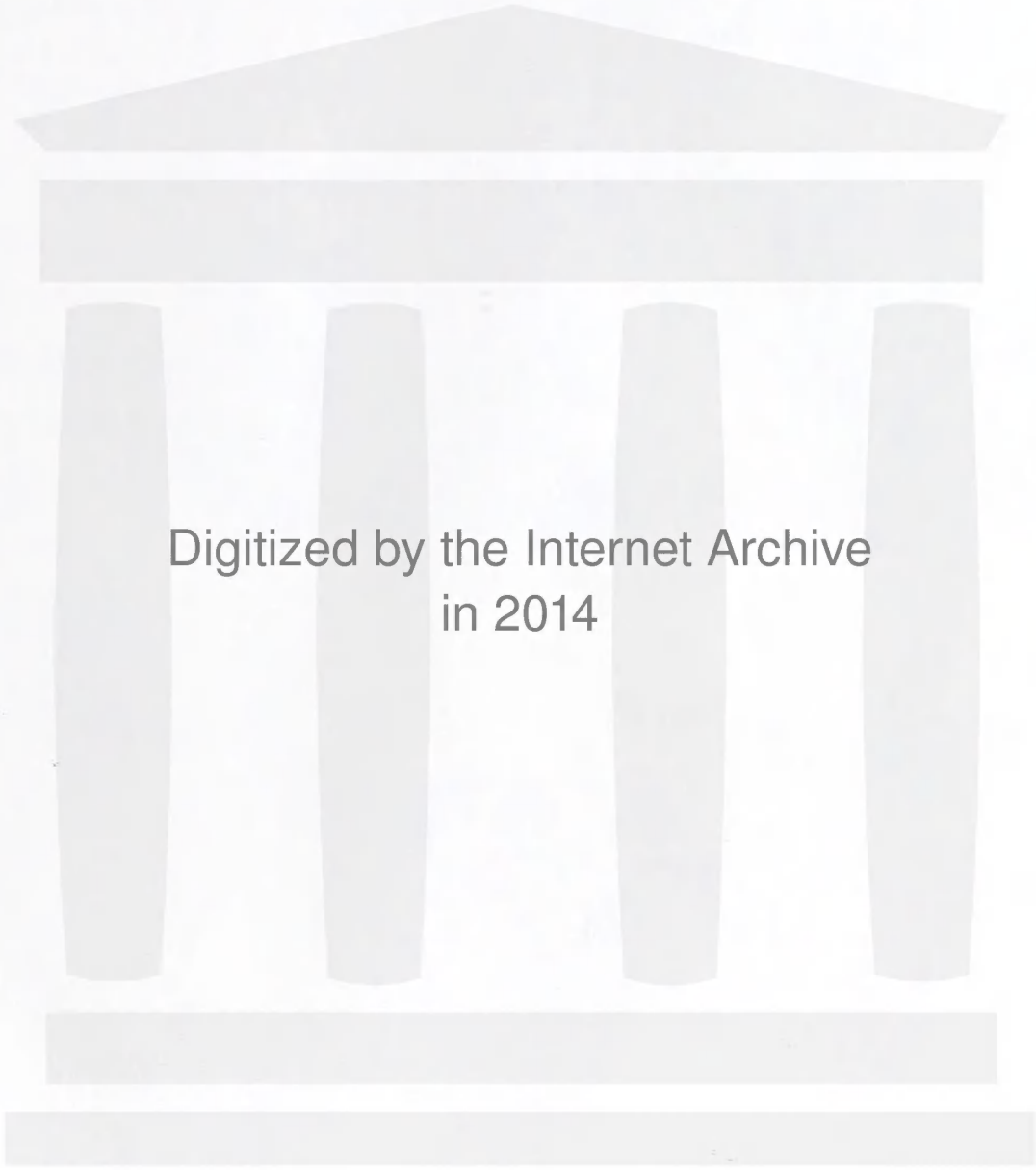
For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California,
1915, Section 623.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/housebeautiful122jannewy

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

JANUARY 1980 $1.25

SPECIAL!
Kitchen of the Month

BURLINGAME
DEC 17 1979
LIBRARY

RESH 1980 COLORS
EVIVE A GRAND OLD MANSION

CORATOR'S NOTEBOOK:
e Inside Scoop on
lors, Fabrics, Trends

Pages of Big Ideas
Small Spaces!

ulous Brass Beds
Dreamy New Sheets

Elegant Casseroles
for One-Dish Dining

661 012 1 HBU
BURLINGAME PUB LIBR
BURLINGAME CA 94010

WHEN IT POURS, IT



LEGENDARY WATERFORD CRYSTAL. BORN IN FIRE, BLOWN BY MOUTH & CUT WHOLLY BY HAND WITH HEART. FREE STEMW

GNS. WATERFORD®



FORD, 225 FIFTH AVENUE, NY 10010.

photo: Pesin



Only one disposer gives you a Wham Jam button.

The KitchenAid stainless steel disposer is the *only* disposer that unjams itself at the touch of a button.

And that sure beats calling a plumber to get the thing unclogged.

The KitchenAid disposer has extra power to grind up the toughest stuff, even bones.

The fact is, if you compare a KitchenAid disposer with other makes, you'll find that the KitchenAid comes out ahead.

To help convince you, we'll send you a chart so you can make your own point-by-point comparison.

And at the same time, we'll tell you about another great kitchen convenience. The KitchenAid hot-water dispenser that gives steaming 190° F. hot water instantly at the turn of a knob.



KitchenAid.®
Because it's worth it.
Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

Volume 122, Number 1; January 1980

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

SPECIAL · DECORATING ISSUE
54 A grand old mansion revived with 1980 colors
64 One-room living: big ideas for small spaces
74 Decorator's notebook: the inside scoop on colors, fabrics, trends
84 Fabulous brass beds and dreamy new sheets
90 Senate wives luncheon: decorator Carleton Varney creates a special setting

ARCHITECTURE
80 A sweeping new view of rustic living

SPECIAL FEATURES
88 Decorating at retail: top-brass bedroom
92 Kitchen of the month: small space with room to grow
94 Kitchen gadgets that save time and energy

FOOD AND DRINK
97 Elegant casseroles for one-dish dining
100 Twenty questions about wine
108 Quick cook: warm winter supper
112 Microwave corner: appetizing ways with party leftovers

MONTHLY FEATURES
8 Marketplace: space-saving double-duty furniture
16 Travel: ski vacations
20 Beauty: disco aerobics
24 Dollar wise: joint home ownership
29 House calls: reducing water waste
33 Cats 'n dogs: assertiveness training; who's boss
38 Garden guide: prepare for spring
42 Your collectibles
48 This month
114 Product information
116 Window shopping
142 Store roster



On the cover: Bulloch Hall, a grand Greek Revival mansion, is restored to its 1840 glory. Designers Allen Scruggs and Douglas Myers used fresh 1980 colors, applied with noteworthy delicacy to highlight the architectural details. All furniture, Drexel Heritage. Photograph, J. Barry O'Rourke.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL (ISSN 0018-6422) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Frank A. Bennack, Jr., President; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary, Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice President, General Manager; Raymond J. Petersen, Exec. Vice Pres., Advertising; Thomas J. Hughes, Resident Controller; William S. Campbell, Vice Pres., Director of Circulation; Thomas P. Losee, Jr., Vice President for House Beautiful. © 1979 by The Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved. Address manuscripts to The Editor, House Beautiful, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Material will be handled with care but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by return postage and envelope. The following trademarks registered in U.S. Patent Office: 'House Beautiful,' 'House Beautiful Building Manual,' 'House Beautiful's Gardening and Outdoor Living,' 'House Beautiful's Home Decorating,' 'House Beautiful's Home Remodeling,' 'House and Plans' and 'Good Buys.' Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: House Beautiful magazine will, upon receipt from its reader of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery to the Postal Service within six to 12 weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, $11.97 for one year; $21.97 for two years; $31.97 for three years. Canada and all other countries, add $7 for each year. Should you have any problems with your subscription, please write or call Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, House Beautiful, P.O. Box 10083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Telephone: 800-247-5470. State of Iowa residents call: 800-532-1272. MAILING LISTS: From time to time we make our subscriber list available to publishers and services who advertise by mail. If you would rather not receive such solicitation, send your mailing label or an exact copy to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL mail preference service, P.O. Box 10111, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Postmaster: Please send Forms 3579 to P.O. Box 1083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350.



BUNCOMBE
DEC 1 1 '80
LIBRARY

Tansu chests of the Edo Period (1615-1868) were ingeniously designed to meet the needs of wealthy Japanese merchants for storage in limited space.

Using the original design principle and reproductions of the bold iron hardware, this Baker Furniture collection of free-standing pieces and modular stacking cabinets fulfills contemporary needs for television, desk, bookshelf, bar service, wardrobe and bed.

You are invited to see these bedroom and living room designs in many fine stores.

You may send $3.00 for our Tansu catalogue, Dept. 766, 573 Columbia Avenue, Holland, Michigan 49423.

Baker Furniture

A North American Philips Company

Offices in Atlanta Chicago Cleveland Dallas
Grand Rapids High Point Houston Los Angeles Miami
New York Philadelphia San Francisco Toronto London

NEW VANTAGE ULTRA LIGHTS

INTRODUCING ULTRA TASTE— AT ULTRA LOW TAR.



Ultra taste. Never-before, silk smooth, truly satisfying taste—in an ultra low tar cigarette!

(And we do mean ultra low. At only 6 mg of tar, it's lower than 90% of all the cigarettes that people buy.)

How is it possible?

Through a unique blend of very select, flavorful tobaccos.

That's the Ultra Cigarette—new Vantage Ultra Lights from Vantage.



ONLY 6 mg tar

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health

6 mg. "tar", 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC metho

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

JOANN R. BARWICK	Editor
NORMA SKURKA	Executive editor
Betty Boote	Managing editor
Marion Gough	Senior editor
Susan Grant Lewin	Senior editor

DECORATING & FURNISHINGS

Mary Ellisor Emmerling	Decorating editor
G. Jason Kontos	Associate
Barbara Brooks	Associate
Kathleen Mahoney	Fabrics, furniture, floor & wall coverings
Beverly McGuire	Tabletop/crafts/domestics

ARCHITECTURE & BUILDING

Susan Grant Lewin	Architecture
Kenneth Lelen	Building
Mary Bowden	Kitchen products

FOOD & DRINK

Robert Carrier	Editor
Jacques Pépin	Contributing food editor
Robert Jay Misch	Contributing drink editor
Nancy Craig	Contributing microwave editor

ART

Brad Pallas	Art director
Christine D. Silver	Associate
Ira Bass	Assistant
Marian Chin	Assistant
Dorothy J. Hyde	Art assistant
William Humphries	Production

COPY

Carol Cooper Garey	Copy editor
Leslie J. Stein	Assistant
Phyllis Bartlett	Production editor
Rebecca Sawyer	Copywriter
Laurel Graeber	Copywriter
Laurie B. Bobker	Production assistant

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Lester Grundy	Decorating
Jack Macurdy	Decorating
Mordecai Siegal	Cats 'n dogs
Martha Stewart	Entertaining

Judith Giromini	Assistant to the editor
Esther Pinzer	Reader service

Helen L. Bennett	**Karen Hansen**	**Joan Pascale**	
Carolyn E. Chesney	**Irene W. Hoehl**	**Martha Sillari**	
Tricia Foley	**Laura Lombardi**	**Cynthia J. Weber**	Editorial assistants

WINDOW SHOPPING

Peggy Ryan	Director
Frances Needles	Editor
Marcia Aronoff	Editorial assistant

FRANK A. BENNACK, JR.	President, the Hearst Corporation
RANDOLPH A. HEARST	Chairman
JOHN R. MILLER	Vice chairman
GILBERT C. MAURER	President, magazines division
THOMAS P. LOSEE, JR.	Publisher
Patricia Guinan	Associate publisher
David J. Moore	Advertising director
Stanton K. Baker	Business manager
Deborah Jones Barrow	Promotion director
Lynn K. Schwartz	Promotion art director
Patricia A. Treiber	Retail merchandising editor
Richard E. Deems	Publishing consultant

James I. Moore, Eastern Advertising Mgr., 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. John H. Reock, Jr., New England Mgr., c/o New York office. Tom H. Welch, Western Mgr., 1 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Donald Rose, Southern Mgr., 1 Charlotte Town Center, Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Perkins, Stephens, von der Lieth & Hayward Inc., 8721 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048; 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; West Coast Representatives. Eileen Roberts, Window Shopping New England Sales Representative, Laurel Way, Norfolk, Conn. 06058. JOSEPH A. ENTERLIN, Advertising Production Mgr.

Jewels for your table

It's as though you were looking into the spontaneous fire of a handful of diamonds. A deep infinity of prisms and mirrors created by third and fourth generation glasscutters to give great pleasure the whole of your life. Become a collector of jewels for your table. Write for the illustrated collection and the names of jewelers and fine shops where the crystal can be seen. Cristallerie Zwiesel, 11 East 26th Street, New York, NY 10010.



Volterra

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL PACE SETTER STORES

Proudly does House Beautiful hail these fine stores as Pace Setter Stores . . . so designated because they maintain a standard of excellence in home-fashion presentation that makes them Excitement Centers. Here, too, you will find courteous and informed salesmen and saleswomen who are dedicated to helping you solve your furnishings problems. Try them!

ALABAMA
Lamar's, Florence
Pizitz, Birmingham, Bessemar, Roebuck, Huntsville, Eastwood, Five Points West, Brookwood Village, Montgomery, Gasden, Florence

ALASKA
Nerland's Home Furnishings, Anchorage
Nerland's, Inc., Fairbanks

ARIZONA
Barrows, Phoenix, Tucson
Breuner's, Phoenix, Scottsdale
Levy's, Tucson

CALIFORNIA
Barker Bros., Los Angeles Bakersfield, Crenshaw, Glendale, Huntington Beach, Panorama City, Pasadena, Riverside, Robertson Plaza Santa Ana, Santa Monica, South Bay, Ventura, West Covina, Whittier
J. H. Biggar Furniture Co., Pasadena, Pomona, Santa Ana
Breuner's, Campbell, Daly City, Fresno, Pleasant Hills, Richmond, Sacramento, Wayside North, Wayside South, San Carlos, Santa Rosa, Stockton, Vallejo
Bullock's, Los Angeles, Costa Mesa, Del Amo, La Habra, Lakewood, Northridge, Pasadena, Santa Ana, San Fernando, Westwood
Frank Brothers, Long Beach
Goldeen's Home Furnishings, San Jose, Mountain View—Palo Alto
V. J. Lloyd's, San Diego
Macy's, San Francisco, Bay Fair, Concord, Hillsdale, Monterey, Stockton, Serramonte, Stanford, Valley Fair, Sacramento
The Rapport Company, Inc., Los Angeles

COLORADO
Howard Lorton Galleries, Denver
May D&F, Denver, Aurora Mall Bear Valley, Colorado Springs, North Valley, Southglenn, University Hills, Westland

CONNECTICUT
G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Enfield, Meriden, Waterbury
Freedman's of Southport, Southport
Wayside Furniture, Milford

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, Annapolis, Chevy Chase, Prince George's, Wheaton Plaza, Md., Landmark, Seven Corners, Tyson's Corner, Va

FLORIDA
Blocker Furniture Showroom, Ocala
Burdines, Miami, Miami Beach, Dadeland, Westland, 163rd St., Hollywood, Ft. Lauderdale, Plantation, Pompano, Boca Raton, West Palm Beach, Orlando, Altamonte, Clearwater, Tampa, Sarasota, Ft. Myers
The Furniture Plaza, Boca Raton, Vero Beach
Wellington Hall, Ltd., St. Petersburg

GEORGIA
Rich's, Atlanta, Cobb Center, Greenbriar, Lenox, North Dekalb, South Dekalb
Richard's Furniture Co., Augusta

ILLINOIS
Cohen Furniture Company, Inc., Peoria, Bloomington, Pekin
John M. Smyth, Chicago, Arlington Heights, Aurora, Calumet City, Ford City, Oak Brook, Park Forest, Vernon Hills, Skokie

INDIANA
Kittle's Furniture, Indianapolis, Lafayette, Castleton

IOWA
Killian's, Cedar Rapids
Younkers, Des Moines, Lindale Plaza, Merle Hay Plaza

KENTUCKY
Bensinger's, Louisville, Dixie, St. Matthew's, Madison, Indiana
The Stewart Dry Goods Co., Louisville, Lexington, Evansville, Ind.

LOUISIANA
D. H. Holmes, New Orleans, Lakeside, Oakwood, Baton Rouge

MARYLAND
Shaivitz, Baltimore, Arnold Towson

MASSACHUSETTS
Jordan Marsh, Boston, Braintree, Burlington, Framington, Maiden, Peabody, Worcester, Portland, Maine, Bedford, New Hampshire, Warwick, R.I.
Paine's, Boston, Natick, Peabody, Springfield, Hartford, Conn.

MICHIGAN
J. L. Hudson, Co., Detroit, Eastland, Northland, Westland, Pontiac, Oakland
Klingman's, Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA
Dayton's, Minneapolis, Rochester, St. Cloud, St. Paul; Fargo, North Dakota
Gabbert's, Minneapolis, Dallas, Texas

MISSOURI
Craig Furniture Company, St. Louis
Edward Keith Interiors, Kansas City, Springfield
Rust & Martin, Cape Giradeau, Columbia
Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis

NEVADA
Breuner's, Reno

NEW JERSEY
Huffman-Koos, Rahway, East Brunswick, Eatontown, Freehold, Hackensack, Livingston, Nanuet, Parsippany, Pompton, Somerville, Springfield, Totowa

NEW MEXICO
American Furniture Co., Albuquerque, American Square

NEW YORK
Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, Babylon, Hempstead, Huntington, Smith Haven, L.I., Paramus, Woodbridge, N.J.
Fleischman's, Syracuse
Flanigan's Fine Furniture, Poughkeepsie, Cortland
Georgetown Manor, Farmingdale, L.I., Lake Grove, L.I., Westbury, L.I., West Hempstead, L.I.
J. H. Harvey, White Plains, Peekskill, Stamford, Conn.
The William Hengerer Co., Buffalo, Amherst, Clarence, Tonawanda, West Seneca
Macy's, New York City, Bay Shore, Colonie, Flatbush, Huntington, Jamaica, New Rochelle, Parkchester, Queens, Roosevelt Field, Smith Haven, White Plains, New Haven, Conn.
Sibley's, Rochester, Eastview, Syracuse
W&J Sloane, New York City, Garden City, Manhasset, L.I., White Plains, N.Y., Stamford, Conn., Atlanta, Georgia, Paramus, Red Bank, Short Hills, N.J., Jenkinstown, Penna., Houston, Texas
Wellman Brothers, Jamestown

NORTH CAROLINA
Colony Furniture Shops, Charlotte
The Country Shop, Hickory
Sosnik's Furniture Inc., Winston-Salem
Wayside Furniture House, Raleigh

NORTH DAKOTA
Larson's, Grand Forks
Voeller's Furniture, Minot

OHIO
Closson's, Cincinna
Glick's, Columbus, Showcase North, S
East, Great Western Northern Lights, Ne Chillicothe
The Homestead Ho Youngstown
Higbee's, Clevelan Westgate Parma, S Midway Mall, Great Mall, Belden Villag
Rike's, Dayton
Shillito's, Cincinna Louisville, Lexingto
Strouss, Youngstow Austintown Plaza, E Mall, Southern Park Sharon, Pa.
Thurin's, Canton

OREGON
Meier & Frank, Port Lloyd Center, Salem Eugene-Springfield, Washington Square
Rubenstein's, Euge Salem, Albany

PENNSYLVA
Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh, Whiteha Natrona, East Hills, Northway, Greenga Hills, Monroeville
Jonn's Contempora Montgomeryville
Jonn's Ethan Allen, Montgomeryville, P Southampton
Schoen's, Allentow
The Trading Post Fu Store, Penns Park
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, North Philadelphia, Harris Jenkintown, King of Oxford Valley Mall, Springfield, Wynnev Wilmington, Del., D Moorsetown, N.J., Westchester, N.Y.
Willson's, Sharon

TENNESSEE
Bradford Furniture, **Bradford Showroom** Memphis, Nashville
Fowler Brothers, Chattanooga, Fowle Brainerd, Northgate
Miller's, Knoxville, Town

TEXAS
Anderson's Furnitur Studio, Dallas
Ellison's, Fort Worth
Gabbert's, Dallas
Joske's, Houston
Joske's, San Antoni North Star
Sanger-Harris, Dall Fort Worth
Stower's, San Anton North Star
Suniland, Houston

UTAH
Z.C.M.I., Salt Lake C Cottonwood, Ogden

VIRGINIA
Miller & Rhoads, Ric
Willis Wayside, Virg Beach

WASHINGTO
The Bon Marche, Se Bellingham, Columb Center, Everett, Lon Southcenter, Spokan Tacoma Mall, Walla Yakima, Northgate

WEST VIRGI
Stone & Thomas, Wh
Woodrum Home Out Co., Charleston

WISCONSIN
Kunzelmann-Esser, Milwaukee
Porter's, Racine



Corinth.
Worth a thorough look.
Send for our brochure.

White of Mebane

Inspired by the rich elegance of Old World Italy. Discover the beauty and quality of the Corinth dining and bedroom collections in our full color brochure. Send $1.00 to White of Mebane, Dept. HB-C1, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

Look again!

You are reading this through a glass washed in Dishwasher **all**. The reason it's so sparkling clean and clear is the special Rinse Agent Formula in Dishwasher **all**. It gets everything spotless as can be.



HB MARKETPLACE

Space savers for compact places



UP AGAINST THE WALL
Antella lacquered dining table/ credenza folds in half to hug the wall; $976 from Abitare.





HANDLE WITH CARE
Kokki flame-proof, ceramic cook-and-serve ware has convertible handle: casserole, $54; saucepan, $51; handle, $10; from Arabia of Finland.



A TOAST TO BREAKFAST
Skinny Salton convection toaster saves counter space; $38 from Bailey/ Huebner.



MISTAKEN IDENTITY
Set of three nesting tables, in maple and beech, fit together to form one space-saving table; $105 from Workbench.





FOLLOW THE FOLD
Plano folding table stores flat for compact stashing, $325; Plia folding chairs, $59 each; from Ambienti.

FRANK KOLLEOGY


Trimming The Tree-
It's the most magnificent tree in the neighborhood.
Why not make it festive for the holidays?
So you gather dozens of fabulous fanciful ornaments,
set out some Smirnoff, and together you dress it in glitter and gold.
No evergreen was ever so dazzling.
Smirnoff vodka® It leaves you breathless.®
Smirnoff Style
SMIRNOFF
VODKA

HB MARKETPLACE





Double duty furniture

RISE UP!
Beechwood folding cocktail table rises to a dining occasion. Converts from 16½ to 26¾ inches high; $480 from Cado.





THE SOFA OF YOUR DREAMS
Leo sectional/sleep sofa, with ottoman, converts entertaining area into comfortable sleeping quarters; $1,750 from Conran's.



OPEN-AND-SHUT CASE
Cocktail table expands the demand for extra serving surface. Lacquered cream colored ends can be used separately or together. Designed by Rus Calder and Lee Najman. At the Ronald McDonald House, New York.

Editor BARBARA BROOKS





"I'm More satisfied."

"I get great, satisfying taste with More. And More is 120mm long, so the taste lasts longer. That's why I get an *extra* measure of satisfaction.

More also has the style that could only come from a long, slim, brown cigarette. I'm much more satisfied with More."

More. For that extra measure of satisfaction.





Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

21 mg. "tar", 1.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

© 1981 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.





You are invited to own this private library of great distinction and remarkable beauty!

The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written

The World's Greatest Works of Literature · Beautifully Illustrated Bound in Genuine Leather · Decorated With Real Gold

For generations, men and women of culture have collected leather-bound volumes of the world's great classics — for their own enjoyment and to hand down to their heirs. Now, with this invitation, you can affordably acquire "The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written" in one of the most luxurious leather-bound editions ever published.

It is not difficult to list the world's greatest books. The titles and authors leap quickly to mind. And for good reason. The books that have been recognized as great, generation after generation, are part of the world we live in. They have shaped our lives, our language, our values, our outlook.

These books include novels like Melville's *Moby Dick*, Dickens' *A Tale of Two Cities*, Hawthorne's *Scarlet Letter*, Brontë's *Wuthering Heights*. They include serious — yet highly readable — works of thought like Plato's *Republic* . . . heroic epics like Homer's *Iliad* . . . sharp-witted satire like Swift's *Gulliver's Travels* . . . brilliant poetry like Whitman's *Leaves of Grass*.

On everyone's list would be the great works of Shakespeare, Chaucer, Dante, Darwin, and Twain. These are books you want on your bookshelf. Books you want your children and their children to read. And now you can have them — the ultimate private library.

(Continued on next page)



The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written

(continued from previous page)



The Volumes Themselves are Works of Art

Your pride in this collection will b twofold — arising both from the significanc and stature of each literary masterpiece . . and from the sheer beauty of each volume

Every volume in this unique private librar will exemplify the ultimate in the art of print ing, binding, and illustration. The paper o which these books are printed will be spe cially milled — to endure for generations Each book will be bound in leather, inlai with a 22 karat gold design which sets it apa from all other volumes in the collection.

Genuine Leather Bindings

Today it is rare to find books bound in gen uine leather. The cost of such bindings an the time required to create them has mad the crafting of such bindings an almos vanishing art.

But each book in this collection will b bound in genuine leather! The leathers use will be only the finest, and many differen types of leathers will be used — calfskin cowhide, suede, sheepskin — to give ever greater distinction to the total collection.

As with every detail of these books, luxur in binding will be the rule rather than the ex ception. Each volume will have the beautifu lustre, wonderful feel, and distinctively rich smell that is characteristic of only *genuine* leather.

Intricate Cover Designs and Gilt-edged Pages of Real Gold

Each luxurious leather binding will b deeply inlaid with real gold — not only o the front cover, but also on the back cove and the spine. Then, to bring out the ful beauty of each cover design, every page wil be gilt-edged with this precious metal.

Elegant Finishing Touches

Each volume will have beautiful endsheet of rich moiré fabric and a matching ribbon page marker. Each volume will be boun with a "hubbed" spine that is characteristi of only the finest books. In every respect, thi is to be a collection which rivals anything seen in the great private libraries of days gone by.

Exciting Diversity

The hallmark of a distinctive library i diversity. Therefore, the volumes in the col lection will vary in size, in the leathers used in the gold designs on each binding, and in the illustrations. Yet the collection as a whole will exhibit an unmistakable harmony, be cause the volumes will be of consistent qual ity throughout.

A Truly Personal Library.

When you acquire this edition of "The



00 Greatest Books Ever Written" you are uilding a personal library that will be one of our most prized possessions. To beautifully dentify each book in the edition as part of our own private collection, a personalized ameplate will accompany every volume.

Convenient Acquisition Plan

Because of the extreme care and craftsmanhip required in printing and binding, the ooks in the collection will be issued at the ate of one per month. It will give you great easure to see your collection becoming ore impressive with each passing month.

Comparable books bound in genuine ather command as much as $50 to $75 per olume. However, you will be pleased to arn that the volumes in this collection will e priced at only $31.50 each for the first vo full years. Future volumes will be simarly priced subject to minor periodic adjustents to reflect varying material costs.

If you desire, you may return any volume ithin 30 days for a full refund. Moreover, ou need purchase volumes only as long as ou choose to do so; you may cancel your ubscription at any time.

R.S.V.P.

To accept this invitation, you need only omplete the Preferred Subscription Reservation and return it to us. This simple step is l that is necessary for you to begin building private library of your own that is sure to be nvied by all who see it.

240 **Preferred Subscription Reservation**

The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written

The Easton Press
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Connecticut 06857

No payment needed now.
Simply mail this reservation today

Please send me the first volume of "The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written" bound in genuine leather and reserve a subscription in my name. Further volumes will be sent at the rate of one book per month at $31.50* each. I understand that this price will be guaranteed for the next two full years.

I may return any book within 30 days for refund, and I may cancel at any time. I understand that you will send me a list of books scheduled for future monthly shipment. I may indicate which titles on this list, if any, I do not want to receive, thereby insuring that I never receive any books I do not want.

**Plus $1.75 per book for shipping and handling.*

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip _____

Payment Options (Check One):

☐ Charge each volume to my: ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____

☐ Enclosed is $33.25** (payable to Easton Press) for my first volume.

☐ Bill me $33.25** Prior to shipment for my first volume.

Signature _____

**Connecticut residents pay $35.55 to include sales tax.

TRAVEL

JANUARY

The whole, wide wonderful world of SNOW

By MARION GOUGH

Fantasizing, a skier—or anyone else, for that matter—could stand amid the snowy heights of the French Alpes Maritimes and imagine that with one hefty swoop you could land in Nice, on the beach of the Baie des Anges. Never mind the traffic on the Promenade des Anglais or the 70 tons of confetti that snow down on this strip during February Mardi Gras. A swerve to the left might drop you in Cannes, amid the Mimosa Festival. Improbable thought, maybe—but Auron and Valberg, where cross-country skiing is a glory, and Isola 2000, where everything wintersporty is grandly laid on, are all less than a hundred miles off the Côte d'Azur, and the ski season lasts from mid-November to mid-May. A century back, Victoria and her entourage came upon this benign coast certainly not for the skiing, but as a refuge from wintry rigors of Albion. (Her grand hotel Regina in Nice is now a posh condominium, and the coast's rare beach-to-mountain character suggests the best of all possible worlds.

This all comes to mind after a visit to the Alpes Maritimes, plus the impressive news that there are anywhere from seven to 14 million devout American skiers (the figure increasing one percent per annum, all figures depending upon what statistics you read). Most skiers tend to concentrate on their local or not-too-distant ski bailiwicks, but novice, intermediate or accomplished, *all* ski buffs have a secret desire to try their talents farther afield. (The growing three-to-five-year old skiing contingent has never been polled on this, because they seem to go where they're taken).

Within the United States, there are 700 ski resorts in 39 states. And as for nearby Canada, where living with snow is a wintry way of life, from Quebec's Laurentians to Alberta's Rockies, they hardly bother to count their slopes and snow fields. If you're a budget-minded traveler, consider that our neighbor to the North has the best going rate of exchange vis-a-vis the U.S. dollar. You can catch up on Canada's wintry goings-on with a note or call to Canadian Government Office of Tourism, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York City 10020; Quebec Travel Information Bureau, 17 West 50th St., New York City 10020; Air Canada, 600 Madison Ave., New York City 10022.

All ski buffs with a yearning for the big-time slopes (and the après ski, shopping and divertissements most ski resorts offer nowadays) would be well advised to hurry to a travel agent or a United Airlines office. There, they should find a United's Skier's Dreambook, a compendium of packaged five- and seven-day ski vacations in the western mountains that are approached via Denver, Grand Junction, Salt Lake City, Boise or Reno, all serviced by United. The resorts are crème de la crème stuff, names of which ring like golden chimes in any skier's ears— in Colorado: Aspen, Aspen Highlands, Breckenridge, Copper Mountain, Crested Butte, Keystone Snowmass, Steamboat, Telluride, Vail, Winter Park; in Utah: Alta, Snowbird, Park City; In Idaho: Bogus Basin and Sun Valley; and the whole High Sierras area that encircles Lake Tahoe—Squaw Valley North-Star, Ski Incline, Kirkwood, Heavenly Valley and Alpine Meadows. The rates in general are kind to the purse. The book lists accommodations simple to fancy, and everything you should know about each area, from the expertise required, mountain heights, number of lifts, and fees for lifts and lessons. United also has a Snow Guarantee: If snow conditions are such that less than half the ski lifts at a resort are not running, you can be flown back to your United starting point free of charge.

All the resorts listed above are naturally prepared to tell their own stories in literature available for the asking.

A relatively new development in skiing is Elissa Slanger's Woman's Way Ski Seminars, begun four years ago. Observing that women approach the sport differently from men, physically and emotionally, Ms. Slanger has instituted a series of for-women-only, learn-to and brush-up clinics in the snow, number of participants limited to 35. This year's five-day seminars will be held through March 21 in a variety of big-time locales: Squaw Valley, Calif.; Stratton Mountain, Vt.; Kirkwood, Calif.; Waterville Valley, N.H.; Alpine Meadows, Calif.; Stowe, Vt.; Copper Mountain, Colo. The cost of such seminars is $210, accommodations, meals and ski lift charges on your own. More on this: Woman's Way Ski Seminars, Box 1182, Tahoe City, CA 95730.

Everybody knows Lake Placid, mecca for snow babies, now all bibbed and tuckered for the 1980 Winter Olympic Games, but did you know that New York State has 87 ski centers? They are listed along with a variety of ski packages and plenty of information on where to cross-country, downhill, snowmobile, bobsled and skate in the Empire State, in a booklet, "I Love New York Skiing," available by writing: SNOW, P.O. BOX 992, Latham, NY 12210.

For those with a yen to test the famous slopes of France, Air France has whipped up its own set of one-week ski packages, most in the Mont Blanc area, to take in such glamorous biggies as Avoriaz, Chamonix,

(*Continued on page 26*)

directions to the blue-ribbon ski resorts



MARIAN CHIN

Introduce your family to...

20,000 years of Great Art FREE

No obligation to buy a thing



Yes, this magnificent 20-page, full-color Prospectus is yours to keep FREE

IF your pleasure in art is deep and wide-ranging, we invite you to send for this handsome booklet.

It is illustrated with beautiful color plates representing man's creative triumphs from many periods and cultures.

It is in fact a Prospectus describing in detail the most extraordinary publishing project of our time—the monumental *Encyclopedia of World Art* in 15 volumes.

The Prospectus is free. We hope the sampling will arouse the same excitement in you that the Encyclopedia has aroused in the entire art world. But you incur no obligation in requesting a copy. No salesman will call.

20,000 years of Great Art:
Over 16,000 illustrations, 2,000 in full-color

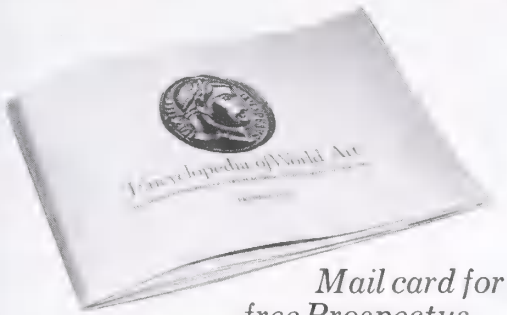
The Encyclopedia of World Art embraces man's greatest achievements in the visual arts through 200 centuries of productivity. To turn the pages of these prodigious volumes . . . to read, to learn, to explore their visual delights . . . is a remarkable experience.

There are hundreds of absorbing factual articles, prepared by the most eminent art authorities. In more than 7,000 superb full-page plates—measuring a full 9 inches by 12 inches in size—you will view rare treasures of renowned museums and private collections all over the world. Not only paintings, sculpture and architecture—but every art from armor to textiles, ceramics to tapestry, fashions, furniture and landscape gardening, ivory, jade and stained glass, jewelry and silver. More than 16,000 works of art are shown, almost 2,000 of them in magnificent color.

A convenient Reader's Guide shows you how related articles can enrich your understanding of any art subject you wish to pursue.

With your free color Prospectus, you will learn how you may examine Volume I at leisure in your home and, if you wish, become a subscriber to the Encyclopedia on a convenient budget plan. So, send today for your FREE Prospectus. There is no obligation and nobody will visit or phone you.

Encyclopedia of World Art



Mail card for your free Prospectus

Or, if reply card has been removed write:
McGraw-Hill Book Dept. AR-111
1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020

Commended by the world's foremost art critics:

"An essential possession for anyone with a serious personal or professional interest in art . . . a work to be explored, studied and enjoyed." Harry Einbinder, *The Saturday Review*

"A great landmark in art publications—a monumental undertaking." Dorothy Adlow, *Christian Science Monitor*

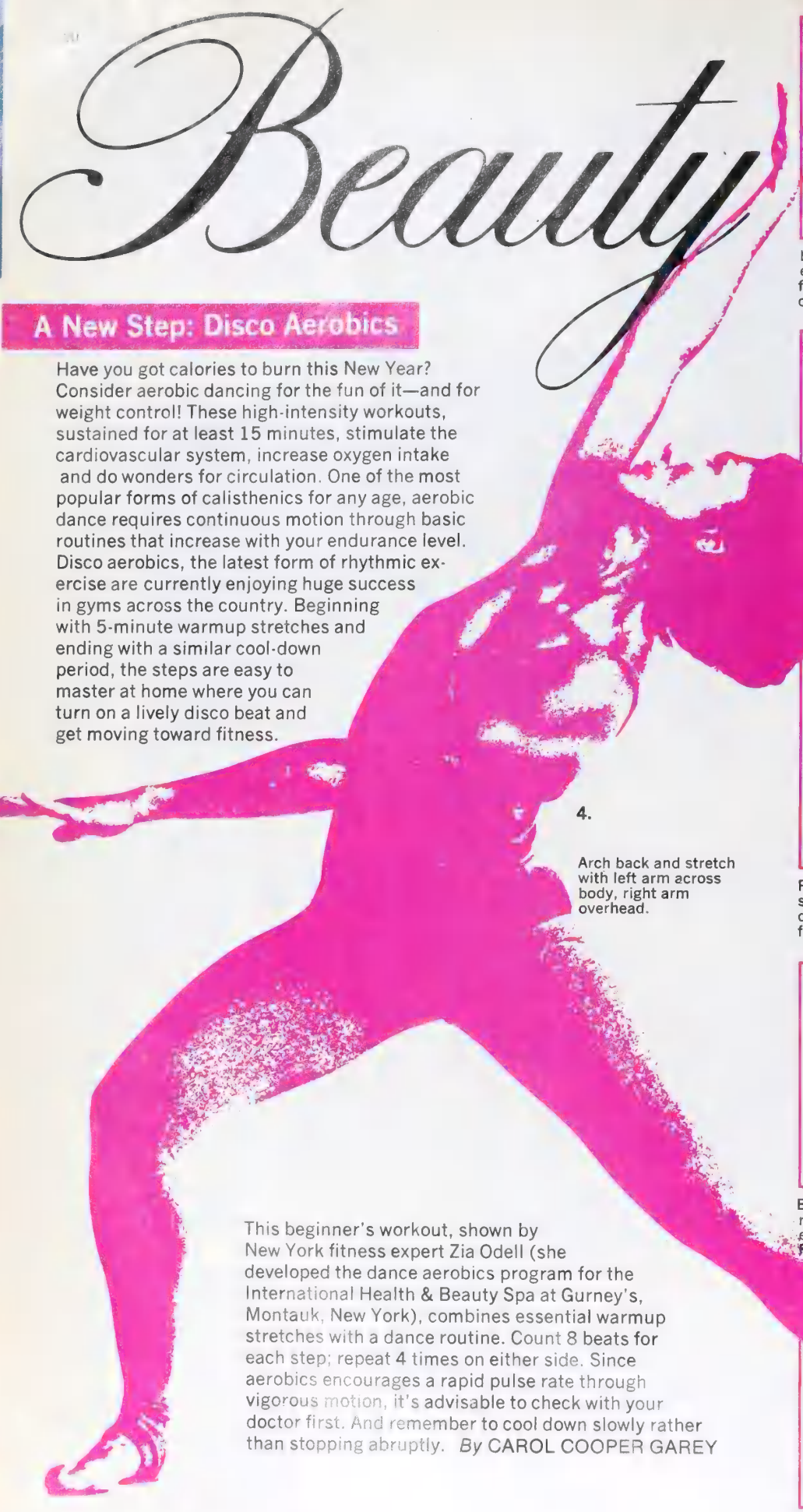
"Packed with wonders." John Canaday, *New York Times*

"One of the most spectacular—and praiseworthy—achievements in the field of literature and fine arts." Rex Barley, *Los Angeles Mirror News*

Beauty

A New Step: Disco Aerobics

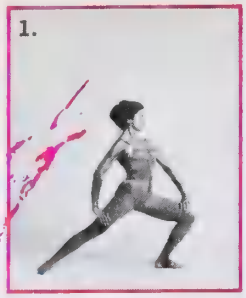
Have you got calories to burn this New Year? Consider aerobic dancing for the fun of it—and for weight control! These high-intensity workouts, sustained for at least 15 minutes, stimulate the cardiovascular system, increase oxygen intake and do wonders for circulation. One of the most popular forms of calisthenics for any age, aerobic dance requires continuous motion through basic routines that increase with your endurance level. Disco aerobics, the latest form of rhythmic exercise are currently enjoying huge success in gyms across the country. Beginning with 5-minute warmup stretches and ending with a similar cool-down period, the steps are easy to master at home where you can turn on a lively disco beat and get moving toward fitness.



4. Arch back and stretch with left arm across body, right arm overhead.

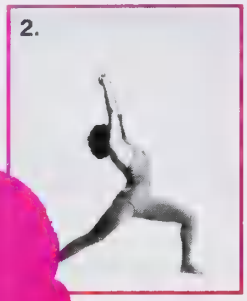
This beginner's workout, shown by New York fitness expert Zia Odell (she developed the dance aerobics program for the International Health & Beauty Spa at Gurney's, Montauk, New York), combines essential warmup stretches with a dance routine. Count 8 beats for each step; repeat 4 times on either side. Since aerobics encourages a rapid pulse rate through vigorous motion, it's advisable to check with your doctor first. And remember to cool down slowly rather than stopping abruptly. *By* CAROL COOPER GAREY

1.



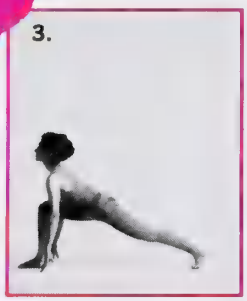
Lunge with right leg extended; press down for 8 counts. Repeat on other side.

2.



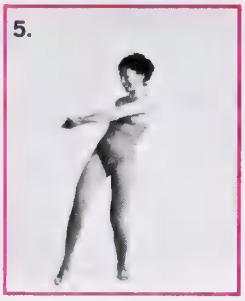
In lunge position, stretch with both hands clasped tightly overhead.

3.



Place hands on either side of right heel; lunge deeply and press to the floor for 8 counts.

5.



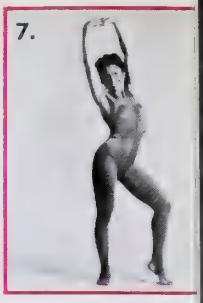
Basic boogie step: Touch right foot, step and extend opposite arm. Repeat on other side.

6.



Stretch arms upward as you pull in stomach and contract pelvis; lean into bent leg.

7.



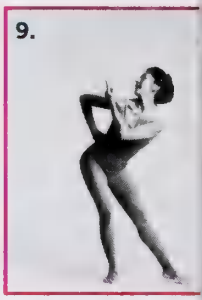
Clasp arms overhead lock elbows and lean right hip. Shake vigorously and repeat mo

8.



Pose with hand on hip, arm pointed up a shake to one side, th reverse the action.

9.



Circle arm and torso stretching left leg; rig leg stays straight. Re on opposite hip.

10.



As you circle arm and torso, bounce to count of 8 on one sid and then the other.

11.



Arms on hips, kick up one leg and then the other for slimmer thighs and hips.

© 1978 Hanes Corporation

Get beautiful savings on all styles of Hanes® hosiery at the Hanes Anniversary Sale. January 17-26.



Gentlemen prefer Hanes

For sheer elegance, sheer fashion, or the sheer pleasure of it all, nothing dresses up a pair of legs like Hanes® Ultra Sheer pantyhose.

And for the added benefit of sheer confidence, Hanes Ultra Sheer tummy control pantyhose gives you Ultra Sheer elegance and a figure flattering hint of hold where you need it.

Both are sensuously smooth, luxuriously silky, unmistakably Hanes.

New Kent III 100's



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Experience it!

Taste, in one of the lowest low-tars in 100's history.

Taste, at only 5 mg. tar.

Taste, a remarkable experience for smokers of low-tar 100's.

The taste of new Kent III 100's. Experience it.



5 mg. "tar," 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

DOLLAR WISE

The Risks and Rewards of Joint Home Ownership

CHOOSE THE METHOD THAT WILL BENEFIT BOTH

By LEONARD SLOANE

For most families, their residence is the largest single purchase that they will make. Yet the decision as to whether the home should be owned by one of the spouses or by both of them jointly is often made hastily and without adequate consideration.

This decision is of prime importance since the legal, tax and practical aspects of putting home ownership in one name or two can have a bearing on the family's financial status while the husband and wife are both living—and after one of them dies.

There are, as might be expected, both advantages and disadvantages to joint ownership. But before outlining these benefits and drawbacks, it is helpful to understand the three basic types of what lawyers term "joint tenancy."

The first is *tenancy in common with rights of survivorship*. In this category, ownership is held by two or more people, and full title after the death of one party goes to the survivor or survivors. Property held this way usually bypasses the delay, expense and public disclosure involved in probate.

The next category, *tenancy in common*, comes the closest to individual ownership. It represents a multiple undivided ownership of a single property without rights of survivorship.

Finally there is *tenancy by the entirety*, which is limited to real estate and to property jointly owned by husbands and wives. When homes are owned in this manner, neither party is allowed to pass any of his or her interest to anyone else without the other's consent. In many states, a married man can own real estate only as a tenant by the entirety. And in some states, there is the presumption that property owned jointly by a husband and a wife is owned as tenants by the entirety.

This tenancy by the entirety, moreover, cannot normally be destroyed by one spouse without the approval of the other. If they are divorced, they will then usually become tenants in common as long as they own the property.

Why are assets, such as family residence, a vacation home or a piece of property in a resort area, held in joint names? For two individuals who are not married to each other, it may be that the property is too expensive for one person or that the land or house is not easily divisible. But in the case of a married couple, the reason is often nothing more than to indicate that their marriage is a partnership or to demonstrate their acceptance of social convention.

From an economic point of view, simplicity is the primary reason to own property jointly. Many married couples feel that the convenience alone of both parties having a right to the home in which they live is significant enough for them to take the joint ownership route.

Freedom from the claims of creditors is another motive for joint ownership. Some states place the right of survivorship above creditors' debt claims—particularly in the case of a home owned by a surviving spouse. And the psychological advantage for widows and widowers who know that their home will not be sold from under them cannot be overestimated.

On the other hand, there are ma reasons why joint ownership may b considered disadvantageous. For i stance, property in joint names can liable to seizure if a judgement is o tained against either co-owner. If t spouses disagree over the use or dispo tion of the property, the lack of cont caused by joint ownership might be additional major hurdle to overcome.

Furthermore, assets can wind up the wrong hands, if a surviving own has not drawn a will and the wishes the owner who died first are overridd by the state's intestacy laws. There also the problem of gift and estate tax frequently being larger than they wou be without joint ownership. In mo cases, joint owners are not joint contri utors to the cost of the property and, as result, certain potentially taxable even arise.

Here's an example of this type of sit ation: the full value, not half the valu of the jointly-owned home will be in cluded in the gross estate of the fir spouse to die—usually the husband—un less the survivor can prove a contribu tion to its purchase and show that th contribution was not already withdraw Similarly, when there is joint ownershi in a single-income family, the goverr ment often assumes that the husban made a gift of half the value of the pro erty to his wife. When the value of tha gift exceeds the marital deduction an the lifetime and yearly gift exemptions, tax will be assessed by the Internal Rev enue Service.

If, after weighing the pros and cons you decide to own (*Continued*



Send that certain party a certain party.



The FTD Birthday Party® Bouquet.

Helping you say it right

979 Florists' Transworld Delivery









THE AMAZING HANDI-SWEEP! A MINI PICKER-UPPER THAT DOESN'T USE ELECTRICITY!

You know those annoying little spills or accidents—you tip over an ashtray, track sand into your car; leave crumbs on the dining-room table. All of these and many, many more such "accidents" can be instantly cleaned up with a sweep of your hand, holding the Handi-Sweep™ Mini! Just grasp the Handi-Sweep in your hand, exert the slightest pressure as you brush to and fro and instantly the messy spills are picked up. Not a gadget—the special blend of natural bristles makes all the difference. No batteries or cords are needed! The cover opens to let you dispose of your "sweepings" in a minute—snaps closed for more use! It measures approximately 6″x3″ and its bright orange color makes it easy to find in your catch-all or tool drawer. Just $4.95 + 50¢ for shipping, handling. Buy two at our money-saving bargain price and keep one at home and one in the car or boat. **Save $1.95** by ordering two at just $8.95 and *we'll* pay the shipping and handling! These are ideal as last-minute gifts or a "thank-you" to a friend.

H.M. SPECIALTIES, Dept. HFHS 010
Box 2318; FDR Station; New York, NY 10022

Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to H.M. SPECIALTIES for $_____. Please send me the Handi-Sweep Mini(s) as I have indicated below:

☐ one Mini-Sweep @ $5.45 ($4.95 + 50¢) ..... $_____
☐ two Mini-Sweeps @ $8.95 (SAVE $1.95) ..... $_____

SEND TO _____
(Please Print)
STREET _____ Apt. # _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

(Sorry, we cannot handle C.O.D. foreign or P.O. orders.) Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 959 W. 55 St., NY, NY 10019

DOLLAR WISE

Continued

your home jointly, make sure that yo keep accurate records showing how th funds were accumulated to do so an who did the actual acquiring. And re member that joint ownership is no sub stitute for a will or a trust, although includes some elements of both.

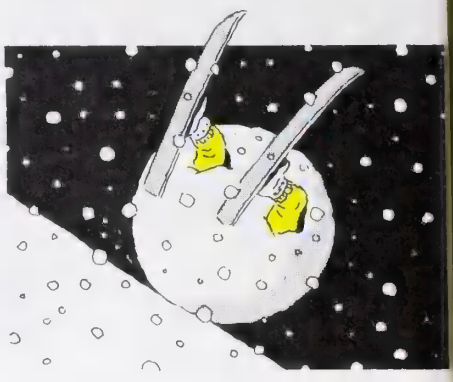
Because the various state laws cove ing joint ownership differ considerabl it may also pay to seek professional ad vice from an estate lawyer, accountan trust department or financial counselo What may be the right decision for on couple may very well be the wron choice for another. In general, thoug the greater the assets, the greater the in centive to avoid joint ownership. ■

SKI VACATIONS

Continued from page 16

moix, Chourchevel, Flaine and Va d'Isére. Isolat 2000 in the Alpes Mar times, via Nice, is also included. Lan arrangements sound like bargains—start ing at $250 to $300 the week, doubl occupancy. Apex flight, New York-to Geneva, runs $417 mid-week, $460 o weekends, now through March. For this see your travel agent or Air France office

Steve Lohr, a man who's been on th European ski scene for 28 years, has pu his own expertise and experience t

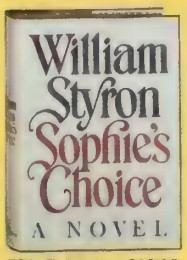


work planning a bonanza of ski vacations in Austria (Badgastein, Flims/Laax, Innsbruck, Kitzbühel, Lech, Montafon Valley, Saalbach, Seefeld, St. Anton, St. Christoph, Stuben and Zürs); in Switzerland (Arosa, Crans-Montana, Davos, Engelberg, Grindelwald, Klosters, Les Diablerets, Pontresina, St. Moritz, Verbier, Villars, Wengen and Zermatt); in France (Avoriaz, Chamonix, Courchevel, Flaine, Megeve, Tignes and Val d'Isère; in Italy (Bormio, Cervinia, Cortina and Courmayeur); plus Banff in the Canadian Rockies. For a rundown on what's available and at what prices, to say nothing of detailed information on ski instruction or the availability of nursery care for the youngsters, write for his ski kit: Steve Lohr's Skiworld, 3 East 54th St., New York City 10022. ■

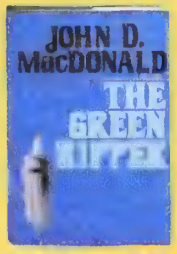
When the talk turns to books, it's usually about books like these.



428 Pub price $17.50



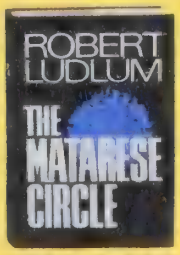
791 Pub price $12.95



108 Pub price $9.95



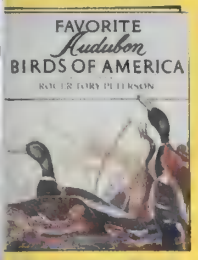
287 Pub price $12.95



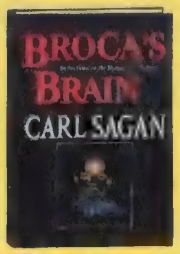
741 Pub price $12.50



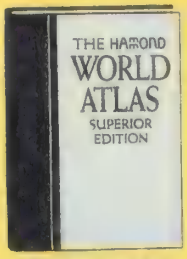
049 Pub price $15



738 Pub price $17.95



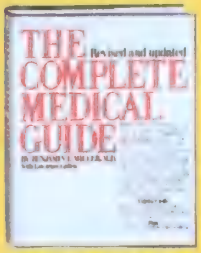
796 Pub price $12.95



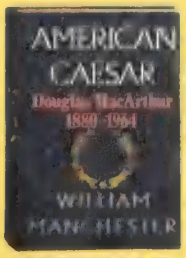
207 Pub price $12



553 Pub price $11.95



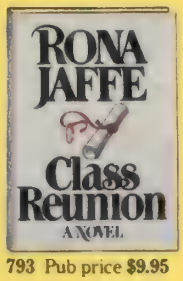
722 Pub price $19.95



487 Pub price $15



253 Pub price $12.95



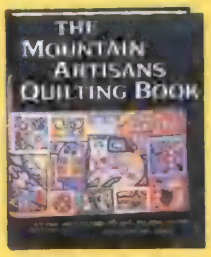
793 Pub price $9.95



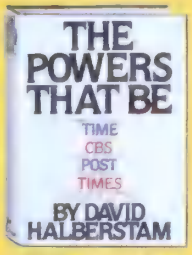
050 Pub price $11.95



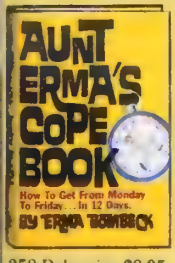
067 Pub price $13.95



389 Pub price $15



778 Pub price $15



358 Pub price $8.95



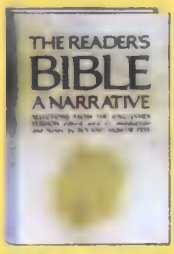
048 Pub price $10.95



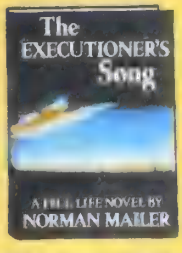
058 Pub price $9.95



737 Pub price $9.95



265 Pub price $12.95



054 Pub price $16.95

Prices shown are publishers' U.S. prices. Outside the U.S., prices are generally somewhat higher.

Choose any 4 books for $1

You simply agree to buy four books within the next 2 years

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

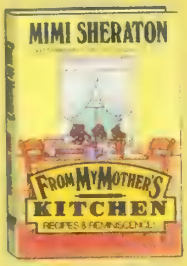
BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 224 CAMP HILL, PA

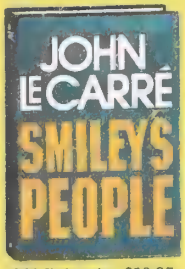
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Book-of-the Month Club, Inc.
Camp Hill
Pennsylvania 17011

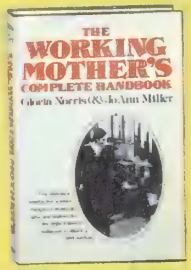
The smarter place to shop for great books.



063 Pub price $12.95



061 Pub price $10.95



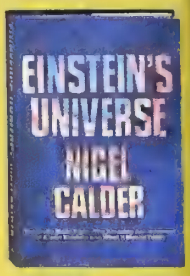
025 Pub price $12.95



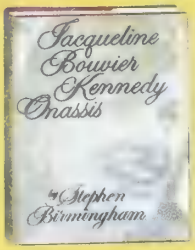
582 Pub price $10



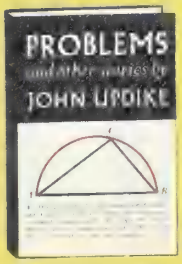
070 Pub price $10.95



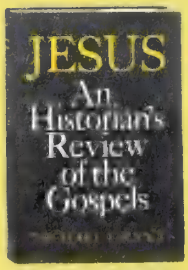
792 Pub price $10



150 Pub price $12.95



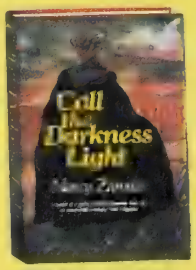
065 Pub price $10



684 Pub price $12.50



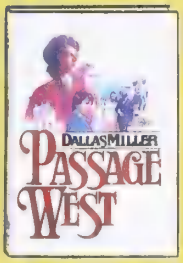
016 Pub price $10.95



340 Pub price $14



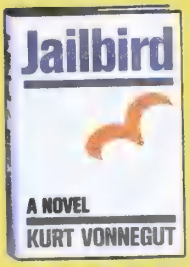
156 Pub price $12.95



069 Pub price $10.95



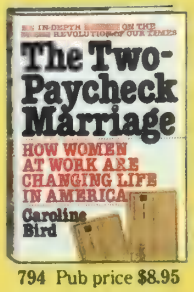
114 Pub price $12.50



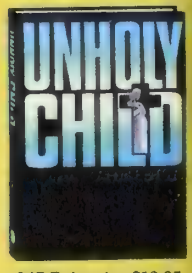
285 Pub price $9.95



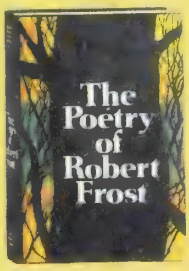
[illegible] Pub price $12.95



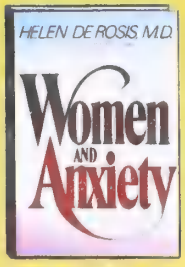
794 Pub price $8.95



047 Pub price $12.95



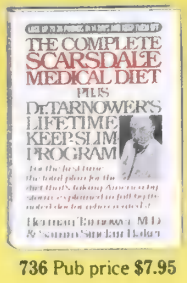
127 Pub price $12.95



045 Pub price $8.95



648 Pub price $18.95



736 Pub price $7.95



244 Pub price $15



010 Pub price $12.95

Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc.
Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011

A70-1

Please enroll me as a member of Book-of-the-Month Club and send me the 4 books I've listed below, billing me $1, plus shipping and handling charges. I agree to buy 4 more books during the next two years. A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.

Indicate by number the 4 books you want

Mr.
Mrs. 0-14
Miss (Please print plainly)

Address Apt.

City

State Zip



BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB®

AMERICA'S BOOKSTORE®

Choose any 4 books for $1

You simply agree to buy four books within the next 2 years.

Facts About Membership

You receive the *Book-of-the-Month Club News*,® 15 times a year (about every 3½ weeks). Each issue reviews a *Main Selection* plus scores of Alternates.

If you want the *Main Selection* do nothing. It will be shipped to you automatically. If you want one or more Alternate books—or no book at all—indicate your decision on the reply form always enclosed and return it by the date specified.

Return Privilege. If the *News* is delayed and you receive the *Main Selection* without having had 10 days to notify us, you may return it for credit at our expense.

Cancellations. Membership may be discontinued, by either you or the Club, at any time after you purchased 4 additional books.

HOUSE CALLS

Ideas for New Homes, Remodeling and Decorating

RESOURCEFUL WAYS TO REDUCE WATER WASTE

By KENNETH LELEN

It's hard to imagine, but America's water resources are in danger of drying up. Finding new sources and then delivering the water is getting more difficult and more expensive. Many communities are already crippled by rising costs for expanded sewage treatment plants and by the expensive energy needed to pump water. In one way or another, we all shoulder the cost.

Reducing water usage in the home will lower treatment costs while helping to slake the demand for clean tap water. Few of us realize how much water we waste using common appliances for daily chores.

As the following methods and products show, it is possible to save water—at minimal expense—without sacrificing



Bottle in tank cuts water waste.

comfort or convenience. What's more, conserving water will cut both your water bills and household energy costs.

Toilets. Standard toilets use between five and eight gallons of water per flush—about 40 percent of a typical household's water consumption. If you're putting in new plumbing or replacing old toilets, you can cut water usage in half by installing low-flush toilets. American Standard's Lexington, Kohler's Water-Guard and Eljer's Watersaver lines use about three gallons per flush.

Many existing toilets are actually over-designed and can operate effectively with less water. To update them, you can make or purchase a dam, weight, dual-flush unit, air bleed or replacement tank. Available in local hardware stores or plumbing supply houses, these devices reduce the amount of tank water appreciably.

A simple, effective device is a plastic bottle, weighted or filled with water so it won't float. Cap it and place it inside the tank, out of the way of working parts. This displaces some of the water in the tank, reducing the amount used in flushing. Plastic bottles are inexpensive and, unlike bricks or other solid objects, won't deteriorate in water nor break the tank if accidentally dropped.

Whatever device you install, be careful not to reduce the tank's water so much that flushing is hampered. If water is reduced too much, it may take two flushings to remove solid wastes—nullifying any saving. Do not install a dam or weight on water saving models; they require a delicate hydraulic balance to achieve an effective flushing action.

Toilets frequently leak large amounts of water. You can test your toilet by putting a few drops of food coloring into the tank. If the tinted water appears in the bowl, then the flush valve is not seated properly, and it should be adjusted or replaced.

Repairing a toilet leak caused by worn or defective parts is an effective water-saving technique. A free guide to locating and correcting toilet leaks, Fluidmaster's "Toilet Tune-Up" brochure, is available by writing Fluidmaster, Inc., Dept. B, 1800 Via Burton, Anaheim, CA 92806.

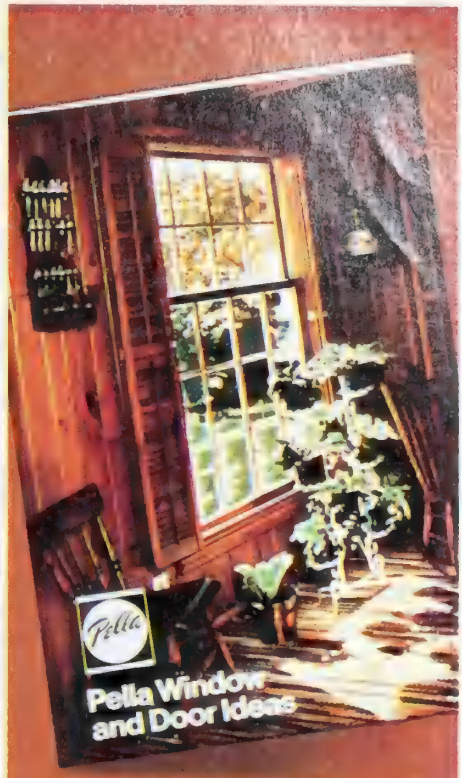
Finally, many households can benefit by reducing the water pressure in the plumbing system to 50 to 60 pounds per square inch. Place a regulating valve right next to the water meter, preferably by a licensed plumber. Most fixtures will function at this pressure, and the reduction not only saves water, it increases the life of the fixtures and fittings.

Baths and showers. About 30 percent of household water consumption is used for bathing and showers. Forty to 50 gallons of water fill a standard bathtub, but 10 to 12 gallons are sufficient (*Continued*)



Plug tub *before* turning on faucet.

ROBERT STRIMBAN



Free Offer from Pella.

A window and door idea book for traditional and contemporary homes.

16 pages in full color packed with interesting examples of how the right windows can add beauty and liveability to your home. Tells how Pella Wood Windows make washing easier, cut energy costs and need no painting. Contains a helpful guide to different window types, and how each works. Describes the important things to consider in proper placement of windows. In short, it contains everything you need to know to make an intelligent decision about windows. And it's yours free!



Please send me a free copy of "Pella Window and Door Ideas."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept CC2AG
100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219
Also available throughout Canada
This coupon answered within 24 hours

Pella

© 1979 Rolscreen Co.

Only Pella offers it all.

ON YOUR NEXT VACATION, TAKE ALONG SOME GOOD BOOKS.



The North Carolina Travel Package. It's full of hard facts, not soft soap. Facts about where to go, where to stay, and what to see in North Carolina.

Just send the coupon, for your free Travel Package. Then come, and bring it with you. And you'll never have to worry about finding something to do.

Name Address

City State Zip

North Carolina Travel Package

North Carolina Travel, Department 345, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699.

HOUSE CALLS

Continued

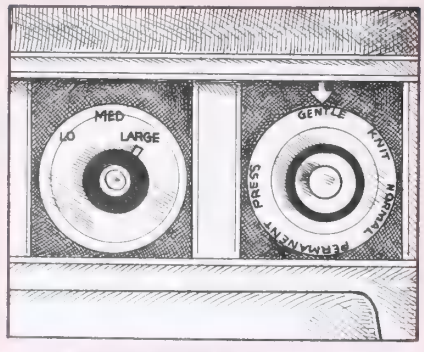
for bathing. Plug the tube *before* turning on the faucet to avoid waste while waiting for the water to heat up. Fill the tub to the minimal level, using just enough water to float your soap. Monitor children who are apt to pour in too much bath water, particularly because the water level rises after they get in the tub.

Conventional showers use between five and 10 gallons per minute. A five- to 10-minute shower ordinarily consumes a considerable amount of water, but you can install an inexpensive flow restrictor or low-flow shower head which reduces the rate of water use to three gallons per minute. This is ample by most standards, and still emits a good spray.

Taking shorter showers also reduces waste, though it's difficult to determine how many gallons of water you'll actually save, since showering habits vary.

Faucets. Install flow controllers to reduce the surge of water. Inexpensive aerators, available at most hardware stores, can be installed on faucets to minimize splashing and cut water consumption. Hot and cold water single-control faucets are also a good investment. They allow you to provide a desired temperature instead of juggling two controls. For shower controls, American Standard's IdealMix regulator helps eliminate bursts of scalding water and cold water surprises by providing constant temperatures in running water.

Washers—clothes and dishes. Cleaning clothes and washing dirty dishes use 20 percent of a family's daily water. Two rules apply here for these appliances: 1) run full loads and 2) run on low cycle. Operate them during off-peak utility rates, if available in your area, for additional savings.



Run full loads on low cycle.

Automatic clothes washers that use fewer than 20 gallons per load are now available, and are significant water savers as compared with older models using 27 to 53 gallons. There are even "suds saver" models which recycle soapy water for second loads, saving water, soap and energy.

Don't rinse your plates before putting them in the dishwasher. It takes extra water. Hand rinsing uses more water (five gallons) in one minute than the rinse and hold cycle (two gallons) available on many appliances. Accumulate partial loads and then wash a full load of dishes. It's worth your time to experiment with various cycles on your dishwasher to determine which cycles are most efficient.

If the dishwasher isn't getting your dishes clean, check for leaking hoses, clogged pumps, sticking rotors and low water temperature. You can also save energy by turning off the appliance at the dry cycle. Open the door. This allows dishes to air dry, though it may mean a few more water spots on your glasses.

Contrary to popular belief, hand washing dishes is a more frequent process that requires nearly three times as much water as automatic dishwashing equipment.

Hot water heating. With good reason, there's much talk today about lowering thermostats on domestic hot water heaters in order to conserve energy. For most household uses, such as washing clothes and showers, 110 to 120 degrees F. is adequate. But dishwashing has always required a water temperature of at least 140 degrees F. for good results. KitchenAid's new Energy Saver IV dishwashers make use of lower water temperatures by heating the water themselves rather than relying on a central water heater. In addition, the energy-guzzling drying element has been eliminated. Dishes are dried by the heat built up in the wash chamber during the wash and rinse cycles, as well as by a drying fan.

If only hot water is required in certain areas of your house, you may require a point-of-use water heater. Attached to cold water lines in kitchens and/or bathrooms, Chronomite's Instant Flow in-line heater provides immediate hot water in the following situations: sprawling houses where kitchens or bathrooms are located far from the conventional water heater; additions, garage conversions or remodelings which ordinarily require installation of extra, conventional water heaters or new hot water lines; and small vacation homes and converted structures. Once the unit is installed, wasteful hot water lines can be disconnected.

Instant Flow also boosts the temperature in existing hot water lines feeding dishwashers and washing machines. This allows you to lower the thermostat of your hot water heater to realize energy economies.

Each unit costs $120, and must be wired by an electrician into kitchen or bathroom circuits. Chronomite Laboratories, Inc., is located at 21011 South Figueroa, Carson, CA 90745. ■

NOW.
THE PROVEN WINNER.

Of the two lowest tar brands,* tests prove Now is more satisfying.

Now and Carlton are the two lowest tar brands you can smoke. The big difference between them is satisfaction. Tests among smokers proved Now is more satisfying than Carlton. Smoother and better tasting. So if you want a cigarette at the very lowest levels of tar, get the one that's more satisfying. Get Now.

NOW. 2 mg tar.

Winning satisfaction



Available in regular, menthol, soft pack and crush proof box.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

*CARLTON FILTER SOFT PACK: 1 mg. "tar". NOW FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar". .2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

What nature started, we finish beautifully.







Our Tamarin Bay collection is an exquisite example of Burlington fine furniture making: solid oak accentuated with inlays of oak veneers, imported wicker and olive ash burl. Each piece is hand rubbed and hand waxed. In fact, we use up to 18 hand-finishing processes.

Like all Burlington furniture, Tamarin Bay has been constructed to last many lifetimes. You'll find Tamarin Bay, along with other Burlington Furniture collections, wherever fine furniture is sold.

For further information, write to Burlington Furniture, a division of Burlington Industries, P.O. Box 907, Dept. D1, Lexington, North Carolina 27292.

Furniture made better by Burlington.

CATS 'N DOGS

Assertiveness Training

DOES YOUR PET KNOW WHO'S BOSS?



Once you have mastered the fundamentals, assertiveness training for your dog or cat is easy to practice at home.

By MORDECAI SIEGAL Did a dog flunk his training course because he continued to yank his owner down the street? What about cats who persist in shredding the curtains even after they are scolded? The fault lies not in our pets, dear humans, but in ourselves. All the obedience training in the world will not make a dog or cat behave if the pet's owner is timid or unassertive with the animal.

Dogs who sniff where they shouldn't and cats who march across your scrambled eggs will continue their dreadful habits if they think that they can get away with it.

The inability to be assertive with pets is usually based on a fear that the animal will no longer love the owner if punished or dealt with firmly. (This same misguided kindness is often seen in parents of misbehaved children.) Complicating matters further is the notion that it is cruel to force a pet to stop doing something.

Cats and dogs will not stop loving their owners when the owners decide to take control of their pets' behavior. In fact, it strengthens your rapport with your pet. Asserting yourself with a pet is not an act of cruelty. It isn't even a violation of your animal's true nature. Don't get caught up in the "Born Free" syndrome where everything you do to and for your pet is taken as a violation of the animal's natural inclinations. That attitude has hurt more animals than helped them. Think of what can happen to unleashed dogs or cats that are allowed to roam at night.

ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING FOR DOG OWNERS

Dogs who poke their noses in the garbage can, jump on you or have other annoying habits must be handled in a special way. They require strong leadership and absolute domination. The basis of assertiveness training for pet owners is the knowledge that the pet's very life depends on humans being dominant and animals being subordinate.

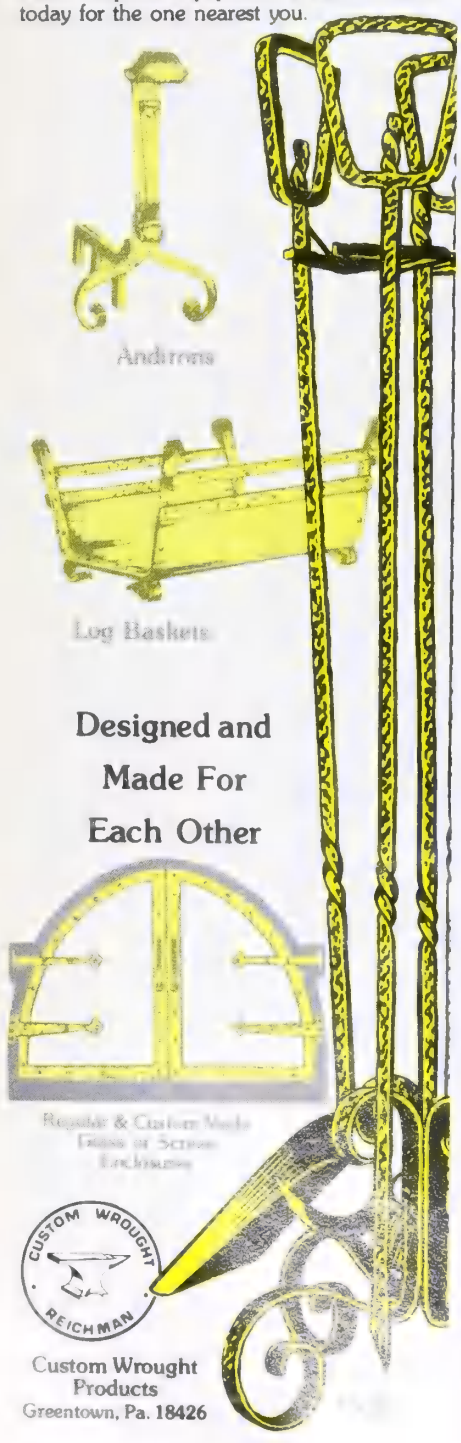
In the wild, dogs or wolves develop a highly structured social hierarchy based on dominance and (Continued)

MORDECAI SIEGAL



REICHMAN
FIREPLACE EQUIPMENT

Reichman's wrought iron fireplace tools & equipment in just a short period of time have become the overwhelming choice of leading decorators and thousands of homeowners throughout the country. Now . . . because of many, many requests, the Reichman line is being offered in a New Buff Brass finish, in addition to their popular Black and Pewter finishes. Ask to see the Reichman line at better fireplace equipment stores, or write today for the one nearest you.



Custom Wrought
Products
Greentown, Pa. 18426

CATS 'N DOGS

Continued

subordinance. The dominant *canid* or leader of the pack makes all decisions about mating, hunting, territory and fighting. The pack leader is always the biggest, strongest and most intelligent, commanding respect from all other members of the pack.

In the dog/human equation, think of the family as the pack and you as the leader. The family dog must be considered subordinate to you. This doesn't require an overbearing or abusive manner. Hollering or hitting the animal isn't the answer. Instead, all your assertive action is internal. If you do not feel like a pack leader, then fake it. Think of it as an acting assignment.

Behave like someone who holds the leash rather than someone clipped to it. Remember that *you* are the provider of food, water, shelter and love, and you must act accordingly. It's not necessary to assume the role of commanding officer of an infantry brigade in order to assert yourself. The firm-but-gentle manner of a concerned parent will achieve the best results.

This will be difficult with some dogs, especially those devilishly clever terriers, dachshunds and cocker spaniels. But never let it be said that you were outsmarted by your dog. The next time your dog attempts to steal food from the table or whines at the door when you are not ready for a walk, be sure to assert yourself. One of the best ways to do this is by exclaiming "No", in a loud, firm tone of voice.

"No" is the most authoritative and negative word in the language. It is easy to use this term as a corrective tool by firmly establishing its use for bad behavior only. That is essential. Your reprimanding "No" should be a firm, vocal sound that comes from the diaphragm. Accomplish this by taking in a deep breath and allowing the stomach to expand with air. Say the word "No" as you release the air. Eventually you will develop a deeper, more resonant sound which will indicate a no-nonsense attitude toward your dog, and not even a bull mastiff will doubt you. Once you've established that your "No" means no, be consistent. Never back down.

ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING FOR CAT OWNERS

Cat training is a misnomer. Cat manipulation is a more accurate term. With the exception of lions, cats in the wild are solitary predators. They live alone and answer to no one. In a sense, domestic cats are just like their wild cousins—independent creatures always on the hunt for food. They can even be persuaded to obey a command as long as there is a food reward. The best method for dealing with cat misbehavior is assertion from the cat's owner without backing down or feeling like a bully. Once again, it is a question of commanding without feelings of guilt. It is a matter of bribery and assertion for a higher purpose. Manipulate your cat before he or she manipulates you.

Asserting yourself with a cat requires the creation of a conditioned reflex, since much feline behavior is developed as patterned routine. Most of a cat's education is supplied by its mother in the first ten weeks of kittenhood. What a cat doesn't learn from its mother it learns from littermates. Your task is to create new patterns of behavior that are more suitable to the human lifestyle.

Scratching furniture, carpets, or even people stems from the cat's need to scrape away old claws so that new ones can grow. This happens constantly throughout the cat's life. If you provide your pet with a tall scratch post or one of the disposable cardboard ones, you are halfway home. Rub the scratch post thoroughly with a good grade of catnip, and insist that your pet use it. Teach the cat by moving his or her claws up and down against the post with your hands. Whenever you catch the cat scratching in a forbidden place say, "No" in a loud firm tone of voice. Then pick up the animal and carefully repeat yourself. Immediately repair to the scratch post, rubbing the cat's front paws against it. Next, pet the animal, offer lavish praise and a favorite food treat. One action is a negative reinforcement and the other is a positive one. It is not enough to reprimand the animal. You must follow up with a demonstration of appropriate behavior. Remember, punishment has little to do with teaching. Firm assertion is the key factor.

Teach your cat to come to you when you call its name. Get the cat's attention by using a falsetto voice. When the cat looks up, offer a food treat. Most cats will do anything for brewer's yeast tablets. When the cat comes to you, hand out the yeast, and tell your pet that he or she is terrific! From here on, it's Pavlov training all the way: a matter of consistent repetition. When you call, the cat will salivate and give the desired response. Giving your cat the command "Come when called," is an act of assertion and a valuable learning experience for both of you.

When you live with a feline, you must learn to be assertive or accept being ruled by a four-pawed dictator. Assertiveness training means never having to say you're sorry! ■

HELP DESTROY A FAMILY TRADITION. WRITE:

National Committee for
Prevention of Child Abuse,
Box 2866, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

HOW AND WHY TO BUY THE RIGHT ENGINE OIL

FOR BETTER PERFORMANCE, USE OIL OF THE RIGHT QUALITY AND VISCOSITY.

Without enough oil in an engine, parts such as the pistons and bearings can literally melt from the heat caused by friction. Using the wrong kind of oil can also have a destructive effect. Either way, the engine can be seriously damaged.

A simple check of the oil level can prevent engine damage. If you're down one or more quarts, the engine will probably keep running for a while. But the shortage puts an extra burden on the oil that's left: it'll get dirty faster, reducing engine performance and increasing wear.

You'll get the most accurate results if you check the oil level after you've driven the car a fair distance. But wait at least a few minutes to allow the oil to drain back into the pan.

How often you need to add oil varies according to the age of your car, as well as how and where you drive. For example, new cars (those that have been driven less than 4,000 miles) may consume a little more oil until parts are broken in. Driving at high speeds, particularly in very hot weather, can also consume more oil. To be on the safe side, check the oil level every other time you get gas.

When you need oil, be sure to buy oil marked with the letters "SE." "SE" oil meets quality standards required by a GM engine: it has just the right mixture of base oil and additives.

It's generally all right to mix brands and to shop around for the lowest price as long as you stick with "SE" quality oil.

The viscosity of the oil can make a big difference in engine performance. Oil that's too thick won't flow properly, making it difficult to start the engine in cold weather. Oil that's too thin won't do the job right, either. Temperature affects viscosity: oil thickens in winter and thins in summer.

In most climates, it's best to use 10W30 or 10W40 SAE viscosity oil that you can leave in your car year-round.

Change the oil and the oil filter at the intervals recommended in your GM Maintenance Schedule. Engine oil contains detergents that pick up particles of dirt and sludge. If the oil isn't changed periodically, extensive damage can occur. Remember, if you're pulling a trailer or driving in abnormally dusty conditions, change the oil more often.

We're designing engines that require less routine maintenance. But some things are still up to you. A well-maintained engine will be more reliable, last longer, and probably make your car worth more when you decide to trade it in or sell it.

This advertisement is part of our continuing effort to give customers useful information about their cars and trucks and the company that builds them.

General Motors

People building transportation to serve people

Announcing Fleetwood's very first fine china plate collection . . .



Fine china plates shown smaller than actual size of 8½ inches in diameter.

The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden

The beauty of America's natural heritage comes alive as never before with a series of twelve collector plates by the outstanding American wildlife artist, Don Balke . . .

Advance Reservation Deadline: January 31, 1980.
Limit: One Set per Subscriber.

The cheery song of the robin. The first apple blossoms of spring. They bring warmth and gaiety into the hearts of people everywhere. And they are but two of Nature's great delights in America.

Now — so that you can forever preserve the beauty of the birds and flowers around us — America's renowned Fleetwood and



Gorham Companies have joined han create an extraordinary new plate c tion: *The Birds and Flowers of Meadow and Garden.* Fleetwood's Gorham's nearly 200 years of exper have been combined to make this c tion so glorious in its celebratio nature . . . that it will make *your* leap up and sing!

Outstanding works of art by a great American artist

eting is the presence of our best-loved birds and flowers is a rare artist indeed who can truly capture the magic of eadow and garden with uncompromising accuracy and atic detail. This rare ability has made Don Balke one of ica's most acclaimed and sought-after wildlife artists. d, *this* is the *first* series of paintings that artist Don Balke *ver* consented to create for a plate collection. A series that e prized and enjoyed by all who love the beauty of birds owers, fine china, and exquisite art.

special interest to you, Don Balke has personally ed each of the birds and flowers from his own intimate ledge and love of nature. From the light-hearted ird's brilliant feathers . . . to the charming Black-Eyed 's delicate petals . . . Balke has captured each wonder- ird and flower with realism that defies adequate ption. These priceless works of art — created exclusively is series — make *The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow Garden* as breathtaking as they are beautiful.

Fine China Collector's Plates Crafted to Uncompromising Standards

of the twelve plates in the collection will be individually crafted for you according to Fleetwood's uncom- ising standards by Gorham, whose fine china is prized by tors around the world for its translucency and its ing strength. Each plate will measure 8½ inches in eter, a size personally chosen by Don Balke to enhance elicate beauty of his subjects.

e original art will be faithfully rendered in every detail in liant glaze of 22 colors! Then, Gorham craftsmen will ach plate with 24-karat gold. Finally, the distinguished wood and Gorham hallmarks will be applied to the back d of each plate to certify that it has been individually cted for excellence.

om the playful Chickadee and star-shaped Aster to the il Baltimore Oriole and climbing Morning . . . each of these fine china plates is a perfect blend of ork of an outstanding artist . . . and of the painstaking of dedicated artisans. As a result, *The Birds and Flowers Meadow and Garden* is a collection that will bring great nto your home for many years to come.

Strictly Limited Edition Available to Subscribers Only

Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden will be d in a strictly limited edition available *exclusively* by cription and *only* from Fleetwood. This important *first* wood plate collection will not otherwise be available, not from the finest dealers. The advance reservation deadline his advertisement is January 31, 1980. There may be an tional offering at a later date, but then the edition of this rkably beautiful collection will be closed: forever limited ne exact number of collections reserved by the final line date.

Custom hand-crafted for your personal order

es of this quality are never mass produced. Indeed, each of welve plates in this collection will be custom *hand-crafted* ach subscriber's personal order. As a result, the first plate e shipped in May, 1980. The remaining plates will be sent at the rate of one every two months. Significantly, the original issue price of just $39 per plate payable in two equal monthly installments, is guaranteed throughout the *entire* collection.

Advance Reservation Deadline: January 31, 1980

Advance reservations can be accepted only if postmarked by January 31, 1980. So, please act promptly.

To reserve your collection of *The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden* mail your reservation application to Fleetwood, One Unicover Center, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008, today. This heartwarming collection, celebrating *The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden* will be admired by friends and family for many years.



©1979 Fleetwood

Reservation Application

The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden

Plate Collection

Advance Reservation Deadline: January 31, 1980
Limit: One Set Per Subscriber

Fleetwood
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008 **FG**

Please accept my reservation for *The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden*, a collection of 12 fine china plates featuring original works of art by Don Balke. I will receive one plate every two months beginning in May, 1980, at a cost of $39.00 per plate (which includes shipping and handling). I may promptly return any plate I am not completely satisfied with for refund or replacement.

☐ Please charge the credit card checked below in two equal monthly installments of $19.50 for each plate as it is shipped.
☐ MasterCharge ☐ Visa ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express

Card No. _____

☐ Please bill me for each plate in two monthly installments of $19.50 each, with the first payment due in advance of shipment.

Signature _____
All applications must be signed and are subject to acceptance by Fleetwood.

Name _____
Please Print

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Since 1929, Fleetwood, a division of Unicover Corporation, has been recognized by collectors for outstanding quality.

A quick bread recipe.

Here's an easy recipe to feed your savings:

Set a little dough aside regularly by joining the Payroll Savings Plan where you work.

Before you know it, you'll have a nice batch of U.S. Savings Bonds.

Now give the Bonds a little time to rise. (Don't worry about the Bonds burning. Or being lost. Or stolen. They're guaranteed.)

Remove when needed.

Serve with retirement. Or for a college education. A new car. Or almost anything.

So if you need a little extra bread for your future, join the Payroll Savings Plan.

It's a safe and easy way to save. No matter how you slice it.

Take stock in America.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this publication and The Advertising Council.

GARDEN GUIDE

A Month-by-Month Reminder

PREPARE FOR SPRING WHILE YOUR GARDEN SLUMBERS

By KEN DRUSE



Prepare for next spring.

JANUARY



Explore new catalogs.

This month, your outdoor garden is in its deepest sleep, so your only chore is t dust off snow from your shrubs. Check on the bulbs in the refrigerator; many wi be ready to be placed on a sunny window in a cool room. Christmas gift plan last much longer if they are kept in a dark, cool room overnight. Don't feed ar indoor plants unless they are actively growing or flowering. Feed flowerin azaleas, camelias and gardenias with a high acid plant food such as Miraci

THE CATALOGS ARE COMING





You may be enjoying a vacation from garden chores in January, but now's the time to get a head start on *next* year's gardening season. Just in time to feed your gardening fever, colorful seed catalogs begin to arrive.



The tendency for most gardeners is to go overboard when ordering seeds. Draw a plan of your garden, showing the areas where you will want to grow plants from seeds. Visualize the ultimate size of the mature plants in order to determine how many plants you will need for the available space.

Consider flower color in relation to your setting, house color and to other flowers in the garden. When ordering vegetable seeds, consider how much work you are willing to do as well as how much time you have to spend maintaining these plants at maturity.

Reorder some seeds of the plants you had success with last year, and experiment with some new varieties that interest you. Try at least one plant you've never grown before that seems to fit all of your growing conditions. Send a self-addressed, stamped, legal-size envelope for a free list of garden catalogs to Ken Druse, *House Beautiful*, Room 920A, 717 Fifth Ave., New York City 10022.

How Can I Use Leftover Seeds?

Most seed packet contain 10 seeds. Whe you plan t grow five to 1 plants of on variety, yo may find your self left with 9 seeds! A seed club may be th answer to thi problem. Orga nize some o your friends and compar gardening needs. This is great way t acquire neu plants an avoid wastin good seeds.

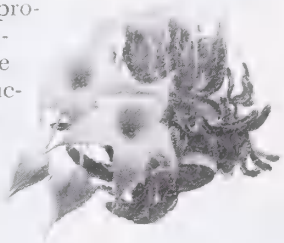
SAVE FIREPLACE ASHES

COLLECT AND STORE FIREPLACE ASHES in a dry place for use as a fertilizer additive. Ashes contain ingredients useful to plant growth: 32 percent calcium, 5.5 percent potash, 3 percent phosphoric acid and trace elements, all of which aid root, flower and fruit development. A pinch of fireplace ashes in fuchsia's soil deepens flower color.

(CONTINUED)


Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
TER 100's: 10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, FILTER, MENTHOL
mg. "tar", 0.6 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAY '78.
The Vantage Point
Where great taste and low tar meet.
Great taste once belonged only to high tar cigarettes. Not any more. The secret? The specially designed Vantage filter works together with our rich tobacco blend to deliver smooth, satisfying flavor in every puff. That's Vantage 100's. Low tar with a uniquely satisfying taste. And that's the point.
VANTAGE
100's
20 Lowest Cigarettes
100's

Starfish FLOWERS



Stapelias (pronounced stah-peel-yuhs) are cactus-like succulents of the milkweed family. They grow in clumps of four-sided spineless stems. During this time of year, stapelias must have proper dormancy conditions to produce flowers during their long growing season. The green stems turn red-brown when dormant.

Stapelias are easy to grow. In winter, they need to be kept cool and dry in a sunny window. In spring, increase water and shade from noon sun.

The most unusual feature of Stapelias is their starfish flowers. The flowers appear from balloon-like buds. On the day the individual flower is to open, the end of the bud untwists and the five-petal sections pop apart to reveal the star. The flowers feel like rubber covered with tiny hairs. They may be from one to 15 inches across, depending on species.

Stapelia flowers smell like rotting meat, which attracts flies for pollination because there are no bees in their native desert. This phenomenon gives stapelias one of their common names, "carrion flower". Don't worry, the smell is not strong enough to discourage you from growing these exotic succulents.

Stapelias propagate easily from stem cuttings. Cut one stem off the mother plant, and set it in an area with good air circulation for a few days. This allows the cut end to dry and harden in order to root rapidly without rotting. Set the cut end on the top of moist soil and prop it up with a small stick. It will root in no time. A cutting taken in fall will flower in summer.



The one pictured is Stapelia Gigantea from South Africa. It is commonly called "Zulu Giant" or "Giant Toad Plant". The stems grow six to 10 inches high. The flowers appear from the angles of the stems, and are cream-colored with tiny crimson stripes and long white hairs. They average a huge 13 inches across!

Stapelias are available at many plant stores and by mail order. Burgess Seed and Plant Co., 905 Four Seasons Rd., Bloomington, IL 61701, offers Stapelia Gigantea in color, $1 for 1980 catalog. ■



Williamsburg®
FURNITURE REPRODUCTIONS
Exclusively by Kittinger

Only Kittinger can bring you the beauty of rare antiques from the Colonial Williamsburg Collection. Authentic. Recreated with the skill of the hands. Send $7.00 for the 180-page "Library" of Kittinger and Williamsburg designs. Kittinger Company, 1899B Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14207.

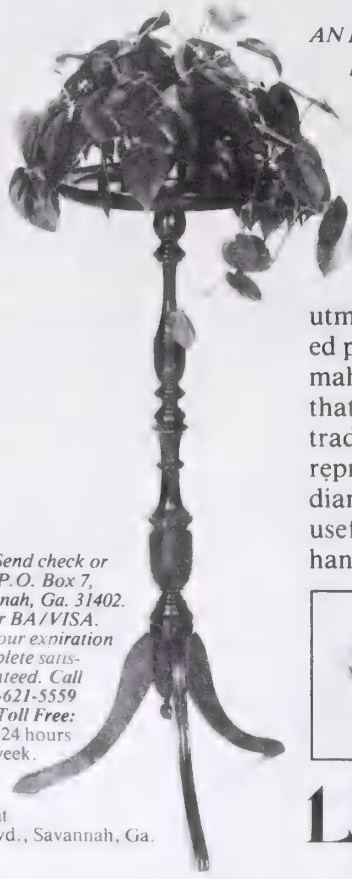
KITTINGE
A Tradition of Excellence

®*Identifies trademarks of The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Reg. U.S. Pa*

Showrooms: Boston, New York, Atlanta, Buffalo, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, San Francisco, Los An

AN ENGLISH TRADITION

$22



The Plant Stand

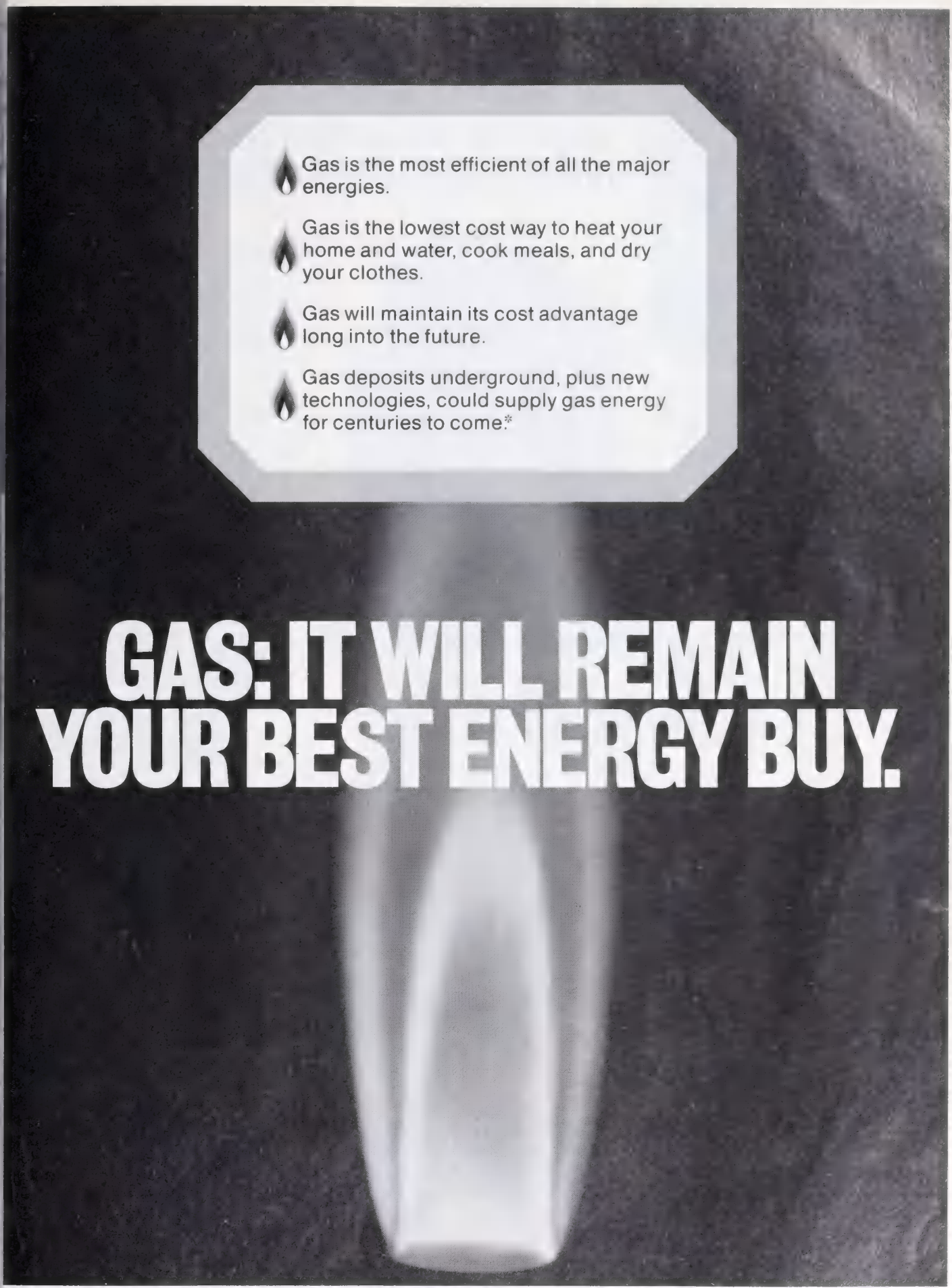
A plant stand with the utmost charm, delicately turned pedestal and entirely of mahogany. An accent piece that represents the most traditional in English antique reproductions. 36″ high, 13″ diameter top. A delightful and useful piece. $22 plus $3 for handling and shipping.

Order by Mail: Send check or money order to P.O. Box 7, Dept. BE, Savannah, Ga. 31402. Charge to MC or BA/VISA. Please include your expiration date. Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Call Toll Free: 1-800-621-5559 (In Illinois Call Toll Free: 1-800-972-5855) 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.



Display Center at
101 Coleman Blvd., Savannah, Ga.

Littlejohn's
(LONDON) LTD



*For more information write to American Gas Association, Dept. 1114-10HB, 1515 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209

Gas: The future belongs to the efficient.



Proper indoor humidity reduces the amount of heat required for comfort

There's no doubt that you'll use less fuel with your thermostat set at 68° rather than 72°. But, you don't have to be uncomfortable. Humidity makes the difference. Raising the humidity in your home makes you feel comfortable at lower temperatures. Reduces infiltration of cold air through spaces caused by shrinkage of wood framing around doors and windows, too.

And the ideal way to give your family the benefits of central humidification is with an Aprilaire humidifier. Accurate humidistat control. High capacity. Minimum maintenance. Dial down to save heating fuel. And be more comfortable with the humidifier that gives you more—Aprilaire.

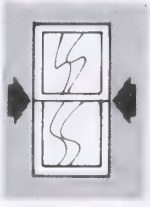
Stop winter dryness in your home



Dry nose, throat



Dried out furnishings



Infiltration of cold outside air

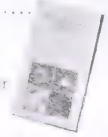
Aprilaire HUMIDIFIERS

ASK YOUR QUALIFIED HEATING DEALER

There's a model for use with any type heating system

FREE BOOKLET

Explains humidity—has questions to ask your dealer about any humidifier



IRP RESEARCH PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Dept 748, P.O. Box 1467, Madison, WI 53701

☐ Send me the Humidification Facts Booklet
☐ Send name of nearest dealer

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Wondering About Their Worth?

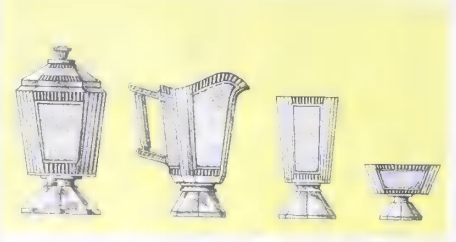
RALPH AND TERRY KOVEL ANSWER YOUR LETTERS



DIONNE QUINTUPLET DOLLS

Q. *I have had my set of dolls for years. They originally came in a brown plaid case. There is a nurse in uniform with a stethoscope, five doll-size baby bottles, and five baby dolls in the case. The dolls consist of a hard substance, and have movable arms and legs. The hair, eyes and mouth are painted.*
—C.R., Crawfordsville, Ind.

A. You own a set of Dionne Quintuplet dolls. The Quintuplets were born May 28, 1934 in Callendar, Ontario, Canada. They immediately became world famous, and thousands of souvenirs of the girls were made and sold. Your dolls in the suitcase were sold in 1935 by Ralph Freundlich. The composition-material dolls came with organdie dresses, sox, bottles, a toy stethoscope and a nurse. A slightly different set came with Dr. Defoe and the five girls.



PLEAT AND PANEL CRYSTAL

Q. *I am hoping that you can give me some information on some crystal that I inherited from my parents. My mother called it Pleat and Panel. I can find no marking on it.—J.W., Katy, Texas*

A. Pleat and Panel is the descript name given by collectors and writers a pattern that was originally call Derby. It was made by Bryce Broth of Pennsylvania in the 1870s. Seve variations were made by other co panies. A full set of dishes was made cluding goblets, pitchers, plates, pl ters, serving pieces and others. It w made in clear glass, vaseline color, bl and amethyst. The goblets now sell fr $12 to $18 each.



The stu Ordw chair h survived t test of tin

ORDWAY PLATFORM ROCKER

Q. *My platform wicker rocker has a labe on the bottom, "The Ordway Chair." Please give me any other information. It is in excellent condition.—*
L.F., Harrisburg, Ill.

A. The Ordway chair must have be very popular and well made becau many have survived. It was made A. H. Ordway and Co., South Framin ham, Mass. The company had pate on the chair design in 1890 and 18 Patented furniture began appearing the 1870s, and many strange styles construction and design were mad Wicker and rattan furniture were ma in the United States from the 1850s. D signs range from the elaborate Victori shapes like your chair to the simple, b like furniture of the 1920s.

An Ordway platform rocker sold auction for $300. (Continue

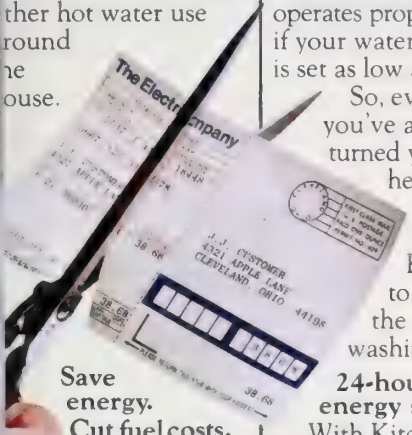
America, turn down your hot water heaters.

KITCHENAID INTRODUCES THE ONLY DISHWASHER THAT CAN SAVE MONEY ON YOUR TOTAL HOT WATER BILL

..and get your dishes leaner than any other ishwasher can.

All dishwasher anufacturers say dish-ashers should operate ith water that's at least 40° hot.

To do this, until now, ou've had to set your ater heater at about 50°, which is much igher than you need or washing clothes, aking showers, or any ther hot water use round he ouse.



Save energy. Cut fuel costs.

Now, because of a KitchenAid engineering breakthrough, you can turn your water heater down to 20° and KitchenAid ill get your ishes cleaner han any other ishwasher an at this emperature. That's be-ause the new KitchenAid dishwasher has a built-in, thermostatically-controlled heating element that takes water from your tank, and heats it up to exactly the right temperature for proper washing and for sanitized rinsing.

By heating its own hot water, KitchenAid operates properly even if your water heater is set as low as 120°.

So, even if you've already turned your water heater down, you can count on KitchenAid to give you the best dishwashing results.

24-hour-a-day energy saving.

With KitchenAid, you don't just save energy when you wash dishes, you can save it around the clock by setting your water heater at a lower temperature level.



And that's important, because your hot water heater is the second largest user of energy in your home.



Just by reducing the temperature 20° you can cut your total water heating costs by about 10%.

You get energy-saving drying, too.

There's no heating element on during drying using energy. A fan circulates the heat built up during washing and rinsing to gently, safely, and efficiently dry the dishes.

Now every complete cycle is a Sani Cycle in every model.

There's no worry about sanitizing even when your water heater is turned down. Only KitchenAid heats its own wash and rinse water to the proper temperatures in every complete cycle for sparkling clean, sanitized dishes.

New triple protection warranty.

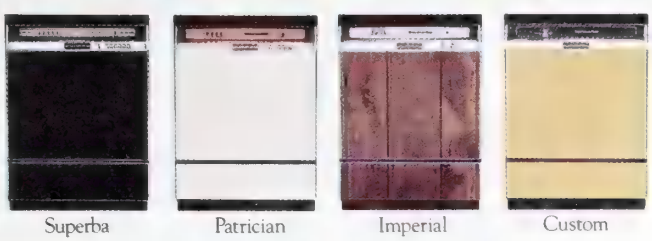
An all new 10-year limited warranty on the porcelain tank and inner door (parts only). Plus a 5-year limited warranty on the motor (parts only). And a full one-year warranty on the complete dishwasher.

At an energy-saving 120° KitchenAid gets dishes cleaner than other dishwashers.

Test results prove it. In comparative cleaning tests, using 120° input water, results showed that KitchenAid out cleaned the other leading brands.

There has never been a better time for you to buy a KitchenAid dishwasher.

Because you get a dishwasher that outcleans the others while saving total water heating energy, too.



Superba Patrician Imperial Custom



KitchenAid®. Because it's worth it.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Continued



WEDGWOOD MAJOLICA PLATE

Q. *My plate has a basket weave background with raised designs of fish and seashells. It is marked "Wedgwood" with the three impressed letters that seem to be "AOL" on the back. Friends tell me that it looks like majolica but I am sure that the famous English Wedgwood company never made anything like that. Am I right?—Mrs. D.F., Magnolia, Miss.*

A. Josiah Wedgwood started his famous company in England during the 19th century. The firm, still in existence, has made cream ware, pottery, jasperware, bone china and a variety of other types of ceramic tablewares. Your majolica dish was made at the Wedgwood factory in 1883. The three-letter mark tells the year that the plate was manufactured.

Wedgwood majolica was made from a cream-colored clay with a brightly colored lead glaze. The French and German majolica wares of the same period were often made from a darker clay. Majolica is a very soft ceramic that chips easily, so be careful when you use your plate. Do not wash it in a dishwasher if there are any cracks because the heat will pop off tiny bits of the glaze.

ANTIQUE EGYPTIAN FLATWARE

Q. *Can you tell me about a fork that I bought at a local flea market several years ago? I would like to find other items in the same pattern.—A.S., Dallas, Texas*



A. Your scarab decorated fork is part of a silver-plated flatware pattern called "Antique Egyptian," made by the E. H. H. Smith Silver Co. of Bridgeport, Conn. in 1910. The firm was begun ab 1904, and made many styles of pla flatware. In 1920, it became the All Pick Co. To find more pieces of the tern, visit antique shows and flea n kets, and good luck. It is an obso pattern that is not listed with any of matching services we contacted.

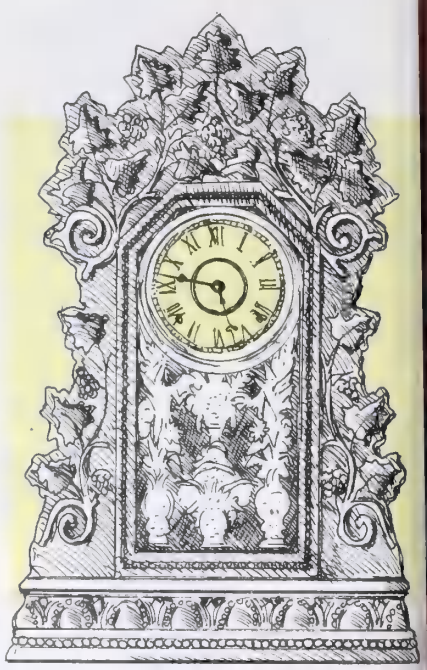
LOUIS VUITTON TRUNK

Q. *My trunk is marked Louis Vuitton. It measures 29½-inches in length, 17-inc deep and 20½-inches high. The LV mo grammed fabric, brass and wood trim a in excellent shape. The quilted lining lo like it was never used. The trunk has a shipping stamp dated 1938.*
—K.H., Fort Myers, Fla.

A. The Louis Vuitton Luggage Co. been making suitcases, trunks and ot luggage for 110 years. The firm is making all types of luggage and rela goods in both France and the Uni States. We saw a trunk similar to yo but with an additional label of the J Wanamaker Co. It was sold in the m west for $250 to an east coast dea who plans to charge $750.

ANTIQUE ALARM CLOCK

Q. *The pictured clock was given to me b my grandmother. It belonged to her parents. My grandfather, nearly 80, was toddler when it was received. It is made from solid oak, three feet tall, with a bras face and a lead-like pendulum. It also ha an alarm. The label reads "William L. Gilbert Clock Co., Winsted, Conn., USA." Can you give me any information about t age, history and value? It is in good working order but we have been unable t figure how to set the alarm.*
—L.B., Freeland, Pa.



A. The William L. Gilbert Clock Co worked in Winsted, Conn. from 1871 t 1934. At that time, the firm became th William L. Gilbert Clock Co., and i is still in business. Your clock was pic tured in the company's 1903 catalog a $5.50 plus 50 cents

(*Continued*

The Bartley Collection, Ltd.







Ready to Assemble and Finish 18th Century Furniture

24 Authentic reproductions. Handcrafted solid cherry and mahogany. Ready to assemble and finish with the best brass hardware money can buy. For the expert or novice.

ORDER NEW CATALOG

*Henry Ford Museum Reproductions

The Experts' Choice

I WANT TO BUILD THE BEST!
SEND ME YOUR COLOR CATALOG AND NEXT 12 MONTHS BROCHURES.
I ENCLOSE $2.00 FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING.

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

The Bartley Collection, Ltd.
747 Lakewood Avenue, East Dundee, Illinois 60045

HB-2

mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

© 1978 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

DORAL II

Only 5 mg tar.
No other cigarette with this little tar...



...has this much taste.



ONLY 5 MG TAR

Get what you never had before:
Satisfaction with ultra-low tar.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.





YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Continued

for an alarm. Today, the clock would sell for about $300. Find a local clock repair shop or collector of antique clocks. If there is no one nearby, go to an antiques show and talk to the dealers. Some one familiar with clocks of this type can show you how to set the alarm.



DOUBLE ROSE PATTERN

Q. *Can you tell me if my red-and-white coverlet is machine-made or handwoven? What is its value? Is it reversible?—I.N., Seneca Falls, N.Y.*

A. Your coverlet was woven by hand on a jacquard loom. The French loom was first used in America after 1820. It was hand-operated, but the patterns were determined by a set of punched cards that moved the loom harness. Your coverlet pattern, usually called "Double Rose," was made in a variety of slightly different styles. The words "The Rose" and the date 1850 on your coverlet are unusual. The date is certainly the year it was made; "The Rose" may refer to the pattern, the weaver or the owner. The corner names usually identify the weaver.

Double Rose was a pattern that was especially popular in Pennsylvania, New York and Ontario, Canada. Red coverlets of this type in good condition sell from $300 to $500. ■

Give to your
Mental Health
Association
the
United Way



YOUR NAME IS YOUR OWN STATUS SYMBOL!

Put your name on these exciting new accessories and let everyone know who you are! From collapsible umbrellas (even the case has your name!) to jumbo-size eyeglass cases, each item is individually hand-printed in **script** lettering with any name, no matter how long, and repeated again and again. The umbrella carries your name on each panel; it's self-opening, 100% nylon, and automatically folds to fit into its carrying case. The umbrella and case are in a neutral bone shade; **$19.95 + $2.00** for shipping and handling. All the other accessories are made of sturdy, durable camel-toned canvas, with chocolate brown trim. Names are also done in a chocolate brown tone which elegantly sets off the camel-toned background. The capacious 12″ x 14″ tote has both a top zipper and an extra side-pocket zipper, all lined in vinyl, with double handles, at **$21.95 + $2.00** for shipping, handling. The zippered Cosmetic Pouch, 7″ x 5″, can be tucked into a purse or tote or held on its own; vinyl-lined at **$10.95 + $2.00** shipping, handling. The handy Checkbook Cover accommodates a check register and is slotted to hold checkbooks that fit vertically or horizontally, for just **$6.95 + $1.50** for shipping, handling. Even extra-large high fashion sunglasses or reading glasses will fit securely into our jumbo Eyeglass Case; **$7.95 + $1.50** for shipping, handling. We know you'll want to create your own matched set of personalized accessories, so we've arranged special savings for you when you order more than one style. See the order coupon below for our nifty bargain combinations. (Sorry, personalized items may not be returned, unless we've made an error in spelling, in which case a correct item will be reshipped.)

H.M. SPECIALTIES, Dept. HFPA 010, Box 2318, FDR Station, New York, NY 10022

Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to H.M. SPECIALTIES in the amount of $_____. Please send me the item(s) I have indicated below:

_____	Umbrella	$19.95	+ $2.00 Shipping & Handling =	$21.95 ea.	_____
_____	Tote	21.95	+ 2.00 Shipping & Handling =	23.95 ea.	_____
_____	Cosmetic Case	10.95	+ 2.00 Shipping & Handling =	12.95 ea.	_____
_____	Checkbook Cover	6.95	+ 1.50 Shipping & Handling =	8.45 ea.	_____
_____	Eyeglass Case	7.95	+ 1.50 Shipping & Handling =	9.45 ea.	_____
_____	Umbrella & Tote Set	38.95	+ 2.50, s/h. **(SAVE $4.45)** =	41.45 set	_____
_____	Cosmetic Case, Checkbook Cover, Eyecase Set	22.95	+ 2.50, s/h. **(SAVE $5.40)** =	25.45 set	_____
_____	Tote, Cosmetic Case, Checkbook Cover Set	36.95	+ 3.75, s/h. **(SAVE $4.65)** =	40.70 set	_____
_____	Tote, Cosmetic Case, Checkbook Cover, Eyecase Set	42.95	+ 4.50, s/h. **(SAVE $7.35)** =	47.45 set	_____

→ Please print 1 name exactly as you want it_____

SEND TO_____
(Please Print)

ADDRESS_____ APT. # _____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.) Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 250 W. 55 St., NY, NY 10019

THIS MONTH

What's Happening and Where

HIDDEN TREASURE, BURIED MURALS AND THE GOLD OF EL DORADO

AT THE MUSEUMS



Quimbaya lizard figure crafted in gold.

Gold of El Dorado: The Heritage of Columbia is a wealth of beauty from an ancient world. Prized by the Indians of Central and South America, gold was forged into objects ranging from fish hooks to figurines offered to the gods. Over 500 items—many, more than 1,000 years old—will be on view. The exhibit will travel in a national tour to Chicago, San Francisco and New Orleans; The American Museum of Natural History, N.Y.C., through March 18.

Ad Reinhardt displays 34 of this contemporary artist's most influential works. Noted for his monochrome paintings, Reinhardt used red, blue, and finally, black, to dramatize his subjects. Canvases on exhibit date from 1950 to 1967, the year of the artist's death; The Guggenheim Museum, N.Y.C., from Jan. 11 to March 9

Irena Brynner: Jewelry Since 1950 proves that jewelry is art as well as adornment. Brynner, a Russian-born artist now living in Switzerland, describes her innovative work as a "sculpture done in relation to the human body." This display features 79 pieces of gold and silver, including necklaces, rings, brooches, earrings and head ornaments; The Renwick Gallery, Washington, D.C., through Jan. 13.

Murals Without Walls: Arshile Gorky's Aviation Murals Rediscovered displays the wonders of aerial travel as seen by an abstract expressionist. Orignally created for the Newark Airport's Administration Building under commission from the WPA, the murals were buried by paint for over 30 years. Under the auspices of the American Federation of Arts, the exhibit and accompanying paintings will travel from Chicago to the Newport Harbor Art Museum, Newport Beach, Calif.; The Museum of Contemporary Art, Chicago, through February.

Seymour Lipton: Aspects of Sculpture illustrates the creative process of one of America's most distinguished abstract sculptors. Featuring 88 examples—drawings, maquettes and finished works—the display shows the development of Lipton's metaphorical creations from inspiration to execution; The Jewish Museum, N.Y.C., through Jan. 20.

ON THE AUCTION BLOCK



At auction: "Vulture" by Edward Lear.

Descriptive drawings and watercolors, 1750-1900 will be auctioned at Sotheby Parke Bernet, N.Y.C., on Jan. 24. The sale features pictorial documentaries and travelogues created before the invention of the camera. Included will be architectural studies, topographical views, drawings devoted to natural history.

Plaza, Fine Art Auctioneers, N.Y.C., announces the following sales:

Oriental rugs, carpets and paisleys; Jan. 10.

English and French furniture and decoration; Jan. 17.

Decorations, sterling silver, furniture and paintings; Jan. 24.

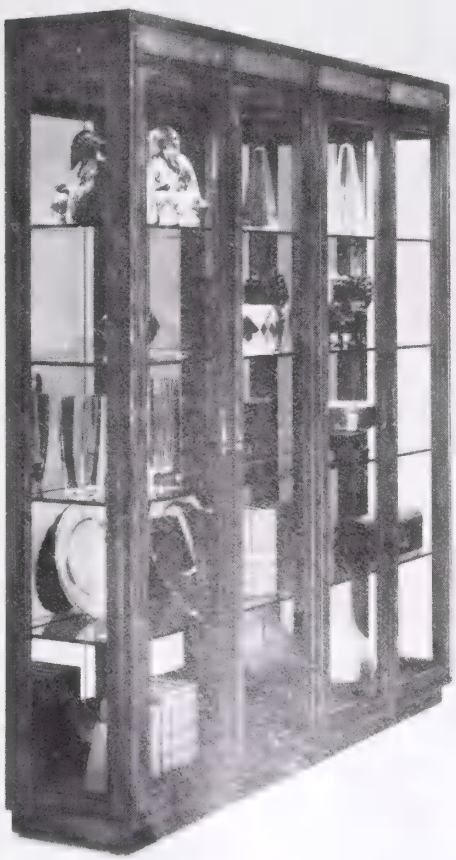
Sterling silver decoration and furniture; Jan. 31.

ANTIQUES EVENTS

Clearwater, Fla.—The Clearwater YWCA will hold its ninth annual Antique Show and Sale on Jan. 24, 25, 26 and 27.

ALSO RECOMMENDED

The Ninth Annual Needlecraft School and Exhibit will be held *(Continued)*



Clean architectural lines make these dramatic display cabinets from the Artefacts Collection the perfect complement to any interior. Our Occasional Furniture brochure includes these distinctive designs as well as other outstanding examples of occasional furnishings from major Henredon collections. To receive a brochure and listing of the Henredon dealers in your area, please send $2.00 to Henredon, Dept. B-10, Morganton, N.C. 28655.

Henredon

Getting between the sheets will never be the same.



CARESS

No other sheet today is so luxurious, so silky, so sensuous. One touch and you'll understand why we call it "Caress.™" A fabulous blend of no-iron 70% Celanese Fortrel polyester and 30% Combed cotton, Caress™ comes in a unique rainbow assortment of rich solids trimmed with a tailored, satin-like piping. And each color is available in sheets and pillowcases, coordinating Gemtone® comforters, bedspreads, pillowshams and bedruffle. All made better by Burlington. So get between the sheets with Caress.™ It's an experience of a nighttime.



Look for the "CARESS ME" swatch on the package. At fine stores everywhere.



URLINGTON

gton Domestics. A division of Burlington Industries Inc. New York, N.Y. 10019

Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries Inc., a subsidiary of Celanese Corporation.

Before you move



We can help you. We'll send you a free copy of the Mayflower Moving Kit. It's as complete a guidebook as you'll find on the subject.

Did you know moving is tax-deductible? Know how to inventory your household goods? Never mind. The Moving Kit includes all that and more. Even change-of-address cards.

Let us help you move before moving day. For your Kit, send the coupon below to Mayflower.

Mayflower means moving

I C C No. MC-2934 ®

Mayflower Dept. HB,
P.O. Box 107B, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
Help! Send my Mayflower Moving Kit to:

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

Before you move!

If you're planning to move, please let us know at least eight weeks before changing your address. Call TOLL FREE 800-247-5470. IOWA Residents call 800-532-1272.

1. Present address

Attach address label from a recent issue or print your name and address exactly as shown on the label.

Name (please print)

Address

City State Zip

2. Fill in new address

Name (please print)

New Address

City State Zip

Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10083
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

Would you like to subscribe to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL?

Yes! Please enter my subscription for
☐ 1 Yr. $11.97
or ☐ 2 Yrs. $21.97

☐ Payment of $_____ is enclosed.
☐ Bill me _____ initial here
☐ New ☐ Renewal

Your first copy will be on its way to you in six to twelve weeks. Watch for it! (Above prices apply in U.S. and possessions only. All other countries add $7 per year.) Credit Orders Subject to Publisher's Acceptance.
A Publication of The Hearst Corporation.
Mail this form to:

Name (please print)

Address

City

State Zip

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10089
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

WDHF

THIS MONTH

Continued

from Jan. 11-16 at Callaway Gardens Pine Mountain, Ga. Courses will be offered in such areas as canvas work, silk and metal thread and fine linen embroidery. For information, write to the Director of Programs, Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, GA 31822.

Weekend With the Stars Telethon for Cerebral Palsy will be broadcast from Hollywood, Las Vegas and New York on Jan. 12 and 13. Slated performers include Robin Williams, Bill Cosby, Helen Reddy, Bob Hope and Sandy Duncan. Watch for local listings.

NOTEWORTHY BOOKS

Treasures of Ancient America: Pre-Columbian Art from Mexico to Peru
By Samuel K. Northrop
Skira/Rizzoli, $35

"I do not wonder at gold and precious stones. But am astonished to see the workmanship excel the substance." So wrote Peter Martyr d'Anghiera, the first Royal Historian, of the treasures discovered by Spanish conquistadors in the New World. Once dismissed by the Europeans as "curios," the crafts of the Aztecs, Incas and other American Indians have slowly been recognized for their complex symbolism and raw beauty (see Museums—Gold of El Dorado). In addition to 145 illustrations (85 in color), this new edition of a classic work provides a detailed and insightful guide to the art and culture of fallen civilizations.

What Do You Say to a Naked Room?
By Catherine C. Crane
Dial, $12.95

This is the $64,000 question not only for decorators, but for anyone who is faced with furnishing a new house or apartment. An experienced designer, Catherine Crane tells how to recognize a room's personality, maximize its good points and minimize its bad. Her questions and informative tips also illustrate ways to make your personality thrive in the new environment. Numerous photographs chronicle the transition from naked room to well-dressed home.

Correction: *The AA Touring Guide to England*, featured in This Month, October, 1979, is available for $19.95, not $25 as was listed. Because the Automobile Association refers to The United Kingdom's organization and not the United States' AAA, the book should be purchased either through local bookstores or The British Transit Authority c/o The Merrimack Book Service, 99 Main St., Salem, NH 03079.

—LAUREL GRAEBER ■

At Whirlpool we still believe in clean.



We understand the importance of getting clothes clean. But we also understand the importance of conserving hot water and energy. That's why at Whirlpool we've designed our washers to do both.

They're economical because they have special water levels and special cold water settings when you need them. But when the clothes are dirty. Really dirty. Whirlpool washers can be set to let you use all the hot water you need to get them clean.

Ever tried to wash your hands in cold water? Remember what happened? Your hands didn't get clean until the water got hot.

The same thing happens in washing machines. There are lots of soiled fabrics that need hot water to get them clean.

And when you consider the cost of clean is only a few extra pennies a load, we believe you'll agree, it's worth it.

Times may be changing. But there's one belief that will never change at Whirlpool. We still believe in clean. And what's more, we believe you do, too.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

Quality. Our way of life.

New Wave Of Smoker Research Just In: MERIT smokers acclaim low tar option as taste alternative to high tar brands.

"Best Tasting Low Tar I've Tried."

MERIT smokers rate low tar MERIT satisfying taste alternative to high tar brands.

New national smoker study results prove it.

Proof: The overwhelming majority of MERIT smokers polled felt they didn't sacrifice taste in switching from high tar cigarettes.

Proof: 96% of MERIT smokers don't miss former high tar brands.

Proof: 9 out of 10 enjoy smoking *as much* since switching to MERIT, are *glad* they switched, and report MERIT is the best tasting low tar they've *ever* tried.

Smokers find the taste of low tar MERIT matches that of high tar cigarettes.

New taste-test results prove it.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1979



Proof: A significant majority of smokers rated MERIT taste as good as—or better than—leading high tar brands. Even cigarettes having twice the tar!

Proof: Of the 95% stating a preference when tar levels were revealed, 3 out of 4 smokers chose the MERIT low tar/good taste combination over high tar leaders.

You've read the results. The conclusion is clearer than ever: MERIT delivers a winning combination of taste and low tar.

A combination that seems to be attracting more and more smokers every day and—more importantly—satisfying them *long term.*

MERIT

Kings & 100's

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings: 8 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine—100's: 11 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report May '78

WHAT'S HAPPENING in January



DREAMY BRASS
beds and romantic sleep patterns stage a comeback.
Page 84



SPACE-SAVING IDEAS
Here are clever ways to make every inch count in limited living quarters. Pages 64 to 73



FRESH COLOR
puts a grand old mansion in the pink for the 80s.
Page 54





PARTY CASSE-ROLES
for elegant and easy one-dish dinners.
Page 97



DECORATOR'S NOTEBOOK
Tips to help you think like a pro : the inside scoop on colors, fabrics, furnishings.
Page 74



A Grand Old Mansion Enters a New Decade

AN AMERICAN BEAUTY
This is Bulloch Hall, a gem of a Greek Revival mansion in Roswell, Georgia, lately restored to its 1840 glory. We show it not only for its classic, indigenous American beauty, but also as a heartening message to all who live in old houses or plan to. Here is proof—in its colorful revival by the design team of Scruggs Myers—that a venerable house need not demand authentic antiques of its day. With vibrant pastels (the 80s color direction), vivid pattern and Drexel Heritage reproductions, a new, nostalgic style emerges. ▷



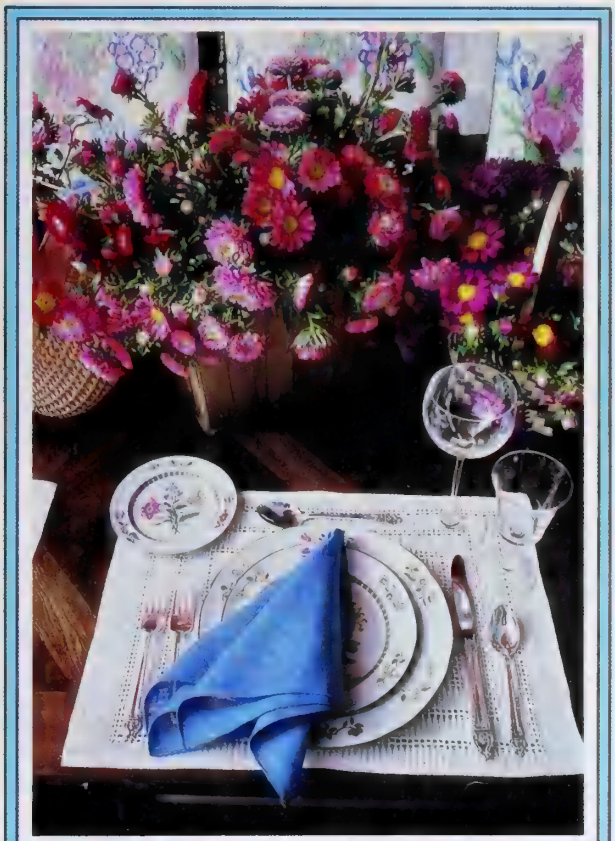
Color is new, fresh, upbeat

PHOTOGRAPHS: EXTERIOR, CAREY SUTLIVE; INTERIORS, J. BARRY O'ROURKE SOFA AND LOVESEAT FABRIC D D AND LESLIE TILLET, INC.









Lively Tones Lend New Cheer

Bulloch Hall's old back parlor is now a present-day family room *(above)* designed for easygoing lounging, brightened with tiger lily orange and morning glory blues. The historic mansion was home to Mittie Bulloch, mother of Theodore Roosevelt and grandmother of Eleanor. Her wedding, in 1853, was held in the dining room *(left)*, now updated with garden colors of delphinium and camellia. To raise funds for its restoration, the house has been refurbished under the aegis of the Roswell Historic Preservation Commission, *House Beautiful* and Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc., whose furniture has been used throughout. ▷

FAMILY ROOM FABRIC: CARLETON V





A room designed for the sound of music

Bulloch Hall's one-time front parlor was given a rosy aura and slipper chairs for the relaxed enjoyment of music or quiet conversation. A Chinese-style lacquer cabinet holds sound equipment. Furniture, Drexel Heritage.▷


RAISINS
CURRANT
RICE



Savoring Those Good Old-Time Flavors

In days past, meals from an outside kitchen were "hotted up" in the warming room. Today it's a country-cozy, hearth-warmed breakfast room. Windsor chairs, salt glaze crocks and Willow ware, a sunny quilt and hand-stenciled walls recall the best of early America—very much at home in the America of the 1980s. ▷



Southern Comforts Touched with Tradition

Designers Allen Scruggs and Douglas Myers approached the restorative decoration of Bulloch Hall with a noteworthy delicacy. They introduced contemporary art and newly proportioned furniture. Meticulously preserving the pure forms of the Greek Revival rooms, they highlighted the simple elegance of architectural detail in woodwork, moldings and fireplaces. Master bedroom (*above*) was given an Old South aura, freshened with modern fabrics. A pair of chaises in the guest room (*right*) are pure contemporary but, softened in pinks and blues, they echo the traditional, classic character of the house itself.



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION BED: FIELDCREST SHEETING

A New Bedside Manner



FURNITURE, DREXEL HERITAGE FURNISHINGS INC.



1 ROOM Living

HOW TO MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU!

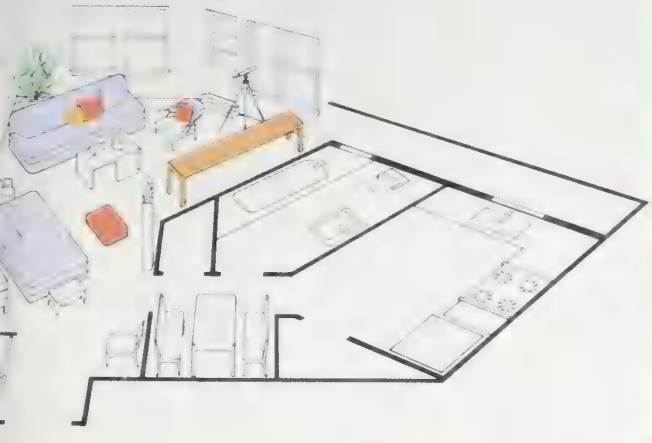
"I PLAYED UP THE DIMENSIONS WITH FURNITURE AT ANGLES

Dynamic as a modern canvas, this Manhattan studio owes its expansive appearance to clever use of its sharp angles and shocks of color. Editor Jason Kontos positioned his linen-covered box spring and low sofa so that a dozen or so guests can lounge oriental-style while taking in the local color from his 30-foot terrace. ▷



DAVID RILEY CARPET OF ULTRA NYLON BY KARASTAN

ALL VIEW



S BY ADOLPH BROTMAN

BUILT-IN BANQUETTES LINE THE ALCOVE



COLORFUL ARRANGEMENT OF CURVES



LINEN COVER PEELS OFF AT BEDTIME



1 ROOM Living

HOW TO MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU!



"COLLECTING BASKETS IS MY PASSION"



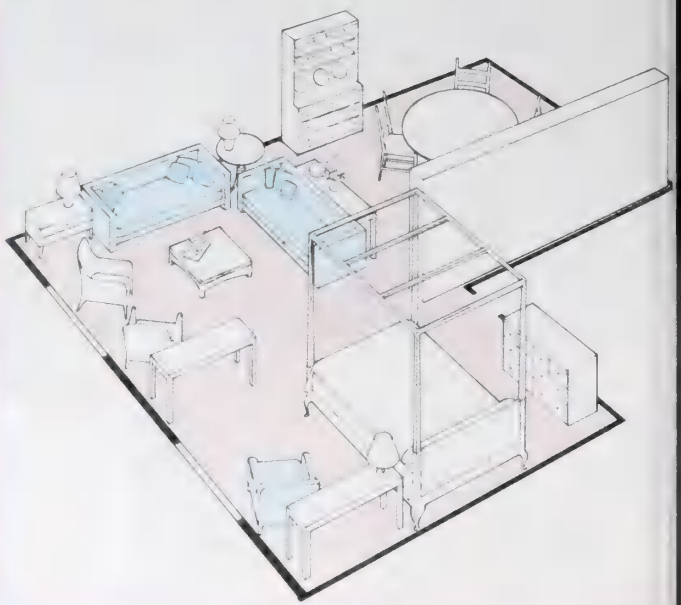
"THE DINING ROOM HAS ANTIQUE FINDS"



FRANCES PELLEGRINI

CHRIS MEAD

OVERALL VIEW





HE COUNTRY BUG HAD BITTEN ME—SO I COLLECTED EARLY TREASURES LIKE A SQUIRREL"

ou don't have to be a country dweller to live
e one. When author Mary Ann Crenshaw moved
o her New York City studio—an ordinary
gh-rise floor plan—she squeezed in six rooms
rth of possessions. "I don't believe in purity of
le and period," she explains. "If you love your
ngs, you can make them compatible." Ms.
enshaw's country house in the sky includes
her favorites—a Spanish mirror in a tin frame
tooled with roses, a 1720 Pennsylvania pine
pewter cupboard, and couches in prints of country
blue ("The check is an enlarged version
of a tablecloth.") Designer Alita Ray used Parsons
tables to divide space and hold collectibles.
White canvas drapes curtain off the foyer—"just
like the portiers Scarlett O'Hara had." ▷

"I'D LIVED WITH THE 'NEW YORK LOOK' FOR TOO LONG—IT WAS TIME TO GO PRIMITIVE"



Typical of a country dwelling, the Crenshaw apartment is generously filled with folk art a weathered furnishings. In the sleeping alcov modern gallery for her collectibles—a Queen Anne four-poster looks right at home. One cherished easy chair, newly upholstered in China Seas batik, is, in Ms. Crenshaw's word "another joy of mine. It belonged to my gran father in Alabama and has been handed dow through the years." Early Americana flouris



FRANCES PELLIGRINI

"I tend to hoard my favorite things"

COLLECTIBLES—SPONGEWARE AND BASKETS



ANTIQUE PIE SAFE, ONCE USED AS A CHICKEN COOP



his urban space where a sense of humor
vails. Reminders of Old Glory brighten the
a in big, bold designs of red, white and blue.
have a way of buying whatever is
tty and just hanging it up on my wall,"
points out. It's no wonder that palm fans
exist with a 1900's schoolhouse quilt,
sters of primitives and a balloon painting by
chael Moraux. Here's proof that one-room
ng can extend beyond city limits. ▷

Editor MARY EMMERLING

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



1 ROOM *Living*

HOW TO MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU!

HIP-LEVEL BED SPLITS AREAS FOR LOUNGING AND D

"If you live in a one-room apartment, you shouldn't ha
make excuses," says designer James Peter Maguire.
"You should feel secure entertaining in your space." I
34- by 14-foot Manhattan studio—originally two small
rooms—designers Maguire and Melvin Dwork created
three living/entertaining areas without disturbing
overall flow of space. Hip-level dividers meld with the
room's distinctive architecture. □ *Editor* BARBARA BRO



"Scaling things low makes people seem more important in space"

KITCHEN STORAGE IS ALL "UP FRONT"

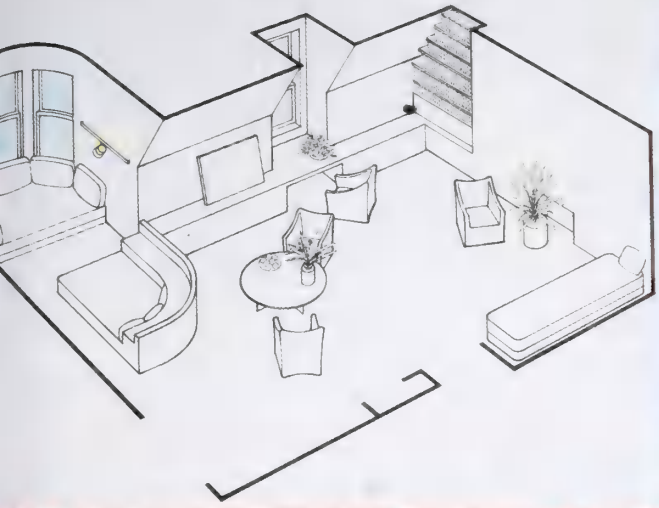


EACH AREA INVITES GUESTS



J. BARRY O'ROURKE

ERALL VIEW



ETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NATURAL CANVAS-COVERED SEATING IS ANGLED FOR THE OPTIMUM VIEW



A BEDROOM FOR SIGHTSEERS

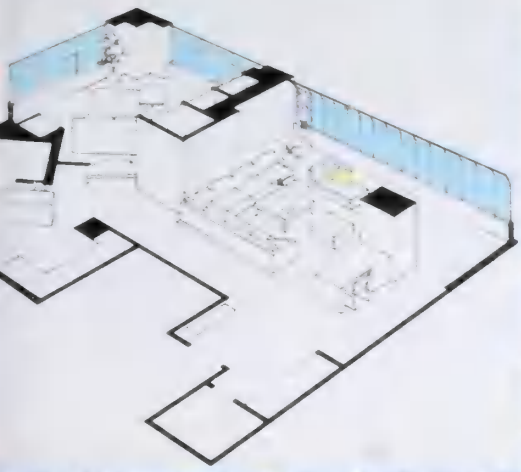
2 ROOM Living

HOW TO MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU!

The panorama from this old Manhat warehouse is a city-lover's vision of utopia. Once a two-bedroom apartme it was transformed by Stedila Desig Inc. into a free-flowing spread with r primitive color reflected throughout. Indeed, brilliant lacquer built-ins mirror the cityscape from multiangles. The original greenhouse, a 30 by 80 foot gallery, provides a continuous performance of city lights and a flood of sun. Capitalizing on high ceilings and a triple exposure, the spa was modernized with geometric shapes. □ *Editor* MARY EMMERL

CHRIS MEAD

RALL VIEW



THE KITCHEN LINKS OPEN SPACES



LACQUER DOOR PIVOTS INTO LIVING AREA



BOLTS OF COLOR AND SWEEPING VISTA GREET GUESTS



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

AQUA

DECORATOR'S NOTEBOOK

Color-conscious notes from a decorator's diary



Baby-ribbon colors on a man-size wingchair. W. & J. Sloane



Pink and blue, the all-time combo, marbelized on painted pots, rubbed into metal vases





Teatime flower riot



Blush pink-and-aqua fabric palette



Jewel cases—for rubies, turquoises?

Ooh—a flower plate for a strawberry mou



Darkly pink, and the sofa goes aqua. Macy's



Haitian Art

Flamingoes—poster pink pow




Pink-and-blue saccharine sweet?
No way! See them hot, feisty,
fantastic in Noel Jeffrey's
showcase room for Newport
R.I. Red Cross

DECORATOR'S NOTEBOOK



An outrageous duet that's outrageously livable



Scheme a fabric scheme cooled down with whi





For snap — a kilim rug, a pastel dhurrie and harlequin cushions

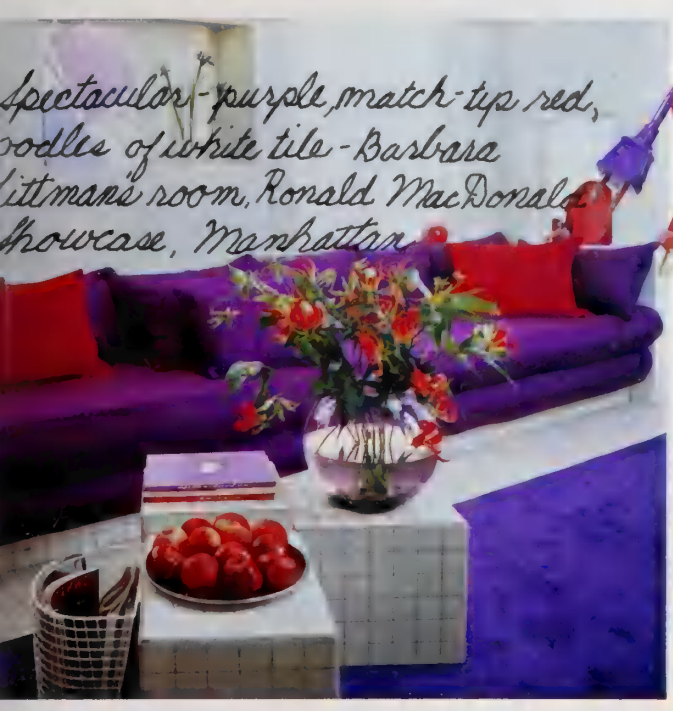




A fire-red gauze lantern and passionate purple plates - pretty flashy. Red crockery hots up a table - and keep an eye on stripes these days



Red and purple, contemporary, exciting also tranquilizing in magenta and mauve on an antique chair. Macy's

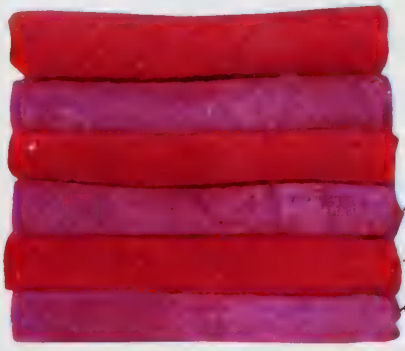


Spectacular - purple, match-tip red, oodles of white tile - Barbara Littmann room, Ronald MacDonald showcase, Manhattan



Hot-shot plug-ins





Pizzaz in the towel department — Martex is red, Fieldcrest is purple



Wall witchery - pots of tulips, swirls, pink clover, zigzags



glimmer boxes, a painted iris



Sweet patootie boots, lavender pale, winged with red. Would you believe?



ther, red and shiny as a well-kept fire engine, a perennially lovable wingchair. W. J. Sloane

DECORATOR'S NOTEBOOK

Pink blossoms into magenta – a tulip in taffeta





Free forms and florals to pretty up walls

Fabric lovelies to work with



Tea set – oriental blue, pink blush





The spectrum in needlepoint



Put yourself in pink –

Pink iris, blue leaves an old Chinese custom





Ceramics – Chinese or Art Deco? – in a melt of mysterious blue… Hot, invigorating 1980's pink (far left) on Biedermeier. Macy's



tian
ration-
ely scene
dly red
, blue
Gerard
ain





Cushy accents-glossy blue chintz, pearl-pink iridescent silk



Ombré of flag blues and lavender, assertively striped on an armchair. Macy's



Candy-box color in a dhurrie... tin boxes painted calico



Jeffrey
ra wallsin
alt blue



Sky-blue to indigo, tie-dyed look on a Henredon sofa. Macy's.



Tasty tints-raspberry red, blueberry blue-to borrow from lollipops

Editor JASON KONTOS *Writer* MARION GOUGH

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION CALLIGRAPHY BY SARA POUND

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRANK KOLLEOGY EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED

A SWEEPING NEW VIEW
of rustic living

One new dining room dramatically changed a family's perspective. When noted architect Paul Rudolph increased the dimensions of this weekend home, the living quarters were opened to spectacular sunsets over a wooded ravine and running stream 100 feet below. Impressed by the rugged site that was ignored by the original home, Rudolph oriented the new structure toward its New England landscape. His first decision was to make the existing living room into the required dining room. This opened the way for a series of new rooms, all of which encompass the view. Living room, sitting room and screened porch are perched on columns 25 feet above the ravine. Inside, rugged textures harmonize with the outdoors. A massive steel fireplace, oxidized to an autumn rust, is framed by stones that were rescued from the dismantled garage. ▷





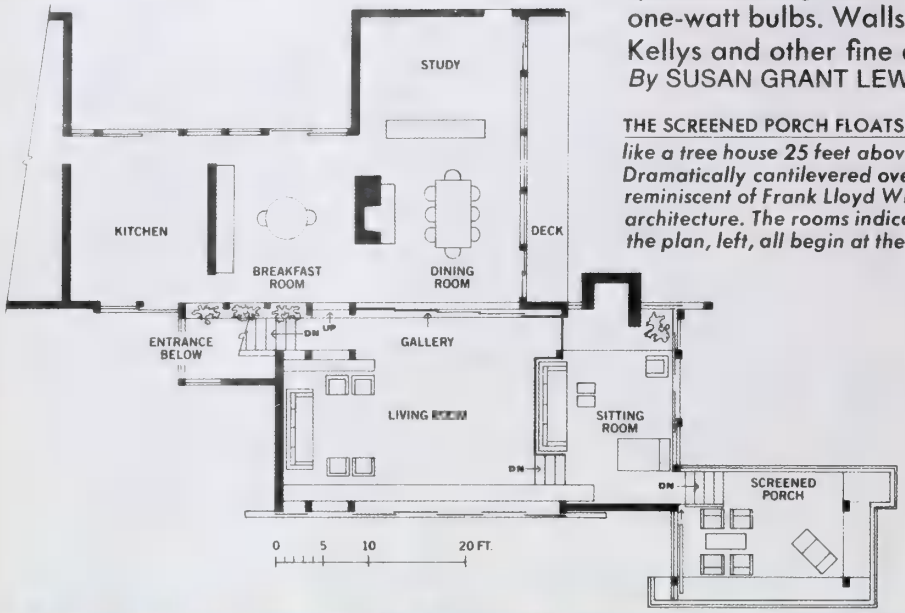
MARIS/SEMEL




Days open amid a panorama of trees
and close in western sunsets

A SWEEPING NEW VIEW
of rustic living

Rudolph's one room addition is totally unconventional — a complex structure of exposed wood beams and columns capable of supporting itself without the aid of bearing walls. Lighting—both natural and artificial—is equally unique. Modulightor, Inc., Rudolph's new firm, produced this space-defining fixture of a thousand one-watt bulbs. Walls display Stellas, Kellys and other fine art.
By SUSAN GRANT LEWIN

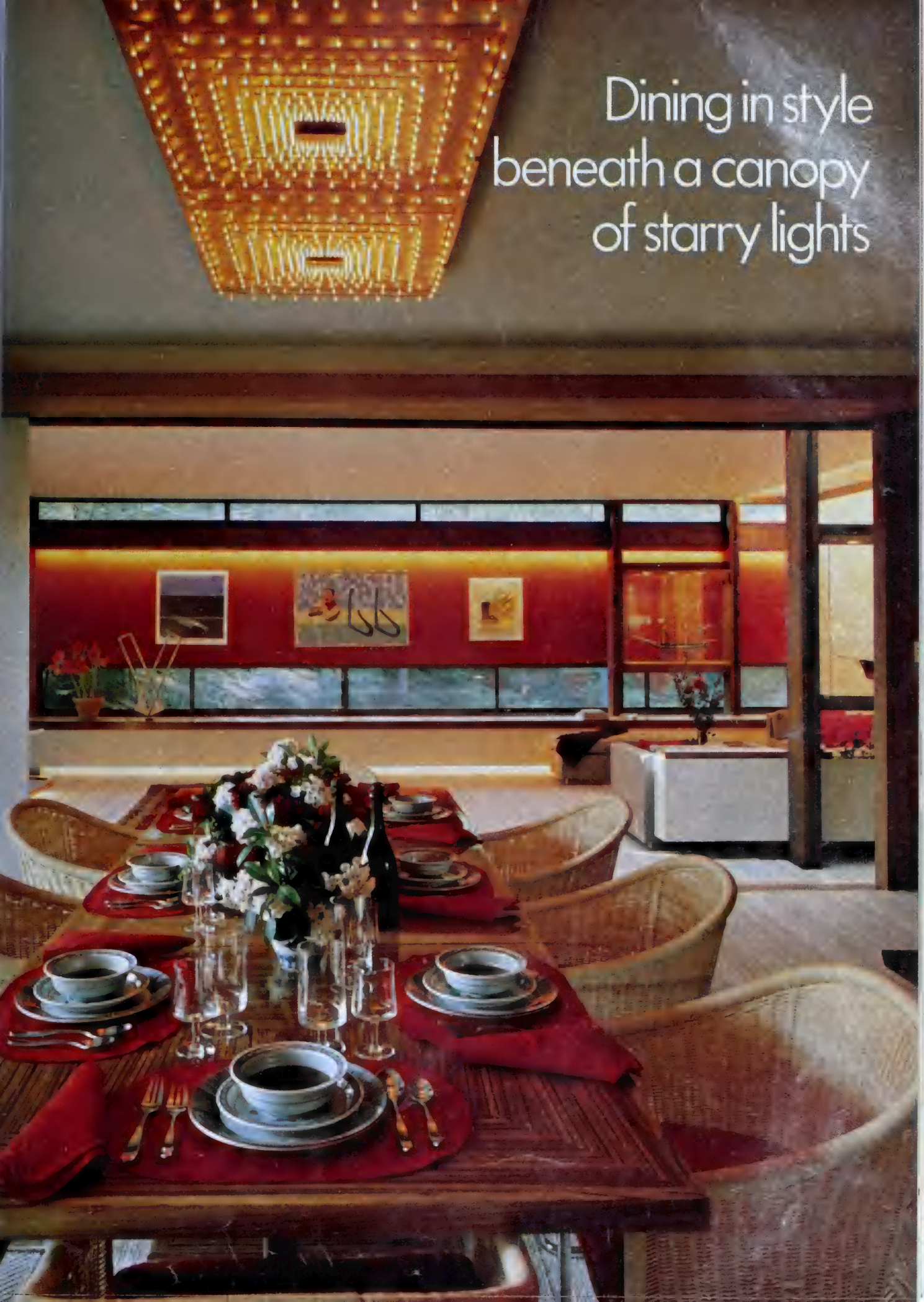


THE SCREENED PORCH FLOATS
like a tree house 25 feet above a ravine. Dramatically cantilevered over the site, it is reminiscent of Frank Lloyd Wright's horizontal architecture. The rooms indicated on the plan, left, all begin at the second level.



PLAN, NATALIE F SIEGAL

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION


Dining in style
beneath a canopy
of starry lights



BRASS

The Bed of Your Dreams





Romantic brass beds, cherished by our Victorian ancestors, are enjoying new popularity. "I love the drama of this bed," says Jaclyn Smith of her own antique brass four-poster. Its domed tester and molded cornice, typical of 19th-century Chinese pagoda designs, lend a fairy tale aura to the actress's Beverly Hills bedroom. The cozy niche with window seat and tea stand (*top*) is another old-fashioned feature updated. ▷

FRITZ TAGGART



Soft Touches

Ribbons & Clover from the Danville Collection by Dan River; pink sheets by Wamsutta; solid blue haze Comfortcale from Dreamtones by Cannon Mills. FRANK KOLLEOGY

The Bed of Your Dreams

This bedroom is another nostalgic dream. Here, brass goes back to its beginnings with a turn-of-the-century four-poster. Grand ancestor of our contemporary brass beds, it reflects the sturdy craftsmanship and delicate ornamentation of its day. "The gleam of brass is a wonderful foil for dark wood," says Gail Jacobs, who designed the room with "19th-century charm. And the high ceilings are perfect for the bed's characteristic tall head and foot." In keeping with tradition, the owner's well-loved antiques are displayed against rich reds and the sepia tones of an old photo album. Floral bed linens in Cluny, designed by Clarence House for Cannon Mills, wed nature with Victoriana.

Editor KATHLEEN MAHONEY

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION ARMEN KATCHATURIAN

BRASS TACKS





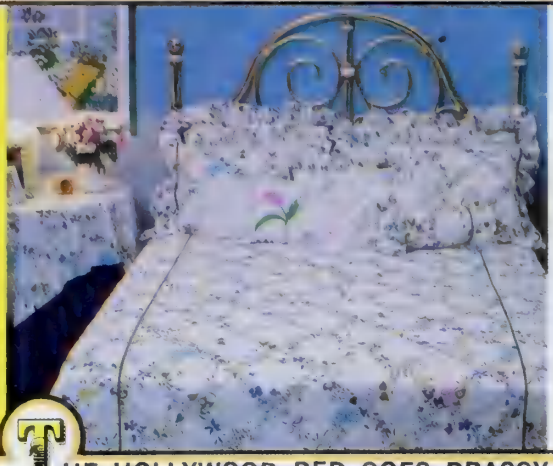
The "Simplicity" bed from Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc. gives pastels a contemporary frame. Bed linens: "Flower Jewels" by Mary McFadden for Martex.

PASTELS GET A LIFT FROM BASIC BRASS



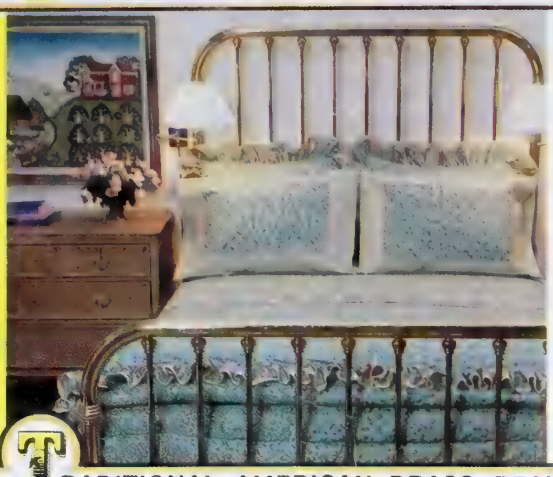
The scrolling frame of the "Barbi" bed revives Louis XV elegance. Bed and St. Moritz comforter from W & J Sloane. Bed accessories: from St. Moritz, by Smith & Weigler.

SCROLLING BRASS GOES CONTINENTAL



Brass finish headboard with simulated porcelain trim: the "Et Cetera" Collection from Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc. "Flora" bedclothes and tablecloth: Peacock Alley.

THE HOLLYWOOD BED GOES BRASSY



High head and "soft shoulder" show traditional American styling. "Prairie" bed from Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc. Bed linens: "Confection" by Wamsutta.

TRADITIONAL AMERICAN BRASS BEAUTY

FRANK KOLLEOGY

DECORATING AT RETAIL

TOP-BRASS BEDROOM



This romantic attic bedroom combines the best of old and new —mint-condition antiques with modern, polished brass. Heaps of lacy pastel pillows and eyelet-flounced bedclothes are present-day versions of heirloom cottons. All antiques and furnishings from Macy's, Herald Square, New York City; quilt, The Wicker Garden.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

SHOPPING LIST

Brass bed, full size	$2,500
Three-quarter sofa bed, by Selange	900
Antique pine trunk, c. 1840	600
Welsh dresser, c. 1800	3,000
Pillows, by Sunshine Pony	18 to 28
Domestics, St. Moritz Ensemble	18 to 200
Brass floor lamp	150
Appliqué quilt, c. 1920	375



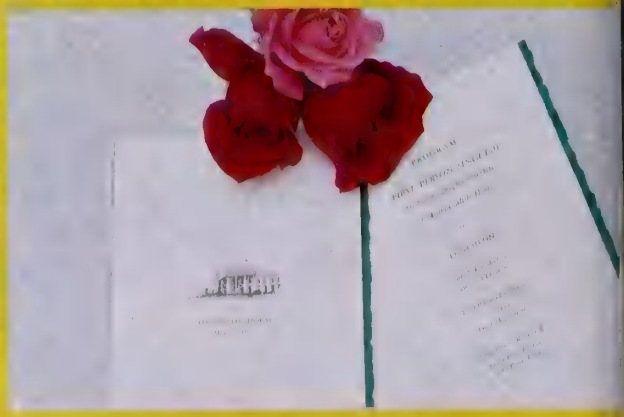
FELICIANO

Eyelet and ribbons frame candy-colored accents.









SENATE WIVES LUNCHEON

Rosalynn Carter brings to the White House the charm of Southern hospitality. Soft colors, fresh flowers, American crafts are her style—not the formality of heavy silks and damasks of the usual state event. "Stiff entertaining has no place in her scheme of things," says renowned interior designer Carleton Varney. He set the scene for an annual Ladies Luncheon in the East Room that is held in honor of Senate wives, past and present. "Our theme was the rose—Mrs. Carter's favorite flower," Mr. Varney said. "So designed all the fabrics in the colo of the White House Rose Garden." T create a more intimate setting, sma tables of eight were clustered hom style. Each centerpiece, a profusio of freshly picked roses in handmad baskets—provided another person touch. Singer/author Kitty Carlis Hart, a string quartet and Full M rine Band added harmonious note All the guests departed with a taste Southern hospitality—and a Boeh porcelain rose in hand.

Artichokes Maltais

Almond Fleurons

VEAL PICCATA LUGANESE

Noodles Fresh Asparagus

STRAWBERRIES ROMANOFF

Sugar Rose Baskets with Petits Fours



KITCHEN of the MONTH

small space with room to grow



When actor Bob Balaban and his wife, screenwriter Lynn Grossman, moved into their New York City apartment, kitchen space was a big problem—most of it was over the couple's heads. Although the room boasted 12-foot-high ceilings, its tiny interior was cluttered with a wall-papered divider that blocked the light. To open up the space, the divider was removed and stripped—revealing a lovely china cabinet that now stands in the dining area. Further renovation included built-in counters, a banquette whose cushions cover storage chests, and a table with insertable leaves to seat 12 guests.
Editor MARY BOWDEN



ENTERTAINING REALLY WORKS HERE

With a two-year-old daughter in the house, the Balabans needed easy care design. They chose ceramic mosaic tile flooring from American Olean; countertops and table are in easy-care "Corian" by DuPont. "Live Wire" fabric by & Vice Versa is finished with Zepel Scotchgard. "Blueberry" porcelain sink by Kohler pierces the whiteness. Double Decker gas range by Caloric; GE refrigerator/freezer.



FRANK KOLLEOGY



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION




Kitchen
GADGETS
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
12
FARBERWARE
FOOD PROCESSOR
13
14



Every cook has one favorite gadget that performs a host of chores. Whether preparing a meal for two or 20, you can save time and energy with just a few simple hand utensils. Here's a wrap-up of gadgets that can turn any kitchen into a culinary tool shed. □ *Editor* MARY BOWDEN

1. Potato french fry maker, with lever, cuts copious fries.
2. Tomato slicer produces even shares.
3. Potato peeler pares carrots and celery.
4. French fry maker chops potato in one motion.
5. Adjust-A-Grip jar opener unscrews caps up to 4½ inches.
6. Cutter curler makes professional-looking butter curls.
7. Grill brush cleans both sides of grill at once.
8. Butter cutter slices whole sticks of butter into pats.
9. Soap saver doubles as herb steeper for making soup.
10. Pyramid ice tray yields fast-freeze, diamond-shaped rocks.
11. Salt Bo, Pepper Bo grinds sea salt and peppercorns.
12. Innovative slicer/spear is also a food processor aid.
13. Crazy knife scoops out peppers, zucchini for stuffing.
14. Wine-Oh bottle opener grips cork whole for easy popping.
15. Self-clean garlic press expels remaining bits.
16. Gravy strain no-drip spout keeps fat from meat juices.
17. Wide tongs are perfect for asparagus and corn on the cob.
18. Handy clip & tie dispenses wire ties for locking in freshness.
19. Wood whisk won't scratch your favorite porcelain pan.
20. Shrimp clean and de-vein prepares mounds of shrimp.
21. A simple press of the lever creates radish garnish.
22. Strong linen twine in dispenser keeps anything tied up.

BLUE-AND-WHITE CHECKERBOARD TILES BY COUNTRY FLOORS, INC.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Some of the best things are measured by the ounce.

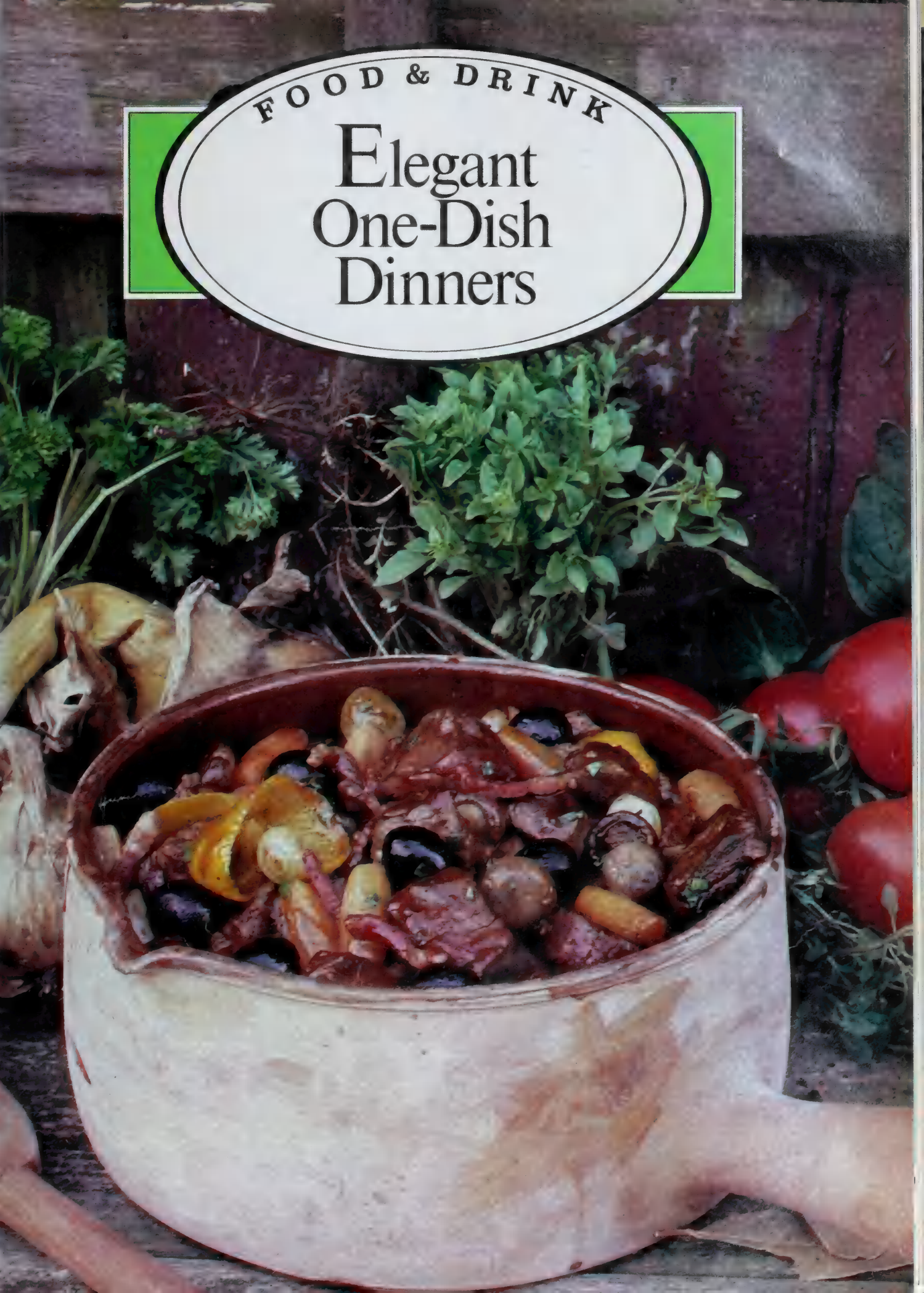


Seagram's V.O.
The symbol of imported luxury. Bottled in Canada.
Enjoy our quality in moderation.

Canadian whisky. A blend of Canada's finest whiskies. 6 years old. 86.8 Proof. Seagram Distillers Co., N.Y.C.

FOOD & DRINK

Elegant One-Dish Dinners



entertain with a savory, show-off entree

CASSEROLES LET YOU PLAY WHILE THEY COOK

Cold winter nights call for satisfying, warm fare. And what better dish to share with guests than a hearty yet elegant casserole? Combining the best elements of roasting and steaming, our casseroles are dishes fit for a king. Take juicy meat, savory seasonings, vegetables, stock and wine, and simmer for several hours. When the meat is meltingly tender and the juices blend into a smooth, rich, flavorful sauce, dinner is ready. And, casserole cooking frees the hostess to prepare a special dessert or relax in front of an open fire with guests.

RECIPES START ON PAGE 105

Editor ROBERT CARRIER

CHICKEN IN WHITE WINE

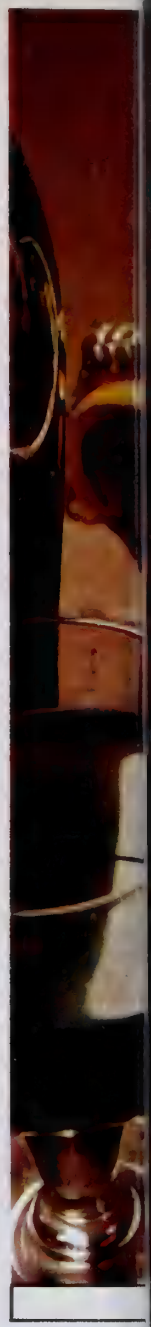
1 tender chicken (about 4 pounds) cut into serving pieces
Butter
2 tablespoons olive oil
¼ pounds bacon, diced
4 shallots, coarsely chopped
2 carrots, coarsely chopped
2 tablespoons Cognac
1 *bouquet garni*
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
Dry white wine
⅔ cup chicken stock
GARNISH:
12 small mushrooms, simmered in butter and lemon juice until tender
12 small onions, simmered in butter and stock until tender
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley

1. Heat 2 tablespoons butter and olive oil in an iron *cocotte* or a heavy heatproof casserole just large enough to hold chicken.

2. Sauté bacon pieces in fat until golden. Remove bacon; add chopped shallots and carrots and cook, stirring constantly, until vegetables 'soften'; then add chicken pieces and brown on all sides.

3. Return bacon bits to the pan; pour Cognac over them and flame. Then add *bouquet garni* and salt and freshly ground black pepper, to taste, 1¼ cups dry white wine and chicken stock. Cover casserole and simmer gently over a very low heat until tender (1 to 1¼ hours). Add more wine or a little chicken stock if the sauce reduces too quickly during the cooking. Just before serving, add cooked button mushrooms and onions and heat through. Sprinkle with finely chopped parsley.

Serves 4.





The ingredients for a classic Boeuf Bourguignon



A generous serving of duck cooked in red wine

in white wine (*recipe at left*) cooks with mushrooms and shallots in a heavy casserole





n daube in a traditional French clay casserole (*left*) and red wine marinade used in its preparation (*right*)

TWENTY QUESTIONS ABOUT WINE

Editor ROBERT JAY MISCH

Unless you're in the wine business, don't make a business of wine! Wine is for pleasure; it is not the Treaty of Vienna. However, that does not preclude knowing a little about it. Hence, these 20 questions. The answers may tell you some things about wine you were afraid to ask!

Q. *What is wine?*

It is the juice of the grape, or other fruit, that is exposed to air and yeast cells. The yeast converts the sugar in the juice into alcohol. There are well over 100 other ingredients in wine, many in only infinitesimal amounts. The principal ones, in addition to alcohol, are acids, tannin, minerals, aldehydes—and water. But, let's face it, it is alcohol that makes grape juice into wine.

Q. *What is a "dry" wine; a "sweet" wine?*

A dry wine means the sugar has been totally converted into alcohol by the action of yeast on the grape juice. However, if there is so much sugar present that the alcohol reaches 14 percent (at which point, yeast cells commit suicide) before all the sugar is converted, the remaining unfermented sugar makes the wine sweet.

Q. *What makes a wine red, white or pink?*

If you skin a grape—green or red—the inside is almost always white or green, and the juice is nearly colorless or slightly green-ish-yellow. From this juice, white wines are made. However, if you leave red grape *skins* in the juice for a few days, or even up to a month, the pigment in the skins will tint the wine. To make rosé or pink wines, it requires only two or three days of skin contact.

Q. *What types of wine are there?*

While there are hundreds—nay thousands—of wines in the world, they all fall into one of four major categories.

a. Table wines—which by definition, are wines drunk at table with food. They are natural and are not, or shouldn't be, tinkered with. Their names include Burgundy, Bordeaux, Rhine wine, and more.

b. Fortified wines—these wines have had an admixture of other spirits to raise the alcohol content. They include Port, Sherry, and Madeira.

c. Flavored wines—these have had flavoring agents of one kind or another—barks, berries, leaves, pods, etc.—added to a wine base. By far the best known is Vermouth.

d. Sparkling wines—these vary from wines that are slightly puckery on the tongue to fully effervescent wines such as Champagne.

Q. *How old should a wine be?*

There is no easy answer to this question. Some wines, like people, mature very quickly, and some take years, even decades, to reach their peak. It depends upon the grapes used to make the wine, the weather at the time and then how the bottles have been stored. The Cabernet Sauvignon grape, basic to most red Bordeaux, is the longest-lived of grapes. A red Bordeaux (claret) may have a life expectancy of up to 50 or even 100 years, if well made and properly (*Continued*)



SHIRLEY KANEDA

Benson & Hedges Lights

"B&H, I like your style."



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

stored. White wines usually do not need, nor do they improve, over any such lengthy period. Some very rich, sweeter white wines, such as Sauternes, German Beerenauslesen and Hungarian Tokays can last decades. But, in general, drink ordinary white wines while they are young, fresh and gay. Drink red ones after a few years in the bottle—four or five from the vintage date for Bordeaux or Burgundies or California counterparts. Beaujolais and a few light reds defy this rule and ask to be drunk in a few months, or at most a year or two, from vintage.

Q. *What are "domestic wines?"*

There are none! It is considered very bad form to use the word "domestic" in referring to United States-made wines. It is considered a put-down. I never quite knew why. (After all, Château Lafite is "domestic" in France!). But let us conform and call our native wines "United States" or "California," "New York," "Michigan" etc.

Q. *What is the difference between United States and European wines?*

Primarily, the grapes. The wines of California (and they represent 75 percent of all the wines we drink), Europe and most other countries are made from a family of grapes known as "Vinifera." You've probably heard of Cabernet Sauvignon, Chardonnay, Pinot Noir, etc. They are not hardy and will not normally stand our cold eastern winters. (A few vinifera vineyards have been planted near large bodies of water, and survive).

New York, Michigan, Canada, and other colder states make their wines from another grape family, the "Labrusca." These are the native grapes of the U.S.A. They were growing wild when Lief the Lucky sailed down our shores. They are such as Scuppernongs, Concords, Niagaras, etc.—hardy enough to survive but "grape-y" in their flavor. "Foxy," or wild-tasting, is what the wine fraternity calls the taste.

In an attempt to achieve the best of all worlds, scientists of late have produced French-American hybrids, combining hardiness *and* flavor. There are many. Some to look for (the grape gives the name of the wine) are Seyval Blanc, Chancellor, De Chaunac, etc. I suggest you try the wines of all three types.

Q. *What about vintage?*

Vintage means the year the grapes were harvested.

Does it matter? Yes—and no.



Don't let vintage become an obsession. "Some good wine is made in off-years" is the saying. I add, some clowns can make poor wine in good ones!

In more northerly climes, nature is seldom mild. Hence, in Germany, Champagne, Bordeaux, Burgundy, etc., weather means a great deal. But in more southerly Italy, Spain, California, climate is more equable and vintage means less—though every year in every vineyard has its special attributes. (I like to see a date on the bottle; at least it tells me how old, if not how good, the wine is!

Q. *What do the terms bouquet, body and breed mean in wine?*

Bouquet means, literally, the smell of the wine, sometimes referred to as "nose." It is vitally important as the olfactory senses are very close to the palate, so sniffing and sipping become one. The scent of the various wines varies depending on the grape and the vinification, but if a wine smells bad—it's bad.

Body is used to mean the substance or texture of the liquid. Wine should "fill the mouth," be "rounded," especially reds—not thin, like water.

Breed is also described by such French words as "*race*" or "*finesse*." It suggests a certain delicacy or well-born quality.

Q. *What is some of the terminology of French wines?*

Appellation d'Origine Contrôllée (A.O.C.) means, literally, "controlled place of origin." It appears on almost all French wines that you're likely to encounter, and means that the wine has been made of the approved grapes, in the approved manner, in the approved place, for that wine. It is your guarantee. *V.D.Q.S.* is a secondary classification to A.O.C., meaning Vins Delimités de Qualité Supérièure.

Château means a vineyard and adjunct winery, usually in Bordeaux. A registered Château makes wines from its own grapes, only, and in its own winery. There are about 150 of these wines out of 3500 Châteaux.

Mis En Bouteille au Château means a wine grown, made, and bottled on the premises—a requirement of every registered Château.

Crus is a "growth" or crop. In Bordeaux, in 1855, the top wines were grouped into 5 "crus" from 1st to 5th. There were about 63 of them. Châteaux Latour, Margaux, Lafite, Haut Brion and Mouton-Rothschild (a recent addition) are the top five.

Cru Bourgeois and *Cru Artisan*, *Cru Exceptionèl* and *Petit Château* are lesser designations.

Q. *What is some of the terminology for German wines?*

Tafelwein is ordinary "table" wine (seldom seen here).

Qualitatswein is wine from a demarcated locale.

Qualitatswein mit Prädikat is the best wine, with special attributes.

Kabinett (Cabinet) is the best of a vintner's regular production.

Spätlese is wine from late-picked grapes, higher in sugar.

Auslese is wine from specially selected, late-picked grapes.

Beerenauslese is wine from late-picked grapes, selected berry-by-berry.

Trockenbeerenauslese is wine from the ultimate in grapes: late-picked, over ripe, selected one by one for their degree of "noble rot"—a skin disease of the grape that comes late, and renders the pulp almost raisin-like and heavy with sugar.

Erzeugerabfuhlung (formerly "Original-Abfuhlung) means wines grown and bottled on the "Estate."

Liebfraumilch—literally, "milk of the Virgin"—is the name for a blend of any wine from the Rhine region that has the attributes and color of a Rhine wine. (*Moselblumchen* is a similar blend from the Moselle).

Riesling is the premier wine of the Rhineland.

Q. *What is some of the terminology for Italian wines?*

D.O.C. means *Denominazione di Origine Controllata*. Since 1967, this has been Italy's designation for top-flight, controlled wines.

D.O.C.G. is a newer designation, the absolute -tops, the "G" standing for the Italian government's "*garantita*."

Classico is usually (*Continued*)



This view made practical with energy efficient PPG glass.

What could be more pleasant
n a room like this? Open to the
uty of an inviting outdoor
ing. Comfortably lighted by the
time sun. Bright. Cheerful.
Most of all, it's practical. It helps
home conserve energy.
his glass wall exemplifies the
cess of a new concept in energy
servation called window
nagement. It means that
dows and glass, properly placed
designed, can use the sun's
t and light to improve the
rgy efficiency of your home.
PG makes glass that can take
advantage of this idea in any
nate.
n cold northern climates, for
ance, PPG *Twindow*® *Xi*®
ded-edge glass uses dry insula-
gas between two sealed panes
educe heat loss through a win-
v by more than 40 percent,
npared to single-pane clear
ss.
And in the south, PPG *Solarcool*®
nze glass reflects almost 50
cent more heat than clear glass.
that may help to reduce air-
ditioning needs.
Both kinds of performance may
up to significant fuel savings.
PG also makes tinted glasses
ch control the brightness and
t gain of a strong sun. They can
used in single, double or triple
ed construction designed to suit
needs of any home, north or
th.
Work with your architect or
tractor in making quality glass
the sun work together. For you.
here's much more to learn
ut window management. Find
how you can save energy with
ss. Send for the free book,
me Styles for the Eighties."





John D. Bloodgood, architect.

PPG Industries, Inc., Dept. HB-110,
One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh,
Pa. 15222.

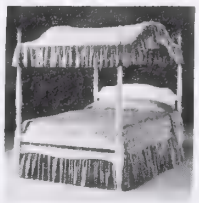
PPG: a Concern for the Future

PPG
INDUSTRIES

GIRLS ROOMS

We wrote the Book!

When it comes to fine furniture for girls (and boys, too!) we're the industry leader. We know that quality children's furniture is more than just sugar and spice. . . . it's practical features like no mar, spill-proof plastic tops, ample storage for juvenile treasures and durability that stands up to daily use for years.



Tester Bed & Canopy from *Cherie* — A best-seller

Our broad selection — with over a dozen distinctive designs — is another reason we're the industry leader. Choose from over 200 individual items for girls (with an equally varied selection for boys). Each piece is carefully crafted by the thousands of hands of our skilled craftsmen to become a treasured part of growing up...and later, a treasured part of your child's first home or apartment.



Dressing Mirror from *Mayflower*

When you think of furniture for children's rooms (and grown-up rooms, too!), think of us...we're America's largest bedroom manufacturer. And don't forget, we wrote the book on children's rooms!

Dixie · Henry Link · Link-Taylor · Young-Hinkle

The Furniture Family®

LEXINGTON, NC

HB

Get the Book...

Send just $1.00 for your copy of our idea-packed 20 page brochure, showing beautiful color room scenes of innovative children's rooms, plus a list of dealers in your area. Complete and mail with $1.00 to:

The Furniture Family
P.O. Box 1504
Lexington, N.C. 27292

Name

Street

City State Zip

WINE QUESTIONS

Continued

used for Chianti from the traditional vineyards. Aged two years.

Riserva means wines aged three years or more.

Secco means dry

Amabile means semi-dry

Abboccato means sweet

Frizzante means with a tingle

Spumante means sparkling

Q. *What is some terminology for United States wines?*

Varietal means wine named after the "variety" of the grape. At least 75 percent of the name grape must now be in the bottle (except in Labrusca wines where 51 percent still suffices).

Generic means blends, named after famous wine areas because of a resemblance (real or imagined) to Burgundy, Chablis, etc.

Proprietary means a "brand-name" wine made by one vintner only.

Vintage wines must be 95 percent of the year indicated.

Jug—any container larger than a magnum (2 bottles). Size has no relationship to quality. Some "jug" wines can be very good.

Q. *Which wine should you serve with what food?*

This again is a subjective matter. What you like is what you should have. The old cliché about white wine with fish or poultry; red with meat and cheese is, well, a cliché. However, as in all old wives' tales, there is some truth. Would you like a heavy, red wine with your brook trout—or a dainty little white with your prime ribs? Use your own judgment and suit your own palate. I know this—Germany and Alsace have practically no red wines, eat plenty of meat, and get along just fine.

Q. *At what temperature should you serve wines?*

Rule of thumb is whites chilled, reds at room temperature. But some reds would do well with a bit of chilling. It minimizes imperfections. "Chill" whites and rosés but don't freeze them to death.

With fortified wines, chill the light ones such as Fino sherries, white ports, Sercial and Rainwater Madeira. With sparkling wines—chill, red or white.

Q. *Should wines "breathe"?*

That means, should they be opened in advance of pouring?

White wines, as a rule, don't need to be opened in advance.

Red wines vary. There are two schools of thought. I am of the "open them ahead" school, even if it's only five or 10 minutes (longer for Italian, and big Bordeaux and Burgundies). Try it yourself. Open a bottle. Pour a little. Taste it. Now set the glass down. Sample again in 10 minutes or more. *You'll taste the difference.*

Q. *How should wine be served?*

The host (or the wine waiter) pours a little in the host's glass first, to try and to capture bits of cork that may ha broken off. Charming—even if usual unnecessary.

Napkins over the bottle? Never. you're ashamed of it, don't serve Show the label.

Decant? Not necessary except wi old wines that have cast a deposit. Y can as easily stop pouring when the wi becomes cloudy. Nice, though, if y have pretty decanters. Leave origin bottle and cork to be seen.

Q. *What about storage?*

I've discovered the main thing is "leave them alone." Don't put wine b tles where they're going to be roll around. They'll survive, even through hot summer. But do store table wines their sides to keep the corks wet a swollen, and the air out. If the bottl are in a case, turn them upside dow Store fortified wines standing up. T alcohol is high and may eat at the cork

Q. *What are bottle sizes?*

Tenth: a half-bottle, half of a fifth	12.8	ounc
Fifth: one fifth of a gallon	25.6	ounc
Quart	32	ounc
Liter	33.8	ounc
Magnum—two fifths	51.2	ounc
Gallon—4 quarts	128	ounc

Q. *How much should wine cost?*

How high is up? How much is a suit clothes? Like everything else, wi prices are highly volatile. A man r cently paid $18,000 for a double ma num of rare, old claret. So what? H wanted publicity, or as some *bourgeo gentilhomme* said, "He's nuts." Becaus something is scarce, it isn't necessaril good. Wine is subjective. It's what *y* like that matters. Buy what you like an what you can afford—but experimen experiment. There are good wines fro $2 and up; some good jugs under $ And don't be a chauvinist. A U.S. win or a French, Argentine, Algerian, Ita ian, Yugoslavian may be just your cu Just don't expect a $3 special to Château Margaux!

In restaurants? What can I say? C course they must charge more than retailer. After all, they are serving yo supplying glassware, sommelier or wai ers. They are holding big, expensiv stocks for you to order from—if and whe you ever do. A 100 percent mark-up o their wholesale cost should cover all this; 150 percent maybe, in special re taurants of *grande luxe*. But, 200 pe cent, 300 percent? Again, buy what yo like and can afford. Santé. ■

VISTA

Put yourself where you're needed.

Volunteers In Service To America
VISTA, Washington, D.C. 20525
800-424-8580

ONE-DISH DINNERS

ontinued from page 98

Casserole Cooking:

Use a heavy, flameproof casserole, ith a tight-fitting lid.

All casseroles—vegetables as well as eats, poultry, fish and game—respond onderfully well to low-heat cookery. I e to cook stews, daubes, casseroles at 25° to 250°, in the oven. When cooking em on top of the stove, I use an asbes- s mat to keep the cooking down to a rely perceptible simmer.

Check the casserole frequently, as ermostats vary, and you may have to just the setting.

If oven-cooking, bring casserole to a bble on top of the stove before placing in the oven.

Add savor to meat casseroles with red ne reduced to one-fourth its original antity by fast boiling over high heat. ofessional cooks use this method to in- sify the depth and flavor of their wine shes (for example, the Boeuf Bour- ignon recipe that follows).

Reduce stock, too, in this manner. u can add two separate reductions, e of wine and one of stock, to the cas- role at the same time to give hidden pth and interest to meat, poultry or me. Use reductions of white wine and h stock for fish soups, casseroles or hbased cream or veloute sauces.

oeuf Bourguignon

- 3 pounds top side or top rump of beef
- Flour
- Olive oil
- Butter
- ¼ pound slab bacon, diced
- Salt and freshly ground black pepper
- 4 tablespoons Cognac, warmed
- 2 carrots
- 1 leek
- 4 shallots
- 1 onion
- 1 clove garlic
- 1 calf's foot, split (optional)
- 1 bouquet garni (1 sprig thyme, 1 bay leaf, 1 stalk celery, 2 sprigs parsley) tied in a piece of cheesecloth
- ½ bottle good red Burgundy
- Beef stock or water, to cover
- 18 small onions
- 12 small mushrooms
- Sugar
- Lemon juice
- Chopped parsley

ETHOD:

Cut beef into large cubes; remove fat d roll cubes in flour.

Heat 2 tablespoons olive oil and 2 blespoons butter in a large frying pan d sauté diced bacon until crisp and own. Remove bacon from pan and transfer to a large earthenware casserole. Brown meat well on all sides in remaining fat in frying pan, season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper, and moisten with warmed Cognac. Ignite Cognac; let the flame burn away, then add meat to casserole.

☐ Coarsely chop carrots, leek, shallots, onion and garlic and cook vegetables in fat remaining in frying pan, stirring occasionally, until they are lightly browned, adding a little more butter and olive oil if necessary.

☐ Transfer vegetables to the casserole with the meat; add the calf's foot, if desired, and *bouquet garni*. Pour all but 4 tablespoons of the wine, over contents of casserole and just enough hot water or good beef stock to cover contents. Cover and cook in a very slow oven (280°) for 1½ to 2 hours.

☐ Remove fat from sauce; stir in, bit by bit, 1 tablespoon butter worked with 1 tablespoon flour; cover; continue to cook gently in the oven for 2 hours or longer.

☐ Brown onions in 1 tablespoon butter in a saucepan with a little sugar. Add 4 tablespoons red wine, cover and cook over low flame until onions are almost tender. Keep warm. Sauté mushroom caps in 2 tablespoons oil and 2 tablespoons butter and a little lemon juice. Keep warm.

☐ When meat is tender, remove calf's foot and bouquet garni; correct seasoning; add onions and mushroom caps and sprinkle lavishly with finely-chopped parsley. Serves 4 to 6.

Daube De Mouton

- 1 leg of lamb
- ½ pound bacon, thinly sliced and ½ pound bacon in 1 slab
- Olive oil
- Salt and freshly ground black pepper
- Dried thyme
- Marjoram
- Crumbled bay leaves
- 4 to 6 tablespoons finely chopped onion
- 1 bouquet garni (2 sprigs parsley, 2 sprigs thyme, 1 stick celery, 1 bay leaf)
- 1 strip dried orange peel
- Well-flavored stock
- Flour and water paste
- 1 pound cooked carrots, sliced lengthwise and tossed in butter
- Black olives

Marinade:

- Red wine
- 4 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 carrots, finely chopped
- 1 Spanish onion, finely chopped
- 4 cloves garlic, smashed
- 1 bay leaf
- 2 sprigs thyme
- 1 sprig rosemary
- 4 sprigs parsley
- Salt and freshly ground black pepper

METHOD:

☐ Bone leg of lamb and cut it into large pieces weighing about 3 ounces each. Or have your butcher do this.

☐ Cut half the bacon slices into ¼-inch strips. Lard each of the lamb pieces with two ¼-inch strips of bacon which you have rubbed with a little olive oil, salt, freshly ground black pepper, dried thyme, marjoram and crumbled bay leaf. *Note:* If you do not have a larding needle, cut 2 holes in meat cubes with a thin-bladed knife and insert strips of well-seasoned bacon into holes with the point of a skewer.

☐ *To marinate meat:* place prepared lamb cubes in a large earthenware bowl, and add just enough red wine to cover meat. Add 4 tablespoons olive oil, finely chopped carrots and Spanish onion, garlic, bay leaf, thyme, rosemary and parsley, salt and black pepper, to taste. Marinate for at least 4 hours.

☐ *To cook daube:* dice uncut bacon; place bacon pieces in a frying pan, add enough cold water to cover bacon, and bring to the boil. Drain the blanched bacon pieces thoroughly. Cover the bottom of a large earthenware ovenproof casserole with a layer of lamb cubes. Sprinkle with 4 tablespoons finely chopped onion and half the diced blanched bacon, and season with a pinch of dried thyme and crumbled bay leaf. Cover with a layer of lamb and sprinkle with onions, remaining diced bacon and dried herbs, as above. Drop in a *bouquet garni* and a strip of dried orange peel. Then cover with a final layer of lamb cubes right to the very top of the casserole. Pour in strained marinade juices and a little stock. Top with remaining thin bacon slices, cover casserole and wrap a band of paste (made with flour and water) around joint of lid and pot to seal it completely. Cook for 2½ to 3 hours in a slow oven (300°).

☐ To serve: remove pastry seal and the cover, then remove bacon strips and *bouquet garni* and discard. Skim; garnish with cooked carrots and black olives and serve *daube* from casserole. Serves 6 to 8.

Casserole of Duck with Red Wine

- 1 tender duck (4½ to 5 pounds)
- Salt and freshly ground black pepper
- 1 stalk celery, chopped
- 2 carrots, chopped
- 1 onion, sliced
- 6 tablespoons Cognac
- 1 strip of lemon peel
- 1¼ cups red Burgundy
- 4 ounces bacon in 1 slab
- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- ⅔ cup rich duck stock, made with trimmings and giblets
- 1 bouquet garni (parsley, bay leaf and thyme)
- 2 cloves garlic
- ¾ pound tagliatelle (Italian egg noodles) cooked
- Butter and lemon juice

(Continued)

WITHIN 2 OR 3 YEARS OF RETIREMENT?



ENJOY an Arizona Vacation in a lovely apartment in

Sun City West

STANDARD OF THE WORLD IN RESORT-RETIREMENT LIVING

A FABULOUS RESORT VACATION FOR ONE OR TWO PEOPLE JUST $200*

Golf, tennis, swimming and special parties are just a few of the things you'll be invited to enjoy. Plus you'll stay in a beautiful air conditioned apartment with a completely equipped kitchen, color TV, attached carport and private patio. Just 15 miles from exciting Phoenix. Easy drive to the Grand Canyon, Mexico or Las Vegas.

*INTRODUCTORY RATE:
For 1 week: Jan. 1, 1980-May 31, 1980
For 2 weeks: June 1, 1980-Oct. 15, 1980
Rates subject to change without notice

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DEL E. WEBB DEVELOPMENT CO. DEPT. HB-10
P.O. BOX 1725, SUN CITY, ARIZONA 85372

Send all details on the $200 Vacation Special plus full-color brochure to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*One guest to be 50 or over, none under 18. Reservations limited to available dates. Return visit Rate: $275
13601 Meeker Blvd., Sun City West, AZ
Equal Housing Opportunity Employer
Sun City West is not a lot sales development

WAYSIDE'S New Attractions For 1980

Get a preview of the Star Attractions for your garden from Wayside Garden's 1980 Spring Catalog . . . 148 pages of glowing, true-to-life color . . .a real pictorial encyclopedia. America's finest horticultural catalog, it offers the best and newest shrubs, trees, hardy perennials and bulbs for your gardening pleasure. We've searched the world over to bring you new and improved strains that will perform better, provide brighter color and habit and give your garden a distinctive look.

Wayside's New Spring Catalog not only offers you the best in the plant kingdom, but also provides a world of comprehensive information to help make your garden even better.

To obtain this beautiful book, send $1.00 (refundable with your first order) and this coupon with your name and address. You will also receive our big Fall Book when ready. *Send Today!*

THE WAYSIDE GARDENS CO.
29 Garden Lane
HODGES, S. C. 29695

I enclose $1.00 (refundable with purchase). Please send your 1980 Wayside Spring Catalog to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

ONE-DISH DINNERS

Continued

METHOD:

☐ Cut duck into serving pieces and place in a porcelain or earthenware bowl. Add salt and freshly ground black pepper, to taste, chopped celery and carrots, sliced onion, Cognac, lemon peel and red Burgundy, and marinate the duck in this mixture overnight.

☐ Remove duck pieces from the marinade; drain and dry with a clean cloth.

☐ Dice bacon and sauté in olive oil until golden. Remove bacon bits and brown duck pieces in fat.

☐ Place bacon bits and duck pieces with pan juices into a large flameproof casserole and cook, covered, for 20 minutes. Add the marinade juices and vegetables to the casserole; add rich duck stock, bouquet garni and garlic. Cook over a low flame for 1½ hours or until duck is tender. Remove bouquet and discard. Transfer duck pieces and bacon to a serving platter and keep warm; skim fat. Reduce sauce over a high heat to half its quantity; skim fat; correct seasoning; strain sauce over duck and garnish with cooked *tagliatelle* which you have tossed in a little butter and a splash of lemon juice. Serve immediately to 4.

Lamb in Burgundy

2½ pounds lamb, trimmed and cut into 2-inch cubes
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons olive oil
1¼ pounds small white onions
2 tablespoons flour
2 tablespoons tomato purée
1¼ cups Burgundy
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 bay leaf
¼ teaspoon dried thyme leaves
¼ teaspoon dried marjoram leaves
4 parsley sprigs
½ pound mushrooms
Chopped parsley

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 325 degrees.

☐ Heat butter and olive oil in a large, thick-bottomed casserole. Add onions, and sauté in combined fats for 5 minutes; remove.

☐ Add lamb, a third at a time, and brown well on all sides. Remove lamb with a slotted spoon and reserve.

☐ Remove casserole from heat; discard all but 2 tablespoons fat. Stir in flour and tomato purée; return casserole to a low heat and stir until smooth. Gradually add Burgundy, stirring until smooth. Then add lamb, salt and freshly ground black pepper, herbs and mushrooms, stirring until well mixed. Cover casserole and cook in a preheated oven for 1½ hours.

☐ Add onions; bake 1 hour longer, or until meat is tender. Sprinkle with chopped parsley. Serve with mashed potatoes or boiled rice. Serves 4.

Italian Braised Beef

2½ pounds lean beef, cut into bite-sized pieces
1 tablespoon lard
1 tablespoon olive oil
½ pound fat bacon (in one piece)
1 onion, sliced
2 cloves garlic, chopped
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 generous pinch marjoram
⅔ cup dry red wine
4 tablespoons tomato purée, diluted in water

METHOD:

☐ Combine lard and olive oil in a thic pan or flameproof casserole; when fa begins to bubble, add diced baco sliced onion and chopped garlic an sauté until golden.

☐ Add pieces of meat seasoned wit salt and freshly ground black peppe and marjoram, and cook, stirring fre quently, until meat is well browned o all sides. Now add dry red wine (one the sturdy Italian ones) and continu cooking until the wine has been reduce to half the original quantity.

☐ Add diluted tomato purée an enough boiling water to cover the mea Cover the pan and simmer slowly fo about 2 hours, or until the meat is tende and the savory sauce is thick and richl colored. A tablespoon or two of re wine just before serving will add extr bouquet to this dish. Serve directly fro the casserole. Serves 4 to 6.

Indian Lamb Curry

2½ pounds boned lamb, cut into 1¼-inch cubes
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
4 tablespoons flour
4 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 large onion, sliced
1 clove garlic, sliced
1 green pepper, sliced
2 stalks celery, sliced
⅔ cup coconut milk (made with dried coconut, milk and butter)
1¼ cups well-flavored stock
½ cup seedless raisins
6 tablespoons yogurt
Boiled rice
Curry condiments

Kari Blend for Curry

3 tablespoons curry powder
1 teaspoon each cumin and coriander
1 teaspoon each ginger and turmeric
¼ teaspoon paprika and cayenne pepper
2 tablespoons flour
Coarse salt
Freshly ground black pepper

METHOD:

☐ Dust lamb with seasoned flour an sauté in butter and olive oil, stirring con tinuously, until meat is golden on al sides. Remove meat from pan with slotted spoon; add sliced onion, garlic

een pepper and celery and sauté vegetables, stirring from me to time, until they are soft.

Mix kari blend thoroughly in a bowl and stir half the mixre into vegetables. (Check flavor of sauce after you have dded coconut milk and stock and add more kari until the uce is of desired pungency).

Make coconut milk by simmering a handful of dried cocot in ¾ cup milk with 1 tablespoon butter. Press this mixture rough a fine sieve; combine with stock and add to vegebles and spices. Cover and simmer for 15 minutes.

Add meat and raisins and continue cooking over a low at or in a very slow oven (300°) until meat is tender, stirng occasionally.

Remove from heat, stir in yogurt; correct seasoning and rve with boiled rice, pappadoms (traditional Indian bisits) and traditional curry condiments: mango chutney, pple chutney, preserved kumquats, chopped, cooked bacon, ated coconut, ground peanuts, etc. Serves 4 to 6.

ote: Kari spices, pappadoms and chutney's can be purchased gourmet shops and specialty food departments.

hicken Tarragon Casserole

3½ to 4-pound roasting chicken
Olive oil
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
tablespoon dried tarragon
carrots, peeled and halved
medium-sized onions
mushrooms
3-inch pieces of celery
4 sprigs fresh parsley
Light chicken stock (made with a cube)

Sauce:

3 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour
1¼ cups chicken broth
½ cup dry white wine
1 tablespoon dried tarragon
½ cup cream
2 egg yolks

ETHOD:

Wash chicken and pat dry. Rub with a little olive oil inle and out, then dust chicken with salt, pepper and tarragon.

Place the chicken in a large ovenproof casserole with carts, onions, mushrooms, celery and parsley. Add chicken ock to almost cover, then cover casserole and cook gently in 325° oven until chicken is tender (1 to 1½ hours), removing ver of casserole and skimming off froth from time to time. est for tenderness after 1 hour by piercing thigh of bird with fork. When chicken is tender, remove the casserole from e heat and allow chicken to steep in its own liquids while u make the accompanying sauce.

To make sauce: melt butter in a thick-bottomed saucepan, the top of a double boiler. Add flour and cook, stirring, over edium heat until flour and butter are bubbling and well ended. Remove pan from heat. Strain hot chicken broth into heatproof measuring cup and pour it, stirring continuously, to the butter and flour mixture. Return the saucepan to low at—or if using double boiler, place top part over boiling ater and cook, stirring, until sauce begins to thicken. Add ne and tarragon and allow sauce to simmer until needed.

Remove chicken and vegetables from casserole. Reserve getables. Cut bird into serving pieces, removing skin, if sired, to make a more attractive looking dish.

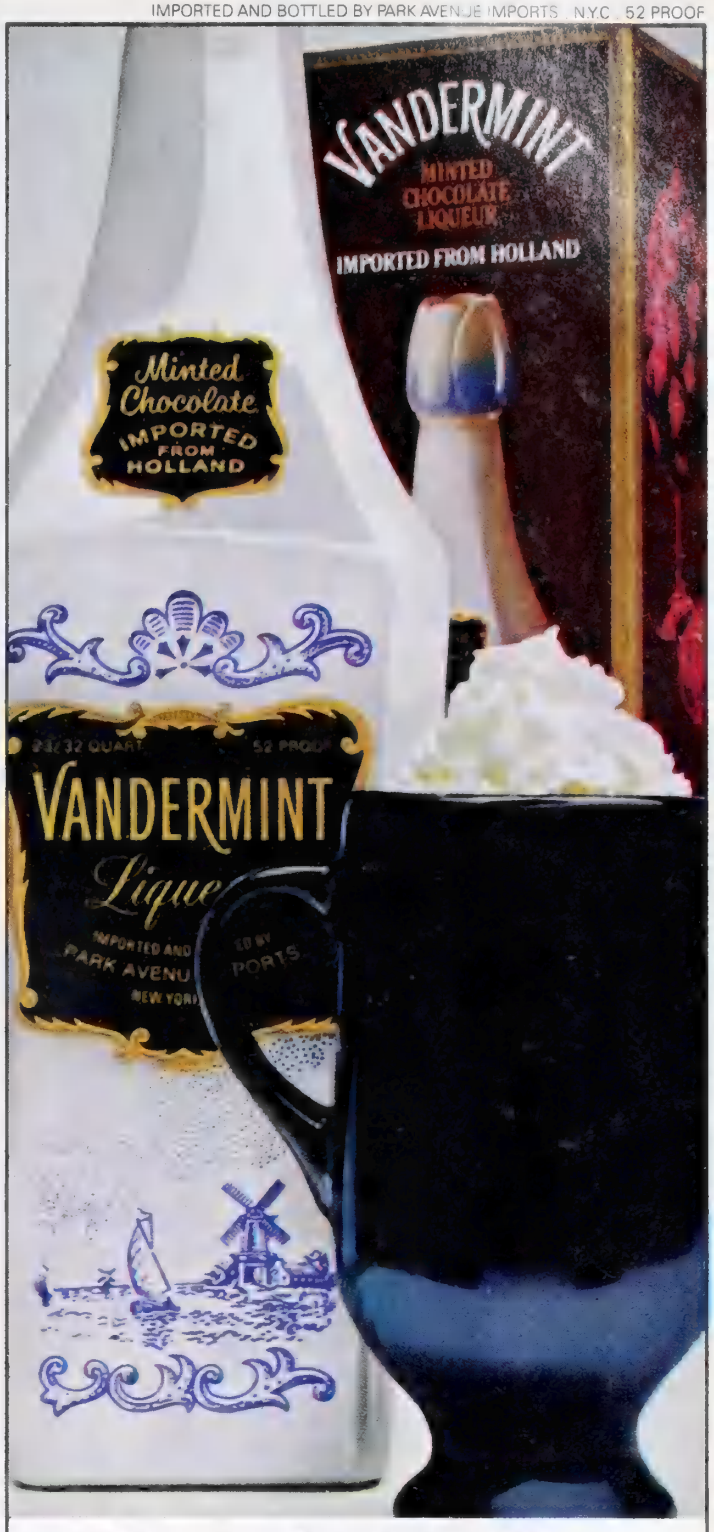
Strain broth from casserole into a bowl and refrigerate for other use.

Wash casserole and return chicken pieces to it. Return ions, carrots and mushrooms to casserole. Place casserole lowest of ovens to keep warm.

complete dish: combine cream and egg yolks in a bowl. ur a little of the hot sauce into the egg yolk and cream xture, mix well. Remove remaining sauce from the heat d slowly add the egg yolk/cream mixture to it, stirring conntly. Return pan to the lowest of heats (or over hot but t boiling water) and let sauce simmer until it thickens. heck seasoning. Do not let the sauce boil or it will curdle.

Spoon hot, creamy sauce over chicken and vegetables and rve immediately from the casserole. ■

IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY PARK AVENUE IMPORTS N.Y.C. 52 PROOF



Dutch Coffee

Get into the spirit of things with this luscious Dutch Coffee: Pour 1½ oz. of Vandermint in a cup and fill with hot coffee. Top it off with whipped cream for a real "Dutch treat." Making it with Vandermint makes the difference.

by Vandermint.

THE MINTED CHOCOLATE LIQUEUR
IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND.

Free Vandermint Booklet of Drink and Food Recipes:
Vandermint Recipes, Box 1645, Dept. HBJ, FDR Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

FREE



Kelly Bros.
100th Anniversary
NURSERY CATALOG

Big Centennial catalog has hundreds of trees and shrubs. Strawberries, raspberries, dwarf fruit trees, grapes, roses, asparagus, perennials, and helpful gardening tips. Send for Kelly's 100th Anniversary Spring Garden & Nursery Catalog today!

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
783 Maple St., Dansville, NY 14437
Rush My FREE 100th Anniversary Kelly Catalog

PLEASE PRINT
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ ZIP _____
(Sorry, no catalogs to AZ, CA, OR, WA)

FREE!
PARK'S 1980 FLOWER AND VEGETABLE BOOK

Write today for free illustrated book—cultural directions, pronouncing index, germination table. 3,000 varieties—old and new. Many rare kinds. Yours for the asking.—Send postcard today!

GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.
255 Cokesbury Rd., Greenwood, S.C. 29647

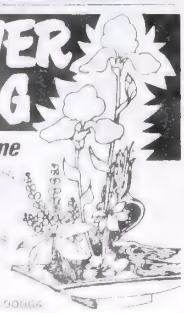
WATERLILIES



GOLDFISH SCAVENGERS
AQUATIC PLANTS, LOTUS
PUMPS, FILTERS, FOUNTAINS
FIBERGLASS GARDEN POOLS, KOI LIGHTS
"New colorful 52-page catalog only $1.50."
LILYPONS WATER GARDENS
210 Houbea Rd.
Lilypons, MD. 21717
(301) 874-5133
210 Houbea Rd.
Brookshire, TX 77423
(713) 934-8525

Won't you Help Care for the
WILD BIRDS
FREE CATALOG of feeders, houses, specialized feed, suet, books, records, and other supplies, plus helpful tips for attracting WILD BIRDS the year round.
WILD BIRD SUPPLIES DEPT. B
4815 Oak St. Crystal Lake, IL, 60014

Learn FLOWER ARRANGING
Quickly and Easily at Home



Learn to make Professional corsages, arrangements, wedding and remembrance designs. *Study and earn your certificate at home.* Unusual spare or full time money making opportunities or hobby. Send for FREE BOOK... "Opportunities in Floristry."
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. [illegible]
2251 BARRY AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

POSTAL SUGGESTIONS

- Does letter or parcel have sufficient postage?
- Is stamp in upper right hand corner?
- Is sender's address complete and correct?

QUICK COOK

Warm Winter Supper

SERVE A COUNTRY CASSEROLE, A PUNGENT SALAD



By ROBERT CARRIER

Corn and Bacon Casserole

- 3 cups corn kernels
- 6 slices Canadian bacon
- 3 tablespoons butter
- 1 large onion, finely chopped
- ½ cup green pepper, chopped
- 3 tomatoes, peeled, seeded and chopped
- 4 tablespoons finely chopped parsley
- Salt and freshly ground black pepper
- Sugar
- Freshly grated nutmeg

1. Cook sliced bacon in a large frying pan until crisp. Remove bacon from pan with slotted spoon.

2. Add butter to pan; add finely chopped onion and sauté onion in combination of butter and bacon fat until transparent. Then add drained corn kernels, chopped green pepper, peeled, seeded and chopped tomatoes, finely chopped parsley, and salt and freshly ground black pepper, sugar and freshly grated nutmeg, to taste. Cover casserole and cook for about 15 minutes, or until corn is tender.
SERVES 4 TO 6.

Provencal Salad with "Frottes D'ail"

- 8 thin slices stale French bread
- 2 cloves garlic
- Coarse salt
- Olive oil
- 8 half anchovy fillets
- ½ teaspoon prepared Dijon mustard
- 2 tablespoons wine vinegar
- Salt and freshly ground black pepper
- 1 head chicory, or curly endive
- Finely chopped parsley or chives

1. Slice stale French bread into thin rounds. Rub each round with garlic. Sprinkle with coarse salt and olive oil, using about 4 tablespoons olive oil. Place ½ anchovy fillet on each round.

2. Make mustard-flavored French dressing: add Dijon mustard to 2 tablespoons wine vinegar and mix well. Add 6 tablespoons olive oil and salt and freshly ground black pepper, to taste. Add prepared chicory and toss until each leaf glistens with dressing.

3. Garnish salad with garlic-rubbed bread. Sprinkle with finely chopped parsley or chives.
SERVES 4.



In South Africa, your welcome is as warm as the sunshine.

And the smiles are as broad as the beaches.

Everywhere you go in South Africa, from the unforgettable game reserves to the unsurpassed mountains, you'll find warmth is a way of life.

It's a tradition on our four South African Airways 747's a week from New York. And at our low-priced luxury hotels. Fill in the coupon for details, or call your travel agent or corporate travel office.

SAA
SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS
Where no-one's a stranger.

South African Airways
605 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
Tel. (212) 826-1245
800-223-9870 (U.S.A. EXCEPT N.Y.)
800-442-5985 (N.Y. STATE EXCLUDING NASSAU COUNTY AND LOWER WESTCHESTER)

Please send me more information on South Africa and South African Airways.

Name

Address

City

State Zip MSFH 1

Abbey Carpet

THE PEOPLE THAT CARPET AMERICA BEST



Warm Up Your Winter With Carpet On The Floor

IT'S A FACT! Carpet on the floor can save on your heating bills.
Abbey Carpet has a fantastic selection of beautiful carpeting all at value prices.

Abbey Carpet

Abbey Carpets America Best

Abbey Carpet of San Francisco
3100 Geary Boulevard
752-6620

Abbey Carpet of San Carlos
336 El Camino Real
595-3484

Abbey Carpet of Fremont
39281 Fremont Hub
793-3200

Abbey Carpet of Hayward
21800 Foothill Boulevard
582-8355

Abbey Carpet of Concord
180 Heritage Square
827-4290

Abbey Carpet of El Cerrito
10351 San Pablo Avenue
527-4262

Abbey Carpet of Vallejo
2148 Springs Road
644-6688

CONTACT YOUR LOCALLY OWNED ABBEY DEALER FOR VALUES

MAYBE IT'S TIME YOU SAID GOODBYE TO YOUR OLD FLAME.

New pilotless gas ranges burn 40% less gas as compared to older models with constantly burning gas pilot lights. New gas ranges now come without pilot lights. The new pilotless ranges have an Energy Savings Payback of $200 and more. This means the average family will save at least $200 in energy costs over the lifetime of the appliance. You can save even more energy by getting a pilotless gas range with a built-in microwave oven. Or, you could just get a counter-top microwave oven.

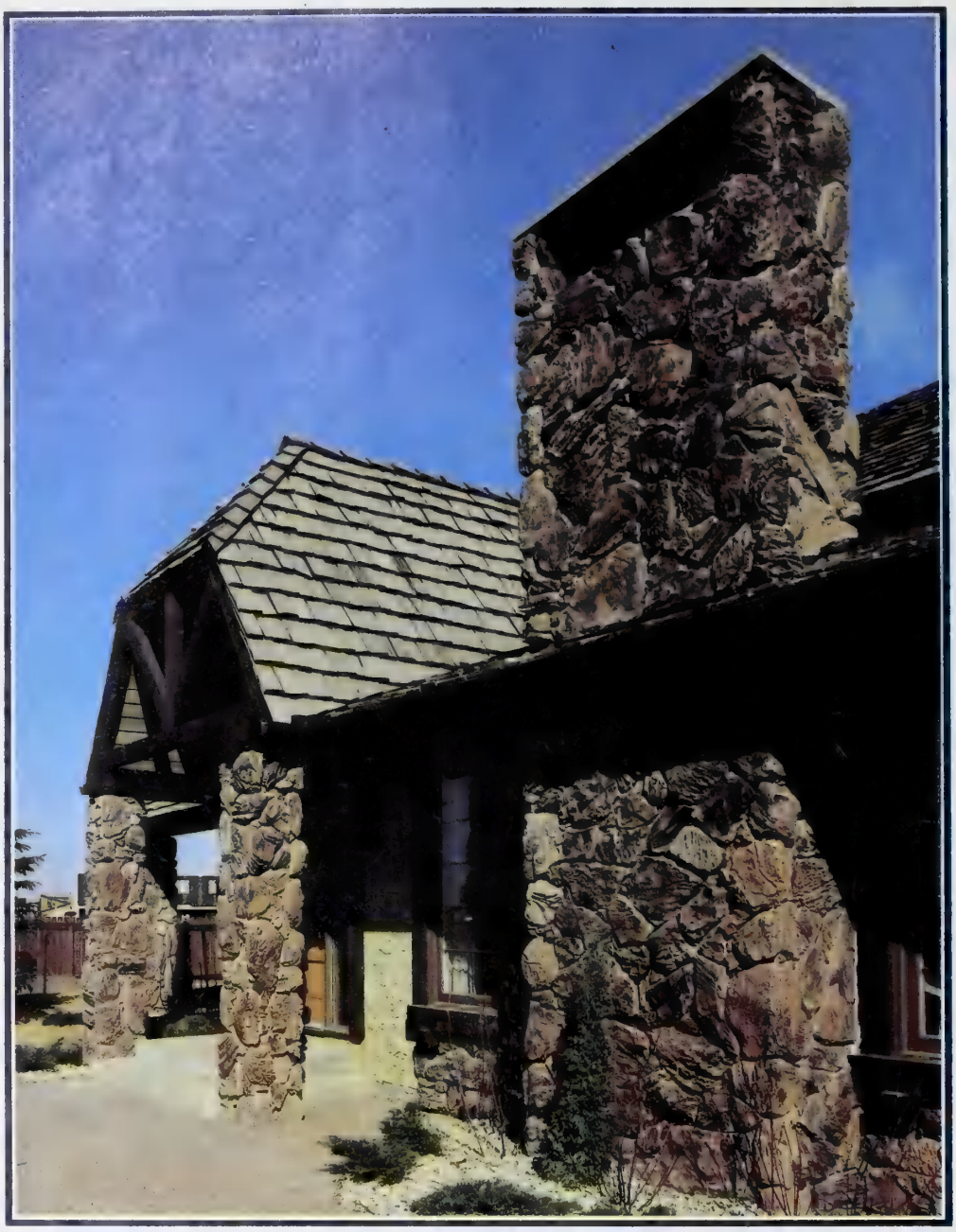


Microwave ovens are economical, convenient and safe. They use 30 to 70% less energy than conventional ovens to reheat, defrost, or cook in small quantities. Microwave ovens are convenient because they are fast and you can cook and serve food in the same utensils. They are tested and approved for safety by the Federal Communications Commission, Underwriters Laboratories and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Talk to a "We Care" appliance dealer about new, energy-saving appliances. They're hot.

PG&E's Energy Conservation Center can tell you more. Call between 8 and 5, Monday through Friday. (800) 792-8000, toll-free. From area code 805 call collect (415) 543-2073.

PG and E

You can't afford not to. . .



Investigate CULTURED STONE VENEER® by Stucco Stone® of California. The 'stone' you see is the finest manufactured stone produced in North America. You can use one of our 10 different types over any structurally sound surface at less than HALF the cost of most natural stones.

The light weight (8 lbs. sq. ft.) makes it easy to apply . . . indoors or out. CULTURED STONE VENEER® is code approved, UL classified, and guaranteed in writing for the life of the structure. You can do it yourself on a new home, a new addition, or on a remodeling project. You'll have to tell your friends the CULTURED STONE VENEER® is NOT natural stone. It's that authentic.

See one of our distributors listed below for an 8-page catalog or write us. CULTURED STONE VENEER® by Stucco Stone® of California are BRAND names for the ONLY guaranteed manufactured stone produced in the U.S. and Canada.

San Francisco Distributors:

Nelson Supply
Hayward, CA

Peninsula Building Materials
Menlo Park, CA

Pacific Redi-Mix
Redwood City, CA

Western Sand & Brick
Lafayette, CA

Morgan Brothers Patio
San Leandro, CA

County Building Materials
San Jose, CA

San Francisco Materials
San Francisco, CA

Granite Rock
Santa Cruz, Seaside, Watsonville Salinas, Gilroy

Diablo Valley Masonry
Concord, CA

Morgan's Masonry Supply
San Ramon, CA

CULTURED STONE VENEER®
by Stucco Stone of California

Stucco Stone Products, Inc. Napa, CA 94558 (707) 255-1727

Behind every Colonial Homes cover... is the best of America's past for you to enjoy now.



- Decorating ideas for every room in your home... that blend colonial charm with 20th century conveniences.
- Newly built homes infused with the charm of Early American design and decoration.
- Collectibles of every size and shape... and where to find them.
- Surprisingly affordable replicas of fine antique furniture, glassware, china, pewter.
- Delicious traditional recipes such as Sally Lunn Bread, Indian Corn-Stew or Old-Fashioned Strawberry Flummery to delight your family and friends.
- Historic old homes to admire, copy, adapt to modern living.
- Do-it-yourself handicrafts. ... Sew a patchwork quilt, or stencil your own wallpaper, or panel the living room wall, or make a table, chair or cupboard that can add a touch of colonial charm to any room.
- Gardening secrets that have been a source of pride and joy to previous generations *and much, much more!*

COLONIAL HOMES is the new decorating magazine for those who cherish the nation's finest traditions. ... By illuminating the past, you can make your present more interesting, more comfortable, more rewarding. For never before has a magazine combined the charm and serenity of by-gone days with the efficiency and pace of modern times.

Come back with us to the days when America was young. Come share a glorious heritage. You'll be repaid a thousandfold in ideas and information that can add so much enjoyment to your life today.

To have COLONIAL HOMES delivered to your home... simply fill out the attached order card and send it to us today.

Colonial Homes

A Publication of Hearst Magazines
A Division of The Hearst Corporation
250 W. 55th Street • New York, N.Y. 10019

MICROWAVE CORNER

Appetizing Dishes from Party Leftovers

TURKEY AND CHICKEN SPECIALTIES



By NANCY CRAIG

The leftovers of good food can always be utilized in some simple, tasty way. However, what is done with leftovers to lift them out of the monotonous class and create special meals is a good test of the imagination and ability of a cook.

It is helpful, I find, to keep as reference a number of successful ways of using leftovers. I vary these recipes from time to time, depending on what I have on hand and how much.

The recipes that follow are for delicious main dishes inspired by leftovers. Most of them can be whipped together and microwaved in short order—and are cooked and served in the same dish. Quantities given will serve 5 or 6 persons and recipes can readily be cut in half to serve 2 or 3. Cooking times will, of course, vary accordingly.

TURKEY CASSEROLE

Often with large turkey, there is enough meat and stuffing left for several more meals. The recipes that follow give turkey or chicken leftovers a new look and taste that are sure to bring calls for second servings.

4 to 6 cups leftover turkey, cubed
2 carrots, thinly sliced
2 medium size onions, chopped
3 celery stalks, sliced
1 can of water chestnuts, sliced
⅓ cup of butter
⅓ cup of flour
2 teaspoons parsley flakes
1 pint chicken broth
2 cups leftover stuffing. (If this is unavailable substitute sweet potatoes, mashed and whipped with a little butter)
Paprika

Cook sliced carrots in 1 cup hot salted water until almost tender (about 2 to 2½ minutes). Drain carrots and set aside.

In 3 quart casserole place chopped onion and sliced celery with butter, and cook on high power until onions are wilted (about 2 minutes). Remove from oven and stir in flour and parsley flakes. Microwave for 1½ minutes, and add chicken broth, stirring till smooth. Cook on high power until sauce begins to thicken, stirring once after 2 minutes. When sauce begins to thicken, add reserved carrots, water chestnuts and turkey, mixing well. Spoon stuffing or mashed sweet potatoes over top of casserole, sprinkle with paprika and cook on high power uncovered, until piping hot. (6 to 8 minutes.)

If your microwave oven has a browning unit, you might like to use it for lightly browning the topping. Or you can place it under the broiler.

TURKEY LOAF

2 to 3 cups leftover turkey, cubed
3 tablespoons butter
7 or 8 fresh mushrooms, sliced
3 tablespoons flour
2 teaspoons onion flakes
1 teaspoon dried celery flakes
⅔ cup of milk
1 cup cooked rice
1 egg, beaten
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
Paprika
Sauce (recipe follows)

In glass loaf or bread pan melt butter with mushrooms and sauté on high power for 2 minutes. Lift mushrooms from pan with slotted spoon; set aside. Stir flour into remaining butter and, when smooth, cook for 1 minute. Meanwhile warm milk; then add it to butter and flour, stirring well. Cook until mixture thickens (about 2½ or 3 minutes). Add rice and turkey, season with salt and Worcestershire, stir in beaten egg and pack mixture down into the pan. Sprinkle liberally with paprika and microwave 7 or 8 minutes or until firm. Remove from oven and let stand while you make the sauce.

Sauce

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1½ tablespoons flour
1 cup chicken broth
2 teaspoons parsley flakes

In small bowl, melt butter; stir in flour and parsley flakes to make smooth paste. Cook for 1 minute on high power. Remove from oven, stir in broth and whisk until smooth. Return to microwave oven and cook on high for 2 minutes or until slightly thickened. Serve separately.

CHINESE CHICKEN

2 to 3 cups finely chopped leftover chicken
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 medium size onion, chopped fine
1 small green pepper, seeded and minced
¾ to 1 cup cooked rice
2 tablespoons chopped fresh basil or 2 teaspoons dried basil
¼ teaspoon red pepper flakes
2 tablespoons minced parsley
5 or 6 tablespoons slivered almonds
¼ to ½ cup chicken broth
Salt and pepper to taste
Tabasco
1 head crisp cold iceberg lettuce

Melt butter in casserole. Add onion and green pepper and cook until barely soft (about 2 minutes). Add chicken, rice, chopped basil, red pepper flakes and parsley. Season with salt, pepper and a dash of Tabasco. Stir in enough chicken broth to make a somewhat moist mixture that still holds together. Cook for 3 to 4 minutes or until piping hot. Remove from microwave oven; sprinkle parsley and slivered almonds over top.

The iceberg lettuce is torn apart and leaves are served in separate chilled bowl. Each person serves himself, taking a large leaf of lettuce and spooning onto it some of the hot chicken. The leaf is then rolled up and eaten out of hand.

PINEAPPLE CHICKEN CURRY

3 to 4 cups chicken, cubed
1 cup pineapple chunks drained (or you can use crushed pineapple)
4 or 5 onions, chopped fine
5 tablespoons cooking oil
5 tablespoons flour
1 teaspoon dried celery leaves
1 quart chicken broth
¼ cup currants
Juice of 1 lemon
3 or 4 strips of lemon rind
¼ cup evaporated milk or cream (optional)
2 to 4 tablespoons curry powder, mixed to a paste in several teaspoons of water
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon white pepper

Place salad oil and onions in a utility dish or bowl and cook on high until onions are transparent. Stir in flour and cook on medium power for 3 minutes. Remove from microwave oven and slowly stir in chicken broth, blending mixture well. Add evaporated milk or cream, currants, pineapple, lemon juice and strips of lemon rind. (Lemon rind should be removed before serving.) Return to oven and microwave 4 to 5 minutes. Add curry powder paste, chicken and seasonings and return to oven to microwave on simmer setting for 5 to 7 minutes.

Serve hot with boiled rice, chopped peanuts and dried coconut. ■

8 little-known things you can do with your microwave. And one well-known friend to help you. Corning.

CORNING WARE, PYREX and CORELLE are Registered Trademarks of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y. 14830

*Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

You recognize the old friend.
Corning.
Whether you use our CORNING
RE® or PYREX® ware cookware,
CORELLE® livingware or Corn-
's new microwave cookware,
get ideal microwave perform-
ce every time.
Because Corning products are
de of the ideal microwave
terials: glass and glass ceramic.
And they're all at home in your
ular oven, too.
And in your freezer.
At your table.
And in your dishwasher.
Microwave may help you make
most of your time.
But Corning can help you make
most of microwave.



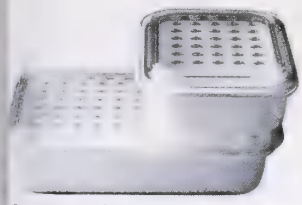
orning Ware 5-Piece Microwave Set



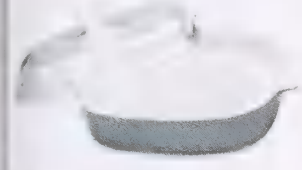
Pyrex ware Microwave Starter Set



Corning Ware Microwave Rack

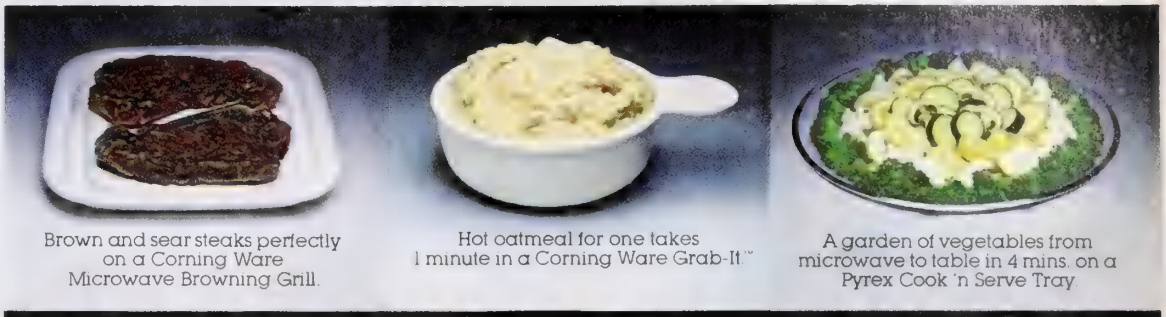


Corning Ware Fast Food Dishes



orning Ware 10" Covered Cooker
with Built-in Rack

CORNING



Brown and sear steaks perfectly on a Corning Ware Microwave Browning Grill.

Hot oatmeal for one takes 1 minute in a Corning Ware Grab-It.™

A garden of vegetables from microwave to table in 4 mins. on a Pyrex Cook 'n Serve Tray.



Frozen entrees fit perfectly in the Corning Ware Microwave Fast Food Dish.

Cook frozen vegetables without water in a 1 qt. Corning Ware casserole 5 minutes.

Meat-loaf in Pyrex Microwave Ring Mold takes only 11 minutes. Looks great.



For juicier barbequed chicken, pre-cook in microwave for 12 minutes. Use a Corning Ware roaster.

Boil 3 tbsp. vinegar in cup of water for odor-free microwave oven. Takes 1 minute.

Hot buttered corn with no mess in a Corning Ware skillet. 7 minutes.



Shrimp come out crisp, tender and beautiful in Pyrex ware Fireside bowl.

Reheat a latecomer's dinner right on a Corelle livingware dinner plate.

Cook an egg in 30 seconds in a Pyrex ware custard cup.



Artichokes from raw to cooked in 14 minutes in a Corning Ware casserole.

For bacon that goes crunch, cook on a Corning Ware Microwave Rack.

Yours. Send 25¢ postage/handling to Microwave Cookware Guide, Box 1212, Corning, N.Y. 14830 *



Crisp up limp potato chips in a Pyrex ware bowl. 1 minute.

Melt cheese on taco chips for quick, hot hors d'oeuvres. Use Corelle livingware platter.

This symbol on a Corning package means ideal for microwave.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Asterisks mark the items available through decorators only. For merchandise listed by manufacturer, write to Reader Service for the manufacturer's address. Include issue date and page number. For addresses of retail sources not listed, see the Store Roster. Prices are approximate.

PAGES 10 AND 14—
HB MARKETPLACE

Page 10: 2. Porcelain toast holder from **Conran's.**

3. Casserole, 2½-quart; saucepan 1½-quart from **Arabia of Finland,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010 at **B. Altman's; Bloomingdale's.**

4. Folding chairs by **Castelli** from **Ambienti,** 792 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

5. Nesting tables from **Workbench,** 470 Park Ave. South, N.Y.C. 10016.

Page 14: 1. Cocktail/dining table, 51⅛-inches long, 31½-inches wide at all **Scandinavian Design** stores. For store nearest you write: **Scandinavian Design,** 1527 Chicago Ave., Evanston, IL. 60201.

2. Memento sheets by **Martex.**

3. Custom cocktail table from **Lee Najman Designs,*** Port Washington, N.Y. (By appointment only). (516) 944-7740.

Painting by **Sigrid Burton.**

COVER AND PAGES 54-63—
BULLOCH HALL

Designer: **Scruggs/Myers & Associates,** 4 Squirrelwood Rd., West Paterson, NJ 07424.

Parlor, pages 58-59: All furniture by **Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.**

Paint for all surfaces: columns, mantle, walls, Tampico D91D, Flat; trim, Whisper White, Semi-gloss by **The O'Brien Corp.**

"Custom Stripe" fabric for sofa and loveseat in pink, blue, coral, white from **D. D. and Leslie Tillet Inc.,*** 170 E. 80th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Osterey fabric in Ecru for balloon shades and wing chair from **Waverly Fabrics,*** 58 W. 40th St., N.Y.C. 10018.

Solid blue and pink fabric on toss pillows from **Brunschwig & Fils,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Area rug, Roumanian, Kilim tapestry #40012-A, 11 by 16 feet 8 inches from **Stark Carpet Corp.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Antique porcelain lamp from **Hayes-Leger,*** 351 Peachtree Hills Ave., Atlanta 30318.

Pharmacy lamp, #1569 Shell brass by **Paul Hanson Co. Inc.**

Seaside Series #1 painting by **Alan Tiegreen,** Apt. E-3, 3399 Buford Highway, Atlanta 30329.

Basket with hydrangeas from **Coker Creek Crafts,** P.O. Box 95, Coker Creek, TN 37314.

Chandelier by **Georgia Lighting Supply Co. Inc.,** 530 W. 14 St. N.W., Atlanta.

On coffee table: Ceramic ducks by **Paul Hanson Co. Inc.**

Blue-and-white antique oriental charger from **Jane J. Marsden,** 2299 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Atlanta 30309.

On skirted table: Jars, reproductions from **The Briarcliff,** 2278 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta 30309.

Famille Rose antique Chinese plate (under plant) from **A Collector's Choice,** 317 Buckhead Ave., N.E., Atlanta 30305.

Brass box by **Paul Hanson Co. Inc.**

On mantel: Temple Jar and Melon Jar from **Jane J. Marsden.**

Chinese floral antique plates from **Atlanta Antique Exchange,** 1185 Howell Mill Rd. N.W., Atlanta 30318.

On sofa table: Chinese pitcher, Chinese teapot, Caughley pitcher from **Kay's Cupboard,** 517 E. Paces Ferry Rd., N.E., Atlanta 30305.

On Pie-Crust table: Blue-and-white Chinese plate from **Jane J. Marsden.**

Candlesticks from **The Toby House II,** 517 E. Paces Ferry Rd. N.E., Atlanta 30305.

All drapery hardware by **Kirsch Co.**

Books throughout house from **Buckhead General Store,** Roswell at Habersam, Atlanta.

All plants, flowers and trees from **Wallace Hamlet,** 187 Peachtree Way N.E., Atlanta 30305.

Dining room, page 56: **All furniture by Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.**

Paint: Walls, Tampico D 91 D-flat; trim, Whisper white, semi-gloss; fire surround, Flat white by **The O'Brien Corp.**

Osterly fabric in Ecru on side chairs from **Waverly Fabrics.***

Custom Stripe draperies in pink, blue, coral and white from **D. D. and Leslie Tillett Inc.***

Summer Palace china, $82.50 per place setting; coffeepot, $15; creamer, $36; sugar, $50, by **Spode Inc.**

Emperor flatware, five-piece place setting, $45, by **Reed & Barton.**

Hampton crystal, $4.95 per goblet, by **Sasaki.**

Place mats, napkins by **The Ulster Weaving Co. Ltd.**

Ceiling light fixture (not shown) from **The Townhouse Designers Inc.,*** 219 Glenridge Ave., Montclair, NJ 07042.

Duet II painting by **Richard Jacobus** from **Gallery V,** 4 Elizabeth Way, Roswell, GA 30075.

Temple Jar on breakfront from **Jane J. Marsden.**

Candlesticks from **Howard Unlimited,*** 351 Peachtree Hills Ave., NE, Atlanta 30305.

Blue-and-white jardinière, and rose medallion celadon vases on mantel from **Atlanta Antiques Exchange.**

In breakfront: Green and white poodles by **Paul Hanson Co. Inc.**

Blue-and-white Chinese plates (pair) and single plate from **Jane J. Marsden.**

Blue-and-white crackle vases, pair from **Atlanta Antique Exchange.**

Haddon Hall china, Minton, five-piece place setting, $65; coffeepot, $82; creamer, $24.50; sugar, $41.50, by **Doulton and Co., Inc.**

Dhurrie rug, wool, #91005-A, 12 by 18 feet from **Stark Carpet Corp.***

Family room, page 57: All furniture by **Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.**

Paint: Walls, Whisper White—Flat; trim, Dynamo B 127B—Semi-Gloss by **The O'Brien Corp.**

Akina fabric in aqua on modular seating; Galahad fabric in Jade green on wing chair; LL 7 fabric in pink on toss pillows from **Carlton V.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Baskets on mantel and in fireplace from **Mainly Baskets,*** 1771 Tully Circle N.E., Atlanta 30329.

Other baskets from **Coker Creek Crafts.**

Park Series 2/by **Alan Tiegreen.**

Staffordshire dogs: Dog at far left from **Atlanta Antique Exchange.**

Black-and-white dog from **The Toby House,** 517 E. Paces Ferry Rd., N.E., Atlanta 30305.

Decanter by **Orrefors.**

Other two decanters from **Atlanta Antique Exchange.**

Music/Sitting room: All furniture by **Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.**

Paint: Walls, Whisper white—Flat; Trim, Whisper white-Semi-gloss; ceiling, Sleeping pink C 31-Flat by **The O'Brien Corp.**

Eldorado fabric for draperies and wing chair from **Artlee Fabrics,*** 100 New South Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801.

Glosheen fabric for armless chairs, ottoman, toss pillows in Primrose, Hot pink, Deep lilac from **Waverly Fabrics.***

Dhurrie area rug, special design #2453-701043, 16 feet 3 inches by 11 feet 3 inches by **Stark Carpet Corp.**

Crystal: Illusion decanter and pitcher; Savoy Barware, old-fashioned and double old-fashioned glasses by **Orrefors.**

Mirror, fish bowl, Pharmacy lamp from **Paul Hanson Co. Inc.**

Basket from **Mainly Baskets.**

On coffee table: Oriental charger, tin box, and fan from **Howard Unlimited.***

Large porcelain jar from **Jane J. Marsden.**

Warming room, pages 60-61: All furniture by **Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.**

Paint: Walls, Whisper white-flat; trim, Terrace blue D 97 D-semi-gloss by **The O'Brien Corp.**

Winslow check fabric on chair seat cushions, color 5, Wedgwood, from **Covington Fabrics Corp.,*** 257 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.

Napkins by **The Ulster Weaving Co., Ltd.**

Dinnerware: Apples, five-piece place setting, $15; coffee pot, $16.50; creamer, $7.50; sugar, $7.50, by **Jepcor, International Inc.**

Motif flatware by **Oneida Silversmiths Ltd.**

Stenciling by **Babs Moore, The Stencil Studio,** 4389 North Elizabeth Lane, Atlanta 30339.

Quilt from **Quilt Easy,** North DeKalb Mall, Laurenceville Highway, Decatur, GA 30033.

Bride's box, painted wood; pitchers, left; tin chamber stick; brown teapot from **The Meeting House Antiques,** 1158 Canron St., Roswell, GA 30075.

Copper pan with vegetables, antique trivet with flat copper pan (on mantel) from **K.T.D Co. Inc.**

Canisters clay pot with wine bottle, cutlery box, from **Beverly Scott Ltd. Antiques.**

Wood mixing spoons from **The Wood Pile,** Rt. #4, Steckee Rd., London, TN

Coal hog; striped pitchers from **Moss Blacksmith Shop,** 1075 Canton St., Roswell, GA 30075.

Andirons from **The Raven's Nest,** 780 Mayfield Rd., Alpharetta, GA 30201.

Blue-and-white jar from **Jane J. Marsden.**

Bread tray from **Mainly Baskets.**

Basket with flowers from **Coker Creek.**

Southwest bedroom, page 62: All furniture by **Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.**

Paint: Walls, Cantaloupe B 97B-Flat; trim, Whisper white-semi-gloss; Flat white fire surround by **The O'Brien Corp.**

Palindrome fabric on wing chair, tableskirt and solid fabrics by **Waverly Fabrics.**

Catalina floral comforter, sheets, draperies, bed canopy by **Fieldcrest.**

Basket base lamp (not shown) from **Donald Robinson Designs,** P.O. Box 19982, 1015 Collier Rd., N.W., Atlanta 30325.

Flower pot lamp designed by **Scruggs/Myers & Associates.**

Pharmacy floor lamp from **Paul Hanson Co Inc.**

Black-eyed Susan painting by **Sandy Simon** from **Gallery V,** 4 Elizabeth Way, Roswell, GA 30075.

Silhouettes from **The Meeting House Antiques.**

Haddon Hall china set, Minton by **Doulton & Co. Inc.**

Napkins by **Ulster Weaving Co. Ltd.**

Baskets from **Coker Creek Crafts.**

Dhurrie rug, wool, #600078, 10 feet 1 inch by 14 feet 4 inches by **Stark Carpet Corp.**

On skirted table: Large tortoise shell box from **A Collector's Choice.**

Other boxes, jars on mantel, firetools from **Atlanta Antique Exchange.**

Ashtray from **Paul Hanson Co. Inc.**

Bedwarmer from **The Toby House II.**

Andirons from **The Raven's Nest.**

Southeast bedroom, page 63: All furniture by **Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.**

Paint: Wall, Party pink C 12C-Flat; trim, Fruit punch C 96 C-Semi-gloss by **The O'Brien Corp.**

Madeline fabric in rose for bedspread underlay and window treatments from **Clarence House Imports Ltd.,*** 40 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Uxmal chaise lounges fabric from **C. W. Stockwell Inc.,*** 320 North Madison Ave., Los Angeles 90004.

Regent cloth fabric in primrose for bench and dust ruffle by **Waverly Fabrics.**

Haddon Hall coffee pot and creamer by **Doulton & Co. Inc.**

Pharmacy, table lamps, ceramic round No. 1395-870 cream glaze,

Cont. on page 13



Varning: The Surgeon General Has Determined hat Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings: 12 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report May '78.
100's: 12 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

window shopping with Frances Needles

Window shopping advertisers w returned merchandise that is factory (except personalized Please enclose check or money o sales tax. Include zip code.

As a consumer service in cooper mail order advertisers who use P Box Numbers, House Beautiful a register of their names and a Name and address available on

The Kirks

Finest IMPRINTED NAPKINS

Three ply, Facial Tissue Grade.

WHITE BEVERAGE SIZE:

50 - 8.25 100 - 11.70

500 - 51.50 1000 - 99.75

1.50 postage, any size, anywhere in U. S. Zip.

20% DISCOUNT

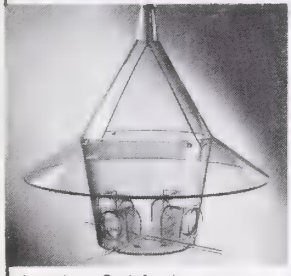
500 or more - Jan. - Feb. - Mar.

Many colors, sizes, other items. Send for catalogue.

Lakeview Imprints

Lakeview, Arkansas 72642

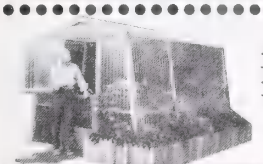
SQUIRREL-PROOF BIRD FEEDER



Our feeder is designed to prevent spillage and keeps seed fresh and dry. Easy to fill. Holds week's supply. Made of beautiful crystal clear acrylic allowing full visibility of birds. 24" chain for easy hanging. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order for $29.95 + $3.75 postage (California residents add 6% tax) to:

Bostroms

P.O. Box 6180
2327 Caminito Recodo
San Diego, CA 92107



America's BEST Values!

greenhouses

Shatterproof fiberglass/California Redwood. Designed for the home gardener. Freestanding, lean-to and dome models, accessories. Use my "guaranteed price" lay-away plan.

Send $1.00 (refundable) for my color catalog, plus an informative greenhouse booklet.

Peter Reimuller

—The Greenhouseman®

980 17th Ave., Dept. 4-A, Santa Cruz, Ca 95062

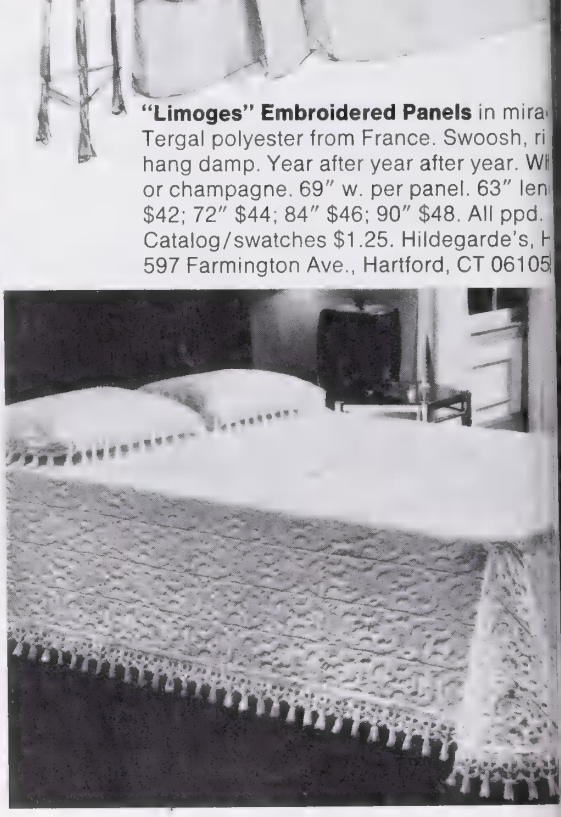


"Limoges" Embroidered Panels in mira Tergal polyester from France. Swoosh, ri hang damp. Year after year after year. Wi or champagne. 69" w. per panel. 63" len $42; 72" $44; 84" $46; 90" $48. All ppd. Catalog/swatches $1.25. Hildegarde's, H 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105

WOODS PATH GALLERY



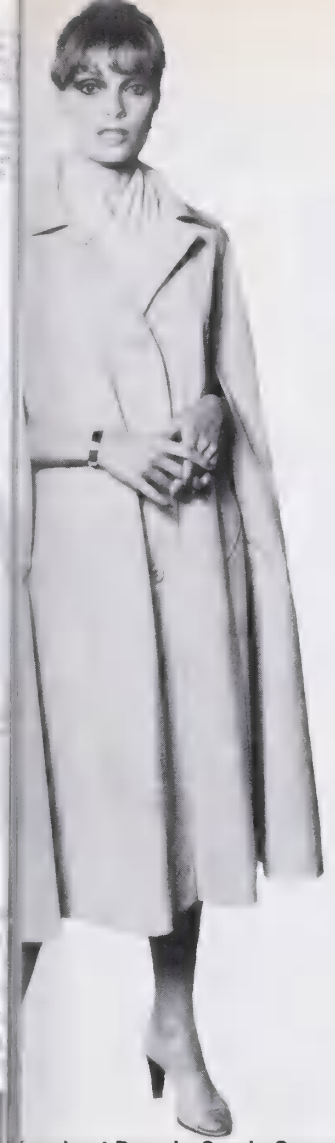
Appealing & Imaginative Accents assembled by decorating experts include famous Syroco wall accessories and other home beautifiers. Send $1 receive next three color catalogs plus $2 discount certificate. The Woods Path Gallery. 300 Woods Path Rd., Dept. D, Liverpool, NY 13088



Don't Get Caught Napping. Pick up rea savings on richly-fringed machine wash/dry, heavy-textured cotton spreads. White or natural. Twin, $45 value, here $33.95; Full, $50 value, here $35.95. Sham, $9.95 each. Add $2 post per order. Decorator Originals, Box 457 HB-1, Blacksburg, SC 29702



Exclusive, Limited Edition Enchanted Doll by Madame Alexander. Dark haire blue-eyed beauty 8" tall comes with dated, numbered certificate. $30. Reserve now for future delivery. Send name and address. *Do not* include payment. General catalog $1. The Enchanted Doll House, 204 Mountain Path, Manchester Ctr., VT 05255



Knockout Pseudo-Suede Cape for town or travel, dazzle or drizzle, a.m. or p.m. Supple, washable, fully lined. Beige or light blue. One size fits every sophisticated Ms. $80, $4.50 post. Credit cards welcome. Free catalog. First Editions, Dept. JM-2006, Hanover, PA 17331

Concorde Flight Bag™ has everything: looks, endurance, capacity, famous logo. Lined, waterproof, sonic-age aluminized nylon. 16 x 9 x 9", folds flat. $35, $2 post. Visa, MC, AE welcome. Concorde Flight Bag. Bruce Kay Ltd., 61 Jane St., New York, NY 10014. Toll free 800/648-5311.





EDNA Hibel

"Chief Red Feather"
32 color, 10"
$140.00

#4 in Nobility of Children Series

Color Literature - $2. (58 Orig. Lithos & 11 Plates)

MAIL ORDER PERSONAL SERVICE

CHRISTOPHERSEN'S

HBF - 334 W. Fillmore, Eau Claire, Wi. 54701



FOR THE REST OF YOUR LIFE, relax in the luxury of this museum - quality chair with Spanish Queen Anne legs finished Amber or fruitwood color. Deep comfort is assured by full web base, hand tied coils, and reversible cushion. The deep wings, lovely arms and impeccable tailoring add to its magnificence. W 35 D 32 H 45". Custom covered $486.00. (7 yds. 54" plain.) In our fabrics or vinyl $581.00. Leather available. No C.O.D. Shipping charges extra.

Send $1.00 for Catalog of Reproductions.

Ephraim Marsh Co. Dept. 722, Box 266 Concord, NC 28025

SNOW BIRD



Toasty-warm Ladies' slipper boot. Smooth, soft suede deeply lined with fleecy plush Acrylic pile. Padded soles & easy-on heel tab. Suede trim & hand-lacing on BEIGE. Full sizes 5-10M.

$14 Add $1.95 P&H

AZ res. add 6% tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or MONEY BACK!

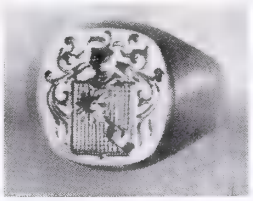
CHARGE ORDERS CALL 602-795-1281

Send $1 for our NEW CATALOG (refundable with first purchase)

Dept. HA1SB, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

FAMILY CREST RINGS



Ring #11. 16 x 14mm top, solid 14k gold, **$290.00** sterling silver, **$125.00**

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

1. If you do have a coat of arms, just send us a photostat or picture of it and that is what we engrave.
2. If you do not have a coat of arms send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below).
3. If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 20,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms". **SEND US $1.00**

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC.
Dept. HB-010, 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

Decorative Sheepskin Rugs from Bolivia

Their quality and beauty are recognized the world over. They are pure Merino sheepskins in rich earth tones (brown, white, and black). They come from the hands of skilled Indian craftsmen high in the Bolivian Andes. If you are a creative decorator, you will cherish this beautiful fur art!



Allow 2 to 5 weeks for delivery

White Center Pyramid Size 4 x 6

PLEASE SEND ME
☐ White Center Pyramid ☐ Octagon Geometric ☐ Brochure

$135. POST PAID

If not delighted, return items in original box in 10 days for a complete refund. I enclose $_____ in full. (GA Res. Add 4% Tax)

☐ Check ☐ Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ VISA (B.A.) ☐ Master Charge

Acct. # Exp.

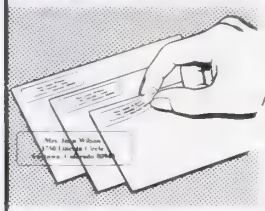
Signature _____

Send your order to: (attach mailing address)
THE CONTINENTAL SHOPPER DEPT. 5 JA
P.O. BOX 54572 ATLANTA, GA. 30308
FOR RUSH ORDERS, CALL 404-523-2656



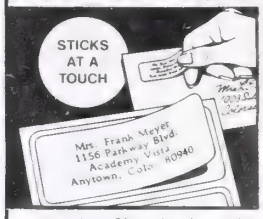
1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1.00

1000 gummed economy name and address labels printed in black with ANY name, address, zip code. Up to 4 lines.
Order S717 Set of 1000 Economy Labels (boxed) $1.00



250 Crystal-Clear RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1.98

The color of your stationery shows through these transparent labels. Sharp black printing on self-stick see-through labels.
Order P2031 Set of 250 Crystal-Clear Labels (boxed) $1.98



250 Self-Stick WHITE GLOSS LABELS $1.98

Glossy white self-stick labels cling to any smooth surface – no moistening. Sharp black printing up to 4 lines.
Order P6030 Set of 250 White Gloss Labels (boxed) $1.98

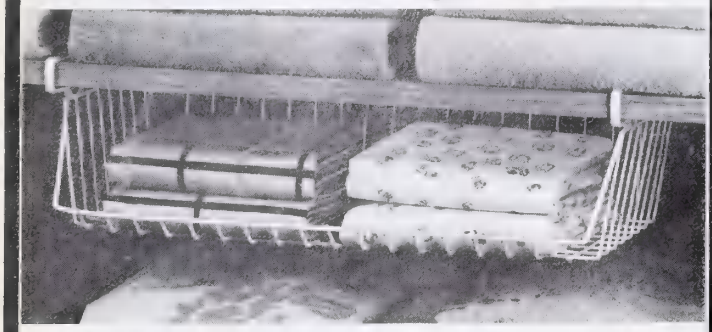
Walter Drake 3011 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs, CO 80940

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____
____S717 1000 Labels @ $1 each $ _____
____P2031 Crystal-Clear Labels @ $1.98 ea $ _____
____P6030 White Gloss Labels @ $1.98 ea $ _____
Add 20¢ per set for postage & handling $ _____
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Total $ _____

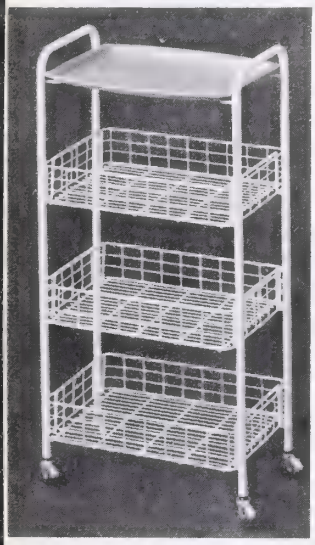


From practical to pretty, everything here was chosen with YOU in mind—to save you space, make your life easier, your cooking more exciting, your home more attractive. Read on and see what I mean!

Lillian Vernon



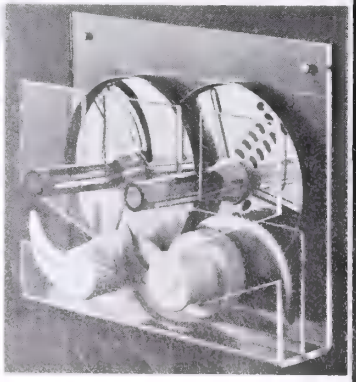
ADD THAT EXTRA SHELF SPACE YOU NEED, make new storage room where far-apart shelves leave wasted space! Slips onto shelf instantly and securely—great for linen, clothes, pantry, workshop. Our Italian import, heavy white vinyl-coated steel, 19¾x9¾x6" high.
9707 Undershelf. Each $3.98 2 for $7.50



SALE! VERSATILE ROLLING CART. Carries cleaning needs, becomes a roll-out pantry in narrow wasted space, goes outdoors with all you need to grill and serve a meal. Great for toting office supplies, craft or hobby essentials and stationery too. Easy assembly—no tools needed. Baskets slip into side slots to form a rigid frame, slip out easily when you want to store it away. Our own Italian import of rugged white vinyl-coated metal, durably made with free-wheeling casters, 31½" tall. Lift-off tray is sturdy deep brown plastic, 11¾x14¾". Three basket bins each 10x14½x2½". Terrific buy—was $26.98!
739 Rolling Cart $22.98



BACK-SAVING BATHTUB BRUSH gets tubs shiny-clean—and with less effort than any we've ever used! Extends your reach with its foot-long natural wood handle. Tough natural fiber stands up to long use—inch-thick surface does a cleansing job mops and sponges can't equal. And it'll do just as superb a job on your sink! Our exclusive West German import, with hanging hole.
633 Bathtub Brush $4.98
2 for $9.50



SALE! FOR CUISINART TOOLS! Fits all blades and tools, even from the newest models. Heavy Lucite, unique patented design, protects your costly blades and protects YOU from their sharp edges. Stands on counter or hangs on wall or door, lets you remove any tool without dislodging the rest. Sparkling clear hand-polished Lucite, American-made by Robert Mainly 10x8⅜x2¼", holds 4 tools. Great savings—was $14.98!
9959 Tool Rack $11.98

Country Gourmet Dept. B14
512 South Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Window Shopping at Lillian Vernon's

COUNTRY



10 Tools in an Earthenware Pitcher! F wooden spoons from Italy, 8-16" long, for mixing, folding, getting into corners; two giant 12" forks for turning heavy roasts, with wood handles, leather thongs; three tinned whisks from Italy for light, airy whipping, 8-12" long. Plus a beige/brown country-kitchen glaze pitcher to hold them all, 6" tall holds a full quart. #9345, $6.98 plus $1.25 hdlg. Country Gourmet, Dept. B14, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



Bunny Cake Brings Applause, and it's easy to make with this 2-part tinned steel form by Kaiser of West Germany. Clamps together to stand while baking, unclamps for easy removal. 6⅜" tall, a delight for kids come Easter-time! #636, $5.50 plus $1.25 hdlg. Country Gourmet, Dept. B14, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



Dripping Jar and Spoon Rest in beige/brown country-kitchen glaze stoneware. Handsome "Beanpot" holds 36 oz., has knobbed brown lid, and a separate strainer with easy-lift flange. Spoon rest is 8" long. #9912, $12.98 each set plus $1.25 hdlg. Country Gourmet, Dept. B14, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



Personalized Lucite Coasters with a 4¼" solid Lucite rod holder. Beveled rounds with 3" centers, deep rims. Set of 6, American-made, hand-polished, by Robert Mainly. #1448, $14.98 plus $1.25 hdlg. PRINT initials. Country Gourmet, Dept. B14, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



Nine Glass Bowls from France, nesting 2¼-9" diameter sizes. Tempered glass for mixing, storing, serving, hold 1 oz. to 2½ qts. #723, $14.98 each set plus $1.25 hdlg. Country Gourmet, Dept. B14, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

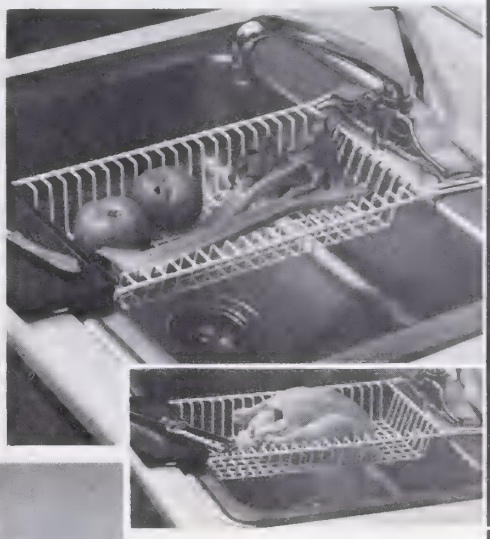
GOURMET



Milk Glass Bottle, for milk—what else? Bright blue-yellow-green silk-screen design goes brightly from fridge to table, pure glass saves country-cool flavor. 10″ tall, with tough plastic lid, holds 34 oz. By Egizia of Italy. #485, each $5.98, 2 for $10.98 plus $1.25 hdlg. Country Gourmet, Dept. B14, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



True English Victorian! Antique white earthenware from the original mold, collector's delight by Old Foley! James Kent's strawberry pattern, blossoms and berries in shades of red, green, blue. 1-qt. pitcher is 7½″ tall, dishwasher-safe. #9837, $14.98 plus $1.25 hdlg. Country Gourmet, Dept. B14, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



ver-Sink Rack saves nter space and mess! ut up poultry, defrost eat, wash vegetables, dry pots—everything drains into the sink! White vinyl-coated el, 15x8½x2½″ deep, fits sink area up to 19″. Rugged brown plastic slip-on tray, 4x8½″. From Italy. #9804, $3.98 plus $1.25 hdlg. Country Gourmet, Dept. B14, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



Ice Water's Always Handy, always handsome for table or bar, always air-tight in clear glass that won't absorb odors or flavors. Nostalgic 8-color silk screen design, white porcelain stopper, sure-seal inner ring—metal clasp keeps stopper from straying. By Egizia of Italy, 12½″ tall, holds 36 oz. #9869, $7.98 plus $1.25 hdlg. Country Gourmet, Dept. B14, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

C/G Country Gourmet

HOME-STYLES BY LILLIAN VERNON

NATURAL HARDWOOD RACK. Countless uses in every room—for mugs, herb pots or spices in the kitchen, for extra shelf space in the bath, for collectibles. So versatile because the shelves are hinged—fold center one up and you have space for tall things. Natural Oriental raminwood, 14¾x14¼x4¾″ deep, with hanging hooks.
5819 Rack $8.98



ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS shown on rack, red poppies, purple anemones, blue cornflowers, yellow buttercups on pure white. 3½″ tall, 8 oz., our own imports by Queen's China.
9735 One Mug—sorry, no choice. **$5.98**
9736 Set of 4. 1 Set $22.50



OURS ALONE! CAKE STENCILS IN NEW DESIGNS. Takes mere seconds to create gorgeous designs. Place one on cake, sprinkle with powdered sugar, nuts, pralines, lift! Washable plastic, 8¼″ across, endlessly reusable. In storage envelope with how-to's, our exclusive imports by Kaiser of West Germany. Set of 6 new designs: Easter Bunny, hearts and swans, butterfly, winter scene, sunburst and candle with star halo.
6085 New Cake Stencils. 1 Set $3.98



EVERYONE'S SAVING COUPONS today! High prices have brought a coupon explosion—now they mean dollars at the checkout. Only if you have them when you need 'em—and this book has 12 handy envelopes to file coupons by category. Carry it always in pocket or purse—pays for itself in no time, with coupons no longer mislaid or left home! American-made, with plastic spiral binding, wipe-clean cover. 6⅝x3⅝″.
5000 Coupon Book $1.69
3 for $4.50

C/G Country Gourmet Dept. B14

512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Name _____ Initials _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EASY 4-STEP SHOPPING—SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED!

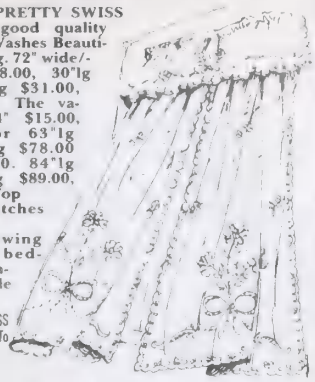
1. **PRINT your name and address above—don't forget zip code!**
2. **Attach paper with name, number and price of item(s) desired.**
3. **Add $1.25 post. & hdlg. New York-Connecticut residents add tax.**
4. **Enclose check or money order. CHARGE $10 OR MORE, Visa or Master Charge: send card number, exp. date, Master Charge Interbank number. Charge orders by phone: (914) 699-4131.**

Bowknots & Daisies

EMBROIDERED SWISS BATISTE

One of our PRETTY SWISS CURTAINS good quality and beauty. Washes Beautiful, no ironing. 72" wide/pr 24"lg $28.00, 30"lg $29.50, 36"lg $31.00, 45"lg $39.50. The valances 71x14" $15.00, 88" wide/pr 63"lg $75.00 72"lg $78.00 81"lg $80.00. 84"lg $82.00, 96"lg $89.00, 108"lg Open Top $99.00. Swatches 35¢.

Catalog showing curtains, bedspread ensembles and table cloths $1.35



100% Polyester SWISS TAMBOUR Ready To Hang Champagne or White Swatch 35¢

STRIKINGLY BEAUTIFUL

China's **BURNT-OUT** weaving technique combines sheer and opaque design of lovely blossoms.



65" Round	$27.50	65x120"	$47.30
65x84" oblg or oval	$32.00	65x140"	$57.30
65x108" oblg	$41.00	Napkins 18x18", 6, 12,	$21.00 $41.00

55% Polyester, 45% Cotton

Rose Organdy pattern, Washable, No-Iron, White on White

For the months of Dec. & Jan., deduct 7% on any item.

Hildegarde's 180, HB597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

100% Cotton flannel sheets

and other distinctive items for enjoyable country living

Take the shivers out of bedtime this winter and still save on heating bills.

Lucy's 100% natural cotton flannel sheets are specially woven in England with a raised nap for years of winter warmth.

Complete selection of colors and sizes.

Send 50¢ for our new catalog. (Refundable with order)

LUCY STEWART'S PRIVATE STOCK™

P.O. Box 443-HA Grafton, N.H. 03240

For a Distinctive Reflection

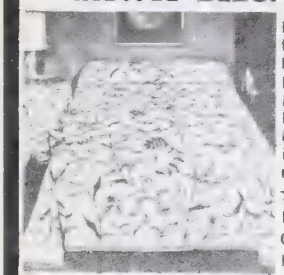
. . . Let this elegant Octagonal Wall Mirror convey a permanent reflection of your fine decorating taste. The rich brass plating adds a soft warmth that contrasts vividly with the heavy contemporary metal frame for a truly complementary effect that will enhance almost any interior. And the 12"x36" mirror is wave-free for a true reflection. Order BOWM-36, $73.50 ea. Shipped prepaid upon receipt of check.



St. Nicholas Boutiques

SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47579

CREWEL BEDSPREADS



Fabulous CREWEL from exotic India. Multicolor designs, hand embroidered in wool on hand loomed cotton. A treasured, quality look like no other fabric!

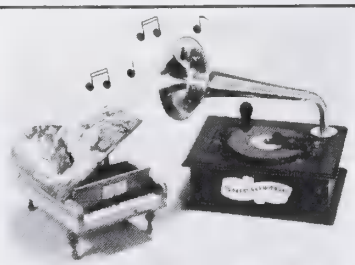
TWIN $70
FULL $80
QUEEN $90
KING $100

AVAILABLE BY THE YARD
50" wide $14.00 yd. ppd.
VISA or M.C.

TABLECLOTHS
70" ROUND $50
90" ROUND $60

Direct-from-Importer Prices. Send 50¢ in stamps for color catalog & swatch

GURIAN'S 276 Fifth Ave. N.Y, N.Y. 10001 Dept. HB1-0 (212) 689-9696



SWISS MUSIC BOXES

Nostalgic music box treasures from the world's most enchanting collection. Master crafted with precision movements, hand-finished with love by meticulous techniques. For children of all ages, music box aficionados.

Send $1 for catalogue (refundable with order).

World of Music Boxes

412 Main St. Dept D, Avon, N.J. 07717



LIGHTED AUTO VISOR MIRROR

This fashionable auto mirror has **two bright lights** for shadow free beauty touch-ups. Easy to use . . . clips on any auto visor . . . battery powered.

A luxury-car feature you will love, this quality product will last for years. Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

$9.95 POST PAID

Shipped within 5 days of order

From **COBBS MANUFACTURING CO.** Dept **HB-1,** 420 East Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309

"Fine automotive products for over 50 years."

SEASHELL FLOOR LAMP

for the amazing price of only

$29.96

Plus $3 Shipping
Pa. res. add 6%

Another Robelier breakthrough! Beautiful and functional too—use at chair or sofa to direct 3-way light right where you want it. Dramatic shell shade swivels up, down AND around. Stands 46" high from heavily weighted base. Sleek polished brass finish. Check, MC or VISA. Order #100



ROBELIER

Box 183, BI-80, Villanova, PA 19085

window shopping



1



2



3



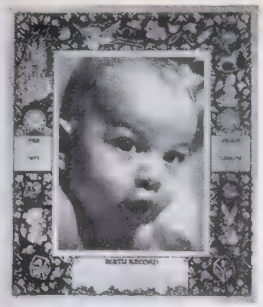
4

1 Portable Ironing Board hooks into a drawer, sets up in seconds to handle all your pressing problems. Special hook lets you put it in any drawer. Stores easily. Special Dupont fire retardant cover. 11½" × 33". $11.98 plus $1.85 postage. From Harriet Carter, Dept. HB-10101, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

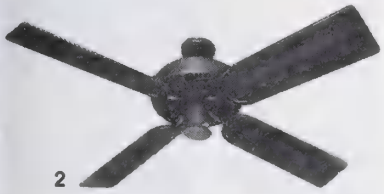
2 Feeling A Little Flabby Lately? Can't get yourself to an exercise class? Here's the answer! New Sit-up Bar is a steel exercise prop that slips under a door. Follow the easy program for a speedy workout in your home or on a trip. $12.99 ppd. Walter Drake, HB64 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80940

3 American Wicker®. Don't save these beauties for the porch or summer place. They're naturals for any room, any time, any clime. Color catalog features the finest decorative accessories to hit town. handcrafted by American men and women. Send $1 (refundable with first order) to Galaxy International. Box 723-EHB, Bristol, TN 37620

4 E-x-p-a-n-d-i-n-g Dining Table. Now its a 42" circle. Insert two 12" leaves. It's a 42" x 66" oval. Easy-to-use mechanism. Turned wood or bolted base. Butcher Block $425; Random Oak $465; Parquet $595. Ship. chgs. coll. $30 crating charge. No COD. Catalog $1. J & D Brauner, Dept. HB1, 1735 Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60622



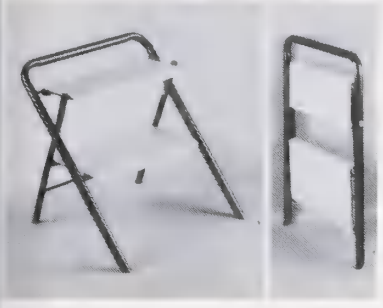
1



2



3



4

1 Picture This holding a photo of the apple of your eye. Photo-etched metal frame, 5½" x 6", is designed to be engraved with baby's name, birth date and time, weight and length. Silver (aluminum) or gold (brass). $14.95 without engraving. Ppd. Engraving, 25¢ per letter. MC, Visa. Burr's of Norwichtown, Dept. 102, Norwich, CT 06360

2 Aristocrat of Ceiling Fans respected for excellence since 1886. Recirculates hot air in winter, cools in summer. Wood Blades. 52" $259; 52" with Adapt-air $299; 36" $179. Light adapter kit $16. Send for full color brochure. 50¢. Available from The Ceiling Fan Gallery, Dept. HB1, 2 Indian Neck Lane, Peconic, New York 11958

3 Documentary Stripe Curtains recall our colonial roots. Perma press, poly/cotton in blue, rust or green. 82"w. per pair. 24" long $7; 30" $8; 36" $9; 45" $10.50; 54" $11.50; 63" $13; 72" $14; 81" $15.50. Tiebacks $1.50. Add $2 post. Catalog with swatches $1. Mather's, 31 E. Main St., HB1, Westminster, MD 21157

4 Step 'n Stor Stool makes sense. Folds to a sliver (11½"w.) to slip into a closet. Next minute it's a Samson-strong step ladder. One-piece, wrap-around, heavy duty, tubular steel frame, two 15"w. harvest gold steps. Non-skid legs lock into place. 20"h. $21.98 ppd. From Miles Kimball, 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54906

When it comes to classic clothes, dress by the book.™



The Talbots Resort/Spring Catalog has one of the widest selections you'll find of casual sportswear, soft dresses, smart swimsuits, all the timeless looks you want. And because you can shop right at home, you'll save yourself a lot of time. Send for our free catalog. Call (617) 749-7830 or write The Talbots, Dept. YB, Hingham, Massachusetts 02043.

Name _____

Street _____

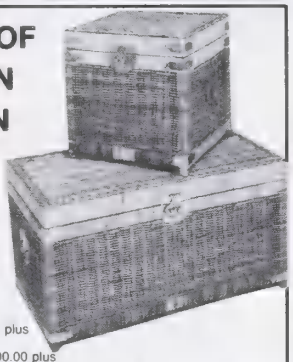
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

The Talbots

Stores in Massachusetts:
Acton, Boston, Duxbury, Hingham, Lenox, Osterville, South Hamilton, Wellesley
Connecticut:
Avon, Greenwich, Hamden, Ridgefield, Westport

CHESTS OF GOLDEN RATTAN



Handwoven of golden rattan accented with brass corner braces, handles, lock and key. Can be used for storage, seating, lamp or coffee table. Comes in 4 sizes.
16" ■ 16" x16" $60.00 plus $4.00 postage.
21" ■ 21" x 21" $100.00 plus $8.00 postage.
32"W ■ 16"H x 17"H, $90.00 plus $8.00 postage.
36"W ■ 20"H ■ 20"H, $115.00, Shipping Charges Collect.

SEND 50¢ FOR 88 PAGE CATALOG

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Fran's BASKET HOUSE

ROUTE 10, DEPT. HB1, SUCCASUNNA, N.J. 07876



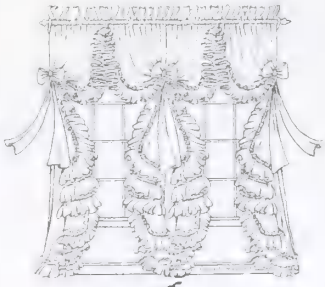
FURNITURE IN YOUR FUTURE? THEN OUR NEW 1980 KNOCKOUT COLOR CATALOGUE IS INDISPENSABLE.

Direct from the Factory Prices ■ Custom made Sofas, Love Seats, Chaise Lounges, Chairs, Ottomans, Stools and Benches, Headboards and Sectionals are divinely affordable. Send $2 for Catalog, Mfg's Price List with Request Form for fabric swatches. *You're sure to find that special piece you've been looking for.*

Hunt Galleries, Inc.

Dedicated to offering Quality, Craftsmanship, and Savings Direct to You and Your Home since 1944

P.O. Box 2324, HB801, Hickory, N. C. 28601



We Offer
The Unique, Original, Handmade Curtains
26 yds. Perma-Press fabric per 96" length
8" Ruffles, Bow Tie-backs: 20 pg. Catalog $2.50

Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Inc.

6721 Market St. Wilmington, NC. Dept. HB
(919) 791-1296 (Master Chg/Visa) 28405

FREE CATALOG

Eva Gabor Wigs

All Colors, Styles & Sizes



Mail coupon today for Free Catalog!

WIGS by Paula
Dept. 39, Box 483, Brockton, MA 02403

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

WE WILL SEND ORIENTAL RUGS

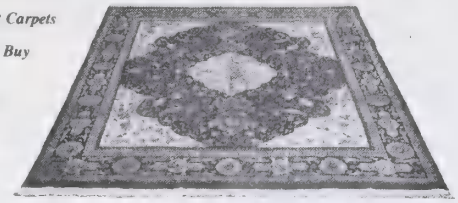
Small Mats to Giant Carpets

The No Risk Way to Buy Oriental Rugs

Largest Retail Stock

Direct Importations Regularly

Moderate Prices



ON APPROVAL FOR EXAMINATION IN YOUR OWN HOME

- NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
- NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE TO YOU
- ONLY GENUINE HANDMADE ORIENTAL RUGS FOR "OVER 50" YEARS

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, COLORED PLATES, and KODACHROMES to help you select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL.

"Oriental Rugs - A Complete Guide" by Col. Charles W. Jacobsen. First and most comprehensive Oriental rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color - $32.50

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. B
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522

"DON'T FORGET I LOVE YOU!"



THE PERFECT VALENTINE'S GIFT. Say **"I LOVE YOU"** in International Sign language, with the adorable **"LITTLE LUV"**. A string around the finger means **"DON'T FORGET!"** Hand cast statuette, 5¼" tall, sunshine yellow with a candy pink heart. We'll send a **"LITTLE LUV"** message to anyone in the U.S.A. with your card or ours. Satisfaction or money back. $9.00 ppd. 2 for $16.50 ppd. Send check or M.O. TO:

DANIS ENTERPRISES
DEPT. HB2 BOX 2414
CANOGA PARK, CALIF. 91306
(Calif. res. add $.45 sales tax ea.)

HAND EMBOSSER



For Personalized Stationery

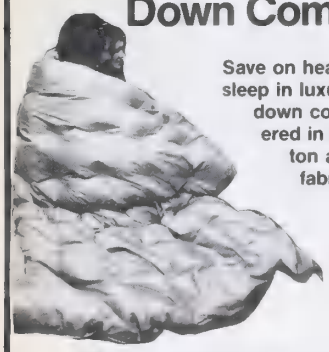
Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions on any 3 line name and address. No inks, service or maintenance needed. Print clearly, maximum 23 characters including punctuation per line.

Reverses for PAPER and ENVELOPES

$12.95 Add $1.50 shpg. (Canada add $3 shipping)
For 4 lines add $2. Extra Plate $10.95 Desk Model (not shown) $15.95. Pa. res. add 6%

POSTAMATIC CO. Inc.
Dept. HB-180, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

European Style Down Comforters



Save on heating bills and sleep in luxury. All goose down comforters covered in Egyptian cotton and other fine fabrics. Recovering service available.

Send 50¢ for brochure.

Feathered Friends

2130 1st Ave., Dept. H 622-0974 Seattle, WA 98121



FLATTERING SWEATER VEST

Adds an extra layer of warmth on chilly days. Cloudsoft, lightweight, yet toasty warm. Washable Orlon Acrylic; lacy, shell stitch; scalloped, ribbed trim. Stylish, flattering, below hip length. Two handy pockets hold glasses, hanky, pill box. Sizes 32 to 44. White, Beige, Navy, or Heather Grey. Specify size and color.

$12.98 each; 2 for $25.00 postpaid

FERRY HOUSE,
Dept. HB-180
Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

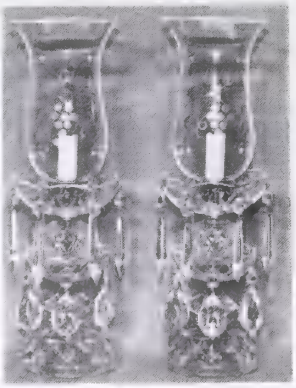


PUZZLED PUSS PIN

He wonders how that little bird got on his tail! 18k goldplate with a dazzling ruby red collar button. $7.50 plus $1.50 shpg. Check or M.O. Color brochure sent with order.

The Rose and Crown

P.O. BOX 974 FORT LEE, NEW JERSEY 07024
• SATISFACTION GUARANTEED •
N.J. residents add 5% sales tax



PENDANT LAMPS

enticingly priced
pair only **$49.95**

Shipping Charges Collect. Sorry No COD's. MC & VISA Pa. res. add 6%
Catalog 25¢

Another Luigi exclusive with hand-cut crystal U drops and pendants topped wtih hand-etched grape design chimneys. 16½" high, 5" wide.

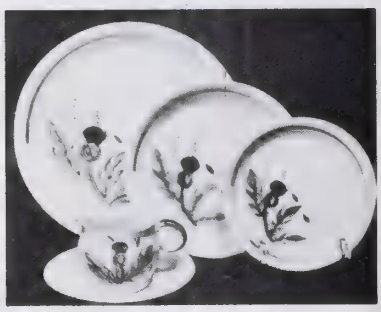
LUIGI CRYSTAL
7332 Frankford Ave., B180, Phila. Pa. 19136

---

window shopping



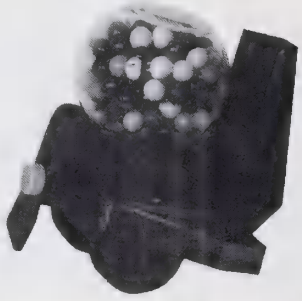
1



2



3



4

1 **Your Family Crest** hand engraved on solid sterling silver ring, $125; on precious 14K gold ring, $290. Send your coat-of-arms or have it researched. Over 30,000 names available. Makes an elegant gift fit for a king. Free catalog. From Heraldica Imports, Dept. HB1, 21 West 46 Street, New York, New York 10036

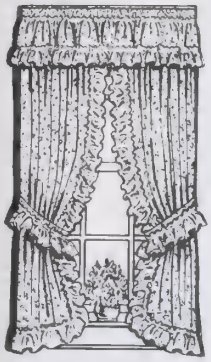
2 **Stoneware From Scotland.** Marvelously decorative (Scotch Thistle blooms on blue-grey ground), divinely practical (dishwasher safe, oven-proof). Five piece place setting $40. Forty-piece set (service for 8) regularly $320, *now* $289. Shipping chgs extra. Visa, MC, AE. Cooley's, Dept. H, 34 Newbury St., Boston, MA 02116

3 **Work Of Art Name Pictures.** Each original design is hand colored, matted and set behind glass in 12 x 16" anodized metal frame. Specify child's first name and sex. Green/orange/yellow or blue/red/yellow motif. Framed, $25; matted only $15. Ppd. Catalog 50¢. Happi Faces, HB1, Box 82, Needham, MA 02194

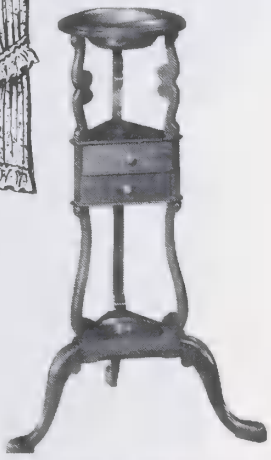
4 **Flying High.** Airplane-shaped candy and nut dispenser. Holds ¾ pound of peanuts, M&M's, gumballs, etc. Turn the propeller for a perfect individual serving. Walnut stained wood. $9.95 plus $1.75 postage. One lb. gumballs, $3 plus $1 post. Visa, MC welcome. Mr. Blockhead, Dept. HB-1, Box 1212, N. Wales, PA 19454



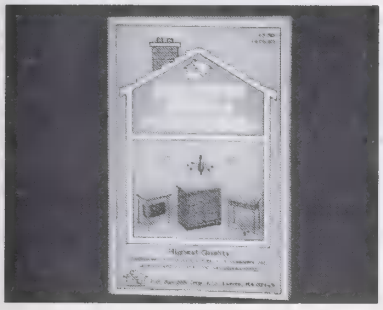
1



2



3



4

1 Traditional Chippendale Sofa has curved elegance, solid mahogany base, reversible/zippered seat cushions. 74" long. $466.40 in your fabric (12½ yds. 54"). From 496.75 depending on fabric selected. Ship. Chgs. extra. Catalog/swatches $2. Hunt Galleries, HB-801, Box 2324, Hickory, North Carolina 28601

2 Petit Calico Print. Blue, green or brown 65% poly/35% cotton. Perma press and machine washable. 3" ruffles. 24" length, $9.45 pr.; 30" $10.60; 36" $11.70; 45" $13.30; 54" $14.85; 63" $16.45; valence $6.45; tiebacks $1.75. $2 post. MC, Visa. Free catalog/swatches. From Heritage Curtains, HB1, 251 Porter, Watertown, CT 06795

3 Queen Anne Wig Stand. Welcome stage for a favorite plant. Mahogany with two tiny triangular drawers, 10" brass bowl. The kind of elegant reproduction that turns a ho-hum corner into a show-off spot. 23" x 33" tall. $140, ship chgs. coll. Spectacular in pairs. Catalog $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 723, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025

4 Miniature Collecting your hobby? This firm offers one of the most complete selections of dollhouses and accessories you're likely to find anywhere. All remarkably high quality at surprisingly affordable prices. Send $2.50 for the 68 page catalog. Miniature Homes & Furnishings, Inc., Box 205, Dept. HBRE, Everett, MA 02149

SWING ARM
WALL LAMP
at the fantastic price of **$19.99**



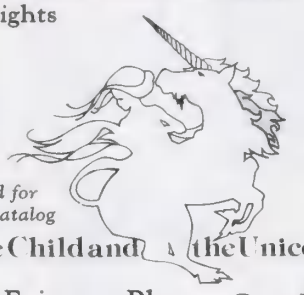
plus $3 shipping
Pa. res. add 6%

You will want two to hang over beds, sofa, reading chairs, desk, dressing table, hobby center. 3-way switch and arm that extends 2 ft. guarantee light control. 11½" white knubbed shade, luxe cord cover. Specify polished brass or old brass finish. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #90.

Check, MC or VISA

ROBELIER
Box 183, BI-0, Villanova, PA 19085

The Child and the Unicorn
a very special collection of wearing apparel, gifts, unicorns and childhood delights



Send for color catalog

The Child and the Unicorn

One Fairway Plaza Dept. B1-80
Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006

---

do it the easy way with
LOG CADDY

Specially designed wheels roll easily over ground, grass, even up and down steps. Remove handle for fireside use. Rugged metal has attractive brass and black finish. Easy to disassemble for compact storage.

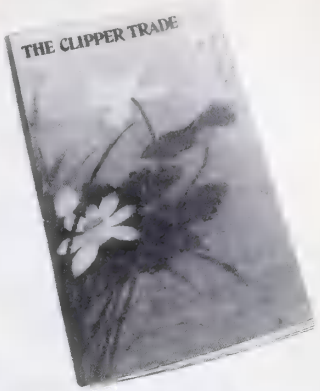
$14.98
PLUS $3 SHIPPING
VISA
MC



plus free color brochure and $3 gift certificate

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, B1-0, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

THE CLIPPER TRADE



FREE CATALOG

Enjoy the decorative splendor of the dazzling Far East, blended with the simple utility of Early America and the haunting romance of the sea. 24 colorful pages. Call (617) 262-0356 or write . . .

Name _____

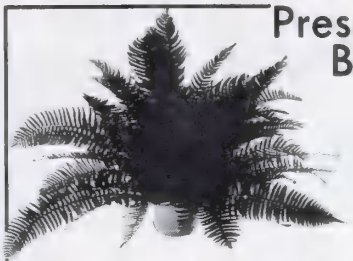
Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

THE CLIPPER TRADE, INC.
Dept. C4 Box 595, 720 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02215

Preserved Boston Fern



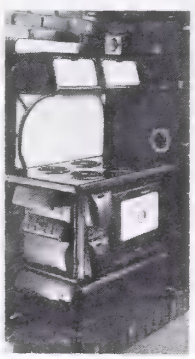
Once living, chemically treated to retain permanent beauty with absolutely no care. NO WATER OR LIGHT REQUIRED. "Potted" in white plastic container with detachable hanger, its fronds spread to 3 ft. Send $14.95 for large (as shown) or $12.95 for medium plus $3.00 shipping by Master Charge, Visa (inc. exp. date), check, money order or call toll-free 1-800-521-5093. Quantity Discounts available. Sorry no C.O.D. Catalogue available $1.00

BLOOMIN' ATTIC
418 South Washington
Royal Oak, Michigan 48067—Dept. HB1

An Early American Kitchen can be yours too with
COUNTRY CHARM
Appliances

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE . . .
authentic **CAST IRON** reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at **$735.00**, plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN . . .
Front is **CAST IRON** with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Price **$425.00**, plus freight charges.





Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

Made and Sold Only by
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
BOX HB180 ROGERS, ARKANSAS 72756

Send 25¢ for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

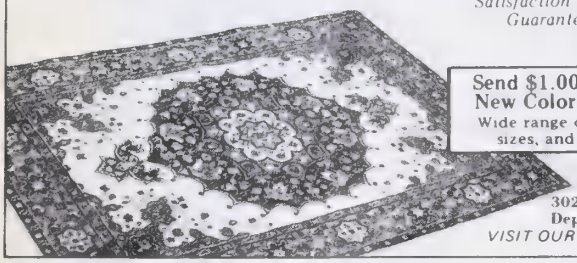
RUGS and TAPESTRIES

Our collection of fine rugs and tapestries are perfect with any decor, for wall or floor. Included are lovely Orientals, Navajos, Scandinavian Ryas, Colonials, and European tapestries for framing, wall hanging, needlework, etc.



French Garden Scene No. 7156 10"x10" $7.50 20"x20" $10.95. Shipped Prepaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed



Send $1.00 for our New Color Catalog
Wide range of styles, sizes, and prices

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938

3028 N. Lincoln Ave. • Chicago, IL 60657
Dept. HB-10 (312) 472-4848
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM—OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

J&D Brauner
SOLID OAK SERVING CART

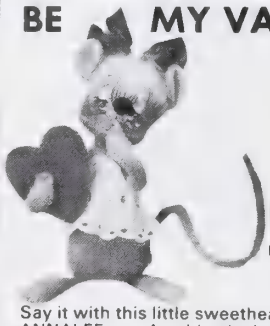


It's a sturdy serving cart or a convenient carving board that rolls right up to the table. Grooved top catches juices. Solid oak with storage shelf on casters. 34" High. Easy to assemble. 18" x 18", $149. 30" x 18", $179. Mail or phone orders. AE/Visa/MC. N.Y., N.J., Ill., Wisc. residents add tax. Shpg. Chgs. Col. **Catalog, $1.**

New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830
Chicago: 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Illinois 60622 (312) 276-1770

THE BUTCHER BLOCK

BE MY VALENTINE



$10.75 postpaid

Say it with this little sweetheart of a mouse by ANNALEE.... A whimsical gift to melt any heart. 7" tall and handcrafted of gray felt, with dainty white dress and touches of bright red. Lovable expressions created exclusively by ANNALEE.

Annalee's Workshop
Box 869 HB 10 Meredith, N.H. 03253
Spring catalogue 30¢

Unique Prints
elegantly designed for the happiest of times:
• Holidays • Marriages • Births
• Birthdays • Engagements • Anniversaries





"LOVE" $19.95 Framed

"JOY" $19.95 Framed

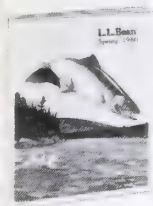
Stevens Designs originals, faithfully reproduced on fine vellum paper, individually pencil signed by the artist, presented in silver-toned aluminum frames complete with picture wire, ready to hang.

Framed (19"x15") ... $19.95 each ppd. Pa. res. add 6% tax.
Unframed (11"x14") ... $ 6.95 each ppd. Full refund if not satisfied.

Send checks or money order to: STEVENS DESIGNS DEPT. H-1 P.O. BOX 101 NEFFS, PA 18065

SD 1979

L.L.Bean®
FREE Spring Catalog



Fully illustrated. Features quality apparel and footwear for men and women, fishing, hiking, camping and canoeing gear. For 68 years L. L. Bean has offered practical and functional merchandise at reasonable prices. Many items are of our own manufacture. All are guaranteed to be 100% satisfactory or your money back.

SEND FREE CATALOG

Name
Address
City
State Zip

L. L. Bean, Inc.
491 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

ATTACK CAT
Genuine Leather Wall Hanging



You never know with a cat, so it's best to warn everybody that his eyes are upon them! Thick, genuine cowhide wall-hanging is silk-screened by hand in earthy tones. It's 12" × 15" and has a leather thong for hanging.

Only $7.50 + .90 post.; 2 for only $14.00 + $1.50 post.

Specify number Z924860. PA residents add sales tax. Major credit cards accepted—include account no. & expiration date. Adam York, Dept. UZ-2025, 340 Poplar St., Hanover, PA 17331

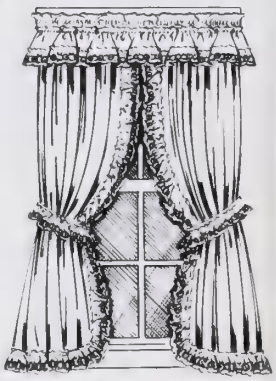
window shopping



1



2



3



4

1 For Tastier Tea. Tiny chrome-plated brass infuser brews loose blends like a teabag (only better). Saves money, too. Handy chain to lift it from cup to 2¼" drip tray. $1.98 each. Three, $5.75. 50¢ postage. The Country Gourmet, B1E, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

2 Heavy Green Glass Jars enhanced by wavy highlights and bubble imperfections are topped with natural cork lids. Stunning storage for kitchen or bath. Marvelous showplace for a shell collection or such. Trio, from Holland, 3½", 5" & 5½" high, $16.50, $2.25 post. The Country Loft, HB1, South Shore Park, Hingham, MA 02043

3 Curtains With Country Airs. A cloud of 3" eyelet ruffles on white poly/avril blend muslin. Machine washable. No-iron. 80" w. per pr. 45 or 54", $21 pr; 63, 72" $24; 81, 90" $27.50; Valance $7.50. Add $2.50 post. Free colorful 48 page catalog. Colonial Maid Curtains. Dept. B1C, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, New York 10543

4 Thomas Jefferson Cup. Once this treasured round-bottomed cup could only be seen in museums. Now Stieff has recreated it in Sterling Silver: 8 oz. $190; 2 oz. $55. Pewter: 8 oz. $8.75; 2 oz. $5.50 or Silverplate: 8 oz. only, $16. Postpaid. Buschemeyer & Co., HB1-515 River City Mall, Louisville, Kentucky 40202



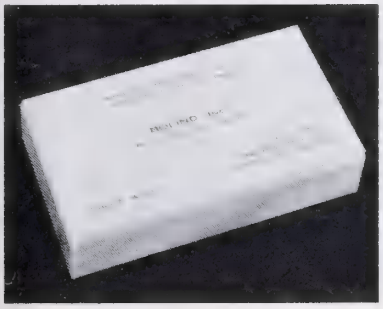
1



2



3



4

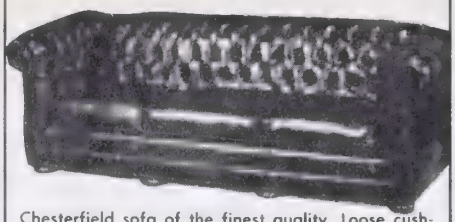
1 Crystal Prisms & Bobeches. One inch opening slips over candle to catch dripping wax prisms reflect taper's glow. Two 3½" diameter bobeches with 16 2½" prisms, $14 pair postpaid. With 3½" prisms, $15 pair postpaid. Available from Crystal Classics, Dept. HB1, 122 Cuttermill Rd., Great Neck, New York 11021

2 For Discriminating Collectors. Fonderie Incolay's bronze and hand-inlaid ivory plate sculptured with intricate detail in mezzo relief. Titled "Uncertain Beginning" it is first in the limited edition "Life's Interludes" series. Plate $95. Bronze easel stand $25. Ppd. Frivolite, Box 516, Midtown Station, NYC, NY 10018

3 Banana Boat. Pressed glass beauty is a nostalgic replica made from the *same* molds as the turn-of-the-century originals. Lovely collectible, 10" long with high fluted sides, to fill with fruit or flowers. $10.95 plus $2.25 postage. Artisan Galleries, HB1, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204

4 Business Card Paperweight for VIP types. Send any business card (do not staple or paperclip). It will be photo-engraved on brass colored metal then mounted on ¾" Italian marble to add style as well as substance to the executive desk . . . his or hers. $8.50, 50¢ post. Bruce Bolind, Dept. HB1, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302

LEATHER SOFA



Chesterfield sofa of the finest quality. Loose cushions. Solid Brass nail head trim. Available in over 50 colors of Top Grain Leather. H 30 W 85 D 36
PRICE . . . . . $1228.00 (price subject to change)
Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D. Send $2.00 for catalog.

Carolina Leather House Inc.

Dept. HB-92 P.O. Box 5023
Hickory, N.C. 28601 (704-322-4478)

BRASS BEDS

Made to order, by hand, the way the fine antiques were made

ISABEL™

Color catalog $3

Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc.
Designers & Craftsmen
120 East 32nd Street, Dept. HB New York, N.Y. 10016

White Goosedown Comforters and Accessories.



Wherever You Make Your Nest

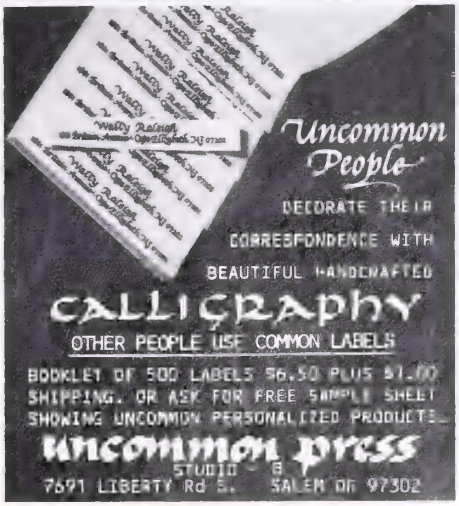
Puffin

NESTLEDOWN WITH A PLUMP WHITE GOOSE DOWN FILLED COMFORTER and PILLOWS

"THE BEAUTIFUL ENERGY SAVER"

Uniquely warm in winter and cool in summer. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Imagine bedmaking is so easy it takes only seconds... the kids love it. Write today for a FREE Color Brochure. "Puffin" - A Lifetime Of Company

Dept. H-9 229 Berkeley St., Boston, MA U.S.A. 02116
Dept. H-9 1154 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 2L9

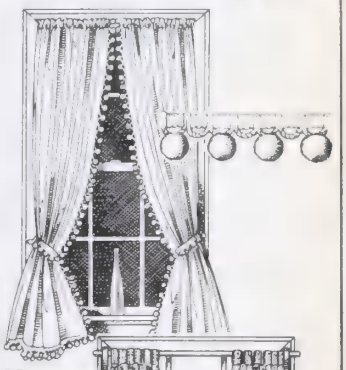


COUNTRY CURTAINS

Country Curtains are a tradition...years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service to homemakers from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

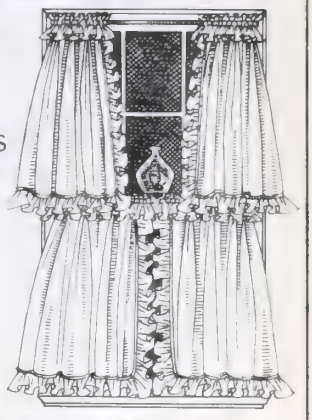
BALL FRINGE...sturdy fringe on natural white cotton/polyester blend. 90" wide per pr. 20" or 25" long, $8 pr; 30", 36" or 40" long, $9.50 pr; 45", 54" or 63" long, $13.50 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $15.50 pr. Valance, $4.50 each.

Send for free catalog



WILD ROSE STRIPE TAB...a charming curtain in three colors: deep brown, old-fashioned blue and a rusty-reddish shade... all with creamy white background. Cotton/polyester. Perfect with wooden rods! 80" wide per pr. 25", 30" or 36" long, $12 pr; 45" or 54" long, $16 pr; 63", 72" or 81" long, $19 pr. Valance, $5.75 each.

We now have a shop at Pickering Wharf, Salem, Massachusetts



RUFFLED PERMA-NENT PRESS ...crisp and carefree... natural or white cotton/polyester. 78" wide per pr. 2" ruffles. 25", 30", 36" or 40" long, $9.50 pr; 45", 54" or 63" long, $14 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $16 pr. Valance, $4.75 each.

COUNTRY CURTAINS



At The Red Lion Inn
Dept. 10, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Check, money order, Mastercharge or Visa. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Postage/handling: orders under $10 add $1.10, over $10 add $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $_____ is enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

"I've used it... and it works!"



Deborah Beck
Vice Pres.
General Med. Co.

PERMA TWEEZ REMOVES HAIR PERMANENTLY

I know from personal experience that Perma Tweez will end the problem of unwanted hair forever. Its patented safety feature prevents skin puncture. You can use it on your face, legs, arms or body. Recommended by dermatologists and clinically tested. Perma Tweez will save you hundreds of dollars over salon treatments.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUAR.
$19.95 —send check/M.O.
Cal residents add 6% sales tax

Good Housekeeping ★ LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

☐ I enclose $19.95 in full payment.
☐ Master Charge/Visa #/Exp. date.
☐ COD requires $4.00 deposit. Balance includes COD charges and $1.00 handling. COD in U.S. only.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HB-158
1935 Armacost Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025

©1980 GENERAL MEDICAL CO

SALE! 1/2 CT. STRONGITE EARRINGS $35 PER PAIR



The famous Strongite simulated diamond stud earrings set in 14K white or yellow gold for pierced ears or with screwbacks. Each with an Unconditional Lifetime Guarantee. Larger size stones available. Order today (specify style) only $35 per pair plus $1.00 for postage and handling.
Write for FREE catalog.

The STRONGITE Co.
Dept. RL, 2 West 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036

STOP STOOPING!

with amazing

Piper® **Shoulder Brace**



From this . . . to this in 20 seconds

Corrects posture instantly, comfortably. Provides even distributed support for sagging shoulders. Improves appearance, gives you a wonderful new feeling of confidence. No fitting. Made of highest quality ventilated-for-comfort 3-ply cushioned material. Arm bands softly padded.



FOR MEN AND WOMEN. Can't be detected under light clothing. Give measurement around chest. $7.95 plus 75¢ postage. Money-back guarantee if returned post-paid in 30 days.

PIPER BRACE DEPT. HB180-SH
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105



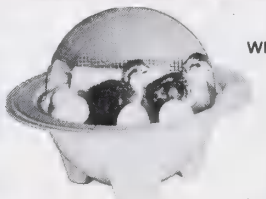
POLAR BEAR or GRIZZLY TROPHY

A focal point in your family room or on your fireplace. Skillfully hand-crafted synthetic bear's head by licensed taxidermist. Same skull, mouth, tongue, teeth and eyes as natural taxidermy. Natural looking fur material. Mounted on a 15" x 15" walnut grain wood core plaque. Ready to hang.

$173.00 Includes Shipping—No C.O.D.

COLEEN'S CREATIONS
R.D. 5
Box 316-T
Lewistown, Pennsylvania 17044
Rugs also available.
Satisfaction guaranteed

SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH



$9.98 POST PAID WITH FIVE QUAIL EGGS ($8.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK HATCHER with 5 Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers' Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO.
P. O. Box 1552 CH
Louisville Rd., Savannah, Ga. 31402

Have A Heart .....

Beautiful handmade glass, Shaped for heartfelt giving.



SHIPPING COST INCLUDED
GA. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

THE PEBBLE MILL COLLECTION
P.O. BOX 2861
VALDOSTA, GEORGIA 31601



THE SIESTA AIR BED

Makes any room a guest room. Stores easily on shelf in its own plastic bag. Take it camping, use it on a boat, in your van, summer home, on the floor or float on it. Vinyl-coated rayon fabric. Inflates in minutes. Valve system assures constant pressure.

Twin	$49.95
Double	$69.95
Queen	$79.95
King	$99.95

Foot pump available - $9.95
Plus $3.95 shipping & handling. Sorry no COD N.Y. res. add sales tax
Send $.25 for catalog of other fine gift items.

E-Z ORDER
PO Box, HB1 Greenvale, N.Y. 11548

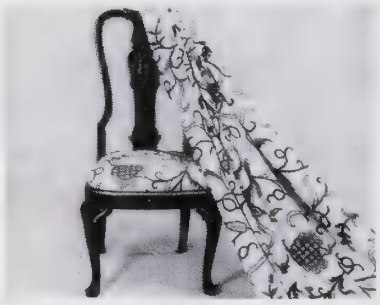
window shopping



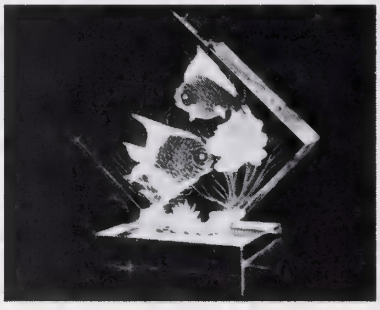
1



2



3



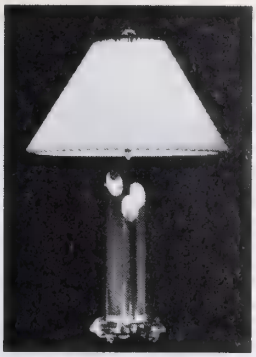
4

1 Suitcase Suspenders. Savvy way to spot luggage at busy baggage counters. Tough enough to save the day if lock or zipper fails. Red/white/blue or beige/brown striped elastic. Metal ID tags. (Print name/address). Set of three, 28", 36", 42" lengths, $6.98, 50¢ post. Lillian Vernon, B1E, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

2 Ruffles And Bows. Curtains lavishly custom-looking but in fact come ready-to-hang. In any length with 8" ruffles and beautiful bow tiebacks. 26 yards of perma press fabric goes into the 96" length. Catalog and swatches, $2.50. Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Dept. HB-1, 6721 Market St., Wilmington, North Carolina 28405

3 Fabulous Crewel Fabric from India at direct-from-importer savings! Multi-color wool flowers hand embroidered on hand loomed cotton by native weavers. For draperies, upholstery, tablecloths, bedspreads. 50"w., $14 yd. Catalog/swatches 50¢. Gurian's, Dept. B10, 276 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10001

4 Original Lucite Sculpture heralds a new era of contemporary art. Internal, 3 dimensional carving, signed by the artist, captures a beautiful moment in time. 3" x 5" on stand. $30 postpaid. MC and Visa welcome. Call toll free: 800-237-9633. Spectrum Research & Development Corp., Box 2870, Sarasota, Florida 33578



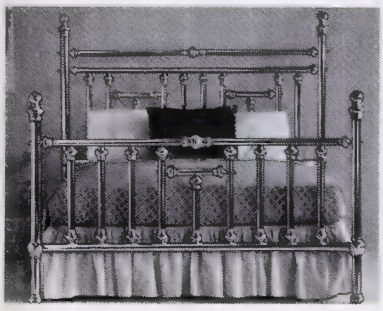
1



2



3



4

1 Classic Columns of crystal clear acrylic, dramatic in their simplicity, form the base of this elegant lamp that sets the tone anywhere in your home. Black or white linen, 16″ in diam., covers the pleated vinyl shade. 3-way light. 25″ tall. $65, $5 shipping. Dason II, Dept. HB-1, 7 Brookway, Demarest, New Jersey 07627

2 Leather Soldier's Chair adds general excitement to a room. Solid mahogany with brass nail head trim, upholstered in more than 50 colors of Top Grain Leather. 42″h., 27″w., 30″d. $440 (subject to change). Ship. chgs. extra. No COD. Catalog $2. Carolina Leather House, Dept. HB-91, Box 5023, Hickory, North Carolina 28601

3 Into Quilt Collecting? Show off cherished favorites on luxe metal rack with stunning bamboo styling. Smooth finish will not snag fabric. Ideal, too, for bedspreads, towels. 26″w. x 18″d. x 31″h. Plated in Koch brass (B) or Contemporary nickel (N). Order #CBQR-1, $99.50 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, Santa Claus, IN 47579

4 Bed-Dazzling Solid Brass Beds, each a masterpiece of impeccable craftsmanship, are heirlooms of the future. If you have been saving for something very special send $3 for color catalog and see the entire exciting collection. Available from Isabel Brass Furniture, Dept. HBE-1, 120 E. 32 St., New York, New York 10016

ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS



Any initial in Old English or Script, Pine, U.S. Flag, Gull, Palm, Rose, Saguaro, Any Zodiac Sign, Happy Face or Horse, Roadrunner, Palette, Spruce, Treble Clef. To 20 letters per line, 4 lines (if you wish PLAIN labels, up to 26 letters per line). Printed in black ink on 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels. Two sizes . . . . 1½″ x ½″ for $3.25 or Deluxe size 1¾″ x ⅝″ for $3.50 + 50¢ postage via 1st class or 40¢ via 3rd class. Specify design, size and color. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog, $1.00. Bruce Bolind, 11-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

PILOT PLAQUE AND STICKER



Whimsical words of wisdom to give to special friends. Full-color framed plaque is 9½x12″ and ready to hang. Illustrated blue and white vinyl bumpersticker is 3¾x15″ and removable. Both proudly declare: "Pilots are just plane people with a special air about them." Satisfaction Guaranteed.

#HU-5005 Plaque . . . . . $5.95 postpaid
#BS-102 Sticker . . . . . $1.50 postpaid

In a RUSH? Add $1 EXTRA per order!
BILL COLLINGWOOD, DEPT. HB0180
Box 320, South Miami, Florida 33143
"The YOUnique Catalog" 25¢ or free with order.



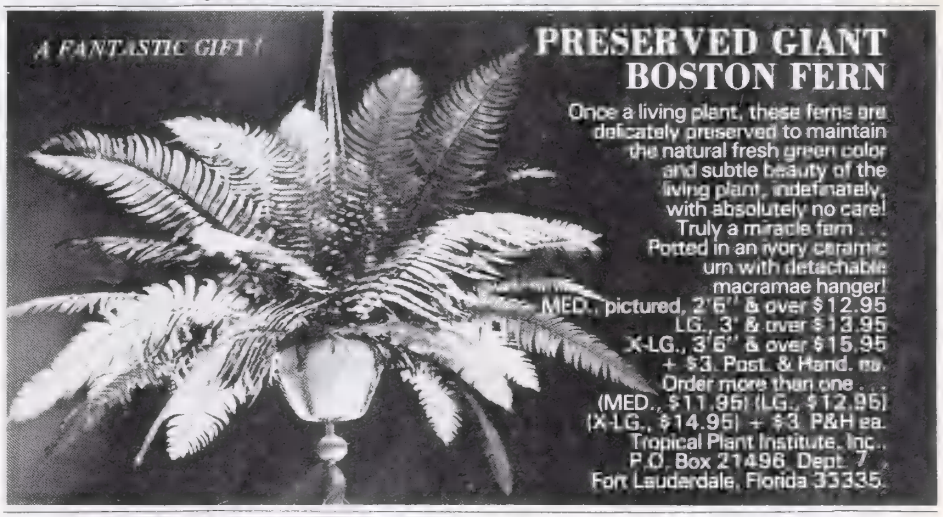
Piedmont Flowers

— our famous Calico print — only on *light* backgrounds!

Choose tiny blue and yellow flowers on white, yellow/green on white or rust/yellow on beige. 100% perma press cotton-blend curtains, 70″ wide per pr., 2½″ pre-shirred ruffle. 24″long $7, 30″ $8, 36″ $9.50, 45″ $11, 54″ $12.50, 63″ $13.50, 72″ $15. Ties $1.25, Valance $4. Spreads, canopies, shams and fabric too. Add $2 post. & handl. Md. res. add 5%. No COD's please.

FREE BROCHURE. Full CATALOG/SWATCHES $1

MATHER'S
31 E. Main St., B1-80, Westminster, Md. 21157

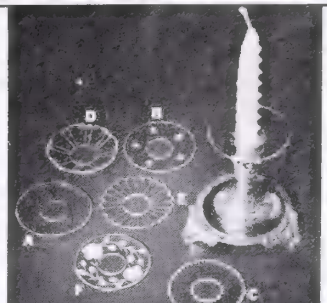


PRESERVED GIANT BOSTON FERN

Once a living plant, these ferns are delicately preserved to maintain the natural fresh green color and subtle beauty of the living plant, indefinately, with absolutely no care! Truly a miracle fern . . . Potted in an ivory ceramic urn with detachable macramae hanger!

MED., pictured, 2'6" & over $12.95
LG., 3' & over $13.95
X-LG., 3'6" & over $15.95
+ $3. Post. & Hand. ea.
Order more than one . . .
(MED., $11.95) (LG., $12.95)
(X-LG., $14.95) + $3. P&H ea.

Tropical Plant Institute, Inc.,
P.O. Box 21496, Dept. 7
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33335



IMPORTED BOBECHES

Elegant Crystal Glass Bobeches add a radiant loveliness to candles and accessories. Each bobeche 3" dia., 1" candle opening. Order design by letter in any quantity or combination.
Your choice of six $8.95 plus $1.00 postage.

CRYSTAL CLASSICS Dept. HB-1
122 Cuttermill Rd., 2nd Fl. Great Neck, N.Y. 11021



SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

featuring 48 pages of quality curtains, bedspreads and long drop dust ruffles. For 32 years Colonial Maid has provided superior products at reasonable prices. All are tested to assure you of true value.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____

Colonial Maid Curtains
Dept. C11, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543

THE DISCOUNT-LOVER'S GUIDE TO FINE FURNITURE



If you love fine furniture, but you hate the high price tags, have we got a book for you!

It's the brand new edition of the famous Bryan-Robeson catalog, featuring more than 100 new designs in every style from ornate French reproductions through 18th century English to modern and Oriental. All at savings of up to 40%! Plus, the workmanship and materials of each Bryan-Robeson piece are fully guaranteed.

It's all in our colorful new catalog. So if you love fine furniture at a handsome discount, order your copy now.

It's required reading.

Please rush me your big, new catalog.
I have enclosed $2.00 for each copy ordered

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BRYAN-ROBESON
4012 Park Road, Charlotte, N.C. 28209 HB-180
704/523-6431 & 523-6435

SELF-STICK NAME-ADDRESS LABELS



Black print on lustrous silver, gold, or white. Just press the ⅝x2" self-adhesive labels on books, albums, letters. Have up to four lines; 26 letters and spaces per line. *Print; state color.*

RP101-6 — Pack of 225 ..... $3.39
RP102-6 — Pack of 450 ..... $5.00
RP103-6 — Pack of 1000 ..... $10.00

Write For New Free Gift Catalog

Miles Kimball
11 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54906



Paske

INVEST IN FINE ART

"Mother & Child" by Famed American artist Alan Paske. First Edition lithograph 18" x 24" overall, 16" x 20" image, in sepia warm tones on quality stock. Signed in plate. $15.00 (add $10.00 if hand signature is desired). Ready to frame. Exclusive original design guaranteed. Check or money order. $15.00 ppd.

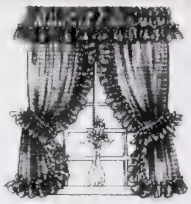
Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.

ALAN PASKE PUBLISHING
2132 S. Colby
W. Los Angeles, CA 90025

Curtain Corner

The Classic CHECK GINGHAM CURTAIN

24"	9.50
30"	10.50
36"	11.50
45"	13.50
54"	14.50
63"	15.50
72"	16.50
Ties (pr.)	1.00
Val (54x11)	5.50



Select red, blue, green, pink, yellow or brown with white

These are the same authentic curtains as featured in our store. Our customers love the extra fullness (approx. 80" wide) and the perky 3" ruffles. Carefully made of Perma-Press polyester and cotton. Checks are ¼". Accessories available. *Money back guarantee!*

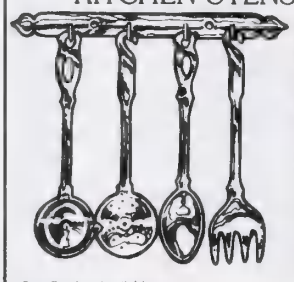
Check, M.O., Visa or MasterCharge. Add $2 handling.

COLONIAL CLASSIC CATALOG $1.00
An exciting selection of the same top-quality curtains and accessories we carry in our store. Complete with many fabric samples!

CURTAIN CORNER at Paradise Green
Dept. 1-A, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

SOLID BRASS, IS SOLID CLASS

KITCHEN UTENSIL SET



Shiny Brass Fork, Spoon, Ladle, Sieve hang brightly from a gleaming Brass Wall Rack. Solid Brass 5-piece set: 15½"x12"x2" Only $24.95 and we pay postage. Calif.Res. add $1.50 sales tax. Send check or VISA/MC (card No. & exp. date) to . . .

Free Catalog Available

Stephanie's Store
Blue Jay Mall, Dept HB-1
Box 327 Blue Jay, Ca. 92317



LAMP TABLE/ MAGAZINE RACK

by James David Inc.

Sleek, polished chrome for the contemporary look... or, for the more traditional, rich, polished brass. Construction is heavy 1⅜" steel tubing, tempered glass top and dark brown vinyl sling. 18"x26"x20". Easily assembled. **$59.50** postpaid: add $2 shipping west of Mississippi. Check, M.O., M.C., Visa. New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send SSAE for free catalog.

Krosnick's
1764 North Olden Avenue Trenton, New Jersey 08638

microwave designed:

All-purpose CLAY Cooker

Natural choice for cooking, serving

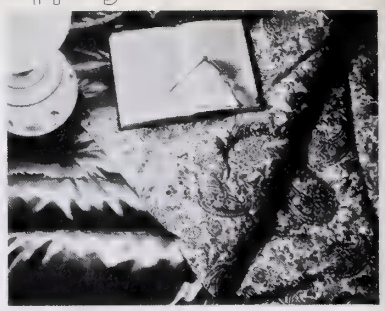


Call TOLL-FREE 800 621-5809
Ill., Call 800-972-5858

Meats, poultry brown, self-baste to golden perfection in their natural juices — without pot watching. For one-dish meals: vegetables, too. Also conventional ovens. **60-35006. $19.95** plus $1.50 shipping.

micro-cook PRODUCTS, INC
Dept. 180, 3659 Woodhead Drive
Northbrook, IL 60062

window shopping



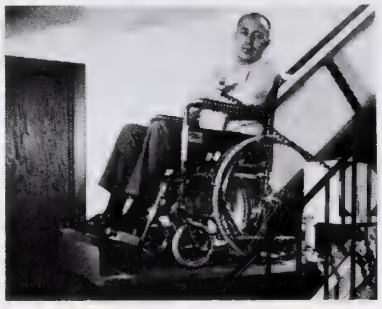
1



2



3



4

1 Down Right Comfort for night long sleeping pleasure! Covered in lustrous satin, luxurious taffetas or non-skid cottons, comforters are cloud-soft, toasty warm by Alden's secret process. Available by mail order only. Write for free samples and information to Alden Comfort Mills, Dept. HB, Box 55, Plano, Texas 75074

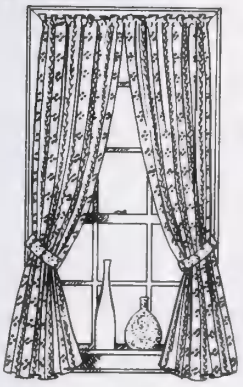
2 Pear Shaped Crystal Pendants fall from scalloped bobeches. Hand etched grape design ornaments chimneys. Bases are sparkling crystal. Can you think of a lovelier lamp to light your home? 11½"h. 5"w. Electrified. $34.95 pair ship. coll. MC, Visa. Catalog 25¢. Luigi Crystal, 7332 Frankford Ave., HB1, Philadelphia, PA 19136

3 Do Your Own Private Purring because you whipped up this needlepoint puss with your own fair hands. Adapted from a 19th century primitive painting, kit includes blue, red, gold, and black wools, handpainted 14 x 18" mono #12 canvas. $45, $2 post. Catalog $1. Jane Whitmire, HB1, 2353 S. Meade, Arlington, VA 22202

4 Wecolator. Climbing stairs is inadvisable or even impossible for many people. A Cheney Wecolator stairway elevator lets anyone ride from floor to floor quickly and comfortably. Safe, virtually maintenance free. Fits any straight or curved stairway. The Cheney Co., Dept. HB1, 3015 S. 163 St., New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151



1



2



3



4

1 Ice Crystal Candleholder reflects Goebel's famous artistry. Appears to be chiseled from a shimmering block of ice. Light the candle, the facets glow like fiery jewels. Heavy hand-crafted crystal 3" x 4½". Doubles as an elegant warmer. $8.98 each. $14.98 pair. $1 post. Lillian Vernon, B1E, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

2 Stripes and Flowers score decorative points in your country or colonial home. Brown flocking on easy-care unbleached muslin. 70" w. per pr. 25, 30 or 36" $8.50; 45 x 54" $12; 63, 72" $14. Tiebacks $1. (incl. with curtains 45" & over) $2 post. per order. Free catalog. Country Curtains, HB1, Stockbridge, Massachusetts 02162

2 Seductive Savings. Active sterling flatware patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Lunt, Stieff, Kirk etc., all at 50-65% off the suggested retail price. Write for free information on specific patterns or companies. Wickford Gift Galleries, Dept. HB1, 136 Route 5, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886 or call toll free: 800-556-7376

4 Removes Excess Hair from face, arms, legs permanently, safely! Perma Tweez, patented no-skin puncture hair remover, replaces expensive salon electrolysis. Battery operated. $19.95 postpaid. General Medical, Dept. HBE-84, 1935 Armacost Avenue, West Los Angeles, CA 90025

Introducing

COUNTRY SHOP LEATHER COLLECTIONS

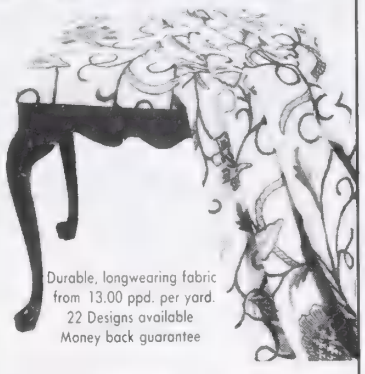


Country Shop Leather Collections introduces for the first time America's finest quality leather furniture at affordable prices! Imagine owning this luxurious contemporary leather chair and ottoman at a savings of 40%. The suggested retail price for the chair is $1165.00. Country Shop Leather Collections' price is $700.00. The suggested retail price for the ottoman is $460.00. Country Shop Leather Collections' price is $276.00. (Both f.o.b. Hickory). Send $5.00 for our new catalogue where you will see the most complete collection of leather sofas, loveseats and chairs for both home and office.

COUNTRY SHOP LEATHER COLLECTIONS
Box 1685
Hickory, NC 28601
704 322-5010

Prices subject to change without notice.

Hand-Made Crewel Fabric



Durable, longwearing fabric
from 13.00 ppd. per yard.
22 Designs available
Money back guarantee

GILL IMPORTS
Dept. 180, P.O. Box 73 Ridgefield, CT 06877
(Order now or send 50¢ for swatch and color catalog)

Sit on it!

Solid Butcher Block Seat



High-Tech Barstool

Adjusts to 24-26-28-30 inches
Available in
Brown & White

$34.95
Plus $4.00 shipping

Send: Check, Money Order, MC, Visa # to:

MGB'S
P.O. Box 58605, Dallas TX 75258

INTERNAL SCULPTURE IN FINE LUCITE



Each beautifully hand carved with the qualities of fine crystal. Originals signed by the artist. Three-dimensional art objects with life-like detail, design and depth. A magnificent asset to any home and a gift to be treasured.

4" x 6" x 1½" **$55.00** ppd.
Available as PEGASUS, HORSE, and UNICORN, too.

CALL TOLL FREE:
800-237-9633

Specify Style and CHARGE your order to MASTER CHARGE or VISA.
In Florida call: 813-366-2171
and add 4% Sales Tax.
Or send check or money order to:

SPECTRUM
Research & Development Corporation
Post Office Box 2870
Sarasota, Florida 33578



CUSTOM GATES AND FENCES

Can be designed and built to meet your individual requirements. Gates can be plain or elaborate. For a driveway entrance or a simple garden gate. All gates and fences are constructed of aluminum castings and extrusions welded into single units. The 11-foot driveway entrance gate illustrated is $750.00, shipped motor freight, prepaid. For more information about "OLD SOUTH" gates and fences, call 912-985-1312 or send $1.00 for complete catalog of "OLD SOUTH" products for the home.

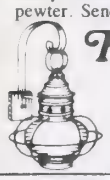
Famous OLD SOUTH

Moultrie Manufacturing Company

P. O. DRAWER 1129 PHONE 912/985 1312
MOULTRIE, GEORGIA 31768
Authentic Cast Aluminum Reproductions
Choice of Discerning Homemakers Everywhere



Heirloom quality handcrafted lighting fixtures. Many sizes and styles in brass, copper or pewter. Send $2.00 for 52 page catalog.



HERITAGE LANTERNS

Dept. HB-10, 70A Main St.
Yarmouth, Maine 04096



STEP FORWARD INTO THE PAST

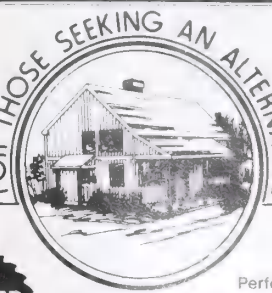
FANtastic Fact$

Saves up to 35% on heating costs
Uses less energy than a 75w bulb
Quality manufacturing since 1939
Aluminum blades
/direct drive motor
Solid teakwood blades available
UL approved
90 day $ back and 3 yr. guarantee
Many elegant styles & options

To order call 1-800-241-7788
Ga. res. call coll. 1-404-498-1278

Send 25¢ for color catalogue

UNIQUE ENERGY PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 1009 - Dept. HB 1
Stone Mountain, Ga. 30086



TIMBER KIT

Perfect for solar post & beam home. 14 contemporary or country home designs. Do-it-yourself kits from $16,835 + shipping. Send $1.00 with [illegible] for brochure.

TIMBER KIT P.O. Box 7[illegible] [illegible], MA 01002

Name _____

Address _____

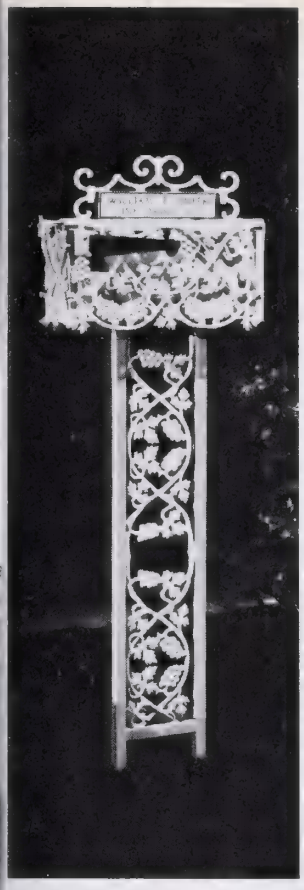
Phone _____ Lot Location _____

HB-10

building remodeling

Ceiling Fixture Favored By Decorators architects for anyone who is remodeling restoring or renovating has hand etched grape vine motif on glass shade. 9" x 5' Solid brass finial and base. Takes two 6 bulbs. $81.60 ppd. Catalog $2. The Ren Supply, 101 Northfield Rd. Millers Falls, MA 01349



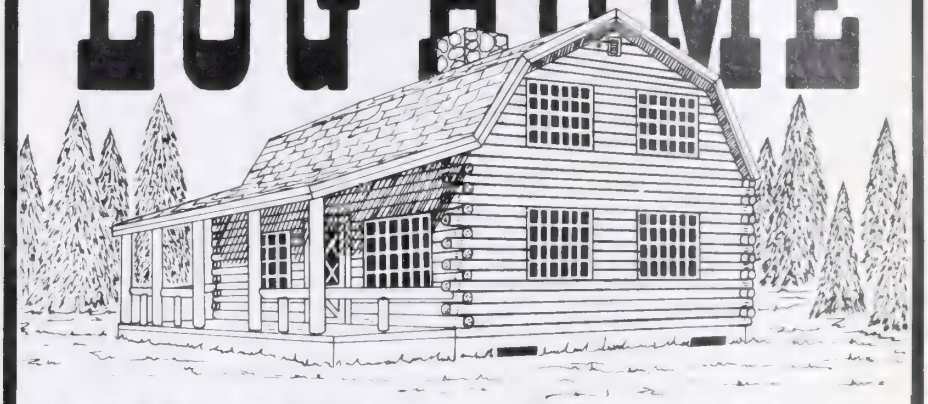


Beauty Of The South. Mailbox and stand glorifies your existing RFD in a pretty petticoat of chalk white cast aluminum, red flag. Complete with nameplate as shown, $103.50 post-paid. Catalog $1. Moultrie Mfg. Company, Dept. HB-1, Box 1179, Moultrie, GA 31768

This Dream House is just one of the 180 designs in the Multi-Level Homes plan book. Others: 230 1½ & 2 Story Homes; 185 One Story Homes *over* 2,000 sq. ft., 250 One Story Homes *under* 2,000 sq. ft.; 223 Vacation Homes. $3 ea., All 5, $10.95 ppd. Home Planners, HBEO1, 23761 Research Dr., Farmington Hills, MI 48024



Select Your LOG HOME



AMERICA'S BEST INSULATED HOMES! Pre-cut **"EXTRA INSULATED"** log home kits in **select,** treated and hand peeled **Northern White Cedar or Lodge Pole Pine** priced from $3900. Use your custom plan or select one of ours. We manufacture kits for any log structure. Send for Plan Book $3.50, or a Dealership Information Package $6.00

Wilderness Log Homes

Route 2 - HBF-10 Plymouth, Wis. 53073

Please Send ☐ Plan Book $3.50 ☐ Dealership Information Pack w/Plan Book $6.00

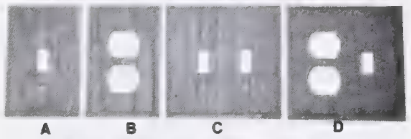
Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

SWITCHPLATES THAT MATCH YOUR DECOR



A B C D

HAND-MADE OAK

HAND SANDED UNFINISHED SWITCHPLATES CAN BE stained or painted. Style A or B only **$1.75** ea. Style C or D only **$2.50** ea. Triple Switchplates Style E **$3.50** Postpaid. Min. order 6 switchplates. From Mfgr. to you. Check or M.O. to:

NORTHSIDE ENTERPRISES Dept. 8
P.O. Box 858, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Allow 2 to 4 wks. Del.



Carol's illness prevented her from climbing these stairs like she used to. She could move to a one-story house, but she loves this house. A *Cheney Wecolator*™ solved Carol's problem by letting her ride from floor to floor quickly and comfortably. As the first stairway elevator to be UL-listed, it's virtually maintenance-free, and can be installed in just a matter of hours. For a colorful brochure on *Cheney Wecolators*, or *Wheelchair Lifts* and *Wheelchair Van Lifts*, contact your local Cheney Representative or write:
The Cheney Company, Dept. HB, 3015 S. 163rd Street, New Berlin, WI 53151. (414) 782-1100.

Helping people help themselves.
CHENEY Wecolators

Why says the shortest distance between two points has to be a straight line?

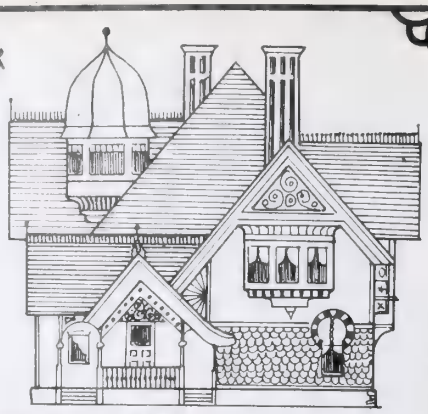
Install your own spiral stairs!



Handsome and dramatic. Space-saving and rugged.
Complete instructions included. No special skills or tools needed.
Stock kits cost as little as
$295.00
Send for brochure:
Mylen **Industries**
650 E Washington St., Peekskill, N.Y. 10566
(914) 739-8486; (212) 585-6787
Design services available
Showroom: Daily 9-5, Thur. 10-9, Sat. 10-2.

NOT OLDER, JUST BETTER

A Comprehensive 48 page catalog of quality old style hardware, lighting fixtures, building supplies, tools, accessories, maintenance products and other hard to find items is now available. This catalog includes items from the Colonial Era through the 19th Century in wrought iron, pewter, solid brass, porcelain, etc. Most are authentic reproductions of period items, although a few have been modified for modern use. This catalog costs $2.00, refundable with purchase.



RENOVATORS SUPPLY
101 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349 (413) 659-3542

Before you spend thousands, spend $5.00 with the leader . . .

We are the oldest, the largest and the leader in log home design and manufacture in North America. Naturally, we've learned a lot about it and we've put a lot of what we know in our 40-page color catalog. One of our more than 30 basic models and numerous 'personalized' options will fit your lifestyle and budget . . . including the first in a series of ENERGY-EFFICIENT Real Log Homes.

Send $5.00 today for the Real Log Homes catalog OR call toll-free: 800-451-4485.

REAL LOG HOMES
. . . naturally



The Family of Real Log Homes - Vermont Log Buildings, Carolina Log Buildings, Traditional Log Homes, Real Log Homes, Inc., Arkansas Log Homes, Sierra Log Homes. One is near you!

National Information Ctr., Dept. BH1, Box 202, Hartland, VT 05048

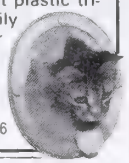


The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

Flexport

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder. Or phone (603) 488-2990

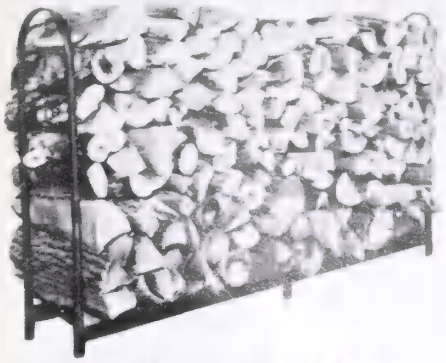


TUREN INC.
Dept. H-01 Etna Road Lebanon, N.H. 03766



PORCELAIN DRAWER PULLS

Our charming drawer pulls will add color and interest to your kitchen cabinets, chests or window shutters. Pulls are white porcelain, 1 1/2" round, 7/8" projection. Each is decorated with a field-fresh wild flower in full color, no two alike. Perfect addition to kitchen cabinets, too—even canister tops. Screws included for easy installation. Set of 4, $4.95 plus $1.25 postage. Texas residents add 5% Sales Tax. Send for FREE gift catalog. ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-A-1, No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



HOLDS 3000 LBS. OF WOOD

No more unsightly log jams in garage or backyard. Store up to a full face cord of wood in our matte black, tubular steel log rack. Open design underneath speeds drying, permits easy sweeping. Keeps wood away from termites. Comes apart for easy storage. Attractive for indoor or outdoor use. Sturdy enough for outdoors. A huge 94" x 41" x 14" deep.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED $39.95 Add [illegible]

HARRIET CARTER Dept. HB-10001, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN

- Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree
- Three Year Design Diploma
- Associate Degree
- One or Two Semester Foundation Program

Classes start Sept., Feb., July. Catalog R12
HOME STUDY COURSE starts now. Catalog C12
155 East 56th Street New York 10022

building remodeling

Do-It-Yourself Energy Efficient Homes. Six different solar post and beam designs from 1100 to 1800 sq. ft. of living space. Kit prices from $16,835. Free brochure. Timber Kit, HB1, Box 704, Amherst, MA 01002

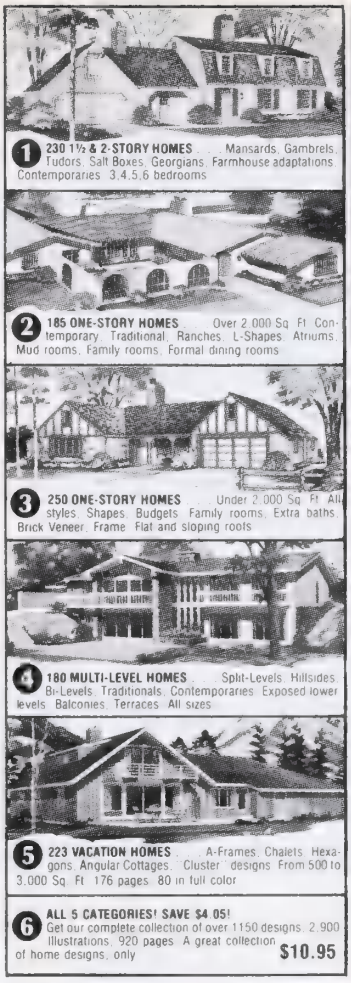




Plan And Build an affordable, energy-efficient, easy-to-maintain home. More than 30 traditional post-and-beam designs available. Or experienced architects will bring your own ideas to life. Catalog $4. Timberpeg, Box 1353, BH-1, Claremont, NH 03743

Searching For A Ski Lodge (or summer place)? Don't overlook the beauty and practicality of a log home. Hand peeled cedar or pine kits priced from $3,900. Plan Book/price list $3.50; Dealership information package $6. Wilderness Log Homes, Rte. 2, HBFE10B, Plymouth, WI 53073





1 **230 1½ & 2-STORY HOMES** ... Mansards. Gambrels. Tudors. Salt Boxes. Georgians. Farmhouse adaptations. Contemporaries. 3,4,5,6 bedrooms.

2 **185 ONE-STORY HOMES** ... Over 2,000 Sq. Ft. Contemporary. Traditional. Ranches. L-Shapes. Atriums. Mud rooms. Family rooms. Formal dining rooms.

3 **250 ONE-STORY HOMES** ... Under 2,000 Sq. Ft. All styles. Shapes. Budgets. Family rooms. Extra baths. Brick Veneer. Frame. Flat and sloping roofs.

4 **180 MULTI-LEVEL HOMES** ... Split-Levels. Hillsides. Bi-Levels. Traditionals. Contemporaries. Exposed lower levels. Balconies. Terraces. All sizes.

5 **223 VACATION HOMES** ... A-Frames. Chalets. Hexagons. Angular Cottages. Cluster designs. From 500 to 3,000 Sq. Ft. 176 pages. 80 in full color.

6 **ALL 5 CATEGORIES! SAVE $4.05!** Get our complete collection of over 1150 designs. 2,900 illustrations. 920 pages. A great collection of home designs, only **$10.95**

6 Good Reasons Why HOME PLANNERS Should Be A Part Of Your New Home Plans.



Choose your home design by exact category . . .

HOME PLANNERS, INC.
Dept. BK. 23761 Research Drive. Farmington Hills. Mich. 48024
In Canada: Mail to: Home Planners, Inc., 772 King St. W., Kitchener, Ont. N2G 1E8

CHECK CATEGORIES DESIRED
- (1) 230 1½ & 2-Story Homes $3.00
- (2) 185 One-Story Homes $3.00
- (3) 250 One-Story Homes $3.00
- (4) 180 Multi-Level Homes $3.00
- (5) 223 Vacation Home Plans $3.00
- (6) SEND ALL 5 CATEGORIES AT $10.95 Or any two books at $4.95

HBMO1MN

NAME (please print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOME PLANNERS, INC.
Dept. BK 23761 Research Drive
Farmington Hills, Mich. 48024

Total Amount Enclosed $ _____
Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax

Secure your home.



The weakest link in home security is the soft wood of the door frame. Even with the finest lock, a burglar's kick can shatter a door frame to permit unlawful entry unless you have the added protection of the new, patented JAMB TITE™ lock receptacle.

Working out of sight behind the strike plate, the JAMB TITE is anchored in the structural stud of the wall. It adds hundreds of pounds of strength without unsightly bolts or chains. Easily installed, it comes with simple instructions and its own drill bit.

$8.95 plus $1.05 shipping and handling

THE KEY
Dept. HB-10, P.O. Box 10
New Britain, PA 18901



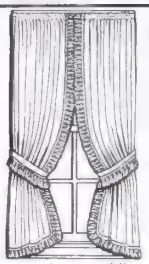
"SAVE YOUR HEART"

with a **STAIR-GLIDE®** Stairway Lift
RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available

America's largest selling stairway lift. Ideal for people who cannot or should not climb stairs. Easily installed in less than 2 hours without damaging stairway. Runs off household current. Choose from Deluxe or Economy models.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
4001 East 138th Street, Dept. HB-010
Grandview, Missouri 64030

TRADITIONAL



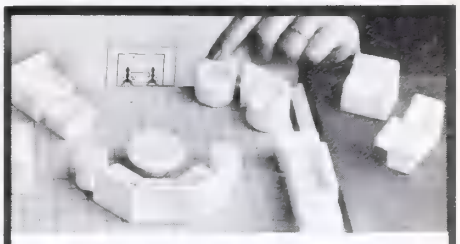
2" brush fringe curtain of easy care 65% polyester/35% cotton. 90" wide per pr. colors white or natural. Send for free catalog, send $1.00 for fabric swatches.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check, Money order, Master-charge, Visa. Add $2.00 post./hdlg. Conn. res. add 7% tax.

24"	$ 7.35	63"	$13.40
30"	$ 8.00	72"	$14.85
36"	$ 8.80	81"	$16.35
45"	$10.35	90"	$17.80
54"	$11.85	72" val.	$ 4.05

Tiebacks ..... $1.50 pr.

HERITAGE CURTAINS, INC.
Dept. HB1, 251 Porter St., Watertown, Ct. 06795
Store Hours Mon.-Fri. 10 to 6, Sat. 10 to 5, Thurs. 10 to 8.

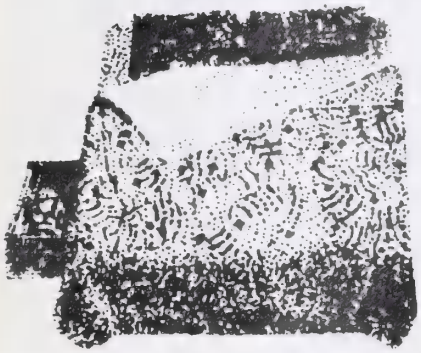


MINI FURNITURE ... makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

Avoid costly decorating mistakes! Plan your rooms in miniature before you spend a cent on furniture. Includes 150 combinations of ½" scale polystyrene sofas, chairs, tables, cases, chests, beds, pianos; for living, dining and bedrooms. Also walls, windows, doors, graph and instructions. Created by Adele E. Behar, ASID. **$9.98** (add $1.25 postage)
Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HB Box 429, Westport, Ct. 06880

SHINERA

DISCOVER NATURAL COMFORT



- ALL COTTON FUTON MATTRESSES
- ENGLISH FLANNEL AND 100% COTTON SHEETS
- DOWN COMFORTERS AND PILLOWS
- BED FRAMES
- OTHER CONTEMPORARY ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHINGS

SHINERA
NEW YORK
BOSTON

SEND FOR OUR FULL COLOR BROCHURE COMPLETE WITH FABRIC SAMPLES. $1. (REFUNDABLE WITH FIRST ORDER)

PO BOX 528
DEPT. J
BOSTON, MA 02102
617/426-4536

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Over 400 Patterns

Buschmeyer and Co. currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive, and obsolete patterns of sterling and silver plated flatware.

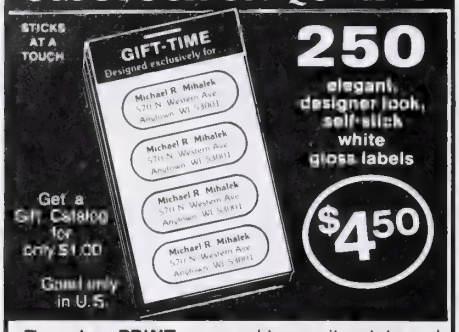
Write your needs and enclose stamped return envelope. Or call for quotes, toll free—800/626-4555. In Ky., call 800-292-5591.

China, Crystal and Stemware

BUSCHEMEYER & CO.

115 Silver City Mall
Louisville, Ky. 40202

I'M STUCK ON QUALITY



To order: PRINT name, address, city, state and ZIP on separate sheet for each order. Send cash, check, or money order, plus 50¢ per set for postage and handling. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for shipment. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**

GIFT-TIME
DEPT. HB1
5644 N. Paradise Lane
Glendale, WI 53209

the enchanted doll house



A 64 PAGE TOY SHOP

Chock full of dolls toys, books and games carefully chosen from our 12 room shop in Vermont. See them in our '79 - '80 General Catalog. To be on our Exclusive Mailing List,

send $1.00 to:

208 Mountain Path
Manchester Center, Vt. 05255

Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes



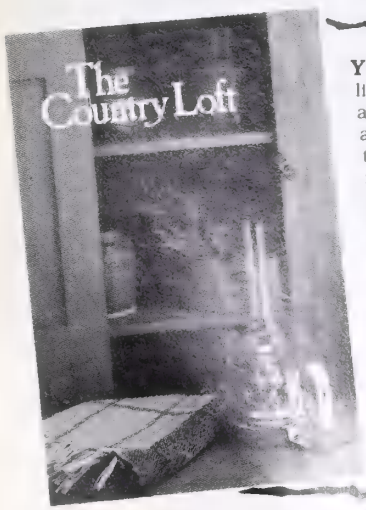
NEW HEELS...any style, height, leather or suede $16.95
reptiles slightly higher.
BOOTS. New Zippers, New Heels, refinished. Let out or taken in.
POINTED TOES to SQUARE or ROUND ..... from $16.95
RECOVER SHOES to match with own material ..... from $24.95

SHOES MADE TOELESS, Round, V or slashed ..... from $16.95
BOOTS REFINISHED ..... from $12.95
REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed ..... $9.95 up

THE FACTORY WAY

MAIL SHOES WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS
FREE Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY FACTORY SHOEREPAIR, 212 Park Ave., Baltimore, MD
HANDBAGS REPAIRED, RENEWED



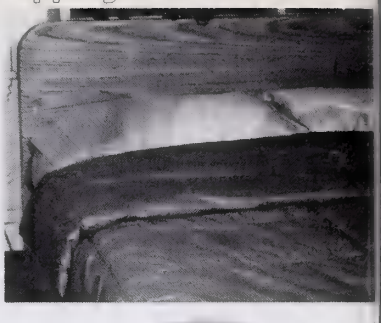
Yours for the asking! Our collection of decorating delights: 48 colorful pages of the unique, in gifts, furniture and accessories. Our accent is on country and primitive antique, but we've mixed-in a bit of brass and 18th century reproductions. Many are Country Loft Originals not available elsewhere: Shaker jelly cupboard and pantry boxes, and an oval fruit carrier. Stenciled mirrors, hand-made quilts, antique spool lamps, cupboards, cabinets and candlesticks. Woven wool throws, brass lanterns, old-time post office bins, country store apple barrels, baskets, boxes and much more.

Send us your name and address and we'll rush a copy of our latest catalogue to you.

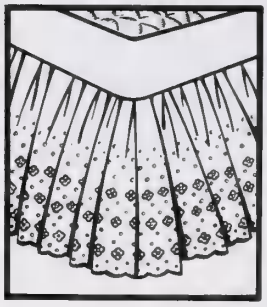
The Country Loft

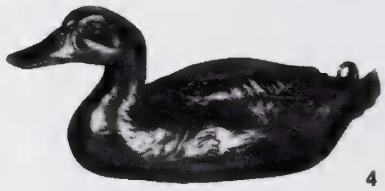
The Country Loft
Mail Order Dept. HB-3
South Shore Park
Hingham, MA 02043

window shopping


1


2


3

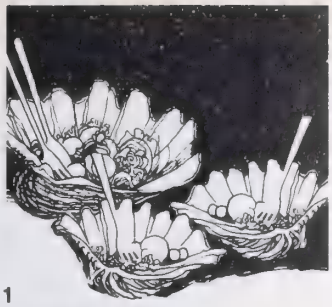

4

1 **Choose Icelandic Wool Comforters** when you're looking for warmth without weight. Nonslip blue cotton shell is filled with 100% pure wool. Twin $70; Queen $95. Add $2 postage. AE, MC, Visa welcome. Toll free 800/257-9445. Free catalog includes wool samples. Landau, Dept, PP, 114 Nassau St., Princeton, NJ 08540

2 **"Humility."** The mastercraftsmen of Italy have brought feeling, motion and warmth to the pure white alabaster from which this 9" plate was cast. First in new "Mirrors of Motherhood" series. Only 5,000 numbered pieces. $50 plus $1.75 postage. From Viking Imports, Dept. 0901Z, 412 S.E. 6th St., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33301

3 **Deep Drop** dust ruffles of natural or white embroidered eyelet with split corners on plateau are washable, no-iron poly/avril. 14", 18" or 22" drops. Twin $37; Double $39.50; Queen $45; King $50. Add $2.50 postage per order. Free colorful catalog. Colonial Maid Curtains, Dept. B1D, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, NY 10543

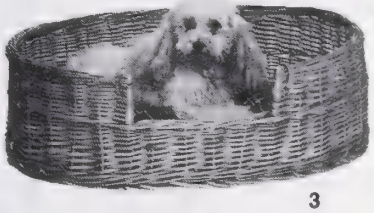
4 **Work Of Art Beauty** is obvious in every detail of this handcast recreation. And who could resist such an impressive 16" duck as a distinctive accent piece, a dramatic doorstop, or a treasured collectible? Old distressed brass finish. $19.98 plus $3 shipping. Robelier, Box 183, Dept. HB1, Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085



1



2



3



4

1 Gorgeous Giant Clam Shells natural environment for dips, chips, salads, dessert, guest soaps, a floral arrangement. 12-13" size, $12.95 each, $3 postage. Or two 8" ones at the same price. Available from Tropical Shell Institute, Dept. HB-1, Box 21490, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33335 or call toll free: 800/327-3729

2 Edna Hibel's "Petra Mit Kinder". Experience the joy of owning a pencil signed, numbered, original color lithograph by this internationally famous artist. Color literature of 58 original lithographs & 11 collector plates available for $2. Write to Christophersen's Collectables, Dept. HBP-334 W. Fillmore, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54701

3 Let Sleeping Dogs Lie in a sturdy handwoven willow bed, cozied with cedar lined pad. Clean up is simple. Perfect for Tabby to curl up in, too. 19"l. x 7"d. x 13"w. $10.95, $2 postage. 24 x 8 x 17" $16.95, $4 post. 28 x 9 x 20" $23.95, $5 post. Send 50¢ for 88 page catalog. Fran's Basket House, Rte. 10, HB1, Succasunna, NJ 07876

4 Sheepskin Rugs from high in the Andes Mountains of Bolivia where the cool climate produces the thickest, softest Merino wool. Here, Toucan design created by native weavers for a floor or wall. 4' x 6'. Brown/black/white. $135 ppd. Free brochure. The Continental Shopper, 148 International Blvd., Ste. 600, Atlanta, GA 30303

Important savings on

Romantic Victorian



$29.95 *Solid mahogany oval table, with Italian marble*

$79.95 *Victorian rocker*

Shipped direct from factory to you. Send $1 for our 80-page catalog, filled with richly carved sofas, love seats, tables, clocks, lamps. What fun to read! (No other catalog contains so much variety of Yesteryear Furniture)

MAGNOLIA HALL
726 Andover, (Dept. B-10)
Atlanta, Ga. 30327
Call (404) 265-4747

Send $1 for CATALOG B-10 and free fabrics. We will refund with $2 off on your first purchase.



FREE!

FIRST EDITIONS®

Fashion As Special As A Rare First Folio

Exceptional, exciting fashions: the best of the new looks! Creative, innovative designs at realistic prices. Misses and junior sizes, selections in petite miss and half sizes. FREE full-color Spring catalog. Write now.
First Editions, Dept. JM-2010, Hanover, Pa. 17331



Medicare Approved

EASY-LIFT® Cushion Lifting Chair

- Power cushion gently lifts you to a standing position
- Full, power recline feature
- Simple switch control
- Runs off household current
- Variety of colors, models and fabrics

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
4001 East 138th Street, Dept. HBE-010
Grandview, Missouri 64030

Out O'Mystic
SOUTHERN
PECAN PIE
Large -2½ lbs. Serves 10 - 12

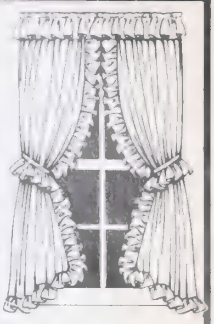
The finest quality pecan pie baked in America. Fancy pecans, butter and egg goodness. Unique gourmet gift. Specially packaged, shipped anywhere, U.S.A. Arrives fresh! Order now: Check, M.O., M.C., B.A.

Out O'Mystic KITCHENS
BOX 487, MYSTIC, CT. 06355
SINCE 1917

$6.95 ppd

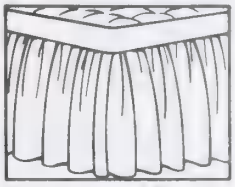
COLONIAL MAID CURTAINS
Curtain & Bedspread Specialists Since 1947

SUPER CURTAIN—SUPER PRICE



Machine wash, no-iron curtains with extra-full 2½ inch ruffles and attached valance. 78" wide per pair. Highest quality poly/ctn blend muslin. Natural or White.

Tiers
24", 30" or 36" **10.00** pr
With Tiebacks
45", 54" or 63" **14.50** pr
72", 81" or 90" **16.50** pr



Matching Long Drop Dust Ruffles. Extra full split corners ruffled onto self matching platform

Drops	14"	18"	22"
TWIN	23.50	28.50	31.00
FULL	27.00	31.00	34.00
QUEEN	32.00	38.50	41.00
KING	38.50	48.00	51.00

Matching Ruffled Pillow Sham 13.00

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Add 2.50 Post/Hdlg. Send check, M.O., Master Charge, Visa or American Express. N.Y. Res. add tax.

When in N.Y. shop at **Krey's**, Scarsdale. There is no other store like it.

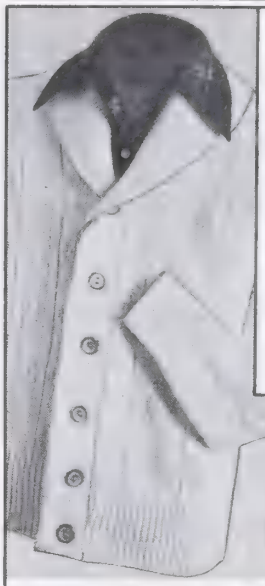
SEND ME FREE COLOR CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Colonial Maid Curtains
Dept. 11, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543



TALL or BIG MEN

Tired of Being Sold Short

We offer Tall or Big Men the world's greatest selection of reasonably priced Brand-Name clothing and shoes. Sleeves to 38"; necks to 22"; inseams to 38"; shoes to 16EEE. All Guaranteed Before and After Wearing, Washing, Dry Cleaning or Money Back!

FREE 100 PAGE CATALOG

My Telephone Number (Area) _____

Height _____ Weight _____ Shoe Size _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

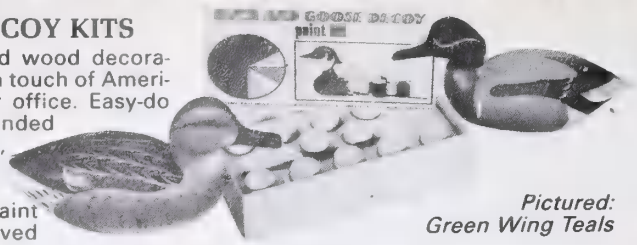
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

THE King-Size Co. 170 King-Size Bldg Brockton, MA 02402

A TRUE EARLY AMERICAN FOLK ART

SOLID PINE DECOY KITS

Create handsome solid wood decorative ducks. Add a warm touch of Americana to your home or office. Easy-do kits of carved and sanded solid pine body, head, glass eyes and detailed instructions. Stain, antique or paint these beautifully carved Green Wing Teals, (pictured). Mallards and Wood Ducks also available. Hens and Drakes in each specie, approx. 11" to 13" long. **$19.95** each, the Pair **$37.00**. Plus **$1.00** shipping.



Pictured: Green Wing Teals

12 custom paints, ample for 6 different ducks. **$14.95** plus **$1.00** shipping. Catalog $1.00.

BAY COUNTRY WOODCRAFTS
Dept. HB010, Oak Hall, Virginia 23416

creative crafts

DO-IT-YOURSELF

FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS
STARTING UNDER
$220
(including movement and dial)



- Factory Direct Prices
- Heirloom quality
- Solid ¾" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, mahogany, oak
- Easy to assemble, parts pre-cut
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTER CHARGE and BANKAMERICARD/VISA ACCEPTED
Write for FREE color catalog

EMPEROR™ CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 318 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

FROSTY MORN



"Like the first Fall frost, silver & crystal icicles encircle this 3" red satin ball."

KIT: $10.20 ppd.
Pa. residents add 6% tax

COLOR CATALOG $2.00

Our AWARD WINNING FULL COLOR CATALOG has over 200 original design kits

THE CRACKER BOX
Dept. HB40
Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

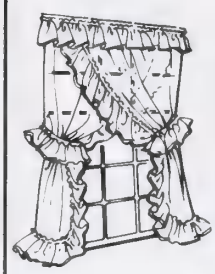


... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, featherfluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call.

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS - HB ■ Box 55, Plano, TX. 75074

Write for... **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

Extra-wide Ruffled Priscilla



Give your windows beauty with a ruffled look. Easy wash and dry. Available in sheer 100% Dacron-ninon or semi-sheer Batiste 100% Dacron-polyester. In white or eggshell color. All with extra-wide ruffles. Specify sheer or semi-sheer.

96" x 45"	$10.75
96" x 54"	11.25
96" x 63"	11.75
96" x 72"	12.50
96" x 81"	13.25
96" x 90"	14.50

Add $2 for handling & postage. RI residents add 6% sales tax. Money back guarantee. Check, Money Order, BankAmericard, Visa, Master Charge.

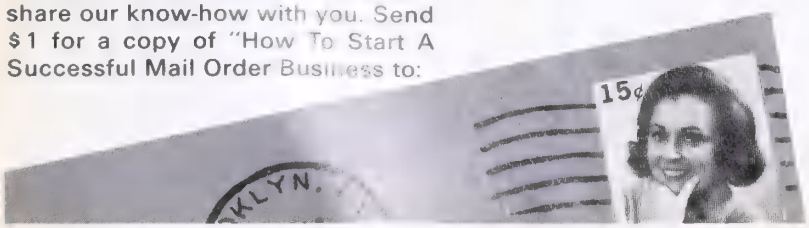
Curtain Crafters
P. O. Box 237,
Slatersville, RI 02876

WHO ELSE WANTS A SECOND INCOME?

Why not start a mail order business?

House Beautiful's Window Shopping is the busiest shopping street in mail order land. We're professionals in this business and will share our know-how with you. Send $1 for a copy of "How To Start A Successful Mail Order Business to:

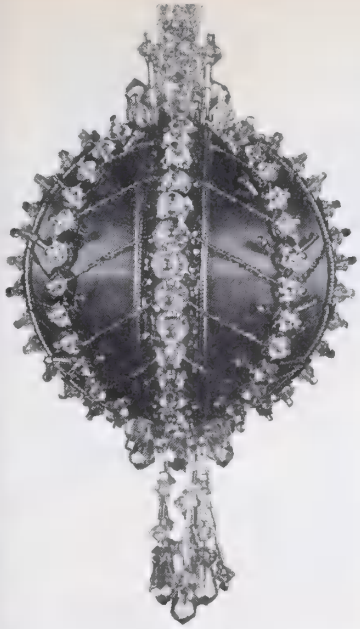
HOUSE BEAUTIFUL Magazine
Dept. 967—10—717 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10022



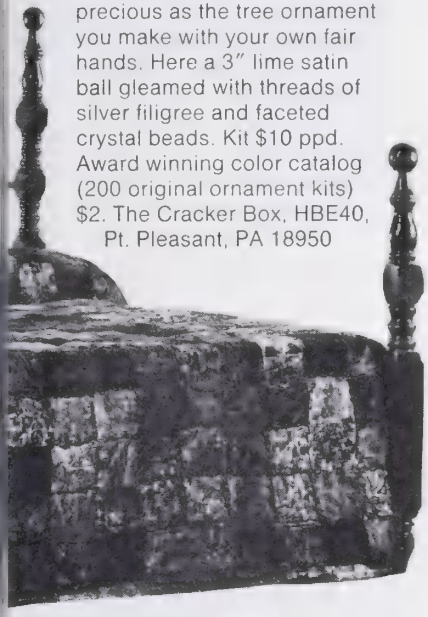
An Heirloom Project the whole family can enjoy. Four-poster bed comes in kit form. Includes posts and headboard turned from high quality solid wood plus step by step instructions for assembly and finishing. Free brochure. Aerogon Ind. HB1, 6309 Westline Dr., Box 36462, Houston, TX 77036

Have All The Fun of making this solid cherry 75" tall Gun Cabinet yourself and save money to boot. Kit includes pre-cut, sanded wood parts and everything else you'll need. Requires no special tools. Furniture kit brochure $1. Emperor Clock Co., Dept. FS, Fairhope, AL 36532





For Yule 1980. Nothing is so precious as the tree ornament you make with your own fair hands. Here a 3" lime satin ball gleamed with threads of silver filigree and faceted crystal beads. Kit $10 ppd. Award winning color catalog (200 original ornament kits) $2. The Cracker Box, HBE40, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950



id Pine Decoy Carvings revive
ue American folk art. Catalog
oted to hand painted decoys
wildfowl, do-it-yourself kits &
s created with care and chosen
love of perfection, $1. Bay Country
odcrafts, HB1, Oak Hall, VA 23416

BAY COUNTRY
WOODCRAFTS



HEIRLOOM STENCILS

by ***Adele Bishop***



First Complete Full Color Stenciler's Catalog: describes 16 exclusive Adele Bishop kits and patterns, ranging from beginner's to major home decorating projects - floors, furniture, walls, tinware, wooden objects, floorcloths, fabrics; 12 colors PRESTO-DRI® japan paints, 3 sizes professional brushes, comprehensive instructional booklet, polyester stencil sheets. Describes the definitive stenciling book - The Art of Decorative Stenciling. **Send $1.00 for 1979 catalog.**

Adele Bishop, Inc., Dept. HB80, Dorset, Vermont 05251

THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT



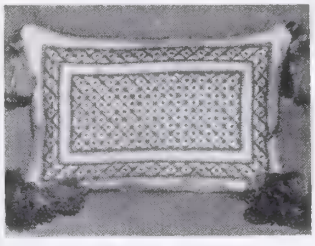
We, the originator of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality Portraits. From your photo (returned) brush stroke areas are outlined and numbered on a standard Portrait size 16"x20" mounted canvas. Also included in the kit are twenty four individually mixed oil paints on an artist palette and brushes. Multiple subject Kits available at slightly higher prices. Indicate colors when not shown in photo.

Send only $21.95
plus $1.00 postage
(CA res. add 6%)

WORLD ARTS
P.O. Box 2008—HB-1
Covina, CA 91722

catalog 20¢

Also available custom needlepoint and crewel canvasses



GOLD & GLITTER

Needlepoint an exquisite pillow fancy stitched in shades of pale cream & frosted with delicate gold cording & dozens of tiny gold beads. $30., Tassel wool, $6., Hd. $2. New-Never-Before Catalog, $1.

JANE WHITMIRE
2353 S. Meade HB1 Arlington, Va. 22202

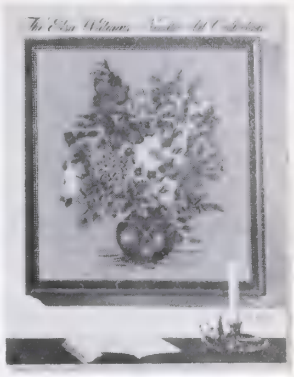


Koala and Child

Australia's lovable airline ambassador, the tiny gray Koala Bear, has a way of winning passengers; and now Koala is spellbinding collectors . . . especially treasured is LEFTON's bisque, 5¾" tall showing Koala teaching its pouch baby to climb for eucalyptus leaves. Companion figures are a chipmunk, and a squirrel nutting.
Each is **$19.00** ppd.

IMRE BAN STUDIO HE180
5445 N. Sheridan Road
Chicago, Ill. 60640

ELSA WILLIAMS



Where can you find sculptured embroidery, counted cross stitch, crewel embroidery, and all the designs and materials to inspire your needlework imagination? In Elsa Williams' 1980 catalog, of course!

Please send me your new catalog. Enclosed is my check for $1. 26180-R

Name_____

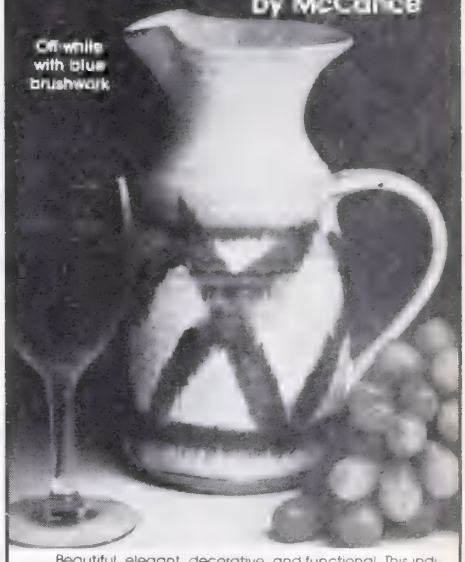
Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Mail to: Elsa Williams
NeedleArt Collection
West Townsend,
Mass. 01474

STONEWARE
by McCance



Beautiful, elegant, decorative, and functional. This individually hand-thrown pottery varies in design and brushwork making each a one-of-a-kind creation.

Makes handsome wine decanter or serving pitcher — perfect for dried or silk flower arrangements — also makes an eye-catching kitchen piece when filled with wooden utensils. Ideal gift for a special friend! Order now; delivery 3 to 6 weeks.

HEAT RESISTANT DISHWASHER SAFE NON-LEAD GLAZES

$14.95 POSTPAID

If not delighted, return items in original box in 10 days for a complete refund. I enclose _____ in full.

☐ Check
☐ Cash
☐ M.O.

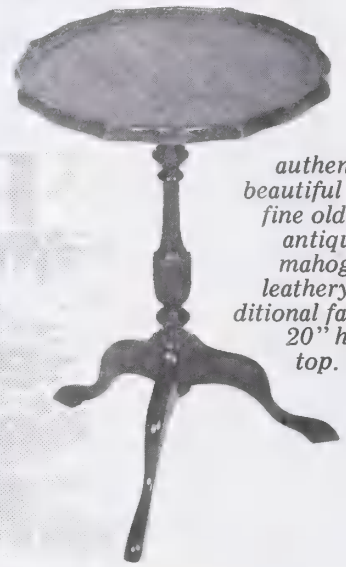
☐ VISA (B.A.) ☐ Master Charge
Acct. # Exp.

☐ Send me color pictures. Enclosed is my self-addressed stamped envelope.

Signature _____

Send your order to: (attach mailing address)
THE CONTINENTAL SHOPPER DEPT. HB1
P.O. BOX 54572 ATLANTA, GA. 30308
FOR RUSH ORDERS, CALL 404-523-2656

Legacies
from an Empire.



The English Wine Table

This classic and authentic wine table is a beautiful reproduction of a fine old (c. 1784) English antique, handcrafted of mahogany with detailed leathery inlaid top. A traditional favorite in England. 20" high, 13" diameter top. $22 incl. shipping and handling.

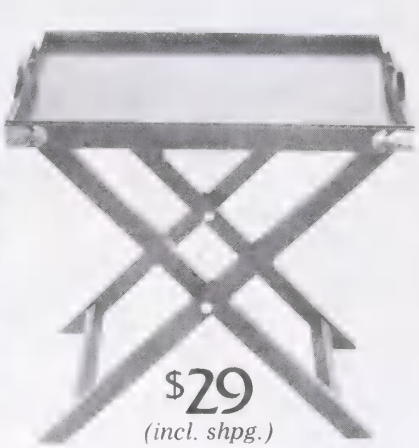
$22
(incl. shpg.)



An English Darling

The Cigarette Table. A lovely and very useful side table with delicately sloped legs. Solid brass handles at each end. 20" high, 14" x 10" top. Seductively priced at $29, including shipping and handling.

$29
(incl. shpg.)



The Raffles Table

A lovely English side table inspired by the traditional charm of Raffles Hotel. Singapore. Mahogany with brass corner braces and hinge. The top is removable for serving. 18" high, 12" x 18" top. $29 including shipping and handling.

$29
(incl. shpg.)

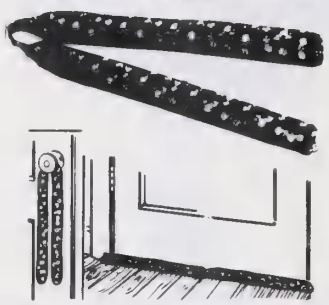
Your satisfaction and delight are guaranteed. To expedite your order, telephone us or send check or money order or charge AE, VISA, MC or DC. Please include your exp. date. Send $2 for our color catalogue.

The Bombay Company
P.O. Box 53323 — Dept. HB
New Orleans, Louisiana 70153
Showrooms: Uptown Square in New Orleans. Covington, La.
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-535-6876 (In Louisiana call 504/891-4405)

window shopping

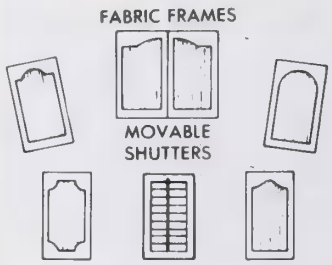


1



2





4

1 Stack & Stow Christmas ornaments safely fron one year to the next. Compartmented chest hold 92 ornaments of three different sizes. Space fo eight sets of lights, tinsel and more. 27″ x 17″ 12″. Ships flat, assembles easily. $10.50 ea., tw for $19.95. $1 post. Bruce Bolind, HB-1, Bolin Building, Boulder, Colorado 80302

2 Stop The Draft that seeps in under doors an windows, save on heating bills. Colorful print covered insulators filled with Cape Cod sand an thermal insulation. Adjusts 18″ to 40″. Hang o door to store. $4.98 each; 2 for $9.50; 4 for $18 Add $1.25 postage. Ferry House, HB1, Briarcli Manor, New York 10510

3 Safety Pool Covers snap on with stainles steel tension springs which lock securely in place can't be removed without key rod. Strong enoug to support adults. Keeps out debris. Custom mad for your pool, reasonably priced. For free inf write Meyco Products, Dept. HBE, 225 Park Ave. Hicksville, New York 11801

4 Fabric Frames are decorative inside windo coverings. 6 custom-made designs. Hinged, sand ed, ready to paint or stain. Hardware incl., fabri inserts are not. Free brochure (send stamped, sel addressed envelope). Town & Country Woodcraf Co., Div. of Cabinets & Shutters, Dept. B-1, 31 W. Hubbard, Chicago, Illinois 60610

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Continued from Page 114

pine-cone raised texture, by **Paul Hanson Co.**

Lace bedspread from **Tigwyn,** 4420 Paces Battle NW, Atlanta 30327.

Park Series 4 painting by **Alan Tiegreen.**

Dhurrie rug, cotton, #70158, 12 by 17 feet 9 inches by **Stark Carpet Corp.**

Mirror from **Kay's Cupboard.**

On dresser: One jar from **The Briarcliffe.**

Two jars and glass jar with flowers by **Paul Hanson Co. Inc.**

On mantel: Cachepot from **Paul Hanson Co. Inc.**

Blue jar from **Atlanta Antique Exchange.**

Bed warmer from **A Collector's Choice.**

On tea table: teapot, dessert set, green majolica from **The Raven's Nest.**

Ginger jar with flowers from **Jane J. Marsden.**

Basket with magazines from **Coker Creek Crafts.**

PAGES 64-65—
JASON KONTOS

Carineau carpeting of Ultron nylon by **Monsanto** in Wisteria by **Karastan Carpet,*** 919 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Coffee tables same height; large, $450; medium, $390; small, $330, designed by Roe Kasian available through **Palais International,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Chow table, $330, from **John Rosselli Antiques,*** 255 E. 72nd St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Oriental chair, $750 from **Niall Smith,** 344 Bleeker St., N.Y.C. 10014.

Large canvas by **Caryn Fidler.**

Window treatment, bedcovers, pillows executed by **Designway,*** 230 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Sheers and orange silk fabric on pillows from **I. D. International,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Pink silk fabric on pillows from **Scalamandre,*** 950 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Box with fish, $60, and peach ginger jar, $90, from **Limited Editions,*** 253 E. 72nd St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Candles from **The Hallmark Gallery,** 56th St. and Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10019.

Top right: Total color dishes in terra-cotta, dinner, $12.50; salad plates, $7, by **FITZ and FLOYD,** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Napkins by ***Vera.***

Cycles flatware, twenty-five-piece setting for four, $45, designed by **Bob Van Allen** for **Stanley Roberts,*** 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Crackle pink vase, $90; Chinese sauce dishes, $30, each from **John Rosselli Antiques.***

Turquoise ceramic head vase, $60, from **Limited Editions.***

Abstract painting by **Nick Wallis,** $600, from **Karl Mann Associates,*** 232 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Middle right: Console table, $1,000, from **Niall Smith.**

Blue ceramic gourd vase, $60, from **John Rosselli Antiques.***

Bottom right: Pipelines linens (full size): cases, $3.70 per pair; flat, $5.33 each; fitted, $5 each; comforter, $25.75; shams, $7 each, by **J. P. Stevens.**

Paint on walls: Legend, Fulcolor by **The O'Brien Corp.,** available at **Janovic Plaza** locations.

All flowers from **Kavanagh's,** 398 E. 52nd St., N.Y.C. 10022.

PAGES 66-69—
CRENSHAW

Page 66: Quilts and baskets from **America Hurrah Antiques,** 316 E. 70th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Page 67: Cocktail table from **Carlton V. Ltd.,** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Flowers throughout from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

PAGES 70-71—
SCALING THINGS LOW

Magnificent carpet from **Century Carpet,*** 68 E. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Pillows from **Harris-Kosmas Ltd.,*** 1841 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10023.

Upholstery by **Delta Upholsterers,*** 304 E. 45th St., N.Y.C. 10017.

Kilims from **Karl Mann,*** 232 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Chairs from **Atelier International,*** 595 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Dining table from **Laverne International Originals,*** 38 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Lacquered drum table from **Intrex,*** 150 E. 58th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Wire shelving by **Metropolitan Wire Goods.**

Lighting fixtures from **Lighting Services Inc.,** 150 E. 58th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

PAGES 72-73—
CITY LOVER'S VISION

Designer: **John Stedila, Stedila Design Inc.,** 175 W. 93rd St., Penthouse A., N.Y.C. 10025.

Living room: Cocktail table custom designed by **Stedila Design Inc.**

Sofas, **Barrett Hill Inc.**

Linen white canvas on sofa from **Craig Fabrics,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Antique dhurrie area rug from **Phoenix Carpet Co. Inc.,** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Pastel-and-charcoal drawing on desk by **Jose Reinares.**

Bedroom: Terra-cotta olla pot and two skeleton heads from **Primitive Artisan,** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Bedspread fabric from **Craig Fabrics,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Labor on bedspread by **Domino Patchworks,*** 100 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y.C. 10013.

Kitchen: Chair from *(Continued)*



more than a greenhouse





window size to room size

186 in all

Lord & Burnham has a greenhouse that fits your space, your use, your lifestyle . . . a size that meets your needs at a price within your reach . . . a perfect place for you and your plants to grow. It's the best there is. You won't seriously consider any others. Window size from $250, room size from $750. You can build one yourself.

LORD & BURNHAM
Division Burnham Corporation
IRVINGTON N.Y. 10533 Dept. B

Send Lord & Burnham's new color catalog to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

"the greenhouse people . . . since 1856"



GORDON'S INC.
Manufacturers of fine furniture
For a portfolio of tables and cabinets, send one dollar to
Dept. HB-01, Gordon's, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Continued

Barrett Hill Inc.*
Throughout: Window treatments by **Devine Window Treatments,** 5 Champlin Ave., Islip, L.I., NY 11751.

Tract lighting by **Lightolier.**

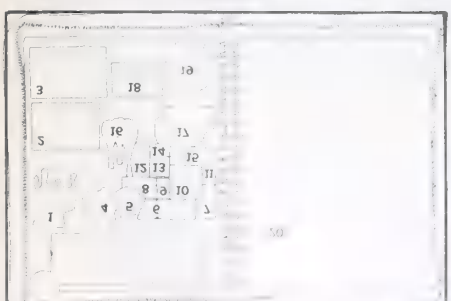
Paintings by **Leah Rhodes,** 12 W. 17th St., N.Y.C. 10011.

Flowers from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Plants from **Wohrle and Waite,** 31 Hillside Ave., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458.

No paintings, **Lea Rhodes,** 12 W. 17th St., N.Y.C.

PAGES 74-79—
DECORATOR'S NOTEBOOK



Pages 74-75

1. Wingchair, $600.

2. Plates, $20 each; pink teapot and six cups $35 per set; aqua teapot and six cups $35 per set by **The Wing On Company,*** [illegible] Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

3. Model room designed by **Macy's Fashion Office;** upholstered pieces by **Lambert Furniture.** Polished cotton fabric on sofa by **Lanscot-Arlen Fabrics,*** 295 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10016. All merchandise at **Macy's.**

4. Urns and pitcher designed and hand-painted by Kerry Fidler for **Carole Gratale,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

5. Monza Stripe fabric, $25.50 per yard, **from Brunschwig & Fils,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

6. Coney fabric, $27 per yard, from **Woodson Wallpapers,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

7. Michel fabric, $25.50 per yard, from **Groundworks,*** 231 E. 58th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

8. Half Moon Bay fabric, $33 per yard, by **California Drop Cloth,** available through **Groundworks.***

9. Albi glazed chintz, $21 per yard, from **Brunschwig & Fils.***

10. Magic Dragon fabric, $25.50 per yard, from **Groundworks.***

11. Cezanne Stripe fabric, $43.50 per yard, from **Brunschwig & Fils.***

12. I.R.T. fabric, $25.50 per yard, from **Groundworks.***

13. Checkmate Check fabric, $15.75 per yard, from **Brunschwig & Fils.***

14. Broumaire fabric, $23.25 per yard, from **Woodson Wallpapers.***

15. Paloma fabric, $33 per yard, by **California Drop Cloth,** available through **Groundworks.***

16. Vases, $17, $14, $12, from **Toyo Trading Co.,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

17. Totes, $4 each, from **The Bucklers,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

18. Haitian art poster.

19. Pavillion plate, $25; cup and saucer, $22.50 from **Furst/Norton,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

20. Newport 1979 Showcase by **Noel Jeffrey.**

Norma Jean fabric on chair pads, 100 per cent linen from **& Vice Versa,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Whisper Sheer window fabric from **Henry Cassen,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Belgian gauge canopy fabric from **Circl Fabrics,** 16 W. 36th St., N.Y.C. 10018.

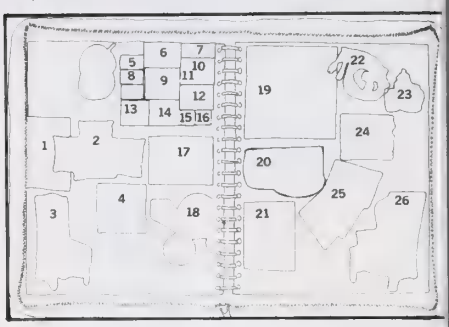
Vert Jade taffeta boxspring fabric from **Cla ence House,*** 40 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Pagode-bed frame fabric from **Manuel Canc vas,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Charisse carpeting, silver gray; **Natura Luster Nylon** treated with **Scotchgard** Fabri Protector by **Galaxy Carpet,** 919 Third Ave N.Y.C. 10022.

Upholstered furniture by **K. Flam Associ ates.**

Wicker pieces by **Stendig Inc.,*** 410 E. 62n St., N.Y.C. 10021.



Pages 76-77: 1. Tasmanian kilim, 9 by 12 feet $2,240; Lantern stripe cotton dhurrie in laven der, $975, from **Saxony Carpet Co.,*** 979 Thir Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Albi chintz fabric on pillows, $21 per yard from **Brunschwig & Fils.***; pillows made up specially by **Designway,** 230 E. 59th St., N.Y.C 10022.

3. Side chair, $700.

4. Gauze lantern, $18, by **L'Art de Chine** for nearest store write: **L'Art de Chine,** 1906 Jackson St., Oakland, CA 94612.

5. Faces, $32.25 per yard from **& Vice Versa,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

6. Pisces fabric, $21 per yard, from **Wood son Wallpapers.***

7. Le Cirque fabric, $22.50 per yard, fron **Brunschwig & Fils.***

8. Maja fabric, $21 per yard, from **Brunsch wig & Fils.***

9. Leaf Layers, $28.50 per yard, from **Design ers Guild/Vice Versa,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C 10022.

10. Albi chintz, $21 per yard, from **Brunsch wig & Fils.***

11. Purple cotton from **Regent Fabrics,** 122 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

12. Amrapali fabric, $27 per yard, from **Designers Guild/Vice Versa.***

13. Linen, handpainted by **Alan West** exclu sively for **Connaissance Fabric & Wallcover ings Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

14. Clover, $21.75 per yard, from **Woodson Wallpapers.***

15. and 16. Figured chintz, $44.70 per yard from **& Vice Versa.***

17. Rainbow Dinnerware: dinner plate $3.25; bowl, $2.75 by **Heller Designs Inc.** a **Pottery Barn locations;** Mondo flatware, five-piece place setting, $12.50 by **Lauffer** at **B Altman's; Pottery Barn.**

18. Scandic dinnerware, five-piece place setting in Flame, $46, by **Thomas, division of Rosenthal.** For store nearest you write: Customer Service, **Thomas, division of Rosenthal,** 411 E. 76th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Napkin and napkin fabric from **Katja Designs,*** 111 W. 40th St., N.Y.C. 10018.

19. Painting by **Carin Fidler.**

Bravado fabric on banquet, nylon/wool, Krollenized with **Zepel** from **Boris Kroll,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

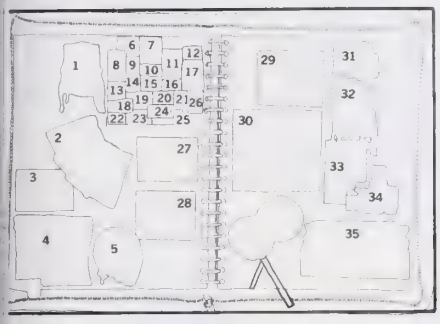
Spectrum carpet, 70 percent acrylic/30 percent nylon; tile, 2-inch square by **Harmony Carpet,** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Basket from **Manhattan Ad Hoc,** 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

20. Iris box, $20; round silk boxes, $40 per set of five; rectangular hinged boxes, $12 per set of two, by **L'Art de Chine.** For store nearest you write: **L'Art de Chine,** 1906 Jackson St., Oakland 94612.

21. Dyed hides from **Joseph Jacobs Leather**

rp.,* 10 E. 33rd St., N.Y.C. 10016.
Boots from Texas shop at **Serendipity,** 225 60th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
22. Extension cords, $7 each, from **Design servations,** 282 Columbus Ave., N.Y.C.
23. Small ginger jar, $15; medium ginger jar, 0, temple jar, $29, from **Toyo Trading Co.**
24. Real red towels by **Martex/West Point pperell.**
Purple towels by **Fieldcrest.**
25. *Wallpapers: Top to bottom*—Sussex, 0.50 per roll; Ginza, $37.50 per roll; Liane, 6 per roll; Chevron, $30 from **Woodson Wall-pers.***
26. Leather wingchair, $1,800.
Quilted pillow, $40, from **The Gazebo,** 660 adison, N.Y.C. 10021.



ages 78-79: 1. Chenonceaux Taffetas fabric, 62.50 per yard, NY Retail*, from **Brunschwig Fils.***
2. *Wallpapers: Top to bottom*—Kyoto, $37 r roll; Notions, $39 per roll; Fanfair, $31.50 r roll; Zigzag, $36 per roll, from **Woodson allpapers.***
3. Tea set, $44, from **Toyo Trading Co.***
4. Biedermeier settee, $1,400; pink silk pil-ws, $10 each.
5. Platter, $45; gourd vase, $22, designed by **ane Love** for **Mikasa** at **Bloomingdale's; Saks fth Avenue, Burdines.**
6. Viva fabric, $36 per yard, from **Connais-nce Fabric & Wallpapers Inc.***
7. Kabul fabric, $26.25 per yard, from **unschwig & Fils.***
8. Stonehouse Stripe fabric, $18 per yard, om **Brunschwig & Fils.***
9. Azay fabric, $20.75 per yard, from **Wood-n Wallpapers.***
10. Albi chintz fabric, $21 per yard, from **unschwig & Fils.***
11. Stria fabric, $23.25 per yard, from **Wood-n Wallpapers.***
12. Navy fabric, $10.50 per yard, from **Wood-n Wallpapers.***
13. Balboa fabric, $36 per yard, by **California rop Cloth,** available through **Groundworks.***
14. Azay fabric, $20.75 per yard, from **Wood-n Wallpapers.***
15. Albi chintz fabric, $21 per yard, from **unschwig & Fils.***
16. Locarno fabric, $29.95 per yard, from **unschwig & Fils.***
17. Stafford fabric, $25.50 per yard, from **oodson Wallpapers.***
18. Faces, $32.25 per yard, from **& Vice ersa.***
19. Fontana fabric, $21.75, from **Woodson allpapers.***
20. Locarno fabric, $29.25 per yard, from **Vice Versa.***
21. Albi chintz fabric, $21 per yard, from **runschwig & Fils.***
22. Fling fabric, $33 per yard, by **California rop Cloth** available through **Groundworks.***
23. Wicker fabric, $22.50 per yard, from **oodson Wallpapers.***
24. Fontana fabric, $21.75 per yard, from **oodson Wallpapers.***
25. Wicker fabric, $22.50 per yard, from **oodson Wallpapers.***
26. Shelly Stripe fabric, $36 per yard, from **runschwig & Fils.***
27. Left to right, back row: Frames, $35; $24; ox, set of five, $30. Left to right, front row, oxes, $35, $35, $27; by **L'Art de Chine.**



Whitehall.
Worth a thorough look.
Send for our brochure.

White of Mebane

The look, 18th century English. The collection, Whitehall. Discover its beauty and quality in our new, 35 piece brochure. Send $1.00 to White of Mebane, Dept.HB-W1, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

28. Plate, $14; tall vase, $35; small vase, $39, from **Toyo Trading Co.***
29. Painting by Haitian artist **Gerard Valcin.**
30. Newport 1979 Showcase designed by **Noel Jeffrey.**
Beatrice fabric on sofa from **& Vice Versa.***
Fabric on pillows: Bali satin from **Craig Fabrics,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Blue velvet from **Gretchen Bellinger Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Sofa designed by **Noel Jeffrey.**
Mies Van der Rohe coffee table from **Knoll International,** 745 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
31. Iridescent pink fabric from **Stroheim & Romann,*** 155 E. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
32. Wing chair, $450.
33. Dhurrie, wool, $379, at **Lord & Taylor.**
34. Pink tins, set of three, $15; blue tins, set of three, $9.50; box, $8, from **Crownford Giftware Corp.** For store nearest you write: **Crownford Giftware Corp.,** 246 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

PAGES 80-83—
NEW VIEW OF RUSTIC LIVING
Architect: **Paul Rudolph;** *Project Architect:* **Peter Mullen; Paul Rudolph, Architect,** 54 W. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
Structural consultant: **Desimone & Chaplin,** 38 W. 32nd St., N.Y.C. 10018.
Mechanical engineer: **Flack & Kurtz,** 475 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Contractor: **Franco Bros.,** 12 Livingston Place, Greenwich, CT 06830.
Cabinetry designed by architect and executed by **Anton Sattler Inc.,*** 168 E. 91st St., N.Y.C. 10020.
Flowers throughout from **M. M. Fenner Co.,** 33 E. 64th St., N.Y.C. 10021.
Living room: Sofa fabric by **Jack Lenor Larsen Inc.,*** 232 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Sofa executed by **William Karl & Sons,*** 326 Lexington Ave., Mt. Kisco, NY 10549.
Small square tables designed by architect.
Odyssey lamps from **Lighting Associates Inc.,*** 305 E. 63rd St., N.Y.C. 10021.
Palisade print by **Ellsworth Kelly** from **Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc.,** 980 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
Kilim and kilim pillows from **The Pillowery,** 177 E. 87th St., N.Y.C. 10020.
Red throw pillows from **Antartex,** 14 W. 55th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
Carpeting from **Kenrich Carpet Co.,*** 919 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Red pillows on sofa from **Bloomcraft Inc.,** 295 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.
Dining room: Ceiling lights from **Modulightor Inc.,** 54 W. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10019 (by appointment).
Chairs from **Harvey Probber Inc.,** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
China from **Fitz & Floyd,** 225 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.
Glasses from **Libbey Glass, Division Owens-Illinois,*** 405 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10017.
Napkins and placemats from **John Matouk** (manufacturer), 136 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
Painting by **Robert Motherwell** from **Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc.**
Grodno I graphic by **Stella** and graphics by **Ellsworth Kelly, Tyler Workshop Ltd.,** P.O.B. 610, Bedford Village, NY 10506.
Silverware from **Robin Importers,** 510 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Patio: Table and chairs by **Knoll International,*** 745 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Fabric on pillows from **Marimekko,** 7 W. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
Woven baskets from **Jean-Jacques Bloos Ltd.,** 1018 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
Skylight by **Kalwall Corp.,*** 475 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

PAGES 84-87—
BRASS BEDS
Page 84: Laces and satins for comforter from **Home Silk Shop,** 360 S. Le Cienga Blvd., Los Angeles 90048.
Wallpaper from **Brunschwig & Fils Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Sheets: Pink, flat and fitted, *(Continued)*

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Continued

about $13.50 each. Dreamtones, queen size, flat, about $15; fitted, about $14. Ribbons & Clover, queen size, flat and fitted, $9.99 each.

Page 85: Cluny bed linens designed by **Clarence House** for Cannon Royal Family by **Cannon Mills Inc.:** flat, and fitted, $12 each; cases, $8.50 per pair; sham, $17 each, all full sizes, comforter, $60 queen/full.

Page 87—top to bottom:

Simplicity brass bed, queen, $750, by **Isabel Brass Furniture Inc.,** 120 E. 32nd St., N.Y.C.

Flower Jewels bed linens designed by **Mary McFadden;** comforter quilted two ways, $90; sheets, top and bottom, $18 each; cases, reversible, $10 per pair; shams, $25 each; dust ruffle, $60 by Martex, **West Point Pepperell.**

Clock, $95, by **Seiko Time Corp.**

Floor lamp, $150, at **W & J Sloane.**

Paint: Sheer Magic and Fanciful (floor,) Latex by **The O'Brien Corp.**

Barbi brass bed, Queen size, $1,250; Contessa goose down comforter, in beige, white, ivory, blue, gold from St. Moritz, $450; handpainted chest $1,850; Louis XV chair, $400, at **W & J Sloane.**

Blanket cover, $60; pillow shams, $26 each; dust ruffle, $60, from **Locust;** batiste in blue, white, yellow and peach, with ecru lace; neck roll and breakfast pillow, $30 each; pillow $25 each, from **St. Mortiz,** all by **Smith & Weigler.**

Ivory medallion Kirman area rug, $1,895, from **Karastan,*** 919 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Bouilatte table lamp, $110, from **Paul Hanson,*** 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Pink sheets on wall by **Cannon Mills Inc.**

Clock, $95, by **Seiko Time Corp.**

Bed with brass finish headboard and simulated porcelain decoration from the Et Cetera Collection, $449, by **Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.** For retail store nearest you write: **Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.,** Drexel, NC 28619. Flora blanket cover, $76; pillow shams, $24 each; neckroll, $28 each; boudoir pillows, $28; table cover, 90-inches round, $45; eyelet pillows, $20 to $30, all by **Peacock Alley** at **Saks Fifth Avenue;** Jean Gale, 535 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10022; **Schweitzer Linens,** 1128 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10028.

Parma eyelet dust ruffle, queen size, $50; Parma caffe curtains, $13 per pair by **Croscill Curtain Co.,*** 261 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C., 10016.

Artigny fabric on round table, 100 percent cotton from **Boussac of France,*** Romanex.

Omni Repp under skirt on table in marine blue, 50 percent polyester/rayon, from **Schumacher Fabrics,*** 939 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Velvet Imperial carpeting, Ultron Nylon in Emerald by **Karastan Carpet Co.,** 919 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Lichee lamp base, $210 and shade, $45, from **Etalage Fabrics Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Fabric-covered frames, $30, $29 and $21, silk screen print, $195, from **The Wicker Garden,** 1318 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10028.

Paint: Atlantic, Latex by **The O'Brien Corp.**

Prairie brass bed, queen size, $1,250, by **Isabel Brass Furniture Inc.,** 120 E. 32nd St., N.Y.C.

Confection bed linens, queen size, cases, $8.50 per pair; shams, $12 each; flat, $16 each; fitted, $16 each; comforter, $52 by **Wamsutta,** at **Gimbel's; Dillard's; J. W. Robinson Co.**

Chest, $600; painted chair, $200, at **Macy's.**

Folk Art painting by **Kathy Jakobsen** from **Jay Johnson, America's Folk Art Heritage Gallery,** 37 W. 20th St., N.Y.C. 10011.

Williamsburg Plank vinyl flooring by **Mannington Mills Inc.**

Brass wall lamps, $143.50 each, by **Remington Lamp** at **W & J Sloane, Lord & Taylor; Green Lighting Co.,** 1059 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

PAGES 88-89—
DECORATING AT RETAIL

All merchandise available at or through **Macy's,** except where indicated.

Baker's rack, antique, $3,000; rocking horse, antique, $300; basket (on floor) $26; bird cage, antique, $225; lamp (on chest) $280; clock by **Howard Miller,** $300; lamp **(in window) $205;** quilt, appliqué star pattern, c. 1920, $375, from **The Wicker Garden,** 1318 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10028; Ramona fabric on ceiling by **Covington,** special order—**Macy's Fabric Department.** ■

PAGES 90-91—
SENATE WIVES LUNCHEON

Dinnerware, glassware, silverware all from the **White House collection.**

Boehm Porcelain flowers gift from **Helen Boehm.**

First Lady tablecloth fabric from **Carleton V Ltd.,*** 979 Third Ave., 10022.

Napkins by **Carleton Varney** of **Dorothy Draper & Co. Inc.,*** 60 E. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Antique baskets from the collection of **Lillian and Marjorie Hermel.**

Small baskets with mints from **Potcovers Inc.,** 101 W. 28th St., N.Y.C. 10001.

Ribbons by **C. M. Offray & Son Inc.**

PAGES 92-93—
KITCHEN OF THE MONTH

Floor, ceramic tile by **American Olean Tile Co.**

Countertops and two-leaf tabletop of solid-filled polymer, **Corian** by **DuPont.**

Fabrication of Corian countertops, two-leaf tabletop and base by **Townside Furniture & Decorators,** 45-65 168th St., Flushing, NY.

Custom cabinets of **Formica** laminate by **Formica Corp.**

Refrigerator/freezer by **General Electric, Major Appliance Division.**

Dishwasher, Kenmore by **Sears Roebuck & Co.**

Double-decker gas range by **Caloric.**

Porcelain sink in Blueberry with Alterna faucet and fittings by **Kohler.**

Toaster/Oven by **The General Electric Co., Houseware Business Division.**

Electric coffeemaker by **Chemex Corp.**

Live Wire fabric on custom blinds and pillows with **Zepel Scotchgard** finish from **& Vice Versa,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Custom window blinds and pillows fabricated by **Designway,** 230 E. 59th St., N.Y.C.

Fish fabric in blue, wall hanging on stretch frame; without frame, $33; fabric length, mail order: **International Printworks,** 110 Gould St., Needham, MA 02194, from **Fabrications,** 146 E. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022. (also, Boston and Phila.)

Chairs from **Bon Marché Inc.,** 1060 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Santa Fe Blue dinnerware, plates, soup bowls, cups and saucers; Ready To Wear canister set, pitchers, Chevron cobalt platter all by **Mikasa.** Showroom: 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

Oktav goblets and carafe from **Kosta Boda,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Flatware from **Supreme,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Pear jar, lettuce leaf bowl and fish platter from **Bailey Heubner Shop** at **Henri Bendel.**

Salt and pepper grinder, tea kettle, clear plastic food savers by **Copco Inc.**

Napkins by **Fallani & Cohn,*** 14 E. 38th St., N.Y.C. 10016.

Blue baskets from **Nancy Peterson,** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Yellow bamboo trays, tall handled baskets from **Limited Editions,*** 253 E. 72nd St., N.Y.C.

PAGES 94-95—
KITCHEN GADGETS

1. **Westmark's** potato French fry maker, $19.95, by **Schiller & Asmus Inc.,*** 1525 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 60654, at **Bayliwix,** 4836 Beachnut, Houston 77096.

2. Tomato slicer, 11¼-inches long, $3.98, by **Ekco Housewares Co.** at participating **Ace Hardware** stores.

3. **Westmark's** potato peeler, $3, by **Schiller & Asmus Inc.** at **Cook's Mart Ltd.,** 835 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60610.

4. **Westmark's** potato French fry maker, $5.95, by **Schiller & Asmus Inc.,*** at **Bayliwix.**

5. Adjust-A-Grip jar opener, $2.50, by **Swing-A-Way Manufacturing Co.** at **Cook's Mart Ltd.** 835 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60610.

6. Cutter curler, 6-inch, $3, by **Schiller & Asmus Inc.** at **Cook's Mart Ltd.**

7. Grill brush, $2, by **Rowoco,*** 700 Waverly Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543 at **Bamberger's.**

8. Butter cutter, $3.50, by **Schiller & Asmus Inc.*** at **The Professional Kitchen,** 18 Cooper Square, N.Y.C. 10003.

9. Soap saver, $3.50, by **Rowoco** at **Bazaar De La Cuisine,** 1003 Second Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

10. Pyramid ice tray, $2.25, by **Rowoco** at **Burdines.**

11. Salt-Bo, Pepper-Bo (set only), $35 plus $2 shipping and 6 percent tax, Calif. by **Elothans Products Inc.** at **J.D. Browne,** 2 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco 94111.

12. Slicer spear, $7.50, by **Rowoco** at **Bazaar De La Cuisine,** 1003 Second Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Food processor, $140, by **Farberware** at **Bloomingdale's.**

13. Crazy Knife, $3, by **Rowoco** at **Bloomingdale's.**

14. Wine-Oh bottle opener, $3.25, by **Rowoco** at **Bamburger's.**

15. Self-clean garlic press, $7, by **Rowoco** at **Bloomingdale's.**

16. Gravy Strain No-Drip Spout by **Rowoco** $5.50, at **Bazaar De La Cuisine.**

17. Wide tongs, $8, by **Rowoco** at **Bazaar De La Cuisine.**

18. Clip & Tie, $3.25, by **Rowoco** at **Burdines.**

19. Wood whisk, $1, by **Rowoco** at **Bazaar De La Cuisine.**

Omelette pan, $27, by **Rowoco** at **Filene's.**

20. Shrimp Clean & De-vein, $2.50, by **Rowoco** at **Bamberger's.**

21. Radish and citrus peel decorator, $7.95 by **Schiller & Asmus** at **Bayliwix.**

22. Kitchen twine dispenser, $3; linen kitchen twine, $3.85, by **Rowoco** at **Burdines.**

Checkerboard blue/white tiles; 6-inch square glossy white tiles from **Country Floors Inc.,** 300 E. 61st St., N.Y.C. 10021. ■

STORE ROSTER

As a service to our readers, the addresses of the major retail sources mentioned in Product Information, pages 112 to 142 are listed below in alphabetical order.

ABRAHAM & STRAUS, 1420 Fulton St., Brooklyn, NY 11201.
B. ALTMAN & CO., Fifth Avenue at 34th St., N.Y.C. 10016.
BAMBERGER'S, 131 Market St., Newark, NJ 07101.
HENRI BENDEL INC., 10 W. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
BLOOMINGDALE'S, 1000 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
CONRAN'S, Third Avenue at 54th St., N.Y.C. 10022; 10 Cedar St., New Rochelle, NY 10801.
BURDINES, 22 E. Flagler, Miami 33131.
DILLARD'S, 150 Central Park Mall, San Antonio, TX 78213.
FILENE'S, 426 Washington St., Boston 02101.
GIMBEL'S, Broadway and 33rd St., N.Y.C. 10004.
LORD & TAYLOR, Fifth Ave. at 39th St., N.Y.C. 10018.
MACY'S, Herald Square, N.Y.C. 10001.
POTTERY BARN, 117 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022; 10914 Kinross Ave., Los Angeles 10024.
J. W. ROBINSON CO., 600 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 90017.
SAKS FIFTH AVE., 611 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
W & J SLOANE, 38th St. and Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10018. ■



ouverDrape Verticals–100 more choices in texture & color.

ow you can enjoy LouverDrape Vertical Blinds with the rich texture of fabric. Select the soft subtle effect Hopsack Prints!or the richness of Suede, each with its own special look. Choose from 50 colors, each practical room darkening opaque or delicate translucent louvers that glow like stained glass. 100 choices all. Select a single color or mix and match to create an original striped effect. The outside surface offers uniform appearance with a white, specially created heat reflecting surface of durable solid vinyl; reducing at, cutting air-conditioning loads and saving energy. Additionally, unlike horizontal blinds, vertical louvers n't catch dust, making maintenance a breeze. LouverDrape, there a difference. Send $1.00 for our 32-page "Vertical Imagination" brochure. uverDrape Inc., 1100 Colorado Avenue, Department 7, Santa Monica, lifornia 90401

LouverDrape



KAYLEA BAKKER

"One look at the rich architectural detailing, and you know that this San Francisco mansion dates back to the 1890's. When I designed the interior, I had to consider the ornate molding. Furnishings had to be beautifully restrained in design. Then, of course, I wanted the personality of the owners to come through. So I incorporated many of their favorite mementos. Finally—everything works together. And that's always my goal."

We at Century Furniture are very pleased that Mrs. Bakker chose a sofa and two chairs from our upholstery collection. If you would like to see more Century furniture, including our through-the-home groupings, send for our booklet. Enclose $1 with name and address to: Century Furniture Co., P.O. Box 3427, Dept. K-5, Hickory, NC 28601.

CENTURY® Furniture of Distinction.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

FEBRUARY 1980 $1.25

55 HEARTS –
Our Valentine for You

SUBLIBRARY
JAN 1 8 1980
LIBRARY

OLLECTING: AN IRRESISTIBLE URGE

Who's Collecting What
How Treasures
Warm Your Home



e Style a Builder's House
u'll Love to Own

W IDEA: Kitchen in a Greenhouse

ay Slim-
amous Chefs
are Their Secrets!

Get that Fabulous
Decorator Look
from Department Stores


Baker Furniture
17th Century English
Collection
Originating in the manor houses of Shakespearean England, this collection includes many authentic reproductions for bedroom, dining room and living room. Of significant interest are the geometric inset panels with tear drop brasses on the side board, the generous baluster shaped table legs and the unique spool turned stretcher of the chair.
You are invited to send $3.00 for the 17th Century English Catalogue. Baker Furniture, Dept. 768, 573 Columbia Ave., Holland, Michigan 49423.
Baker Furniture
A Smith American Philips Company



At these fine stores.

Canada
Fraser's, *Montreal*
Art Shoppe, *Toronto*
Robert Simpson, *Toronto*

Alabama
Oxford Gallery, *Birmingham*
Town House, *Decatur*
Wallington Interiors, *Mobile*

Arizona
Mehagian's, *Phoenix*
Lou Regester, *Phoenix, Tucson*
Haydens, *Tucson*

Arkansas
Grand Rapids Furn., *Ft. Smith*
Strawn's, *Little Rock*
Exchange Furn., *Pine Bluff*

California
Breuner's, *All Stores*
Von Hemert, *Costa Mesa*
Flintridge House, *Glendale*
Lloyds of Long Beach, *Long Beach*
Bullock's, *Los Angeles*
Cannell & Chaffin, *Los Angeles*
Lois Harding, *Orange*
Casa Marin, *San Rafael*
Garrett's, *Santa Barbara*
W & J Sloane, *San Francisco*
W & J Sloane, *Beverly Hills*
Kasden's La Tienda, *Walteria*

Colorado
Homestead House, *Colo. Springs*
Howard Lorton, *Denver*
May D & F, *Denver*

Connecticut
John La Falce, *Canton*
Puritan, *Elmwood*
I. Brown, *Fairfield*
William K. English, *Mt. Carmel*
Freedman's, *Southport*
Terryville Furn., *Terryville*

District of Columbia
Woodward & Lothrop, *All Stores*

Florida
Jacobsons Procter Shop, *Longwood*
Holland Salley, *Naples*
Blocker's, *Ocala*
Lloyd's, *Orlando*

Georgia
David Inc., *Atlanta*
W & J Sloane, *Atlanta*

Idaho
Hendren's, *Boise*

Illinois
Richard Honquest, *Barrington*
Colby's, *Chicago*
Marshall Field & Co., *Chicago*
Sandusky Furniture, *Danville*
Cottington's, *Glen Ellyn*
Distinctive Interiors, *Marion*

Indiana
Finke's Regency Square, *Evansville*
Jefferson House, *Fort Wayne*
L. S. Ayres, *Indianapolis*
Herbert Graffis, *South Bend*

Iowa
Younker Bros., *Des Moines*

Kansas
Marion Alley Interiors, *Augusta*
Sauder's, *Wichita*

Kentucky
London House, *Louisville*
Shillito's, *Louisville*

Louisiana
Clark-Dunbar, *Alexandria*
Dauterive, *Lafayette*
Cayton Interiors, *Lake Charles*
Audubon, *Morgan City*
Hurwitz-Mintz, *New Orleans*
Friend, Piper & Mulkey, *Shreveport*

Massachusetts
Paine Furniture, *Boston*
Allen Furn., *Needham Hts.*
Bottaro-Skolnick, *Springfield*

Michigan
Englander Triangle, *Ann Arbor, Birmingham, Ferndale*
J. L. Hudson, *Detroit*
Pierson Interiors, *Detroit*
Joseph Interiors, *Flint, Grand Blanc*
Perlmutter & Freiwald, *Franklin*
Klingman's, *Grand Rapids*

Minnesota
Gabbert's, *Minneapolis*

Mississippi
Fine Arts, *Jackson*
F. A. Hulett, *Meridian*

Missouri
Rust & Martin, *Cape Girardeau*
Fenton Huff, *Joplin*
Edward Keith, *Kansas City*
Lammert's, *St. Louis*
Stix, Baer & Fuller, *St. Louis*

Nebraska
Nebraska Furn. Mart, *Omaha*

New Hampshire
Home Center, *W. Rye*

New Jersey
L. Lowenstein, *Millburn*
Hampton House, *Montclair*
Huffman Koos, *N. Hackensack*
Greenbaum Bros., *Paterson*
Suburban Furn., *Succasunna*

New Mexico
American Furn., *Albuquerque*
Leishman's, *Albuquerque*

New York
Mayfair Inc., *Albany*
Nelson Ellis, *Binghamton*
H. Altman & Company, *New York City*
W & J Sloane, *New York City*
A. L. Myers, *Ossining*
Gordon Schlaefer, *Port Washington*
Caldwell's Interiors, *Syosset*
J. H. Harvey, *White Plains*

North Carolina
Pace-Stone, *Eden*
Grindstaffs, *Forest City*
Colonial Furniture, *Greensboro*
National Art, *Raleigh*
Bulluck's, *Rocky Mount*

North Dakota
Judee's Interiors, *Dickinson*
Baer's, *Fargo*

Ohio
Cope, *Alliance*
R & J Furniture, *Canton*
Shillito's, *Cincinnati*
Higbee's, *Cleveland*
Halle Bros., *Cleveland*
Carl Centner's, *Columbus*
T. N. Molas & Sons, *Lorain*
Johnson Bros., *Toledo*

Oklahoma
Landsaw, *Norman*
Cathey's, *Tulsa*

Oregon
Paul Schatz, *Portland*

Pennsylvania
O'Neil & Bishop, *Ardmore*
Plastino & Owens, *Lancaster*
Trading Post, *Penns Park*
John Wanamaker, *Philadelphia*
Gordon's, *Pittsburgh*
Joseph Horne Co., *Pittsburgh*

South Carolina
Town House Galleries, *Greenville*
Interiors Ltd., *Rock Hill*

South Dakota
Baer's, *Sioux Falls*

Tennessee
Parkway Gallery, *Bristol*
Richard Fowler's, *Chattanooga*
Law's, *Maryville*
Bradford, *Memphis, Nashville*

Texas
Louis Shanks, *Austin*
Browning Bros., *Corpus Christi*
Gabbert's, *Dallas*
Charlotte's, *El Paso*
Ellison, *Fort Worth*
Brittain's, *Houston*
Joske's, *Houston*
Sunland, *Houston*
Jones & Jones, *McAllen*
Knorr, *Midland*
J. Paul Cunningham, *Odessa*
Cooper Int., *San Angelo*
Sandy Carter, *Texarkana*

Utah
Crawford & Day, *Salt Lake City*
Dinwoodey, *Salt Lake City*

Vermont
Town & Country, *Burlington*

Washington
Frederick & Nelson, *Seattle*

Wisconsin
Fering's, *Eau Clair*
Milwaukee Boston Store, *Milwaukee*
Porter, *Racine*
Scotties Furn., *Wausau*

Baker Furniture

A North American Philips Company

Don't put things like this in your disposer...



unless it's a KitchenAid.

The ruggedly-built KitchenAid stainless steel disposer can handle things other disposers can't.

It has a powerful ½ hp motor, and strong start-up power to grind up tough bones, corn cobs, stringy vegetables, even things like pineapple tops.

And if something should ever jam it, that's no problem, thanks to the exclusive KitchenAid Wham Jam button. KitchenAid is the only disposer that unjams itself at the touch of a button.

KitchenAid stainless steel disposers are so well built, we offer a five year limited warranty.

Find out all the advantages KitchenAid has over other disposers by sending for our free point-by-point comparison.



KitchenAid.®

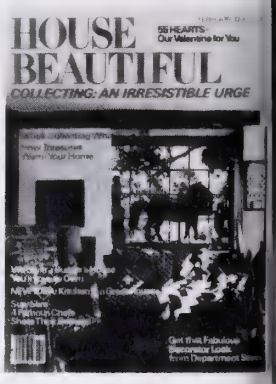
Because it's worth it.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

Volume 122, Number 2; February 1980

THE URGE TO COLLECT	88	Collecting American primitives
	94	Collecting handmade toys
	98	Collecting 18th-century antiques
	102	Collectors show their treasures
DECORATING AND DESIGN	104	A builder's house you'll love to own
	116	Free and flowing: a Miami condominium
	118	Be our valentine: 55 hearts to share
SPECIAL FEATURES	112	Decorating at retail: a fabulous decorator look
	120	Visit a country inn: Red Fox Tavern, Middleburg, Va.
	124	Kitchen of the month: sunny dining in a kitchen-greenhouse
FOOD AND DRINK	129	Stay slim: famous chefs share their secrets!
	132	Winter wonders: hearty vegetable feasts
	134	Trend-makers: low-alcohol drinks
	143	Quick cook: Valentine's day dinner
	144	Microwave corner: roundup of cooking aids
MONTHLY FEATURES	8	Marketplace: winter warm-ups
	20	Beauty: hair care
	24	Travel: blue Bahamas waters
	30	Checkpoint for travelers
	32	Dollar Wise: marketing your home
	40	Cats 'n dogs: your pet's health
	44	House calls: know your needs
	65	About energy: window insulation
	70	Garden guide: greenhouses, forcing
	74	Where to find it: restoring treasures
	78	Your collectibles
	82	This month
	148	Collection obsession *by Elinor F. Klein*
	151	Dial-a-gift
	152	Window shopping
	180	Product information



On the cover: The home of Patty and Serge Gagarin reflects their deep interest in American primitives. For an in-depth study of their hobby, see our 17 page section on collecting, starting on page 87. Photograph by J. Barry O'Rourke.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL (ISSN 0018-6422) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Frank A. Bennack, Jr., President; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary, Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice President, General Manager; Raymond J. Petersen, Exec. Vice Pres., Advertising; Thomas J. Hughes, Resident Controller; William S. Campbell, Vice Pres., Director of Circulation; Thomas P. Losee, Jr., Vice President for House Beautiful.

© 1980 by The Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved.

Address manuscripts to The Editor, House Beautiful, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Material will be handled with care but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by return postage and envelope. The following trademarks registered in U.S. Patent Office: 'House Beautiful,' 'House Beautiful Building Manual,' 'House Beautiful's Gardening and Outdoor Living,' 'House Beautiful's Home Decorating,' 'House Beautiful's Home Remodeling,' 'House and Plans' and 'Good Buys.' Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: House Beautiful magazine will, upon receipt from its reader of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery to the Postal Service within six to 12 weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, $11.97 for one year; $21.97 for two years; $31.97 for three years. Canada and all other countries, add $7 for each year. Should you have any problems with your subscription, please write or call Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, House Beautiful, P.O. Box 10083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Telephone: 800-247-5470. State of Iowa residents call: 800-532-1272. MAILING LISTS: From time to time we make our subscriber list available to publishers and services who advertise by mail. If you would rather not receive such solicitation, send your mailing label or an exact copy to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL mail preference service, P.O. Box 10111, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. **Postmaster: Please send Forms 3579 to P.O. Box 1083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350.**

OH, WHAT LOVELY EARS YOU HAVE.

Enjoy a Waterford jug. Or mug. When it pours, you reign.

Born in fire, blown by mouth & cut wholly by hand, with heart.

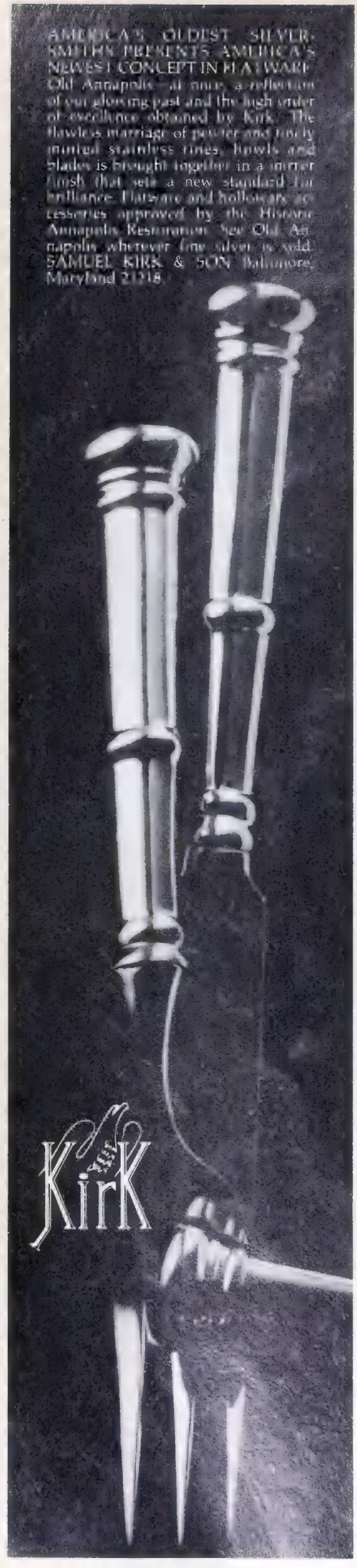
Shaping the ears and lips is an art in itself. Time and time again, the master blower thrusts the jug into the white hot fires of the "glory hole". Relentlessly, he works the molten lead crystal until it surrenders to his will.

In the ancient Irish city of Waterford, each masterwork is faintly etched with the one & only signature that identifies it as authentic.

A timely investment in a timeless art. Hear. Hear.

Photo Pesn





HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

JOANN R. BARWICK — Editor

NORMA SKURKA — Executive editor
Betty Boote — Managing editor
Marion Gough — Senior editor
Susan Grant Lewin — Senior editor

DECORATING & FURNISHINGS

Mary Ellisor Emmerling — Decorating editor
G. Jason Kontos — Associate
Barbara Brooks — Associate
Kathleen Mahoney — Fabrics, furniture, floor & wall coverings
Beverly McGuire — Tabletop/crafts/domestics

ARCHITECTURE & BUILDING

Susan Grant Lewin — Architecture
Kenneth Lelen — Building
Mary Bowden — Kitchen products

FOOD & DRINK

Robert Carrier — Editor
Jacques Pépin — Contributing food editor
Robert Jay Misch — Contributing drink editor
Nancy Craig — Contributing microwave editor

ART

Brad Pallas — Art director
Christine D. Silver — Associate
Ira Bass — Assistant
Marian Chin — Assistant
Dorothy J. Hyde — Art assistant
William Humphries — Production

COPY

Carol Cooper Garey — Copy editor
Phyllis Bartlett — Production editor
Laurel Graeber — Copywriter
Leslie J. Stein — Copywriter
Laurie B. Bobker — Production assistant

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Lester Grundy — Decorating
Jack Macurdy — Decorating
Mordecai Siegal — Cats 'n dogs
Martha Stewart — Entertaining

Judith Giromini — Assistant to the editor
Esther Pinzer — Reader service

Helen L. Bennett **Karen Hansen** **Joan Pascale**
Carolyn E. Chesney **Irene W. Hoehl** **Martha Sillari**
Tricia Foley **Laura Lombardi** **Cynthia J. Weber** — Editorial assistants

WINDOW SHOPPING

Peggy Ryan — Director
Frances Needles — Editor
Marcia Aronoff — Editorial assistant

FRANK A. BENNACK, JR. — President, the Hearst Corporation
RANDOLPH A. HEARST — Chairman
JOHN R. MILLER — Vice chairman
GILBERT C. MAURER — President, magazines division
THOMAS P. LOSEE, JR. — Publisher
Patricia Guinan — Associate publisher
David J. Moore — Advertising director
Stanton K. Baker — Business manager
Deborah Jones Barrow — Promotion director
Lynn K. Schwartz — Promotion art director
Patricia A. Treiber — Retail merchandising editor
Richard E. Deems — Publishing consultant

James I. Moore, Eastern Advertising Mgr., 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. John H. Reock, Jr., New England Mgr., c/o New York office. Tom H. Welch, Western Mgr., 1 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Donald Rose, Southern Mgr., 1 Charlotte Town Center, Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Perkins, Stephens, von der Lieth & Hayward Inc., 8721 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048; 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; West Coast Representatives. Eileen Roberts, Window Shopping New England Sales Representative, Laurel Way, Norfolk, Conn. 06058. JOSEPH A. ENTERLIN, Advertising Production Mgr.

1978 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Taste Salem Lights

ARMSTRONG DESIGNER SOLARIAN®
THE ONLY NO-WAX FLOOR WITH THE RICHNES

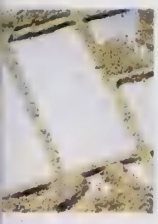


For the great new base in living . . . The Great Room! A big, beautiful merger of kitchen-dining-family rooms.
And the great floor for The Great Room . . . Hampton Brick Designer Solarian, pattern 89284.

INLAID COLOR.™

**INLAID COLOR:
A BEAUTIFUL DIFFERENCE
YOU CAN'T MISS.**

no-wax floors have their colors and
s just printed on. Designer Solarian is
erent. And that difference is Inlaid
our exclusive process that builds up
esign with thousands of varicolored
ranules, creating a richness of color
uniquely "crafted" look no printed
floor can begin to match.



*begins with the
cement of
granules onto*



*gradually building up the
design—color by color,
shade by shade.*



*ttern is
tense pressure
applied—
a solid inlaid vinyl.*



*And when the Mirabond®
wear surface is applied, the
Inlaid Color is sealed with a
lasting protection and shine.*

**THER BEAUTIFUL DIFFERENCE:
THE NO-WAX SHINE THAT
LASTS LONGER.**

no-wax floors have ordinary vinyl
es which soon dull from scuffs and
ches. The extra-durable Mirabond
on Solarian keeps its lustrous "like-
ook without waxing far longer than
vinyls. And with no waxing, Solarian
easiest of all our floors to care for.
onge-mop with detergent, and rinse
Or use our new Once 'n Done™
se Cleaner, developed especially for
n floor care. (If a reduction in gloss
uld occur in heavy-traffic areas,
ng Suncoat™ can be applied to help
maintain the shine.)

**FOR OUR NEW FREE BOOKLET,
"HOW TO BUY RESILIENT
FLOORING."**

pages of valuable information for the
ring shopper and color photos of
strong floors. For free copy write
strong, Dept. 02FHB, Lancaster,
PA 17604.

copyrighted by Armstrong

Armstrong

ORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD®

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL PACE SETTER STORES

Proudly does House Beautiful hail these fine stores as Pace Setter Stores . . . so designated because they maintain a standard of excellence in home-fashion presentation that makes them Excitement Centers. Here, too, you will find courteous and informed salesmen and saleswomen who are dedicated to helping you solve your furnishings problems. Try them!

ALABAMA

Lamar's, Florence
Pizitz, Birmingham, Bessemar, Roebuck, Huntsville, Eastwood, Five Points West, Brookwood Village, Montgomery, Gasden, Florence

ALASKA

Nerland's Home Furnishings, Anchorage
Nerland's, Inc., Fairbanks

ARIZONA

Barrows, Phoenix, Tucson
Breuner's, Phoenix, Scottsdale
Levy's, Tucson

CALIFORNIA

Barker Bros., Los Angeles, Bakersfield, Crenshaw, Glendale, Huntington Beach, Panorama City, Pasadena, Riverside, Robertson Plaza, Santa Ana, Santa Monica, South Bay, Ventura, West Covina, Whittier
J. H. Biggar Furniture Co., Pasadena, Pomona, Santa Ana
Breuner's, Campbell, Daly City, Fresno, Pleasant Hills, Richmond, Sacramento, Wayside North, Wayside South, San Carlos, Santa Rosa, Stockton, Vallejo
Bullock's, Los Angeles, Costa Mesa, Del Amo, La Habra, Lakewood, Northridge, Pasadena, Santa Ana, San Fernando, Westwood
Frank Brothers, Long Beach
Goldeen's Home Furnishings, San Jose, Mountain View—Palo Alto
V. J. Lloyd's, San Diego
Macy's, San Francisco, Bay Fair, Concord, Hillsdale, Monterey, Stockton, Serramonte, Stanford, Valley Fair, Sacramento
The Rapport Company, Inc., Los Angeles

COLORADO

Howard Lorton Galleries, Denver
May D&F, Denver, Aurora Mall Bear Valley, Colorado Springs, North Valley, Southglenn, University Hills, Westland

CONNECTICUT

G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Enfield, Meriden, Waterbury
Freedman's of Southport, Southport
Wayside Furniture, Milford

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, Annapolis, Chevy Chase, Prince George's, Wheaton Plaza, Md., Landmark, Seven Corners, Tyson's Corner, Va.

FLORIDA

Blocker Furniture Showroom, Ocala
Burdines, Miami, Miami Beach, Dadeland, Westland, 163rd St., Hollywood, Ft. Lauderdale, Plantation, Pompano, Boca Raton, West Palm Beach, Orlando, Altamonte, Clearwater, Tampa, Sarasota, Ft. Myers.
The Furniture Plaza, Boca Raton, Vero Beach
Wellington Hall, Ltd., St. Petersburg

GEORGIA

Rich's, Atlanta, Cobb Center, Greenbriar, Lenox, North Dekalb, South Dekalb
Richard's Furniture Co., Augusta

ILLINOIS

Cohen Furniture Company, Inc., Peoria, Bloomington, Pekin
John M. Smyth, Chicago, Arlington Heights, Aurora, Calumet City, Ford City, Oak Brook, Park Forest, Vernon Hills, Skokie

INDIANA

Kittle's Furniture, Indianapolis, Lafayette, Castleton

IOWA

Killian's, Cedar Rapids
Younkers, Des Moines, Lindale Plaza, Merle Hay Plaza

KENTUCKY

Bensinger's, Louisville, Dixie, St. Matthew's, Madison, Indiana
The Stewart Dry Goods Co., Louisville, Lexington, Evansville, Ind.

LOUISIANA

D. H. Holmes, New Orleans, Lakeside, Oakwood, Baton Rouge

MARYLAND

Shaivitz, Baltimore, Arnold Towson

MASSACHUSETTS

Jordan Marsh, Boston, Braintree, Burlington, Framington, Maiden, Peabody, Worcester, Portland, Maine, Bedford, New Hampshire, Warwick, R.I.
Paine's, Boston, Natick, Peabody, Springfield, Hartford, Conn.

MICHIGAN

J. L. Hudson, Co., Detroit, Eastland, Northland, Westland, Pontiac, Oakland
Klingman's, Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA

Dayton's, Minneapolis, Rochester, St. Cloud, St. Paul; Fargo, North Dakota
Gabbert's, Minneapolis, Dallas, Texas

MISSOURI

Craig Furniture Company, St. Louis
Edward Keith Interiors, Kansas City, Springfield
Rust & Martin, Cape Giradeau, Columbia
Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis

NEVADA

Breuner's, Reno

NEW JERSEY

Huffman-Koos, Rahway, East Brunswick, Eatontown, Freehold, Hackensack, Livingston, Nanuet, Parsippany, Pompton, Somerville, Springfield, Totowa

NEW MEXICO

American Furniture Co., Albuquerque, American Square

NEW YORK

Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, Babylon, Hempstead, Huntington, Smith Haven, L.I., Paramus, Woodbridge, N.J.
Fleischman's, Syracuse
Flanigan's Fine Furniture, Poughkeepsie, Cortland
Georgetown Manor, Farmingdale, L.I., Lake Grove, L.I., Westbury, L.I., West Hempstead, L.I.
J. H. Harvey, White Plains, Peekskill, Stamford, Conn.
The William Hengerer Co., Buffalo, Amherst, Clarence, Tonawanda, West Seneca
Macy's, New York City, Bay Shore, Colonie, Flatbush, Huntington, Jamaica, New Rochelle, Parkchester, Queens, Roosevelt Field, Smith Haven, White Plains, New Haven, Conn.
Sibley's, Rochester, Eastview, Syracuse
W&J Sloane, New York City, Garden City, Manhasset, L.I., White Plains, N.Y., Stamford, Conn., Atlanta, Georgia, Paramus, Red Bank, Short Hills, N.J., Jenkinstown, Penna., Houston, Texas
Wellman Brothers, Jamestown

NORTH CAROLINA

Colony Furniture Shops, Charlotte
The Country Shop, Hickory
Sosnik's Furniture Inc., Winston-Salem
Wayside Furniture House, Raleigh

NORTH DAKOTA

Larson's, Grand Forks
Voeller's Furniture City, Minot

OHIO

Closson's, Cincinnati
Glick's, Columbus, Showcase North, Showcase East, Great Western, Northern Lights, Newark, Chillicothe
The Homestead House, Youngstown
Higbee's, Cleveland, Westgate Parma, Severance, Midway Mall, Great Lakes Mall, Belden Village
Rike's, Dayton
Shillito's, Cincinnati; Louisville, Lexington, Ky.
Strouss, Youngstown Austintown Plaza, Eastwood Mall, Southern Park Mall, Sharon, Pa.
Thurin's, Canton

OREGON

Meier & Frank, Portland, Lloyd Center, Salem, Eugene-Springfield, Washington Square
Rubenstein's, Eugene, Salem, Albany

PENNSYLVANIA

Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh, Whitehall, Natrona, East Hills, Northway, Greengate, South Hills, Monroeville
Jonn's Contemporary, Montgomeryville
Jonn's Ethan Allen, Montgomeryville, Paoli, Southampton
Schoen's, Allentown
The Trading Post Furniture Store, Penns Park
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Northeast Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Jenkintown, King of Prussia, Oxford Valley Mall, Reading, Springfield, Wynnewood, Wilmington, Del., Deptford, Moorsetown, N.J., Westchester, N.Y.
Willson's, Sharon

TENNESSEE

Bradford Furniture, Nashville
Bradford Showroom, Memphis, Nashville
Fowler Brothers, Chattanooga, Fowler Brainerd, Northgate
Miller's, Knoxville, West Town

TEXAS

Anderson's Furniture Studio, Dallas
Ellison's, Fort Worth
Gabbert's, Dallas
Joske's, Houston
Joske's, San Antonio, North Star
Sanger-Harris, Dallas, Fort Worth
Stower's, San Antonio, North Star
Suniland, Houston

UTAH

Z.C.M.I., Salt Lake City, Cottonwood, Ogden

VIRGINIA

Miller & Rhoads, Richmond
Willis Wayside, Virginia Beach

WASHINGTON

The Bon Marche, Seattle, Bellingham, Columbia Center, Everett, Longview, Southcenter, Spokane, Tacoma Mall, Walla-Walla, Yakima, Northgate

WEST VIRGINIA

Stone & Thomas, Wheeling
Woodrum Home Outfitting Co., Charleston

WISCONSIN

Kunzelmann-Esser, Milwaukee
Porter's, Racine

HB

Editor TRICIA FOLEY

MARKETPLACE



UNDERCOVER HEAT-UP
Electro-Warmth bed warmer drives dampness from bedding, keeps mattress heated; $29.95 from Patented Products Corp.

Old-fashioned winter warm-ups



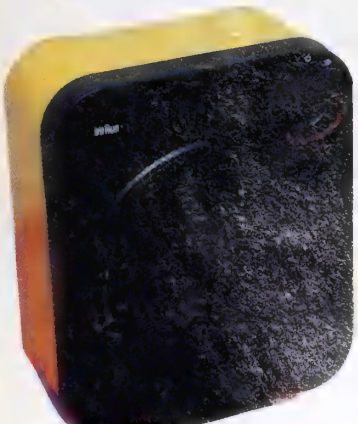


NO CHILLING EFFECTS
Plaid throw from Scotland chases stadium chills, keeps baby warm; $49.98 from Lillian Vernon.

WARM AND CHAIR-FUL
Chippendale-style wing chair provides cozy seating while discouraging drafts; $395 from Corinne Burke.



SNUGGLE UP
Bright yellow Continental Quilt Supreme is a cozy comforter; from twin to king-size, $160.95 to $375.95; The Continental Quilt Shoppe.



A HEATED SITUATION
Braun axial fan heater is a perfect companion on frosty, winter nights; $49 at department stores.

A TOAST TO WINTER
Remy Martin V.S.O.P. cognac warms your insides after a cold, hard day; about $25 at liquor stores everywhere.



Some of the best things are measured by the ounce.



Seagram's V.O.
The symbol of imported luxury. Bottled in Canada.
Enjoy our quality in moderation.

Canadian whisky. A blend of Canada's finest whiskies. 6 years old. 86.8 Proof. Seagram Distillers Co., N.Y.C.

Gulliver's Travels by Jonathan Swift
PRESCOTT Ferdinand and Isabella
Through the LOOKING GLASS Lewis Carroll
Wuthering Heights · Emily Brontë
Robinson Crusoe
THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE
IVANHOE
THE MIND IN THE WATERS
THE STRANGER · CAMUS
JUDE THE OBSCURE
THE DUEL
SIR WALTER SCOTT
THREE PLAYS OF HENRIK IBSEN
AN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE
THE WILD DUCK
HEDDA GABLER
GOETH
JAMES JOYCE A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man
Joseph Conrad
Youth
Typhoon
The End of the Tether
All Quiet on the Western Front
THE BOOK OF PROVERBS
LEAVES OF GRASS
WALT WHITMAN
The ADVENTURES of Tom Sawyer by MARK TWAIN
Illustrated by Norman Rockwell
DEATH IN VENICE · Thomas Mann
PARADISE LOST
White Fang
JACK LONDON
TOLSTOY ANNA KARENINA
Charles Darwin THE DESCENT OF MAN
Crime & Punishment
THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER
RUDYARD KIPLING Tales OF EAST AND WEST



THIS COULD BE YOUR BOOK SHELF

Beautiful Heirloom Editions of the Great Classic Books That Belong in Every Home

As a member of The Heritage Club, you can be truly proud of your library. You will own beautiful books like those pictured here. At the rate of one book per month, you will gradually accumulate a library that will be a source of deep pride, and the envy of everyone who sees it.

Great Classics

These are books that are as *important* as they are *beautiful.* They represent nothing less than the *greatest books of all time* — such books as *The Canterbury Tales, Robinson Crusoe, Moby Dick, Wuthering Heights, The Brothers Karamazov, Pride and Prejudice, Of Mice and Men, Jude the Obscure, The Iliad* and *The Odyssey, The Adventures of Tom Sawyer,* and *Brave New World.* They include the works of Thomas Mann, Dickens, Whitman, Joyce, Maugham, Tolstoy, O'Neill, Longfellow, Henry James, Plato, Burns, Camus, and many others — poetry, fiction, biography, drama, history, humor, and philosophy.

Editions of Unsurpassed Quality

Heritage Club volumes are sturdier and handsomer in every way than the average book, and are set in types chosen for easy readability. The bindings come in a variety of colors and materials, and often bear a bold imprint or design on the front; the spines are fashioned so that they enhance the books' appearance on your shelves. Like the bindings, the slipcases are varicolored, and put each book in a distinctive setting.

Beautifully Illustrated

The Heritage library is noted for its beautiful illustrations, some in black-and-white but many in full color. It has been our practice to commission the world's leading artists, artists such as Picasso, Norman Rockwell, Thomas Hart Benton, and Grant Wood. As a result, Heritage books are richly and individually illustrated in full harmony with the author's work.

Uniquely Different Volumes

No two Heritage books are alike. Chapter headings, the look of the typeface, the material and color of the exquisite bindings, the protective slipcases — every detail is custom-created to reflect the mood and meaning of each literary masterpiece. Even the size of the pages and

(Continued on next page)





(Continued from previous page)

THIS COULD BE YOUR BOOKSHELF

the tone and finish of the paper vary from book to book.

Thus, when you display Heritage books on your shelves, they will never give the uniform impression of ready-made sets. Each is *an individual work of art.* Yet together they form a beautiful and harmonious collection of the world's greatest literature.

An Heirloom Collection

Heritage editions will be treasures in your home — books you will be proud to own and exhibit to your friends. They represent the finest literary works in volumes of lasting beauty. By acquiring them you will not only enrich your own library but will also create a valuable heirloom. What finer gift could you give to your children and grandchildren than a beautiful collection of the greatest books of all time?

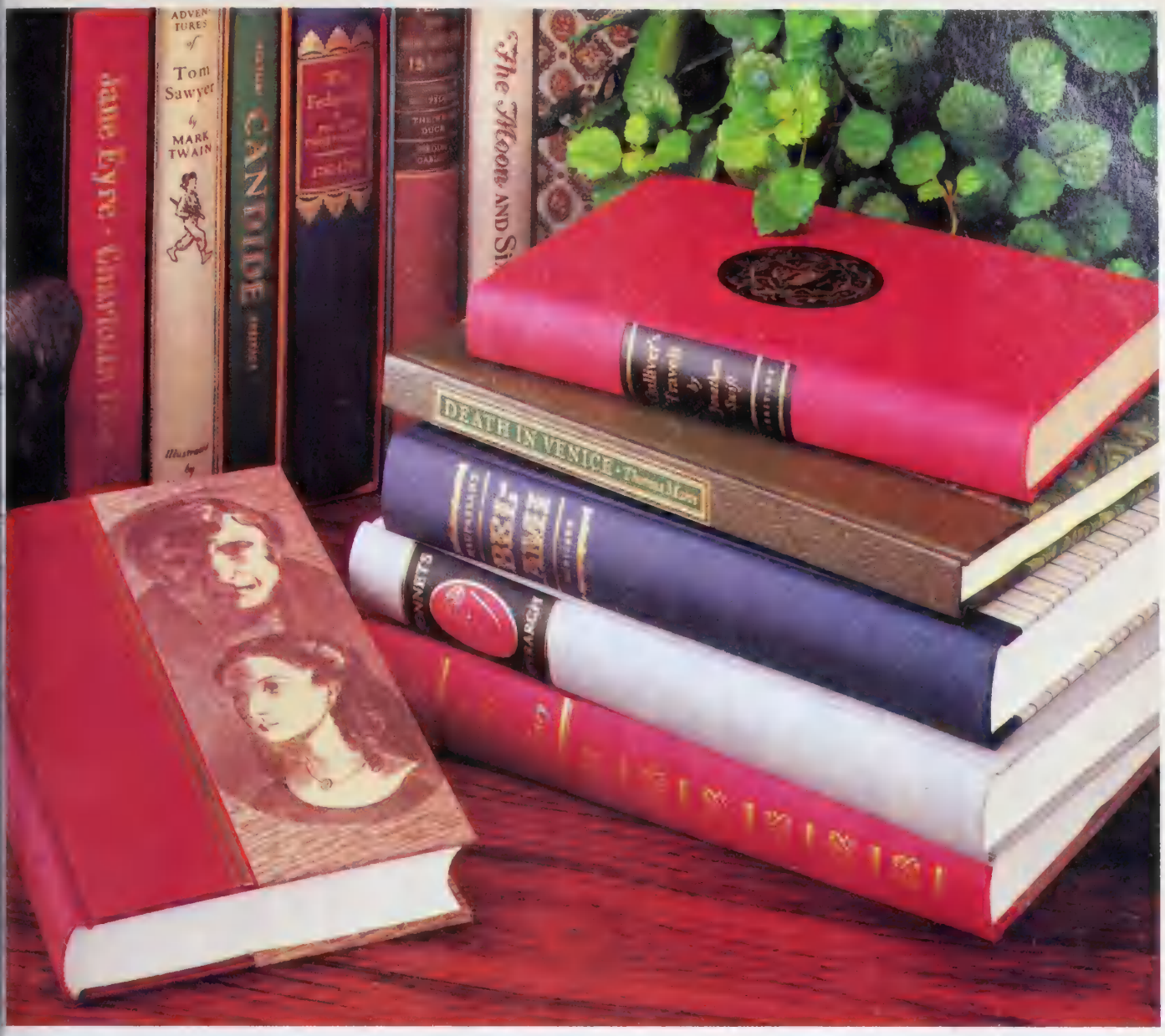
Reasonably Priced

The cost of owning an heirloom library like this is surprisingly low. Since the books are issued directly to members, there is a saving of special advertising costs, of salesmen's commissions, of bookshop mark-ups. Thus, for all their beauty, Heritage books cost little more — and sometimes even less — than the passing best-sellers that will soon be forgotten. Moreover, Heritage Club members are entitled to purchase books at a constant price for each volume — a price which we will maintain throughout at least your first two years of membership despite today's inflationary pressures.

Free Book for Examination

If you act now, The Heritage Club will send you free of charge a superb edition from the Heritage library for your examination. This is the best way we know to demonstrate the beauty of the books being received by the Club members. For only by actually holding a Heritage edition in your hands can you fully appreciate the kind of elegant and unusual volume we create for our members.

Assuming you share our enthusiasm for this free Heritage volume, you may then receive other



Heritage books at the rate of one per month for just $10.50 each. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your free Heritage volume, simply return it and tell us not to make any further shipments. Your membership will be automatically cancelled, and you will owe us nothing.

As a member, moreover, you may return any book within thirty days for a full refund, and you are at liberty to cancel your membership at any time.

A Note of Urgency

To accept this offer, you need only complete the Trial Membership Application and return it promptly to us. Since we must plan our printings in advance, you must act now if you are to take advantage of our free book offer and begin acquiring your own fine library of distinctly beautiful books.

Trial Membership Application

115

THE HERITAGE CLUB
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

No payment required.
Simply mail this application.

YES! I want to join The Heritage Club and begin building my own personal library of the beautiful heirloom editions of the greatest books of all time.

Send me my FREE first volume in the Heritage library. Assuming this book is satisfactory, I will then send $10.50 (plus a small shipping and handling charge) to pay for the next volume in my Heritage library. I will continue to receive one volume per month in this manner for as long as I continue my membership.

I may cancel my membership at any time. Moreover, I may return any book within 30 days for a full credit or refund. If the first volume does not meet with my approval, I will return it and owe you nothing, and my membership will be automatically cancelled.

Signature _____

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
Please Print Clearly

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

HB MARKETPLACE



BLANKET STATEMENT
Kari-Kerl blanket, 100 percent wool, combines bulky weave with soft, lightweight comfort; $130 at Plummer-McCutcheon.



A GLOWING REPORT
Yellow and red enameled oil-burning lanterns cast a soft glow for a warm ambience; $17.50 each through Landfall.



UNBEATABLE BEDDING
All cotton, flannel sheets come in stripes and solids. Double flat, $23.50; fitted, $29; pillowcase, $6.50; from Shinera.



SUREFIRE WARM-UP
Texas Fireframe two-level grate directs radiant fireplace heat into room; $45 at Bailey/Huebner.





FIREPLACE FRIENDS
Classic Wood Burning Tools help keep the homefires burning. Pickpole, cant dog, shovel and log lifter; $15 each from L.L. Bean, Inc.



HEAT OF THE NIGHT
Traditional, Early-American Trapper blankets provide winter- warmth season after season; $32 each from L.L. Bean, Inc.

5 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

© 1979 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

DORAL II

Only 5 mg tar. No other cigarette with this little tar...



...has this much taste.



ONLY 5 MG TAR

Get what you never had before: Satisfaction with ultra-low tar.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.


At 6 for 99¢, you can indulge you
Start with any 6 hardcover best-sellers for just 99¢ wh
MAN'S BODY
An Owner's Manual
BEDTIME STORYBOOK
LOOKING TERRIFIC
THE BODY IN QUESTION
JONATHAN MILLER
4 Volume Set
ONE STEP AT A TIME
MARILYN MONROE
LITTLE BIRDS
EROTICA by ANAIS NIN
Warning Sexually Explicit
GERALD GREEN
THE HEALERS
WORLD ATLAS
METEOR
THE SILVER DOLPHIN
High Glass
PETER PRICE
Manhattan
Warning Sexually Explicit
TEARS OF GOLD
Love Poems
"I Should Have Seen It Coming When The Rabbit Died"
THE FEN TIGER
Joseph Heller
Good as Gold
EMPIRE
Howard Hughes
HERMAN WOUK
War and Remembrance
ANTONIA'S DAUGHTER
THE JEWS OF SOUTHEAST
CALLAS
PRITIKIN PROGRAM
DIET & EXERCISE
THE MARCH
E.L. DOCTOROW
RUMER GODDEN
Five for Sorrow, Ten for Joy
THE SECRET LIFE OF TYRONE POWER
SHANA ALEXANDER
THE BOOK OF THE BIBLE
Love's Golden Destiny
Flo Haviland
Wifey
Judy Blume
THE CUPPI
WORD POWER
MADE EASY
STEALING HEAVEN
Ashes In The Wind
THE INSIDERS
ROSEMARY ROGERS
Helen Van Slyke
A Necessary Woman
PETER BENCHLEY
Warning Sexually Explicit
ISLAND
TAYLOR CALDWELL
BRIGHT FLOWS THE RIVER
ALIEN
MARY STEWART
SHADOW OF THE MOON
Mary Stewart
The Last Enchantment
NURSE
LAUGHTER
I LAUGH BY MYSELF
CRUEL SHOES
STEVE MAR
The Doubleda
Makes y

antasies this month.

ou join The Doubleday Book Club.



ook Club

tasies affordable.

Let your fantasies sweep you away. Travel into THE DEAD ZONE, by Stephen King, where an ordinary man is forced to confront extraordinary evil. Or to suspense in nineteenth century Ceylon, in Victoria Holt's THE SPRING OF THE TIGER. To Edwardian England, where a kitchenmaid's thirst for power and revenge takes her over the years to the top of a vast business empire. Originally published at $12.95, Barbara Taylor Bradford's A WOMAN OF SUBSTANCE is priced at just $7.25 for Club members—a savings of $5.70 off publisher's edition price. Get any six books for 99¢, **worth up to $107.30** at publishers' edition prices, when you join The Doubleday Book Club. Let our prices sweep you away.

FREE Tote Bag when you join.



Here's how our Club Plan works:

You'll get your six books for only 99¢ plus shipping and handling—and a FREE Tote Bag—when accepted as a member. If not satisfied, return the books within 10 days to cancel your membership and owe nothing.

About every four weeks (14 times a year) you'll receive our magazine describing our two Club Selections and more than 100 Alternates. The Extra-Value Selection is always just $2.98 (up to 60% off publisher's edition price). The Featured Selection and Alternates save you up to 50% off publishers' edition prices. In addition, up to four times a year you may receive offers of special selections, always at big discounts. A charge for shipping and handling is added to all shipments.

If you want both Club Selections, do nothing—they will be shipped automatically. If you'd prefer only one Selection, an Alternate or no book at all, indicate this on the order form and return it before the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days. If you do not have 10 days and receive books you don't want, you may return them at our expense.

Once you've purchased just six books during your first year of membership, you may resign or continue with no further purchase obligation.

The Doubleday Book Club offers its own complete hardbound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses and save members even more. *Soft cover books.

Club books selected from all publishers, and prices quoted are publishers' list. Club editions up to 50% off.



The Doubleday Book Club
Dept. WR064 Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept me as a member and send the six books whose numbers I have marked in the boxes below. Bill me just 99¢ plus shipping and handling. I agree to buy six books during my first year of membership (for as little as $2.98 each) at regular low Club prices, under the Club Plan as described in this ad. Also, send me a FREE Tote Bag, mine to keep whether or not I remain a member.

Mr.
Ms.
Mrs. _____
Miss (Please Print)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Members accepted in the U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada.

52-D028

Beauty

HAIR CARE

Beautiful hair should be your crowning glory. Here are exciting ways to give it a personal shine by coloring, curling and conditioning at home.

SHADY DEALINGS

How can you choose from the wide spectrum of hair color products? Use this guide: ● Temporary hair color or color rinses are meant for subtle changes. Applied after shampooing, they can be used to highlight, brighten or slightly tone down your natural shade. Temporary means just that—they wash out after each shampoo. ● Semi-permanent color or tint should be your choice if you're not ready for radical change. Color lasts for four to six shampoos, and will darken or brighten your natural tone. It also enhances gray without covering it. For best results, stay within one or two shades of your natural look. ● Permanent color is designed to give you a whole new look. You can usually apply it in a one-step process, unless you choose to go from very dark to very light. Here, two steps are required, as you must bleach the existing color from the hair shaft before you add the new. Although permanent color won't wash out, it should be retouched about once a month (less often if hair is streaked). L'Oreal's Preference and Excellence covers all types of coloring.



MAKING WAVES

The latest in easy home perms:

● Instant Styling Perm from Revlon features the new "Predict-A-Curl" guide, which shows you which curler to choose for a body wave or firm curl.

● Toni "Lightwaves" new perm from Gillette is a one-step, self-timing permanent that automatically "shuts off" when the waving process is complete.

GETTING IN SHAPE

Like skin, hair requires moisture. Conditioning helps seal in water, seal up cracks in the hair shaft.

● Protein conditioners, like Treatment de Pantene, make thin hair look fuller. They fill in cuticle cracks and form a watertight shield to hold in moisture.

● A monthly deep penetrating conditioner restores your hair's water balance. For colored or permanented hair, one like Clairol Condition is left on for 30 minutes.

● A hot oil treatment is another supplement. Apply warm oil to dry hair, wrap head in moist towel for 20 minutes, wash out. Or try Alberto VO5 Hot Oil Treatment.

GOING PLACES

Good things come in small packages. The news:

● "Set-A-Way" travel hairsetter by Clairol includes eight rollers in two different sizes. The model heats up quickly, plugs in anywhere.

● "Touch 'N' Curl" by General Electric sets or styles your hair with a slender, mist/dry curling iron. Model collapses to purse-size.

● "Gotcha Gun 1200" by Norelco features 1200 watts of drying power in a mini-size case.

TIPS ON ORDER

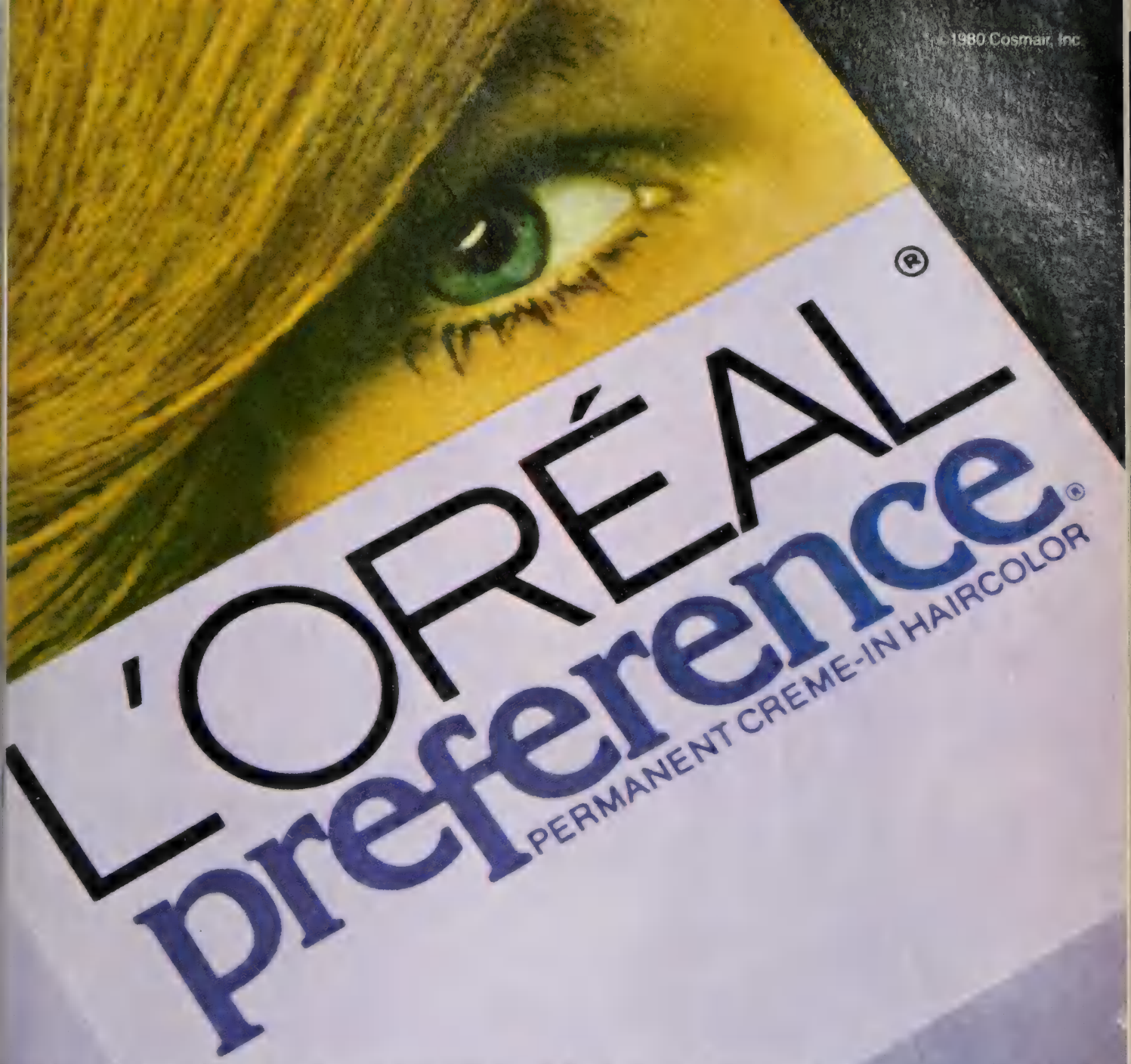
If you have a question about coloring your hair,

● Clairol's "Hair Help" hot line is on call Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., E.S.T. New York State residents, call (212) 644-2990. Outside the state, call 800-223-5800 toll-free. For helpful hints on Rave's home perms, ask for

● "Making Your Hair Work for You." Send a stamped self-addressed envelope to: Rave Hair Care Center, 415 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10017.

Editor BEVERLY MCGUIRE

© 1980 Cosmair, Inc.



L'ORÉAL® preference®

PERMANENT CREME-IN HAIRCOLOR

AN OBVIOUS ATTEMPT TO CHANGE YOUR MIND ABOUT YOUR PRESENT HAIRCOLOR.

FREE.

To get your free box of L'Oréal® Preference®, fill in this coupon and mail along with the front panel from any other permanent haircolor you now use to: **L'Oréal Free Offer, P.O. Box 3400, Maple Plain, Minn. 55348.**

Send me the shade of Preference that matches: (Brand enclosed) _____,

(Shade name or #) _____.

(Panels from Preference cannot be accepted for this offer.) A

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Because you're worth it.®

Offer expires June 30, 1980. Limit one per household.



Drexel captures the fresh, bold spirit of Tudor England in the Chartwell collection.



Even if you didn't inherit a manor from a lordly English uncle, you can enjoy the grand style of Chartwell. For this deft blend of Tudor and country casual is equally at home in a townhouse or secluded weekend retreat.

Pecan solids and fine imported oak veneers are enhanced by a clear fruitwood finish. Leaded glass grilles, imported from Germany, distinguish the collection as well. Throughout the group, Chartwell reveals its hearty spirit in the bold rope turnings of bedposts and table legs, in the sturdy bun feet of chests and cabinets.

Come, visit your Drexel Heritage dealer soon. And take a tour of this fresh, exuberant collection: Chartwell.

For your nearest Drexel Heritage dealer, write us at the address below. For Drexel brochures and room-planning kit, send $2 to: Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc., Dept. 14-2-80 Drexel, North Carolina 28619.

Drexel **We've got your style.**

© Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc., 1979

TRAVEL



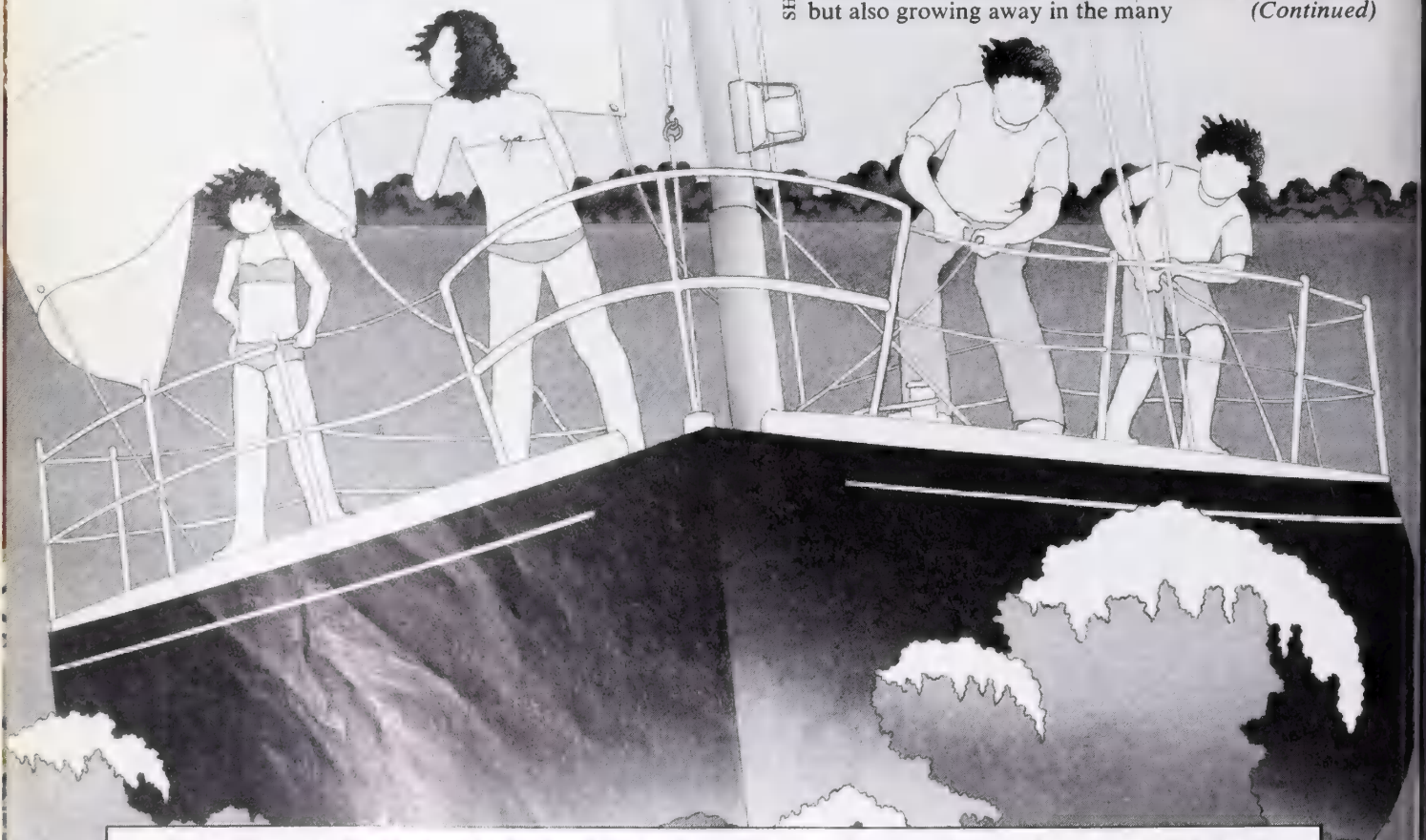
Sailing Blue Bahamas Waters

Editor MARION GOUGH

Imagine paradise cutting through tropical-blue waters under clouds of billowing sail, discovering deserted white-sand Robinson Crusoe beaches, swimming in diamond-clear waters super-heated only by solar energy. No romantic fantasy this, but a pretty accurate picture of one wonderful week our family spent last summer in the Bahamas, cruising the Abaco Islands aboard the schooner *William H. Albury*.

Perhaps we would never have experienced this tropical cruise if we had not happened upon a small magazine ad for chartered boats. We had been looking for a vacation that would appeal to our entire family, which includes four children ranging in age from 16 to 20. On a vacation a couple of years ago, we discovered that the children were not only growing up, but also growing away in the many *(Continued)*

SHIRLEY KANEDA



A TRANQUILIZING FAMILY VACATION

NEW VANTAGE ULTRA LIGHTS

NTRODUCING LTRA TASTE— T ULTRA LOW TAR.



tra taste. Never-before,
lk smooth, truly satisfy-
g taste—in an ultra low
r cigarette!
(And we do mean ultra
w. At only 6 mg of tar,
s lower than 90% of all
e cigarettes that
eople buy.)
How is it possible?
Through a unique
lend of very select,
avorful tobaccos.
That's the Ultra Ciga-
tte—new Vantage
tra Lights from Vantage.



ONLY 6 mg tar

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

6 mg. "tar", 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

BLUE BAHAMAS WATERS

Continued

directions of their own interests. As a result, we searched for the kind of family adventure that would bring us closer together, but place few physical demands on any one of us. We could not have made a more satisfying choice. A week on the inter-island schooner was a complete escape from our normal pattern of living and a source of marvelous memories that we will always be able to share. Thinking it over, it's also the kind of getaway a couple or a group of congenial couples would find idyllic.

Our adventure began with a night flight from Los Angeles to Miami where we connected with the small Bahamasair plane that took about an hour to reach Marsh Harbour in Abaco. A short taxi ride from the village-like airport and we were at Conch Crawl Marina, where the *Albury* was docked. We were warmly greeted by our bearded captain, Joe Maggio, and his crew. The crew was Michelle, who was our first mate and chief cook, and Dean, our captain's 13-year-old son. In no time at all we were in swimsuits, barefooted and outbound for Man-O-War Cay. Swimsuits and bare feet—that's sloughing it off.

Island residents say that it takes at least two days for most visitors to slow down to the considerably reduced pace of the islands. Our acclimation, however,



Away we go! A bunch of landlubbers turned temporary seamen.

was nearly complete during our first hour aboard the *William H. Albury*. Sitting on deck and watching the schooner cut through the aquamarine waters produced an almost hypnotic state of unconcern in all of us. By th time we reached Man-O-War Cay, was difficult to recall precisely wh everyday headaches had seemed so in portant only a couple of days earlier.

The *William H. Albury* is a durabl all-wood schooner in the historic trad tion of the commercial vessels that saile throughout the Bahamas many yea ago. Built in Abaco under the directio of her namesake, the *Albury* is 56 fe long on deck and carries over 2,0(square feet of sail area. In addition, the is a diesel-powered motor that permi travel in almost any weather. Below dec are tight but efficient accommodatio for ten people, including two toilets an a well-organized galley. In 1976, th *Albury* represented the Bahama Islan during the Tall Ships Race and the stu ning Bicentennial parade up the Hudso River on Fourth of July. Consequentl she was well known and a matter of loc pride to all inhabitants at our ports call, where she was greeted and admire enthusiastically and so became a sourc of pride for us, too.

When our trip began, none of us kne much more about boats than perhaps th bow from the stern, but after one wee we had learned how to coil the line trim the sails and—most important how to avoid bumping our heads belo deck. Our captain encouraged us to g involved in sailing as much or as litt as we wanted, and most of us gave it try. The young in particular got a speci kick out of this and even us oldsters b gan to feel more like old tars than th landlubbers we really are.

For seven unhurried days we cruise from one sunny island to another, sto ping here or there to explore an empt beach, snorkle among incomparab reefs, or merely swim off the side of th boat. Captain Maggio paced our cour so smartly that we sailed only a fe hours at a time and had ample leisu to enjoy our stop-offs. Most of the pi prick islands we hove into are so obscu you'd never find them on anything b mariner's charts—places you'd nev reach by ordinary boat and certainly n by plane. All known to the natives, prol ably, but not to the rest of us. One islan was inhabited by a family of four—e capees from what we think of as th "mainland" rat race. They had settled i ingeniously, and made themselves pleasant life amid palms, mangos an languorously water-lapped beaches. A for us, we spent a great deal of time r laxing on deck, reading, playing bac gammon, talking, or sometimes ju watching the clouds or the water go b

All our meals were inventive, tastef and abundant, which took into accou the appetites generated by sea air an warm breezes. We ate our meals on dec in a fashion that reminded us of a camp ing trip, which in a sense this was. F the most part, so far as food was co cerned, we were on a rather (*Continue*

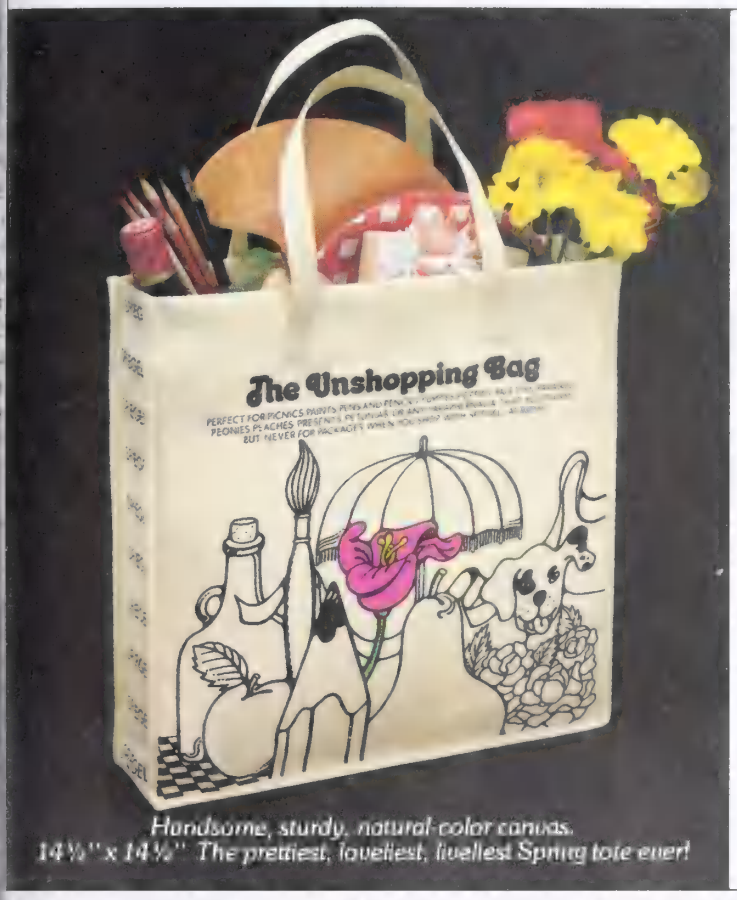


Send for our color brochures on fine traditional furniture.

White of Mebane

Get 52 pages of room scenes and ideas illustrating Lorraine V and Tradition, two of our most popular collections. Only $1.00. Dept. HB-L2, White Furniture Company, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

Spiegel presents the Unshopping Bag.



Handsome, sturdy, natural-color canvas. 14½" x 14½". The prettiest, loveliest, liveliest Spring tote ever!

Spiegel is the store you never have to go to. We'll be happy to come to you in 526 bright pages filled with new and beautiful Spring/Summer things to wear and to live with. You just lean back, relax and really enjoy shopping for a change. No crowds. No lines. No packages to carry. Spiegel delivers right to your door and guarantees your complete satisfaction with everything you order. That's why shopping our store is perfect for busy people like you. It saves you lots of time. And our lovely Unshopping Bag will help you enjoy that extra leisure. So bring a great department store home today. We'll send you our 526-page store (value $2) and our canvas Unshopping Bag (value $12), both for only $5. And we'll also send you a merchandise certificate good for $5 off any order. A total $19 value, for only $5. That's a pretty good deal! Take us up on it today.

If coupon is missing, send name and address and $5 to Spiegel, P.O. Box 6340, Chicago, Illinois 60680.





Send us $5 and we'll send you our 526-page store, plus a merchandise certificate good for $5 off any order. Plus the canvas Unshopping Bag. Or charge the $5 to your credit card by calling Dept. 504 at this toll-free number: 800-523-3090. (In Penn. 800-562-6930.)

There's no place like Spiegel.
There's no place like home to shop.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 42 CHICAGO, ILL.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SPIEGEL
P.O. Box 6340
Chicago, Illinois 60680

There's no place like Spiegel.



Perfect for picnics, paints, pens and pencils, puppies, poppies, palettes,parasols, peonies, peaches, presents, petunias or any paraphernalia you please. But never for packages, when you shop with Spiegel . . at home.



Spring's on the way. Time to send for Spiegel—the fascinating 526-page store. Enjoy browsing through our many departments, with no crowds to bother you, no one trying to persuade you to buy.

Perhaps you'll treat yourself to something exciting. Like sleek silk jeans by Anne Klein. Or Dakotah's elegant new bed ensemble. Or a new Canon AE-1 camera. Whatever you choose, you're getting quality and value. Spiegel guarantees your complete satisfaction with every purchase.

You can order by phone (toll-free) or by mail. And, everything you choose is delivered right to your door by United Parcel (bulkier items shipped by truck). We'll open a Spiegel charge account for you, or you can use American Express or your bankcard. Whatever you order, we guarantee your complete satisfaction.

So bring a great department store home today. We'll send you our 526-page store (value $2) and our canvas Unshopping Bag (value $12), both for only $5. And we'll also send you a merchandise certificate good for $5 off any purchase. A total $19 value, for only $5. Use the coupon to order, or call toll-free and charge to your credit card: Call Dept. 504 at 800-523-3090. (In Penn. 800-562-6930).

If coupon is missing, send name and address and $5 to Spiegel, P.O. Box 6340, Chicago, Illinois, 60680.



There's no place like home to shop.

moisten here

House Beautiful

BCAAC4

SPIEGEL P.O. 6340
Chicago, Illinois 60680

Yes, I want the new 526 page Spring / Summer SPIEGEL CATALOG (value $2) and the canvas UNSHOPPING BAG (value $12), both for only $5. I understand that you will also send me a SPIEGEL MERCHANDISE CERTIFICATE good for $5. A total $19 value.

☐ I enclose check or money order made out to Spiegel for $5.

Charge the $5 to ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge

Card Number

Exp. Date _____
Mo. Yr.

Authorized Credit Card Signature

(Please print) First Name Initial Last Name

Street Address Apt. No.

City State Zip

Requests received after March 15, 1980 will receive our next major catalog. Offer not good outside U.S.A.

moisten here

Tear out, fold, enclose $5, seal and mail today.

There's no place like Spiegel.

There's no place like home to shop.



BLUE BAHAMAS WATERS

Continued

elegant picnic—no haute cuisine but hardly minor cuisine either. Michelle's little refrigerator gave us good dinners of beef and chicken, fresh salads for lunch and plenty of cool, soft drinks that you need when you're under the sun. Actually, our food tastes had been ascertained in advance, which we found an agreeable service. The larder, although small, had been stocked to our family's tastes and idiosyncrasies. Let me add that some local specialties, such as conch fritters, were devoured almost as quickly as they were cooked.

By mid-week the insidious island atmosphere had slowed us down to an unusual state of tranquility. Even after 10 hours of restful sleep at night, it was not difficult to take an afternoon nap. The reaction to all that clean air, sparkling water and brilliant sun put us in an almost fluid state of relaxation. Another week and I suppose we would have advanced to the transcendental.

Relieved of worldly concerns, we seemed to have become more acutely aware of what we were seeing and feeling, and we all came away with remarkably precise images of uniquely rich moments. Examples, after a family discussion: standing on the powdered-sugar beach at Great Guana Cay—one-half mile long and not one footprint on it; snorkeling over the incredibly beautiful Sandy Cay reef at Little Harbour and coming face-to-face with a benign barracuda; lying in a hammock-for-two outside the Guana Harbour Club and watching the clouds go by.



The Albury under sail. We were as proud of her as if she belonged to us.

But most of all, sharing these unrivaled experiences with our children, and enjoying the pleasure of their company that will be gone all too soon—that was probably what the "old folks" felt was the most glorious part of this adventure.

Most people think of southern waters as a winter getaway—and they are. But summer is great, too. The daytime weather in the Abaco Islands during the summer is warm, but the prevailing winds make it tolerable. The nights, however, are truly incredible; warm, embracing and brilliant with stars. Unwilling to relinquish the experience, we slept on deck a couple of nights.



The Robinson Crusoe syndrome—landing on a beach without a footprint.

All the clothes you need for such a week's voyage can be packed in an attaché case. For us, shoes and long pants were totally superfluous, but a hat for the sun is mighty useful. We got along with bathing suits, tee shirts and plenty of sun tan lotion.

The weekly cost when we embarked on this adventure was about $430 per person, all inclusive—not bad, comparably, when figured against resort prices. Our experience, however, was unlike any resort we had ever visited. It was, in fact, the absolute fulfillment of a wonderful fantasy.

We booked our week on the *William H. Albury* through the very helpful offices of Kathy Fay at Richard Bertram & Co., Box 3367, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316, (305) 467-8405, which offers similar charters and a variety of such independent accommodations.

—LESTER WERTHEIMER ■

Editor's note: Similar boat and yacht hiring services in sunny waters: Abaco Bahamas Charters, c/o Lynn Ruck, 10905 Cowgill Place, Middletown, KY 40243, (502) 245-9428; Abaco Yacht Services, c/o Russell Yacht Charters, 126 Davis Ave., Suite 85, Bridgeport, CT 06605, (203) 366-4561; Bahamas Yachting Services, P.O. Box 21830, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335, (305) 467-8644; Northwind Charters, 2900 Northwind Dr., East Lansing, MI 48823, (517) 332-3566; Soverel Marine, Inc., 225 Idlewilde Rd., No. Palm Beach, FL 33410, (365) 622-9191; Tom Collins Yacht Charter Service, Inc., Flamingo Yacht Basin, 1900 N.E. 79th Causeway, Miami Beach, FL 33141, (305) 868-6868.

Photographs are by Elyse Lewin, wife of the author, who participated in the Bahamas cruise.

Correctol®
the
gentle laxative
so many women
are using today.

Today, more than ever, there's something special about being a woman. You give so much and you do so much. Yet, some days, you don't feel your best because of irregularity.

Then, like so many women today, you take Correctol, the modern, gentle laxative.

Correctol's special formula combines a mild laxative with a softening agent. Its gentle, overnight action helps you feel like yourself again. Read and follow label directions. And next time, try Correctol. The modern, gentle laxative.



You're invited!

To: Pinehurst Cooking School, Directed by Judith Olney

At: Pinehurst Hotel & Country Club, North Carolina

Time: 10:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

Feb. 11-13 *Unique Party Themes:* The Neapolitan Street Dinner, The Seductive French Dinner, The Charcuterie Cocktail Party. **Mar. 17-19** *The Cooking of Provence:* Rustic, hearty main dishes to superb vegetable ideas to mouthwatering desserts. **Apr. 28-30** *Artful Summer Parties:* The Monet Lunch, The Matisse Dinner, The Rousseau Jungle Feast.

You'll eat the food you prepare. You'll drink appropriate wines. **Course fee:** $90 per person for guests staying at the Pinehurst Hotel. For more information on accommodations or the cooking school, please call 800-334-9560 or write to:

Pinehurst Cooking School
P.O. Box 4000
Pinehurst, NC 28374

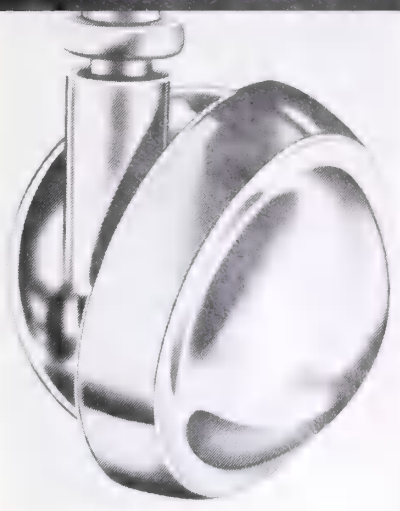
SAVE YOUR CARPETS

Easy-to-install, long-lasting Shepherd Casters make all kinds of household furniture easy to move without scuffing or tearing valuable carpets and rugs.

For quality casters in a variety of styles and sizes, look for the Shepherd name wherever hardware is sold.

Insist on the best

shepherd® casters



CHECKPOINT FOR TRAVELERS

By JOHN M. HARRISON

1. America's Design Heritage. A Decorating Tour of England, May 11 through May 23, sponsored by Ethan Allen, Inc., and British Airways explores the roots of American furniture design in visits to great houses, museums and galleries, many of which appeared in *House Beautiful*, October 1979. London, Bath, Cotswolds, Stratford-on-Avon, Cambridge, Ipswich and Brighton included; lectures by design experts and lunch and cooking demonstration at Hintlesham Hall by *House Beautiful's* food editor, Robert Carrier. Land tour, from $1,270; air transportation, by British Airways only, is extra. **Don Travel Service, Inc.**

2. Europe Your Way. Lufthansa and Europacer Tours current vacation brochure offers a selection of "do-it-yourself" holiday plans that combine trans-Atlantic air fares with rail and car packages, special hotel and guesthouse reservations. Select your own travel routes utilizing the GermanRail Tourist Card or the Eurailpass for travel in Germany and other countries. **Lufthansa German Airlines.**

3. The Ultimate Gourmet Adventures. One- and two-week epicurean programs with private cooking lessons, wine tasting, menu planning and visits to culinary centers of France; Mme. Simon Beck directs programs and prepares cooking demonstrations by famous chefs. Paris: one week, with accommodation at the Lotti Hotel, gourmet meals, cooking lessons, wine tasting and visits to food markets. Two weeks include South of France and Paris with visits to vineyards in Burgundy. **The World of Oz.**

4. Luxury Length Cruises. Norwegian American Line presents four superb cruises: The Sagafjord sails from Fort Lauderdale, April 19, to Genoa on a 30-night Mediterranean cruise that includes Egypt and Israel. On November 2 from/to Genoa for East Africa and India; and from Lauderdale on January 10, 1981 on a 91-day World Cruise. The Vistafjord cruises to Hamburg on a 29-night voyage through Scandinavia and Russia. Brochure has all information. **Norwegian American Line.**

5. S.S. Marconi Cruises. Italian Line Cruises offer weekly sailings out of Port Everglades to the Caribbean—San Juan, St. Thomas and St. Maarten. The 27,900-ton luxury liner has two outdoor swimming pools, air-conditioned staterooms, great international cuisine with Italian regional dishes featured. Brochure gives cruise prices and information on Saturday sailings through June 1980. **Italian Line.**

6. Economical Travel. A guide to 120 Econo-Travel Motor Hotels and Lodges in the eastern USA. Excellent rooms and terrific rates. Information on credit card acceptance, traveling with pets, rates for children and special prices for senior citizens. Brochure describes locations and rates from Iowa and Louisiana to Maine and Canada. A very useful booklet when touring. **Econo-Travel.**

7. Wonderful Williamsburg. Amtrak Rail Tours of America booklet includes a three-day package tour of Williamsburg. Including two-night stay in a Colonial Hotel, sightseeing, visitors' package and Amtrak rail from Washington, D.C. Also included are tours of New York, New England, Canada, Illinois, Missouri, Pennsylvania and Washington. A very useful, informative piece if you like the pleasure of rail travel with stays in interesting places. **Amtrak.**

Fill in the coupon for travel booklets.

House Beautiful Travel Booklets

Travel booklets above are available to you as a service of HOUSE BEAUTIFUL. Check appropriate boxes below and enclose 50 cents in coins, check or money order (no stamps, please) to cover handling. Requests will be filled until April 27, 1980. Allow 90 days for delivery. Send coupon to: House Beautiful, P.O. Box 1705, Sandusky, Ohio 44870.

1. ☐ AMERICA'S DESIGN HERITAGE
2. ☐ EUROPE YOUR WAY
3. ☐ THE ULTIMATE GOURMET
4. ☐ LUXURY LENGTH CRUISES
5. ☐ S.S. MARCONI CRUISES
6. ☐ ECONOMICAL TRAVEL
7. ☐ WONDERFUL WILLIAMSBURG

Name_____

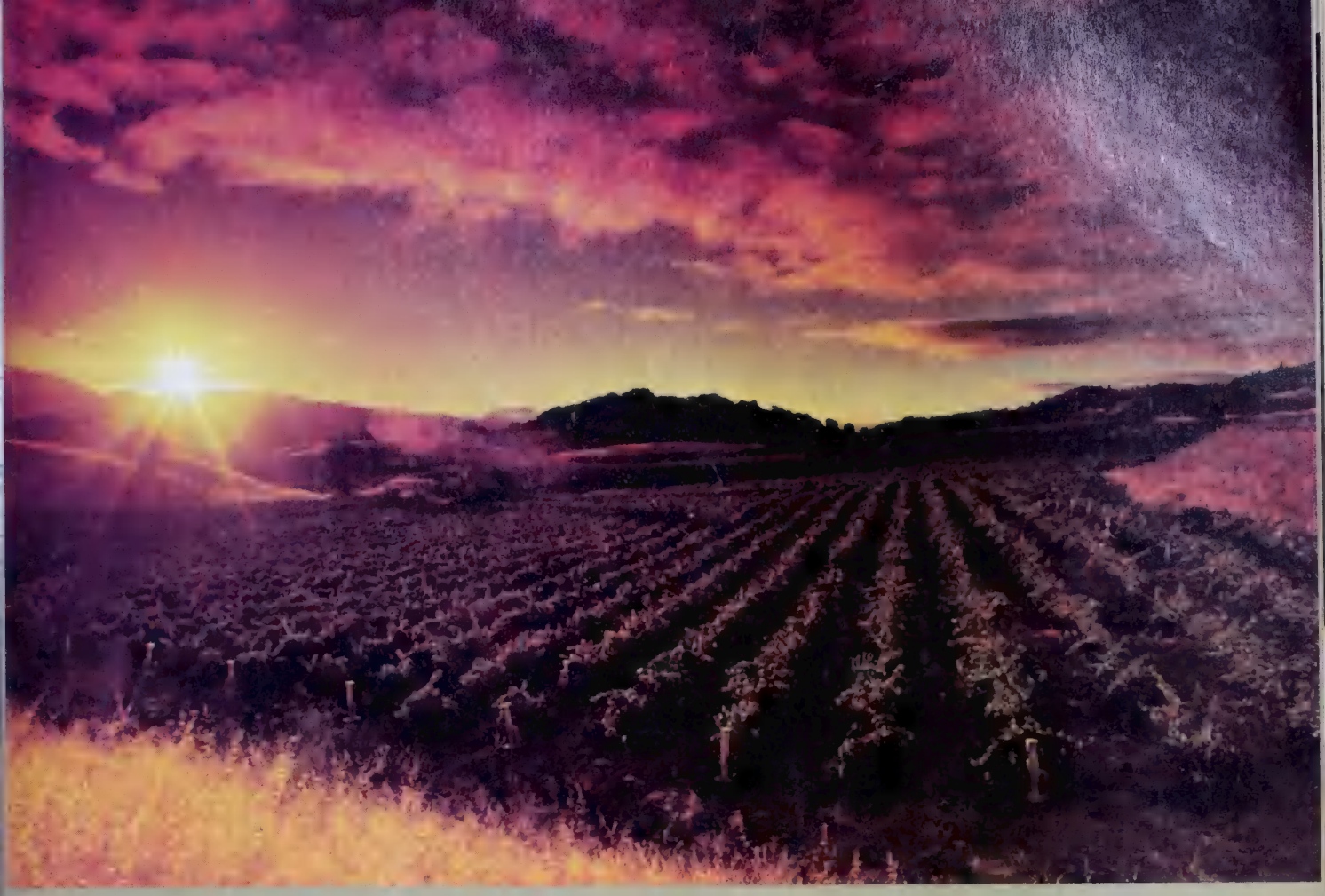
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

N.B. Your travel agent is your professional travel adviser.

Are you a subscriber ☐ or newsstand purchaser ☐ of HB?

2/80



BECAUSE the older, more mature vineyards yield the finest Johannisberg Riesling grapes, the vineyard master must invest years of careful preparation before the winemaker can create a distinguished Johannisberg Riesling. Every step we take, we take with care because

THE WINE REMEMBERS

THE WINERY OF
ERNEST & JULIO
GALLO



Johannisberg Riesling of Calif.
Ernest & Julio Gallo, Modesto, CA

DOLLAR WISE

Putting Your Home on the Market?

YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR A $100,000 TAX BREAK

By LEONARD SLOANE

The passage of the Revenue Act of 1978 brought some special tax advantages to homeowners over 55 years old who sell their residence. This Federal legislation features one of the biggest breaks ever given to taxpayers.

The law provides taxpayers with the benefit of a one-time, permanent $100,000 exclusion—an accountant's way of saying that $100,000 of the capital gains from the sale of your house is non-taxable. Previously, a taxpayer had to be at least 65 years of age to benefit from this law. The homeowner could exclude from his or her capital gains the entire profit on the disposal of a home up to a selling price of $35,000. The new exclusion, which helps those homeowners who want to rent, move to less expensive quarters or those who want to purchase another house, is so meaningful that some 400,000 Americans took advantage of the opportunity last year. According to the Treasury Department, that number will increase by four percent a year and the government's revenue loss will jump from $150 million in 1979 to $429 million in 1983.

The $100,000 exclusion—$50,000 for marrieds who file their Federal income taxes separately—is available with the sale of a house, cooperative apartment, condominium, house trailer or houseboat. But remember that it does not apply to the disposition of a vacation cottage or a second home in the country. It is usable, furthermore, only when the taxpayer is at least 55 before the title to the home is transferred.

To qualify, the home must also have been owned and occupied as the family's principal residence for at least three of the last five years preceding the sale. Short, temporary absences, like vacations or similar vacancies, are counted as periods of use, even if the residence is rented during this time.

Here is a case in point: A house purchased 30 years ago for $40,000 was sold recently for $200,000. The owners had made improvements to the house totaling $10,000, bringing their cost "basis" to $50,000. What's more, their selling costs for the real estate broker's commission, advertising, legal fees, etc. amounted to $12,500.

Thus, the profit on the sale came to $137,500 ($200,000 minus $62,500). Using the $100,000 capital gains exclusion, the family would have to pay taxes on just $37,500.

In calculating the ways that the $100,000 exclusion can be used, there are special rules when the house is jointly owned by married couples. Such couples are treated as a single person for purposes of the exclusion, and if one spouse meets all the requirements, both qualify. For example, even if the house is in the name of the partner who is not 55 or older, this windfall can be taken as long as they file a joint tax return.

There are still other factors to remember when considering this tax shelter. Prentice-Hall, the tax information service, points out that the house does n have to be your principal residence the time of the sale. As long as you se the house within two years after movi out and it was your principal residen for three years before moving, the exc sion is usable.

This once-in-a-lifetime tax windfall also meaningful because it does n eliminate the traditional home-sale-an replacement break. Anyone, regardle of his or her age, can still benefit from rollover—a deferral of the capital gai tax on a sale of a principal residen when certain conditions are met in co nection with the purchase of another.

As a general rule, you can escape cu rent tax on the profit from the sale of home as long as your new home costs least as much as the selling price of t old one and you move into the new re dence within 18 months of the sale (2 months if the replacement house new). The Revenue Act authorized t usage of this rollover even if taken mo than once during the year-and-a-half, two-year, period, as long as the secon move is job-related.

Taxpayers who are 65 years or old and cannot meet the three-out-of-fi year use test still may qualify for t $100,000 exclusion until July 26, 198 The test in this instance is that the pro erty be a principal residence for at lea five of the eight years prior to the sal

The Revenue Act provides home-sel ers with another tax break. Only 40 pe cent of the long-term capital (*Continued*



NOW.
THE PROVEN WINNER.

Of the two lowest tar brands,* tests prove Now is more satisfying.

Now and Carlton are the two lowest tar brands you can smoke. The big difference between them is satisfaction. Tests among smokers proved Now is more satisfying than Carlton. Smoother and better tasting. So if you want a cigarette at the very lowest levels of tar, get the one that's more satisfying. Get Now.

NOW. 2 mg tar.

Winning satisfaction



Available in regular, menthol, soft pack and crush proof box.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

*CARLTON FILTER SOFT PACK: 1 mg. "tar". NOW FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar", .2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.



The KitchenAid Trash Compactor.

















You'll wonder how you ever got along without it.

Spend a week with the KitchenAid trash compactor, and you'll wonder how you ever got along without it.

It squeezes a week's trash into one small load. Does away with overflowing wastebaskets and smelly trash cans.

The KitchenAid compactor has an exclusive Litter Bin® door on top that's super convenient for quick throwaways. And a big trash drawer down below for wastebasket loads. Its exclusive Tilt-Away basket can be used with or without trash bags. And the exclusive activated charcoal filter removes odors.

A KitchenAid trash compactor has the same kind of built-in reliability and performance as KitchenAid dishwashers. Plus convenience features that'll prove their worth many times a day. To learn more, see your KitchenAid dealer or write for our free point-by-point comparison.

We built our reputation on performance, not promises.

KitchenAid. Because it's worth it.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

DOLLAR WISE

Continued

gain on the sale of any asset is subject to tax, compared with 50 percent previously. And since real estate is probably the major source of long-term capital gains, the advantage from a tax point of view is most significant.

Choosing the $100,000 exclusion is not necessarily the best course when a home is sold, since there are some situations in which it would be better to retain this one-time option for a later date. But because so many taxpayers have seen the value of their home multiply over the years, the exclusion is definitely something to think about if you are eligible.

When you decide to employ this option, it can be indicated on Form 2119, which is then attached to the standard Form 1040 filed each year with the Internal Revenue Service. If you elect to take the exclusion after filing for the year of the sale—the tax law gives you three years from that date to do so—use Form 1040X to amend the original return. ■

COMING NEXT MONTH

The Great Escape: RESORT LIVING





Handcrafted elegance. Unmistakably Brown Jordan Rattan.

Prelude . . . . The beauty of an original design. The quality of hand-woven rattan. To be admired . . . and used. For years.

Through leading stores and interior designers. Write for a free brochure and the address of your nearest dealer. Brown Jordan Rattan, Dept. MC012, P.O. Box 5688, El Monte, CA 91734



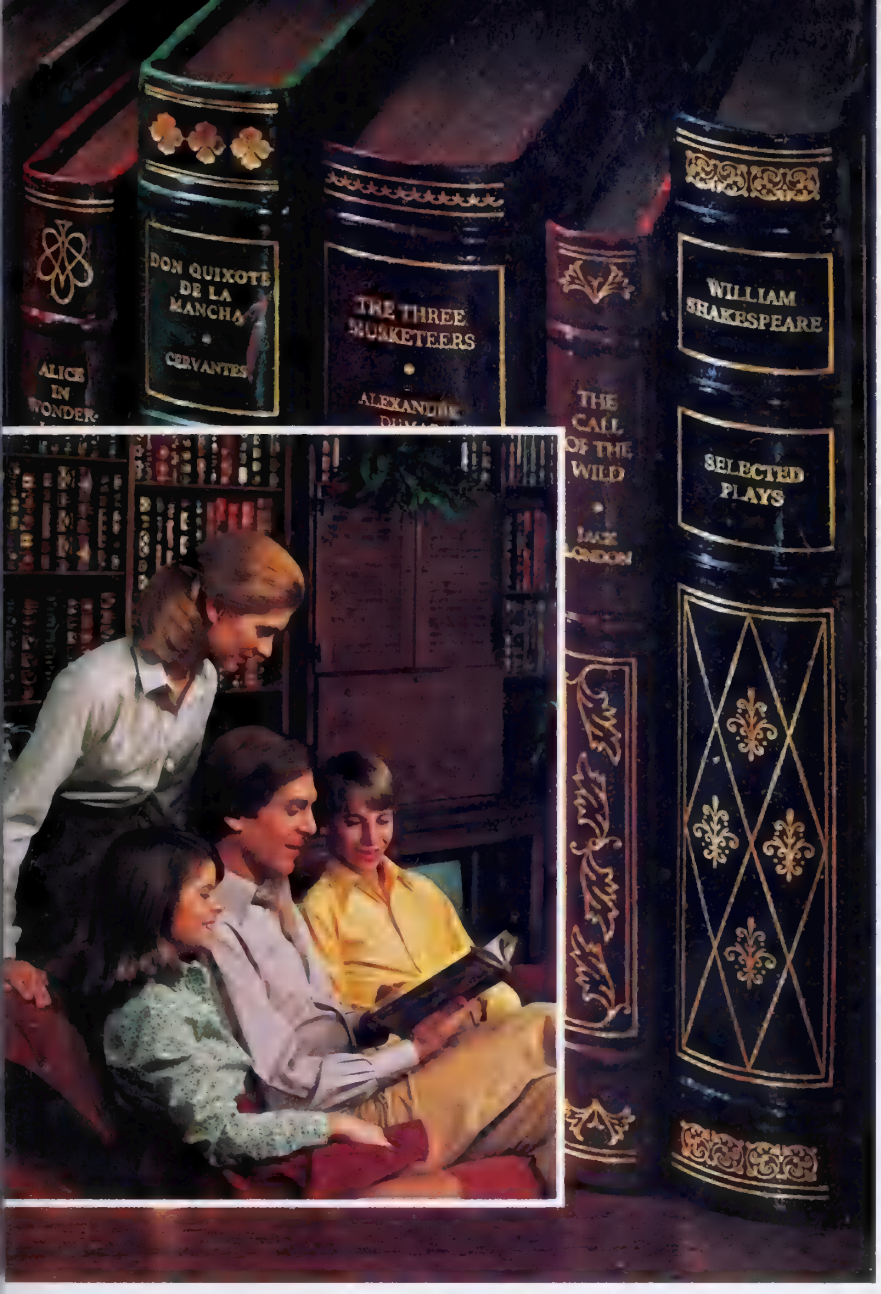
THE FAMILY LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S GREAT BOOKS

- *Fifty of the greatest, most enjoyable books ever written, selected by a distinguished board of advisers.*
- *In elegant, enduring bindings of fine leather and fabric, with accents of 22 karat gold.*
- *With exciting illustrations in every volume.*
- *For only $19.50 per volume—a superb family library to be enjoyed now and treasured as an heirloom in years to come.*

In an age when most families spend more time watching television than reading—when a general decline in literacy is accompanied by an erosion of traditional values—there could hardly be a more worthwhile goal than to surround yourself and your family with great books in beautiful bindings.

Books that are a never-failing joy to read. Stirring the mind and nourishing the spirit. Inspiring admiration and respect. Books that are beautiful in themselves, so that they are gracious additions to your home. Books that your children can grow up *with* and grow up *to*. For it is amazing how qui children come to be readers when rounded by great books. How resp fully they treat luxurious bindings beautiful pages. How soon they are c fortable with the classics.

To help select the works tc included, a distinguished panel of cri authors, commentators and educa was assembled. The books selected fifty that are regarded as the grea most readable, most enjoyable and *memorable* classics of world literat And now, The Franklin Library is p to present these great works



nctive edition of great beauty and ıry.

he traditional English Quarter ther binding of every volume in this ion will be a beautifully coordinated ıbination of leather and fine fabric. rich leather of the spines will be bbed" with raised ridges, and ressed with 22 karat gold, in the tradi- of finely bound books of old. The ic will be embellished with original gns. And each volume will be en- ed by elegant endleaves...exciting trations...and fine bookpapers.

s a subscriber, the first volume you receive will be *David Copperfield* Charles Dickens, one of the greatest most popular novels ever written. A el that will be read with delight by ng and old alike. And a fascinating y that closely parallels the life of kens himself.

nd each month thereafter, as a sub- ber, you will receive one additional book—its pages filled with the world's greatest reading.

Books of enduring beauty... at a most affordable price

As you open each volume and turn its pages, you will discover new delights. The decorative endpapers and bound-in ribbon page marker—carefully and tastefully color-coordinated to the book's covers. The page edges, gilded with a special tarnish-free finish, adding protection as well as beauty to each volume. Magnificent illustrations, some in full color. And the bookpaper itself, specially milled to retain its beauty for many generations.

For these luxurious volumes will be crafted to *retain* their beauty. So that this private library will be a lasting heirloom. To be treasured by you and your family now, and by your children and your children's children in years to come.

The price for each of these heirloom-quality volumes is just $19.50. A most attractive price when you consider that the average best-seller today—a book that may by read once and then discarded—costs more than $11.

By entering your subscription now, you can acquire this magnificent private library for yourself, your home and your family at the *guaranteed* subscription price of just $19.50 per volume.

Return your application postmarked by February 29, 1980

The subscription application below assures you of the guaranteed price of just $19.50 per volume for the entire Family Library. As a subscriber, you retain the right to cancel your subscription at any time upon 30 days' notice, and to return any book, for any reason, within 30 days. To be accepted, however, your application should be postmarked by February 29, 1980.

THE BOARD OF ADVISERS

ISAAC ASIMOV
Noted scientist, professor, critic and writer





PAULINE FREDERICK
Noted correspondent, author and news analyst

DR. BRUNO BETTELHEIM
Distinguished psychologist and author, perhaps best known for his work with children





HELEN HAYES
One of America's greatest dramatic actresses, winner of two Academy Awards

RALPH ELLISON
Distinguished professor and author of the award-winning novel *Invisible Man*





JEAN KERR
Widely popular writer of perceptive and humorous plays and books

© 1980 FM

SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

THE FAMILY LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S GREAT BOOKS

The Franklin Library
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription to *The Family Library of the World's Great Books*, consisting of 50 volumes bound in genuine leather combined with fine fabrics. The books will be sent to me at the rate of one each month, and the issue price of $19.50* per book will be guaranteed to me for the entire library. However, I have the right to cancel my subscription at any time on 30 days' written notice, or return any book within 30 days.

I need send no payment now. I will be billed for each volume, individually, in advance of shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax and $1.75 per book for shipping and handling, subject only to postage increases*

Signature _____
ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

Please mail by February 29, 1980.

CATS 'N DOGS

To Your Pet's Health

CHOOSING THE RIGHT VET

By MORDECAI SIEGAL



As in caring for a child, when your dog is in pain, your only concern is to find a way to heal this important member of your family. Whether it's emergency treatment or preventive medicine, today's pet owners know that the best medical care is administered by the animal doctor—the vet. In reality, there is little romance to veterinary medicine. The work is hard, messy and sometimes heartbreaking. If there is anything attractive about it (beyond writing best sellers) it can only be found at the end of a day when an exhausted vet wipes a tired brow and acknowledges having alleviated pain and prevented suffering.

Doctors of veterinary medicine are often expensive, difficult to talk to, behind schedule and overbooked with appointments. Their waiting rooms are usually as crowded as an ark with dogs, cats and parakeets tripping over each other while distressed humans hope for the best. Ordinarily, no veterinary waiting room boasts carpeting (for obvious reasons.) Taking your pet to a veterinarian's office is not always a happy experience unless a life is saved, a wound healed, a misery avoided. Who else can send you and your animal friend home in good health?

Although there have been veterinary practices for as long as there have been domestic animals, it wasn't until 1762 that the first veterinary medical school was established. It was founded at Lyons, France and was created as a result of the loss of 200 million cattle in the first 50 years of the 18th century. Within another half-century, more schools were flourishing in Europe, and today 185 schools of veterinary medicine are located throughout the world. In the United States alone there are about 30,000 veterinarians, one-third of whom specialize in small animal care. There are an additional 10,000 veterinarians who engage in both small and large animals or mixed practices. Finding someone to take care of your ailing pet is no longer a difficult or emotional experience. Veterinarians can be found everywhere.

Every pet owner sooner or later will require the services of a veterinarian. It is always best to know which one you will be using *before* your pet becomes sick, so choose a veterinarian prior to choosing your pet. It's that important. Ideally, a puppy or kitten should be given a complete medical examination before entering your home and becoming attached to your family. Some young pets have incurable diseases and cannot be kept. There is no experience more wrenching than coming to love a small dog or cat only to give it up. It is also wise to select your veterinarian in advance in case of an injury in an emergency situation when there's no time to hunt for a doctor.

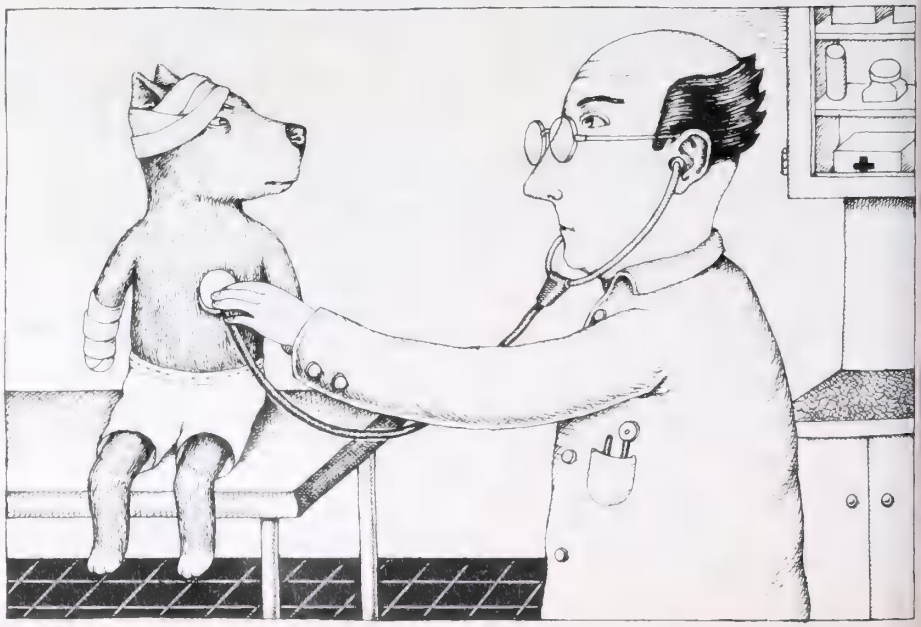
Also, if your new pet has internal or external parasites they should be treated by a veterinarian before allowing them to contaminate your home.

HOW TO SELECT A VET

Because most people find a veterinarian by word of mouth, you should speak to pet owners and get a consensus of opinion about the best ones. Price is no small matter and is something you should be able to discuss with any veterinarian. Cleanliness is another major factor. When you enter a vet's office observe if it is neat and clean. Are members of the staff (including the doctor) wearing clean gowns, uniforms or work clothes? Are the floors swept and mopped? Are animal toileting-accidents cleaned up instantly?

Experienced pet owners know that a veterinarian's ability to relate to animals is important. However, it is not necessary for a veterinarian to play with his or her patients. In my opinion, a good veterinarian doesn't even have to like animals; he or she need only respect them. But you do have a right to expect an animal doctor to be skilled and knowledgeable about current standards, practices and advances in modern veterinary medicine. Your veterinarian should be concerned with your pet's state of health in a caring manner. He or she must be sensitive to pain and suffering and have a humane approach to animals and their care.

In veterinary medicine as in human medicine, a skilled diagnostician is priceless. Sparkling new, chrome-plated equipment and office furniture have little to do with a doctor's skill. Not even years of experience have great significance when compared to a (*Continued*)



Get this free knife from Special Cuts.®



It's easy! Just send in proof of three purchases.

Complete nutrition puts Special Cuts a cut above your butcher's best beef. Better taste puts Special Cuts a cut above the leading burger dog food.

And now, Ken-L Ration's free knife offer puts Special Cuts a cut above the rest. It's the stainless steel paring knife pictured above, with a dishwasher-safe handle (7-inch knife, 3-inch blade). A $1.59 value, yours free with three proofs-of-purchase from either size package of Special Cuts.

Look for details on specially-marked packages of Special Cuts. Offer expires October 31, 1980.

And here's a short-cut to this great offer: a 15¢ coupon good on your next purchase of Special Cuts.

A cut above burger. A cut above beef.

STORE COUPON

Save 15¢ 3228

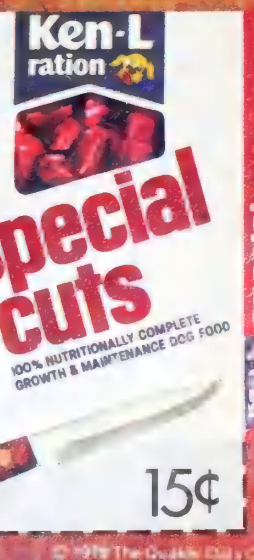
on Ken-L Ration® Special Cuts®

GROCER: As our agent you may accept this coupon from retail customers only when redeemed on the specified product(s). Quaker will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 5¢ for handling. Any other use may constitute fraud. Adequate proof of purchase must be submitted upon request. Customer pays any tax. This coupon is void if transferred, assigned, reproduced, taxed, licensed, restricted, or wherever prohibited by law. Offer good only in U.S.A. Cash value .001¢. Only retailers and Quaker authorized clearing houses send to The Quaker Oats Company, P.O. Box 4106, Oak Park, IL 60303. TERMS OF OFFER: Redeemable only on the purchase of specified product(s). Any other use may constitute fraud. LIMIT ONE COUPON PER PACKAGE.

Good only on 24 oz. or 48 oz. sizes

Coupon Expires October 31, 1980

15¢ 3228 15¢



© 1979 The Quaker Oats Co.





CATS 'N DOGS

Continued

doctor with the intuitive gift of diagnosis. There are those doctors who bridge the gap between science and art. Such doctors combine experience with a "sixth sense" to identify our ailment when other doctors have failed. It is only through trial and error that we can find such veterinarians. They do exist and they are not *too* rare. The point is, while equipment is useful, a doctor's competence is the essential factor. Is your veterinarian able to maintain your pet's health and cure his ailments? If you can answer these questions affirmatively, you have made a good choice.

Try to discern if your veterinarian is compassionate, if he or she will answer your questions completely. Is medical service available over the weekends and during holidays, especially if you have an emergency? Doctors of veterinary medicine can be found quickly in the Yellow Pages under two headings: "Veterinarians" and "Animal Hospitals." Your local veterinary medical society is another good source.

It is startling to discover how many pet owners are unaware of the necessity of a complete annual checkup for dogs and cats. During the course of the first physical exam, a complete vaccination program must be initiated. Early immunization helps prevent distemper, hepatitis, leptospirosis, parainfluenza and rabies in dogs. For cats, vaccines are given for feline distemper, rhinotracheitis, calici virus, rabies, etc. Local disease problems require regional modification of immunization programs. Most important, an annual booster shot is required to maintain the animal's immunity.

When your pet is taken for its annual check-up, a typical examination should include checking both ears, the nose, mouth, teeth, throat, respiratory system, spine or musculoskeletal system, skin, legs, reproductive system, abdominal cavity, cardiovascular system and anal area.

Some laboratory tests involving stool samples and drawn blood may be necessary. Anything less is not a complete health examination of your pet.

Some pets require more medical attention than others. Medical histories, health condition and age help to determine how much care is necessary. A physical examination for a pet is similar to that given to a human. The veterinarian may check your pet's temperature, pulse and respiration rate. The general appearance and weight of the animal is carefully noted. Notes will probably be made on the pet's health history. When your home companion looks or acts sick, do not try home remedies, do not listen to amateur advice. Make an appointment to see the animal doctor. Your veterinarian is your pet's best friend—next to you. ■

In 1973, Mrs. Whatley challenged her Maytag Dryer to prove it's as good as we said.

Five years later she wrote, "My Maytag Dryer is doing great and we added a Maytag Washer and Maytag Dishwasher."



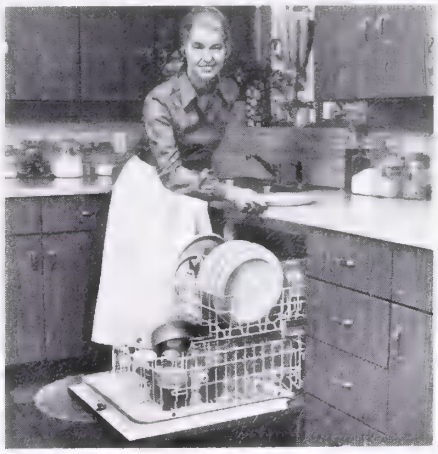
Mrs. Joyce Whatley was somewhat skeptical when she got her Maytag Dryer back in 1973. "I will let you know in 5 years if your product is as good as your advertising," she wrote from Irving, Texas.

True to her word, she wrote to say that her dryer has made a believer out of her. With an active young family, the laundry never seems to end. But her Maytag just keeps drying away, and it's only had one repair through the years.



Left to right: Jon, 15; Jeff, 18; James, 14; Mrs. Whatley; her husband, Jerry; Jason, 19; Julie, 12; and Jake, the family dog.

She was so impressed that about a year after she purchased her dryer, she got a MaytagWasher and a Maytag Dishwasher, too. Both the dishwasher and washer are delights and I wouldn't be without them, states Mrs. Whatley.



My Maytag Dishwasher does a super job of getting dishes clean, and it's so easy to load, states Mrs. Whatley.

Naturally, we don't say all Maytag Dryers will equal that record. But long life with few repairs is what we try to build into every Maytag product. See our washers, dryers, dishwashers, and disposers.

MAYTAG
THE DEPENDABILITY PEOPLE

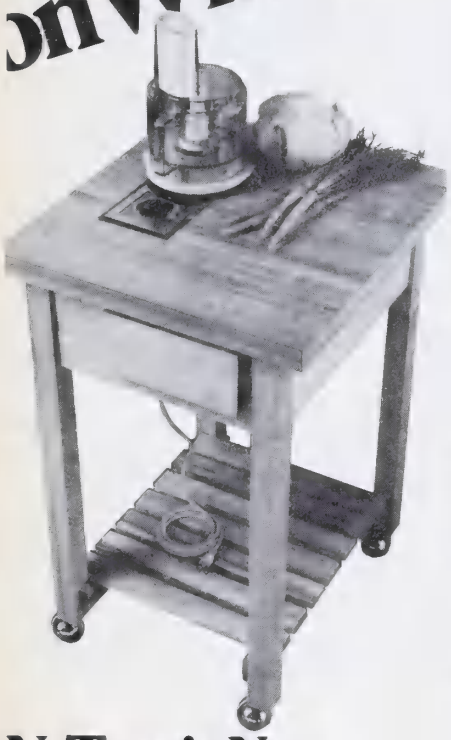
XIII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES LAKE PLACID 1980

Maytag is the Official Dryer of the 1980 Winter Olympic Games.

Nobody builds 'em like Maytag.



What's better than a Kitchen on Wheels?



NuTone's New Food Center Cart

It's made to roll with the brunches, the lunches, parties and buffets, wherever you might need your most-used kitchen appliances. Solidly constructed of beautiful hard wood, with a concealed powerful motor, the Food Center Cart can operate 9 lightweight, cordless appliances: Food Processor, Blender, Ice Crusher, Mixer, Fruit Juicer, Can Opener, Knife Sharpener, Meat Grinder and Shredder-Slicer.

Enclosed is $1.00 for NuTone's Exciting New Food Center Catalog.

Name

Street

City County

State Zip

Phone

NuTone
Scovill

Dept. HB-2, P.O. Box 1580
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201

Form 5905

HOUSE CALLS

Ideas for New Homes, Remodeling and Decorating

KNOW YOUR NEEDS BEFORE THE HOUSE HUNT

By KENNETH LELEN

IF YOU'RE IN THE PROCESS OF BUYING A HOME—NEW OR RESALE—AN IMPORTANT FIRST STEP TOWARD CONTRACT NEGOTIATION IS DETERMINING EXACTLY WHAT FEATURES YOUR HOUSE HAS TO OFFER YOUR FAMILY.

Launch a detailed inspection of your house *prior* to passing papers, and note any fundamental changes or additions that must be made in order to accommodate *your* family's needs.

This is important because previously owned houses are generally sold in "as is" condition, while new houses frequently include few options. All too often notation of shortcomings and subsequent alterations occur at the last minute, during contract negotiation.

Rather than wait until the rush of the closing to get the features you most want, the following checklist will help you determine your needs even before you go house hunting. Knowing these requirements ahead of time will help you systematically evaluate potential houses and assess their relative merits.



GENERAL PLAN.

☐ Is the house properly sized for your family?
☐ Does the design suit your taste?
☐ Can you entertain comfortably?
☐ Will the house retain its appeal for the next five years?
☐ Are blueprints available?

ENTRANCE.

☐ Is the front entrance off the driveway or through the garage?
☐ Does the driveway reach the kitchen, so family members don't have to carry groceries through the middle of the house?
☐ Are there closets near the entry for both guests and family members?
☐ Is there a large enough entrance hall with adequate room to remove outerwear in comfort and privacy?

LIVING AREAS.

☐ Is the living room separated from the front hall to avoid cross traffic?
☐ Is there adequate wall space for alternate furniture arrangements?
☐ Is the family room adequate for the needs and activities of your household?
☐ If there's a wood deck along the rear of the house, is it built near ground level for safety?
☐ Are floor coverings, wall treatments, countertops and light fixtures in compatible colors and designs?
☐ Do you like the colors and surface characteristics of permanent materials, such as ceramic tile and brick? (Adding exposed brick walls, multi-light bay windows and wood beamed ceilings, where appropriate in tall rooms, enhances living and family rooms.)
☐ Are there wall moldings? (They are an inexpensive finishing element that adds character to these rooms.)
☐ Is there enough glass and ventilation area in all rooms? (Glass sliding doors provide maximum light, view and air. Double glazed skylights add life to otherwise stale rooms.)
☐ Is there good switch-controlled lighting near the entrance in all rooms?
☐ Are all stairways well lighted, with a handrail on at least one side?

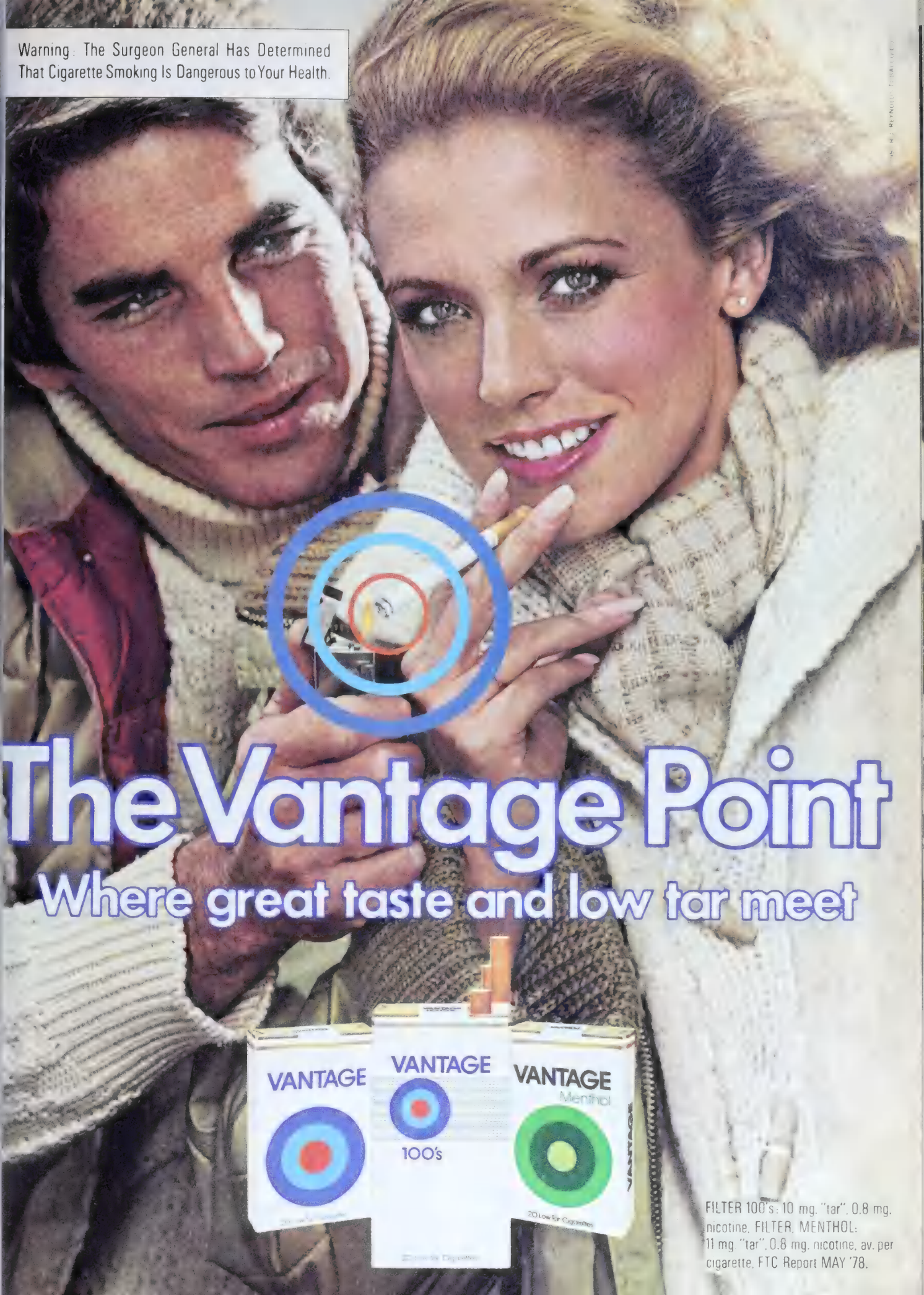


ROBERT GOLDSTROM

BEDROOMS.

☐ Are bedrooms logically arranged and separated from living (*Continued*)

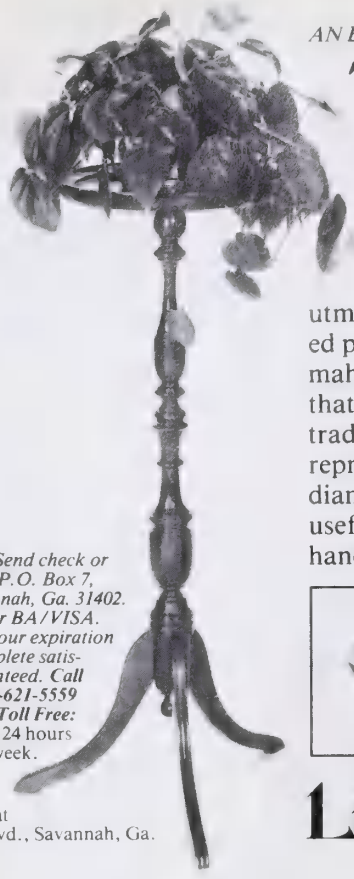
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.



The Vantage Point

Where great taste and low tar meet

FILTER 100's: 10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine. FILTER, MENTHOL: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAY '78.



AN ENGLISH TRADITION

The Plant Stand

$22

A plant stand with the utmost charm, delicately turned pedestal and entirely of mahogany. An accent piece that represents the most traditional in English antique reproductions. 36″ high, 13″ diameter top. A delightful and useful piece. $22 plus $3 for handling and shipping.



Order by Mail: Send check or money order to P.O. Box 7, Dept. BE, Savannah, Ga. 31402. Charge to MC or BA/VISA. Please include your expiration date. Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Call Toll Free: 1-800-621-5559 (In Illinois Call Toll Free: 1-800-972-5855) 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Display Center at
101 Coleman Blvd., Savannah, Ga.

Littlejohn's (LONDON) LTD

Beautiful organizer for the HB woman



House Beautiful women are clippers and collectors of magazine pages. They build an idea file of window treatments, color schemes, room arrangements, fabric swatches, paint chips and wallpaper samples.
And so for the **House Beautiful** woman, **House Beautiful** magazine has designed the ultimate file—madly methodic and dazzingly decorative.
We've made it just for you in lemon-yellow leatherette over sturdy fiberboard. The top is hinged for easy access. 25 dividers included for your own write-in labels. And it's accommodating enough to give house room to your insurance policies and recipes. Only from **House Beautiful** at a crazy price just because we're crazy about **House Beautiful** women.
11½″ high, 15″ wide, 5¼″ deep. $7.95 plus 50¢ for handling and mailing.
Allow four weeks delivery. (Sorry, we are unable to handle Canadian or foreign orders.) H. M. Specialties, Dept. HFDF-020, Box 2318, FDR Station, NY, NY 10022
The Hearst Corporation **250 West 55th Street, NY, NY 10019**

HOUSE CALLS

Continued

and working areas?
☐ Does each closet have enough space to accommodate clothes for each family member?
☐ Do clothes closets and storage shelves have a minimum depth of 24 inches?



☐ Is there a double-sized room suitable for children to share?
☐ Is the master bedroom suite separated from children's rooms for additional privacy?
☐ Are there two sinks in the master bath area?
☐ Are there walk-in his-and-her closets with ample clothes-hanging area and full-length mirrors?
☐ Is there room for a fireplace or wood stove in the bedroom?

KITCHEN.

☐ Is there a large kitchen with compact work triangle (sink-refrigerator-oven relationship)?
☐ Is there room for desk, hutch and table for both casual eating and children's homework?
☐ Does the kitchen have a double sink?
☐ Is there a casement or sliding window (not double hung) over the sink area for easy, one-handed opening?
☐ Is there a laundry chute and soaking tub in the laundry area?
☐ Is there sufficient dry, ventilated storage area in the basement, garage or other areas of the house?
☐ Is there a mud room?

BUDGET CONSIDERATIONS.

☐ How much is the house assessed for?
☐ When was it last assessed?
☐ How much are annual taxes?
☐ Are there any easement or zoning restrictions?
☐ What are the insurance costs for the house?
☐ Are there any extra municipal costs or taxes for garbage collection, water use, pools, etc.? (*Continued on page 76*)

Homes for the changing lifestyle of the '80s.





We don't live the way we used to... today we're freer to pursue a variety of interests to fill our leisure hours. All the more reason why new homes should reflect these changing lifestyles. This one, built by National Homes, offers some interesting innovations that capture the spirit of the '80s. The following pages highlight features that make Lifestyle '80 Homes so liveable. Elsewhere in this issue you'll find how the HOUSE BEAUTIFUL staff decorated a National Lifestyle '80 Home in Lafayette, Indiana.







"Now that your lifestyle is changing there's a Lifestyle '80 home for the way you want to live."



Lyle Waggoner—star of the Carol Burnett Show and his wife, Sharon.







Lifestyle '80 is a whole new concept in home building. Offering you spacious, uncluttered rooms, kitchens that foster conversation, larger bathrooms and master bedroom suites with adjoining private hideaways. Your National Homes builder has a complete line of Lifestyle '80 homes designed for the way you want to live. Call this toll free number for the location of your nearest one.

NATIONAL'S Lifestyle 80 HOMES



Call Toll Free (800) 621-5199

(Illinois residents call (800) 972-5855 for your nearest National Homes builder. National Homes builders are located in 39 states east of the Rockies.

More families live in National Homes than any other homes in the world.

National HOMES

P.O. Box 7680,
Lafayette, IN 47903

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES





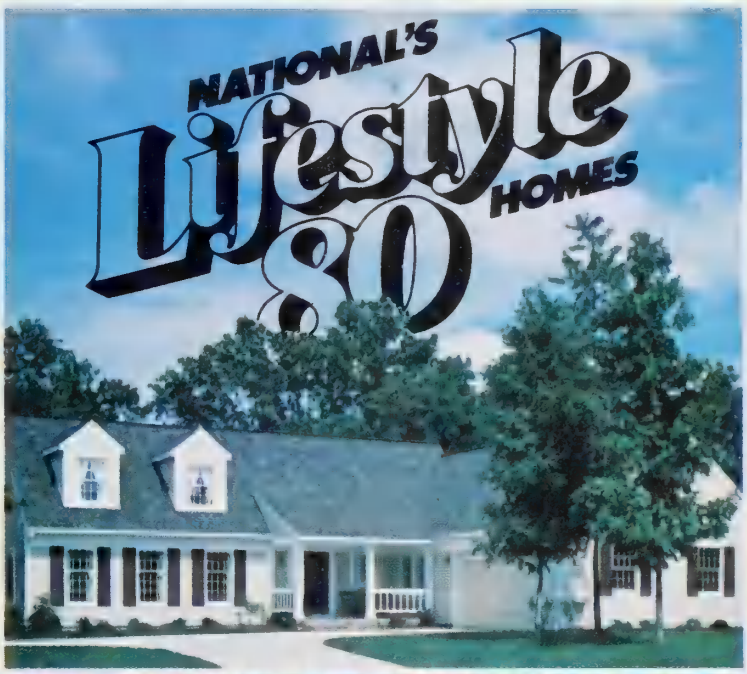


The home of the 80's features the products of the 80's. From Alcoa, of course.

ifestyles are changing. he quality-conscious home uyer of the coming decade ill demand more, and get hore. More beauty. And nore freedom from main- enance.

lational Homes is building he home of the 80's today, ith beautiful Alcoa® build- g products. Like Alcoa ouble-Four Siding in andtone, for the rich look f clapboard siding.

unction, beauty and easy are are found in the gutters nd downspouts, also by lcoa, and featuring Alcoa's nique free-floating design. he X-act* shutters, in Barn ed, provide a striking ccent.



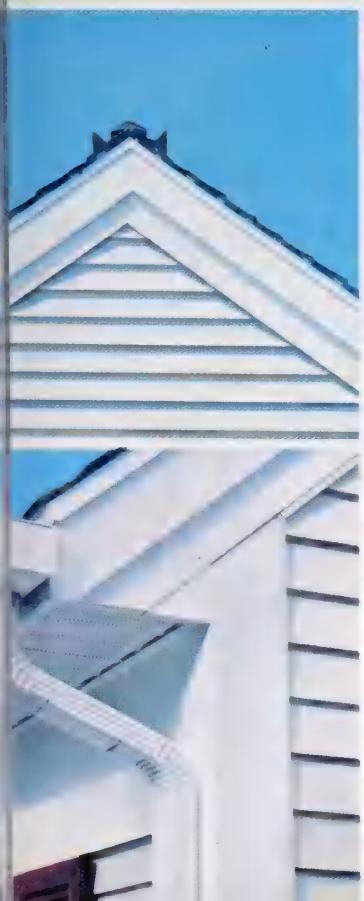
But these days, good looks and easy maintenance are not enough. Today's home buyer will demand products that will help save energy. That's why this dream home features original Alcoa Vent-A-Ridge* and ventilated Alcoa soffit, for efficient attic ventilation.

Yes, lifestyles are changing. But one thing hasn't changed, and that's the quality and design leadership that you can expect, and get, from Alcoa.

*X-act and Vent-A-Ridge are registered trademarks of H.C. Products Co.

We can't wait for tomorrow.

ALCOA









A few things you should know about the roof over your head.

Nothing can enhance the appearance of your home quite so dramatically as its roof.

But a lot of people's knowledge about their roof stops there. They still believe there are only two choices for re-roofing: the more expensive, but attractive wood shake; or the more practical, low profile, asphalt shingle.

Then there's Sierra™. A shingle that has all the handsome, rugged character of wood shakes with none of the shortcomings.

Because Sierra shingles are designed with a double overlap construction that creates an interesting, irregular surface, you see a lively play of shadow, light and color that blends beautifully with natural surroundings.

And Sierra is available in a variety of rich hues – so you can coordinate your roof with your trim, siding or brick.

There are a lot of other good reasons why Sierra shingles are the perfect choice for homes of the 80's and beyond. They're listed by UL as Class C Fire Resistant. Plus, they are self-sealing to resist even gale force winds and carry a UL wind resistant label. Sierra shingles are ideal for virtually any climate, and will last longer than most wood shake or standard asphalt shingles. That's why Flintkote backs every Sierra roof with a 25 year limited warranty.*

So whether you're building or remodeling, insist on a Sierra roof. It costs less than you might think. And it's more beautiful than you could imagine.

Write us and we'll send you a free color brochure which contains the facts about roofing with this remarkable shingle.

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY
Roofing Merchandising
P. O. Box 800
Dallas, Texas 75221

FLINTKOTE

NATIONAL'S Lifestyle 80 HOMES

Sierra Shingles by Flintkote, as featured in National's Lifestyle 80 Homes.

*Certificate available upon request

Will you be paying to heat the whole neighborhood?





Make sure your new home is energy-efficient—with pink Owens-Corning Fiberglas insulation.

With fuel costs the way they are, wasting energy would be just plain foolish.

An energy-efficient home is one designed to ve energy. It cuts cooling costs in the summer- ne, and heating costs in the winter. And even ough it may cost you a little more at the outset, an save you a lot over time.

Naturally, a lot of things go into making a home energy-efficient. But one of the most important fuel savers is having plenty of pink Owens-Corning Fiberglas insulation. (Savings vary. Find out why in the seller's fact sheet on R-values. Higher R-values mean greater insulating power.)

So make sure the home you buy is energy-efficient.

Otherwise, you could end up paying to heat the whole neighborhood.

NATIONAL'S Lifestyle 80 HOMES

T.M. Reg. O.-C.F. Corp. © O.-C.F. Corp. 1980



Insulation Made Simple.

With all the talk about different kinds of insulation—batts and boards and foam and what-not—and all the conflicting claims about which ones have higher "R" values, you might be a little confused.

So we'll make it simple. There is no insulation on the market more efficient at doing its job than Thermax Insulating Sheathing. In fact, Thermax has "R" values 40%* higher than the leading brand of exterior sheathing. ("R" means resistance to heat flow. The higher the R-value, the greater the insulating power. Ask your seller for the fact sheet on "R"-values.)

Now you know the truth. Before you re-side or when you buy a new home, make sure your builder uses Thermax Insulating Sheathing.

THERMAX
by
Celotex®
a Jim Walter company

*Calculations use ¾" (R-5.6) Thermax, ¾" (R-4.0) Dow Styrofoam.™

LP EXCEL WINDOWS
The beautiful eyes of your home.



Whether you're building a new home or remodeling an old, the windows you select can make the difference in beauty and energy efficiency.

Louisiana-Pacific Excel windows combine the warmth and insulating advantages of wood with the minimum maintenance of aluminum. Wood on the inside of the room to paint, stain or leave natural, aluminum on the outside for low maintenance. A beautiful combination.

Twin glazed LP Excel windows provide a layer of air to reduce temperature transfer. The sash can be easily removed from the inside for convenient washing.

LP Forester Patio Doors:

These naturally handsome patio doors, in two and three panel openings, are reversible for right hand or left hand installation. The fully weather stripped fiberglass screen will not rust or corrode.

The natural insulation properties of wood, the thermal break in the aluminum sill plus tempered insulated glass in the door provide energy conservation.

For an illustrated booklet on Excel Windows and Forester Patio doors and the name and address of your building material supplier write to:

Thomas Dick
Louisiana-Pacific Corporation
324 Wooster Road, N.
Barberton, Ohio 44203

LP
Louisiana-Pacific
Helping the forest work for people

Wood for warmth. Aluminum for easy care.

AS FEATURED IN
Lifestyle 80



Tru-Test® Paints are the choice of House Beautiful decorators for National's Lifestyle '80 Home.

National's Lifestyle 80 Homes



Marvelustre semi-gloss latex, white and deep blue-green, in the kitchen.



E-Z Kare flat latex, custom tints of aqua and beige, in the master bedroom.

Tru-Test E-Z Kare™ and Marvelustre™ create all-white walls and trim throughout the great room and loft.

Great rooms start with a beautiful finish: Tru-Test® Paints.

And the beauty lasts, because Tru-Test E-Z Kare flat latex and Marvelustre semi-gloss latex are *both* scrubbable, durable, tough enough to take years of active living in any room. Selected by House Beautiful throughout the Lifestyle '80 Home shown here, Tru-Test paints are a beautiful choice for the way you live today, in any home.



Tru-Test® Paints are sold only by True Value Hardware Stores and Home Centers who own their own paint factories. Look under "Paint — Tru-Test" in the Yellow Pages.

Good Housekeeping PROMISE

True Value HARDWARE STORES®



THE EPICUREAN BY KOHLER A MOST ACCOMMODATING KITCHEN SINK

The Epicurean by Kohler. The two basin sink that accommodates you. In efficiency, size and styling. Efficiency. Kohler knows you do more in a kitchen than just wash dishes. So the Epicurean is more than just a sink. It's a gourmet cook's delight. The sprayer is ideal for rinsing fruits and vegetables. And the hardwood drain deck is perfect for drying them — or anything else for that matter. Then there's the hardwood cutting board. For dicing, slicing and cutting. And it's all right there where you need it most.

Size. You'll wonder how you ever got along without it. The larger basin is so deep it can handle most anything. The disposal basin is ample and convenient.

Styling. Like all Kohler kitchen sinks, the Epicurean is made of cast iron, a material so strong that it helps reduce disposer vibration. And the cast iron is covered with an enamel so thick it resists staining and chipping better than the enamel on most steel fixtures. Choose your enamel in one of 16 beautiful colors, including Sequoia, which is also available in a variety of bathroom fixtures.

In the U.S. and Canada, for more information write Dept. EEE, KOHLER CO., KOHLER, WIS. 53044.

THE BOLD LOOK OF **KOHLER**



NATIONAL'S Lifestyle HOME 80

Start a family tradition with a Howard Miller clock.



A Howard Miller clock is made to last for generations.

So, the clock you purchase may become a family tradition — a treasured heirloom passed from one generation to the next.

Your name will be engraved on the brass owner's plate, mounted on your Howard Miller clock.

A lasting tribute to your ancestoral good taste.

The Buckingham is a truly elegant time piece, with its cherrywood cabinetry and matched Carpathian elm burl veneers.

Its solid brass moon phase dial has pierced overlay ornaments. The numeral track is silver plated with chamfered brass numbers.

A brass lyre pendulum swings gracefully behind doors of hand beveled glass.

The fine brass movement tolls the Westminster chimes on five chrome-plated, bell brass tubes every 15 minutes and counts the number of hours on the hour.

If you'd like to start a family tradition, your Howard Miller dealer is the place to begin.

Howard Miller Clock Co.

Zeeland, Michigan 49464

Phone toll-free 800-447-4700
for the name of your nearest dealer.
In Illinois phone 800-322-4400.
No calls from Alaska & Hawaii.

As featured in: NATIONAL'S Lifestyle HOMES 80



Why does Pennsylvania House put so much work into a part of this china cabinet you won't even see?

Because here at Pennsylvania House we still have some solid old-fashioned ideas about making and finishing furniture. About the meaning of craftsmanship and pride and value. So we still spend the time and the money it takes to make a piece like this cherry china cabinet the way it should be made. With fine solid woods and select veneers. With mitred joinings. With hand-carved details no machine could duplicate.

Now fine touches like these might not seem important today. But years from now, when your Pennsylvania House china cabinet is still a treasured part of your home, and its hand-rubbed finish has matured to a rich, time-mellowed patina, you'll be proud of the beautiful investment you made. Beautiful design. Solid old-fashioned value. That's Pennsylvania House.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE

AMERICAN TRADITIONAL FURNITURE FROM AMERICA'S FINEST CRAFTSMEN.



At Pennsylvania House we still believe that fine details like this should be carved by the hands of a skilled craftsman. Not by a machine.

It's free.

The all new Pennsylvania House Collector's Book. Free at participating retailers or send $7.50 to Pennsylvania House, Dept HB 20, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

NATIONAL'S Lifestyle 80 HOMES



Model 5056.
Crafted of wood and non-wood materials.
Simulated TV picture.

THE ONLY COLOR TV WORTH LISTENING TO.

It's a Magnavox—with the most advanced sound system of any color TV: *12 watts minimum RMS continuous power output at 8 ohms, from 100 Hz to 15 kHz, with no more than 1.5% total harmonic distortion.* All this through a component quality three-way speaker system. You can even control bass and treble separately. And the picture? You get a sharper color picture than ever before possible. It's a Magnavox. Unparalleled in sight and sound.

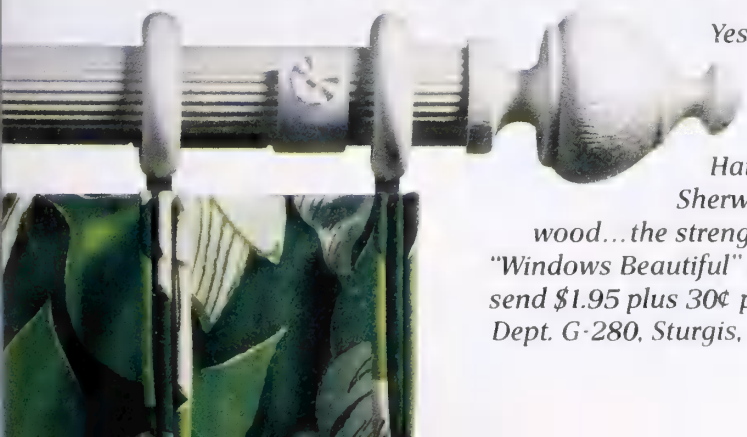
MAGNAVOX

WE MAKE STAYING HOME FUN.

© 1979 MAGNAVOX CONSUMER ELECTRONICS CO.



You can have beautiful windows.



Yes, you can... with step-by-step help from Kirsch. Our full-color "Windows Beautiful" gives you 140 pages of beautiful ideas using Kirsch Drapery Hardware. Like this classic Kirsch Sherwood® traverse rod with the look of wood... the strength of steel. See your Kirsch dealer for "Windows Beautiful" and everything you need. Or, for book, send $1.95 plus 30¢ postage to Kirsch Co., Dept. G-280, Sturgis, MI 49091.



Kirsch

Another energy saving idea for homeowners . . .

National Homes selects Lennox Two-Speed Heat Pump for maximum comfort efficiency.



Like 4 units in 1.

Exclusive Lennox Legend™ delivers *twice* the cooling and heating flexibility of single speed heat pumps.



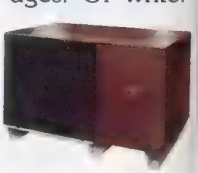
Take it from Dave Lennox . . .

When National Homes of Lafayette, Indiana, built its model home for 1980, the Lennox Legend was selected on its record of energy saving efficiency. In effect, it provides *four* operating modes:

Low Speed Heating.
High Speed Heating.
Low Speed Cooling.
High Speed Cooling.

Normally, low speed compressor operation satisfies most temperature variations during the year. High speed operation occurs at temperature extremes during the heating and cooling seasons. You can realize tremendous energy cost savings from predominantly low speed operation.

To find out more about National Homes' model home for the '80s, read this month's editorial in *House Beautiful*. And to get full details on the Legend and other Lennox heating and air conditioning systems, call your independent Lennox dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or write: Lennox Industries Inc., P.O. Box 400450, Dept. 031, Dallas, Texas 75240.



NATIONAL'S Lifestyle 80 HOMES

LENNOX

AIR CONDITIONING ● HEATING

"Attaboy, Dave!"

Installed by Korschot Heating & Air Conditioning, Lafayette, Indiana

The range that grills without a hood...



Jenn-Air. The range that breathes.

The Jenn-Air Grill-Range lets you sizzle up all your family favorites indoors. Because only Jenn-Air pulls smoke over and around the meat, then vents it away. So you'll get that great, smokey char-flavor of outdoor cooking right in your kitchen. This patented Jenn-Air ventilation system also helps keep your kitchen clean and fresh, because there's no bulky hood to collect grease and dust. And the Jenn-Air Grill-Range is perfect for a fashionable island unit, where an unsightly greasy hood would get in your way. In addition to grilling, handy plug-in units let you spit-roast, shish-kebab, griddle, and deep-fry. All on the range that breathes. All without a hood.



Below the Grill-Range, the Jenn-Air has a conventional electric oven. Just flip a switch for a convection oven that cooks quicker and keeps meats juicier in a swirl of hot, fresh air.

For a Jenn-Air dealer near you, see the Yellow Pages, call toll free 800-428-4560, or write Jenn-Air Corporation, 3035 Shadeland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46226.

The Jenn-Air Grill-Range.

® The range that breathes.

Look closely and you'll see
the worth of Woodard.





For a close-up of all our collections, send $3.00 to Dept. HB 1,
Box C, Woodard Sons, Inc. 317 Elm St., Owosso, MI 48867

NATIONAL'S Lifestyle 80 HOMES

ABOUT ENERGY

Looking Into Window Insulation

ROLL-DOWN BLINDS, INTERIOR SHUTTERS, SPECIAL EDITIONS

By COPERNICUS WATT, A.I.A.

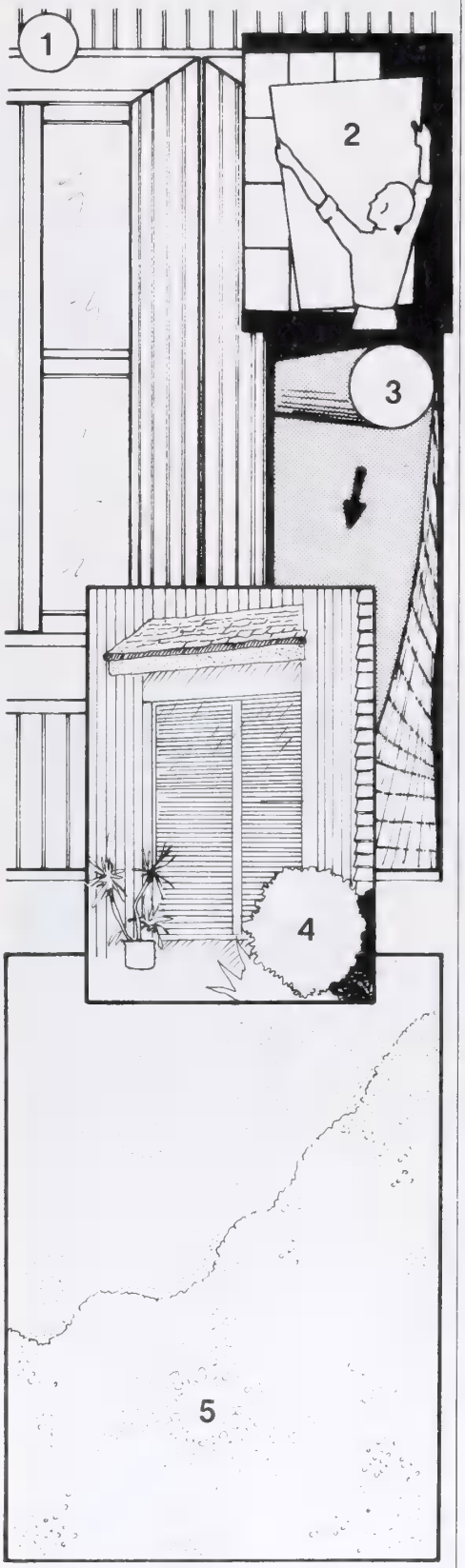
You *can* curb winter heating bills without turning your thermostat down to 55 degrees or covering your house with four inches of urethane board. Simply insulate your windows. It's an effective alternative that can result in considerable savings.

Window insulation, better known, perhaps, as night insulation or thermal shuttering, is simply an insulated covering—usually in the form of blinds, curtains or shutters—to put over your windows at night.

Is it worthwhile? The average new house today contains about 500 square feet of glass. The capacity for a wall to contain heat is measured in R-value; double-glazed thermal window glass has an R-value of 1.6, *compared with an R of 15* for the normal, fully insulated stud wall. Obviously, then, in a period when we're concerned with the smallest nuances of insulation, windows present a major conservation opportunity; in some houses, they account for more than 30 percent of the total heat loss. Possible savings of 25 cents a square foot of glass in a 5,000 degree day location (such as New York City) have been claimed for window insulation.

If you're now thinking of running right out and getting window insulation, here are some things you should look for. First, *R-value*: it's certainly important, but remember that the law of diminishing returns applies here, and an R-8 blind will not save you twice as much energy as an R-4. Secondly, *adaptability*: which insulator will fit your condition? Many require a deeper interior windowsill than normal; others require enormous valances that seriously affect your room's appearance. Shutters are best suited to conditions where they can fold against a wall. Third, *durability*: most shutters, for instance, will long outlive fabric and Mylar blinds. But remember that most of the blinds discussed here will have a payback period of only two or three years. And then, consider *appearance*: window insulation is highly visible. Most fabric or plastic blinds are available in a very small range of colors, while shutters can be painted to suit.

All effective window insulation is designed to prevent infiltration: if the insulation doesn't fit tightly at sides and bottom, convection currents are set up that can make you lose heat faster with the insulation than without it. This is the great problem with ordinary curtains; to be at all effective, they must be continuously fastened at the sides, (*Continued*)



KEN DRUSE

1. Interior Shutters. 2. Building a Removable Shutter. 3. Roll-Down Interior Blinds. 4. Roll-Down Exterior Blinds. 5. Double-glazed windows with adjustable air space.



FREE

Andersen answers your window and gliding door questions.

Tips on selecting the right window. How weathertight design and double-pane insulating glass save energy. The many advantages of vinyl-sheathed wood windows. These answers and more are available in a colorful 24-page booklet.

It's packed with facts, descriptions and beautiful applications of Andersen primed wood and Perma-Shield® vinyl-sheathed windows and gliding doors.

All free for the asking.

Please send me: "The Window and Gliding Door Answer Book."
Mail to: Andersen Corporation, Box 12, Bayport, MN 55003
I plan to: ☐ Build ☐ Remodel ☐ Replace windows
Name
Address
City State
Zip 004-020

The beautiful way to save fuel®
Andersen® Windowalls®

7980AR Copyright © Andersen Corp., Bayport, MN 1979

draped in a pile on the floor, and have sufficient fullness to lap generously in the middle. Because the space between insulator and glass must be dead air, nearly all of the devices we'll consider are received in track at the sides and have bottoms that are either weighted to rest on a sill or clamped in some way.

What are the disadvantages of window insulators? For one, you must close them every night to achieve any results—some people find this demanding. Others object to their appearance, citing the track at the sides, or the heavy valances on some models. Finally, condensation occurs with any of the interior insulators: if your room is moderately humid, the air trapped between insulation and glass becomes too cold to hold that moisture, and is deposited on the cold surface of the glass, where it freezes. When the sun shines, or the insulator is removed, the water melts and forms puddles on the window sill. For this reason, never use interior window insulation in a kitchen or bathroom (in a greenhouse, the water is, presumably, welcome) or anywhere that a high level of winter humidity is essential to your comfort.

If you can live with these drawbacks, you should seriously consider window insulation. Its payback time is usually well within the eight year norm, particularly when you'll probably be covering the windows, anyway. Following are some of the products that are currently available.

ROLL-DOWN INTERIOR BLINDS

1. *Hi-R Shade; Insulating Shade Co., Box #482, Branford, CT 06406,* R-value: 14. Made of many layers of Mylar film that separate to form dead air spaces when the shade is lowered. Surface facing into room is adhesive-coated to permit covering with your own fabric. Rolls up into a spring roll, 2¼ inch diameter. Shade is 3 inches thick when pulled down, requiring addition of a deeper sill in many conditions. The cost is about $3.50 per square foot in place. The R-value of Hi-R Shade is among the highest of the window insulation products.
2. *Window-Quilt Insulating Shade: Appropriate Technology Corp., Brattleboro, VT 05301,* R-value: 5.5. Quilted fabric exterior, polyester and Mylar interior. Very bulky valance (12 by 12 inches), chain driven cord roller. One available only in "Champagne" color at this time. Approximately $3.75 per square foot.
3. *Thermoshade: Solar Engineering Components, Lionville, PA 19353,* R-value: 5.8. Made of rigid plastic slats that interlock to form a dead air space when unrolled. Storage box at top varies in size depending on height of opening; averages about 8 by 8 inches. Presents a smooth white surface when down. Provides security as well as insulation. Approximately $6 per square foot, installed.

EXTERIOR ROLL-DOWN BLINDS

1. *Pease Ever-Strait Rolling Shutters, P.O. Box 510, New Castle, IN 47362.* Like the Rolladen, described below, this design has been popular in Europe for years, where they were used primarily for security reasons. This type of shutter obviously cannot be made in custom sizes. Pease makes them in a wide variety of sizes to fit American stock window and sliding glass door sizes. They cost between $120 and $300 per opening. When the blinds are not quite fully closed, they admit a very fine filagree of light which makes them attractive for summer use. To be of any summer benefit, a shade must cut off the sun before it penetrates the glass. Controls are on the interior.
2. *Rolladen Shutters, American German Industries, Inc., 14611 North Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85260.* Similar to the Pease, but also offers a model made of handsome wood strips. With comparable ability to allow a filtered light to enter, the Rolladen has another great advantage: it can be tilted out to form a delightful summer awning.

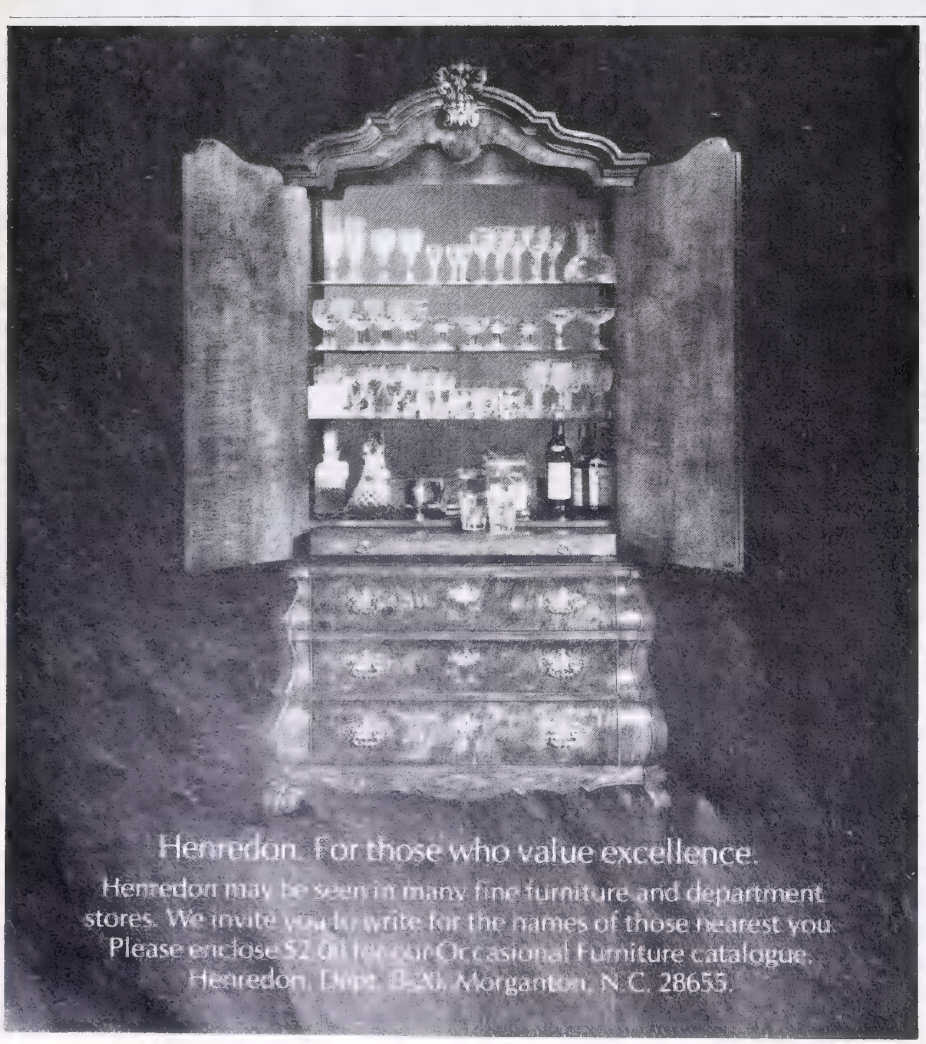
INTERIOR SHUTTERS

1. *Insulshutter, 401 Main St., Silt, CO 81652* makes two lines of well-made birch shutters over a polyurethane core with foil and a dead air space. Both have a 9.4 R-value; the recessed panel model is $7.50 per square foot, the flush model $5.57 per square foot. They can be made up to 80 inches in height, 16 inches in width (permitting a 64-inch maximum opening) and all are 1½ inches thick. The shutters interlock tightly when closed.
2. *Homesworth Corp., 34 Cumberland St., Brunswick, ME 04011,* sells a kit, complete with hardware and weatherstripping, in three basic sizes for the low price of $30 per window. This is a budget product designed to be covered in your own fabric. Its R-value is 4.

SPECIALTY TYPES

1. *Beadwall, by Zomeworks, 1212 Edith Blvd., NE, Alburquerque, NM 87103* is an excellent solution for new construction. A Buck Rogers' invention that works. Beadwall offers double-glazed window panels with a vacuum-cleaner attachment that blows into and sucks out from the space between the glass styrofoam pellets, to achieve an R-rating of eight without any of the decorating or moisture problems that accompany most of the other products mentioned. This system costs around $27 per foot—but you're getting the window as well as the insulator. Its major limitation is that it's only useful on fixed glass.

(*Continued on page 76*)



"I'm More satisfied."

"I just discovered the great, satisfying taste of More. And because More is 120mm long, I found the great taste lasts longer. That's why I'm *extra* satisfied.

"More also has the style that could only come from a long, slim, brown cigarette. More's extra satisfaction was a great discovery!"

More. For that extra measure of satisfaction.





© 1979 R J REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

'1 mg. "tar", 1.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

NOW YOU CAN FEEL BETTER ABOUT THROWING IN THE TOWEL.

Running a household requires a lot of energy. Yours. And the country's. But, now there's a way you can save a little of both. With a new, energy-efficient gas clothes dryer.

Compared to electric, the new gas dryers dry 3 loads for the price of 1.

The average cost of drying clothes with an electric dryer is three times the cost of drying clothes with gas.* Today's gas dryers are equipped with energy-saving pilotless ignition and automatic shut-offs. They also feature larger drums to handle bigger loads. All of which help you keep the cost of drying clothes to less than a nickel a load!

So, the next time you go to throw in the towel, and the sheets, and the shirts . . . toss them in a new gas dryer. You'll feel a lot better knowing you're saving energy and money at the same time.



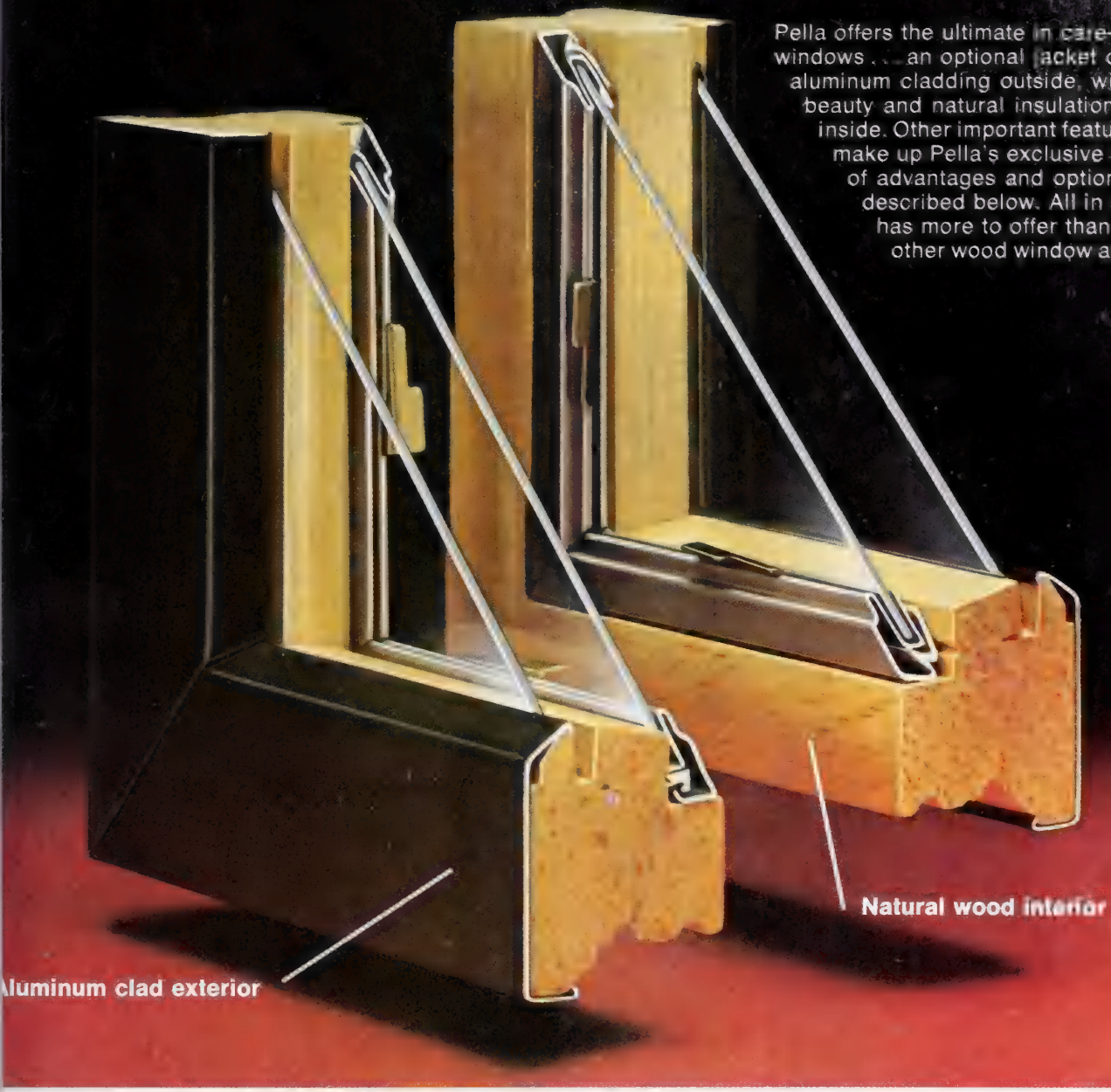
Gama

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association

The new gas appliances are good for your economy.

*Comparisons are based on the average conditions specified in the Department of Energy test procedures.

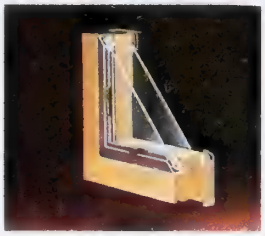
Pella windows...no painting outside, warm wood inside.



Pella offers the ultimate in care-free windows . . . an optional jacket of protective aluminum cladding outside, with the beauty and natural insulation of wood inside. Other important features that make up Pella's exclusive combination of advantages and options are described below. All in all, Pella has more to offer than any other wood window available.



o easy to wash. Thanks to ella's unique hinging sys- m, the sash pivots straight ut and moves toward the enter of the frame provid- g plenty of room to clean utside glass from inside room.



More insulation for energy economy. Pella's Double Glass Insulation System, with its full 13/16″ air space between panes, actually outperforms ordinary welded insulating glass.



Instant privacy or shade. Another energy-saving option, the exclusive Slim-shade® fits in the dust-free space between the panes of the Pella Double Glass Insulation System . . . helps reduce heat loss and solar heat gain.

Only Pella offers it all.



FREE. 16-page "Window & Door Ideas" book for traditional and contemporary homes. Tells you everything you need to know about window types and how each works, window treatment in various architectural styles, and important considerations in window placement and selection. Also contains information on how to eliminate screen and storm chores, reduce fuel costs and outside maintenance. Because Pella Windows are unique, they're sold only through Pella Planning Centers. The one closest to you is in the Yellow Pages under "windows".

Please send me a copy of "Window & Door Ideas".

☐ I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel.

☐ I would like an appointment at the Pella Planning Center nearest me; have someone contact me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept. CD2B9
100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219.

Also available throughout Canada.
Coupon answered within 24 hours.



© 1979 Rolscreen Co.

"Elevette®"

your home's most practical status symbol



The "Elevette" home elevator is so distinctive, it puts your home in a class by itself. But that's the *least* of its advantages. It's also:

Convenient . . . Instead of trudging up and down stairs, you go from floor to floor with the push of a button (and save all that extra energy for tennis!).

Handy . . . Have something bulky to take up-stairs? "Elevette" does the job quickly, quietly, effortlessly.

Helpful . . . It saves time and effort. And best of all, it increases your home's value. Sure, the "Elevette" is a status symbol. But no other status symbol has ever been this practical.

Sound interesting? Then write for our free brochure, containing details about "Elevette," plus "StairLIFT," our budget single-seat stairway lift, "Inclinette," our deluxe single-seat model, and more. It could be the beginning of a new, luxuriously practical lifestyle . . . in your home!

Write for Free Literature.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2290 Paxton St., Harrisburg, PA 17105

GARDEN GUIDE

A Month-by-Month Reminder

FLORALIES, GREENHOUSES, FORCING FOR SPRING

By KEN DRUSE

With spring fast approaching, it's time once again to feed your indoor plants. This is also the time to order seeds for your summer outdoor garden. Continue to take bulbs from their forcing places

FEBRUARY

into the house. Citrus plants bloom throughout the summer, but preview in February. Hand pollinate flowers for fruit with a fine paint brush, gently touching the inside of each flower.

International Floralies 1980

If you're planning a summer vacation to Montreal, you won't want to miss Floralies, 1980, the world-famous international flower show. The indoor show, May 17th to 29th, will be in full bloom in the Velodrome, the original site of the 1976 Olympic games. Here, you'll get a chance to see 64,000 square feet of flowers from around the world.

The outdoor Floralies, May 31st through Sept. 1st, will occupy the entire Ile Notre-Dame, the man-made island created for Expo'67. More than 100 acres of plantings will be exhibited. *For more information write:* Les Floralies International de Montréal, Bureau du Commissaire Général, 360, rue Saint-Jacques Montréal (Québec) Canada H2Y 1P5.

FORCING DATES FOR FAVORITE PLANTS

PLANT	WHEN TO CUT	BLOOM DATE	DURATION
Witch-Hazel	Dec. and Jan.	one week later	one week
Apple	late Jan. early Feb. March	late Feb. early March 3 weeks later	one week
Azalea	late Jan. to early Feb.	4-6 weeks	one week
Beach Plum	late Jan. to early Feb. early March	early March late March	one week
Flowering Almond	late Jan. late Feb. to March	1 month 2-3 weeks	one week one week
Flowering Cherry	late Jan. to early Feb.	mid March	2 weeks
Flowering Plum	late Jan. early March	mid to late Feb. late March	10 days
Pear	late Jan. to early Feb. early March	early March late March	2 weeks
Crabapple	early Feb. early March	early March late March	5 days
Forsythia	early Feb. mid Feb. to late Feb. early to mid March	3 weeks later 2 weeks later 1 week later	one week
Pussywillow	early Feb. to March	1-2 weeks	3 weeks
Barberry	mid Feb.	2 weeks later	2 weeks
Rhododendron	mid Feb. mid March	late March mid April	one week
Flowering Quince	late Feb.	3 weeks	10 days
Spirea	late Feb. to March	2-3 weeks	one week
Fothergilla	early March	late March	one week
Lilac	early March	mid April	one week
Beauty-Bush	mid March	early May	2 weeks
Bridal Wreath	mid March	mid April	one week
Deutzia	mid March	late April	2 weeks
Dogwood	mid March	mid April	one week
Hawthorn	mid March	mid to late April	one week
Mock-Orange	mid March	mid to late April	1½ weeks
Mountain-Laurel	mid March	mid to late April	2 weeks
Weigela	late March	April	2 weeks

*Dates are approximate for USDA Zones 5-7. In colder regions these days will occur about a month earlier; in warmer areas, a month later.

Spring Flowering Branches

Branches from spring flowering shrubs and trees can usually be forced between one and two months ahead of their normal bloom time outdoors. For early spring blooming: *Cut branches on a sunny, mild day.* Branches contain the most sap around noon. *After cutting, split ends* about 3 inches from cuts. Use pruner, knife or hammer to make slits (don't mash). *Remove the bark from the bottom* 3 inches, as well. *Submerge the branches* completely in water for 24 hours. Then place the cut ends only in a jar or similar container, and cover the cut area with water. *Keep the branches in a cool area,* away from sunlight for a few more days. *Gradually, bring the branches* to a warmer spot with good light, but away from sun's rays. *Change the water once a week,* and recut the stems, about ½ inch. Mist branches daily with warm water. *When the buds begin to open,* arrange the branches in their final container. Sun exposure brings out optimal color.

(CONTINUED)

*"For one brief shining moment that was known as Camelot."**

The Romance of Camelot

PORCELAIN BELL COLLECTION

Twelve beautiful collector's bells in fine bone china, decorated with 24kt gold . . . a captivating adornment for any room in your home.

A Limited Edition.
Advance deadline: February 29, 1980.

CAMELOT . . . what visions the name alone conjures up! Of chivalrous knights and lovely ladies. Thrilling adventures and gallant quests. Of royal banners, magic swords and shields of honor. Of opulent feasts at the Round Table. Of secret love potions. Of King Arthur and his Guinevere, Lancelot and Elaine, Sir Galahad, Merlin the magician, and the mysterious Lady of the Lake.

The legends of Camelot have been told and retold over the years in works of art, music and literature. But never so brilliantly as in Alfred Lord Tennyson's romantic poem, *Idylls of the King*. And now—a century after it was written—this masterpiece has inspired the creation of a new work in a treasured collecting tradition: *The Romance of Camelot Porcelain Bell Collection*.

To create the original works of art for these collector's bells, Franklin Porcelain has commissioned the eminent European artist Giani Benvenuti. He is a master of design—able to create within a small space an extraordinary profusion of intricate detail. And his colors have a jewel-like brilliance that brings to mind the precious illuminated manuscripts of medieval times.

Richly detailed . . . illuminated with color . . . finely crafted in bone china

The works Benvenuti has created portray the most enchanting moments from the stories of Camelot. The Lady of the Lake presenting the bejeweled sword Excalibur to young Arthur . . . the vision of the Holy Grail appearing to Sir Galahad at the Round Table . . . Gareth gallantly fighting the blue knight Morning Star . . . the mortally wounded King Arthur sailing away from Camelot on a barge attended by three queens . . . Twelve unforgettable episodes—twelve magnificent porcelain bells.

The quality of detail achieved by the artist is remarkable. The tiny ripples on the surface of the lake. The battlements of a distant tower. The intricate mesh of chain mail armor. The gold-work of a gown. The embroidery of a veil . . . Each work of art is both precise and superbly executed. The colors are clear and pure, and the translucence of the white bone china is a lovely background for the original Camelot designs. Then, to add a special note of elegance, each porcelain bell is *decorated with pure 24 karat gold.*

Available for a limited time only

In the tradition of fine works in porcelain, *The Romance of Camelot* will be available only during a single year. Furthermore, the collection is being offered only by subscription and only from Franklin Porcelain. In addition, there is a further limit of one collection per person. Thus, the total edition will be forever limited to the exact number of individuals who place valid subscriptions during the year 1980. Thereafter, this collection will never be made available again.

The Camelot bells will be sent at the rate of one every other month, and the issue price of $22.50 for each bell may be paid in two monthly installments of just $11.25 each. A Certificate of Authenticity will accompany the collection.

To subscribe, please mail the application below to Franklin Porcelain, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania, by the advance deadline of February 29, 1980.

*Copyright © 1960 by Alan Jay Lerner and Frederick Loewe. Chappell & Co., Inc., owner of publication and allied rights throughout the world. International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.



BELLS SHOWN SMALLER THAN ACTUAL SIZE OF 5¼" HIGH

© 1980 FPI

ADVANCE SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

The Romance of Camelot

PORCELAIN BELL COLLECTION

Must be postmarked by February, 29 1980.

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Enter my subscription for *The Romance of Camelot Porcelain Bell Collection*, in fine bone china decorated with 24kt gold.

I need send no money now. The 12 bone china collector's bells are to be sent to me at the rate of one every *other* month, and I will be billed for each bell in two monthly installments of $11.25* each, the first installment in advance of shipment.

*Plus my state sales tax and $1 per bell for shipping and handling

Signature _____
ALL APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

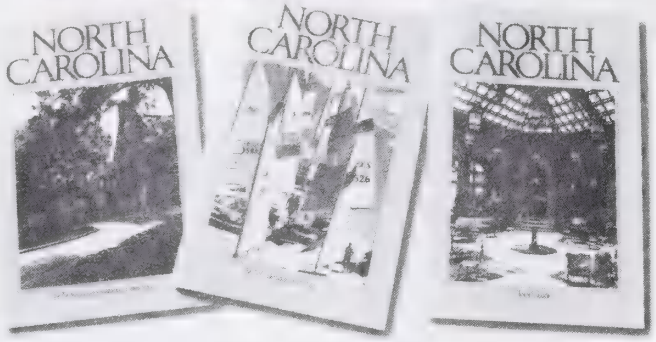
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Limit: One collection per person

ON YOUR NEXT VACATION, TAKE ALONG SOME GOOD BOOKS.



The North Carolina Travel Package. It's full of hard facts, not soft soap. Facts about where to go, where to stay, and what to see in North Carolina.

Just send the coupon, for your free Travel Package. Then come, and bring it with you. And you'll never have to worry about finding something to do.

Name Address

City State Zip

North Carolina Travel Package

North Carolina Travel, Department 346, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699.

The English Butler's Table

$79 (incl. shpg.)



A simply superb reproduction of the classic in richly finished mahogany. Solid brass hinges. The very epitome of fine English furniture. It will become one of your most cherished possessions. 16" high, 25" x 35" top. Priced directly from our factory at an astonishing $79, including shipping and handling. Also available in solid rosewood for $149, incl. shpg. and hdlg. Your satisfaction is absolutely guaranteed. To expedite your order, telephone us or send check or money order or charge MC, VISA, AE or DC. Please include your exp. date. Send $2 for our color catalogue.

The Bombay Company

P. O. Box 53323 — Dept. HB / New Orleans, Louisiana 70153
Showrooms: # French Market Place & Uptown Square
in New Orl... Irvington, LA. Jackson, MS.
CALL TOLL FREE 1-8... 6876 (In Louisiana 504/891-4405)

GREENHOUSE INSULATION





WHILE GREENHOUSE SALES are increasing, consumers are often unaware of the high fuel costs that accompany greenhouse maintenance.

There are several insulation methods for existing greenhouses: exterior shutters and shades, thermal blankets and rigid insulation panels (these must be removed by day, and replaced at night.)

A traditional and low-cost alternative for greenhouse insulation is to apply a layer of polyethylene film to the inside of the greenhouse, creating an air space for insulation.

Plastic Bubble Insulation

A few years ago, experienced gardeners began experimenting with plastic bubble packing material for insulation. This material, applied directly to the inside of glass, fiberglass or plastic film greenhouses results in substantial fuel savings. The Sealed Air Corp. conducted independent laboratory tests on their product, AirCap, and found that it reduced fuel consumption by 30 percent.

A bubble sheeting is now manufactured specifically for greenhouse use: It is 6 millimeters thick with a special ultra violet inhibitor which aids in product life and protects plants. Charley Yaw of Charley's Greenhouse Supplies conducted a series of tests on the sheeting and found it superior.

Bubble sheeting diminishes light transmission. AirCap transmits 88 percent of the visible light (glass transmits about 98 percent). The material is translucent, so light travels along the material to all parts of the greenhouse, minimizing initial light loss.

Bubble sheeting can be applied in many ways. It can be stapled directly to wood greenhouse frames, or can be applied with double-faced tape and water. The tape keeps sheets in place, and the water holds the material directly against glass. AirCap bubble adhesive is a new water-soluble product which is easy to apply, and can be left in place year round. It is an especially good method for glass greenhouses.

HELP SAVE THE HOME GREENHOUSE

If you are planning to build a greenhouse, investigate the new insulated panel and double pane materials, as well as other methods which can be included at the time of purchase. Solar units are also available. For more information on bubble sheeting and purchase sources write:

Charley's Greenhouse Supplies
12442 N.E. 124th Street
Kirkland, WA 98033
Catalog, $1.

Everlite Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14605 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44111

Janco
9390 Davis Ave.
Laurel, MD 20810

Lord & Burnham
Division Burnham Corp.
Irvington, NY 10533

*Your local nursery/garden center can obtain bubble material for you from the George W. Park Seed wholesale catalog. ■

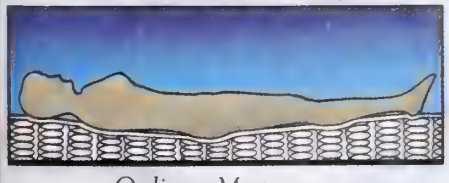
Copyright © 1980, Simmons U.S.A.



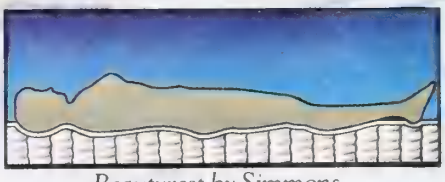
THE BEST OF ALL.

Every athlete competing in the 1980 Olympic Winter Games is out to be the best. And for athletes to perform at their best, they have to feel their best. That means getting the best night's sleep possible. So Beautyrest® by Simmons has been supplied to the best athletes in the world at Lake Placid.

Beautyrest supports your body like no other mattress because Beautyrest is built like no other mattress. Inside an ordinary mattress you'll find metal coils tied tightly together. When one coil moves, so do those around it.



Ordinary Mattress



Beautyrest by Simmons

Beautyrest on the other hand is made with individually pocketed coils. Coils that are free to act independently of each other. They adapt themselves to physically fit every curve and contour of your shape, to give every inch of your body firm, comfortable support. So you sleep soundly all night long and wake up refreshed. Ready to perform your best. And that's important whether you ski downhill or work downtown. Be at your best with a good night's rest on Beautyrest by Simmons.



BEAUTYREST BY SIMMONS

SIMMONS

BE AT YOUR BEST
WITH A GOOD NIGHT'S REST.

WHERE TO FIND IT

New Life For Personal Treasures

SOFT SCULPTURES, NEEDLEPOINT AND JEWELRY

By SYLVIA SUNDERLIN

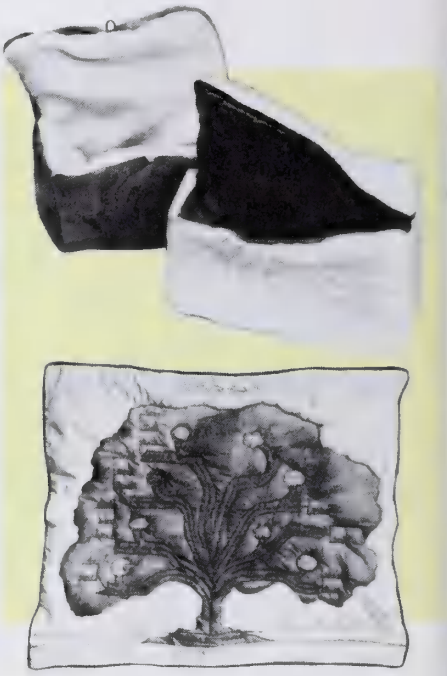
Resourceful craftsmen and skilled artists offer unique and imaginative services in the preservation, restoration or transformation of personal or family treasures, often giving new life to cherished heirlooms. You can have a drawing or painting of your house done to order. Or you can have a house photograph or drawing transferred to needlepoint canvas, reproduced in soft sculpture or on personal stationery. One artist can reproduce a painting or drawing of sentimental value on a commemorative or presentation box or tray, an ideal retirement present. Expert metalsmiths restore old jewelry to use; design to order contemporary jewelry, gold or silver objects; or replicate missing pieces in obsolete silver flatware or tea and coffee services.

PHOTOGRAPHS HANDPAINTED ON NEEDLEPOINT CANVAS OR FABRIC

As You Like It, *1 Longshore Dr., South Norwalk, CT 06854*—Wendy Hazen transfers color photographs onto paper, then onto needlepoint canvas (any size or shape), and handpaints in colors corresponding to photo. Yarn or floss are included unless customer prefers to choose own. Complete kit, handpainted canvas, yarn and needle, $30; handpainted canvas alone, $20. Similar transfer is made onto fabric, picture to be appliquéd with selected, numbered, different fabrics, backcover fabric included; fabric kits, $22 without backcover; complete kit, $25. Specify size and shape of canvas or fabric; size of mesh, 12-, 14-mesh or petit point. Send check with photo. Finished article and photo returned to customer two weeks after receipt of order.

OLD SCENES RENEWED

Dorothy Briggs, *410 Ethan Allen Ave., Takoma Park, MD 20012*—restores small art objects, such as: clock faces, figurines, faded paintings. She will reproduce a favorite painting, scene or portrait, on other objects, such as presentation boxes or trays. Give full details in writing; enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.



SOFT SCULPTURES—WITH PERSONAL DESIGNS

Louise Fischer, *862 Union St., Brooklyn, NY 11215*—specializes in soft sculptures. She will design to order a colorful "family tree" wall hanging, painted, quilted and stuffed; or your house, painted and quilted, to mount as cushion cover. She also makes soft satin boxes; paints houses or buildings on king-size quilts, centerpieces or tablecloths. Write for an estimate, indicating use for painting, photo, and a self-addressed envelope.

YOUR HOUSE IN WATER COLOR

Maureen McCort, *3 Ridge Rd., Lincoln, MA 01778*—makes paintings of houses in both black-and-white and color. Believing that working firsthand rather than from photos enhances personal value of painting to customer, she will travel anywhere in the continental United States to paint a house in water color on textured rice paper, aproximately 34 inches by 22 inches. The cost, $800, includes travel expenses. Write for details of on-site painting or black-and-white drawings from photos.

YOUR HOUSE IN PEN-AND-INK REPRODUCED ON STATIONERY

Melodymarks, *63 Murray Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050*—makes pen-and-ink drawings from photographs of houses in brown or black-and-white. Renderings are then reproduced on stationery, notecards or other useful items. The original artwork, 100 cards and envelopes are returned to customer for $65, plus tax and mailing. (*Continued*)



With your imagination and our Levolor Blinds you can put together a beautiful room. Levolor Blinds come with an exclusive matching valance, in over 200 colors. For dealer name call [illegible] (in Ill. 800-322-4400). For decorating ideas write for "Window Magic." Send $1 to Levolor, 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Levolor. Our love is blinds.

Name Dept. HB-2-80

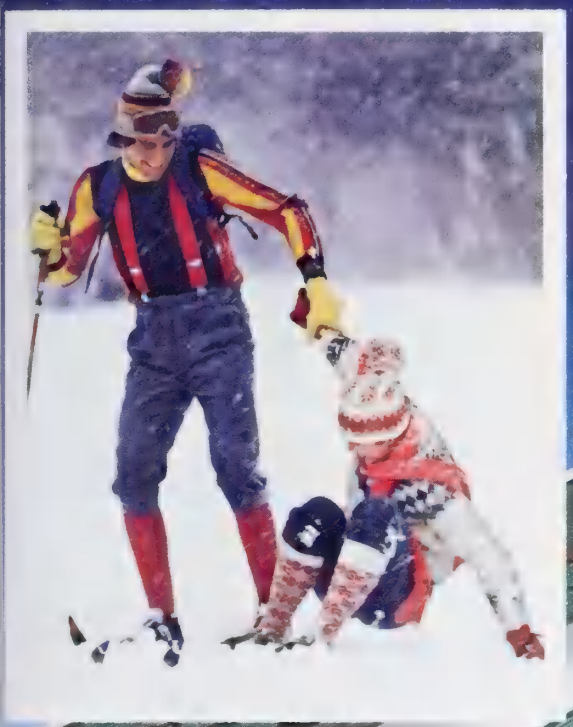
Address

City State Zip

Benson & Hedges Lights

Only 11 mg tar

"B&H, I like your style."



BENSON & HEDGES 100's

LIGHTS

BENSON & HEDGES Menthol 100's

LIGHTS

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

11 mg "tar" 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

WHERE TO FIND IT

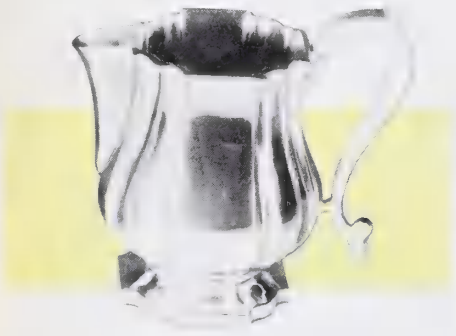
Continued

RESTORATION—SMALL ART OBJECTS

Rikki's Studio, Inc., *2256 Coral Way, Miami, FL 33145*—restores small art objects of every description and in a wide range of materials, such as: porcelain figurines, lacquerware, carved and gesso frames, ivory, papier-mâché articles, glass, jade, gold-and-metal leaf tortoise shell. Missing parts from boxes, fans, figurines replaced. Inquire before sending, enclosing a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

SILVER AND GOLD: CUSTOM DESIGN-RESTORATION

Thompsons Studio, Inc., *Back Meadow Rd, Damariscotta, ME 04543*—a family firm, engaged in widely diversified gold- and silver-smithing, from custom-designed jewelry to superbly crafted reproductions of English, Continental and American silver. They also restore antique metal articles (but they do *not* replate silver), replace missing com-



panion pieces in tea and coffee services, flatware, others. They design and make individual jewelry, commemorative items, presentation or religious articles. Write first, giving details of repairs, restorations or replacements required, or design ideas.

NEW RINGS FROM OLD

Nancy Trimble, *The Torpedo Factory, Studio M-1, Alexandria, VA 22314*—is a metalsmith specializing in the design of jewelry, such as engagement rings, wedding bands and unusual items, frequently using the customer's old rings and odd, obsolete pieces of gold or silver to melt down and reform into new pieces to customer's order. Old diamond-set rings can be refashioned into pendants, heirloom wedding rings reformed into new bands. Write, enclosing self-addressed, stamped envelope, describing piece to be redesigned.

ANTIQUE FABRICS RESTORED

Helene Von Rosenstiel, *88 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, NY 11215*—refurbishes and restores antique fabrics and textiles: wedding dresses, vintage clothing, delicate gowns, historic costumes, samplers, quilts and coverlets, vestments. Write for estimate and feasibility of repair, enclosing self-addressed envelope, describing nature and condition of garment. ■

Give and Take.

Give a little today. Take a lot tomorrow.
That's what makes United States Savings Bonds a great way to secure your future. And why over nine million people like you have already joined the Payroll Savings Plan.
You see, once you sign up, a small part of each paycheck is set aside to buy Bonds. Saving is so automatic, you'll soon forget about it.
So buy United States Savings Bonds.
Automatically, through the Payroll Savings Plan.
You won't even feel like you're giving, until all those Bonds are yours for the taking.

Take stock in America.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Ad Council A public service of this publication and The Advertising Council

ABOUT ENERGY

Continued

2. *Nightwall, also by Zomeworks,* has been mentioned many times in this column because of its great price—less than 50 cents per square foot. Let Zomeworks sell you little magnets with adhesive backs for approximately 40 cents each, then buy some insulating board (one-inch beadwall's a good one), cut it to size, attach the clips to glass and board and you've got a (removable) shutter with minimal condensation problems (no air-space). The storing routine is arduous, the magnets fall off and need replacing from time to time, but it can be painted or papered to suit, and the price is unbeatable.

DO-IT YOURSELF

1. *The Center for Community Technology, 1121 University Ave., Madison, WI 53715* has a number of great designs you can make yourself. Write for blueprints.
2. William Shrurcliffe's new book, *Thermal Shades and Shutters, Brick House Publishers, 3 Main Street, Andover, MA 01810* is highly recommended. Shurcliffe's do-it-yourself design, "The Thermax Shutter," is very inexpensive and low on condensation. It's shown in detail in the August, 1979 issue of *Solar Age* (which also has two of the Wisconsin designs mentioned above). As you can see, this is a removable, storage-requiring model. ■

HOUSE CALLS

(*Continued from page 46*)

☐ If a resale house, what repairs or replacements were done within the past five years and what were the approximate costs?

☐ When was the house last inspected for termites? What was the result of treatment and repairs?

☐ What is the total energy cost per year? Ask to see the utility bills. While windows, carpeting, sinks and closets are important features, don't forget to inspect the grounds and structure. If you have any doubts about the soundness of a house, obtain an expert assessment of the property.)

A professional inspection should cover the following areas: grounds and landscaping; foundation; exterior structures and finishes; roofing and siding; basement and crawl space; electric service; heating and air conditioning equipment; air and water treatment systems; plumbing; fireplace, wood stove and chimneys; termites and rot; condensation and moisture; kitchen equipment; insulation; and fire and security alarm equipment. ■

Gorham Sterling. A beautiful investment for now and forever.

Some investments are more rewarding than others. Take Gorham Sterling. This is rich, solid sterling. Superbly crafted. Beautifully and skillfully designed. With a special timeless quality. Which is why Gorham Sterling, like any real work of art, makes the transition from one generation to the other effortlessly. Why you'll appreciate its qualities more with each passing year. After all, why invest in just sterling when you can own fine art. A Gorham Original.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc.



Melrose (1948) | Golden Scroll (1977) | La Scala (1964) | Chantilly (1895)

©1979 Gorham

GORHAM ORIGINALS IN STERLING, CHINA, CRYSTAL

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Wondering About Their Worth?

RALPH AND TERRY KOVEL ANSWER YOUR LETTERS



MAH-JONGG SET

Q. *I have had my Mah-Jongg set for over 40 years. What is its possible age and value? The chest is teakwood with inlaid ivory. The tiles and money are also of ivory and the tiles have bamboo backing.—Mrs. M.Z., Wisconsin Dells, Wis.*

A. Mah-Jongg is a 19th-century Chinese game that was introduced to the United States in 1919 by an American who had seen the game in Shanghai. He added letters and numbers on the tiles to make the Western player think that Mah-Jongg was as easy as playing cards.

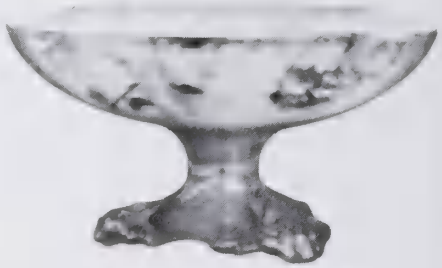
The fad for Mah-Jongg was at its peak from 1922 to 1926. It is said that in 1923 there were more Mah-Jongg sets purchased than radios although both cost the same. Tiles were made of bone or ivory. Sets made today are usually made of plastic.

Your set with its elaborately inlaid box and ivory tiles would sell from $125 to $175. The price would be higher in areas where the game is still popular. The old tiles are being used today as a source of ivory for jewelry.

BYZANIA WARE BOWL

Q. *My bowl has an iridescent glaze with a pattern of birds, leaves and Japanese lanterns. A globe and the words "Byzania ware, Grimwades, Stoke on Trent, England" are printed on the bottom. I love the bowl and was wondering by whom and when it was made.—Mrs. R.R., Clearwater, Fla.*

A. Your bowl was made by Grimwades, Ltd., a British pottery firm that has been in existence since 1900. The firm used a variety of marks which included the name "Grimwades" or "Royal Winton."



Your mark was used about 1930.

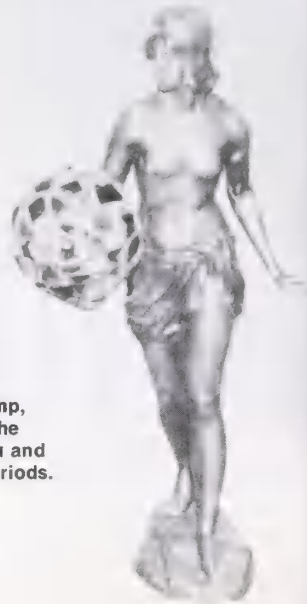
Byzania ware was one of the patterns inspired by Wedgwood Fairyland luster wares. The value of your type of ware is just beginning to rise because the more famous Wedgwood pieces are now selling for hundreds of dollars. Your bowl is worth $35 today but it will probably be much more valuable in the future.



BRONZE FIGURAL LAMP

Q. *My bronze statue is 31-inches high. It depicts a nude woman holding a multi-colored globe in her hand. The globe is a cover for an electric light bulb. The base of the statue is marked P. Ainelle. What is the value and age of such a piece?—C.A.V. Santurce, Puerto Rico*

(Continued)



A figural lamp, popular in the Art Nouveau and Art Deco periods.



GORDON'S INC.
Manufacturers of fine furniture
For a portfolio of tables and cabinets, send one dollar to Dept. HB-[illegible], Gordon's, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601



LENOX CHINA & CRYSTAL

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR BROCHURE. LENOX, INC. DEPT. 2, LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J. 08648

Before you move



We can help you. We'll send you a free copy of the Mayflower Moving Kit. It's as complete a guidebook as you'll find on the subject.

Did you know moving is tax-deductible? Know how to inventory your household goods? Never mind. The Moving Kit includes all that and more. Even change-of-address cards.

Let us help you move before moving day. For your Kit, send the coupon below to Mayflower.

Mayflower means moving

I C C No MC-2934

Mayflower Dept. HB,
P.O. Box 107B, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
Help! Send my Mayflower Moving Kit to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Before you move!

If you're planning to move, please let us know at least eight weeks before changing your address. Call TOLL FREE 800-247-5470. IOWA Residents call 800-532-1272.

1. Present address

Attach address label from a recent issue or print your name and address exactly as shown on the label.

Name (please print)

Address

City State Zip

2. Fill in new address

Name (please print)

New Address

City State Zip

Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10083
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

Would you like to subscribe to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL?

Yes! Please enter my subscription for ☐ 1 Yr. $11.97 or ☐ 2 Yrs. $21.97

Name (please print)

Address

City

State

☐ Payment of $_____ is enclosed.

☐ Bill me _____ initial here

☐ New ☐ Renewal

Your first copy will be on its way to you in six to twelve weeks. Watch for it! (Above prices apply in U.S. and possessions only. All other countries add $7 per year). Credit Orders Subject to Publisher's Acceptance.
A Publication of The Hearst Corporation.
Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10089
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

WEHF

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

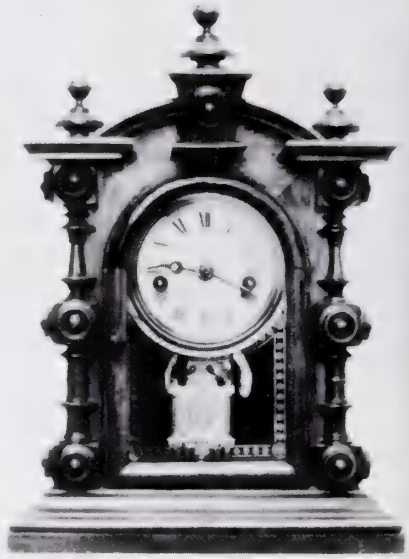
Continued

A. Figural lamps were very popular from the Art Nouveau period of the late 19th century through the Art Deco period of the 20th century. Many of them pictured dancing girls in various degrees of undress. They were made holding bowls, globes, shells or any suitable container to cover the light bulb. By the 1890s, when electricity became available in many cities, the electric lamp began to be made and sold in quantity.

Your lamp is probably French. A similar lamp was made by the Fayrol Manufacturing Co. about 1925. Unfortunately, the artist's name on your lamp is unlisted. If the lamp base is made of bronze it is worth about $1,000. If it is bronze-colored white metal, it would only be worth about $350.

ANTIQUE SHELF CLOCK

Q. *My clock is 10-inches high, 7-inches wide and 4-inches deep. The label on the back says "1879, Forestville, Conn. USA, Welch, Spring, and Co." I have had several offers for it. Should I sell?—Mrs. C.F., Salem, Ore.*



A. Welch, Spring, and Co. of Bristol, Conn. operated from 1868 to 1884. After several mergers and name changes, the company continues in business today as the Sessions Clock Co. The company made regulator and calendar clocks. You own an eight day shelf clock with a chime. Your style with turned pillar-like trim and small turrets was popular during the 1880s. If the clock is in good working condition it would sell for $250 to $300 on the west coast. ■

HELP DESTROY A FAMILY TRADITION. WRITE:

National Committee for Prevention of Child Abuse, Box 2866, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

STANLEY PRESENTS FURNITURE FOR MISS CARRIE LEONARD.

Elkhart, Indiana



That's our Carrie! Tomboy, little girl, sophisticated young lady, all in one. I'm sure Stanley designed Colleen just for her. The little flower accents make it so lovely and feminine. Yet it's practical, too. There's a big selection at reasonable prices, so we could do her room just right. Tops that resist scratching and stains. And wonderful ideas like the big storage drawers under the bed...perfect for blankets, out-of-season clothes, and Carrie's rock collection. Over the bed, a beautiful canopy makes it snug and kind of private. Carrie wanted grown-up furniture, I wanted furniture that would grow up with Carrie. And Stanley heard us.

Manufacturer's suggested retail price for the canopy-storage bed shown, under $625. For a brochure, send a dollar to: Stanley Furniture, Dept. CCO, Stanleytown, Va. 24168.

Stanley Furniture
a Mead Company

THIS MONTH

What's Happening and Where

ENGLISH POETS, WORKING AMERICANS, WOMEN ARTISTS

Museums

Shakespeare: The Globe and the World recreates the drama of Elizabethan England. Focusing on the Bard and his contemporaries, the exhibit displays manuscripts, paintings, sculpture, costumes, set designs and playbills from the famous collection of the Folger Shakespeare Library in Washington, D.C. Over 250 articles—including the 1623 First Folio edition of the plays, Queen Elizabeth's bible, and the Adams model of the Globe Theatre—will be on view. Underwritten by the National Endowment for the Humanities, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Exxon Corp., and the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, the exhibit will travel in a national tour from Kansas City to Pittsburgh, Dallas, Atlanta and New York City; the Rockwell Nelson Gallery of Art, Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 9 to May 4.



Shakespeare, 1623

American Light: The Luminist Movement examines the development of American landscape painting in the 19th century. Paintings, drawings and photographs depict the luminist movement, a style devoted to optimism, national pride, and a belief in the transcendent beauty of nature. (A new book, *American Light: The Luminist Movement, 1850-1875*, by John Wilmerding, curator at the National Gallery, is being published by Icon Editions in conjunction with the show.) National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., Feb. 10 to June 15.



"Cotopaxi" by Frederic Church, 1863. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery.

The Working American portrays the life of laborers from coast to coast. Thirty paintings, all dating from 1842 through 1951, depict such experiences as "Logging in California," "Picking Cotton," and "Building the Queensboro Bridge." Organized by District 1199, the National Union of Hospital and Health Care Employees, the exhibit will tour the country through the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service. See it at the Detroit Historical Museum through Feb. 24; the Memorial Art Gallery, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., March 8 to April 6.

Master Drawings and Watercolors of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries illustrates the different roles of the drawing, from student guide to independent work. Over 91 pieces from the collection of the Baltimore Museum of Art will be on display, including selections by Delacroix, Dégas, Cezanne, Klee and Feininger. Following its appearance in Corpus Christi, the exhibit will travel to Houston and Denver under the auspices of the American Federation of Art; The Art Museum of South Texas, Corpus Christi, Feb. 8 to March 16.



Whitehall.
Worth a thorough look.
Send for our brochure.

White of Mebane

The look, 18th century English. The collection, Whitehall. Discover its beauty and quality in our new, 35 piece brochure. Send $1.00 to White of Mebane, Dept. HB-W2, Mebane, N.C. 27302

Antiques

Bal Harbor, Fla.: The Florida Antiques Show makes its debut at the Americana Hotel; Feb. 1 to 3.

Baltimore, Md.: The Maryland Antiques Show, the Baltimore Convention Center; Feb. 8 to 10.

Hilton Head Island, S.C.: The Annual Sea Pines Plantation Conference on American Antiques: "The China Trade," Sea Pines Plantation; Feb. 20 to 24.



Rococo chair, Annual Winter Antiques Show



Milk jug, 1760, Annual Winter Antiques Show

Hunt Valley, Md.: The Tenth Annual Hunt Valley Antique Show: "In the Chinese taste—Capturing the Enchantment of Cathay," the Hunt Valley Inn; Feb. 22 to 24.

New York City: The Annual Winter Antiques Show will be returning to the Seventh (*Continued*)

© Lorillard, U.S.A., 1979



Golden Lights™ 100's fills taste void for thousands.

84% of Golden Lights smokers switch from higher tar brands... and stay. Taste is the chief reason.



Marlboro 100's	Pall Mall	Winston	Benson & Hedges	Virginia Slims	Salem	Kool	Golden Lights
18 MG. TAR 1.1 MG. NIC.	19 MG. TAR 1.4 MG. NIC.	19 MG. TAR 1.3 MG. NIC.	17 MG. TAR 1.1 MG. NIC.	15 MG. TAR 0.9 MG. NIC.	19 MG. TAR 1.3 MG. NIC.	18 MG. TAR 1.3 MG. NIC.	8 MG. TAR 0.7 MG. NIC.

Golden Lights 100's.
The taste high tar smokers want in a low tar.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Source comparative 'tar' and nicotine figures: Either FTC Report May 1978, or FTC Method. **Of All Brands Sold:** Lowest tar: 0.5 mg. 'tar,' 0.05 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette. **Golden Lights: 100's**—8 mg. 'tar,' 0.7 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

THIS MONTH

Continued

Regiment Armory for its 26th year; Jan. 26 to Feb. 3. The Madison Square Garden Show follows; Feb. 16 to 24.
Oakland, Calif.: Spring Antique Show, Oakland Auditorium; Feb. 1 to 3.

Auctions

At Sotheby Parke Bernet, Los Angeles: Nineteenth and twentieth century fine photographs will be auctioned Feb. 6 and 7.

Plaza, Fine Arts Auctioneers, New York City, sponsors the Collectibles Series, special auctions focusing on affordable merchandise for younger buyers. Winter schedule includes: *Books, manuscripts and related material;* Jan. 25. *Stamps and coins;* Feb. 8. *Decorative paintings and prints;* Feb. 22.

Tours and Shows

Friends of Mexican Art, Phoenix, Ariz. will sponsor a tour of four Spanish style homes in the Scottsdale-Paradise Valley area on Feb. 10. A Mexican marketplace at the Scottsdale Center for the Arts Mall will follow.

Adventure on a Shoestring brings the wonders of New York City to interested residents and visitors. February's calendar includes a guided tour of an ocean liner, a walking tour of historic Roosevelt Island, and a conversation with a noted interior designer. For information, contact Shoestring, 300 West 53rd St., N.Y.C. 10019. (212) 265-2663.

New Books

Women Artists of the Arts and Crafts Movement
By Anthea Callen
Pantheon, $10.95 (paper)
As a result of increased mechanization, lacemaking, embroidery, woodcarving, hand-painting and other fine skills were falling beneath the wheel of industry in the late nineteenth century. England and America's Arts and Crafts Movement was created to revive these disappearing talents. Anthea Callen shows that women played an important role, not only as working class artisans, but as philanthropists, working gentlewomen and members of the movement's elite. She explores their skills, contributions and social roles in a fascinating history of the revolt against the Industrial Revolution.



Needlework class, c. 1900

The Obstacle Race
By Germaine Greer
Farrar, Straus and Giroux, $25
According to Germaine Greer, men have traditionally regarded women artists as curiosities, "as astonishing as the pearl in the head of the toad." This comprehensive study proves that these painters were both talented and numerous. Their relegation to obscurity is based on factors which Ms. Greer examines with the talents of an accomplished scholar: a male-dominated patronage system, limited access to training, lack of technical advantages, and the tendency of women to fall victim to flattery and condescension. This book, however, is not so much a lament as a celebration. Fine critical commentary highlights the work of Angelica Kauffmann, Artemesia Gentileschi, Judith Leyster and many others whose work escaped neglect and misattribution.
—LAUREL GRAEBER ■

ALAN CRAWFORD, BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL OF ART.

VISTA
Put yourself where you're needed.
Volunteers In Service To America
VISTA, Washington, D.C. 20525
800-424-8580



more than a greenhouse





window size to room size

186 in all

Lord & Burnham has a greenhouse that fits your space, your use, your lifestyle . . . a size that meets your needs at a price within your reach . . . a perfect place for you and your plants to grow. It's the best there is. You won't seriously consider any others. Window size from $250, room size from $750. You can build one yourself.

LORD & BURNHAM
Division Burnham Corporation
IRVINGTON, N.Y. 10533 Dept. 5
Send Lord & Burnham's new color catalog to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
"the greenhouse people . . . since 1856"





To some it's the height of elegance. To others it's downright inviting.

Presenting a new carpet collection of major import. Indrahma by Rahmanan.

Never in a genuine India carpet have design, color, quality and value been so brilliantly brought into balance.

An inspired array of matchless antique and contemporary designs. In tantalizing marriages of color.

Hand woven in India with skills fine-tuned by centuries of tradition.

Pure wool—extra robust for incredibly long wear.

And attainable at considerably less than you may think.

Look for the authentic Indrahma seal of Rahmanan, Inc.—long a leading importer of the finest Oriental carpets.

Indrahma by Rahmanan. Designed to be looked at. Made to be lived on.

For your full-color catalogue of the Indrahma collection, send $3.00 to Rahmanan Inc., 440 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Complimentary dealer kits available

INDRAHMA™ BY Rahmanan

Available at: Agajohn International, Beverly Hills, Ca.; Los Angeles, Ca.; Andre & Picaroni, Paramus, N.J.; Asadorian Rug Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Belk-Simpson, Greenville, S.C.; Bloomingdale's, New York, N.Y.; Garden City, N.Y.; Short Hills, N.J.; Stamford, Ct.; Salem M. Eways, Inc., Charlottesville, Va.; Farshid Oriental Rugs, Miami, Fl.; Don Felson, Inc., Denver, Co.; Fortunoff's, Westbury, N.Y.; Hagopian & Sons, Oak Park, Mi.; Harmony Carpet, New York, N.Y.; Hudson-Belk, Raleigh, N.C.; Joseph Horne, Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Joske's of Texas, San Antonio, Tx.; J.Y.D. International, Atlanta, Ga.; Gene Kalil Oriental Rug Palace, Fort Lauderdale, Fl.; Kazem Oriental Rugs, Towson, Md.; Kelik's Oriental Rugs, Minneapolis, Mn.; Macy's, San Francisco, Ca.; Al Movsessian & Sons, Inc. (Raymond's Rugs), Waltham, Ma.; Nahigian Bros., Chicago, Il.; Oriental Rug Co., Memphis, Tn.; Oriental Rugs Imports, Inc., Miami, Fl.; Paine Furniture, Boston, Ma.; Sanger Harris, Dallas, Tx.; Shindler & Company, Ltd., Vancouver, Can.; Stewart Dry Goods, Louisville, Ky.; John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa.; Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C.; W. & J. Sloane, Inc., San Francisco, Ca.; New York, N.Y.; and other fine stores

Photography by Feliciano, location courtesy W & J. Sloane, N.Y.

MICHAEL LOVE

"I didn't do the usual Florida 'bit' with this West Palm Beach condominium. A few years ago, the busy owners asked me to design a haven where they could really unwind. So instead of vivid colors and bold prints, I used soft, low-key tones, fresh touches of white and natural textures. And the upkeep is nil. Even after several months' absence, they can just walk in—and relax."

We at Century Furniture are very pleased that Mrs. Love, A.S.I.D., chose two of our classic Parsons' chairs. If you would like to see more Century furniture, including our through-the-home collections, send for our Century booklet. Enclose $1.00 with your name and address to: Century Furniture Co., P.O. Box 3427, Dept. J-5, Hickory, N.C. 28601.

CENTURY® Furniture of Distinction



COLLECTING

an irresistible urge



Collectors' homes are a fascinating journey through time. The simplest objects, such as antique toys, weather vanes, and the earliest forms of American folk art fill rooms with old-fashioned character and provide a link with the past. Here is a glimpse of nostalgia living comfortably in the 80s.







ILLUSTRATIONS BY BOB PULLIN



Remnants of history: a d[illegible]-sided horse weather vane, framed checkerboard, wooden birdcage, carnival cats, quilts and craf[illegible]





The original 1735 Banks house wears its age proudly.

COLLECTING AMERICAN PRIMITIVES

"Until recently, primitives were not that well thought of. Now all of the young, upcoming collectors are interested"—Patty Gagarin

Surrounded by 20 acres of Connecticut countryside, the gracious home of Patty and Serge Gagarin looks much as it did in Revolutionary days. An imposing walnut tree, reputed to be the biggest this side of the Mississippi, is deeply rooted in the early days of America when naive forms known as folk art began to flourish. It's a natural gathering place for crafts. ▷

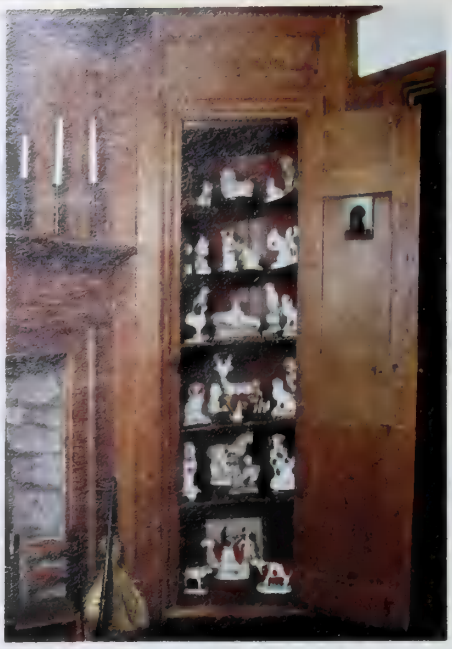


Wooden and iron weather vanes date back to 1850.

J. BARRY O' RCURKE



Primitive portraits and antique imari.



Fragile chalk collection.



Staffordshire houses on cake display stand.

"We looked for ten years to find the absolutely perfect house in a private setting"

The bucolic setting and farm-like house invited several decades worth of folk art to its weathered rooms. Weekends were spent hanging around the old dealers' shops, sifting through relics and carting home the discoveries. The hobby has evolved into a thriving antiques business for Mrs. Gagarin, whose passion for primitives is infectious. ▷



Old gatepost sign joins portraits and country crafts. Opposite: Niche packed with quilts and nostalgic objects.


HOME
SWEET
HOME



Yellow bull, an old mill weight, stands in front of a French primitive painting; 1880 hooked rug hangs in between windows.

The new breed of collector, according to Mrs. Gagarin, is more enamored of primitives than of formal European antiques. "Older people have inherited antiques," she claims. "I started with a 1700s house that mother's antiques wouldn't work in." After 35 years of gathering hooked rugs, portraits, baskets, weather vanes and country furniture, Mrs. Gagarin is about to delve into American pottery. The urge to collect is difficult to confine, as is evident in this lighthearted house with its clusters of dollhouses here and its birdcage steeples there. While collecting primitives can be a playful treasure hunt, real bargains are part of the past. Mrs. Gagarin advises the growing numbers of Americana fanciers to seek out the finest dealers and buy only the best quality, mint condition pieces. "You'll have an easy time selling primitives if they are fine examples. Do not be taken in by restored or cut-down furniture. The better the condition, the more primitive furniture will appreciate. Furthermore," says Mrs. Gagarin, " folk art is very compatible with today's casual living patterns." ☐ *Editor* MARY ELLISOR EMMERLING

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION





Wooden horse weather vane framed by 1780s Windsor chairs.



A townscape of dollhouses includes an ark in which miniature dwellings were stacked.

"I'm crazy about weather vanes. They're so graphic, so beautiful. And they are a good investment. If you spend $3,000, it's worth it. People are very interested in American primitives—these are the things to collect now"

COLLECTING: TOYS

"Handmade toys are really folk art. When certain toys are no longer made, they immediately become collectible."

Bernard Barenholtz

Deep in the lush New Hampshire countryside, a large, eight-sided building stands high above the rambling white farmhouse that adjoins it. In the midst of a broad meadow, an enormous Sagittarius figure, once a weather vane, stands guard. Here is no ordinary farm. Home of Bernard Barenholtz, Shaker Brook Farm is also a private museum for his extraordinary collection of folk art and antique toys.

"I buy a piece because I like it, not because a thing may be a good investment or might suddenly become collectible," explains Mr. Barenholtz, whose fascination with folk art objects is graphically displayed everywhere. The octagonal building, flooded with light from each angle, features a two-story gallery where primitives reside in peaceful harmony. Portraits and landscapes hang at various heights; a child's bentwood rocking horse echoes the simple Shaker farmhouse features. ▷



Dotting the two-story gallery are primitive paintings,



Prized wooden whirligig



19th-century horses in hoops are still in mint-condition

J. BARRY O'ROURKE



weather vanes and handcarved figures.



Sagittarius aims at the rolling hills



Robots are the latest whimsies



Weather vanes on pedestals point the way to the old farmhouse



Wagon wheel still life

"Metal space-age toys are among the collectibles of the future, as well as all kinds of comic toys of the 30s, like windups and puppets."

"This 'barn,' Mr. Barenholtz explained, as he led the way along a passage from the house and unlocked the door leading into this new building, "has replaced the original barn, which was removed from this site to another part of the property." He had originally planned to build a perfectly round building, like a Shaker barn, which would have been in keeping with Shaker features in the house and other buildings on the place. He found before he was too far along in the plans that an octagonal building would permit better display area within. We walk a few steps down to the main floor and turn to face a broad native granite fireplace in a central chimney that rises to the conical roof topped by a glass cupola. Lancet windows, slits let into the eight building angles, light the interior from every side. One half the area is open from floor to roof; the other half is gallery floor on two levels, reached by a superb staircase curving halfway around the chimney. The first impression is: how pleasant, restful, uncrowded! Several primitive paintings, portraits and landscapes hang on the walls at various (*Continued on page 147*)

By SYLVIA SUNDERLIN



Country flowered kitchen, heart of the original house, is laden with Americana



All-American parade of metal vehicles, including Uncle Sam on wheels





Three-seated brake cart with passengers



Redware collection at home in the farmhouse

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION







"The Big Bend," a 1763 stone manor in Queen Anne style, sits on old Indian territory.

COLLECTING 18th-CENTURY ANTIQUES

"This was such a little jewel, I wanted to find things true to the form of the house"—George Weymouth

Poised at the bend of the Brandywine River, this manor house masks its humble origin. A one-room trading post in 1683, it was restored to new glory by owner George Weymouth, chairman of the board of the Brandywine River Museum and an ardent collector of rare 18th-century antiques—many of which are native to Pennsylvania. ▷



Above and left: The oldest portion of the house with its original brick floor. Local Pennsylvania settle, and unusual wing chair with cane seat conform to the small-scale rooms.

CHRIS MEAD

From *American Country: A Style and Resource Guide* by Mary Emmerling, to be published by Clarkson N. Potter, Inc. All rights reserved under the International Copyright Union by Clarkson N. Potter, Inc.

"The difficulty in furnishing this house was finding small, American antiques," says Mr. Weymouth, who combed the countryside in search of authentic pieces. His bounty of 20 years includes the largest collection of slipware in existence.



Echo of another era, this horse-drawn carriage is parked in the old stone courtyard.



A rich array of collectibles in one place: slipwear mugs, Mocha ware, salt and pepper shakers.



The dining room, an extens



the original keeping room (*previous page*), boasts a primitive trestle table and a rare, paneled cupboard lined with antique china.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

HOW COLLECTORS SHOW THEIR TREASURES

Craft museums and restored homes point the way to exciting ideas for presenting collections

Living with collectibles is a bit like playing the game of Show and Tell. Each piece has its own history and lore to be shared. Interesting old objects, however crude or curious, owe their longevity to tender care and attention. In addition to their sentimental value, many pieces increase in worth as they sit benignly on the shelf. These vignettes show the creative ways collectibles can be displayed for all their worth.



Collectibles are at home in suburban houses, too. This colorful toleware grouping sits on a New England shelf that's hung at eye level.



Ingenious use of a window: glass shelves show off a prized bottle collection, visible from indoors and out. Valued for their unusual shapes and colors, the bottles were commonly used for beer, water, medicine and perfume.

PHOTOGRAPHS: NEAR LEFT, OPPOSITE TOP, FRANK KOLLEOGY; ALL OTHERS, CHRIS MEAD



Making creative use of a country door frame, an avid target collector displays shooting gallery figures for passersby to enjoy. Made of cast iron, they are considered 20th-century folk art forms. Painted targets are particularly valuable, as are all primitives with their original colors intact. This parade is on view from the kitchen and dining room sides of the doorway.



Joining the toleware collection, *far left*, is an artistic display of black-glazed New England redware and treenware. A step-back cupboard, in its original coat of red paint, shows a progression of forms in orderly fashion.



This American mahogany desk is an ideal showcase for sundry curios. Each pigeonhole is home for a favorite object from the past.



Childhood friends have a place of honor on an old country bench. Stuffed 19th-century creatures welcome and amuse visitors.

First, gather all the odd pieces in one place—you may have an undiscovered collection of valuables spread around the house!

From *American Country: A Style and Resource Guide* by Mary Emmerling, to be published by Clarkson N. Potter, Inc. All rights reserved under the International Copyright Union by Clarkson N. Potter, Inc.



A BUILDER'S HOUSE YOU'LL LOVE TO OWN

What spells comfort in the 1980s? *House Beautiful* and the Architectural Group at National Homes Corp. tackled that question for the modern, career-minded American family. Their answer—a colonial house expanded and updated—is designed for privacy, energy efficiency, easy maintenance and full-scale entertaining. Included in National Homes' "Lifestyle 80s" series, the plan offers ample space (2,750 square feet) at affordable cost (under $150,000 on your lot). The home pictured here, decorated by Scruggs/Myers, is filled with 1980s colors, country touches and the traditional look of Pennsylvania House furnishings.▷



RAISING THE ROOF ON TRADITIONAL DESIGN

More than a living room, the Great Room is a full family center for hobbies, quiet conversation, or gatherings with friends. A grand fireplace that stretches to the ceiling provides welcoming warmth, while tall windows and patio doors—an HB addition—flood the area with light. A loft built above the room (*see view at right*) is a TV game and hobby area. Floral upholstery fabric by Hinson adds color to the intimacy.





two-story living area soars in a colonial home

the bedroom is a private retreat





SHEETS DRAPE
THE ROOM
WITH DELICATE
BLOSSOMS

National Homes designed the sitting area of the suite for a contemporary working couple. The lounge, covered in Manuel Canovas' chintz, and loveseat, upholstered in fabric from Brunschwig & Fils, create a conversational nook; Berven's "Vicara" carpet of Anso NaturaLuster softens the room. "Confection" sheets by Wamsutta frame windows, patio door, and the canopied four-poster. The soothing bath (*top right*) is glazed in tile from American Olean; a step leads up to the luxurious sunken tub, designed by Kohler.



A PRETTY SLEEPING AREA WHERE COUNTRY FLOWERS BLOOM

Located on the first floor, the master bedroom suite combines a dressing area, seating space and large bath with traditional, romantic sleeping quarters. "This suite is really a self-contained portion of the house," explains Allen Scruggs. "It gives the couple their own secluded area, separate from the children's rooms." A bright mix of prints and pastels lends a cheerful coziness to the area, while cool aqua walls and patio doors emphasize its roominess. Like the Great Room, the master suite is dressed for many roles—a lounge, ottoman and wing chair invite relaxation after a hard day's work, while a Queen Anne table desk and tea table provide space for breakfasting, writing letters or completing reports. ▷

SWEET DREAMS OF CHILDHOOD JOYS

Cozy corners and surprise spaces make this little girl's room a haven for fantasy. Angled ceilings—reminiscent of an old-fashioned attic bedroom—create sunny play niches like the window area (*right*). Here, a custom-made seat with cushions gives plenty of room to eager children. When unoccupied, the seat and space below hold waiting antique toys and dolls. Caring for the room is child's play, too—dust ruffle and linens (all "Trellis East" by Jay Yang for Wamsutta) double as curtains. Bed-making's another snap—flick the matching comforter and the job's done.▷





FLIGHTS OF FANCY ON THE SECOND STORY

This bedroom (*left*) welcomes guests to sleep in a field of flowers. As economical as they are beautiful, Wamsutta's sheets ("Growing Poppies" by Jay Yang) cover walls and windows as well as the bed. The boy's room (*right*) combines simple lines with a palette of bold color. The furnishings, from Conran's—tubular bunk bed, five-drawer chest, pupil desk and chair—are playful, space-saving and super functional.





warm rooms that blaze with paintbox colors

NATIONAL HOMES' SUPPLIERS

Asphalt shingles The Flintkote Company
Wall and ceiling insulation Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation
Foam insulation board The Celotex Corporation
Aluminum siding Aluminum Company of America
Wood windows and patio doors Louisiana-Pacific Corporation
Kitchen appliances Hotpoint Major Appliances
Manufactured home package National Homes Manufacturing Co.
Cook top range Jenn-Air Corporation
Plumbing fixtures Kohler Company
Interior paints Tru-Test from Cotter & Company
Resilient flooring GAF Corporation
Curtain & drapery hardware Kirsch Company
Patio furniture Lee L. Woodard Sons, Inc.
Heating & air conditioning equipment Lennox Industries, Inc.
Floor and wall tiles American Olean Tile Company
Furniture Pennsylvania House
Clocks Howard Miller Clocks
Televisions Magnavox



Editors BARBARA BROOKS
and KENNETH LELEN



A KITCHEN YOU CAN LIVE IN

A great kitchen isn't just for cooking. This one's a multi-purpose room for meal preparation, informal dining, watching TV—even housing collectibles. In this streamlined space, a collection of rustic treasures is displayed proudly on custom-built shelves, while track lighting lends a halo to a family eating area (*below, left*). Banquettes, cushioned with pillows in Quadrille fabric, give this dining corner its comfortable air; white tile flooring from GAF promises an easy cleanup after spills. In the summer, patio furniture by Lee L. Woodard Sons (*bottom*) makes eating any meals outdoors a picnic.

sunny corners for dining in an easy-to-work-in all-purpose area



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



DECORATING AT RETAIL

A FABULOUS DECORATOR LOOK

A modern apartment takes on an oriental flavor

When Home Fashion Director Dan Clancy set out to decorate his Detroit apartment, he shopped for everything at his own store, J. L. Hudson Co. Contemporary furniture sparked with oriental accents sums up the elegant mood. For the sunny alcove (*opposite*), he chose Brighton Pavilion settee and chairs covered in a blue-and-white chintz. It proves once again that super decorating can be as close as your local department store.▷

Editor BARBARA BROOKS

VINCENT LISANTI

WHAT IT COST

SOLARIUM

RAG RUG	$650
PHARMACY FLOOR LAMP	$145
RATTAN LOVE SEAT	$849
RATTAN BRIGHTON SETTEE	$599
RATTAN TABLES (SET OF TWO)	$299
FABRIC (ON RATTAN FURNITURE) PER YARD	$30
BLOODY MARY SET	$35


DECORATING AT RETAIL



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



For table—the look of are, antique china

The recurring color accents of this elegant high-rise apartment are oriental red and blue-and-white. Chinese porcelains fill the curio cabinets in the dining room (*opposite*) and underscore the table setting, (*left.*) The living room (*above*), overlooking the Detroit River, has a sectional sofa in white wool set on an oriental rug.

WHAT IT COST

DINING ROOM	
WALL UNIT	$4,000
BLUE-AND-WHITE PORCELAIN	per piece, $100 to $700
DINING TABLE	$699
DINING CHAIRS	each, $259
TABLE SETTING:	
DINNER PLATES	per plate, $12.50
BREAD-AND-BUTTER PLATE	$5.50
GOBLETS	each, $3.50
PLACEMATS	each, $4.50
BLUE-AND-WHITE COVERED SOUP DISH	$8
LIVING ROOM	
SECTIONAL SEATING	$3,100
LOVESEAT	$1,600
RATTAN OPEN-ARM CHAIR	$500
COCKTAIL TABLE	$450

Bright blue canvas baffles—a dash of bold color.

Sun decks surround the pool.



"Rather than seal ourselves off from the climate, we can enjoy it naturally"



This unit is spare, save for Italian seating.



A bedroom becomes a library.



Bright red accents Davis' unit.

FREE AND FLOWING
innovative miami condominium

Designed to capture the natural breezes off Biscayne Bay, this 10-unit condominium, Apogee, in Coconut Grove, Florida, was the brainchild of developer Robert Davis, who felt that Floridians should "live with their climate rather than sealing themselves in air-conditioned boxes." To this end, he worked with architects Robert Altman, Denis Arden, and Charles Sieger, incorporating traditional Florida building concepts that take best advantage of the climate, such as screened porches, ceiling fans, and wall-less rooms defined only by pipe railing. To achieve maximum air circulation, steps have no risers. Terraces on each floor of duplex units heighten visual connections between the outdoors and the airy interior environments. ☐ *By* SUSAN GRANT LEWIN

RICHARD CHAMPION FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



BE OUR VALENTINE-55 HEARTS TO YOU

♥ Happy Valentine's Day! Since February 14th is the time to share special sentiments with your sweetheart, we've prepared our very best collection of valentines especially for you. To get to the "heart" of the matter, here are 55 of the loveliest ways to say "Be mine." For the incurable romantic: a heart-shaped garland of flowers or a romantic porcelain cachepot (*above*). Or, for the more homespun: an antique, heart-patterned quilt or even a heart-shaped waffle iron (*right*). And, of course, a candlelight dinner at home (*above right*) is always a sure way to win someone's heart.

Editor BEVERLY McGUIRE



SWEET INSPIRATIONS



ALONE TOGETHER

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



MODERN MESSAGES

FRANCES PELLEGRINI



CUPID GOES COUNTRY





Good food and equestrian talk in the dining room, *right*, draw visitors from far and near. The inn's public rooms are distinguished by paneling, pewter and oil paintings; upstairs, guest rooms are cozy and bright.

VISIT A COUNTRY INN

Red Fox Tavern Middleburg, Va.

Forty miles outside Washington DC, in Middleburg, Virginia, the Red Fox Tavern still extends the country hospitality that has attracted hunters, riders and traveling guests from all around the region since 1728. Bought and restored to its colonial grace by Nancy Brown Reuter and her decorator daughter in 1976, the inn is now much as it was when Jefferson stopped here for refreshment at the turn of the 18th century. Mrs. Reuter, a Virginian who delights in preserving tradition and "doing something worthwhile for the community," brought wallpaper and fabric from Williamsburg, antiques from her own house, and lots of energy to the renovating project. Rooms at the Red Fox are stately and simple, warmed with traditional Southern comforts like the stone fireplace in the low-beamed dining room.▷



PHOTOGRAPHS © THE KNAPP PRESS, CLASSIC COUNTRY INNS OF AMERICA, VOLUME II, 1978 GEORGE W. GARDNER







A Civil War Gathering Place

Faithful to its original, the Red Fox offers the pleasures of spare, yet elegant Early American decor. Five of the six guest rooms have fireplaces and canopied, four-poster beds, and the bedrooms' sleek, polished furniture offsets the texture of braided rugs and traditional, patterned wallpaper. Though many of the inn's regulars come to share talk of rides and hunts, along with hearty food and drink (Virginia ham or Brunswick stew with rich red wine, for instance), the Red Fox also has an upbeat side—the Night Fox, a separate cottage where the sound system is built into overhead beams.

In the main dining room, *far left*, white stone walls with dark molding, straight-backed upholstered chairs and antique lamps are the setting for classic country meals: fresh fish from Chesapeake Bay, roast beef or ham. The tavern serves venison and fowl, too.



Everything is in place, within reach

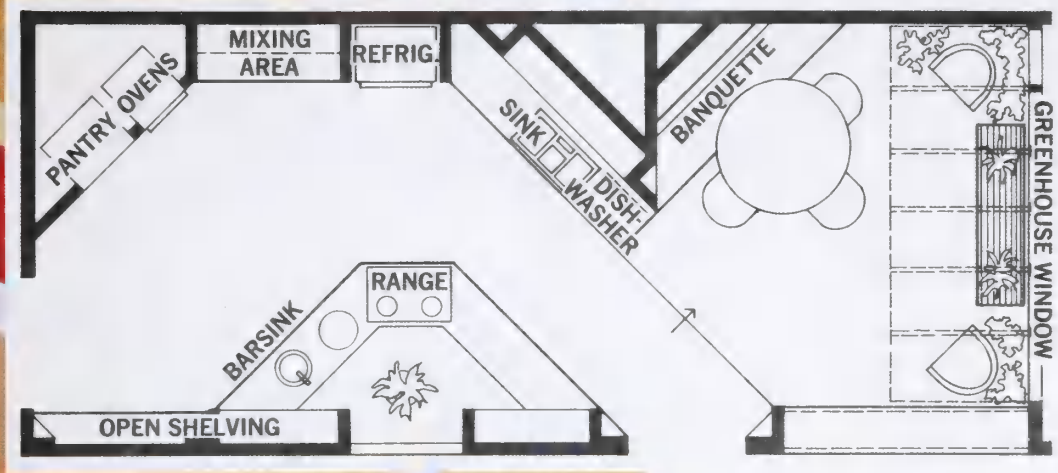
A KITCHEN BLOOMS FROM A GREENHOUSE

Color Accents The Two-Level Plan



FRANCES PELLEGRINI

This sunny greenhouse kitchen blends contemporary efficiency with country style comfort. Designed by Barbara Schwartz and Barbara Ross of Dexter Design, Inc., the two-level space provides twice as much as the ordinary kitchen—two food preparation areas, a two-tiered multi-functional work triangle, two-color contrast and an enormous greenhouse window that more than doubles the flow of light. "When you enter, you're actually looking outside," Ms. Ross says of the kitchen, built through the joint efforts of St. Charles Manufacturing Co., Formica and Whirlpool. ▷



DIAGONALS ENLARGE THE SPACE

Tidy work triangle forms a peninsula in the center of the floor plan. Construction on a diagonal insures easy traffic flow, an expansive view.

Sunny Dining in a Kitchen Greenhouse







One step up from the working area is a world of light and space, greenery and warmth. Separate and yet easily accessible, the dining area gives guests a place in the sun to eat and relax. "You can't see counters and cabinets when you're sitting here," Ms. Ross explains. "The only relationship to the working area is the good food you're eating." In this space, guests dine in a perpetual glow. Lord & Burnham's greenhouse window arches gracefully from ceiling to floor; after sunset, lighted vertical panels behind the seating take the place of natural rays. The area's cozy banquette, wicker chairs and table echo the buff and poppy colors of the lower level, where recessed cabinets and cupboards with slide-out drawers magnify the feeling of wide open space. This kitchen brings the garden indoors. ☐ *Editors* KENNETH LELEN *and* BEVERLY McGUIRE



Adjacent to the step, a food preparation area (*top right*) gives the cook a trio of advantages: a sink, disposal, and removable cutting board. Baking center (*right*) features roomy St. Charles cabinets and built-in Whirlpool range. No knobs or handles here—cabinets are opened by pulling on a recessed metal band.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

"Last year I switched to rum. This year I graduated to Myers's Rum."

White rums may be what you learn on. But Myers's dark rum will advance your education. It will teach you just how good tasting rum can be. Because with Myers's Rum you get a smoother, softer taste that comes from master-blending.

What makes Myers's precious imported rum cost more, makes Myers's taste better. In cola, soda, fruit juice or any of your favorite mixers.



MYERS'S MAKES IT BETTER. Taste how Myers's improves on cola, soda, tonic, fruit juice. Free Recipe Book: Myers's Rum Recipe Book. Dept. HB, P.O. Box 4605, Westbury, New York 11590. Offer expires December 31, 1980.

Food & Drink



STAY SLIM
4 famous chefs share their secrets!

- have a good, big breakfast
- lunch on fresh fruits and vegetables of the season
- dine well on small portions—meat, pasta and vegetables

MICHAEL SKOTT

The Big Secret to Eating Well and Staying Slim





PERLA MEYERS
author and teacher of cooking classes

"I plan menus around seasonal fruits and vegetables. That way, I can always buy them fresh."

Learn to shop wisely," Perla says. "Go to the small butcher, fish market, farm stand. Stock up on fresh fruits and vegetables in season, then make them interesting. When you've created an appetizing-looking meal, you can eat moderately and feel satisfied." Her latest book, *Perla Meyers' From Market to Kitchen Cookbook* (Harper & Row, $15) is the culmination of this philosophy. What does she eat? "When you cook, you're surrounded by food, so you never feel deprived. For lunch, I'll make a big peasant salad, stuff a cucumber with cottage cheese and chives or do a cold vegetable in vinaigrette sauce. But, most important, I always use fresh food."



FRANK KOLLEOGY

MARTHA STEWART
caterer and professional food stylist

"My refrigerator is full of raw ingredients to make healthy omelets, salads, soufflés."

Martha works all day with party food—pastry, confectionery. "When I'm catering, I'm constantly tasting," she notes, "so I skip lunch. But I always eat a regular breakfast—eggs from my hens, juice and a special tea." She also farms four acres, and says, "gardening's *exercise*—so dinner is important. My husband and I dine late and lightly, on stir-fried vegetables or pasta or a simple meat like broiled chicken or sautéed veal scallopini. We only drink mineral water or a glass of good white wine." Her specialty? "I get a kick out of cooking as quickly as possible. And spending as little as possible. A pound of meat should feed four."



MICHAEL SKOTT

Each of the chefs we interviewed graciously volunteered to share a favorite recipe from his or her personal store. Of the one below, Perla Meyers says: "This is one of my typical quick lunches. It's made in 10 minutes, easy to do and inexpensive. I hope you, too, will enjoy it."

Perla Meyers' Broccoli in Yogurt Sauce

2 pounds fresh broccoli

Sauce:

3 egg yolks
½ teaspoon cornstarch
1½ cups plain yogurt
2 teaspoons Dijon mustard
1 large clove garlic, crushed
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
Lemon juice

METHOD:

☐ Remove the tough outer leaves of the broccoli and cut 1 inch off the base. Quarter the branches lengthwise. Peel the broccoli stalks with a vegetable peeler all the way to the flower buds and set aside.

☐ Prepare the sauce. In the top of a double boiler, combine the yolks and cornstarch, and whisk until well blended. Add the yogurt, mustard and garlic, and place the pan over simmering water.

☐ Whisk the mixture until it thickens and heavily coats a spoon. Do not let it come to a boil. Season with salt, pepper, and a large dash of lemon juice. Keep covered over warm but not boiling water.

☐ In a large casserole, bring salted water to a boil. Add the broccoli and cook for 5 to 6 minutes, or until just tender. Drain and immediately rinse under cold water to stop cooking.

Writer, PHYLLIS BARTLETT (*Recipes continue on page 139*)



JOHN STEWART

ROBERT CARRIER
international chef, House Beautiful food and drink editor

"I entertain constantly. And I like to have a good time, yet stay slim. My plan works for me."

gland-based cook, restaurateur and author, Carrier recently completed a TV show, "Food, ie & Friends." In spite of his active social life, rier must stay slim for the cameras. "What e about this 'gourmet' diet," says he, "is that I dine out at restaurants and in friends' homes hout problems. It lets me eat meat, have a drink a glass of wine with dinner. The secret of my is: Protein turns into energy, carbohydrates fat. So, limit carbohydrates, not only in breads, ars, pasta, rice, desserts, but in vegetables fruit." *Note:* Consult your doctor before ting any diet. And limit this one to two weeks. art and menus appear on page 139.



FOTO BENCINI, FLORENCE

GIULIANO BUGIALLI
teacher of classic italian cooking and author

"The nouvelle cuisine is 400 years old in Italy. I use what was done then."

Once a teacher of Italian language and literature, Bugialli cooks in the great tradition of Tuscany. His new book, *Technique in Italian Cooking*, will be published this year by Simon and Schuster. How does he eat at home? "I eat vegetables and fruits, done simply, the way they are in Italian homes." Pasta? "I'm always ready to eat pasta! Even at midnight! But, the secret is, three ounces make a good serving. In Italy, meat portions, too, are small. It's quality in food, not quantity, that counts." Bugialli notes that cooks today are not fat. Exercise? "I'm on my feet all day. And I love to walk in New York and Florence, where I spend six months of the year."

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



Laura Kostyra's couronne in a country basket



Decorator Vicente Wolf's ideal luncheon



A mouthwatering meld of pumpkin, cream, spices

WINTER WONDERS

hearty, healthy vegetable feasts

Abundant winter squashes, from pumpkin and acorn to butternut and Hubbard—even year 'round zucchini and eggplant—are at your farm stand or greengrocer now. Pick up a basketful, then try these favorite recipes from the most talented cooks we know. Our hearty soup, luscious stew, aromatic quiche—all are meals in themselves or great accompaniments. And why not complete a dinner with a different dessert—squash spicecake or pumpkin pie? Note, too, how well these specialties go with country decor. Bring out the prettiest baskets, handpainted pottery, antique quilts and set a glowing table. Recipes start on page 1


SOUP
Designer Virginia Saladino's eggplant curry
SAVORY STEW
Serve a one-dish meal in a big tureen
J. BARRY O'ROURKE
FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUC

TrenD

Makers: low-alcohol drinks



MICHAEL SKOTT FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

They've come upon the scene slowly, moving from the back shelf to the forefront in the home, the restaurant and the bar, taking their place next to America's favorite high spirits and showing us that less can indeed be more. (*Continued*)



"Sure I wanted a microwave oven, but I had no place to put it."

Model JVM55

INTRODUCING THE NEW SPACEMAKER™ MICROWAVE OVEN FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC.

We designed it to install easily over your present range.

"Imagine, a microwave oven and range hood in one.

With my new GE Spacemaker oven I have the benefits of microwaving, and I haven't lost any





counter space. The Spacemaker oven fits in beautifully and has its own exhaust fan and light for my range below.

"I love the way it's changed my kitchen.

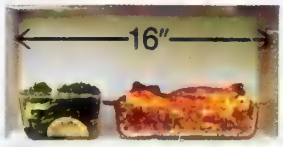
I never dreamed how simple it would be to give my kitchen a custom look. The wood tones blend in beautifully with the rest of my kitchen. And with the Spacemaker oven in combination with my range, I now have two ovens in one convenient location.

"It has all the microwave oven features I need.

I can cook by time or by temperature. And with the Microwave Guide and Cookbook that came with my Spacemaker oven, I'm whipping up meals I never realized I could microwave!

"My Spacemaker oven has an extra-wide oven interior.

It's spacious enough for my three-quart casserole dish or two dishes side by side."



For your nearest Spacemaker oven dealer, call toll-free **(800) 447-4700.** In Illinois only, call **(800) 322-4400.**

We bring good things to life.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

TrenD

Makers: low-alcohol drinks

They are low alcohol drinks, beverages that nudge us gently into cheer. Their emergence may be the result of our new enthusiasm for good food, our new awareness of good health, a new search for the good life or a perpetual quest for new tastes.

For whatever reasons, they are more and more the drinks people choose when what they want is not a jolt but a mild mellowing. They are also the drinks people choose when they want to savor the beverage they drink and especially, when they want to savor the food that follows.

Most of America's customary cocktails have an alcohol content of about 40 percent to 45 percent by volume. Low alcohol drinks are those with an alcohol content that falls between just below four percent and about 20 percent.

Ed Friedrich, winemaker of San Martin Vineyards in California and an exponent of low alcohol wines, says, "High alcohol content tends to reduce the taste bud's ability to detect and acknowledge complex nuances . . .".

Mr. Friedrich's own innovative "soft" varietals are flavorful, fruity wines made with 10 percent alcohol, the state's current legal minimum. Now—in part a response to the success of the "soft" varietals and in part because Americans generally are showing a preference for lighter drinking—the California State Food and Drug Section is permitting wineries to produce wines lower in alcohol for market testing. (The wines must be at least 7 percent, however, to meet Federal Government requirements.)

But even before this experimentation, there is a stream of beverages that offers low alcohol and high flavor to enjoy before meals, during meals and between meals.

BEFORE MEALS: It is *apéritif* in France, *aperitivo* in Italy and a before-dinner drink here. By any name, it means the same—an appetizer, an opener, a drink that stimulates enjoyment for the food and wine that follow.

An apéritif that does just that is dry, fresh and clean to the taste, sometimes tart or bitter and always served cold. Few drinks fit these criteria better than those low alcohol drinks that are wine or wine-based.

Dry white wine is enjoying center stage among apéritifs these days. Gaining in popularity are dry rosés such as those from California made of Cabernet Sauvignon or Pinot Noir and those from Tavel in France.

Vermouth—long the king of apéritifs—is an ancient drink that has its roots in Homeric Greece and its rebirth in 18th-century Italy. The base of vermouth is white wine, but the ultimate character and flavor of vermouth comes from the infusion of botanicals—sometimes as many as 50 kinds of herbs, seeds, leaves, plants, flowers, barks, peels, roots and spices. There are two major types of vermouth—dry and sweet. While dry vermouth's greatest popularity comes from its role in the martini, it can readily stand on its own. Try it on the rocks. With soda. Flavored with a sliver of lemon, orange or lime peel. Or, pour equal amounts of sweet vermouth and dry vermouth over the rocks and add a bit of lemon. Vermouth's alcohol content averages about 16 percent to 19 percent.

Wine-based proprietary apéritifs, those one-of-a-kind drinks that come mostly from Europe, are made in a manner similar to vermouth and have comparable alcohol contents. They are different from vermouth, however, in that each one is produced from its own secret formula of botanicals and many have the added individuality that a touch of quinine gives. Among the proprietaries imported to the United States are Lillet, Byrrh, Dubonnet and St. Raphael red.

Pineau des Charentes is a 400-year-old French apéritif (17 percent alcohol) that has only lately come to the United States under the Reynac label. A blend of white wine and Cognac, Reynac Pineau is a versatile drink that offers a delicious, lightly sweet, unique taste.

Among fortified wines, which average about 17 percent to just over 20 percent, fino and amontillado sherries, with their dry, nutty flavors, make crisp apéritifs. Dry white Port is an agreeable apéritif. And Sercial, the driest Madeira, makes an exceptionally satisfying, tangy, before-dinner drink.

Kir, or *vin blanc cassis* as it was known when it started life in Burgundy, is a fashionable apéritif made of dry white wine with a bit of crème de cassis added—never more than a teaspoon and preferably, a few drops.

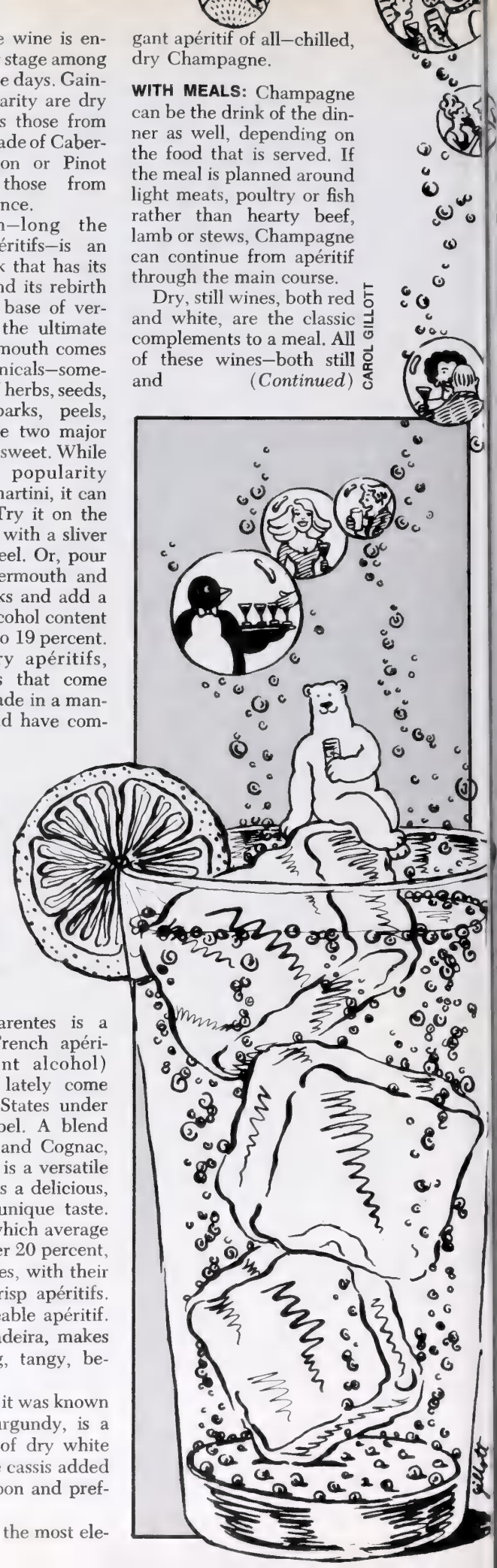
Or try what many feel is the most elegant apéritif of all—chilled, dry Champagne.

WITH MEALS: Champagne can be the drink of the dinner as well, depending on the food that is served. If the meal is planned around light meats, poultry or fish rather than hearty beef, lamb or stews, Champagne can continue from apéritif through the main course.

Dry, still wines, both red and white, are the classic complements to a meal. All of these wines—both still and

(*Continued*)

CAROL GILLOTT





Discover the Arctic Lights difference. Low'tar'...more menthol refreshment.

• Here's more Menthol Refreshment. • A satisfying blend of Menthol and Rich Tobaccos. • The filter holds back 'tar', lets full Menthol Refreshment come right through.

Low'tar' Arctic Lights: Kings & 100's

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

9 mg. "tar", 0 .8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

LOW-ALCOHOL DRINKS

Continued

sparkling—rarely go above 14 percent alcohol.

But not all foods need wine. Some blend well with cider, especially light poultry, ham and picnic foods. Cider has less than 7 percent alcohol and, in fact, Purpom, a natural hard and delicious cider from France, contains about 4.5 percent. Cider is sold wherever wine is sold.

Other foods such as Indian curries, spicy Chinese foods and hot Mexican specialties, highly seasoned meats such as pastrami and Alsatian and German food, such as choucroûte, go well with beer. Beer is fresh and zesty and averages from just under 4 percent to about 8 percent alcohol.

BETWEEN MEALS: The low alcohol drinks that satisfy before and during meals also satisfy between meals—on a weekend afternoon, at a party or when the evening looms long.

Beer, cider and wine, for example, all make for easy sipping. And many sweeter wines, in fact, are best enjoyed by themselves, between meals.

Fruit wines (those made of fruits other than grapes) are also pleasant afternoon wines. One that recently arrived in the United States is Babycham, a mildly sweet wine made of pears and apples. Imported from England, Babycham is very lightly effervescent and has about 8 percent alcohol.

Madeiras, Sherries and Ports of all persuasions—from dry to sweet—are wonderful, leisurely drinks. A tasty mixed drink is the Porto Flip: tawny Port with a raw egg yolk and one teaspoon sugar shaken well and poured over crushed ice. Top with cinnamon. Or, substitute Sherry, top with nutmeg and call the drink a Sherry Flip.

A cold winter's day calls for a hot wine lemonade—2 ounces of red wine, the juice of ½ lemon, 1 teaspoon sugar combined in a glass; add boiling water and a twist of lemon peel.

A hot summer's day calls for a cold wine spritzer—red or white wine—choose one of the lighter, fruitier wines—and club soda poured over ice cubes.

Despite the variety of low alcohol drinks, however, there are still many people who prefer the bite and snap that high alcohol gives. For these people, a reminder: alcohol contents are quoted "by volume." Thus, if you take a glass of 80-proof liquor which, undiluted, represents 40 percent alcohol, blend that liquor half with soda or water, you've reduced the alcohol "by volume" to half, or 20 percent.

It's one more way to drink to your own good taste. ☐ *By* EUNICE FRIED ■

STAY SLIM

Continued from page 131

☐ Place the broccoli in 1 layer on a warmed serving platter. Spoon the sauce over the stalks leaving the florets exposed. Serve immediately as an accompaniment to roast or sautéed meats or as an appetizer.

Remarks:
For variation, you can add 1 tablespoon curry powder and a large pinch of ground cumin to the sauce. The sauce is equally delicious when served with Brussels sprouts or cauliflower.

Martha Stewart's Quick, Easy Stir Fry For Two

Martha makes this stir fry with vegetables picked from her own garden. "But," she says, "it's ideal for using up leftover uncooked vegetables." If you don't have appropriate leftovers, you can pick up most ingredients at your local greengrocer or farm stand.

4 scallions, cut into ½-inch pieces
1 small head of broccoli, cut into 1-inch florets (peel the larger stems)
12 string beans, cut into 1-inch diagonal pieces
6 asparagus spears, cut in 1-inch diagonal pieces
16 snow peas, leave whole
8 very white mushrooms, sliced, leaving on stems
8 Chinese mushrooms, plumped in hot water
½ cup shredded red cabbage
½ teaspoon minced ginger root
3 tablespoons vegetable or peanut oil
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon sugar
1 tablespoon soy sauce (or to taste)

METHOD:

☐ Prepare vegetables as directed above. They can be stored, well wrapped, in the refrigerator for a day or two. You may vary the vegetables by using zucchini, carrots, bean sprouts, etc.
☐ Set a wok or large skillet over high flame and heat for 30 seconds. Swirl the oil in the skillet for 20 seconds.
☐ Add the scallions, and stir fry for 20 seconds. As in Chinese cookery, stir to move vegetables around and up sides of wok, so that they are coated with oil but do not actually cook much in the oil. The heat of the wok cooks the vegetables.
☐ Add the broccoli, string beans and asparagus, and stir fry for 2 minutes.
☐ Add the remaining vegetables, stir fry for 1 minute longer.
☐ Add salt, sugar, ginger and soy sauce. Stir once or twice. Serve at once. Serves 2.

The recipe that follows is ideal for lunch or as part of a buffet supper.

Martha Stewart's Vegetable Frittata

Frittatas (baked omelets) are an excellent way to use up leftovers. For this recipe, you may add chopped ham, sausage, asparagus pieces, artichoke hearts, etc., for variations. Serve frittatas hot from the oven, at room temperature, or even cold. If you have used potatoes in your frittata, do not keep it longer than one day, as the potatoes darken. Otherwise, store it in the refrigerator for up to a day. We like frittatas lukewarm.

Use an 8-inch diameter Pyrex pie plate or ovenproof ceramic quiche dish to make the frittata.

1 yellow onion, thinly sliced
2 small potatoes, sliced
1 small zucchini, sliced
1 small red pepper, sliced
6 black olives, sliced
¼ cup grated Gruyère cheese
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
6 eggs, lightly beaten
Salt and pepper to taste

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 450°.
☐ Pour the olive oil in the baking dish. Arrange onion slices in bottom of dish. Cook in hot oven for 5 minutes, while preparing the other ingredients.
☐ Remove baking dish from oven. The onion should be slightly cooked. Arrange the potatoes, zucchini, red pepper and olives on top of the onion.
☐ Sprinkle with the grated cheese and chopped parsley. Season to taste with salt and pepper.
☐ Pour the beaten eggs over the vegetables and cheese. Place in the hot oven for approximately 10 minutes, until the eggs have puffed and the center of the omelet is set. Do not overcook.
☐ Serve hot, cold, or lukewarm.

Robert Carrier's "Gourmet" Diet

THE PLAN:
BREAKFAST
Coffee, black or with cream (no sugar)
2 slices bacon, and 1 egg (poached, soft boiled or scrambled)
or
2 eggs, (poached, soft boiled or scrambled)
or
2 sausages
LUNCH AND DINNER
The noontime and evening meals are interchangeable.
First Course:
Soup: chicken or beef bouillion or consommé.
Seafood: littleneck clams; oysters on the half shell; shrimp or lobster cocktail; broiled or poached sole, turbot or halibut; broiled lobster with sherry; *mussels a la marinière.* (*Continued*)

Copyright © 1980, Simmons U.S.A.

What A Beautiful Place To Hide A Bed.

The Brighton



Surprised? Don't be. It's a Hide-A-Bed.® Exclusively by Simmons. And Simmons is famous for hiding a bed with style. Simmons is also famous for comfort. Which is why Hide-A-Bed feels like a sofa should feel. Luxuriously rich and comfortable. And when it's a bed, it feels like a bed should feel. Because inside a Hide-A-Bed you'll find something you won't find in any other sofa bed. A Simmons mattress. You'll feel comfortable with your Hide-A-Bed for years to come, too, because it's backed by Simmons' reputation for high quality craftsmanship and construction. And that, perhaps, is the most comforting thought of all.

Hide-A-Bed by
SIMMONS
SIMMONS

STAY SLIM

Continued

Vegetables: if no green vegetable served with main course, have: artichokes vinaigrette, ½ avocado vinaigrette, broccoli hollandaise, brussels sprouts vinaigrette.

Main Course:
Meat: beef, lamb, veal, pork; roast, broiled, or braised.
Poultry and game: All varieties, roast, broiled or braised.
Seafood: all kinds of fish and shellfish, poached, broiled or baked.

Salad or Cheese Course:
Salad: salad of 4 to 6 lettuce leaves, 6 slices cucumber, 1 stalk celery; with French dressing.
Cheese: One of the following: Cheddar, Camembert, Gruyeré or Roquefort.

You may have one pre-lunch or dinner drink of dry sherry, dry martini, whiskey, gin or vodka on the rocks, with soda or water; or dry white wine.

With lunch or dinner you may have: one glass of dry white wine, rosé wine, or red wine.

A Typical Menu:
Shrimp or Lobster Cocktail
*Steamed Chicken**
*Chinese Green Beans**
Salad or Cheese

Steamed Chicken

1 roasting chicken (3 to 4 pounds)
½ lemon
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
4 tablespoons butter
4 tablespoons chicken stock
2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
Parsley, celery or velouté sauce

METHOD:

☐ Rub cleaned and trussed chicken with cut side of ½ lemon; sprinkle with salt and freshly ground black pepper, to taste; place it in a gratin dish just large enough to hold it.
☐ Add butter, chicken stock and finely chopped onion, and place gratin dish in a large double steamer, over 3 inches of rapidly boiling water, and steam for 1 to 2 hours, adding water as needed.
☐ Serve chicken with pan juices and parsley, celery or velouté sauce. Serves 4.

Chinese Green Beans

1 pound green beans
2 tablespoons peanut oil, or lard
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup water
1 tablespoon soy sauce, sake or dry sherry

METHOD:

☐ Wash and trim beans; break them into sections about 1-inch long.
☐ Heat oil, or lard, in a *wok* (or frying pan); add beans and cook over medium heat for 1 minute, stirring continually.
☐ Add salt and water; cover pan and cook beans for 3 minutes; remove cover and simmer, stirring from time to time, until all the water has evaporated (about 5 minutes). Add soy sauce, sake or dry sherry, to taste. Serves 4.

Giuliano Bugialli's Spaghetti Alla Piemontese

1 pound spaghetti, preferably the imported Italian brands
1 pound fresh or canned Italian tomatoes
1 stick butter
1 tablespoon olive oil
1 cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese
3 whole eggs
Salt and pepper to taste

METHOD:

☐ Pass the tomatoes through a food mill or sieve. In a saucepan, heat butter and oil. When butter is melted, add strained tomatoes. Simmer 15 minutes. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Set aside off heat.
☐ While tomatoes are simmering, beat the eggs in a small bowl, then incorporate the Parmesan. Set aside.
☐ While the sauce is reducing, place a stock pot containing a large quantity of salted water on high heat. When water is boiling, add the spaghetti, and cook until *al dente* (about 12 minutes depending on the brand and your stove).
☐ Warm a serving platter. When the sauce is reduced and the spaghetti almost cooked, pour 1 cup of the reduced tomato sauce onto the platter. Drain the spaghetti in a colander and place it on the platter containing the sauce.
☐ Pour the remaining sauce over the spaghetti. Then pour the egg/Parmesan mixture over all. Toss well and serve immediately. Serves 4.

Tagliatelle al Sugo di Fegatini (Fresh *Tagliatelle* with Chicken Liver Sauce)

This sauce differs from the straight chicken liver version in that it is made with a thickened broth base and less wine. The texture of this sauce calls for the *tagliatelle* or spaghetti.

Salsa di fegatini (below)
Pasta (see *above*)
3 cups all-purpose flour, preferably unbleached
3 extra-large eggs
1 tablespoon olive oil
Pinch of salt
Coarse salt

☐ Make the sauce according to the directions below. Let it stand in its pan until needed.
☐ Make fresh pasta, using the quantities listed above, or buy freshly made. Cut into *tagliatelle* or spaghetti. Let stand on a pasta board, covered with a dish towel.
☐ Put a large quantity of cold water in a stockpot, add coarse salt, and set on the heat. While the water is heating, prepare a serving dish by spreading 4 or 5 tablespoons of sauce over the bottom; heat the remaining sauce in its pan.
☐ When the water reaches the boiling point, put in the *tagliatelle*, stir with a wooden spoon and let them cook for only about 30 seconds. Immediately drain the *tagliatelle* in a colander and arrange in the serving dish.
☐ Pour the remaining sauce over the *tagliatelle*. Toss very well and serve immediately. Serves 6.

Salsa di Fegatini
(Chicken Liver Sauce)

A sauce, based on chicken livers, white wine, and broth, that is superb with delicate, fresh homemade pasta. Butter is used with the olive oil, unusual in a Tuscan recipe. There is no tomato, and Parmegiano cheese should not be added.

1 medium-sized white onion
3 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons olive oil
8 chicken livers
All-purpose flour for dredging
¾ cup dry white wine
1 cup hot meat or chicken broth
Salt and freshly ground pepper

☐ Chop the onion very fine, then place in a heavy saucepan with the butter and olive oil, and sauté very gently until golden brown.
☐ Cut the chicken livers in quarters and flour them lightly, then add to the pan and sauté for 2 to 3 minutes. Add the wine and let the livers cook in it very slowly until the wine evaporates.
☐ Taste for salt and pepper, then add the hot broth, mix very well, and simmer for 10 minutes, at which point the sauce should be smooth and homogenous. Serves 6.

Recipes from The Fine Art of Italian Cooking, *by Giuliano Bugialli (The New York Times Book Co., $15)* ■

When you give the United Way you give to your Mental Health Association

What the right scarf does for a plain black dress,





Stouffer's Side Dishes do for dinner.

Or dessert. Or even brunch. Stouffer's Escalloped Apples is that versatile. It adds a fresh touch to a ham or chicken dinner. Makes a refreshing dessert, over ice cream. And turns pancakes or waffles into a new brunch idea.

Just one of 13 out-of-the-ordinary side dishes Stouffer's makes. To liven up a simple meal. Or do justice to a special one. That's why they're the great mealtime accessories.



Stouffer's Side Dishes.
The great mealtime accessories.

Continued from page 132

Laura Kostyra's Butternut Squash Spice Cake

- 1 cup puréed cooked butternut squash
- ½ cup butter
- 1 cup firmly packed brown sugar
- 2 eggs
- 2 cups pre-sifted flour
- ½ teaspoon baking powder
- ½ teaspoon baking soda
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- 1 teaspoon freshly ground nutmeg
- ½ teaspoon allspice
- ½ teaspoon ginger
- ½ teaspoon cloves
- ½ cup buttermilk
- ½ cup chopped nutmeats
- ½ cup golden raisins or currants
- Confectioners' sugar

METHOD:

☐ In a bowl, sift the flours, baking soda, baking powder, salt and all spices.
☐ In another bowl, cream the butter and brown sugar together; add the eggs, and beat well; add the squash.
☐ Stir in the sifted dry ingredients to make a smooth batter.
☐ Add the buttermilk, nuts and raisins and mix well.
☐ Pour into a greased, floured tube pan.
☐ Bake at 350° for 40 to 50 minutes or until a cake tester comes out clean.
☐ Allow to cool. Before serving, dust with confectioners' sugar through a sieve. Makes an 8 inch tube pan cake. Serves 8.

Vicente Wolf's Zucchini Tart

This appetizer, lunch or vegetable side dish was developed by Vicente and his friend/colleague Frances Mannarino.

- 3 cups thin sliced peeled zucchini
- 1 cup Bisquick baking mix
- ½ cup finely chopped onions
- ½ cup Parmesan cheese
- ½ cup mozzarella cheese, in wedges
- 2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon seasoned salt
- ½ teaspoon oregano
- Dash of pepper
- 1 clove garlic, chopped
- 4 eggs, lightly beaten
- ¼ pound fresh mushrooms, chopped for garnish

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 350°.
☐ Grease 16-inch round or oblong baking pan, 13 by 9 by 2 inches.
☐ Mix all the ingredients, except mushrooms, together.
☐ Pour into pan; bake about 25 minutes, or until golden on top.
☐ Add fresh chopped mushrooms as garnish. Serves 6 to 8.

Pumpkin Pie

- 4 eggs
- 1½ cups light cream
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1½ cups steamed fresh pumpkin (or canned pumpkin meat)
- ⅓ cup brown sugar
- 3 tablespoons molasses
- ½ teaspoon ginger
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ⅛ teaspoon ground cloves
- Pinch of salt
- 1 unbaked 9½-inch pie shell; made by your favorite recipe

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 325°.
☐ Combine custard ingredients and stir until smooth.
☐ Pour into pie shell and bake for 25 minutes or until just firm. The pie will continue to cook as it cools.
☐ Serve with whipped cream to 6 to 8.

Virginia Saladino's Curried Eggplant Soup

- 1 tablespoon olive oil
- 1 cup cubed, unpeeled eggplant
- ¼ cup minced onion
- ½ teaspoon minced garlic
- 1 tablespoon butter
- 4 teaspoons flour
- 2 teaspoons curry powder
- 2 cups milk
- ½ teaspoon crushed oregano
- ½ teaspoon crushed rosemary
- Salt
- Freshly ground black pepper
- ½ cup heavy cream or milk
- 1 cup chicken broth

METHOD:

☐ In a skillet, heat oil, and sautée eggplant until transparent and golden.
☐ In a saucepan, cook onion and garlic in butter until onion is wilted. Sprinkle with flour and curry powder, and stir well. Add the milk and stir. When the mixture is thick, add the seasonings and blend well. Add the eggplant mixture, and simmer for 20 minutes.
☐ Purée the mixture in a blender and add chicken broth. Return to saucepan and bring to a boil.
☐ Add the cream or milk and serve hot. Serves 4.

Savory Vegetable Stew

Although this stew may be served as an appetizer, hot or cold, it is hearty enough to be the main dish of a winter supper.

- 3 large onions, chopped
- 4 large, green peppers, coarsely chopped
- 4 large tomatoes, peeled and coarsely chopped
- 1 pound yellow squash, peeled, seeded and cubed
- 5 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 cloves garlic, minced
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley
- 1½ teaspoons salt

METHOD:

☐ Choose a heavy skillet that has a cover. Heat the oil, and sauté the onions. Add the other ingredients, stirring to coat them with oil. Cover, and simmer, on very low heat, for about 40 minutes. Check occasionally, and if stew seems too dry, add a little water. If stew seems too liquid, remove the lid when vegetables are nearly cooked. The stew is done when the green peppers are cooked through, but firm.
☐ Transfer to a serving dish and serve as main dish to 4. As appetizer this recipe will serve 6 to 8.

Vicente Wolf's Stuffed Zucchini

- 1 large zucchini, at least 2 inches in diameter
- ½ cup cooked wild rice
- ¼ of a medium onion, diced
- ½ tablespoon diced red Bermuda onion
- ½ tablespoon diced carrot
- ½ tablespoon diced tomatoes
- ½ teaspoon diced celery
- Pinch of oregano
- Salt and pepper to taste
- 1 small mushroom, diced
- ¼ cup fresh peas
- ¼ teaspoon olive oil
- 1 package frozen unbaked dough for rolls

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 325°.
☐ Wash zucchini and cut off one end; reserve the end.
☐ With a teaspoon, scoop out as much of the inside of the zucchini as possible, being very careful not to pierce the skin.
☐ Combine all ingredients, except olive oil and dough, and stuff the mixture into the zucchini. Invert reserved end and seal opening.
☐ Rub the zucchini with olive oil. Place on aluminum foil, and bake 35 minutes or until tender but not mushy when pressed with the finger.
☐ Remove from oven and cool. When zucchini is cool enough to handle, wrap in dough, which you have rolled out.
☐ Brush the roll with milk and beaten egg. Place on baking tin and bake at 450° for 20 minutes, until golden brown.
☐ Arrange in dish and garnish. Serves 2 as main dish, 2 to 3 as an appetizer.
Note: This dish may be frozen or refrigerated for future use after the zucchini is cooked and before it is baked in pastry. The zucchini may be served hot, cold, or lukewarm. It is especially decorative when sliced. ■

QUICK COOK

Valentine's Day Dinner

STEAK WITH MUSTARD, PINEAPPLE DESSERT



Fillet Steaks With Mustard Glaze

By ROBERT CARRIER

4 slices fillet steak, 1-inch thick
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
4 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons olive oil
4 teaspoons Dijon mustard
2 tablespoons brown sugar

1. Season steaks generously with salt and freshly ground black pepper.
2. Heat butter and olive oil (oil keeps butter from browning) in a thick-bottomed frying pan and sauté steaks on each side until tender (3 to 6 minutes on each side, for rare to well done).
3. Spread 1 teaspoon Dijon mustard on top of each steak; sprinkle with brown sugar; transfer steaks to a gratin dish and glaze under a preheated broiler until golden brown. This will take only a few minutes.
4. Pour off excess fat from frying pan; heat remaining juices and pour over steaks. Serve immediately, accompanied by buttered peas with pearl onions. For a first course, I suggest cream of spinach soup or tomato salad with horseradish mayonnaise.

Pineapple Givre

4 slices fresh pineapple
Peeled segments of 2 oranges
4 scoops vanilla ice cream
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
Toasted slivered almonds

1. Remove peel and hard central core from each pineapple slice. Or use canned pineapple.
2. Arrange 1 slice prepared pineapple on each dessert plate. Add orange segments around pineapple in a flower shape. Keep cool in refrigerator.
3. When ready to serve: place a scoop of vanilla ice cream in the hollow of the pineapple; top with whipped cream and sprinkle with toasted slivered almonds. SERVES 4

HEATHER TAYLOR

How to buy value in art.



"Greasborough Dusk," an original lithograph by George Guest. At $130 it typifies the very remarkable value that Christie's Print Collection offers in original etchings, lithographs, linocuts, etc. Attractive landscapes and figurative works by rising young artists from around $100 to $150. And of course the works of such masters as Chagall, Miro, Moore.

Each work is an authentic original, numbered and signed by the artist. Then it is stamped with Christie's seal of authentication and delivered to your home.

Let us send you our free colour portfolio and price list. There's no better place to buy original prints. There's no better time than now.

HBI/02/80F

Christie's Print Collection

8 Dover Street, London, W.1, England

Airmail this coupon for our free colour portfolio. No obligation to buy.

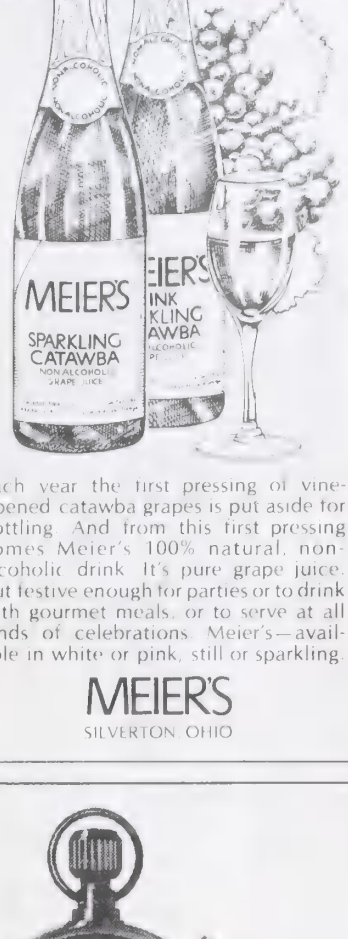
Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

GRAPE JUICE HAS FINALLY GROWN UP.



Each year the first pressing of vine-ripened catawba grapes is put aside for bottling. And from this first pressing comes Meier's 100% natural, non-alcoholic drink. It's pure grape juice. But festive enough for parties or to drink with gourmet meals, or to serve at all kinds of celebrations. Meier's—available in white or pink, still or sparkling.

MEIER'S
SILVERTON, OHIO



Every sixty seconds another American is diagnosed a diabetic

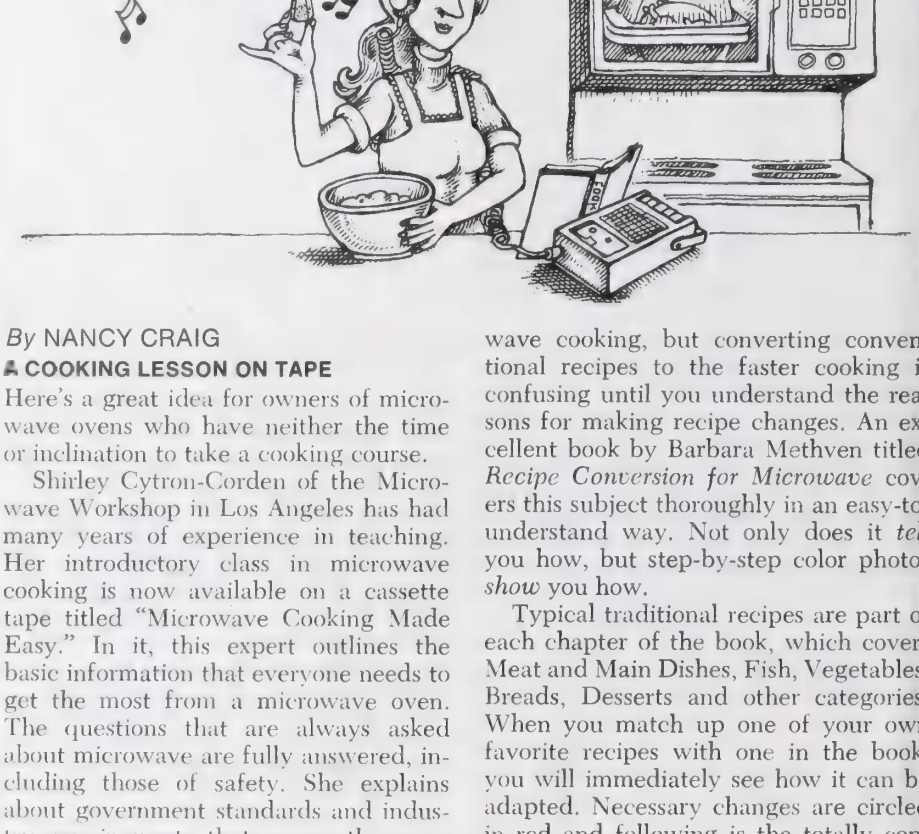
IT'S TIME TO CURE DIABETES....
IT'S TIME WE ALL HELPED

give
American Diabetes Association

MICROWAVE CORNER

A Roundup of Cooking Aids

LESSON ON TAPE, ADAPTING RECIPES, SMART COOK/SERVE WARE.



By NANCY CRAIG

A COOKING LESSON ON TAPE

Here's a great idea for owners of microwave ovens who have neither the time or inclination to take a cooking course.

Shirley Cytron-Corden of the Microwave Workshop in Los Angeles has had many years of experience in teaching. Her introductory class in microwave cooking is now available on a cassette tape titled "Microwave Cooking Made Easy." In it, this expert outlines the basic information that everyone needs to get the most from a microwave oven. The questions that are always asked about microwave are fully answered, including those of safety. She explains about government standards and industry requirements that assure the complete safety of the appliance.

Ms. Cytron-Corden covers cookware and tells what is best and why. In the section on cooking, she tells you how to position and arrange foods and why standing time is almost as critical as cooking time. She suggests that microwave be combined with conventional cooking, which can save time and avoid problems. The cooking hints she suggests you try can help build confidence.

This is an excellent lesson, given in a pleasing voice and manner, and the "plus" of having it on tape is the convenience of reviewing as often as you wish.

The cassette tape "Microwave Cooking Made Easy" may be ordered by mail. Send check or money order for $5 to Microwave Workshop, PO Box 67211, Los Angeles, Ca. 90067

Other cooking classes are now being planned for taping and you might like to inquire about their availability.

ADAPTING RECIPES FOR MICROWAVE

There is nothing difficult about microwave cooking, but converting conventional recipes to the faster cooking is confusing until you understand the reasons for making recipe changes. An excellent book by Barbara Methven titled *Recipe Conversion for Microwave* covers this subject thoroughly in an easy-to-understand way. Not only does it *tell* you how, but step-by-step color photos *show* you how.

Typical traditional recipes are part of each chapter of the book, which covers Meat and Main Dishes, Fish, Vegetables, Breads, Desserts and other categories. When you match up one of your own favorite recipes with one in the book, you will immediately see how it can be adapted. Necessary changes are circled in red and following is the totally converted recipe and color photos.

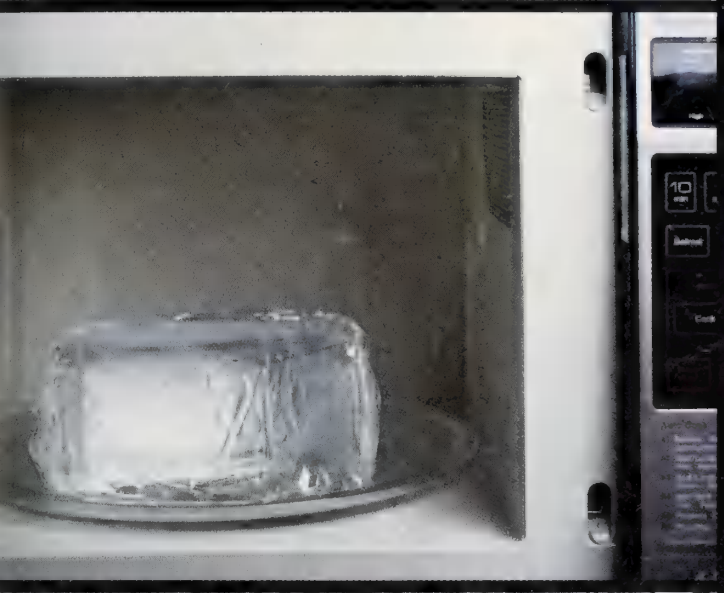
It may surprise you to find how many recipes need only a change in the cooking utensil or timing. For example a Ham and Macaroni recipe is the same for conventional or microwave oven. But instead of 50 to 60 minutes cooking time in a pre-heated oven, microwave timing is just 20 minutes.

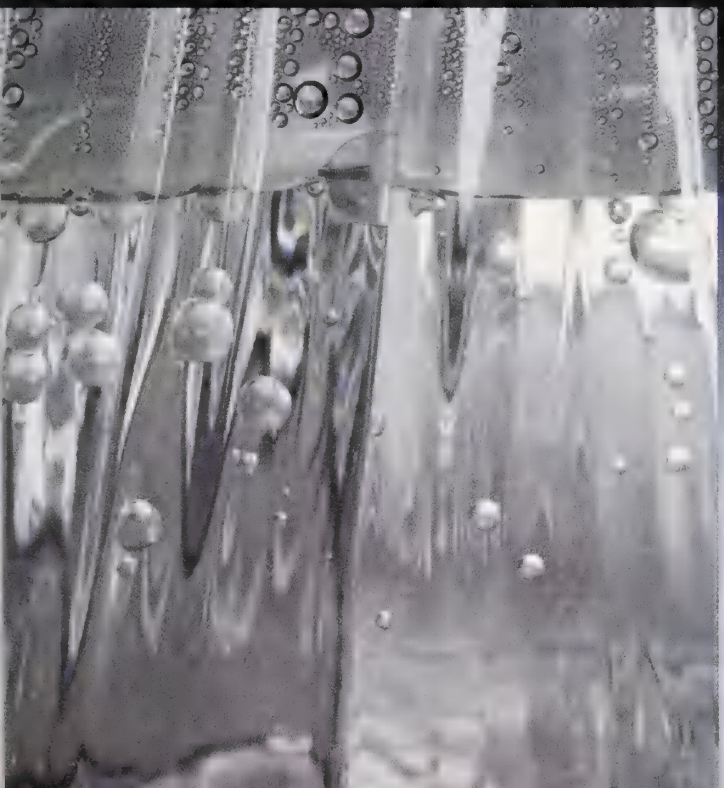
Most changes necessary for converting recipes have to do with quantities of ingredients. Liquids don't evaporate in microwaving, so it is often necessary to reduce the amount of liquid. The amount of butter or any fat can also be reduced for microwaving since its only purpose is for flavor.

When you understand the similarities and differences of the two types of cooking you will be able to recognize recipes that may readily be adapted to microwave and how to make necessary changes, if any.

Recipe Conversion for Microwave is one of a (*Continued on page 182*)







SARAN WRAP. THE WRAP THAT'S TOUGH ENOUGH TO GO FROM ONE EXTREME TO THE OTHER.

Saran Wrap® is already well known for its ability to keep food fresh in the freezer. And it's about to become known for its ability to keep foods more moist while cooking in the microwave.

In fact, to prove the superiority of Saran Wrap, a dramatic demonstration was recently conducted. We took an ice cube wrapped in Saran Wrap from the freezer and cooked it in a microwave oven until it melted and came to a boil. The Saran Wrap never ruptured and never melted.

When foods are wrapped in Saran Wrap and cooked in a microwave, they will retain more of their moisture and therefore keep more of their natural flavor.

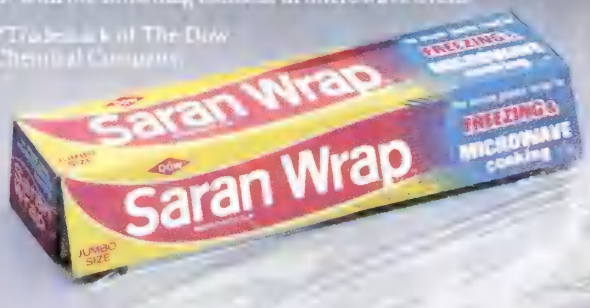
And because Saran Wrap has a unique molecular structure, it seals moisture in and keeps the odor of other foods out.

So whether you're freezing food or cooking it in the microwave oven, try Saran Wrap.

It's the only wrap that stands up to both without letting you down.

Note: SARAN WRAP is not to be used in a conventional oven or with the browning element in microwave ovens.

®Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company





Fireplace Fans As Decorative Accessories!

These handsome fireplace fans make marvelous, versatile wall decorations.... hang them (using thumb tacks or carpet tacks), put them behind plants for color accents, place atop a bookcase or grace the curve of an armoire.... and if you're lucky enough to have a fireplace, they are perfect for hiding last night's ashes, or decorating that drab fireplace opening in warmer weather. Fans are made of heavy kraft reinforced with steel, measure 20" high and fully open to 39" spread. Fans are available in charcoal; green; beige; antique white; red; brown; turquoise.... all reversible to gold.... Be sure when you place your order to state the color(s) you want.... remember, all seven colors reverse to gold.... gold is not one of the colors! Just $11.95 plus $1.50 for shipping and handling. Send check or money order for $13.45 per fan to:

H.M. SPECIALTIES
Dept. HFFF 020
P.O. Box 2318, FDR Station
New York, NY 10022

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.) Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 250 W. 55 St., NY 10019

TOY COLLECTIONS

Continued from page 96

black-and-white wooden pig.

* * *

When asked how he started this unusual collection, Mr. Barenholtz, co-founder of Creative Playthings, replies that toy collecting was his first interest, but when it became difficult to find specific toys, he decided to collect folk art, as well. After he began acquiring primitive paintings and carvings, he realized that he was often adding to his toy collection.

Any doubt the visitor may have about mixing folk art and toys is soon put to rest. "Folk art, particularly the small, sculptural and mechanical pieces, are really toys. Grownups design and make toys for themselves. These whimsies, for example, were made by adults for their own amusement but perhaps were often passed off as amusements for the children," Barenholtz explains.

* * *

Only a small part of the Barenholtz collection, perhaps a third, is on display at one time; the rest is kept in storage to be drawn upon when the exhibit is changed or for loans to museums. The present display consists of many mechanical toys, an outstanding array of sixty cast-iron coaches and a substantial representation of trade vehicles (milk carts, delivery vans, etc.).

Although this is a private museum, Barenholtz is amenable to lending certain pieces to other museums or historical societies. During the Bicentennial years, a considerable representation from his collection was on loan to Williamsburg.

* * *

The pristine condition of these toys is remarkable. Is it necessary to retouch paint or do any serious restoration? "Seldom," Mr. Barenholtz replies. He learned long ago not to be tempted by a piece not in first-rate condition—unless it is extremely rare. He refined his collection as he went along, weeding out the second-rate pieces. "I never buy anything that I do not really like." He smiles. "It has to jump down off the wall or shelf into my arms."

Early in his collecting career, he often made mistakes, hastily picking up an apparent bargain or convincing reproduction. "I call these 'study pieces,'" he says. "One can learn more from a fake than a lesson in humility because of being taken in. You can study that piece and find out why it was wrong and, further, why it was made wrong! You are enlightened about the methods of chicanery; you can learn a lesson in human nature about those who falsify."

* * *

"There are definite trends in collecting," he says. Mechanical toys of all kinds are a good investment, a great satisfaction. As collection enthusiasms broaden, good toys become rare, less available, hence costlier. But there are always new kinds of toys. When certain toys are no longer made, they immediately become collectible.

Is Barenholtz still adding to his 20-year-old collection? He responds that he no longer acquires pieces in those categories he has already completed, like the coach collection, unless it is extremely rare or unusual. He turns to indicate a few art objects around us. "Again, we have toys, grownup toys in these folk art examples. Here, for instance, from a Mexican artist with tremendous imagination." He picks up a snake coiled at his feet, a deadly creature baring realistic carved bone fangs, its 6-foot long body made of soft-drink bottle caps tightly strung together to give weight, flexibility and the semblance of scales. "A superb piece, whimsical, alive."

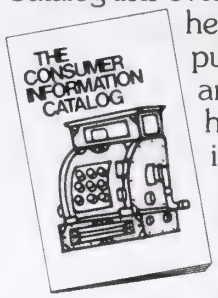
* * *

We had completed the tour and stood in an alcove looking out through the window toward Mount Monadnock. "But there is always the unique, the irresistible," he continues. "Just a few months ago these came into my possession. He waves toward a pair of portraits: a brother and sister; the girl is cradling a doll, the boy is holding a small Sheffield pottery bank. The paintings themselves are outstanding examples of folk art; and the unique feature is that in glass-covered stands in front of each portrait are the actual toys shown in the portraits, the doll in one, the Sheffield pottery bank in the other. The portraits, painted in 1845 by Joseph Whiting Stock, have been kept together over the years and the toys kept with the portraits.

"Here I have my two great interests brought together in one unique possession, the folk art and the toys, the best of all possible worlds." ■

Know how.

The Consumer Information Catalog lists over two hundred helpful federal publications with answers that can help put you in the know about your home, health, car, finances, you name it.



For your free copy, write:
Consumer Information Center, Department D, Pueblo, Colorado 81009.

GSA General Services Administration
Consumer Information Center.

Rainbow



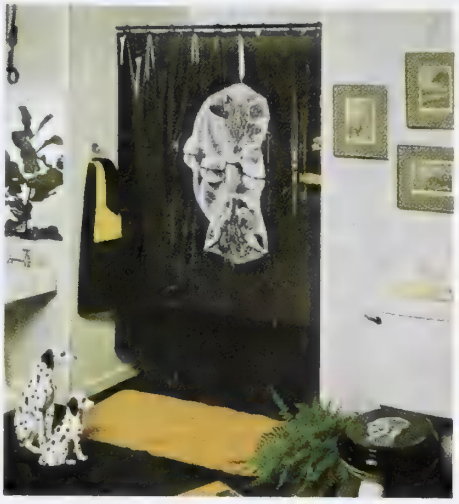
Le Jardin



Suds









Tropicana **Reflections** **Hot Tub Baths**

MAKE A SUPER NEW SPLASH IN YOUR BATH!

Now is the time to give yourself and your bath an uplift . . . a new look . . . a sleek new style! Use graphics, use serenity, use nostalgia—yours to choose! Each is a generous 6′ x 6′ heavy-gauge vinyl curtain, and comes complete with 12 locking shower-curtain hooks for easy "instant decorating"! Select from our six colorful designs the one that best expresses *you* . . . "Rainbow" for instance, on clear vinyl with bold strokes of red, yellow, green and deep blue amid fleecy white clouds; or "Le Jardin" on clear vinyl with flowers that bloom always in bright yellow with green ivy tracery seen through the illusion of a black-outlined leaded French window. Perhaps "Suds" is your thing—clear vinyl on which an icy-cold mug is filled with amber liquid and white foam over-flowing the mug, all contained in a double white outline; try "Tropicana" for lush, green plants that need no tending or pruning, on clear vinyl . . . or our very new look, "Reflections" on smoky grey-black see-through vinyl with an adorable feline staring at her own reflection, sharply etched in white and grey. And finally, for nostalgia buffs, a reproduction on clear vinyl of an old-fashioned sign offering "Hot Tub Baths" in rich chocolate-y brown, high-lighted with curlicues in soft gold. Each design is just **$19.95** plus $2.00 for shipping and handling (total, $21.95) and each curtain is complete with its 12 hooks! Use the handy coupon below and order several to suit your mood, your decor and your mode of living! Or select one for that perfect gift for any occasion!

H.M. SPECIALTIES, Dept. HFSK 020
P.O. Box 2318, FDR Station; NY, NY 10022

Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to H.M. SPECIALTIES for $_____. Please send me the Shower Curtain(s) I have indicated below @ $21.95 each ($19.95 plus $2.00 for shipping and handling for each).

_____ **Rainbow** _____ **Le Jardin** _____ **Suds**
_____ **Tropicana** _____ **Reflections** _____ **Hot Tub Baths**

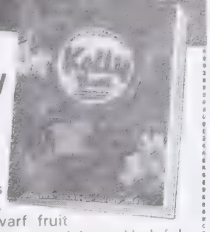
SEND TO_____
(Please Print)
STREET_____APT. #_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ZIP_____

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.) Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 250 W. 55th St., NY, NY 10019

FREE

Kelly Bros. 100th Anniversary NURSERY CATALOG



Big Centennial catalog has hundreds of trees and shrubs. Strawberries, raspberries, dwarf fruit trees, grapes, roses, asparagus, perennials, and helpful gardening tips. Send for Kelly's 100th Anniversary Spring Garden & Nursery Catalog today!

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
784 Maple St., Dansville, NY 14437
Rush My FREE 100th Anniversary Kelly Catalog

PLEASE PRINT
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ ZIP _____
(Sorry, no catalogs to AZ, CA, OR, WA)

WATERLILIES



GOLDFISH SCAVENGERS
AQUATIC PLANTS, LOTUS
PUMPS, FILTERS, FOUNTAINS
FIBERGLASS GARDEN POOLS, KOI LIGHTS
"New colorful 52-page catalog only $1.50."
LILYPONS WATER GARDENS
220 Houbea Rd. Lilypons, MD. 21717 (301) 874-5133
210 Houbea Rd. Brookshire, TX 77423 (713) 934-8525

EVERGREENS
FREE CATALOG
11 of the most popular 6" to 12" Evergreen trees offered at tremendous savings. Mugho Pine, Scotch Pine, Colorado Blue Spruce, American Arbovitae plus selected decidious trees, shrubs and ground cover. Volume purchase discounts.
WESTERN MAINE Forest Nursery Co.
Dept. HB20, Fryeburg, Maine 04037

POSTAL SUGGESTIONS

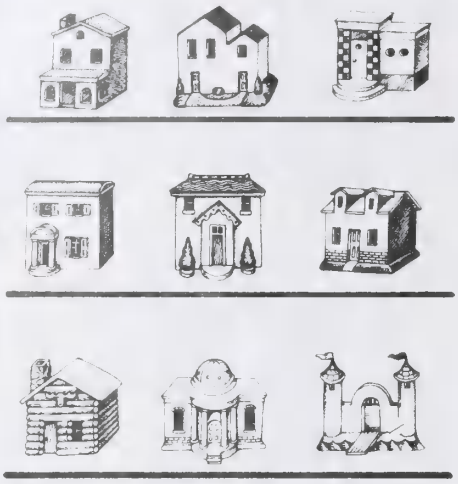
- Does letter or parcel have sufficient postage?
- Is stamp in upper right hand corner?
- Is sender's address complete and correct?

Won't you Help Care for the WILD BIRDS
FREE CATALOG of feeders, heated, specialized feed, suet, books, records, and more! Supplies, plus helpful tips for attracting WILD BIRDS the year round.
WILD BIRD SUPPLIES DEPT. B
4815 Oak St. Crystal Lake, IL. 60014

THE COLLECTION OBSESSION

From The Heart of the Bargain Hunter

PASSIONS FROM PLATES TO PURPLE HEARTS



By ELINOR KLEIN

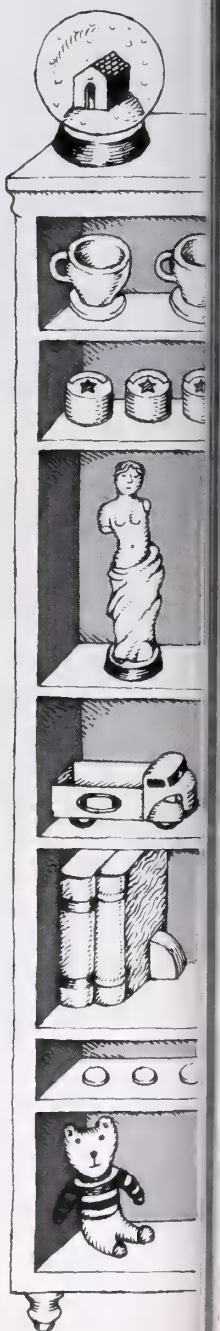
There are new armies swarming across our land, invading shops, auction rooms, catalogs and even the garages of strangers. They are searching and seizing, spending and bargaining. All of them are involved in a huge treasure hunt. It is the time of the collector.

Traditionally, collectors have brought to mind assemblers of those weighty and worthy investments like antiquities, art masterpieces, furniture, stamps, books or coins. But today's collectors are out on the road pioneering in new fields. They collect everything, from beer bottles to buttons, commemorative plates to purple pots. Certainly each one, myself included, realizes that today's bargain will be tomorrow's prize, and hopes that our forays will yield things worth remarkable amounts of money in the future. Yet we seem to be collecting for reasons other than merely enriching our heirs and assigns. We want to enrich ourselves.

In this increasingly chaotic, impersonal world, most of us understand the value of surrounding ourselves with personal objects and ornaments, things we alone think are lovely, valuable or interesting. Hounded by the media shouting of emergencies beyond our control, we yearn to control our surroundings, to shout back of our own uniqueness and value. After all, the word 'collected' means 'self-possession' and 'calm.'

I began collecting when I was six or seven. Not felonious enough to pilfer ashtrays, I took printed matchbooks from restaurants. As a teenager, I acquired tokens from proms, travel, school and friendships and then arranged them in endless scrapbooks. I suspect I was trying to grab hold of pieces from my newly emerging world by taking mementos that marked my passage through it. I am still collecting but I am not so much marking my passage as celebrating my arrival. I put a stamp on my surroundings, making them undeniably mine.

I like making judgments that allow me to evolve my own concept of beauty, value and control. It may turn out that the quilt I bought fifteen years ago for 10 dollars is worth hundreds or the basket I got last week for loose change is full of worth, lore or history. So much the better! The point is that I collect for present joy, not future enrichment. There is pleasure in discovering something I love for a price I can afford! There is absolute delight in putting a new discovery among my other marvels so they can all serenade me and hum to my visitors of my remarkable eye, my unusual self!



How one collects and what one collects are entirely up to the individual. I know amateur collectors who are such fine detectives they would impress Ross MacDonald and the IRS. I know collectors with eyes like lasers, able to ferret out the one precious item they're looking for under a monumental pile of junk. I even know collectors who are sloppy and just plain lucky, who are stopped in their leisurely stroll through life only by tripping over finds that are not just rare and exquisite but inexpensive. Still others are true scholars, laboriously devoting hours to research, amassing libraries of books and catalogs,

(*Continued*)

PRINTS THAT GROW ON YOU









Botanists tell us that plants which grew in the Seventeenth to Nineteenth centuries looked very much the way that plants do today. But the best technical artists of that era saw them quite a bit differently than things like present-day cameras do.

The New York Botanical Garden has carefully preserved many of the best works of these artists in their esteemed Rare Book Collection. And they are now reproducing some of the finest illustrations in true color on twenty-four by thirty-six inch high quality paper.

You might be interested in knowing that four of the more popular reproductions are pictured above, and can be purchased for your home for a surprising $7.25 each. Each of these handsome prints can also be purchased mounted and framed for $49.50. These prices include all shipping and handling charges.

The framed prints are first mounted on the finest of mat board by people who do a great deal of work for one of New York's fine art galleries. They use a dry-mount process which helps keep the prints ripple-free in any kind of climate. They are then placed against a clear, unbreakable plexiglass panel, and then framed with an understated form of aluminum which many art and nature lovers seem to particularly enjoy.

Shown left to right: 1) Sunflower 2) Artichoke 3) Lavender 4) Amaryllis

TOOLS FOR LIVING c/o House Beautiful, P.O. Box 2318, FDR Station, New York, N.Y. 10022

Description	Unframed Prints	Framed Prints
SUNFLOWER		
ARTICHOKE		
LAVENDER		
AMARYLLIS		

Total Unframed Prints _____ @ $7.25 each postpaid = $_____

Total Framed Prints _____ @ $49.50 each postpaid = $_____

TOTAL ENCLOSED $_____

Send to _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.) Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order

HF020

The Hearst Corporation 250 W. 55 St., NY, NY 10019



TWO NON-STICK PANS FOR CORN BREAD!

Now you can make corn bread different ways, all in non-stick pans that will keep your corn bread from crumbling or breaking apart! Our Jon 'E Bake Corn Bread Skillet makes 8 separate wedges, either on top of the stove, or oven-baked. 9½" heavy cast aluminum skillet with non-stick interior, **just $11.95** + $1.00 shipping, handling ($12.95). Or show off with corn bread shaped like ears of corn. Also of cast aluminum with a non-stick finish, makes 7 "ears" at **just $7.95** + $1.00 shipping, handling ($8.95) each. Order both the Jon 'E Bake Skillet and the Corn Stick Pan for **$17.95** + $2.00 shipping, handling ($19.95) a set and save **$1.95.** All prices include shipping and handling and recipes. Send check or money order to:

H. M. SPECIALTIES

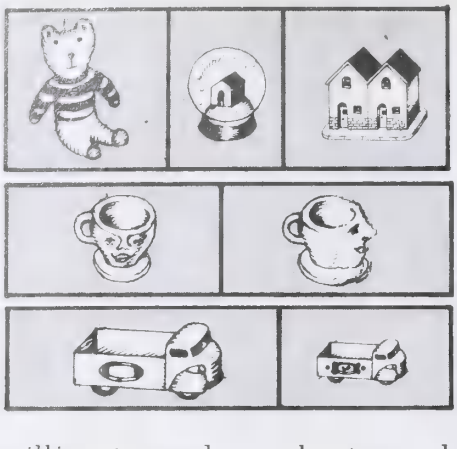
Dept. HFJC 020
P.O. Box 2318, FDR Station
New York, NY 10022

Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order. (Sorry, we cannot fulfill Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.)

The Hearst Corporation 250 W [illegible] 30019

THE COLLECTION OBSESSION

Continued



willing to read me chapter and footnote on their batallion of butter dishes.

Almost everybody is collecting something these days. I know toddlers who collect bears. Their small rooms are overwhelmed with bears. Yet they know which bear is which and will gladly introduce me to each one by name and give me a short history of its purchase, its preference in clothing, its ailments and age. These two- and three-year-olds are already seasoned collectors, requesting more and different bears, trading bears, buying books on bears, comparing bears and rearranging bears.

Teenagers are doing the same with old clothes, bottle caps, bracelets, comic books and miniatures. My peers are collecting quilts, master drawings, piggy banks, spoons—the list is infinite. You name it, somebody is collecting it.

The reasons for collecting are as diverse as the collections themselves. Actor Tony Lo Bianco, an intrepid, eclectic collector, says, "Everything we collect is a personal statement about ourselves. I buy what I think is beautiful or valuable. Hopefully, the things I buy will be both." His teenage daughter, Miriamne, specializes in anything with a rainbow on it, in it or around it. "I want people, when they see rainbows, to think of me." Venture-capitalist Alan Patricof buys art by unknown artists. "I don't want to be led by experts. I want to discover things on my own, try on my own taste. There is a certain challenge to acting on your own taste reactions, and there is always a certain satisfaction at a later stage if those considered authorities in the field confirm your taste through their recognition of that artist." Musician Margie Barab answers, "The things I respond to are bridges between my conscious and unconscious. They help me make connections to past events and feelings I wouldn't be aware of otherwise."

Sharon Detwiler, an editorial assistant who has just begun collecting, comments, "Collecting old things has made me interested in the items themselves and their histories as well. It's a fascinating way to look back and see why and how people did things. And the by-produc of my interest is that it makes me a bi more interesting to myself and others." Barbara Goldsmith, author of the forth coming book "Little Gloria, Happy a Last," quips "If I don't have it, some body else will!" My four-year old son Willy, when asked why he wants every conceivable truck made, shrugs, "I just like them, mama. That's all the reason I have." Linda Janklow, artist, collects rocks. "I think they are beautiful. I love their fascinating textures and colors." Lee Hardesty, owner of Yellow Monkey Village in Westchester, a parade of shops specializing in old and new collectibles says, "People are more sophisticated these days, willing to specialize and trust their own taste. Money is not as important as the item itself. It's not what it costs but whether the person likes it."

There are a few obvious pitfalls in the creation of collections. Take the case of a friend who admitted that her entire collection has turned out to be a horror. "I hate these rotten frogs! I started collecting them years ago and everybody still brings me frogs from everywhere. They're crawling out of my cabinets, leaping from my tables! How do I stop this!?" Another, head hanging, confessed to obsession. "I am going slowly bankrupt. I don't control my collection, it controls me. I find myself going somewhere I don't want to go with this week's last nickel in my hand. For what? The opportunity to buy one more thing I don't need! I think there should be a 'collectors anonymous' that meets once a week at Parke Bernet or James Robinson so I can get over this madness." Still another moans in misery, "I've lost my husband to Lionel trains. He's either down in the basement playing with his switches or off in the hinterlands, hot on the trail of another locomotive. He tells me I should consider the joys of collecting. I tell him I'm considering the joys of widowhood."

There are hundreds upon hundreds of reasons for collecting. A favorite quote sheds light on why some people collect. In explaining to her young son why she so easily found a rare and beautiful watch in the tall grass at her feet, his collector mother says, "There are two reasons. The first is that I never stop looking for things. And the second? Now don't laugh at me. Beauty sings to me. Always has." ■



Elinor Klein is co-author of Dazzle (*J.P. Putnam Sons*).

DIAL-A-GIFT

Phone Services You Can Call On

TREATS FROM CHAMPAGNE TO CHICKEN SOUP



It's finally over, you say. No more Christmas shopping for another year.

Now, just when you're beginning to recover from the department-store dizzies, you're faced with another gift-giving dilemma. Valentine's Day is just around the corner. Relax. If you're near a telephone, a special gift can be on its way in a matter of minutes.

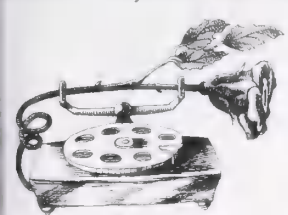
Phone-in gifts are a fresh approach in personalized gift services. Whether you want to send a complete breakfast in bed to your husband; champagne and roses to your wife; or even a 10-foot, heart-shaped pillow to your sweetheart in Kalamazoo—delivered by Cupid, himself—there's a service that will do it. There's even a phone service that will help you think up a special gift.



Following is a roundup of professional outfits specializing in personalized gift-sending that take the legwork and aggravation out of department-store shopping.

DADDY, DON'T FORGET—(212) 876-5520—is a special gift-buying service for fathers separated from their children. For a flat price ($100, $250 or $500), you select, in advance, the three occasions on which you wish to be remembered. Gift selection and delivery will be arranged by the firm—you just make the phone call.

UNIROSE—(212) 354-1290—will send one long-stemmed rose in a white, satin-lined box anywhere in the country—for $13.50. They also offer their very own "Book of Love," bound in red, featuring love poems, sonnets and anecdotes, $10. Other gifts include sterling "Lipps" tie-tack or stickpin (in the shape of a mouth), about $20; ceramic or porcelain vases filled with handmade chocolates, $15; a pearl inside its own lacquered oyster, $13.50.



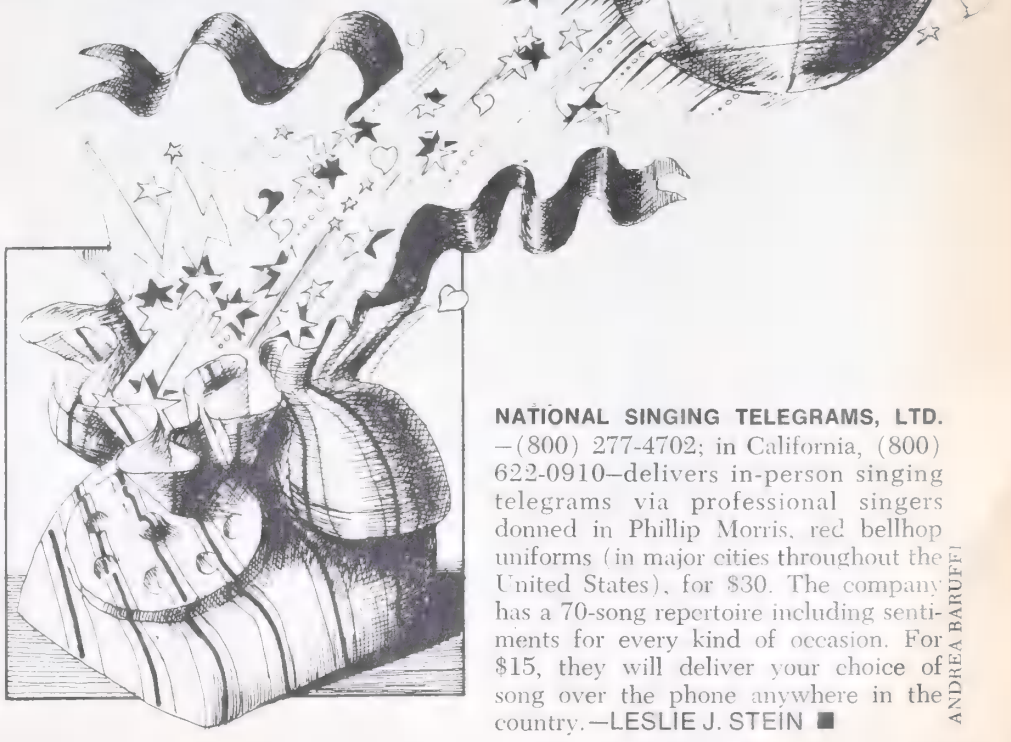
RENTA-YENTA—(212) PL 9-1131—specializes in catering to any need imaginable. Someone from their stable of yentas (Yiddish for "busybodies") will deliver homemade chicken soup, chocolate chip cookies the size of a pizza, do your laundry, handle your gift-shopping, orchestrate your parties or even arrange for the ultimate Valentine's Day present—"I Love You" in skywriting. If there's a function to perform, Renta-Yenta will carry it out. Prices start at $50.

TELE-WINE, INC.—(212) 685-2100—is a unique delivery service that sends your choice of wine or champagne anywhere in the country—usually the same day you phone. Prices start at about $30.

RENT-AN-EVENT, INC.—(212) 581-3665—is prepared to send your sweetheart the sun, the moon and the stars. Professional actors and actresses dress up as celestial bodies and deliver themselves for a 45-minute, choreographed, one-act show to be performed in your home or office anywhere in the world, about $400. For $150, you can send a professional violinist, in tuxedo suit, to serenade your loved one after delivering a favorite bottle of wine. Or, send your favorite tennis enthusiast a 10-foot, wood-crafted tennis racket delivered by an ace-server, about $500. "If you can think of it, I'll create it," says president Bonnie Schachter. "Or if you can't think of what to send, I can."



PFAELZER BROTHERS—(800) 621-0226—is a direct mail gourmet meat company featuring a variety of food delicacies and related accessories to be sent anywhere in the country. For $39.95, you can send a gold-wrapped box of six steaks to your favorite chef. Or, for the more extravagant, send Chef Louis Szathmarcy (from Chicago's The Bakery restaurant) and his staff to prepare a gourmet dinner for eight. For $5,000, they will bring everything from the food to wine, crystal (with the sendee's monogram), placecards and serving pieces. Send for the 48-page catalog or phone for information.



NATIONAL SINGING TELEGRAMS, LTD.—(800) 277-4702; in California, (800) 622-0910—delivers in-person singing telegrams via professional singers donned in Phillip Morris, red bellhop uniforms (in major cities throughout the United States), for $30. The company has a 70-song repertoire including sentiments for every kind of occasion. For $15, they will deliver your choice of song over the phone anywhere in the country.—LESLIE J. STEIN ■

ANDREA BARUFFI

window shopping

with Frances Needles

Window Shopping advertisers will
returned merchandise that is
factory (except personalized pr
Please enclose check or money ord
sales tax. Include zip code.

As a consumer service in cooperati
mail order advertisers who use Pos
Box Numbers, House Beautiful m
a register of their names and add
Name and address available on

WINTER WONDERLAND

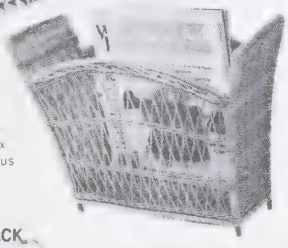
INFANT BASKET



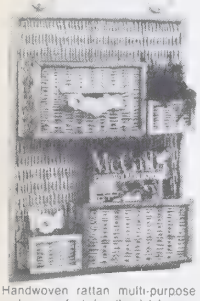
Baby's own basket to take baby anywhere. Handwoven natural palm leaf is light weight yet sturdy. 20" L x 14" W x 17" H. $24.95 plus $5.00 postage. Two pc. kodel polyester filled liner & coverlet in yellow-white gingham. $14.95 (if ordered separately add $2.00 postage)

MAGAZINE RACK

Handwoven of Natural rattan airy light weight. Holds favorite magazines at your fingertips. 12" x 17" high. $7.95 plus $2.00 postage

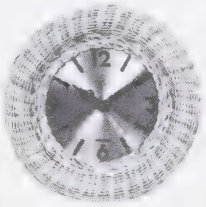


HANDI-RACK



Handwoven rattan multi-purpose rack is perfect for the kitchen or bath. Holds tissue, magazines, glass and even small plants. 16" W x 4" D x 24" H. $17.95 plus $3.00 postage

WICKER CLOCK



Handwoven rattan frame blends beautifully with easy to read transistorized clock, enhancing time for all time. 12" dia. available in natural, honey color or white. $39.95 plus $5.00 postage

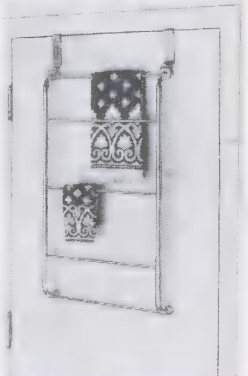
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM
SEND 50¢ FOR NEW 🅿 PAGE CATALOG

Fran's BASKET HOUSE

ROUTE 10, DEPT. HB2, SUCCASUNNA, N.J. 07876

SPACE SAVING WIZARD

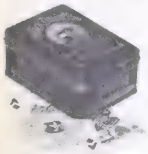
puts a towel rack behind doors. Hangs from standard flush door or can be permanently attached to door or wall to add 5 towel bars. Extends 3" from door, 33½" high by 17" wide. Order BDTR-1. Specify finish: B-Koch brass or N-Contemporary nickel plate. $23.00. Easily installed. Shipped prepaid upon receipt of check.



St. Nicholas Boutiques
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47579

LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE

Box 321, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352

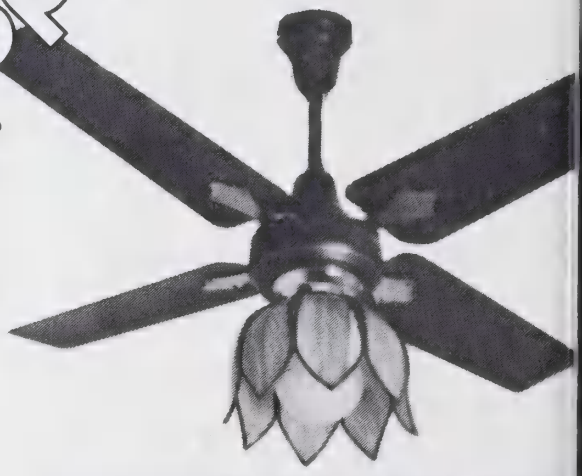


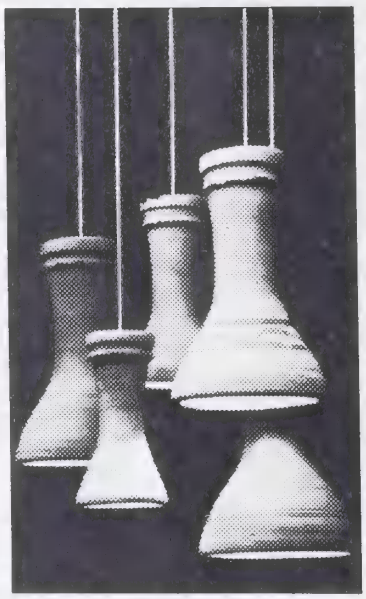
Old-time Riverboat Playing Cards

There's a black and a green deck, both in an antique tin case. Cards are thicker than normal—like those used on 1890 riverboats. The face cards are reproduced from 100-year-old artwork. It's a real unusual set. Twin deck in antique case $8.50. Postage included.

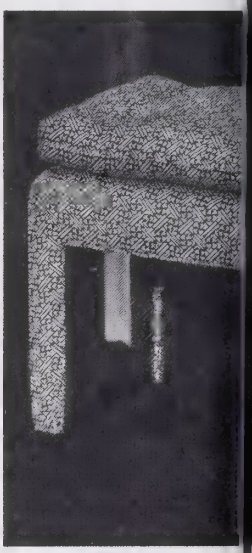
Send check, money order, or use American Express, Visa or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.

(Tennessee residents add 6% sales tax.)
For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items, send $1.00 to above address.





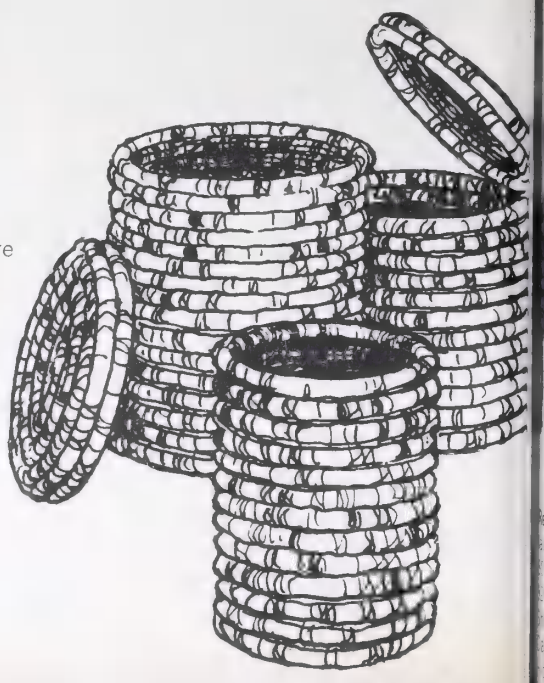
Old Fashioned Paddle Fan goes into partnership with "Tiffany" glass petal lamp. Energy efficient, divinely affordable. Fan is all aluminum. $162 ppd. Color brochure 25¢. Unique Energy Products, Box 1009, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 Toll free: 1-800-241-7788

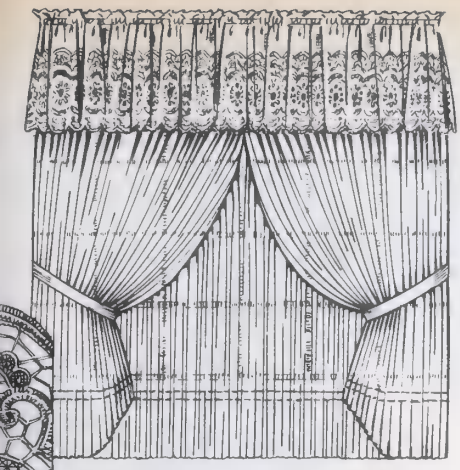


Small & Special for space-shy situations. Fashionably upholstered midget stools with semi-attached cushions. 18" l. x 12" w. x 18" h. $59.50 each in your fabric (2½ yds. 54"). From $72.50 depending on fabric choice. Catalog $2. Hunt Galleries, Box 2324, HB802, Hickory, NC 28601

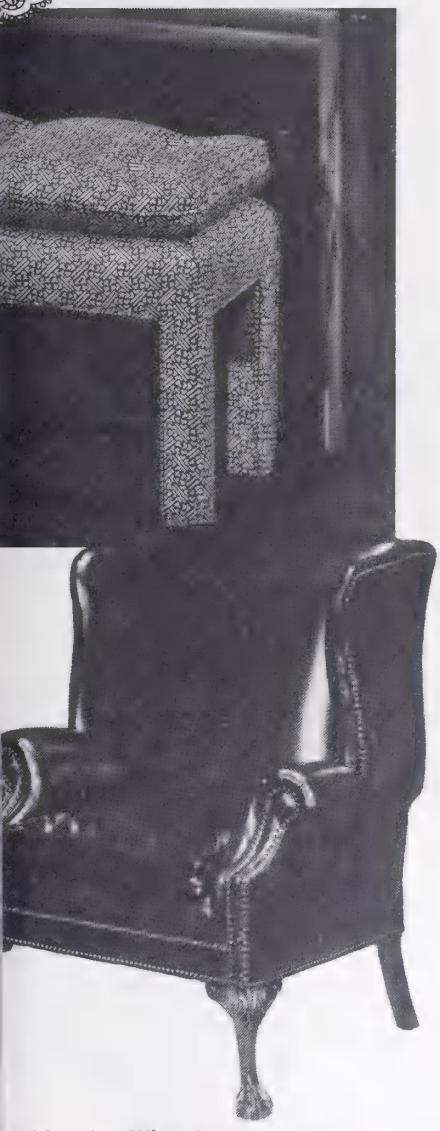
Ancient Biblical Clay Drums inspired this modern 5-light ceiling fixture. Fashioned from hand-shaped pottery in warm earth tones. From Israel. Wired for U.S. current. Money-back guarantee. Color brochure $1. Airmail: EP ISRAEL, 18 Henrietta Szold, Haifa, 34721, Israel

Giant Banana & Palm Baskets with unlimited uses, unlimited decorative possibilities. For plants, laundry, kindling etc. Handwoven, mildew-resistant. Beige & brown pattern. Set of 3: 26" h. x 55" diam.; 23" x 44"; 20" x 36". $34.95, $4 post. Tropical Island Imports, HB2, Box 5347, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310





Lavish Look, Easy Care. Polyester valance (18 x 68") looks like handmade lace. $39.50. Sheer French tergal panels, 118" wide. 63" $33.50 ea. panel; 84" $35; 90" $38.50. Tiebacks $4. $2.50 post. Natural or white. Free colorful catalog. Colonial Maid Curtains, BJ2, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, NY 10543



gal Leather Wing Chair, reigning orite with men. Available in more than colors of top grain leather. 40" h., " w., 34" d. $565 (subject to change). ip. chgs. coll. No COD. Catalog $2. rolina Leather House, HB-93, Box 5023, ckory, NC 28601

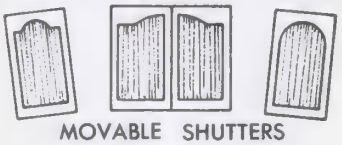
Over 400 Patterns

Buschmeyer and Co. currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive, and obsolete patterns of sterling and silver plated flatware.

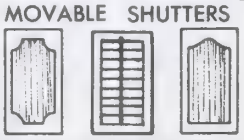
Write your needs and enclose stamped return envolope. Or call for quotes, toll free—800-626-4555. In Ky., call 800-292-5591.

BUSCHEMEYER & CO.
515 River City Mall
Louisville, Ky. 40202
For China and Crystal, Write Buschemeyer's Shelbyville, Ky. 40065

FABRIC FRAMES



MOVABLE SHUTTERS

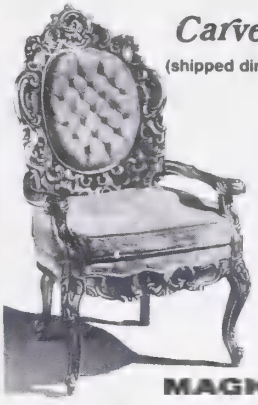


Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. All orders **CUSTOM MADE** pre-hinged and sanded to the exact size ordered. SIX classic designs for fabric frames available. Hardware included, fabric insert not included.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
For free brochure and information how to measure and install please enclose stamped and self addressed envelope and write to:
TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
Div. of CABINETS & SHUTTERS
Dept. HB-2 — 313 W. Hubbard St.
Chicago, Illinois 60610

... Yes, it's still being made:

Carved Furniture

(shipped direct from Factory to you)



Elegant, impressive furniture; carved in the European manner. Many pieces copied from palace orginals. Furniture you can't find at corner store; completely unique. We ship everywhere; safe delivery guaranteed. Send $1 for 80-page catalog, showing vast selection. (actual fabric samples sent)

Send $1 for 80-p. catalog & Fabrics We will refund with $2 off im your first purchase.

MAGNOLIA HALL

726 Andover. (Dept. B-20) Atlanta, Ga. 30327

MasterCharge and Visa honored **Call (404) 256-4747**



HOLDS 3000 LBS. OF WOOD

No more unsightly log jams in garage or backyard. You can store a full face cord of wood on our matte black, tubular steel log stand. 4" clearance underneath speeds drying, permits easy sweeping, keeps out mice and termites. Comes apart for easy storage. Attractive for use indoors, rust resistant for outdoors. A huge **94" x 41" x 14"** deep.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED **$39.95** Add $5.85 Post.

HARRIET CARTER Dept. HB-10002, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



NEW CAKE STENCILS

LOOKS LIKE YOU FUSSED FOR HOURS! Just place a stencil on cake, sprinkle with powdered sugar, and lift! Washable, reusable plastic, 8¼" across, our exclusive West German imports from famed Kaiser—now in six new designs: Easter Bunny, hearts and swans, butterfly, sunburst, winter scene, and candle with stars, in storage envelope with how-to's.
6085 New Cake Stencils. 1 Set $3.98

ORIGINAL SET (not shown). Same as above, six different designs: birthday candle, hearts, Santa, bells, shamrock, and filigree star.
791 Cake Stencils. 1 Set $3.98

C&G Country Gourmet Dept. B25
512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Send me_____sets #6085; _____sets #791.
Each set $3.98. Any 2 for $7.50. Add 80¢ shipping.
NY-CT res. add tax. Total Encl. $_____
Name _____
Address _____ **Apt.** _____
City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

HI or LOW TV-POLE

SUSPENDS PORTABLE RIGHT WHERE YOU WANT IT—BUT USES NO FLOOR SPACE!

$14.95 plus $2 shipping





This wonderful space-saver swivels to any angle for comfortable viewing. Sleekly styled golden pole has spring tension rod that adjusts from floor to 7½ to 8½ ft. ceilings. Holds sets any width, 14" deep, 17" high. American made. PLUS: Free color brochure and $3 gift certificate. MC, VISA.

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, B2-80
Scotch Plains, NJ 07076



DOUBLE HANDLE SPOON HOLDER

Our elegant spoon holder, in pressed glass, is an exact copy of those produced over 100 years ago, with the same exquisite panel thistle design. In the old days, it held spoons. Today it acts as a handsome celery holder or unusual flower vase. A collector's find. 5½" tall.

Plus $2.25 postage. Tex res. add 5% sales tax
Send for gift catalog

$10.95

ARTISAN GALLERIES
2100 A-2 No. Haskell
Dallas, TX 75204

LEATHER CHIPPENDALE SOFA



An heirloom for tomorrow to be enjoyed today! Handcrafted of the very finest materials. Available in over 50 colors of Top Grain Leather. Solid Mahogany legs and stretcher. Solid Brass nail head trim. Matching loveseat and chair shown in catalog of fine leather furniture. H35 W84 D33.

PRICE **$1226.00**
(price subject to change)
Shipping charges extra.
No C.O.D.
Send $2.00 for catalog.

Carolina Leather House Inc.

CAROLINA LEATHER HOUSE, INC.
Dept. HB-94 **P.O. Box 5023**
Hickory, N.C. 28601 **(704-322-4478)**

J&D Brauner
SOLID OAK SERVING CART

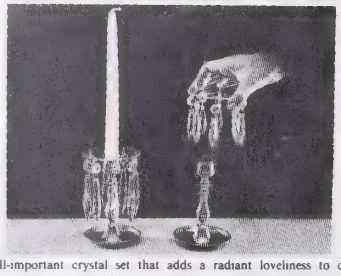


It's a sturdy serving cart or a convenient carving board that rolls right up to the table. Grooved top catches juices. Solid oak with storage shelf on casters. 34" High. Easy to assemble. 18" x 18", $149. 30" x 18", $179. Mail or phone orders. AE/Visa/MC. N.Y., N.J., Ill., Wisc. residents add tax. Shpg. Chgs. Col. **Catalog, $1.**

New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830
Chicago: 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Illinois 60622 (312) 276-1770

THE BUTCHER BLOCK

Glamorize with **PRISM AND BOBÊCHE SET**



An all-important crystal set that adds a radiant loveliness to candles, sconces, chandeliers. Bobêche with 3½" diameter and 1" hole slips down over candle. Dangles 8 prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and fire of the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

2-3½" diam. Bobêches and 16-3½" prisms	2-3½" diam. Bobêches and 16-2½" prisms
$13.50 the Pair	**$12.50 the Pair**
Postage & Handling $1.00 Additional	**Postage & Handling $1.00 Additional**

CRYSTAL CLASSICS, Dept. HB-2
122 Cuttermill Rd. Great Neck, N.Y. 11021

SEASHELL FLOOR LAMP



for the amazing price of only

$29.96

Plus $3 Shipping
Pa. res. add 6%

Another Robelier breakthrough! Beautiful and functional too—use at chair or sofa to direct 3-way light right where you want it. Dramatic shell shade swivels up, down AND around. Stands 46" high from heavily weighted base. Sleek polished brass finish. Check, MC or VISA. Order #100

ROBELIER
Box 183, B2-80, Villanova, PA 19085

DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR



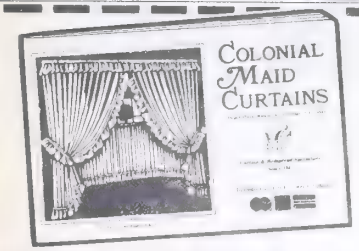
Direct European import, Danish style, full size lounge chair. Walnut finished, solid hardwood chair, with authentic curved Danish arms, 28½" wide, 29" high. Thick 4" polyfoam seat cushion. 22"x22". Back cushion 3" thick foam, 17"x22". Cushions zippered, fully welted, and reversible. Available in expandable supported vinyl, or heavy tweed fabric. Colors: Olive, Black, Gold, Tangerine, or Blue. Shipped unassembled, easily set up in 10 minutes.

No C.O.D.'s
Shipping charges collect.
Send check or money order.

ONLY **$59.95**

Send 75¢ for swatches and Danish Livingroom Catalog

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. 2B, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666



SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
featuring 48 pages of quality curtains, bedspreads and long drop dust ruffles. For 32 years Colonial Maid has provided superior products at reasonable prices. All are tested to assure you of true value.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___

Colonial Maid Curtains
Dept. C12, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543



"SAVE YOUR HEART"

with a **STAIR-GLIDE** Stairway Lift
RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available
America's largest selling stairway lift. Ideal for people who cannot or should not climb stairs. Easily installed in less than 2 hours without damaging stairway. Runs off household current. Choose from Deluxe or Economy models.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
4001 East 138th Street, Dept. HB-020
Grandview, Missouri 64030

window shopping



1

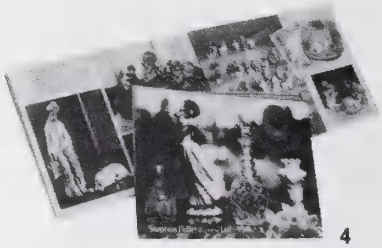




2



3



4

1 Install Your Own Spiral Staircase. It's dramatic, spacesaving and easy to do. No special skills or tools needed. Stock kits cost as little as $295. Free informative brochure answers all questions about the uses and low cost of Mylen Spiral Stair kits. Mylen Industries, 650-E, Washington St., Peekskill, New York 10566

2 Egg-citing Easter Art. Slide beautifully printed plastic sleeves over hard boiled eggs. Dip into boiling water. Presto! Gloriously decorated eggs that resemble fine china for baskets, lunch boxes, centerpieces. Assortment of 24, each as enchanting as the season. $2.50 ppd. Miles Kimball, 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54906

3 Queen Anne Lived In A Castle but Ephraim Marsh has kept all the grace of her era in scaling this solid cherry desk for today's living. 3 drawers, sculpted apron, finished back. 48"w × 24"d × 29"h. $254 ship. chgs. extra. No COD. Send $1 for catalog of reproductions. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 736, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025

4 As Exciting As A Visit To Europe is shopping from Stephen Faller's lavish color catalog. A beauty, to be sure, filled with lead crystal, handmade in Ireland; Claddagh jewelry; bone china from England; Scottish cashmeres and figurines from Spain. Send $1 to Stephen Faller, Ltd., Dept. HB-2E, Mervue, Galway, Ireland



Sterling Silver Pattern Matching Service

HUNDREDS OF PATTERNS IN STOCK
ACTIVE • INACTIVE • OBSOLETE
• Replace lost or damaged pieces
• Add serving pieces • Complete your starter set
UP TO 40 - 75% OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES

We have hundreds of patterns available—active, inactive, and obsolete. Many cannot be bought in retail stores at any price. Get a single piece, a place setting, a set of coffee spoons—whatever you need to make that lovely set complete. Save up to 40 - 75% on every purchase.

EASY TO ORDER

Just tell us the pattern name and manufacturer. If you are not sure of your pattern name, ask for our free pattern identification booklet. We will prepare a list of pieces in stock in your pattern and the price for each. Then you order just what you want. It's fast and easy. 30-day return privilege on any silver you buy from Walter Drake Silver Exchange.

FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW—TODAY!

Just send us your pattern name and manufacturer. We will prepare your personal list and mail it to you promptly, so you can choose the pieces you want to add first to your set. Then you can add a few pieces from time to time and before long, you'll have a complete set of beautiful sterling flatware. We will put your name and your pattern name in our free notification service so we can let you know when we have additional pieces you might want. No obligation of course.

HUNDREDS MORE PATTERNS THAN THOSE SHOWN

Listed below are just a few more of the many, many patterns we have in stock. Even if your pattern is not shown or listed, write today. We answer every inquiry promptly. Walter Drake Silver Exchange is the place to get those hard-to-find pieces, those unusual patterns.

Afterglow	Debussy	Lady Hilton	Old Colonial	Silver Rhythm
Bridal Veil	Eloquence	Lancaster	Old Mirror	Silver Wheat
Cascade	Fontana	Lark	Orchid	Swan Lake
Castle Rose	Francis I	La Scala	Overture	Sweetheart Rose
Chateau	Grande Baroque	Louis XV	Plymouth	Wild Flower
Chateau Rose	Hepplewhite	Margaret Rose	Rose	Wild Rose
Chased Romantique	Horizon	Meadow Song	Rose Point	William & Mary
Colfax	Inaugural	Nocturne	. . . and many more not listed	

WE ALSO BUY STERLING FLATWARE

We pay cash for sterling flatware. If you are interested in selling, send pattern name and manufacturer. No need to list individual pieces. We will send you a cash offer for your silver immediately. We buy all patterns—full sets, partial sets, odd pieces from individuals and estates, as well as retailer's trade-ins and overstock. Send the coupon below or write for more information today!

Walter Drake Silver Exchange

5012 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80940

WALTER DRAKE SILVER EXCHANGE
5012 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80940

Your Name _____

Address _____

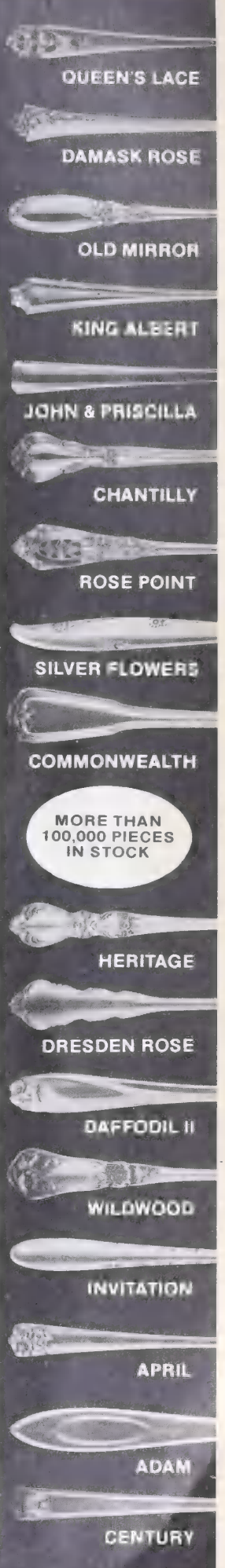
City & State _____ Zip _____

I am interested in ☐ Buying ☐ Selling

Manufacturer's Name _____

Pattern Name _____

☐ If you do not know the manufacturer and pattern names, check this box to receive free pattern identification booklet.



Free
a new catalog from
Armstrong

featuring exciting home decorating accessories and creative ideas for their use.

Call toll-free
800-233-0339
In Pa., call collect 717-291-1544
or mail coupon below

Armstrong Decorative Accessories
Dept. 02SHB, Box 3001
Lancaster, PA 17604

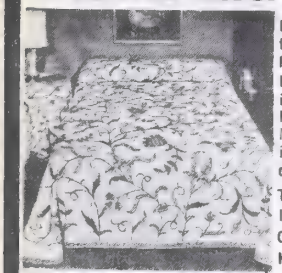
Yes, please send my free copy of your new catalog.

Name

Address

City State Zip

CREWEL BEDSPREADS



Fabulous CREWEL from exotic India. Multicolor designs, hand embroidered in wool on hand loomed cotton. A treasured, quality look like no other fabric!

TWIN $70
FULL $80
QUEEN $90
KING $100

AVAILABLE BY THE YARD
50" wide $10.00 yd. ppd.
VISA or M.C.

TABLECLOTHS
70" ROUND $50
90" ROUND $60

Direct-from-Importer Prices. Send 50¢ in stamps for color catalog & swatch

GURIAN'S 276 Fifth Ave. N.Y, N.Y. 10001
Dept. HB2-0 (212) 689-9696



"Happiness" License Plate Frames
If you're a person who can handle dumb ethnic jokes with aplomb, you're also the type who would enjoy sporting one of these colorful, all-metal license plate frames. They reveal to all the pride you take in your special heritage. Each, $3.39
1555-6—Irish . . . . . 1556-6—Polish
1561-6—Greek . . . . . 1562-6—Italian
WRITE FOR NEW FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Miles Kimball 22 Rural St., Oshkosh, WI 54906



CALICO CURTAINS

No-iron, old-fashioned Calico in choice of red, gold, blue, white, brown or green background. 70"w. per pr. with 2½" pre-shirred ruffle. 24" L. $8, 30" $9, 36" $10, 45" $12, 54" $13, 63" $14.50, 72" $16, Valance $4.50, Tiebacks $1.50. Twin spread $40, Full $42. Canopies, sham and fabric too. Add $2 post. & handl. Md. res. add 5% tax. No COD's please.
Free Brochure on request, but send $1 for full Catalog with 50 swatches

MATHER'S
31 E. Main Street, Dept. B2-80, Westminster, MD. 21157

QUEEN ANNE SILVER CHEST IN SOLID CHERRY



Protect your priceless flat silver in this beautiful silver chest. All 4 drawers have Pacific Silvercloth liners with flaps, to prevent tarnish and scratches. Top drawer has a stacking unit. Shapely Queen Anne legs detach for safety in shipment. Carved scallop shell on apron. Brass plated pulls are antiqued. Cherry finish. W 24 D 15 H 37". No C.O.D. Shipping charges extra. Silver not included. Color picture and details in catalog.

$289.00 thru February only.

Send $1.00 for Catalog of Reproductions.

Ephraim Marsh Dept. 733, Box 266
Concord, N.C. 28025

For EverGreen.
So Real, It's Almost Unreal!



You'll have to touch it to know that it's a no-care, washable, natural looking silk Dieffenbachia in a clay-like pot, just perfect for places with no sunlight. Never needs care or water, and it will add warmth and color to any room, all year long! Only $14.95 pre-paid. Includes shipping and handling (Texas residents add 5%). Write for free listing of other silk plants available.

Visa Master Charge

La Buzón The Mailbox Gallery 2005 Coria, Dept. HB100 Brownsville, Texas 78520

PILOT PLAQUE AND STICKER



Whimsical words of wisdom to give to special friends. Full-color framed plaque is 9½x12" and ready to hang. Illustrated blue and white vinyl bumpersticker is 3¾x15" and removable. Both proudly declare:

"Pilots are just plane people with a special air about them." Satisfaction Guaranteed.

#HU-5005 Plaque . . . . . $5.95 postpaid
#BS-102 Sticker . . . . . $1.50 postpaid

In a RUSH? Add $1 EXTRA per order!
BILL COLLINGWOOD, DEPT. HB0280
Box 320, South Miami, Florida 33143
"The YOUnique Catalog" 25¢ or free with order.

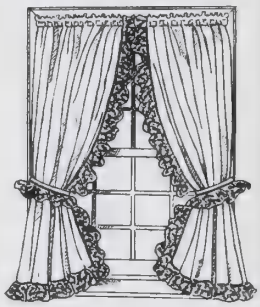
window shopping

1

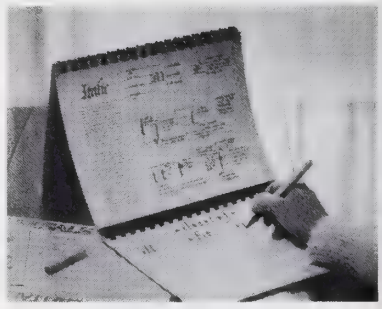




2



3



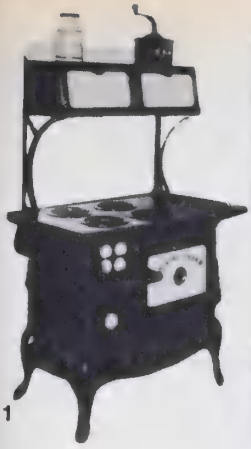
4

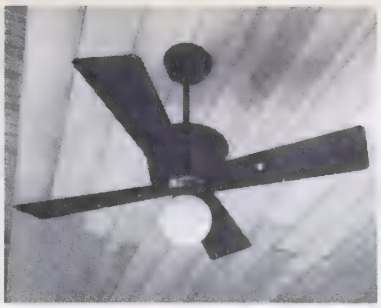
1 **Your Family Crest** hand engraved on solid sterling silver ring, $125; on precious 14K gold ring, $290. Send your coat-of-arms or have it researched. Over 30,000 names available. Makes an elegant gift fit for a king. Free catalog. From Heraldica Imports, Dept. HB2, 21 West 46 Street, New York, New York 10036

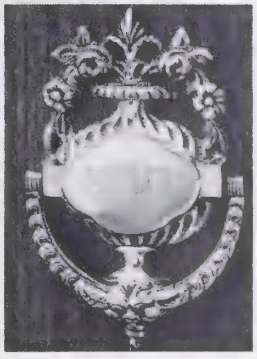
2 **"Eternal Idol."** A powerful and sensuous work by the great modern sculptor Auguste Rodin (1840–1917) stirs the senses. Durastone reproduction is a scaled down version of the original in antique bronze finish, 9½" high. $19.95 ppd. Available from Art Guild Enterprises, Box 23211, Dept. HB2, Minneapolis, MN 55423

3 **Pretty Print Ruffles** run rings around eggshell cotton/poly muslin curtains. Pair with wicker, brass, colonial. Red, blue, brown, green or gold print 3" ruffles (specify color). 78"w. per pr. 45, 54, 63" lengths $15; 72, 81, 90" $17. Valance 10 × 70" $4.25; $2.50 post. Free catalog. Country Curtains, HB21, Stockbridge, MA 01262

4 **The Joy Of Beginning Calligraphy.** A complete kit with chisel edge felt pen, reuseable guide-lines, practice sheet pad, complete instructions with letter stroke guides for 8 calligraphy styles. Everything for you to learn beautiful writing. Send $12 ppd. to Uncommon Press, 7691 Liberty Rd. South, Salem, OR 97302

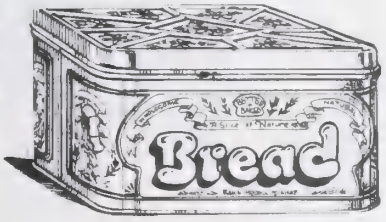

1


2


3


4


5



6

1 **Automatic Electric Range** combines Early American charm with modern reliability. Authentic cast iron reproduction from original antique pattern. Backed by 35 years of skilled craftsmanship. Prices start at $735 plus freight. Color catalog, 25¢. Available from The House of Webster, Dept. HBE-2, Rogers, Arkansas 72756

2 **New, Old Fashioned Ceiling Fan** circulates air to disperse heat in winter, cools in summer. Crafted of resin materials. 44″ diameter. Extends 12″ from ceiling. Walnut or oak finish; white or yellow. $69.95. With light globe $84.90. $7 ship. Georgetown Fan, Box 2128-HB, Denver, CO 80201 Or call 1-800-824-7888, Operator 92B

3 **Door Prize.** Impressive beauty of solid cast metal is heavily brass plated, deeply antiqued then lacquered for permanence. Name is custom-engraved on solid polished brass center plaque. (Please print). 8″ high. A bright and shining value. $4.98, $1.25 post. Lillian Vernon, 510 S. Fulton, Dept. B2E, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

4 **Cape Ann Lantern** is a superb reproduction made by craftsmen who follow in the footsteps of their Yankee forebears. In solid brass or copper, two sizes and a variety of styles, it will glow with quiet magic indoors or out. 52-page catalog of quality reproductions $2. Heritage Lanterns, HB-20, 70A Main St., Yarmouth, ME 04096

5 **Preserved Areca Palm.** Triumph of perfection created by scientific formula from a *living plant.* Needs no care, never loses natural beauty. 3½ ft. palm in white papier mache pot, $39.95; 5½′, $49.95; 6½′, $59.95. $4.50 post. ea. MC, Visa welcome. Catalog, $1. Casual Designs, 325 S. Washington, HB1, Royal Oak, MI 48067

6 **Old Time Tin Bread Box** is bright and new for today's kitchen. Keeps bread from drying out by keeping it under cover. Nostalgic replica in warm earth tones. 13¾″ x 10″ x 8″. $12.95 plus $1.50 postage. Check, Visa, or MC. Free catalog. Stephanie's Store, Blue Jay Mall, Dept. HBE-2, Box 327, Blue Jay, California 92317



YOUR CHOICE $12.95

(1) PRESERVED GIANT BOSTON FERN / No Water! Once a living plant, these ferns are delicately preserved to maintain the natural fresh green color and subtle beauty of the living plant, indefinitely, with absolutely NO CARE! Potted in a fired, natural clay, hand turned urn with detachable macramae hanger! 2'9″ fern (Add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95
Also available — 3'3″ fern $13.95 + $3. P&H / 3'6″ fern $15.95 + $3. P&H / Heavy ornate 24″ Designer Wrought Iron Fern Stand (not pictured) fits all size ferns $12.95 + $3. P&H.

(2) PRESERVED FAN-TAIL PALM / No Care, No Water! Beautifully preserved to maintain the fresh, lush natural green color of the living plant, indefinitely. A real decorator highlight for any room. 3'6″ high & over 2'6″ wide. Holder included for any pot from 6″ to 12″, palm shipped flat — assembles in minutes (add $4. P&H ea.) $12.95
Also available, 4'3″ high by 3' wide $19.95 + $5. P&H or 5' high by 3'3″ wide $27.95 + $5. P&H.

(3) PRESERVED ARECA PALM / No Care, No Water! A decorator favorite. The full, lush green fronds are preserved to maintain the beauty, and subtle color of the living plant. 3'6″ high & over 2'6″ wide, holder included for any size pot from 6″ to 12″, palm shipped flat — assembles in minutes (add $4. P&H ea.) $12.95
Also available, 4'3″ high by 3' wide $19.95 + $5. P&H or 5' high by 3'3″ wide $24.95 + $5. P&H.

(4) LEATHER-LIKE BASKET SET / This heavy hand woven set has a soft brown, tan & beige pattern with a leather-like touch & appearance . . . Expertly crafted in the Islands from Banana & Palm Fronds. Extremely durable and unbelieveably priced. Set of 4. Approx. 13″ x 12″ / 11 x 11″ / 9″ x 9″ / 7″ x 7″ (add $4. P&H ea.) $12.95

(5) HAND WOVEN DECORATOR RUG (or wall hanging. Woven to perfection in a lacy pattern. This rush fiber rug is remarkably durable. Reversible. Your choice: 4′ round or 3′ x 5′ oval (specify) (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(6) GLAZED HEAVY STONEWARE URN / Tall 15″ height will add additional height to any preserved plant or dried flower bouquet, even an umbrella stand, beautiful brownstone or ivory. (specify) (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(7) REAL SEA SHELL NITE-LITES / Complete set of 3. A magnificent idea. A fantstic lighting touch for the bath, bedroom, hall, kitchen. Three actual shell specimens, Murex, Mushroom Coral & Scallop shell. Approximately 4″ each with UL approved fixture / on-off switch and bulb. (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(8) 25 GIANT TROPICAL GRASS PLUMES / Over 5′ tall arrangements. Plump, feathery & lacy Grass Plume accents in a complimentary array of natural earthtone colors. Browns, golds & natural with your choice of one of the following accent colors: ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN OR BLUE (specify) (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(9) REAL GIANT CLAM SHELL BOWL / Giant 12″ to 13″ size. An exciting and romantic addition to your table setting . . . great for salads, hors d'oeuvres & snacks. The natural white porcelain-like finish inside the shell compliments the outside texture with a hint of tropical colors. (Easy to care for instructions included), (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(10) REAL GIANT CLAM SHELL BOWL SETS / Available in two different sets. Two (2) 8″ Giant Clam Shell Bowls. Great for serving salad or soup or four (4) 6″ Giant Clam Shell Bowls, great for deserts, snacks or . . . ? Your choice of either set. (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(11) GIANT 24″ BASKET URN / Hand and exquisitely shaped in beautiful tan & brown shades. A charming addition to any decor. (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

Buy with conficence under our GOLDEN GUARANTEE, speedy shipment & satisfaction guaranteed, or will refund the full price of the item. Fantastic service & unbelievable prices direct from our importer warehouse. **TROPICAL ISLAND IMPORTS Box 5347, Dept. 1D, Ft. Laud., FL 33310 OR CALL TOLL FREE (1) 800-327-3729 / BA OR MC, 9 TO 5 E.S.T.**

WE WILL SEND ORIENTAL RUGS

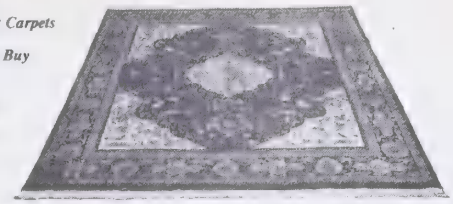
Small Mats to Giant Carpets

The No Risk Way to Buy Oriental Rugs

Largest Retail Stock

Direct Importations Regularly

Moderate Prices



ON APPROVAL FOR EXAMINATION IN YOUR OWN HOME

- NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
- NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE TO YOU
- ONLY GENUINE HANDMADE ORIENTAL RUGS FOR "OVER 50" YEARS

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, COLORED PLATES, and KODACHROMES to help you select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL.

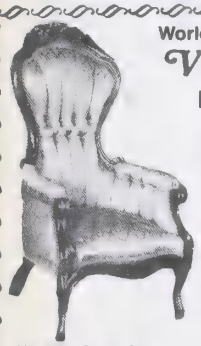
"Oriental Rugs - A Complete Guide" by Col. Charles W. Jacobsen. First and most comprehensive Oriental rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 30 in full color - $32.50

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. B
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522

World's Largest Selection

VICTORIAN FURNITURE



Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped frt. collect from Montgomery. Large choice of covers & finishes.

Master Charge
BankAmericard



No. 201 Gent. Chair $259.95

Gout Rest $89.95

Send $1 for catalog

MARTHA M. HOUSE

1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. B1-80
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558



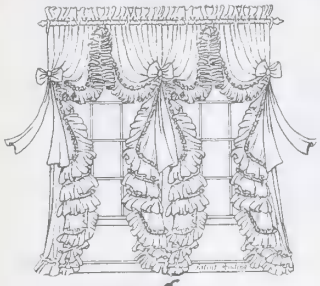
SWISS MUSIC BOXES

Nostalgic music box treasures from the world's most enchanting collection. Master crafted with precision movements, hand-finished with love by meticulous techniques. For children of all ages, music box aficionados.

Send $1 for catalogue (refundable with order).

World of Music Boxes

412 Main St. Dept D,
Avon, N.J. 07717



We Offer
The Unique, Original, Handmade Curtains
26 yds. Perma-Press fabric per 96" length
8" Ruffles, Bow Tie-backs: 20 pg. Catalog $2.50

Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Inc.

6721 Market St. Wilmington, NC. Dept. HB
(919) 791-1296 (Master Chg/Visa) 28405

SALE! 1/2 CT. STRONGITE EARRINGS $35 PER PAIR

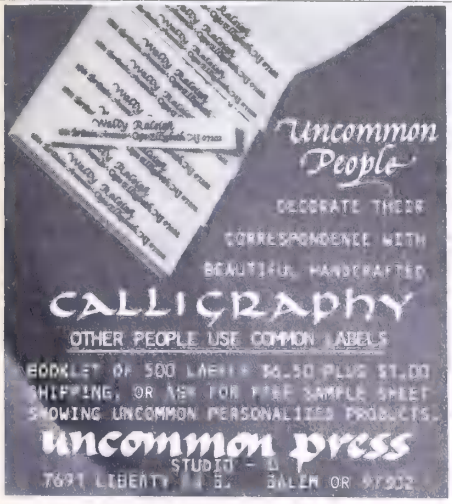


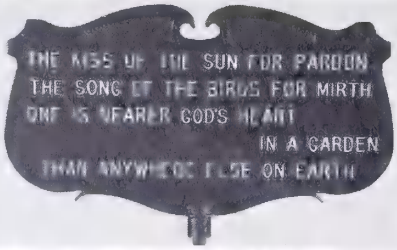
The famous Strongite simulated diamond stud earrings set in 14K white or yellow gold for pierced ears or with screwbacks. Each with an Unconditional Lifetime Guarantee. Larger size stones available. Order today (specify style) only $35 per pair plus $1.00 for postage and handling.

Write for FREE catalog.

The STRONGITE Co.

Dept. RL, 2 West 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036



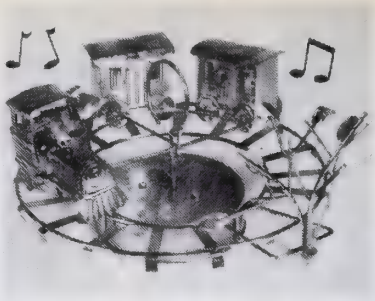


LOVELIEST GIFT FOR A GARDENER. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters, hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. $17.50 shipped UPS prepaid. Send us your gift list. We will mail your gift promptly and enclose your gift card for you. Send $1.00 for catalog of all "Old South" gifts.

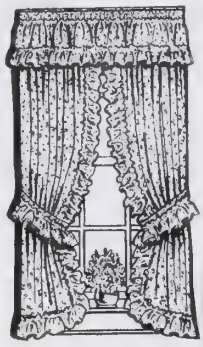
Moultrie Manufacturing Company

Moultrie, Georgia 31768 Ph. 912/985-1312

window shopping



1



2



3



4

1 Music Box Choo-Choo plays "I've Been Working On The Railroad" as it chugs around the train tracks. Wonderful wind-up burnished copper-tone metal sculpture for kids, collectors. Boasts engine, three cars and tree that decorates the landscape. 10" diam. $10.98, $1.50 post. Harriet Carter, HB-10203, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

2 Petit Calico Print. Blue, green or brown 65% poly/35% cotton. Perma press and machine washable. 3" ruffles. 24" length, $9.45 pr.; 30" $10.60; 36" $11.70; 45" $13.30; 54" $14.85; 63" $16.45; valence $6.45; tiebacks $1.75. $2 post. MC, Visa. Free catalog/swatches. From Heritage Curtains, HB2, 251 Porter, Watertown, CT 06795

3 Lamp That Scores With Music Lovers. Well designed solid brass beauty with unique arm, swivels 360° extends 12", to cast a perfect light on any music rack. Measures 14" from weighted base to glossy black shade. Mellow distressed finish. On/off switch. $19.95, $3 post. Robelier, Box 183, Dept. HB2, Villanova, PA 19085

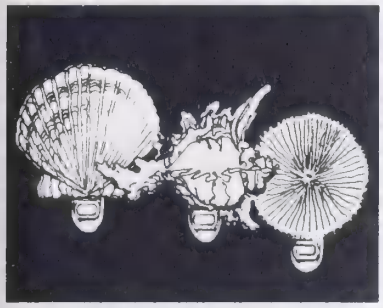
4 Gorgeous Giant Clam Shells natural environment for dips, chips, salads, dessert, guest soaps, a floral arrangement. 12-13" size, $12.95 each, $3 postage. Or two 8" ones at the same price. Available from Tropical Shell Institute, Dept. HB-2, Box 21490, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33335 or call toll free: 800/327-3729



1



2



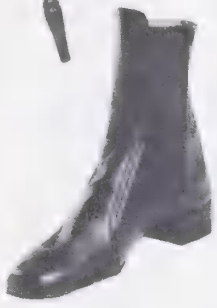
3





4

5



6

1 Bright As Your Love. Tiny rhodium heart sparked with the razz-ma-tazz of 26 twinkling rhinestones. Threaded on 15" chain to rest in the hollow of her lovely throat. What a perfect Valentine greeting! $10, $1.50 postage. Brochure 75¢. Rose & Crown, PO Box 974, Dept. HB2, Fort Lee, NJ 07024

2 Queen Anne Chest for precious silver keeps table settings right at hand. Graceful reproduction in warm cherry veneer provides 4 drawers of tarnish-resistant storage. Each drawer fitted with silver liner pads. 36"h., 24"w., 15"d. $199.95 del. chgs. coll. Catalog, $1. Magnolia Hall, Dept. HB2, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Georgia 30327

3 Seashell Night Lights Glow with translucent beauty. Three superb specimens each about 4v wide. Scallop shell, Murex and Mushroom coral light the way as you tip-toe through the house at night. On/off switch. UL approved. All 3, $15.95 ppd. Tropical Shell Institute, Dept. HB-2, Box 21490, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33335

4 Traditional Gallery Table. There are probably a few places in your home where the addition of this little Early American replica would be convenient and eye-appealing. Look and see. Walnut finished hardwood. 24"h: 20" diameter. $28.95, $4 shipping. Available from Essex House, Box 80, HB2, Scotch Plains, NJ 07096

5 Gift Horse. As the music box plays "Born Free" the beautifully contoured bisque porcelain palomino seems to come alive with motion. 9¼ inches high. $39.95 postpaid. Winning gift for horse fancier or collector. From World of Music Boxes, Dept. D-2, 412 Main St., Avon, New Jersey 07717 or call toll free: 800/631-2225

6 Every Step's A Pleasure in the "Parader I," leather pant boot. Side zipper, roomy toe, cushioned insole, 1" heel, non-skid sole. Bone, navy, camel, brown, black or white. combination full & ½ sizes: 6-10½ N, 5-10½ M & W. $31 plus $1.95 post. Old Pueblo Traders, Dept. HA1PC, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, Arizona 85726



the Indispensable Pump

Here are those ideal new shoes you always look for and so seldom find. The very latest styling, top quality leather, absolutely marvelous fit—all together in one perfect pair!

Beautiful as they are, these pumps are just one of the hundreds of exciting new designs Marcia Hill has assembled for her collection for spring. Shoes, boots, sandals—you'll find them all in the big, new FREE Lawson Hill color catalog.

You're assured complete comfort with each pair because you get the size that's exactly right for you. *Even if your feet are hard to fit.* Lawson Hill stocks more than 200,000 pairs of shoes in 152 different sizes. With a selection like that, no one is hard to fit. No matter what your size, it doesn't cost you more.

We personally comfort-test many of our styles. You should do the same. Our unique wear test is your guarantee of total satisfaction. Wear the shoes indoors or out, at home or anywhere you choose for 10 full days. Then, if you're not delighted in every way with the quality, fit and comfort, return the shoes. Your money will be refunded in full without questions.

Discover the joy of wearing the best shoe fashion in perfect comfort. Mail the coupon for your Free Catalog today.

If the shoe fits . . . it's a Lawson Hill

Lawson Hill Leather & Shoe Co.

94130 Lawson Hill Building Waltham, Massachusetts 02254

YES! I want the comfort and style of Lawson Hill shoes. Send me the big new FREE catalog of exciting shoes, boots and sandals.

Print Name

Address

City State Zip

© 1980. Lawson Hill Leather and Shoe Company

"I know... it works!"



Deborah Beck
Vice Pres.
General Med. Co.

PERMA TWEEZ REMOVES HAIR PERMANENTLY

I know from personal experience that Perma Tweez will end the problem of unwanted hair forever. Its patented safety feature prevents skin puncture. You can use it on your face, legs, arms or body. Recommended by dermatologists and clinically tested, Perma Tweez will save you hundreds of dollars over salon treatments.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUAR.
$19.95 —send check/M.O.
Cal. residents add 6% sales tax

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

☐ I enclose $19.95 in full payment.
☐ Master Charge/Visa #/Exp. date
☐ COD requires $4.00 deposit. Balance includes COD charges and $1.00 handling. COD in U.S. only.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HB-159
1935 Armacost Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025

©1980 GENERAL MEDICAL CO.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS since 1946

LADIES CAVALIER PANT BOOTS

KRAUS Originals —like wearing gloves on your feet"

Handsomely crafted in **GENUINE GLOVE LEATHER.** Smooth, no-seam vamp; adj. buckle strap. 2" covered heel and platform sole in **CAMEL, BROWN, BLACK, BONE.** Full & half sizes: 6-9 + 10 N, 5-9 + 10 M & W.



$22.95 plus $1.95 p&h
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
Dept. HA2CP
600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726
OR CALL 602-795-1281 FOR CHARGE ORDERS
(No collect calls, please)
ENCLOSE $1 FOR FASHION CATALOG
(refundable with first purchase)

VISA

SWING ARM
WALL LAMP
at the fantastic price of **$19.99**

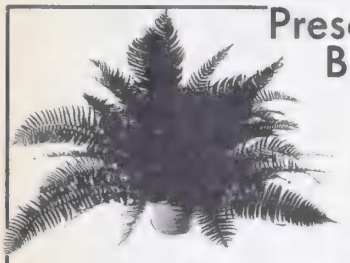


plus $3 shipping
Pa. res. add 6%

You will want two to hang over beds, sofa, reading chairs, desk, dressing table, hobby center. 3-way switch and arm that extends 2 ft. guarantee light control. 11½" white knubbed shade, luxe cord cover. Specify polished brass or old brass finish. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #90.

Check, MC or VISA

ROBELIER
Box 183, B2-80, Villanova, PA 19085



Preserved Boston Fern

Once living, chemically treated to retain permanent beauty with absolutely no care. NO WATER OR LIGHT REQUIRED. "Potted" in white plastic container with detachable hanger, its fronds spread to 3 ft. Send $14.95 for large (as shown) or $12.95 for medium plus $3.00 shipping by Master Charge, Visa (inc. exp. date), check, money order or call toll-free 1-800-521-5093. Quantity Discounts available. Sorry no C.O.D. Catalogue available $1.00

BLOOMIN' ATTIC
418 South Washington
Royal Oak, Michigan 48067—Dept. HB2

FREE! 14K SOLID GOLD & STERLING SILVER FLOATING HEARTS

You get both when you send for our beautifully color-illustrated GOLD & SILVER JEWELRY DISCOUNT CATALOG!

Prices start at:	14k solid gold	sterling silver
Charms	$ 2.99	$ .39
Initials	4.99	1.99
Rings	13.99	2.99
15" S Chain	21.99	4.50

Many other low-priced items.
Every purchase carries our unconditional 100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Rush $3.00 to cover postage, ins. & hndlg.

REAL GOLD MFG. CO., Dept. 87
608 S. Hill, #310, Los Angeles, CA 90014

WHO ELSE WANTS A SECOND INCOME?

Why not start a mail order business?

House Beautiful's Window Shopping is the busiest shopping street in mail order land. We're professionals in this business and will share our know-how with you. Send $1 for a copy of "How To Start A Successful Mail Order Business to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL Magazine
Dept 967 — 10 — 717 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10022





DISCONTINUED CHINA & CRYSTAL MATCHING SERVICE

Over *3,000* Patterns in stock.

For information concerning your pattern, please send your pattern name and brand to:

The Jewel Box, Inc.
P.O. Box 145
Albertville, Ala. 35950

Send SASE - Owner - Vernelle Hasty

window shopping



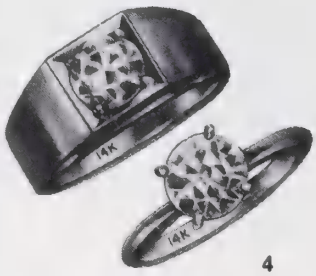
1



2



3



4

1 **Strongite Plays Cupid** and comes up with a beautifully crafted 14K pendant lit with four fabulous manmade gems that sparkle like diamonds. Choose white or yellow gold with matching chain. $60, $1 post. Free catalog of rings and things for Ms. & Mr. The Strongite Co. HB2, 2 West 47 St., New York, New York 10036

2 **Petite Bell Flowers** budding beautifully in brown, red, blue or green on natural cotton/poly permanent press curtains. (Specify color). 78" w. per pr. with 3" ruffles. 24", 30" or 36", $9.50 pr.; 45", 54", $14.50; 63", 72", $17.50; 81", 90", $21. Add $2 post. per order. Free catalog. Country Curtains, HB13, Stockbridge, MA 01262

3 **Victorian Elegance** is evident in every line of this pretty footstool. Rose and leaf carving on solid mahogany, thick foam biscuit-tufting. 16" x 12½"h. Your choice of color and finish. $99.95 freight coll. Catalog $1. Martha M. House, HB2, 1022 S. Decatur St., Montgomery, AL 36104

4 **You Don't Have To Break The Bank** to own these breathtaking beauties. Test-tube jewels cut with the same 58-facet technique as real diamonds glitter with fiery brilliance. Free catalog features Magic Fire Gems in a variety of cuts and sizes, 14 K gold settings. The Crown Collection, HB2, 509 Madison Ave., NYC 10022



1



2

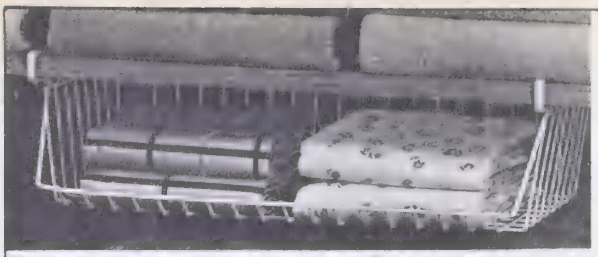


3

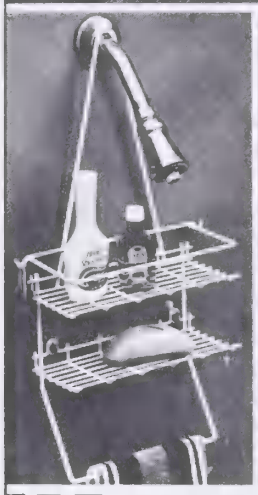
1 **This Circle's No Square.** It's the prettiest ceiling lamp around for almost any room in your home. All of handwoven stick rattan with 3 foot chain, canopy, electrical wiring and complete install-it-yourself instructions. $39.95 plus $6 post. Catalog 50¢. Fran's Basket House, Rte. 10, Dept. HB2, Succasunna, NJ 07876

2 **Seductive Savings.** Active sterling flatware patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Lunt, Stieff, Kirk etc., all at 50-65% off the suggested retail price. Write for free information on specific patterns or companies. Wickford Gift Galleries, Dept. HB2, 136 Route 5, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886 or call toll free: 800-556-7376

3 **Eva Gabor Wigs.** Unexpected guests? Weather-wilted hair? No time for a set? Who cares! You'll look simply sensational in one of Eva's wigs. Resolve to polish your image for the new year. Write for free style catalog and personalized shop-at-home ordering information. Wigs by Paula, 29A, Box 483, Brockton, MA 02403



cut out clutter— save space!





Ingenious designs that organize and add storage space—heavy steel, cushioned in white vinyl. Our own Italian imports!

Extra Shelf eliminates wasted space between shelves, slips on and off for rearranging—no tools! 19¾x9¾x6" high.
9707 Undershelf $3.98
2 for $7.50

Shower Caddy has generous racks for shampoos, rinses, soaps; a towel bar; hooks for bath brush, shower cap, wash cloth. 2 suction cups grip tile. 21¼x10½".
652 Shower Caddy $6.98

Pot Lid Organizer holds any type or size, hangs anywhere—lets you pick the one you need at a glance. Great for baking tins, too! 17x9" at widest.
8613 Pot Lid Rack $2.50
2 for $4.50

LILLIAN VERNON® Dept. B24
510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Quan.	Item #	Name of Item	Price
		Add shipping	$1.00
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED		NY/CT res. add tax	
		Total Enclosed	

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CHARGE IT! $10 minimum charge order. Check one:
☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge Bank # _____
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____

ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS

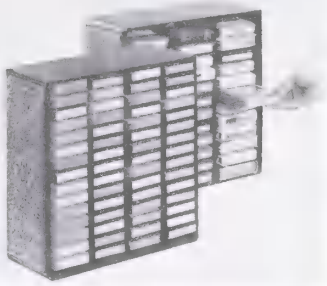


Any initial in Old English or Script, Pine, U.S. Flag, Gull, Palm, Rose, Saguaro, Any Zodiac Sign, Happy Face or Horse, Roadrunner, Palette, Spruce, Treble Clef. To 20 letters per line, 4 lines (if you wish PLAIN labels, up to 26 letters per line). Printed in black ink on 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels. Two sizes . . . . 1½" x ½" for $3.25 or Deluxe size 1¾" x ⅝" for $3.50 + 50¢ postage via 1st class or 40¢ via 3rd class. Specify design, size and color. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog, $1.00. Bruce Bolind, 12-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)



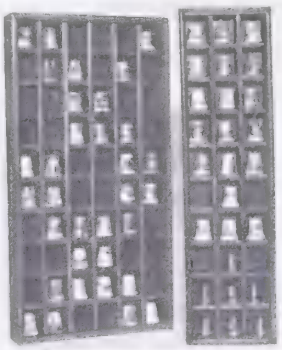
PLAYMATES

BY MIRO Musalin, Yugoslavia, 1930. A Classic sculptor, stylizes his figures using simple reduced forms to border on the abstract. This 9" high reproduction of the original in Old-Stone Finish. Use as furniture accessory or in 'art corner'. $31.00 ppd.



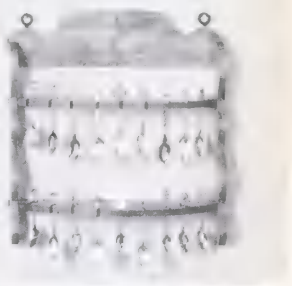
CASSETTE & 8-TRACK CARTRIDGE CASES

SOLVES Your Tape Storage Problem! Custom made of reinforced book-binder board, bound in Kid-Grain Leathertex, gold embossed spine design. Individual storage slots hold 36-Cartridges, or 60-Cassettes, slightly tilted back to prevent accidental spills. Approx. 14" Hi., 13" Wi. Specify your color choice:- Black, Brown, Blue or Green.
36-unit Cartridge Case $18.95 ea. ppd. 60-unit Cassette Case $21.95 ea. ppd.



THIMBLE RACK

DISPLAY Your Thimble Collection! Show them to their best advantage in individual niches. Has slide-out clear Plexiglass front panel to keep them secure & dust-free; protected from needless handling. Crafted from warm grained hardwood, finished in a satin colonial fruitwood. Ready to hang. 15½" Hi.
60-niches $14.95 pp. 30-niches $11.95 pp.



SPOON RACK

DISPLAY your Collection of Spoons! A deftly designed two curved shelf rack is pretty enough to hang alone. Spaced to hold 18 of your precious spoons from demitasse to table size. Made of yester years mellow Pine & hand-rubbed to a satin smooth colonial fruitwood finish. 14 x 13" wide. $9.95 pp. New 24" wide rack holds 36 spoons. $14.95 pp.

ART GUILD enterprises
P. O. Box 23211-BA, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423



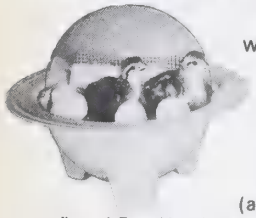
Increase your growing space with a Janco Greenhouse

When you've run out of space for your indoor plants. . .when you want to "open up" a living or family room, bedroom or kitchen to sunshine & flowers. . .when you want "growing pleasure" all year round, then you're ready for an all aluminum, minimum-maintenance Janco. *Quality, price, design*—these are the 3 major reasons customers give for choosing a Janco. Over 100 lean-to & curved eave models to fit any site, every budget.

Write for FREE 48-pg. full color catalog today—compare our quality, price & design!

Janco Greenhouses
Dept. HB-2
9390 Davis Avenue
Laurel, Md. 20810
(301) 498-5700

SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH



$9.98 POST PAID WITH FIVE QUAIL EGGS ($8.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK HATCHER with 5 Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers' Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO.
P. O. Box 1552 CH
Louisville Rd., Savannah, Ga. 31402

FREE CATALOG

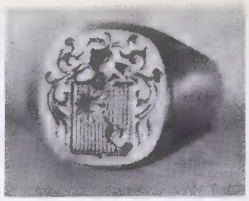


Eva Gabor Wigs
All Colors, Styles & Sizes

Mail coupon today for Free Catalog!

WIGS by Paula
Dept. 139, Box 483, Brockton, MA 02403
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

FAMILY CREST RINGS



Ring #11, 16 = 14mm top, solid 14k gold, **$290.00** sterling silver, **$125.00**

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

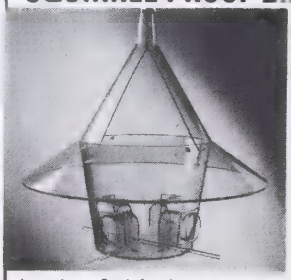
1. If you do have a coat of arms, just send us a photostat of picture of it and that is what we engrave.
2. If you do not have a coat of arms send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below).
3. If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 20,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms". **SEND US $1.00**

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC.
Dept. HB-020, 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

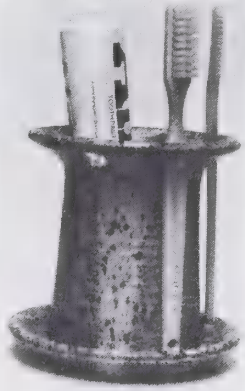
SQUIRREL-PROOF BIRD FEEDER



Our feeder is designed to prevent spillage and keeps seed fresh and dry. Easy to fill. Holds week's supply. Made of beautiful crystal clear acrylic allowing full visibility of birds. 24" chain for easy hanging. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order for $29.95 + $3.75 postage (California residents add 6% tax) to:

Bostroms
P.O. Box 6180
2327 Caminito Recodo
San Diego, CA 92107

HANDMADE TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER



These durable stoneware holders are hand thrown and decorated with lead-free glazes in a rich mottled tan with dark speckling. Each is 4¼" tall and will hold 4 brushes and any size tube of paste. Please allow 4-6 wks. for delivery. Sorry, no CODs. Send $6.95 plus $1. shipping to:

PUGET SOUND POTTERY
408 Commercial, Anacortes, WA. 98221



FREE!

EXCITING NEW 56-PAGE FULL-COLOR CATALOG... FEATURING MANY UNIQUE ITEMS AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH LAKELAND!

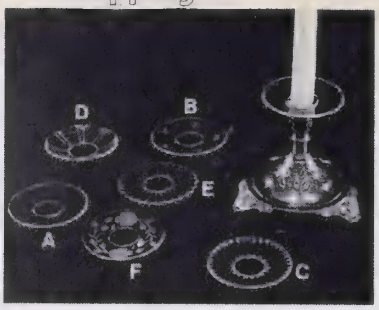
PLUS!
- **FREE GIFTS**
- **CASH PRIZES**

No Purchase Necessary

Lakeland's spectacular full-color garden catalog has hundreds of nursery discoveries. Outdoor and indoor plants, trees, exotic flowers. Seeds, bulbs and garden accessories. Send now for your **FREE** copy and receive your Entry Ticket for our **$100,000 LUCKY EIGHTIES TRIPLEWIN SWEEPSTAKES, PLUS GET FREE GIFTS WORTH $15.00 AND MORE.** Send now!

LAKELAND NURSERIES SALES
Dept. NL-4024, Hanover, PA 17331

window shopping



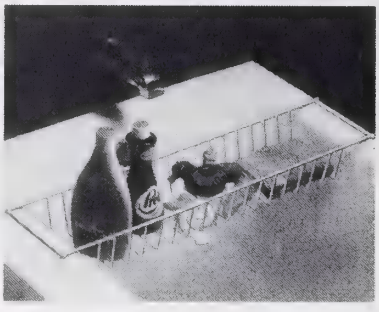
1



2



3



4

1 Crystal Bobeches reflect the candle's glow and catch dripping wax. Specify a) plain, b) star, c) double border, d) petal-shaped, e) sunburst or f) flower. 3" diam. with 1" opening to slip over candle. Set of 6, in any combination of designs, $9.95 postpaid. Order by letter. Crystal Classics, HB280, 122 Cuttermill Rd., Great Neck, NY 11021

2 Searching For A Ski Lodge (or summer place)? Don't overlook the beauty and practicality of an insulated log home. Kits available in hand peeled cedar or pine, priced from $3,900. Plan Book/price list, $3.50; Dealership Information package, $6. Wilderness Log Homes, Route 2, HBFE20, Plymouth, Wisconsin 53073

3 Ferocious Fido is really (shhh!) a cream puff. Boost his ego with a fun-to-hang (tongue-in-cheek) cowhide banner that reads: "This House Protected by an Attack Dog". And pictures Fido frolicking among the flowers. 12 × 15¼" $6.95, $1.50 post. Available from Artisan Galleries, HB2, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204

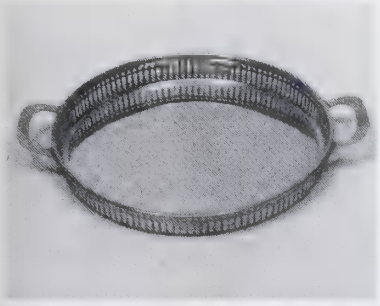
4 Bathtub Basket. Rust-resistant white plastic-coated steel caddy holds brushes and bath salts, shampoo and sponges or Johnny's toy duck. 26" x 6¼". Conquers clutter. Won't mar tub. Good for drying lingerie, too. $3.99. Walter Drake, HB63 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, CO 80940



1



2



3



4

1 Fabulous Crewel Bedspreads from exotic India (at direct-from-importer prices)! Floral pattern richly embroidered in multi-colored wools on natural handloomed cotton. Twin, $70; Full, $80; Queen, $90; King, $100. Fabric 50"w., $14 yd. All ppd. MC/Visa. Catalog/swatch, 50¢. Gurian's, 276 Fifth Ave., HB2, New York, NY 10001

2 Rodin's "The Kiss". Great modern French sculptor, Auguste Rodin (1840-1917), worked primarily in clay. His statues are alive with emotion. Here we show a scaled-down version, 8¼" high, reproduced in Dura-Stone, antiqued in a bronze finish. $19.95 ppd. Art Guild Enterprises, Box 23211, HB2, Minneapolis, MN 55423

3 Graceful Gallery Tray of solid polished brass has dozens of distinctive uses. It will transport guest's drinks, hold perfume vials on a dressing table or a carafe of water on a bedside table. Generous 10" in diam. with good looks that belie its modest price tag. $17.95, $3 post. Robelier, Box 183, Dept. HB2, Villanova, PA 19085

4 Candlesticks And Hurricanes for dining table, mantel, foyer—anywhere the gentle gleam of candlelight will enhance the beauty of your room (and your guests). Handcrafted poplar wood. Set of 3 candlesticks, 7½", 8½", 9½", or matching hurricane lamp, 12", $16.95, $2.25 post. Bostrom's, HB2, Box 6180, San Diego, CA 92106

A SOLID WOOD INVESTMENT

Quality solid-wood furniture is becoming increasingly scarce and expensive in this time of shortages and cheap substitutes. Consequently, Heirloom Kits furniture by Aerogon Industries represent the soundest possible investment in home furnishings. Aerogon offers top-quality, solid-wood furniture in kits that you assemble and finish yourself. These kits enable you to purchase fine furniture at considerable savings, and allow you the freedom to finish each item to exactly suit your taste. Each kit has the added benefit of serving as a perfect family project.

Send $2 with the coupon below for our 1980 catalog and judge for yourself. The $2 will be applied to any purchase. We think you'll be impressed with the selection, quality, and value we offer.











HB2

Your Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

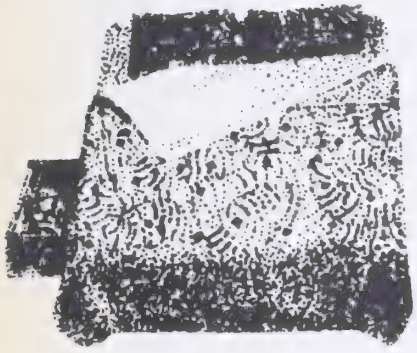
Mail to:

Aerogon Industries, Inc.

6309 Westline Drive • Houston, Texas 77036 • P.O. Box 36462 • (713) 772-2644

SHINERA

DISCOVER NATURAL COMFORT



- ALL COTTON FUTON MATTRESSES — SHINERA
- ENGLISH FLANNEL AND 100% COTTON SHEETS — NEW YORK BOSTON
- DOWN COMFORTERS AND PILLOWS
- BED FRAMES
- OTHER CONTEMPORARY ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHINGS

SEND FOR OUR FULL COLOR BROCHURE COMPLETE WITH FABRIC SAMPLES. $1. (REFUNDABLE WITH FIRST ORDER)

PO BOX 528
DEPT. K
BOSTON, MA 02102
617/426-4536

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Ballerina Bunny

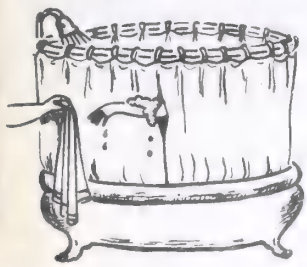
7" Flexible honey-bunny whirls into spring in pink net tutu. Delightful hand-crafted felt decoration by



ANNALEE.
$10.20 Postpaid,
18" — $21.45 Ppd.
VISA, MC Accepted

Annalee's Workshop
Box 869 HB
Meredith, N.H. 03253
Our spring catalogue available—.25c

Hard to Find Shower Curtains by Cochran



Cotton/Poly: White, black, brown, gray, navy, light blue, light pink, yellow, lime, beige and clear plastic. Cotton/Poly—1st price; Plastic—2nd price: 72"w. x 78"l., $24. ($14); 72"w. x 84"l., $26. ($15); 72"w. x 96"l., $30. ($16); 108"w. x 72"l. $36. ($18); Postpaid. Check, Money Order, MC or Visa. Mass. res. add 5% tax.

Send 25¢ for brochure of other hard-to-find size curtains.

Surrey Shoppe Interiors
665 Centre Street
Brockton, Mass. 02402
617-588-2525

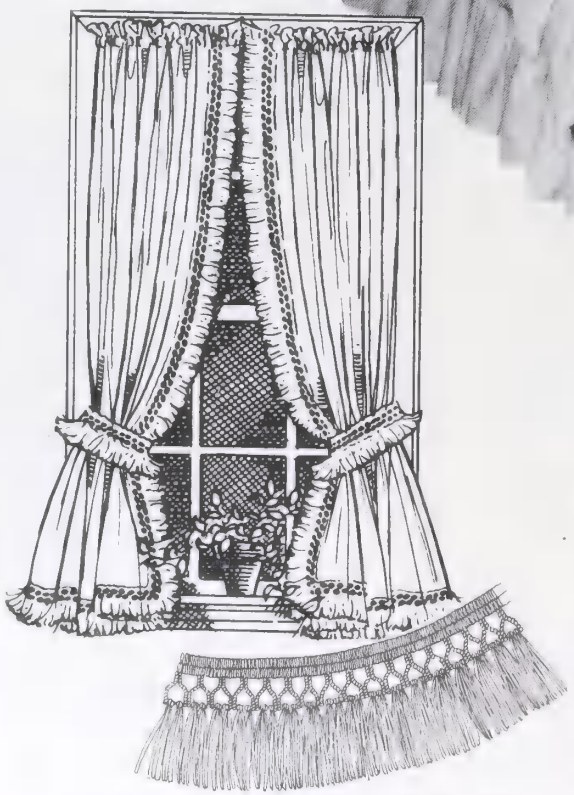
new england



Home For Paddington, the world's most popular bear. Totable stained wood house, 9" h. x 12" w., decorated without, wallpapered within. Unfurnished, $32.50 ppd. Tiny Paddingtons, 2½" h., $1.75 ea. ppd. General catalog $1. The Enchanted Doll House, 1120 Deer Meadow, Manchester Ctr., VT 052

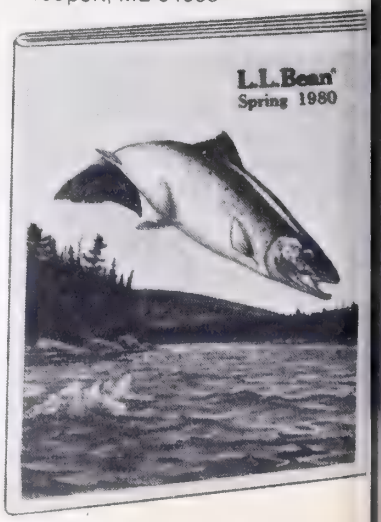
Whatever The Season the climate's ideal under this comforter. Plump goose down traps body warmth and keeps you at your own natural temperature. Free brochure. Puffin, HB2, 229 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116

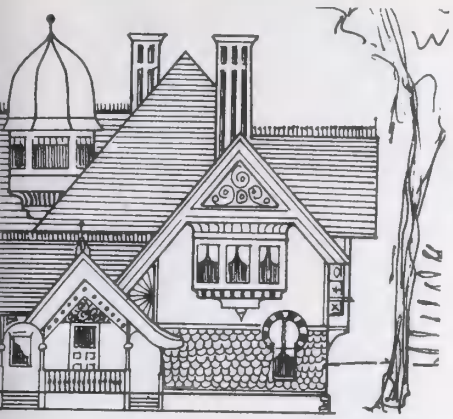




Honeycomb Fringe rims natural or white cotton/poly curtains. 90" w. per pair, 2" fringe. Lengths: 30, 36 or 40" $11 pr.; 45, 54 or 63" $16.50; 72, 81 or 90" $19. Valance 10 x 80" $5.25 ea. $2.50 post. per order. Free catalog. Country Curtains, HB2, Stockbridge, MA 01262

Sporting Specialist Supreme. What sportsman worth his weight in brook trout hasn't bought from Bean's famous emporium? Everything is of the highest quality, sensibly priced and customer service is legendary. Free catalog. L. L. Bean, 410 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033





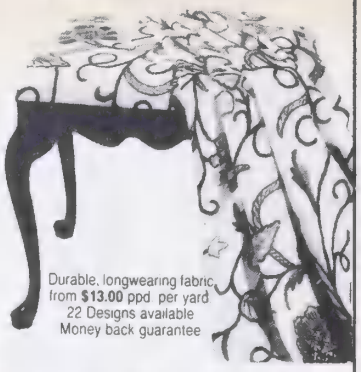
Remodeling? Restoring? Renovating? Catalog is a 48-page bonanza of carefully reproduced old style hardware, lighting fixtures, plumbing supplies and other almost impossible-to-find items. Send $2 (refundable). Renovator's Supply, HB2, 101 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349



Beautiful Space Saver On Sale (through March 31). Wait until you see how this louvered pine cabinet conquers clutter. Gate-leg table pulls down, locks securely. 70¼" h. x 36" w. x 17½" d. Kit: $319.95 ppd. Finished in dark pine $419.95 ppd. Yield House, B-802B, N. Conway, NH 03860

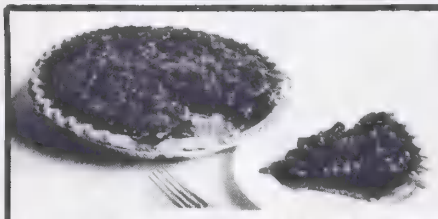


Hand-Made Crewel Fabric



Durable, longwearing fabric from $13.00 ppd. per yard
22 Designs available
Money back guarantee

GILL IMPORTS, INC.
Dept. HB280, P.O. Box 73 Ridgefield, CT. 06877
(Order now or send 50¢ for swatch and color catalog)



SOUTHERN PECAN PIE

Finest quality — large pecan halves, butter and egg goodness in a scrumptuous pie crust. Unique gourmet gift. Large, deep, 2½ lbs. Serves 10-12. Special safe delivery package — arrives fresh! $6.95 ppd. continental U.S.A. (add $1.00 west of Miss.) Check, M.O. — Satisfaction guaranteed.

Out O Mystic **Kitchens**
Box 487, Mystic, Ct. 06355

HEIRLOOM STENCILS



by *Adele Bishop*

First Complete Full Color Stenciler's Catalog: describes 16 exclusive Adele Bishop kits and patterns, ranging from beginner's to major home decorating projects - floors, furniture, walls, tinware, wooden objects, floorcloths, fabrics; 12 colors PRESTO-DRI® japan paints, 3 sizes professional brushes, comprehensive instructional booklet, polyester stencil sheets. Describes the definitive stenciling book - The Art of Decorative Stenciling. **Send $1.00 for 1979 catalog.**

Adele Bishop, Inc., Dept. HB280, Dorset, Vermont 05251

COBBLER APRON
2 FOR $11.00



Our cobbler apron is your key to easy comfort. Artist's smocking front and back. Snap closing. Asst'd machine washable prints. Sizes 10 thru 20 two for $11.00. Sizes 42 thru 50; two for $12.00. $1.50 for postage and hand. Free brochure with order or send self addressed stamped envelope.

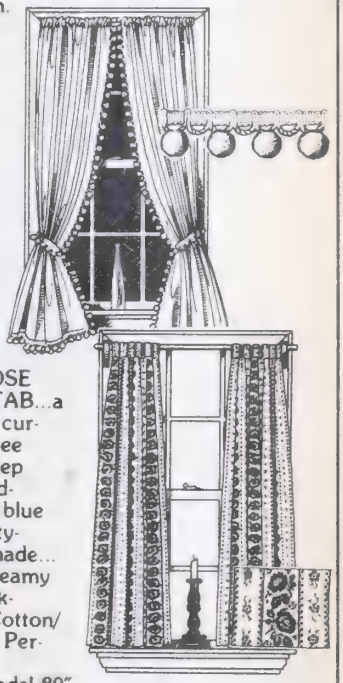
WENDY DALE
P.O. BOX 91-HB20
NEWTON CENTRE, MA 02159

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Country Curtains are a tradition...years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service to homemakers from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

BALL FRINGE...sturdy fringe on natural or white cotton/polyester blend. 90" wide per pr. 20" or 25" long, $8.50 pr; 30", 36" or 40" long, $10 pr; 45", 54" or 63" long, $14.50 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $16.50 pr. Valance, $4.75 each.

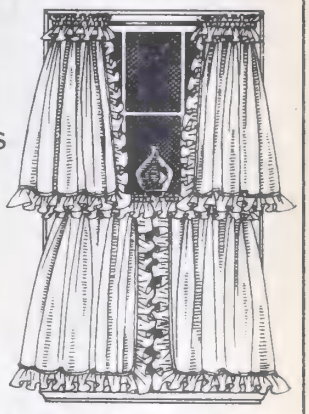
Send for free catalog



WILD ROSE STRIPE TAB...a charming curtain in three colors: deep brown, old-fashioned blue and a rusty-reddish shade... all with creamy white background. Cotton/polyester. Perfect with wooden rods! 80" wide per pair. 25", 30" or 36" long, $13 pr; 45", or 54" long, $17 pr; 63", 72" or 81" long, $20 pr. Valance, $6.25 each.

We now have a shop at Pickering Wharf, Salem, Massachusetts

RUFFLED PERMANENT PRESS ...crisp and carefree... natural or white cotton/polyester. 78" wide per pr. 2" ruffles. 25", 30", 36" or 40" long, $10 pr; 45", 54" or 63" long, $15 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $17 pr. Valance, 10" x 70", $5.00 each.



COUNTRY CURTAINS



At The Red Lion Inn
Dept. 20, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

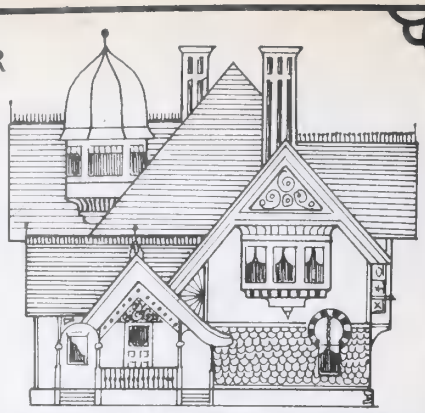
Check, money order, Mastercharge or Visa. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Postage/handling: orders under $10 add $1.50, over $10 add $2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $_____ is enclosed.

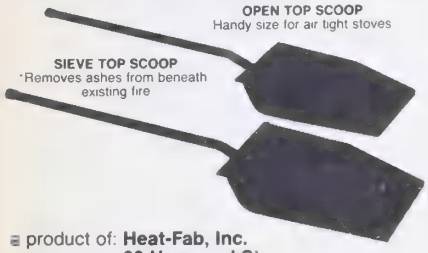
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

NOT OLDER, JUST BETTER

A Comprehensive 48 page catalog of quality old style hardware, lighting fixtures, building supplies, tools, accessories, maintenance products and other hard to find items is now available. This catalog includes items from the Colonial Era through the 19th Century in wrought iron, pewter, solid brass, porcelain, etc. Most are authentic reproductions of period items, although a few have been modified for modern use. This catalog costs $2.00, refundable with purchase.



RENOVATORS SUPPLY
101 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349 (413) 659-3542

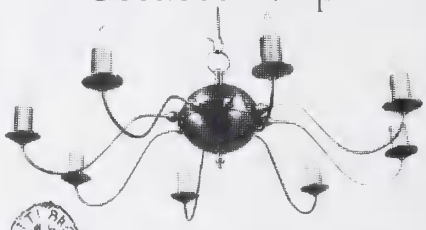


a product of: **Heat-Fab, Inc.**
38 Haywood St.
Greenfield, MA. 01301

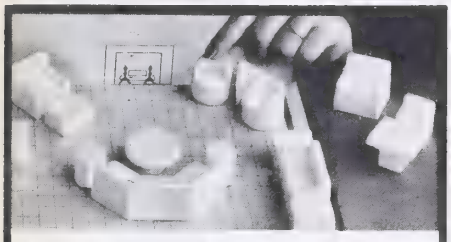
Open Top Scoop	$16.50		
Sieve Top Scoop	19.95	**UNIQUE ASH SCOOPS**	
Handling Charge	2.00	Scoop Size	7" x 12"
MA. Residents add 5% Sales Tax		Overall Length	36"
		MONEY BACK GUARANTEE	

Prepaid or C.O.D.
Print Name and UPS Address, Please!

Custom & Handcrafted Chandeliers · Lanterns Sconces · Lamps



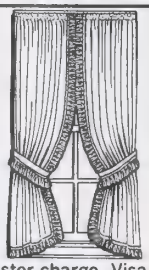
50 Page Catalog Available– Send $3.00.
to PATTI BROS.
Dept. HB180, Village Green, Rte. 27
Sudbury, MA 01776 Tel. 617 443-9412



MINI FURNITURE ... makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

Avoid costly decorating mistakes! Plan your rooms in miniature before you spend a cent on furniture. Includes 150 combinations of ½" scale polystyrene sofas, chairs, tables, cases, chests, beds, pianos; for living, dining and bedrooms. Also walls, windows, doors, graph and instructions. Created by Adele E. Behar, ASID. $9.98 (add $1.25 postage)
Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HB2, Box 429, Westport, Ct. 06880

TRADITIONAL



2" brush fringe curtain of easy care 65% polyester/35% cotton, 90" wide per pr. colors white or natural. Send for free catalog, send $1.00 for fabric swatches.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check, Money order, Master-charge, Visa.
Add $2.00 post./hdlg. Conn. res. add 7% tax.

24"	$ 7.80	63"	$13.95
30"	$ 8.45	72"	$15.45
36"	$ 9.25	81"	$17.00
45"	$10.80	90"	$18.45
54"	$12.40	72" val.	$ 4.20

Tiebacks ..... $1.25 pr.

HERITAGE CURTAINS, INC.
Dept. HB2, 251 Porter St., Watertown, Ct. 06795
Store Hours Mon.-Fri. 10 to 6, Sat. 10 to 5, Thurs. 10 to 8.

The GIUST COLLECTION



SIAMESE CAT
Egyptian
13½" $95.00 pp.

From a famous collection of classical reproductions hand-finished by master craftsman Lino Giust.

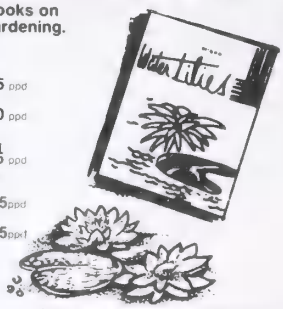
Send for free catalogue.

GIUST GALLERY
HB261 Newbury St., Boston, MA 02116

DISCOVER THE JOY OF WATER GARDENING!

Great books on Water Gardening.

A. Garden Pools Fountains and Waterfalls ..... $3.95 ppd
B. Garden Pools ..... $2.50 ppd
C. Lotus Book of Water Gardening ..... $5.95 ppd
D. Gold Fish Pools And Waterlilies $12.95ppd
E. Japanese Koi $3.95ppd



"If it grows in water, we have it."
Paradise GARDENS
Rte. 18, Whitman, Mass 02382 Telephone 617-447-4711

---

new england



Indian Crewel hand embroidered in colorful wool on hand woven natural cotton. Fifteen multi-tone designs from $13 per yard ppd. Brochure/swatch 50¢. Gill Imports, HB-280, Box 73, Ridgefield, CT 06877

Burrow Into The Warm Caress of Lucy's famous cotton flannel sheets woven in England. Blue, orange, yellow, pink or white. Twin $16.50; double $18; queen $19.50; king $29; pillowcases $9 pr. Add $1 post. per sheet. Lucy Stewart's Private Stock, Box 443-HB, Grafton, NH 03240





Gingham Gay Tab Curtains. Red, green, yellow, blue, brown or pink checked perma press poly/cotton. 82″ w. per pr. 45″ $16; 54″ $18; 63″ $20; tie-backs $1 pr. $2 post. Catalog/swatches $1. Curtain Corner at Paradise Green, 2-AE, Stratford, CT 06497

lden Stag. Unique artwork from Thailand, nd wrought of brass. Recreates magical gendary deer of traditional Ramayana plays. 1.75 ppd. Catalog $1. Shopping ternational, Dept. 222, Norwich, VT 05055





heir Easter Bonnets, handcrafted bunny ole create pastel fantasy. He sports pink acket, violet gingham vest; she poses tily in white eyelet, violet posied bonnet. dy wire stand. 18″ tall. $21.45 ea. In 7″ $10.20 ea. Ppd. Annalee's Workshop, 869 HB, Meredith, NH 03253

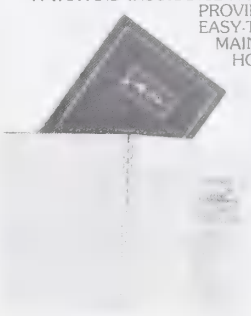
HURRY UP & SAVE 'TIL MARCH 31, 1980
3-TIERED PINE PLANTSTAND
☐ EASY KIT ~~$44.95~~ $39.95
☐ FINISHED (dk. Pine) ~~$59.95~~ $54.95
Add $4.75 Postage Each
☐ Send Me Your FREE 72 pg. Catalog.
Use Our Toll-Free Hot Line 800-258-0375
MC ▪ VISA ▪ AMEX
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Yield House
Dept. B802A Box 1000
N. Conway, N.H. 03860



THE HOME RECORD BOOK

A TAX AND INSURANCE MUST FOR THE HOME.
PROVIDES A COMPLETE AND EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM FOR MAINTAINING ESSENTIAL HOME RECORDS



- Household And Personal Propety Inventory Record
- Tax And Insurance Tips
- Home Improvement Records
- Maintenance Records And Advice
- 8 Sturdy Document Envelopes For Filing Receipts, Warranties Et Cetera

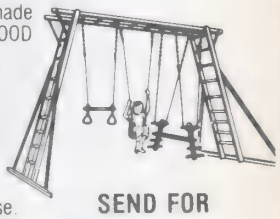
7" ▪ 10" DeLuxe Leather-Like Cover With Engraved Gold Frame. $9.75 includes postage. Send Check, M.O., or VISA/MC (card no. and expiration date) to:

HOME RECORD SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 605 Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
(Mass. Res. add 5%)

Wooden Play Equipment

SWINGS • JUNGLE GYMS ▪ SPACE TROLLEY • PLAY HOUSES

40 carefully designed pieces made from durable WOOD to last through the entire growing years of an active family. We hand manufacture them with quality for long hard use.



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

child life play specialties, inc.
25 Whitney St. Holliston, MA 01746
(617) 429-4639

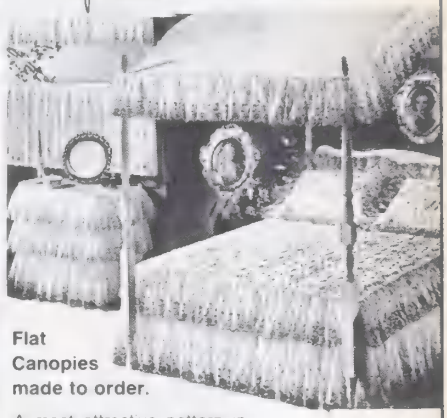
AUTHENTIC EUROPEAN
DOWN COMFORTERS
and
FLANNEL SHEETS



Conserve Energy with these heirloom quality items. For fabric samples and brochure describing the above and related items send $1.00 (refundable)

Cuddledown
Dept. HB 80 87 Pleasant Street
Yarmouth, Maine 04096

Empress
Colors: White, Pink, Green, Gold, Lilac, and Blue on White.



Flat Canopies made to order.

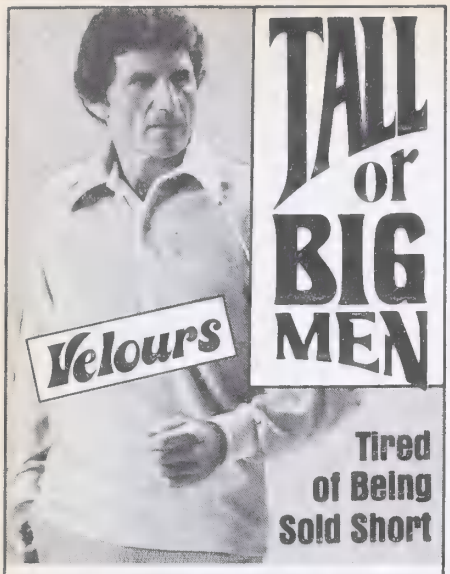
A most attractive pattern in our group of embroidered ENSEMBLES. Presents a lovely floral theme for all seasons. Fabric is Dacron Ninon excellent washability (no ironing necessary) Twin Bedspread—$125.00, Full—$144.00, Queen—$185.00, King—$232.00, Canopy Twin or Full—$60.00, King or Queen—$120.00, Pillow Sham—$22.00 Each. Valance—$10.50, Tier Curtains 30" long—$23.00, 36" long—$25.00 pair. Ruffled tie back made to order, all lengths. Swatches—50¢



Sheer Elegance Lace Marvelous Chantilly permenant finish cotton 42" by 81" $11.95, 90" long $12.95, 108" $14.00 in Ivory and White 57"w. 81"l. $14.75, 90" long $15.75 White only. Swatches 25¢.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Hildegarde's
280, HB597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105



TALL or BIG MEN

Tired of Being Sold Short

We offer Tall or Big Men the world's greatest selection of reasonably priced Brand-Name clothing and shoes. Sleeves to 38"; necks to 22"; inseams to 38"; shoes to 16EEE. All Guaranteed Before and After Wearing, Washing, Dry Cleaning or Money Back!

FREE 100 PAGE CATALOG

My Telephone Number ____ (Area)

Height ____ Weight ____ Shoe Size ____

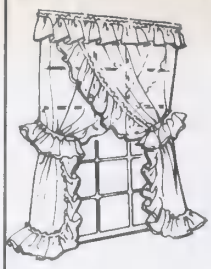
NAME ____

ADDRESS ____

CITY ____ STATE ____ ZIP ____

THE King-Size Co. 700 King-Size Bldg. Brockton, MA 02402

Extra-wide Ruffled Priscilla



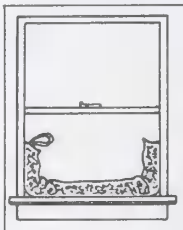
Give your windows beauty with a ruffled look. Easy wash and dry. Available in sheer 100% Dacron-ninon or semi-sheer Batiste 100% Dacron-polyester. In white or eggshell color. All with extra-wide ruffles. Specify sheer or semi-sheer.

96" x 45"	$10.75
96" x 54"	11.25
96" x 63"	11.75
96" x 72"	12.50
96" x 81"	13.25
96" x 90"	14.50

Add $2 for handling & postage. RI residents add 6% sales tax. Money back guarantee. Check, Money Order, BankAmericard, Visa, Master Charge.

Curtain Crafters

P. O. Box 237, Slatersville, RI 02876



CALICO-Z

Calico-Z you'll be with this charming New England heat saver. Hand crafted by Vermonters in brightest country calico. 34" long. Insulation filled. The **Calico-Z** seals door and window sills. Keeps precious heat in and chilling drafts out in all seasons. The perfect gift for anyone you want to keep warm. Hangs decoratively when not in use. $7.95 ppd. Two for $14.50. Send for Free Brochure. Vt. residents please add 3% sales tax. Prompt Delivery.



SETCO Products
P.O. Box 53B
Sharon, VT. 05065

new england

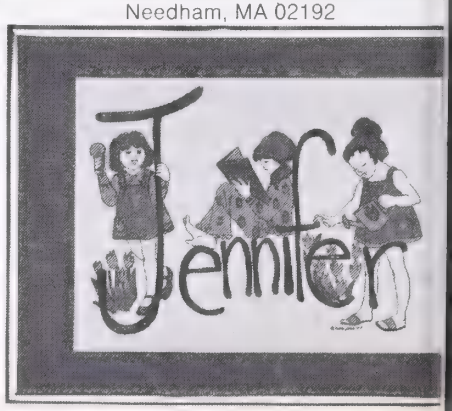


Colonial Charmer. Five-light chandelier of s brass, 22" w., 17" h. In any of three glowing finishes: polished or weathered brass, $82.5 and pewter $87.50. Ppd. Catalog $2 (refunda Newstamp Lighting, HB-280, 227 Bay Rd., N. Easton, MA 02356

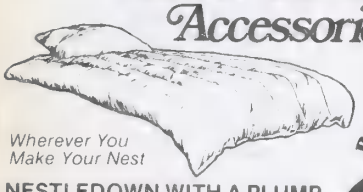


Catherine's Scrumptious Chocolates are bite size miniatures of pure ingredients guaranteed to intoxicate a chocolate freak. Homemade. Fresh daily. 60-70 per pound. Free brochure Catherine's Chocolate Shop, HB2, Stockbridge Rd., Box 32, Great Barrington, MA 01230

Work Of Art Name Picture from a selection of more than 100 hand painted designs for grown ups and kids. Shown: 12 x 16" custom name (specify name & sex). $15 matted; $25 framed (gold or silver tone). Catalog 50¢. Happi Faces, HB2, Box 82, Needham, MA 02192



White Goosedown Comforters and Accessories.



Wherever You Make Your Nest

Puffin

NESTLEDOWN WITH A PLUMP WHITE GOOSE DOWN FILLED COMFORTER and PILLOWS

"THE BEAUTIFUL ENERGY SAVER"

Uniquely warm in winter and cool in summer. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Imagine, bedmaking is so easy it takes only seconds... the kids love it. Write today for a FREE Color Brochure. "Puffin"-A Lifetime Of Company

Dept. H-9 229 Berkeley St., Boston, MA U.S.A. 02116
Dept. H-9 1154 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 2L9



new spring catalog

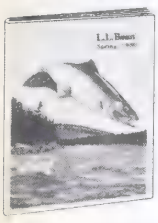
The Scottish Lion outdoes itself in its new spring catalog of classic fashions & gift imports from the British Isles.

Send 50¢ to:

THE SCOTTISH LION

BOX 560MQ • NORTH CONWAY, NH 03860

L.L.Bean®



FREE Spring Catalog

Fully illustrated. Features quality apparel and footwear for men and women, fishing, hiking, camping and canoeing gear. For 68 years L. L. Bean has offered practical and functional merchandise at reasonable prices. Many items are of our own manufacture. All are guaranteed to be 100% satisfactory or your money back.

Name ____

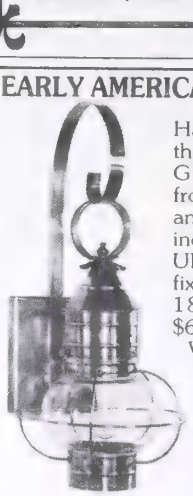
Address ____

City ____

State ____ Zip ____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
401 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

EARLY AMERICAN ONION LAMP



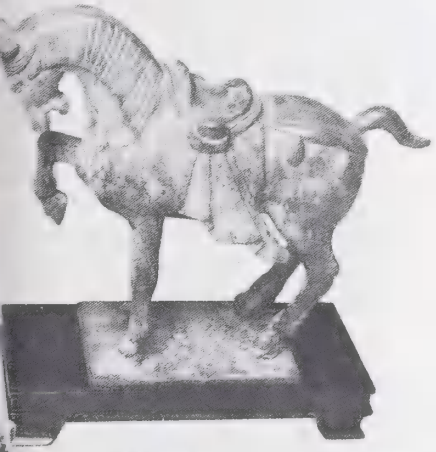
Hand made replica of the ever popular Onion Globe Lamp. Made from solid Brass with antique brass finish. For indoor or outdoor use. UL wired. A charming fixture. #620B 9"w by 18"h, extends 10" $68.00 ppd.

Visit our factory showroom. Color catalog $2.00 refundable upon purchase.

Newstamp Lighting Co.,
Dept. HB280, 227 Bay Rd.,
No. Easton, Mass. 02356
Master Charge & Visa
(617) 238-7071



n Comforters & Flannel Sheets two wonder-ays to save energy, stay warm. Buy with dence from this quality-oriented company. \$1 for fabric samples and brochure. dledown, HB280, 87 Pleasant St., Yarmouth, 04096



Honorable Addition To A Collection. Fabulous replica of T'Ang Horse from original sculpture on view at Peking Museum. 9 lbs. 12" h. Solid bronze, verdigris finish, \$150, \$6 post. Cast iron \$60, \$5 post. MC, Visa. Free catalog. The Clipper Trade, HB2E, 590 Commonwealth Ave., Box 595, Boston, MA 02215



imoges" Embroidered Panels in miracle gal fiber from France. Wash in a wink. ite or champagne. 69" w. per panel. \$43; 72" \$45; 84" \$47.50; 90" \$50. Ppd. talog \$1.25; swatches \$1. Hildegarde's, 2, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105

shop our world . . .

Come travel through the brilliant markets of Mexico and South America. We've selected the finest examples of craft traditions — south of the border — and from thirty countries around the globe. \$1.00 pays for your ticket to an adventure in shopping . . . 48 colorful pages of imported fashions and handcrafts from Shopping International.

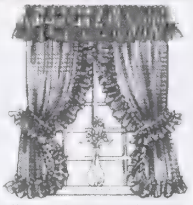


shopping international
dept. 185
norwich, vermont 05055

Curtain Corner

The Classic CHECK GINGHAM CURTAIN

24"	9.50
30"	10.50
36"	11.50
45"	13.50
54"	14.50
63"	15.50
72"	16.50
Ties (pr.)	1.00
Val (54x11)	5.50



Select red, blue, green, pink, yellow or brown with white

These are the same authentic curtains as featured in our store. Our customers love the extra fullness (approx. 80" wide) and the perky 3" ruffles. Carefully made of Perma-Press polyester and cotton. Checks are ¼". Accessories available. *Money back guarantee!*
Check, M.O., Visa or MasterCharge. Add \$2 handling.

COLONIAL CLASSIC CATALOG \$1.00
An exciting selection of the same top-quality curtains and accessories we carry in our store. Complete with many fabric samples!

CURTAIN CORNER at Paradise Green
Dept. 2-A, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

100% Cotton flannel sheets

and other distinctive items for enjoyable country living

Take the shivers out of bedtime this winter and still save on heating bills.

Lucy's 100% natural cotton flannel sheets are specially woven in England with a raised nap for years of winter warmth.

Complete selection of colors and sizes.

Send 50¢ for our new catalog. (Refundable with order)

LUCY STEWART'S PRIVATE STOCK
P.O. Box 443-HB
Grafton, N.H. 03240

Catherine's Chocolates

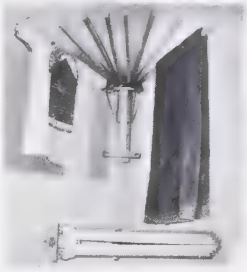


EVERYTHING HOME MADE FRESH DAILY

CHOCOLATES HAND-DIPPED

The Story of Delicious Catherine's Chocolates . . .
For generations hand-dipped by Master New England Confectioners. Bite-size Miniatures (average 60-70 pieces per pound) made from Tradition-Tested Recipes, using only the most Choice Ingredients . . . smooth Chocolate, Select Nut Meats, Sun-ripened Fruits, fresh Butter and rich Cream . . . for the Fresh-From-the-Kitchen Flavor which has made Catherine's Chocolates famous.

Send 35¢ for brochure, Dept. HB2
STOCKBRIDGE ROAD
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS 01230



Dry Clothes Naturally With Folding Wall Rack

Save energy costs; dry clothes by air with our Vermont farm kitchen Wall Rack. Eight hardwood arms (each 22" long fold against wall out of way when not in use. Handy in kitchen, bathroom, laundry or entryway. \$9.50 postpaid with our new catalog.

THE VERMONT COUNTRY STORE
Box 500-B, Weston, Vermont 05161



The Country Kettle

\$32.95

- Handsome on hearth or stove
- Heavy cast iron, hand-made in our own New England foundry
- Unique humidifier—holds 3½ qts.
- No-drip spout—stay-put swivel top

\$32.95 + \$4 shpg. in check or m.o.

The Energy Harvester Store
Box G191, Fitzwilliam, N.H. 03447

the enchanted doll house



doll houses · miniatures
manchester center, vermont 05255
1979 1980

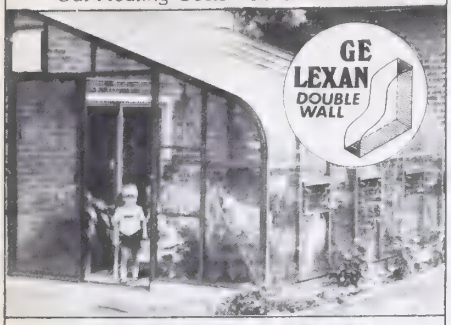
MINIATURE ENTHUSIASTS

For a superlative variety of Dollhouses, Miniatures and Workshop materials to please and surprise both novice and collector you **must** see our latest 64 page catalog and be on our exclusive mailing list.

Send \$2 to:
207 Meadow Lane
Manchester Center, Vermont 05255

Solar Heat Your Home

Cut Heating Costs - 30% Tax Credit



PASSIVE SOLAR GREENHOUSE

- ☐ Triple Glazing with G.E. Lexan panels
- ☐ Solarium converts to Screen Room
- ☐ Free "Energy Source" - 30% Tax Credit
- ☐ Provides Heat to your home
- ☐ Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window units
- ☐ Curved Eave, Bronze Tone Finish

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $3 for our Greenhouse Sample Kit, with aluminum frames, G.E. Lexan glazing, assembly manual and heating guide

FREE COLOR CATALOG: Write, phone or visit our main showroom - (516) 422-1300, or others below

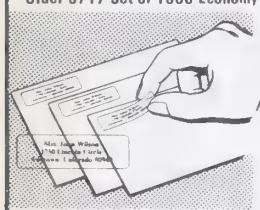
FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
Dept. E-002
672 Sunrise Highway
West Babylon, N.Y. 11704

HUNTINGTON, N.Y. (516) 673-7001
183 West Hills Rd. (¼ Mile North of Jericho Tpk)
NORWALK CONN. (203) 846-4241
440 Westport Avenue (Rt-1)
DEALERSHIP TERRITORIES AVAILABLE



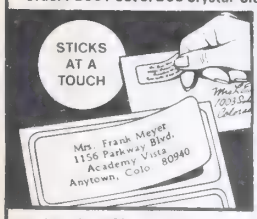
1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS **$1.00**

1000 gummed economy name and address labels printed in black with ANY name, address, zip code. Up to 4 lines.
Order S717 Set of 1000 Economy Labels (boxed) ... $1.00



250 Crystal-Clear RETURN ADDRESS LABELS **$1.98**

The color of your stationery shows through these transparent labels. Sharp black printing on self-stick see-through labels.
Order P2031 Set of 250 Crystal-Clear Labels (boxed) $1.98



250 Self-Stick WHITE GLOSS LABELS **$1.98**

Glossy white self-stick labels cling to any smooth surface – no moistening. Sharp black printing up to 4 lines.
Order P6030 Set of 250 White Gloss Labels (boxed) $1.98

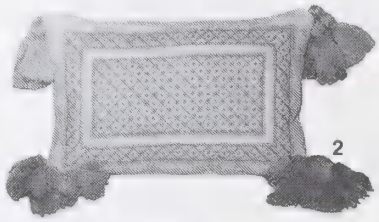
Walter Drake 3012 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs, CO 80940

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____
___S717 1000 Labels @ $1 each $_____
___P2031 Crystal-Clear Labels @$1.98ea $_____
___P6030 White Gloss Labels @ $1.98 ea $_____
Add 20¢ per set for postage & handling $_____
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Total $_____

window shopping



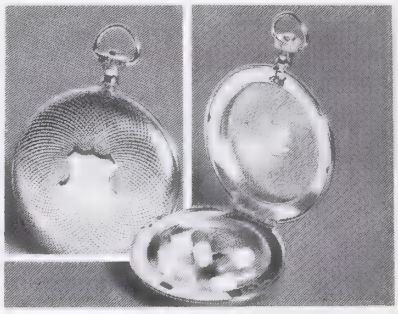
1



2



3



4

1 **Norman Rockwell's "The Toymaker"** was the inspiration for this choice collector's plate. Sculptured in bas relief, hand painted in vivid color, it is first in an exciting new series. Edition is very limited. Only one to a collector, please. $65 ppd. Trein's, HB2, 201 W. First, Dixon, IL 61021 or call toll free: 800/435-7746

2 **Golden Glitter** of tiny beads frosts this needlepoint pillow. Fascinating new stitch, accented with cording in antique ivory or to match your color sample. Complete $30, $2 post. Persian wool for tassels, $6. Catalog of adaptations of museum masterpieces, $1. Jane Whitmire, HB280, 2353 S. Meade St., Arlington, Virginia 22202

3 **Made For Microwave Ovens.** Corning cooks up the perfect sauce pan. Easy-pour double lip. Ideal shape for smooth soups and sauces. Sure-grip handle. 4-cup capacity marked off in conventional & metric measure. $14.95, $1.50 post. New color catalog. Micro-Cook Products, HB2, 3659 Woodhead Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062

4 **Pill Box With Pizzazz.** Here's fashion's answer to the problem of toting all those vitamins and medications we take to keep us healthy and gorgeous. Brass case looks like a pocket watch. Slips into purse or hangs like a pendant on a chain or velvet ribbon. $6.95 ppd. Postamatic Co., Dept. HB280, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444



1



2



3



4

1 **Removes Excess Hair** from face, arms, legs permanently, safely! Perma Tweez, patented no-skin puncture hair remover, replaces expensive salon electrolysis. Battery operated. $19.95 postpaid. General Medical, Dept. HBE-84, 1935 Armacost Avenue, West Los Angeles, California 90025

2 **Strictly Pro Stuff.** Last-a-lifetime, cast aluminum stockpot from Italy thick enough to distribute heat evenly. Captures the pure, full flavor of slow simmered soups, stews or pot au feu. 8″ across, 7″ deep, 6-qt. capacity. Tight fitting lid. $16.98 plus $1.50 post. The Country Gourmet, Dept. B2E, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

3 **Hard-To-Find Stall Shower Curtains** in a plethora of paintbox hues. White, brown, black, yellow, pale pink, pastel blue, lime, gold, avocado, hot pink, ivory, red. 48 × 78". Extra heavy gauge vinyl. $15 ppd. MC, Visa. Matching 54" window curtain $13 ppd. Brochure 25¢. Surrey Shoppe Interiors, 665 Centre St., Brockton, MA 02402

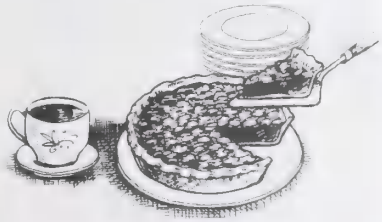
4 **Blessed With 100% Natural Butcher Block** this sturdy trestle table has the gratifying qualities of endurance and easy-care good looks. 48 x 30", $170; 60 x 30", $195; 60 x 36", $215. Ship. chgs. coll. No COD. AE, Visa, MC welcome. Catalog $1. J & D Brauner, Inc., 1735 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. HB2, Chicago, IL 60622



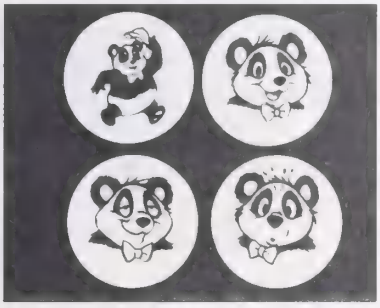
1



2



3



4

1 **"Accountants Are Important Sumbodies** with well balanced personalities" quips this good-for-laughs wall plaque. And who couldn't use a laugh as tax-time nears? Colorful, decorative framed plaque measures 9½ x 12". Dandy for den or office. #HU-5007, $5.95 ppd. Bill Collingwood, HBE-180, Box 320, S. Miami, FL 33143

2 **Pamper Puss Or Pooch** with the coziest bed a pet ever wished for. Soft, furry acrylic outside, poly-fiberfill inside. Perfect to burrow down and curl up in. Machine washable. Reversible. All colors (specify). 18" diam. $13.95; 21" $18.25. $2 post. Free brochure. Cat 'n Dog Cozies, EHB2, 355 Hidden Valley Rd., Soquel, CA, 95073

3 **Peerless Pecan Pie** will absolutely render a dessert freak senseless with pleasure. Beautifully baked masterpiece made with pure butter, farm-fresh eggs, flaky, yum-yum crust. Serves 10 to 12. $6.95. Shipped postpaid anywhere in the U.S. in crush-proof mailer. From Out O' Mystic Kitchens, Dept. HB2, Mystic, Connecticut 06355

4 **Our Pet Pandas.** Fun way to perk up correspondence and express your feelings in a new perspective. Package of 300 big 1¼" self adhesive labels in 4 different designs (75 of each design), dispensed by former Disney cartoonist, Al Hubbard. $4.95, 25¢ post. Bruce Bolind, HB2, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302

Remodeling?

COUNTRY CHARM
appliances

WILL GIVE YOUR EARLY AMERICAN KITCHEN CONVENIENCE AND AUTHENTICITY.



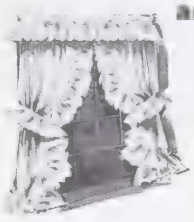
- **AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE** ...authentic CAST IRON reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of full automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at **$735.00**, plus freight charges.
- **CAST IRON WALL OVEN**...Front is CAST IRON with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Price **$425.00**, plus freight charges.

SEND 25¢ FOR YOUR "COUNTRY CHARM" APPLIANCE FOLDER AND GIFT CATALOG

Made and Sold Only by
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
BOX HB280 ROGERS, ARK. 72756

QUALITY BACKED BY 35 YEARS OF SKILLED CRAFTSMANSHIP.

See our full line of colonial-styled curtains and ensembles.



Capture Early-American charm in your home with our authentic, colonial-styled curtains, spreads, canopies, dust ruffles, etc. 24 hour shipping. Full satisfaction guaranteed.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG!

Old Colony Curtains

B26. Box 759. Westfield. NJ 07090

BRASS BEDS

Made to order, by hand, the way the fine antiques were made

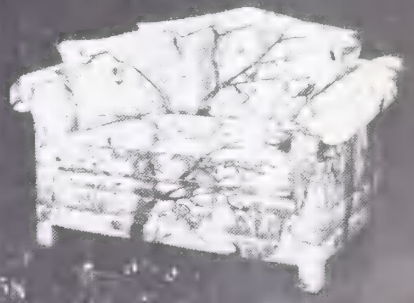
ISABEL™

Color catalog $3

Isabel Brass Furniture. Inc.
Designers & Craftsmen
120 East 32nd Street. Dept. HB New York. N.Y. 10016

If There's Furniture In Your Future Our New 1980 Knock-Out Color Catalog Is Indispensable

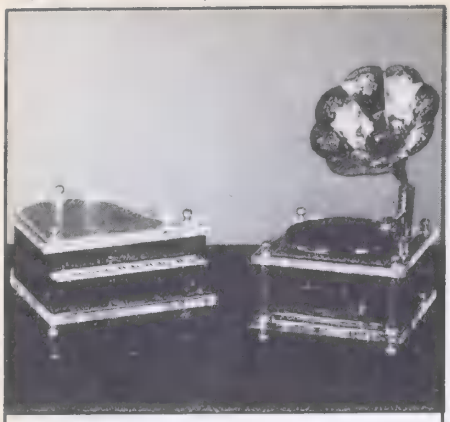
Direct from the Factory Prices on Custom Made Sofas, Love Seats, Chaise Lounges, Chairs, Ottomans, Stools, Benches, Headboards and Sectionals are devinely affordable. Send $2.00 for our Catalog, MFG'S Price List with Request form for fabric swatches. You're sure to find that special piece you've been looking for.



The "Sophisticate Love Seat" is a latest example of our dedication to offering quality, craftsmanship and savings. . .

Hunt Galleries, Inc.

Manufacturer of Custom Upholstery Since 1944
P.O. Box 2324. HB 80-1
Hickory, North Carolina 28601



FALL IN LOVE

Play your favorite love songs with these delightful music boxes. Both are made of clear acrylics. The piano is 4¾" x 4" x 2¾" and the gramaphone is 3½" x 3½" x 6". Makes a unique gift for someone special!

TO ORDER, send check or Money Order of $12.95 ppd for one, or $23.90 ppd for two. Florida residents please add 4% sales tax.

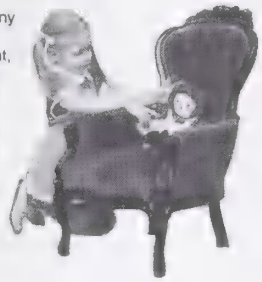
_____ Piano Music Box(es)

_____ Gramaphone Music Box(es)

R.H.E. ENTERPRISES
16461 W. Dixie Highway
P.O. Box 600128
N. Miami Beach, Fla. 33160

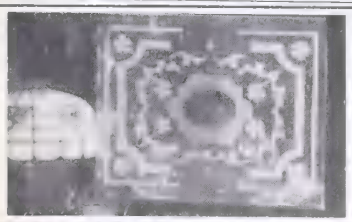
VICTORIAN

Child's chair hand-carved of solid Honduras mahogany 17"w. by 19"d. by 30"h. Finish: walnut, regular mahogany, fruitwood, or white and gold. Hand-tufted in choice of fabric. $199.95 frt. coll. Send $1 for catalogue of other fine Victorian pieces.



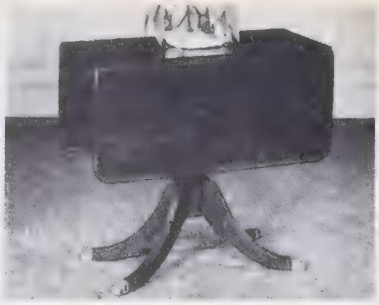
MARTHA M. HOUSE

1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. B2-80
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558



VICTORIAN FROSTED WINDOW APPLIQUES give any ordinary window or mirror the classic look of antique etched glass. A beautiful effect for hard-to-curtain windows. Each kit includes illustrated instructions, sample designs plus over 50 peel 'n' stick appliques that may be arranged to fit any size window. And they're easy to apply: no chemicals or cutting. Only $6.95 ea. ppd or 2 for $11.95, ppd. RoMi Creative, Dept HBF, Box 734, Amityville, N.Y. 11701

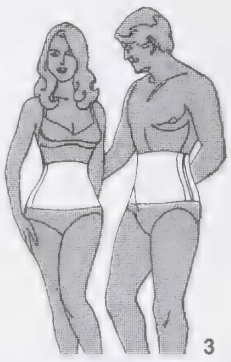
window shopping



1



2



3



4

1 Duncan Phyfe Dining Table, elegant as always, measures 42 x 32" with leaves up, 32"w., 15"d., 28"h. with leaves down. Ideal for anyone decorating an apartment now with sights set on a house in the future. Brown cherry veneers. $139.95 del. coll. Catalog/swatches $1. Magnolia Hall, HB2, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327

2 Conformity Lee Table is shaped to fit comfortably over your lap. Perfect for sewing, correspondence, dining solo. An absolute find for an invalid. Dark Cherry or Buckwheat Honey finish. 36" x 18" x 25½" high. Folds to store. $112.35 ppd. Catalog $3. Carl Forslund, 250 Pearl St., HB2, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

3 It's A Cinch to look thinner, stand taller. Youth conscious men and women rely on PiPeer's "slimmer" the scientifically designed elastic support. Comfortable, 10" wide, washable. May relieve a minor backache. Send waist measurement. $9.95, $1.45 post. Piper Brace, Dept. HB280-SS, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105

4 Bed-Dazzling Solid Brass Beds, each a masterpiece of impeccable craftsmanship, are heirlooms of the future. If you received a check as a wedding gift (or have been saving for something special) you might want to blow it on one of these. Color catalog, $3. Isabel Brass Furniture, HBE-2, 120 E. 32 St., New York, NY 10016



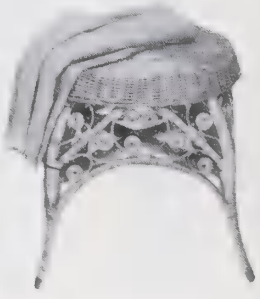
1



2



3



4

1 A Quick Recovery for bridal satins, winter leathers. Takes ¼ yard of your favorite fabric. Redo your shoes in paisley, splashy prints, sporty tweeds. Send shoes, ¼ yard of fabric, $24.95 and up. Just heels, ⅛ yard, $18.95 and up. $2.95 post. Free catalog. Century Factory Shoe Repair, 212 Park, Baltimore, MD 21201

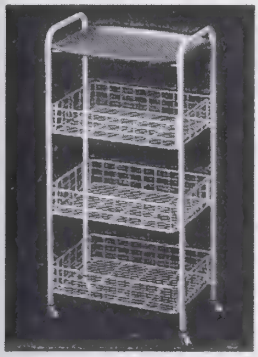
2 For Your Place (Or Theirs). Six-ply soft cellulose coasters read "Sip 'n Chat with _____" and are imprinted in brown ink with any name you wish. 50 for $7.75; 100, $10.75; 500, $48.90; 1,000 for $93.80. 20% savings if you order 500 or more during January, February and March. From Lakeview Imprints, HB2, Lakeview, AR 72642

3 Safety Pool Covers snap on with stainless steel tension springs which lock securely in place, can't be removed without key rod. Strong enough to support adults. Keeps out debris. Custom made for your pool, reasonably priced. For free info write Meyco Products, Dept. HBE, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, New York 11801

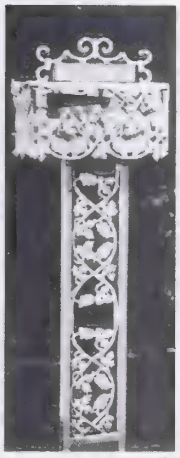
4 Victorian Charmer. You'll love this scrolly wicker stool with its turn-of-the century look and practical portability. Perfectly sized for dressing table, extra seating, telephone perch. 15" x 16" high. $32.95, $4 post. Painted white, $5 extra. Send 50¢ for 88 page catalog. Fran's Basket House, Rte. 10, HB2, Succasunna, NJ 07876



1



2



3



4

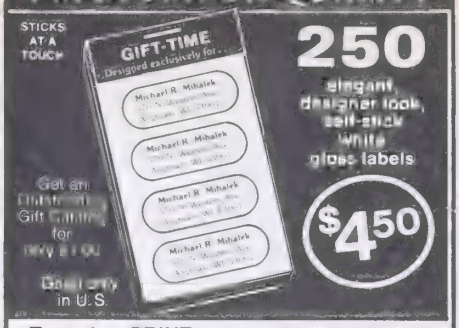
1 Who Loves Ya, Baby? The Flapper Doll! Golden haired glamour girl with a flurry of eyelash fringe, dressed to kill in her black sheath, silver boa, green feathers and all that jazz. 35" tall. $24.95 plus $2 postage. For a campus cutie or man-about-town. The Bloomin' Attic, HB2, 418 S. Washington, Royal Oak, MI 48067

2 Good Deal On Wheels. Rollabout cart's a catch-all carrier for cleaning, pantry, and cookout supplies. Made to order for hobbyists. Vinylclad metal with 3 slip in/out 10½ x 14½ x 2½" baskets and lift-off 11¾ x 14¾" tray. 31½"h. Assembles easily. $22.98, $1.50 post. Lillian Vernon, B2E, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

3 Beauty Of The South for your home up north or out west. Mailbox and stand glorifies your existing RFD in a pretty petticoat of chalk white cast aluminum, red flag. Complete with nameplate as shown, $103.50 postpaid. Catalog $1. Available from Moultrie Manufacturing Company, Box 1179, Dept. HB-2, Moultrie, GA 31768

4 Michelangelo, Florentine Artist of the Renaissance (1475–1564) captured reality, added harmony and tenderness. Typical of his mastery the "Apprentice Sculptor" reproduced in durastone, perfectly sized for book shelf or end table. 6¾" high. Light bronze finish. Art Guild, HB2, Box 23211, Minneapolis, MN 55423

I'M STUCK ON QUALITY



To order: PRINT name, address, city, state and ZIP on separate sheet for each order. Send cash, check, or money order, plus 50¢ per set for postage and handling. **Immediate Shipment. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**
GIFT TIME, Dept. HB-2
5644 N. Paradise Lane
Glendale, WI 53209

Secure your home.



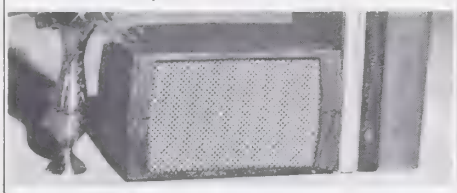
The weakest link in home security is the soft wood of the door frame. Even with the finest lock, a burglar's kick can shatter a door frame to permit unlawful entry unless you have the added protection of the new, patented JAMB TITE™ lock receptacle.

Working out of sight behind the strike plate, the JAMB TITE is anchored in the structural stud of the wall. It adds hundreds of pounds of strength without unsightly bolts or chains. Easily installed, it comes with simple instructions and its own drill bit.

$8.95 plus $1.05 shipping and handling

THE KEY
Dept. HB20, P.O. Box 10
New Britain, PA 18901

THE NEW Battery Powered
INTRUSION DETECTOR
by Emerson Electric Co.

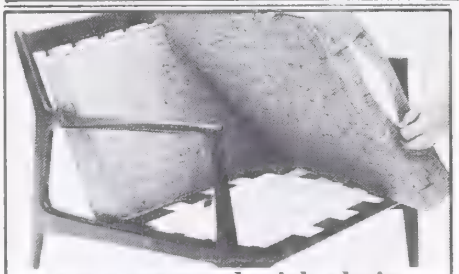


ONE OF THE LITTLE THINGS THAT MAKES A HOME LIVABLE! Emits no energy. Detects the intruder's body heat • Automatic exit, entry delay & reset • Vertical aiming to avoid pests • May be used with outside alarm (available as an accessory)

Only $129.95

FL res. pls. add sales tax. Master Charge, VISA, send account number, exp. date. Master Charge bank number.

HOME & OFFICE SECURITY SYSTEMS
Dept. HB-2, P.O. Box 1146, Clearwater, FL 33517
(See full page ad by mfgr. in Sept. '79 issue.)

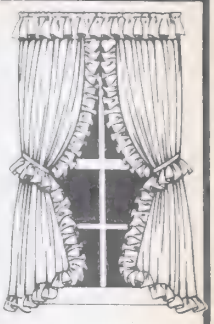


renew your danish chair

or sofa to the original comfort and good looks! Replace those sagging or broken rubber straps. 3 styles: metal clip end, metal peg end, or loop end to use with wood dowels. $3.00 each. Specify style & slot-to-slot distance on frame. Also rubber webbing to nail, $1.00 a ft. Handling/Shipping, add $2.00 per order; CA res. add sales tax. No C.O.D.'s; immediate shipment. Need covers, foam cushions? Send 50¢ in coin for fabric samples. E. J. EVANS, 1523 Lincoln, Venice, Ca. 90291. Dept. H.

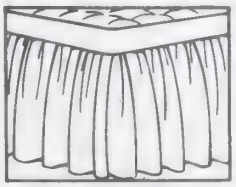
COLONIAL MAID CURTAINS
Curtain & Bedspread Specialists Since 1947

SUPER CURTAIN – SUPER PRICE



Machine wash, no-iron curtains with extra-full 2½ inch ruffles and attached valance. 78" wide per pair. Highest quality poly/ctn blend muslin. Natural or White

Tiers
24", 30" or 36" **10.00** pr.
With Tiebacks
45", 54" or 63" **14.50** pr.
72", 81" or 90" **16.50** pr.



Matching Long Drop Dust Ruffles. Extra-full, split corners ruffled onto self matching platform.

Drops	14"	18"	22"
TWIN	**23.50**	**28.50**	**31.00**
FULL	**27.00**	**31.00**	**34.00**
QUEEN	**32.00**	**38.50**	**41.00**
KING	**38.50**	**48.00**	**51.00**

Matching Ruffled Pillow Sham 13.00

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Add 2.50 Post/Hdlg. Send check, M.O., Master Charge, Visa or American Express. N.Y. Res. add tax.

When in N.Y. shop at **Krey's**, Scarsdale. There is no other store like it.

☐ SEND ME FREE COLOR CATALOG

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Colonial Maid Curtains
Dept. 12, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543



BUY AT WHOLESALE AND SAVE ON
HANDCRAFTED IMPORTED
WALL COVERINGS
Grass Cloth · Cork
Heavy Textured Weaves

Do-it-yourself and save even more. Full instructions and tools available.

Send coupon and $1.00 (credited to first order) for set of more than 60 actual samples with prices to:

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS
P.O. Box 1268, Dept. 200
Santa Rosa, CA 95403

$1 enclosed. Send samples to:

NAME_____
(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

STUDY INTERIOR DESIGN AT HOME

Individual supervision by a faculty of prominent New York designers.

As a rewarding hobby or career.

Famous Home Study course covering all areas of design and business procedure. Illustrated lessons with fabric samples, color chart, etc.

Please send me without obligation catalogue 6

Name

Address

City State Zip

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th Street, New York, New York 10022



Needlepoint a flying horse from a 9th. C. Byzantine silk. Handpainted, 15x16, ebony & gold on paprika. $45., Hdl. $2. New Catalog $1.

JANE WHITMIRE
2353 S. Meade, HB2, Arlington, Va. 22202



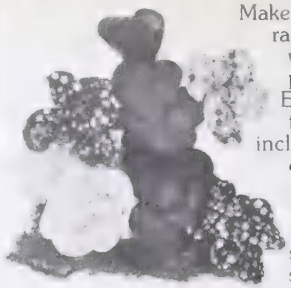


Cheney. Because Carol loves this house.

Carol's illness prevented her from climbing these stairs like she used to. She could move to a one-story house, but she loves this house. A *Cheney Wecolator*™ solved Carol's problem by letting her ride from floor to floor quickly and comfortably. As the first stairway elevator to be UL-listed, it's virtually maintenance-free, and can be installed in just a matter of hours. For a colorful brochure on *Cheney Wecolators*, or *Wheelchair Lifts* and *Wheelchair Van Lifts*, contact your local Cheney Representative or write: The Cheney Company, Dept. HB, 3015 S. 163rd Street, New Berlin, WI 53151. (414) 782-1100.

Helping people help themselves
CHENEY Wecolators.

FABRIC FLOWER KIT



Make your own floral arrangement with this new patchwork kit. Eight colorful flowers. Kit includes precut, easy care fabrics, tape, wire, adhesive and simple instructions.

$7.95 plus $1.00 postage. Send check or money order to:

SUE ANTHONY
P.O. Box 705, 111 Valley Brook Ave.
Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

HIGH QUALITY MINIATURES AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!



- Dollhouses • Furniture
- Building Supplies
- Wallpaper • Tools
- Electrical Supplies
- Shadow Boxes • Rugs
- Hardware • Accessories
- Kits, Etc.

Fantasy Island Cottage
Just like the one on TV!

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded

Send $2.50 Check or M/O (refunded with first order if $35 or more) for 68 Page Color Catalog to:

MINIATURE HOMES & FURNISHINGS, INC.
P.O. Box 205 • Dept. HBR2 • Everett, MA 02149

MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER SET TO MUSIC



ADDITION * SUBTRACTION * MULTIPLICATION Your child can *teach himself* all of the tables simply by playing records. Over 750,000 parents; 60,000 teachers agree. Try it FREE for 2 weeks. Write today. Bremner-Davis, Dept. X-66-JB, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

CREATIVE CANING



Kits of Pre-woven Cane

Save money—do it yourself—with natural cane for grooved chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, door panels, headboards, lampshades, room dividers. Decorative cane kits include easy instructions & necessary materials. Cane in 3 sizes. 12"x12" $9.00, 18"x18" $13.00, 24"x24" $18.50 ppd. (Cal. residents add 6% tax.) State size, & send check/m.o. to:

T.I.E., b
P.O. Box 1121
San Mateo, California 94403

Send 25¢ for CATALOGUE. Larger sheets of cane, hand-caning kit, & other cane materials available.

crafts collectible



Lucite Sculpture with internal 3-dimensional hand carving heralds a new era in contemporary art. Signed original captures a spirited stallion in a beautiful moment in time. 4" x 6" x 1½" $55 ppd. Spectrum R & D Corp. HB2, Box 2870, Sarasota, FL 33578 Toll free: 800/237-9633



Lilliputian Living Room upholstered in plush burgundy velvet for the prettiest doll house in town. Scale 1" = 1'. Sofa 6½". 4-piece set, $12.95 ppd. Catalog $1. The Doll's House of Westchester, HBE7, 24 Main St., Hastings, NY 10706



Be A Love. Send your Valentine a message that's divinely romantic, equally decorative. Reproduced on vellum from original calligraphy. Pencil signed by the artist. In aluminum frame, 11½ x 14½", $19.95. Unframed, $6.95. Ppd. Stevens Designs, H-2E, Box 101, Neffs, PA 18065



d, Limited Edition Etchings, litho-
s & serigraphs by important artists
ailable from this fine company.
al lithograph shown: Yves Ganne's
e Fille Entre les Peupliers." Signed
n of 100. 34⅞" x 27¼" framed, $285
ree brochure. Original Print Collectors,
20 E. 56 St., New York,
022



ptivating Cottontail of solid crystal holds
basket to fill with flowers, jelly beans, one
riously decorated egg. Who but Goebel
uld design with such artistry? 4½" h.
0.98, $1.50 post. Lillian Vernon, B2E,
0 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



What your home could have in common with the Met, the Tate, and the Louvre.

Beautiful, original works by artists who are represented in the world's great museums and galleries can be yours for very reasonable prices.



Wilbur Streech's *The Path*

We offer original etchings, lithographs and serigraphs signed by Calder, Chagall, Dali, Miró, Renoir and other important artists.

(Wilbur Streech's haunting serigraph, *The Path,* is just one of the many fine prints we've recently made available.)

Our expert advice and full money-back guarantee are your assurances that the art you buy will have lasting value and beauty.

Send for our colorful, descriptive catalog, without obligation.

Original print collectors group, Ltd.

120 East 56th Street, Dept. HB-11, New York, N.Y. 10022

☐ PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE COLOR CATALOG, LATEST NEWSLETTER AND OTHER INFORMATION

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NORMAN ROCKWELL

$19.50 ppd.

(Ill. Res. add 5% tax)



8"

What a BUY! Let TREIN'S send you *"Looking Out To Sea"!* Tole-ware Collector plate—sensational for display—great for investment! Use Master Charge; BankAmericard to **order immediately.**

Trein's

Dept. HB 201 W. 1st
Dixon, Il. 61021

CALL

TOLL FREE: 800/435-7746: IL. RES. 815/284-6626
FREE: COLLECTOR PORTFOLIO

DO-IT-YOURSELF

FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS

STARTING UNDER

$220

(including movement and dial)



- Factory Direct Prices
- Heirloom quality
- Solid ¾" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, mahogany, oak
- Easy to assemble, parts pre-cut
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTER CHARGE and BANKAMERICARD/VISA ACCEPTED

Write for FREE color catalog

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

Dept. 319 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

KNOW THYSELF

AN ASTROLOGICAL COMPUTER YOU CAN HOLD IN YOUR HAND



ASTRO

BY KOSMOS

Astro, the world's first and only hand-held astrological computer, will give you a fascinating look into your personality. Are you compatible with your boss, your spouse, your lover, your child? Astro can compare 16 different combinations of personality traits and matches your astrological influences to any day — past, present, or future — and supplies indepth analysis of your relationship. It is also a 4 function calculator. Comes in handsome package. Delivery 2 to 4 weeks

$49.95 POSTPAID

IF NOT ABSOLUTELY DELIGHTED RETURN IT IN 15 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. GA. RESIDENTS ADD 4% TAX

(Catalogue and Fact Reports $2—Refundable)

I enclose $ _____ in full payment

CHECK ☐ M.O. ☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CHG ☐ CASH ☐

card # _____ exp date _____

Signature _____

(attach mailing address)

MAIL YOUR ORDER TO:

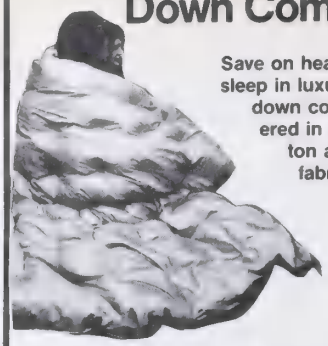
THE CONTINENTAL SHOPPER DEPT HB-1
P.O. BOX 54572 ATLANTA, GA. 30308
FOR RUSH ORDERS, CALL 404-523-2656

EXOTIC COLLECTION OF TOPICAL STAMPS—10¢



Wow! Fantastic collection of strange and unusual gnuine postage stamps only 10¢! Collection contains stamps from all over the world — jumbo, peewee, crazy coin issue, triangles, seldom seen parallelogram and action packed 3D. You'll also receive a big catalog of stamp bargains, plus a super collection from our approval service — from which you may buy any or none — return balance in 10 days. Order NOW! Bargain too good to miss. **Jamestown Stamp Co., L20HB, Jamestown, New York 14701**

European Style Down Comforters



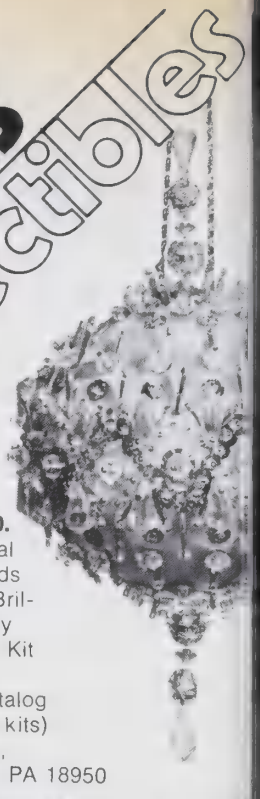
Save on heating bills and sleep in luxury. All goose down comforters covered in Egyptian cotton and other fine fabrics. Recovering service available.

Send 50¢ for brochure.

Feathered Friends

2130 1st Ave., Dept. H 622-0974 Seattle, WA 98121

crafts collectibles



Jewel For Yule 1980. Cool and clear crystal "ice" and silver beads frost 3" yellow ball. Brilliant tree bauble aptly called "Lemonade." Kit $13.70 ppd. Award-winning full color catalog (200 original design kits) $2. The Cracker Box, HBE42, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950

Miniatures Have Special Magic. Small wond this company's comprehensive collection of houses, furniture, rugs, hardware etc. fascina collectors and children alike. Colorful 68-pag catalog. $2.50. Miniature Homes & Furnishin Box 205, HBR, Everett, MA 02149



Deck The Walls with a classic 1880 American School clock you can make from a kit. Absolutely everything you need from solid ¾" and ½" black walnut case pieces to completely assembled movement. Winds up 25¼"h.x15⅜"w. x 5½"d. Catalog $1. Emperor Clock, Dept. SC, Fairhope, AL 36532

If tweezing your brows and applying makeup makes you frantic . . . Fret no more!!!

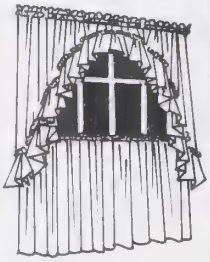


This marvelous Magic-Focus mirror was developed by a noted eye doctor for the woman who can't see what she is doing without her glasses, and can't do what she is seeing with glasses. Practically distortion-free, optically superior mirror has a flexible gooseneck arm for hands-free grooming; adjusts to perfect focus for your eyes. Tweeze or apply makeup WITHOUT GLASSES regardless of your prescription or need for bifocals. 4" mirror; white frame and base.

$17.98
Post Paid

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. HB-280
Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

CHARMING COUNTRY CURTAINS! Super Looking SWAG Valance



Sensational Buy!

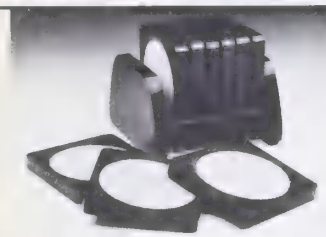
Very full 5" ruffled swag valance with tailored tier curtains. 70" wide. Polyester blend. Machine wash, no-iron. High quality. Cape Cod Valance also avail.

White, Natural, Brown & Gold

Tiers	
24", 30" or 36"	$ 9.00 Pr.
45"	12.50 Pr.
Swag Valance 38"	12.50 Ea.
Cape Cod Valance	8.75 Ea.

Add $2.00 postage & handling. Check, money order, Mastercharge or Visa. N.Y. res. add tax. Send for free catalog. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

RIVERDALE INTERIORS
Box 97, Riverdale, N.Y. 10471



8 Piece Coaster Set

Tired of having ring-stained tables? Here is an item every home should have. Beautifully grained walnut-finish 8 piece coaster set with cork interior padded trays. Adds elegance to any table. 5"L. x 4"W. x 5"H.

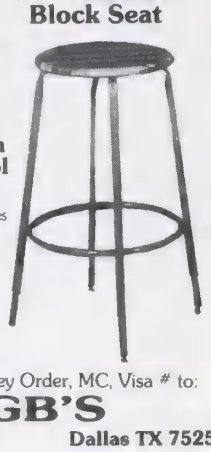
ORDER NOW—$16.98

Plus $1.50 shipping & freight. Texas res. add 5% sales tax.

Money Back Guarantee
G. M. Gladfelter & Co.
3737 Hillcroft, Dept. 75HB
Houston, Texas 77057

Sit on it!

Solid Butcher Block Seat



High-Tech Barstool

Adjusts to 24-26-28-30 inches
Available in Brown & White

$34.95
Plus $4.00 shipping

Send: Check, Money Order, MC, Visa # to:

MGB'S

P.O. Box 58605, Dallas TX 75258

HAND EMBOSSER



For Personalized Stationery

Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions on any 3 line name and address. No inks, service or maintenance needed. Print clearly, maximum 23 characters including punctuation per line.

Reverses for PAPER and ENVELOPES

$12.95 Add $1.50 shpg. (Canada add $3 shipping)
For 4 lines add $2. Extra Plate $10.95 Desk Model (not shown) $15.95. Pa. res. add 6%.

POSTAMATIC CO. Inc.
Dept. HB-280, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

NEW!



SLIDING DOOR SECURITY LOCK

Convenient foot control—step on lever to lock
- Easy do-it-yourself installation (use only screwdriver and drill)
- Securely locks sliding door closed—or partially open for ventilation—but not wide enough for intruders

$6.00 including mailing & handling
(Fla. residents add 4% sales tax)

SLI-DOR CLOSER COMPANY
P.O. BOX 10136
HB2, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33305

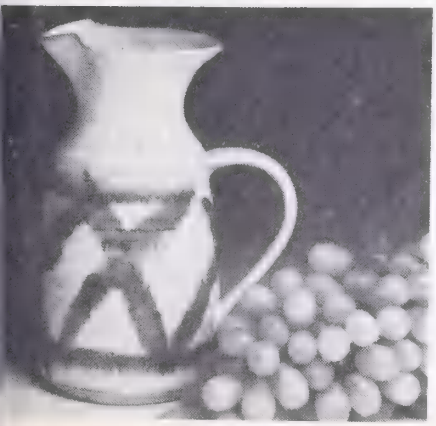


Your Money In Pork. Genuine cast iron
y bank made from the *original* 100 year
oundry molds. A hefty 6 lbs. A huge 12″
$19.95, $2.75 post. Major credit cards
pted. New Hampton General Store,
014, Hanover, PA 17331

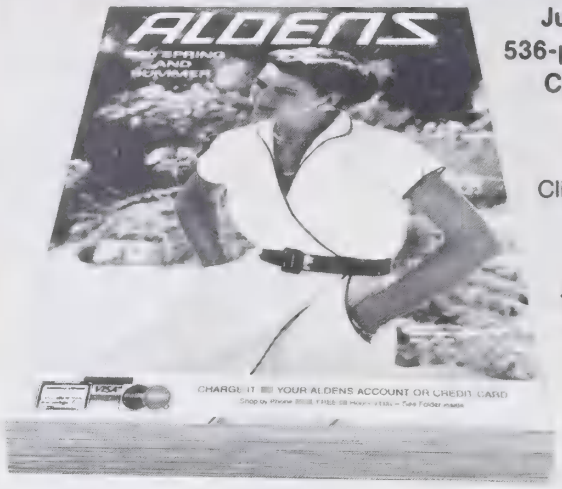
ame Butterfly's A Born Flirt. Here she
es in her giddy flight to plant a Valentine
on the tip of Mr. Elephant's trunk. 2″ h.
w. hand cast of solid pewter. $12.95 ppd.
amatic, HB-280, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444



A Wine Decanter? A water pitcher? A
e? Yes! Hand-thrown stoneware by
Cance is off-white with blue brushwork.
washer-safe. Each one-of-a-kind creation,
95 ppd. Free brochure. The Continental
pper, 148 International Blvd., Ste. 600,
nta, GA 30303



$5 OFF!



Just send for Aldens new 536-pg. Spring and Summer Catalog . . . we'll include a $5 Merchandise Discount Certificate

Clip coupon and see our large selection of brand-name items . . . the latest Spring fashions . . . exciting home furnishings and more! You'll also get a $5 Merchandise Discount Certificate (good with your first order of $25 or more). Enclose $2 for postage and handling costs.

ALDENS

For Spring Catalog, mail coupon before March 14, 1980. After that, you'll receive next current catalog. Offer good for new customers only.

Aldens, Box 6167, Chicago, Ill. 60680
I've enclosed $2 to cover postage and handling costs

9472

Name

Address

City State Zip

Introducing
COUNTRY SHOP LEATHER COLLECTIONS



Country Shop Leather Collections introduces for the first time America's finest quality leather furniture at affordable prices! Imagine owning this luxurious contemporary leather chair and ottoman at a savings of 40%. The suggested retail price for the chair is $1165.00. Country Shop Leather Collections' price is $700.00. The suggested retail price for the ottoman is $460.00. Country Shop Leather Collections' price is $276.00. (Both f.o.b. Hickory). Send $5.00 for our new catalogue where you will see the most complete collection of leather sofas, loveseats and chairs for both home and office.

COUNTRY SHOP LEATHER COLLECTIONS
Box 1685
Hickory, NC 28601
704 322-5010

Prices subject to change without notice.

The Kirks

Finest IMPRINTED NAPKINS

Three ply, Facial Tissue Grade.

WHITE BEVERAGE SIZE:

50 - 8.25 100 - 11.70

500 - 51.50 1000 - 99.75

1.50 postage, any size, anywhere in U. S. Zip.

20% DISCOUNT

500 or more - Jan. - Feb. - Mar.

Many colors, sizes, other items. Send for catalogue.

Lakeview Imprints

Lakeview, Arkansas 72642

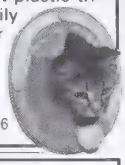


The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

Flexport

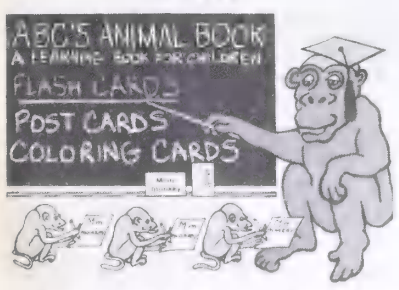
Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder. Or phone (603) 488-2990



TUREN INC.

Dept. H-02 Etna Road Lebanon, N.H. 03766

NEW!

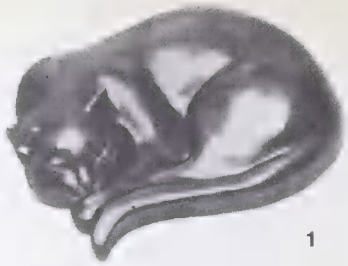


THE ABC'S ANIMAL BOOK ■■ EDUCATIONAL WORKBOOK
26 FLASH CARDS 26 POST CARDS READY FOR COLORING

This workbook contains a set of 26 Flash Cards from A to Z that makes learning the alphabet fun; post cards to color and enjoy as children create something of their very own and learn how to spell in the process. Each page is perforated in two places: first part when torn ■■ becomes a Flash Card; second part when torn off becomes a Post Card, each to be colored by the child in their own way.

The book is yours for $1.50 plus $.45 post. and handling. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

LEE ENTERPRISES, 210 Groveland Circle, Savannah, Ga. 31405



1

1 For Feline Fanciers a fascinating and fancy feline handcast in metal and finished in distressed brass. Curled into a perfect pose to ornament a hearth, nestle among plants or use as a door stop and collect admiring glances. 11" diameter. $19.97 plus $3 shipping. Robelier, Box 183, Dept. HB2, Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085



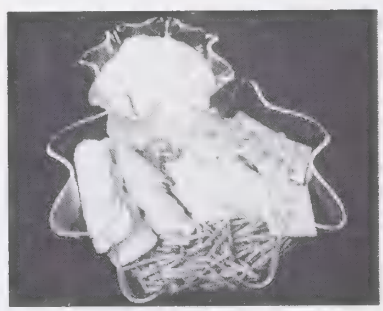
2

2 Glimmer Glamour. New slip-on elegance designed for disposable oval-shaped Bic lighters. Lillian's bark-textured gold and silver-toned jewelry jackets personalized for added oomph! Please print initials. Set of two (lighters not included), $4.98 plus 60¢ post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. B2E, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550



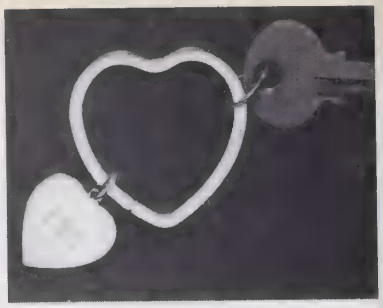
3

3 Welcome Hurricane. Glowing Early American reproduction burns either kerosene or lamp oil. Delightfully decorative, ideal if the electricity goes on the fritz. Antique pewter finish, crimtop glass chimney. 15"h. $7.95, $2 post. Scented oils available. Gwynedd Gifts, Dept. HB2, 349 Meadowbrook Rd., N. Wales, PA 19454



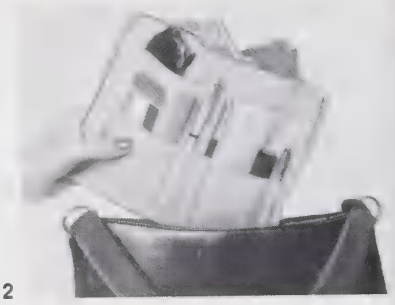
4

4 Party Favorite With A New Crinkle. Chip 'n Dip server not only flaunts a marvelous fluted shape but the aqua tinted clear acrylic adds a little color to your table. Try it for shrimp and sauce. 5" high. 12" deep. $14.50 each. Two, $28. Ppd. R. H. E. Enterprises, 16461 West Dixie Highway, Box 600128, HB2, No. Miami Beach, FL 33160



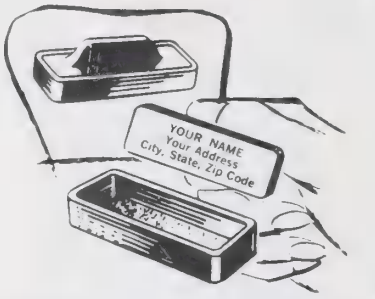
1

1 Key To Her Heart. Hefty sterling silver ring with 2 heart shapes. One holds keys, the other flaunts a monogram. Offers identification if keys are mislaid. Elegant enough to inspire extra care so this won't happen. $20, $2.50 post. Monogram, $4. Catalog, $2. Shreve, Crump & Low, Dept. HB2, 330 Boylston, Boston, MA 02116



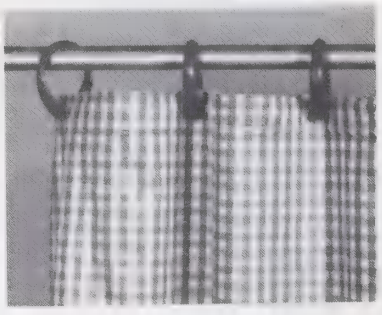
2

2 Organize Your Handbag with this sueded shuttle. Ten handy pockets on each side hold glasses, keys, pads. Inside, two spacious compartments for wallet, credit cards, et al. Transfer accessories from one bag to another in a jif. 9¼" x 7¼"h. $6.98 ea. 2 for $12.98. Ppd. Ferry House, Dept. HB2, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510



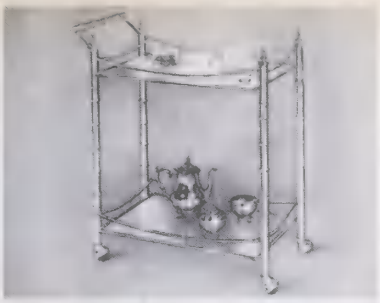
3

3 Stamp It with your name and address and save all the time and trouble of doing it by hand. Large type produces clear, smudge-proof impression. Little pocket-size unit has continuous self-inking device. Worksaver at home, office, traveling. $4.50 plus 50¢ post. Printed Products, HB2E, 5644 N. Paradise La., Glendale, WI 53209



4

4 Gingham Goes Great in the bath. Vinyl shower curtain, 6'1" x 6'w. ¼" check in 8 colors: red, green, blue, orchid, pink, black, brown or gold. Matching tailored tieback window curtain 54"l., 68"w. $5.95 each plus $1.75 post. per order. Catalog/swatches, $1. Mather's, HB2, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, Maryland 21157



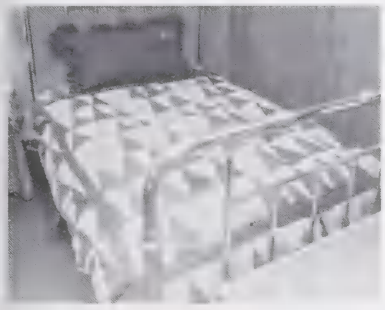
1



2



3



4

1 For Entertaining People. Posh and practical rolling metal tea cart with enchanting bamboo styling. Features crystal glass shelves, graceful galleries. Comes knocked down (to save you money). Assembles easily. 31 x 17 x 33"h. Plated in rich Koch brass. Order #CBTW-26, $189 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, Santa Claus, IN 47579

2 Pearl Mist Greenhouse, 8 ft. by 12 ft. Sturdy redwood frame with clear acrylic fiberglass reinforced covering. Pre-cut and pre-drilled for easy assembly. Double ventilating system. $459.95 f.o.b. Santa Cruz. Color brochure of other models, $1. Peter Reimuller, The Greenhouseman, 4BP, 980 17th Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95062

3 Get The Most Out Of A Closet—put Expand-a-bar in! No tools, no installation, simply hangs from existing rod. Doubles your rack space. Bar extends from 15" to 28" long; adjusts up and down. Super for shirts, skirts, small fry's duds. $5.95 ea. 2 for $11.50. 75¢ post. Bruce Bolind, HB2, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302

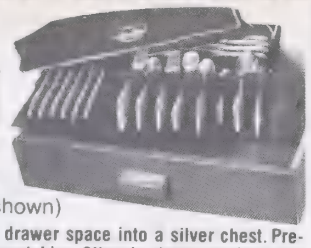
4 Patchwork Quilt Plumped With Pure Down surrounds you in a bubble of delicious warmth. Luxe, lightweight, lofty. Squares, triangles or snowflakes designs custom made in your color choice. Send 50¢ for catalog (and sleep happily ever after). MC/Visa welcome. Down Under Co., HB2, Box 130, Bondville, VT 05340

Protect your silverware with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth DRAWER PADS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Holds over 125 pieces

(large size shown)



Pad converts your drawer space into a silver chest. Prevents tarnish and scratching. Silver is always ready to use.

SIZE: 11¾" wide x 15" deep x 2½" high. Holds over 100 pieces. $13.95

SIZE: 17½" wide x 13⅞" deep x 2½" high. Holds over 125 pieces. $15.95

ADD $1.50 FOR PACKING & POSTAGE FOR EACH UNIT ORDERED

OUR 50TH YEAR

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
Box 154-H, Barrington, RI 02806



Exceptional, exciting fashions: the best of the new looks! Creative, innovative designs at realistic prices. Misses and junior sizes, selections in petite miss and half sizes. FREE full-color. Write now.

First Editions, Dept. JM-2016, Hanover, Pa. 17331

NORMAN ROCKWELL'S

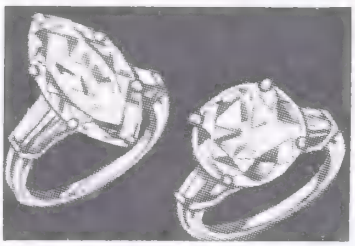


The above full-color print "Young Love" plus "Summer Spirit," "Memories," and "Vintage Times" for only $9.95 ppd. Two sets or more $9.00 each. The 11" by 14" prints will be sent in a **CRUSH-PROOF** envelope suitable for remailing. Send $1. refundable on first order for our **DISCOUNT** catalog of 100's of Rockwell items.

TAMPA BAY GALLERY
12109 WASATCH CT., TAMPA, FL 33624

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well-known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ⅛ to ½ higher.** Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000.

Send for **FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., DEPT. 7 Empire State Bldg., New York, N.Y. 10001

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... ZIP .....

Select Your LOG HOME



AMERICA'S BEST INSULATED HOMES! Pre-cut home kits in **select**, treated and hand peeled **Northern White Cedar or Lodge Pole Pine** logs priced from $3900. Use your custom plan or select one of ours. We manufacture kits for any log structure. Send for Plan Book $4.00, or a Dealership Information Package with Plan Book $6.00.

★ "EXTRA" Insulated Log Homes ★

Wilderness Log Homes

Rt. 2, HBF-20, Plymouth, WI 53073

☐ Plan Book $4.00
☐ Dealership Information Package $6.00

Enclosed is $

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

Phone ( )



HANDCRAFTED TAPESTRY
18" W x 48" H $165.00

Designed with rich yarn colors — your choice of forest green/rust/navy/brown/with creamy whites.

To place your order:
Tele: 213-680-0197

Visa/Master Chg./include exp. date. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax

For Color Catalog $2.00

Send check or money order to

DESIGNER TAPESTRIES
350 S. Figueroa St. #120
L.A., Ca. 90071

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Asterisks mark the items available through decorators only. For merchandise listed by manufacturer, write to Reader Service for the manufacturer's address. Include issue date and page number. For addresses of retail sources not listed, see the Store Roster. Prices are approximate.

PAGE 8 AND 14—
HB MARKETPLACE

Left to right: bed warmer, Model #C twin/double; other models and sizes available, mail order from **Patented Products Corp., Electro Warmth,** Danville, OH 43014.

Custom wing chair, available in all fabrics from **Corinne Burke,** $395, 1 Forest Glen Rd., New Paltz, NY 12561.

Dress Stewart plaid throw, 4 by 6 feet from **Lillian Vernon,** Dept. #BDE, 510 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.

Page 8: Quilt from **The Continental Quilt Shoppe,** 129 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Blanket, twin size, 100 percent virgin wool, $130, from **The Three Weavers,** in natural at **Plummer-McCutcheon.**

Lanterns from **Albert Fein Sales Corp.,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010; mail order from Landfall, 9 State St., Marblehead, MA 01945.

Grate at **Bailey/Huebner Shop** at **Henri Bendel.**

Sheets in stripes: blue/white pink/white; solids: white, blue, yellow, brown, also available in crib sheets. For mail order brochure with entire line of products send $1 to **Shinera,** P.O. Box 528, Dept. P 1, Boston 02102, at **Shinera,** 229 Newbury St., Boston 02116; 481 Columbus Ave., N.Y.C. 10024.

Tools, pickpole #7528P; cant dog #7526P; shovel #7529P; log lifter #7527P, all postpaid at **L.L. Bean Inc.,** Freeport, ME 04033.

Trapper blankets, 72 by 90 inches, 85 percent wool/15 percent nylon with whip-stitched ends, in stripes: green/black; white/candy; red/black, #7484P postpaid from **L.L. Bean Inc.**

COVER AND PAGES 87-103—
COLLECTIBLES

All antiques throughout house available through **Patty Gagarin Antiques,** 851 Banks North Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430.

Pages 88-89: Emilie fabric on settee from **Boussac of France,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Weather vanes from **Patty Gagarin Antiques.**

Page 90: Castle Check fabric on sofa in white on coral from **Stroheim & Romann,*** 155 E. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Moustiers fabric on loveseat and red pillow fabric from **Boussac of France.***

Page 92: Mayan Texture fabric on loveseat in white on yellow from **F. Schumacher & Co.,*** 939 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Moustiers fabric for curtains from **Boussac of France.***

Castle Check fabric on wooden framed sofa in white on yellow and yellow check pillow fabric from **Stroheim & Romann.***

All upholstery and drapery labor by **Design Way,*** 230 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Area rug: Missouri Horse Blanket, 9 by 12 feet from **Import Specialists Inc.,*** 82 Wall St., N.Y.C. 10005.

PAGES 104-111—
NATIONAL HOMES

Designers: **Allen Scruggs and Douglas Myers, Scruggs/Myers & Associates,** 4 Squirrelwood Rd., West Paterson, NJ 07424.

Construction and equipment: Manufactured home package by **National Homes Manufacturing Co.,** 401 Earl Ave., Lafayette, IN 47902.

Flintkote Sierra asphalt shingles by **The Flintkote Co., Building Materials Marketing Division.**

Thermax foam insulation board by **Celotex Corp.**

Glass fiber wall and attic insulation by **Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.**

Aluminum siding by **Alcoa Building Products.**

Wood windows and patio doors by **Louisiana-Pacific Corp., Weather Seal Division.**

Paints (interior): **Tru-Test** Paints by **Cotter & Co.**

Heat pump, heating and air conditioning, by **Lennox Industries Inc.**

Ceramic tile, floor and wall by **American Olean Tile Co., Division of National Gypsum.**

Countertop laminate surfaces by **Wilsonart, Division of Ralph Wilson Plastics.**

Overhead light fixtures by **Halo Lighting Division, McGraw Edison Co.**

Pages 104-105—Great Room: Flooring: Random plank oak, $1.25 per square foot, by **Bruce Flooring, Division of Bruce International.**

Walls: **Tru-Test** white (flat;) trim: **Tru-Test** white (semi-gloss).

Dorothy loom, $105.50; stand, $50, by **School Products Co., Inc.**

Furniture: Chaise-right arm facing, $509; chaise-left arm facing, $509; armless chairs, $309, upholstered in Hinson Moiré, $22.50 per yard; ottoman in Hinson Blue Catherine, $25.50 per yard; Monticello wing chair, in Hinson Blue Catherine, $475; Windsor arm chairs (loose tie-on seat cushions), $209, in Hinson Blue Catherine; cocktail table, $269; rudder-drop-leaf table, $255; custom Raw Oak Parson's Table with 4-inch apron, $419, all by **Pennsylvania House.**

Flax curtain fabric for window treatment from **Hinson & Co.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Curtain rod by **Kirsch Co.**

Solid fabric for toss pillow from **E'talage Fabrics Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Quilt from **Bogwater Jim Antiques, Karen & Don Kihlstrom,** Route 15 and Beaver Run Rd., Lafayette, NJ 07848.

Kevin rag rug, 9 feet-ten inches by 14 feet, $1,200, from **Rosecore Carpet Co. Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Games from **F.A.O. Schwarz.**

Ceramic candlesticks by **Tierra Royal,** four-inch, $7.50; 12-inch, $10; 20-inch, $16, from **N.S. Gustin,** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010, at **J. L. Hudson's; Woodward & Lothrop; Macy's.**

Trafalgar decanter and stopper, Imperial glass by **Lenox;** bar glasses, 11-ounce, 12-ounce, 14-ounce, tumblers, $5.50 each, by **Imperial Glass Corp.**

Page 106-107—Master Bedroom: Berven's "Vicara" carpet, Anso NaturaLuster Nylon in Sandpiper at **Reifer's Furniture Co.,** 839 Main St., Lafayette, IN 47901, also other store locations.

Walls: **Tru-Test** Aqua, #4491; trim: Beige, #4077.

Armless lounge, $319; ottoman, $179, both upholstered in Manuel Canovas' Pagode in Rose, $45 per yard; loose pillow back loveseat, $759; wing chair, $475; ottoman, $179, all upholstered in pink/white, $18 per yard from **Brunschwig & Fils,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022. Queen Anne table desk, $745; tea table, $329; arched canopy bed, $653, all by **Pennsylvania House.**

Confection fabric for bed hangings, toss pillows, bedspread, window treatment; (Manuel Canovas' Pagode on toss pillows), pink sheets, all by **Wamsutta Mills.**

Silver tray by **Gorham.**

Longchamps tea service, Blue Moustiers in pale blue and white, teacup and saucer, $11; coffeepot, $37.50; sugar bowl, $21; creamer, $15; Faience dinnerware, all from **Mayhew,** 509 Park Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Page 107—Master bath: Wall and floor tile, Nocturne by **American Olean Tile Co.**

Trim: ***Tru-Test*** gray semi-gloss.

Inca Palette wallpaper from **Raintree Designs Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Rochelle fixtures in Country Gray, steeping tub, shower, bath faucet, Fixture Bravura, bath spout, all by **Kohler.**

Martex towels from **West Point Pepperell Inc.,*** 1221 Ave. of Americas, N.Y.C. 10009.

Cosmetics by **Elizabeth Arden.**

Baskets from **Barton's Baskets Etc.,** Forkland, Ala.

Pages 108-109—Girl's room-top: Galaxy carpet Siena, Anso NaturaLuster Nylon in Bologna Blue from **Contemporary Design,** 2525 E. 38th St., Indianapolis, IN 46218, 8702 Keystone Crossing, Indianapolis, 46240.

Chair, $156; Queen Anne Dressing table $535, by **Pennsylvania House.**

Trellis East bed and curtain fabrics by **Jay Yang,** and coordinating solids by **Wamsutta Mills.**

Painting from **Fullerton Art Gallery,** 13 S. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, NJ 07042.

Guest bedroom-left: Reminiscent carpet, Anso NaturaLuster Nylon in Lemon Yellow by **Salem Carpet Mills.**

Growing Poppies fabric on walls and bed designed by **Jay Yang** and bed by **Wamsutta Mills.**

Triangular table, $249, high poster bed $569, swivel tub chair, upholstered in **Wamsutta Sunstone sheet,** $345, all by **Pennsylvania House.**

Boy's bedroom-right: Plescho, Gafstar Grand Sheet Vinyl on floor, 12 by 12 feet in Lemon Yellow by **GAF Corporation.**

Walls: **Tru-Test** white semi-gloss.

The Roxy fabric on bed, $3.90 per yard; Turnabout pillow fabric, $3.25 per yard, from **Cohama Riverdale Decorative Fabrics,*** 200 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.

Horizontal blind in Orange Peel by **Levolor Lorentzen Inc.**

Tubular bunk bed, five-drawer chest, Pupil desk, Bob chair in red, Haseena dhurrie area rug in red, yellow, multi; bedside chest all from **Conran's.**

Toys from **F.A.O. Schwarz.**

Kitchen/breakfast nook/laundry: **GAF** Star-Brite-Bond floor tile in Stone Terrace white by **GAF Corporation.**

Chalk Stripe wallcovering in Peach, $25.50 per roll; Jubilee fabric, $22.50 per yard, from **Quadrille Wallpapers Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave. N.Y.C. 10022.

Fabric for toss pillows from **Stroheim & Romann,*** 10 W. 20th St., N.Y.C. 10011.

Round pine table, elm stools at **Conran's.**

Stool, rolling cart by **Alsy Manufacturing Inc.**

Station Master wall clock by **Howard Miller Clocks.**

Sink: Epicurean in Sequoia with Alterna water wand by **Kohler.**

Countertop: laminate in solid frosty white by **Wilsonart.**

Tru-Test Ultra paint for cabinets in blue green.

Toaster Oven by **General Electric.**

Dishwasher by **Hotpoint.**

Range by **Jenn-Air.**

Pots and pans by **Copco.**

Deluxe Beverage Brewer by **Proctor-Silex.**

Katja napkins, baseball stripe, $2.50 each; checker blue towels, $2.25 each; Ice Cream placemats, $3.50 each, at **B. Altman's; I. Magnin; Neiman-Marcus.**

New Winchester plastic-handle, five-piece place setting from **Ad Hoc Housewares.**

Longchamps china from **Mayhew.**

General throughout: TV sets by **The Magnavox Consumer Electronics Co.**

All lamps by **Alsy Manufacturing Inc.**

Pillow stuffing from **Fairfield Processing Co.,** 88 Rosehill Ave., Danbury, CT 06810.

Framed posters and graphics from **Poster Originals Ltd.,** 924 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Antique accessories from the private collection of **Mr. and Mrs. Robert Warren.**

Patio: Furniture from the **Arnold Palmer Collection** by **Lee L. Woodard Sons Inc.**

Glasses and salad bowl by **Lenox China.**

Flatware from **Ad Hoc Housewares.**

PAGES 112-115—
DECORATING AT RETAIL

All furniture and collectibles available at . L. Hudson's.

Painting from **Robert Kidd Studio,** 107 Townend St., Birmingham, MI 48011.

Rug, 5 by 7 feet, from **Stark Carpet Corp.,*** 79 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Pharmacy lamp, polished brass by **Chapman Manufacturing Co.**

Rattan furniture, (C.O.M.,) by **O'Asian Inc.**

Macao fabric in Marine on furniture from **Clarence House,*** 40 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Bloody Mary set from **Toscany Imports,*** 245 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.

Page 114: Chandelier by Chapman manufacturing Co. available through **The Design Studio** at **L.L. Hudson's.**

Pan Asian wall unit includes: three-drawer unit, two-glass door cabinets (door chest), one-mirror lighted canopy, by **Henredon.**

Porcelain includes both reproductions and antiques.

Dining table with brushed glass frame and smoked glass top by **Nordex.**

Brighton Chair dining chairs imported from Taiwan.

Blinds in Matte White by **Bali Blinds.**

Dinner plates by cinnabar from the **Total Color Group;** bread and butter plate by **Fitz & Floyd.**

Goblets by **Schott Zweisel.**

Napkins, Chinese hand-embroidered from **Habara,*** 1040 Sixth Ave., N.Y.C. 10036.

Place mats, fan shaped in gold mylar from **Leacock,*** 1040 Sixth Ave., N.Y.C. 10036.

Sometsuke blue-and-white salad and covered soup dishes from **Noritake,** 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Vases from **Charles Sadek Imports,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Page 115: Sectional seating, 100 percent wool; loveseat by **Swaim Originals.**

Cocktail table with glass top and polished chrome base by **John Mascheroni.**

Teapot on small rattan table.

Cups by **Taylor & NG,** P.O. Box 200, Brisbaine, CA 94005.

PAGES 116-117—
APOGEE

Architects: **Robert Altman,** 2906 Douglas Rd., Miami 33134; **Denis Arden,** 2821 Florida Ave., Miami 33133; **Charles Sieger,** 9300 Gallaway Rd., Miami 33134.

Landscaping: **Ted Baker,** 156 Girala Ave., Coral Gables 33134; **Brockington Landscaping Co.,** 970 N.W. 191st St., Miami 33134; **Mother Nature's Son,** 4565 Ponce de Leon, Coral Gables 33134.

Engineering: **Allen J. Davis Engineering Corp.,** 603 So. Dixie Highway, S. Miami 33134.

Living room: Sofa from **B & B Furniture Co., Division of E.D. Furnco Inc.,*** 745 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Pillow from **T.L.S. Designs,*** 1770 Micanopy Ave., Miami 33133.

Wasserly chair from **Stendig Inc.,*** 420 E. 2nd St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Bookshelf by **Adapto Steel Products.**

Fan/lamp from **Farrey's Wholesale Hardware Co.,** 7225 N.W. Seventh Ave., Miami 33126.

Painting by **Barbara Farrell,** 3134 Center St., Miami 33133.

Sculpture, African.

Tablesetting: Flatware, **Lauffer Design III** from **Bon Appetit Fine Cookware,** 359 Miracle Mile, Coral Gables, FL 33134.

Napkins from **Dansk International Design,*** Radio Circle Rd., Mt. Kisco 10549.

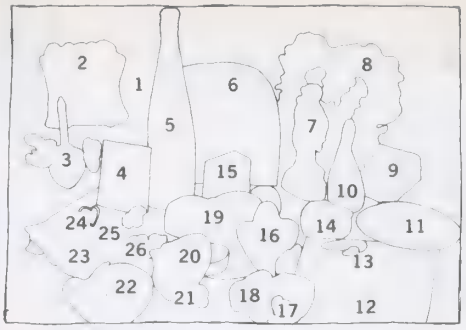
Chairs from **Atelier International,*** 595 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Poolside: Chaise Lounge from **T.L.S. Designs.***

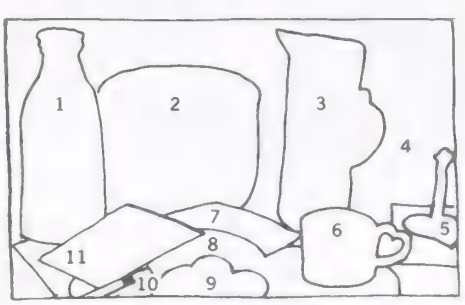
Pillow chair from **Melman Company Inc.,** 475 West 20th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33012.

Plant tubs from **Kendale Landscaping Co.,** 720 S. W. 104th St., Miami 33133.

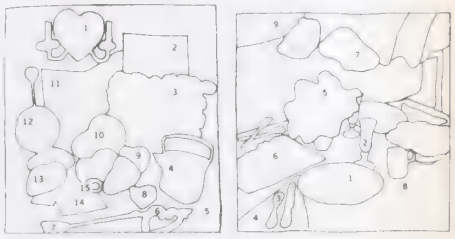
PAGES 118-119—
HEARTS/ROMANTIC DINNER



1. Bows bed sheet from **D. Porthault,** 57 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
2. Tulip picture frame, $20, by **Fitz and Floyd,** 1371 Round Table, Dallas 75247.
3. Heart vase/candleholder, $19.50, from **Royal Copenhagen,** 575 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
4. Silver plated picture frame, $15, by **Gorham.**
5. Sichel Amoreuse rose wine imported by **Schieffelin & Co.**
6. Hand-painted heart pillow, $25, from **Mary Brooks,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
7. Porcelain Capodimonte cupid, $86.50, from **Richard Ginori,** 711 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
8. Valentine wreath of fresh flowers from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
9. Brocade ring box, $15, from **Schmid Bros. Inc.,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
10. Romance crystal bell, $21, from **Schmid Bros. Inc.***
11. Jardins Chinois bread-and-butter plate, $21.50, from **Ceralene,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
12. *Book of Hearts* published by **Warner Books,** $4.95, from **Only Hearts,** 281 Columbus Ave., N.Y.C. 10023.
13. Golden Scroll sterling vermeil heart pendant, $32.50, by **Gorham.**
14. Silverplated heart jewel box, $26, by **Gorham.**
15. Tea Rose glycerine heart soap, set of three, $5.25, by **Truc International,** distributed by **Marilyn Barnett,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
16. Shoe-stuffer sachets by **Joan Grier,** $11.50, from **D. Porthault.**
17. Heart sacher, $7.75, from **D. Porthault.**
18. Heart pendant, $37.50, from **Lenox China Jewelry.**
19. Ceramic heart-shaped mold by **Haldon Group,** not available.
20. I Love You heart box, $27.50, from **Charles Martine,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
21. Chocolate hearts from **Godiva Chocolatier,** 701 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
22. Enamel dish by **Seymour Mann,** $12, from **Only Hearts.**
23. Heart luncheon napkin, $6, from **D. Porthault.**
24. Sterling key ring, $42.50, by **Georg Jensen** from **Royal Copenhagen.**
25. Double heart linen placemat, $60, from **D. Porthault.**
26. Chocolate hearts from **Sweet Temptation,** 195 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.



Lower left: 1. Milk bottle, $8, from **Only Hearts.**
2. Enameled bowl by **Arabia,** $17, from **Only Hearts.**
3. Heart pitcher by **Vandor Imports,** $25, at **Jenny B. Goode,** 1194 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10028; 9633 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, 90210.
4. Cook Hearts fabric from **Fabrications,** 146 E. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
5. Candle in metal holder, two for $1, from **Only Hearts.**
6. Hearts O'Plenty mug, $4.50, by **Vandor Imports.**
7. Rainbow Hearts potholder, $1.19, from **Riegel Textiles,*** 260 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.
8. Heart placemats by **Sodahl,** $3.25, from **Colony,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
9. Love You ceramic heart box by Nancy Lopez, $8, from **Furst-Norton,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
10. Heart pen from **Gloria Shavell,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
11. Hand silk-screened Valentine cards by **Upbeat Studio,** 85 cents each, at **Macy's; B. Altman's.**



Top right:
1. Guirlandes dinner plates, $43; tray, $102; creamer, $44; open vegetables, $102, from **Ceralene,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
2. Piccadilly champagne flute, $42.50, from **Baccarat,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
3. Marly silverplated flatware, five-piece place setting, $108.50, from **Christofle,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
4. Organdy napkins from **Tabletopping** at **Henri Bendel.**
5. Flowers by **Jean-Jacques Bloos,** 1018 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
6. Dinner prepared by **The Silver Palate,** Gourmet Takeout Service, 274 Columbus Ave., N.Y.C. 10023.
7. Lace bed pillows by **Mary Brooks,** $21 to $35, by **Mary Brooks** at **Macy's; Saks Fifth Ave.**
8. Norman cherrywood coffee table from **Antiques International,** 53 E. 10th St., N.Y.C. 10003.
9. Room designed by **Irma O'Grady.**

Bottom right: 1. Pewter wall sconce, $55, from **Authentic Designs,** 330 E. 75th St., N.Y.C. 10021.
2. Heart cookie sheet, $13.50, by **Wilton Armetale.**
3. Hearts and Tulips appliquéd pillow, $26, from **Puckihuddle Products.** Oliverea, NY 12462.
4. Cordial teapot, $36.50, by **Bing and Grondahl.**
5. Antique heart crib quilt, $800, from **Thos. K. Woodard,** 1022 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
6. Iron heart trivet, $18.50, available by mail order. Write for catalog: **The Metropolitan Museum of Art,** 225 Gracie Station, N.Y.C. 10028.
7. Iron long fork, $68, from **The Metropolitan Museum of Art.**
8. Coure la Creme mold from **Schiller & Asmus,*** 1525 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 60654.
9. Thai cotton heart boxes, $9 each, from **Fetco International.**
10. Provincial heart boxes, set of three, $20, from **Domain,** 166 Geary St., San Francisco 94108.
11. Village wood mini-vanity, $65, by **Pfaltzgraff.**
12. Waffle iron for heart-shaped waffles by **Eva Housewares,** $32, from **Only Hearts.**
13. Porcelain Christmas Heart wall-mount flower holder, $50, by **Bing & Grondahl.**
14. Blue check hand towels, set of three, $10.75, from **Puckihuddle.**
15. Tin cookie cutters, $1 each from **The Persimmon Tree,** 127 South Third St., Geneva, IL 60134. (*Continued*)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Continued

PAGES 124-127—
ST. CHARLES KITCHEN
Designer: **Dexter Design Inc.**, 133 E. 58th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Equipment: Cabinets by **St. Charles Manufacturing Co.**
Counter top and cabinet surfacing by **Formica Corp., Division of American Cyanamid.**
Range cooktop, disposer, dishwasher, refrigerator, built-in oven, all by **Whirlpool Corp.**
Greenhouse window by **Lord & Burnham, Division Burnham Corporation.**
Kitchen sink: cast iron, Epicurean in Sequoia with **Alterna** hardware by **Kohler.**
Stainless steel bar sink by **Elkay.**
Anywhere Light ceiling light fixtures by **Kingston Industries Corp.**
Wood flooring, random plank oak by **Bruce Hardwood Floors.**
Paint: Onionskin on walls; Creampuff on ceiling by **Martin-Senour Co.**
Page 124: Cactus arm chair and side chairs designed by **Ron Mann** from **Wicker•Wicker•Wicker,*** P.O. Box 5451, San Francisco 94101.
Radish photograph by **Don Hunstein.**
Robin floral fabric on chairs and pillows, 100 percent cotton from **Clarence House,*** 40 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Esther geometric fabric on banquette, 100 percent cotton from **Boussac of France,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Sheer fabric covering light panels, 100 percent cotton from **Brunschwig & Fils,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Pillow and cushion fabric work from **Lee McMillan,*** 66 W. 88th St., N.Y.C. 10024.
Shadowpoint stainless steel flatware five-piece place setting, $31.50, by **Fraser's WMF.**
Accessories throughout:
Wheatstone Galaxy stoneware by **Trend Pacific,** five-piece place setting, $22.50 by **Trend Pacific;** Vin Imperial wine glasses, $2.95 each, by **Schott-Zwiesel;** vinegar, oil, mustard, $1.95 to $4.95; blue custard cups (on shelf), $1.25; Egyptian bread paddle for cheese, $9.95, by **V.B.I. Imports;** Botanic ceramic canisters, $13.50 to $16.50, cookbooks, $10 to $25, all from **Persimmon Tree,** 127 South Third St., St. Charles, IL 60134.
Baskets from **Boxer & Ashfield,*** 1116 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10010.
Wooden canisters, set of four, $60, by **Pfaltzgraff.**
Portable 9-inch television by **R.C.A.**
Porcelain spice jars, $13.50 each, by **Bing & Grondahl Copenhagen Porcelain.**
Flora crystal salad bowl and pitcher; Hiiop mugs by **Arabia.**
Round blue tray, $5.50, wooden salt grinder, $10, pepper grinder, $7.50, from **Manhattan Ad Hoc,** 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
Wooden egg rack, $9, linen tea towel, $2.75, at **Conran's.**
Recipe file and notebook (on shelf) from **Samuel Ward,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
Siena Le Creuset Contemporary cookware: Siena Contemporary teakettle, $29.95; copper colander, $32.95; copper-and-porcelain-double boiler, $54.95; Sabatier oak block knife set, $120; wooden kitchen tools from **Schiller & Asmus,** 1525 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 60651.
Kitchen blind by **Levolor Lorentzen Inc.**
Brass and terra-cotta containers, trees, plants, flowers from **Medallion Flowers & Gifts,** 316 Franklin St., Geneva, IL 60134; also from **Fifth Avenue Flowers & Gifts,** 412 N. 1st St., Geneva, IL 60134.

PAGES 129, 130, AND 131—
STAY SLIM
Model's hair by **Varti of Xavier,** New York.
Makeup by **Louis Stamm** of **Masterworks.**
Ice bucket, stainless steel from **Museum of Modern Art,** Gift Shop, 11 W. 53rd St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Kitchen designed by **Mark Hulla** N.Y.C.

PAGES 132-133—
WINTER VEGETABLES
Market Basket, $45; Fruit Basket (with cake), $38, from **Barton's Baskets, Etc.,** P.O. Box 67, Forkland, AL 36740.
Pumpkin tureens designed by **Barbara Eigen,** small, $28; large, $48, from **Bailey/Huebner** at **Henri Bendel.**
Italian soup tureen with under plate, $55; English oval casserole, $40, from **La Cuisinière Inc.,** 867 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 11021.
Quiche pan, 9-inch, $4.50, from **Bennington Potters,** 324 County St., Bennington, VT 05201.
Pie plate, $1.69, by **Corning Glass Works.**
Sunbursts quilt, circa 1860, $525, from **Thos. K. Woodard,** 1022 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
Flowers from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021. ■

STORE ROSTER

As a service to our readers, the addresses of the major retail sources mentioned in Product Information, pages 180 and 182 are listed below in alphabetical order.

B. ALTMAN & CO., Fifth Avenue at 34th St., N.Y.C. 10016.
L.L. BEAN INC., Freeport, ME 04033.
HENRI BENDEL INC., 10 W. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
CONRAN'S, Third Avenue at 54th St., N.Y.C. 10022; 10 Cedar St., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801.
J. L. HUDSON'S, 1206 Woodward, Detroit 48226.
MACY'S, Herald Square, N.Y.C. 10001.
I. MAGNIN & CO., 830 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60602.
NEIMAN-MARCUS CO., Main & Ervay, Dallas 75201.
PLUMMER-McCUTCHEON, 145 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
REIFER'S FURNITURE CO., 839 Main St., Lafayette, IN 47901.
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE, 611 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
F.A.O. SCHWARZ, 745 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, 10th, 11th F & G, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20013. ■

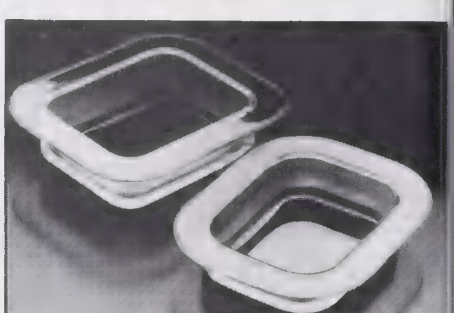
TEST YOUR E.Q.
(Economics Quotient)
Write for a free booklet. "Economics." Pueblo, Colorado 81009.
The American Economic System. We should all learn more about it.

MICROWAVE CORNER

Continued from page 144

12-volume series and it is available for $8.95 plus $1 handling and shipping charges from The Microwave Cooking Library, Department P3, 5700 Green Circle Drive, Minnetonka, Minn. 55343.

NEW COOK AND SERVE SET
Most buyers of frozen convenience foods that are packed in foil trays always transfer the contents to other containers for microwave heating and serving.



The Stouffer Company, which markets many such frozen foods, realized the need for attractive dishes that would serve this purpose and could go from oven to table. They had Heller design and make the two-piece set of ovenproof glass (*shown above*), which is of just the right size and shape to hold a variety of such convenience foods, both entrées and side dishes. Each piece can be used separately, or can double as a lid for the other. Being ovenproof, they are suitable for both conventional and microwave oven use, and they make pretty serving dishes for the table.

The set is available only by mail order from Stouffer Cookware Offer, PO Box 2225, Maple Plain, Minn. 55348. Send check or money order for $8.95 with your name and address.

A ROTATING ANTENNA SPEEDS MICROWAVING
The Amana Company has pioneered many important developments in microwave cooking. Their latest is a Rotawave System of microwaving, which not only cooks faster, but more evenly.

The Radarange was re-designed and the fan-like stirrer that constantly moves microwaves in cooking has been replaced by a rotating antenna that transmits and broadcasts the microwaves directly at the food. They describe it as a "shower of power" that gives faster, more even cooking and eliminates the need for frequent turning of cookware.

At a recent demonstration of this new appliance that I attended, cookies and cakes cooked by this new system were perfectly smooth on top. A chicken was nicely barbequed in 12 minutes with just one turnover, as against the usual 20 minutes cooking time and 2 turnings of the dish.

The latest 700 watt portable Radarange comes in five models that range in price from $395 to $595. ■

NEW VIRGINIA SLIMS *Lights*



Only 9 mg tar



In the new crush-proof purse pack.

tar,' 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

arning: The Surgeon General Has Determined at Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

PERHAPS A ROSE IS A ROSE IS A ROSE BUT THERE IS NO ROSE LIKE PANDE CAMERON'S GENUINE ROSE CHINDI

Mauvy. Mysterious. A twilight shade of rose no rose has ever known. Rose Chindia is actually a delicate blend of fourteen of the finest chrome color dyes.

In this exquisite French Aubusson design you'll find exclusive woolen yarns expertly hand-woven and hand-carved by India's master weavers. You'll know it's genuine by our medallion. See it and other genuine Pande Cameron carpets at a fine store near you.

Send for our magnificent full color handbook of oriental carpet decorating ideas and a showing of our entire collection, just $3 (U.S. funds).

PANDE, CAMERON AND COMPANY OF NEW YORK
Dept. HB20, 200 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016





HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

MARCH 1980 $1.25

Take-Home Decorating Ideas from the Tropics

ESORT LIVING:
scape to the Islands, the Mountains, the Sea
St. Croix Sugar Mill
Haitian Gingerbread Cottage
Vermont Ski Barn
Aspen Chalet

ECORATING
PRUCE-UP FOR SPRING
0 Pages of
ur Prettiest Rooms

BURLINGAME
FEB 26 1980
LIBRARY

DISCOVER: Tropical Fruits in Season Now

03
734





nredon. For those who value excellence.

Henredon may be seen in many fine furniture and department stores. We invite you to write for the names of those nearest you. Please enclose $4.00 for our Upholstered and Occasional Furniture catalogs.
Henredon, Dept. B-30, Morganton, N.C. 28655.

The trim, contemporary ne

Givenchy

World-renowned French designer Hubert de Givenchy takes a dramatic, unmistakable turn this year with a Continental Mark VI done in light fawn with bold bittersweet highlights along the sides and rear deck.

Emilio Pucci

The contemporary Mark of Italy's E Pucci is a magnificent tone-on-tone cre featuring subtle shades of fawn. With La vinyl roof to match. It's the new chromati that's positively Pucci.



GIVENCHY EDITION

PUCCI EDITION

The 1980 Continent

17 *EPA Est. MPG 24

*Compare this estimate to the estimated MPG of other cars. You may get different mileage depending on how you drive, weather conditions and trip length. Actual highway mileage will probably be less than the estimated highway fuel economy. California estimates are different.


Mark of the Designers for 1980.
Bill Blass
980, famous American designer Bill launches a sleek blue and white yacht-otif. And to top it off, a white Carriage or a classic convertible look. It's the ntic Bill Blass sporting flair.
Cartier
The Cartier legacy strikes a new Mark for 1980. Fashioned with the true understated elegance that is Cartier. Brilliant. Dazzling tone-on-tone shades of pewter with matching Landau vinyl roof. Truly extraordinary.
CARTIER EDITION
LL BLASS EDITION
1980
Mark VI Designer Series.
CONTINENTAL MARK VI
LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION
Ford



KitchenAid versus other compactors.

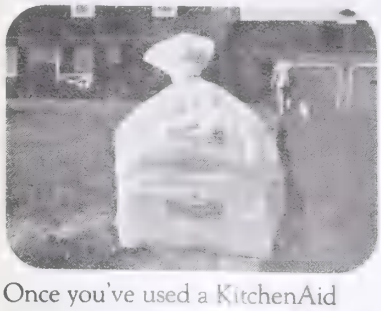
The KitchenAid trash compactor has many advantages cheaper compactors don't give you.



A Litter Bin® door for quick throwaways.



A large capacity drawer with a Tilt-Away basket that can be used with or without trash bags. And an activated charcoal filter that eliminates odors.



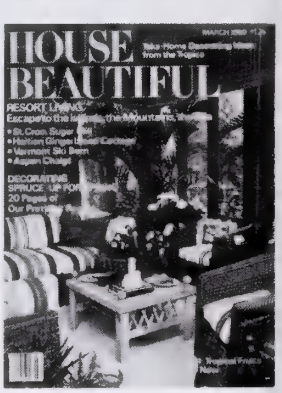
Once you've used a KitchenAid compactor to squeeze a week's trash into one small load, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. Find out more by sending for our free point-by-point comparison.

KitchenAid.®
Because it's worth it.
Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

Volume 122, Number 3; March 1980

RESORT LIVING	92	St. Croix: Life in an old sugar mill
	96	Haiti: A Victorian gingerbread cottage
	98	Vermont: A winter getaway
	104	Aspen: A chalet that catches solar rays
DECORATING AND DESIGN	106	Living in the pink: Rooms as fresh as a garden
	110	A condominium that treats its owners like company
	116	Heirloom wicker for a contemporary family
	120	Twig furniture—the fresh find in country rustics
	122	Decorating with bamboo and wicker
SPECIAL TRAVEL SECTION	30	The South: America's great resort
FOOD AND DRINK	135	Discover tropical fruits, in season now
	138	Exotic drinks from tropical fruits
	144	All about spirits
	154	Quick cook: A splendid Sunday lunch in minutes
	155	Microwave corner: Elegant fish dishes
MONTHLY FEATURES	10	Marketplace: Simple, dramatic vases
	16	Beauty: Nine body-shapers to use at home
	22	Dollarwise: Home warranties
	24	House calls: The best do-it-yourself booklets
	44	About energy: Eight tips to help you save fuel
	48	Cats 'n dogs: Children ask for advice about their pets
	50	Garden guide: Sowing seeds for spring planting
	56	Where to find it: Folk art from quilts to Indian pottery
	62	This month
	66	Your collectibles: Questions and answers
	126	Decorating at retail: A world of color you can buy
	128	Visit a country inn: L'Hostellerie Bressane
	132	Kitchen of the month: Country cooking in a city loft
ARTICLES	72	Greece with a backpack
	82	Prime movers: Relocating a Victorian home
	158	Clean sweep: The versatile vacuum cleaner



On the cover: This airy sunporch takes on a tropical mood with its wicker furniture by Hy Bakal and its bamboo blinds. The vivid Multi Stripe and Polka Dot fabrics are from Green River Works, Inc. Photograph by Jesse Walker

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL (ISSN 0018-6422) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Frank A. Bennack, Jr., President; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary, Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice President, General Manager; Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice President; Thomas J. Hughes, Resident Controller; William S. Campbell, Vice Pres., Director of Circulation; Thomas P. Losee, Jr., Vice President for House Beautiful.

© 1980 by The Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved.

Address manuscripts to The Editor, House Beautiful, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Material will be handled with care but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by return postage and envelope. The following trademarks registered in U.S. Patent Office: House Beautiful,' 'House Beautiful Building Manual,' 'House Beautiful's Gardening and Outdoor Living,' 'House Beautiful's Home Decorating,' 'House Beautiful's Home Remodeling,' 'House and Plans' and 'Good Buys.' Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: House Beautiful magazine will, upon receipt of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within six to 12 weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, $11.97 for one year; $21.97 for two years; $31.97 for three years. Canada and all other countries, add $7 for each year. Should you have any problems with your subscription, please write or call Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, House Beautiful, P.O. Box 10083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Telephone: 800-247-5470. State of Iowa residents call: 800-532-1272. MAILING LISTS: From time to time we make our subscriber list available to publishers and services who advertise by mail. If you would rather not receive such solicitation, send your mailing label or an exact copy to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL mail preference service, P.O. Box 10111, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. **Postmaster: Please send Forms 3579 to P.O. Box 1083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350.**


ynsley. & This is Aynsley.® & This is Aynsley. & This is Aynsley. & This is Aynsley. & This is A
How collectible can you get in two centuries!
Aynsley Bone China/The English member of the Waterford Crystal family/225 Fifth Ave. NY 10010/Write for free booklets.

Jewels for your table

It's as though you were looking into the spontaneous fire of a handful of diamonds. A deep infinity of prisms and mirrors created by third and fourth generation glasscutters to give great pleasure the whole of your life. Become a collector of jewels for your table. Write for the illustrated collection and the names of jewelers and fine shops where the crystal can be seen. Cristallerie Zwiesel, 11 East 26th Street, New York, NY 10010.



Almeria

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

JOANN R. BARWICK	Editor
NORMA SKURKA	Executive editor
Betty Boote	Managing editor
Marion Gough	Senior editor
Susan Grant Lewin	Senior editor

DECORATING & FURNISHINGS

Mary Ellisor Emmerling	Decorating editor
G. Jason Kontos	Associate
Barbara Brooks	Associate
Kathleen Mahoney	Fabrics, furniture, floor & wall coverings
Beverly McGuire	Tabletop/crafts/domestics

ARCHITECTURE & BUILDING

Susan Grant Lewin	Architecture
Kenneth Lelen	Building
Mary Bowden	Kitchen products

FOOD & DRINK

Robert Carrier	Editor
Jacques Pépin	Contributing food editor
Robert Jay Misch	Contributing drink editor
Nancy Craig	Contributing microwave editor

ART

Brad Pallas	Art director
Christine D. Silver	Associate
Ira Bass	Assistant
Marian Chin	Assistant
Dorothy J. Hyde	Art assistant
William Humphries	Production

COPY

Lois Perschetz	Copy editor
Phyllis Bartlett	Production editor
Laurel Graeber	Copywriter
Leslie J. Stein	Copywriter
Laurie B. Bobker	Production assistant

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Lester Grundy	Decorating
Jack Macurdy	Decorating
Mordecai Siegal	Cats 'n dogs
Martha Stewart	Entertaining

Judith Giromini	Assistant to the editor
Esther Pinzer	Reader service

Helen L. Bennett	**Karen Hansen**	**Joan Pascale**	
Carolyn E. Chesney	**Irene W. Hoehl**	**Martha Sillari**	
Tricia Foley	**Laura Lombardi**	**Cynthia J. Weber**	Editorial assistants

WINDOW SHOPPING

Peggy Ryan	Director
Frances Needles	Editor
Marcia Aronoff	Editorial assistant

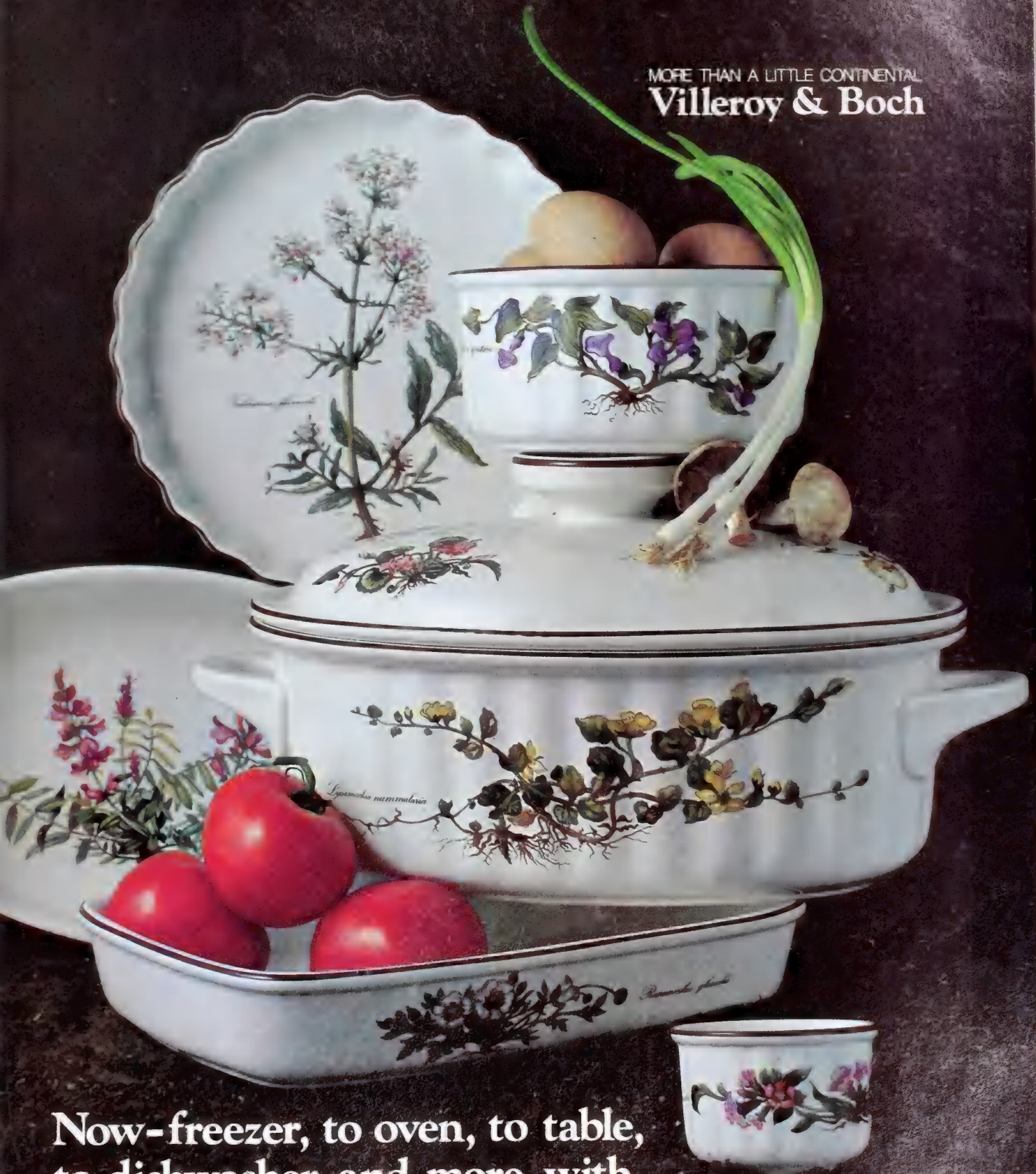
FRANK A. BENNACK, JR.	President, the Hearst Corporation
RANDOLPH A. HEARST	Chairman
JOHN R. MILLER	Vice chairman
GILBERT C. MAURER	President, magazines division
THOMAS P. LOSEE, JR.	Publisher
Patricia Guinan	Associate publisher
David J. Moore	Advertising director
Stanton K. Baker	Business manager
Deborah Jones Barrow	Promotion director
Lynn K. Schwartz	Promotion art director
Patricia A. Treiber	Retail merchandising editor
Richard E. Deems	Publishing consultant

James I. Moore, Eastern Advertising Mgr., 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. John H. Reock, Jr., New England Mgr., c/o New York office. Tom H. Welch, Western Mgr., 1 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Donald Rose, Southern Mgr., 1 Charlotte Town Center, Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Perkins, Stephens, von der Lieth & Hayward Inc., 8721 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048; 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104: West Coast Representatives. Eileen Roberts, Window Shopping New England Sales Representative, Laurel Way, Norfolk, Conn. 06058. JOSEPH A. ENTERLIN, Advertising Production Mgr.

Take one measure of America's most popular botanical pattern, add cookware accessories with fire and ice qualities, mix and match Botanica dinnerware – and serve. One other thought to fold into your thinking. Don't let Botanica's wild flowers and herbs wither in a storing cabinet. Every piece in the collection is a delightful decorative accessory that will add a beautiful touch of the outdoors to your indoors. Dishwasher safe, of course. Write for complete botanical brochure and the name of your nearest tabletop horticulturist. Address Villeroy & Boch, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010, USA.

MORE THAN A LITTLE CONTINENTAL

Villeroy & Boch



Now-freezer, to oven, to table, to dishwasher, and more, with Villeroy & Boch's Botanica Gourmetware.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
PACE SETTER STORES

Proudly does House Beautiful hail these fine stores as Pace Setter Stores . . . so designated because they maintain a standard of excellence in home-fashion presentation that makes them Excitement Centers. Here, too, you will find courteous and informed salesmen and saleswomen who are dedicated to helping you solve your furnishings problems. Try them!

ALABAMA
Lamar's, Florence
Pizitz, Birmingham, Bessemar, Roebuck, Huntsville, Eastwood, Five Points West, Brookwood Village, Montgomery, Gasden, Florence

ALASKA
Nerland's Home Furnishings, Anchorage
Nerland's, Inc., Fairbanks

ARIZONA
Barrows, Phoenix, Tucson
Breuner's, Phoenix, Scottsdale
Levy's, Tucson

CALIFORNIA
Barker Bros., Los Angeles, Bakersfield, Crenshaw, Glendale, Huntington Beach, Panorama City, Pasadena, Riverside, Robertson Plaza, Santa Ana, Santa Monica, South Bay, Ventura, West Covina, Whittier
J. H. Biggar Furniture Co., Pasadena, Pomona, Santa Ana, Woodland Hills
Breuner's, Campbell, Daly City, Fresno, Pleasant Hills, Richmond, Sacramento, Wayside North, Wayside South, San Carlos, Santa Rosa, Stockton, Vallejo
Bullock's, Los Angeles, Costa Mesa, Del Amo, La Habra, Lakewood, Northridge, Pasadena, Santa Ana, San Fernando, Westwood
Frank Brothers, Long Beach
Goldeen's Home Furnishings, San Jose, Mountain View—Palo Alto
V. J. Lloyd's, San Diego
Macy's, San Francisco, Bay Fair, Concord, Hillsdale, Monterey, Stockton, Serramonte, Stanford, Valley Fair, Sacramento
The Rapport Company, Inc., Los Angeles

COLORADO
Howard Lorton Galleries, Denver
May D&F, Denver, Aurora Mall Bear Valley, Colorado Springs, North Valley, Southglenn, University Hills, Westland

CONNECTICUT
G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Enfield, Meriden, Waterbury
Freedman's of Southport, Southport
Wayside Furniture, Milford

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, Annapolis, Chevy Chase, Prince George's, Wheaton Plaza, Md., Landmark, Seven Corners, Tyson's Corner, Va.

FLORIDA
Blocker Furniture Showroom, Ocala
Burdines, Miami, Miami Beach, Dadeland, Westland, 163rd St., Hollywood, Ft. Lauderdale, Plantation, Pompano, Boca Raton, West Palm Beach, Orlando, Altamonte, Clearwater, Tampa, Sarasota, Ft. Myers.
The Furniture Plaza, Boca Raton, Vero Beach
Wellington Hall, Ltd., St. Petersburg

GEORGIA
Rich's, Atlanta, Cobb Center, Greenbriar, Lenox, North Dekalb, South Dekalb
Richard's Furniture Co., Augusta

ILLINOIS
Cohen Furniture Company, Inc., Peoria, Bloomington, Pekin
John M. Smyth, Chicago, Arlington Heights, Aurora, Calumet City, Ford City, Oak Brook, Park Forest, Vernon Hills, Skokie

INDIANA
Kittle's Furniture, Indianapolis, Lafayette, Castleton

IOWA
Killian's, Cedar Rapids
Younkers, Des Moines, Lindale Plaza, Merle Hay Plaza

KENTUCKY
Bensinger's, Louisville, Dixie, St. Matthew's, Madison, Indiana
The Stewart Dry Goods Co., Louisville, Lexington, Evansville, Ind.

LOUISIANA
D. H. Holmes, New Orleans, Lakeside, Oakwood, Baton Rouge

MARYLAND
Shaivitz, Baltimore, Arnold Towson

MASSACHUSETTS
Jordan Marsh, Boston, Braintree, Burlington, Framington, Maiden, Peabody, Worcester, Portland, Maine, Bedford, New Hampshire, Warwick, R.I.
Paine's, Boston, Natick, Peabody, Springfield, Hartford, Conn.

MICHIGAN
J. L. Hudson, Co., Detroit, Eastland, Northland, Westland, Pontiac, Oakland
Klingman's, Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA
Dayton's, Minneapolis, Rochester, St. Cloud, St. Paul; Fargo, North Dakota
Gabbert's, Minneapolis, Dallas, Texas

MISSOURI
Craig Furniture Company, St. Louis
Edward Keith Interiors, Kansas City, Springfield
Rust & Martin, Cape Giradeau, Columbia
Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis

NEVADA
Breuner's, Reno

NEW JERSEY
Huffman-Koos, Rahway, East Brunswick, Eatontown, Freehold, Hackensack, Livingston, Nanuet, Parsippany, Pompton, Somerville, Springfield, Totowa

NEW MEXICO
American Furniture Co., Albuquerque, American Square

NEW YORK
Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, Babylon, Hempstead, Huntington, Smith Haven, L.I., Paramus, Woodbridge, N.J.
Fleischman's, Syracuse
Flanigan's Fine Furniture, Poughkeepsie, Cortland
Georgetown Manor, Farmingdale, L.I., Lake Grove, L.I., Westbury, L.I., West Hempstead, L.I.
J. H. Harvey, White Plains, Peekskill, Stamford, Conn.
The William Hengerer Co., Buffalo, Amherst, Clarence, Tonawanda, West Seneca
Macy's, New York City, Bay Shore, Colonie, Flatbush, Huntington, Jamaica, New Rochelle, Parkchester, Queens, Roosevelt Field, Smith Haven, White Plains, New Haven, Conn.
Sibley's, Rochester, Eastview, Syracuse
W&J Sloane, New York City, Garden City, Manhasset, L.I., White Plains, N.Y., Stamford, Conn., Atlanta, Georgia, Paramus, Red Bank, Short Hills, N.J., Jenkinstown, Penna., Houston, Texas
Wellman Brothers, Jamestown

NORTH CAROLINA
Colony Furniture Shops, Charlotte
The Country Shop, Hickory
Sosnik's Furniture Inc., Winston-Salem
Wayside Furniture House, Raleigh

NORTH DAKOTA
Larson's, Grand Forks
Voeller's Furniture City, Minot

OHIO
Closson's, Cinc
Glick's, Columt
Showcase North
East, Great Wes
Northern Lights
Chillicothe
The Homestead
Youngstown
Higbee's, Cleve
Westgate Parma
Midway Mall, G
Mall, Belden V
Rike's, Dayton
Shillito's, Cinci
Louisville, Lexir
Strouss, Youngs
Austintown Plaz
Mall, Southern
Sharon, Pa.
Thurin's, Cantor

OREGON
Meier & Frank,
Lloyd Center, S
Eugene-Springfi
Washington Squ
Rubenstein's, E
Salem, Albany

PENNSYL
Joseph Horne C
Pittsburgh, Whit
Natrona, East H
Northway, Greer
Hills, Monroevil
Jonn's Contemp
Montgomeryville
Jonn's Ethan All
Montgomeryville
Southampton
Schoen's, Allent
The Trading Pos
Store, Penns Pa
John Wanamake
Philadelphia, No
Philadelphia, Ha
Jenkintown, Kin
Oxford Valley M
Springfield, Wyn
Wilmington, Del
Moorsetown, N.
Westchester, N.
Willson's, Sharo

TENNESSI
Bradford Furnitu
Bradford Showro
Memphis, Nashv
Fowler Brothers,
Chattanooga, Fo
Brainerd, Northg
Miller's, Knoxvil
Town

TEXAS
Anderson's Furn
Studio, Dallas
Ellison's, Fort W
Gabbert's, Dalla
Joske's, Houstor
Joske's, San Ant
North Star
Sanger-Harris, D
Fort Worth
Stower's, San An
North Star
Suniland, Houstc

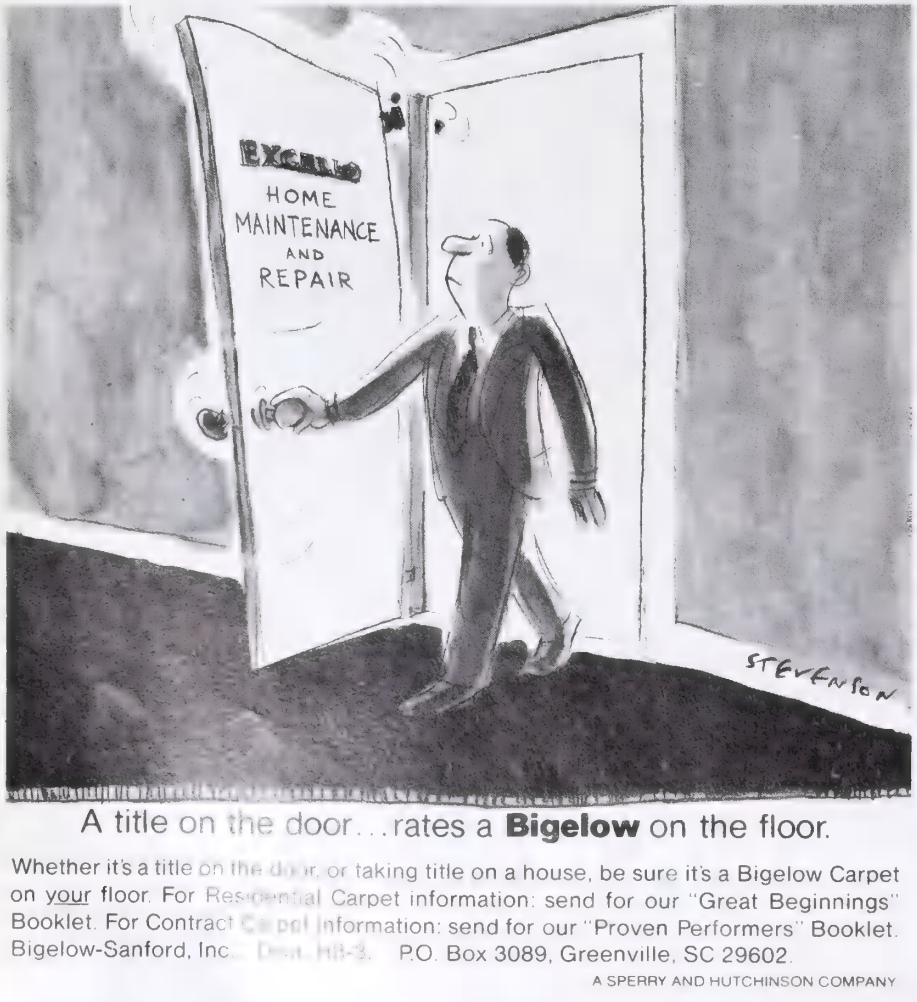
UTAH
Z.C.M.I., Salt Lal
Cottonwood, Ogc

VIRGINIA
Miller & Rhoads,
Willis Wayside,
Beach

WASHING
The Bon Marche,
Bellingham, Colu
Center, Everett,
Southcenter, Spc
Tacoma Mall, Wa
Yakima, Northgat

WEST VIR
Stone & Thomas,
Woodrum Home
Co., Charleston

WISCONSI
Kunzelmann-Esse
Milwaukee
Porter's, Racine



A title on the door...rates a **Bigelow** on the floor.

Whether it's a title on the door, or taking title on a house, be sure it's a Bigelow Carpet on your floor. For Residential Carpet information: send for our "Great Beginnings" Booklet. For Contract Carpet information: send for our "Proven Performers" Booklet. Bigelow-Sanford, Inc., Dept. HB-3, P.O. Box 3089, Greenville, SC 29602.

A SPERRY AND HUTCHINSON COMPANY



During the middle of the 18th Century in England, cabinetmakers such as Thomas Chippendale and George Hepplewhite began to shape fine mahogany solids and veneers into classical forms. This four poster bed with slender posts, fluted and with a vase shaped lower portion carved with classic leaf ornamentation, is typical. The delicate frieze at the top of the chest-on-chest is a distinctive design element on a number of pieces in the Baker 18th Century Mahogany Collection.

This and other Baker collections may be seen in many fine stores throughout the country.

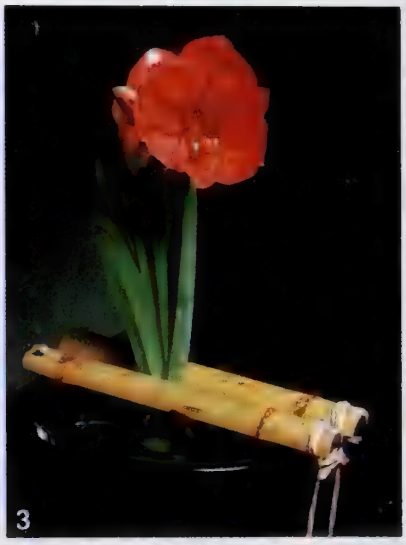
Baker Furniture

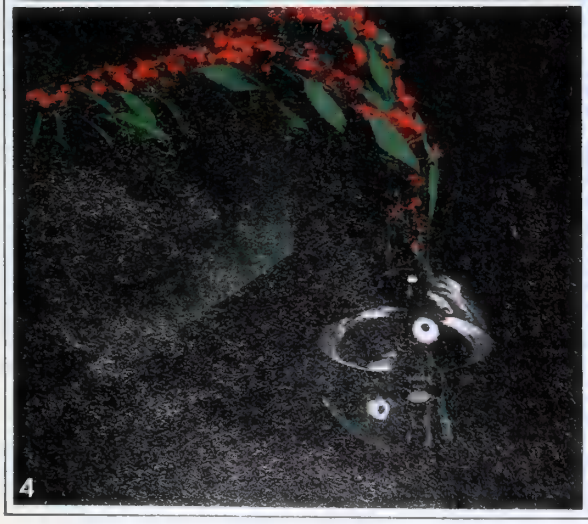
A North American Philips Company

Offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Grand Rapids, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Troy and London


1


2


3


4


5

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

The oriental influence makes these looks spare and dramatic

Flowers and vases should be considered together, taking into account color, texture and form. The two can blend subtly or serve as dramatic counterpoints. Transparent jars and flasks are perfect choices when you want to highlight the whole flower—the stem as well as the blossom. **1.** Glass hydrometer vase, $19.95. **2.** White ceramic vase, $9.95. **3.** Black glass container, $65. **4.** Glass flask, $17.50. **5.** Black vases in assorted shapes, $17 each.

NOW WINS

Of the two lowest tar brands,* tests prove Now is more satisfying.

NOW. 2 mg tar.

Winning satisfaction



Available in regular, menthol, soft pack and crush proof box.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

*CARLTON FILTER SOFT PACK: 1 mg. "tar". NOW FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar". .2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.



Beauty that is timeless...



deserves a floor of timeless beauty. Introducing Contempora.

Because we believe beauty should last, Congoleum has created a revolutionary new vinyl flooring. Contempora.®

Dramatically different, Contempora lays down like carpet. Without adhesives, staples or fasteners of any kind.

Contempora is so incredibly flexible, it goes right over your old floor. Easy. No fuss. No mess. Hugs the floor, wall to wall. Without cracking, chipping or buckling, like stiffer vinyl floors might.

So as long as there are little girls, and pirouettes to be learned, new Contempora will bounce back. Through a whole lot of living. Without waxing. (Simple sponge mopping will usually keep your floor looking fresh. Congoleum® Bright 'N Easy™ vinyl dressing will provide a higher shine should a reduction of gloss occur in areas of heavier use.)

Contempora comes in a variety of timeless designs and decorator colors. Featured here is Branham Crest™ Sienna/Bittersweet. For the Congoleum retailer nearest you, see the Yellow Pages under "Floor Materials."

Contempora. It's the new design in vinyl floors that stands the test of time.

Beautifully.

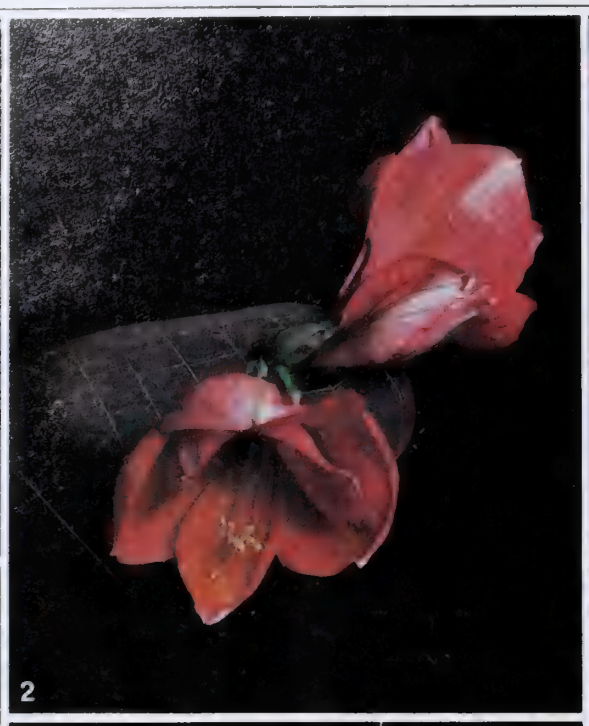
Congoleum

Floors of Timeless Beauty.

HB MARKETPLACE

House Beautiful discovery: Simple vases for a spectacular look

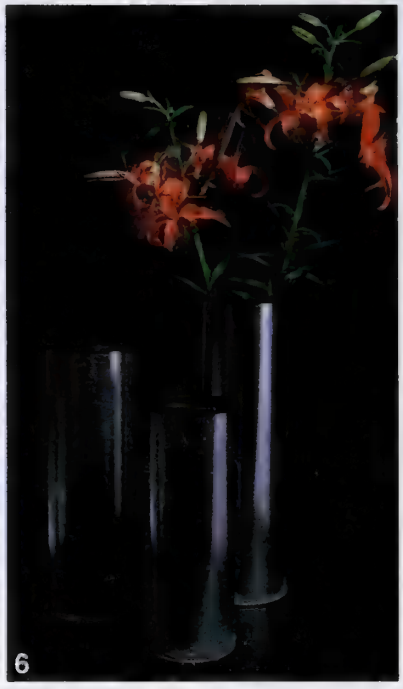

1


2


3


4


5


6

ANDRE GILLARDIN

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



Flowers On The Square conducts courses in contemporary flower design

A spectacular flower arrangement can change the mood of your room in seconds. And one of today's freshest looks is a dramatic one based on oriental artistry. It's spare and direct for a contemporary setting, subtle punctuation for a more traditional room. Chris Slack and his staff, proponents of this approach, practice their wizardry at Flowers On The Square in New York. *House Beautiful* asked them to illustrate their touch in vases you can find everywhere. **1.** Glass temple jar, $40 alone; with raffia, $55. **2.** Beth Foyer pottery, $20. **3.** Sake jar, $200. **4.** Bamboo vase with liner, $50. **5.** Fishbowl, $20. **6.** Tin cylinders, $10, $15 and $20. ▷

"Last year I switched to rum. This year I graduated to Myers's Rum."

White rums may be what you learn on. But Myers's dark rum will advance your education. It will teach you just how good tasting rum can be. Because with Myers's Rum you get a smoother, softer taste that comes from master-blending.

What makes Myers's precious imported rum cost more, makes Myers's taste better. In cola, soda, fruit juice or any of your favorite mixers.



MYERS'S MAKES IT BETTER. Taste how Myers's improves on cola, soda, tonic, fruit juice. Free Recipe Book: Myers's Rum Recipe Book, Dept. HB, P.O. Box 4605, Westbury, New York 11590. Offer expires December 31, 1980.

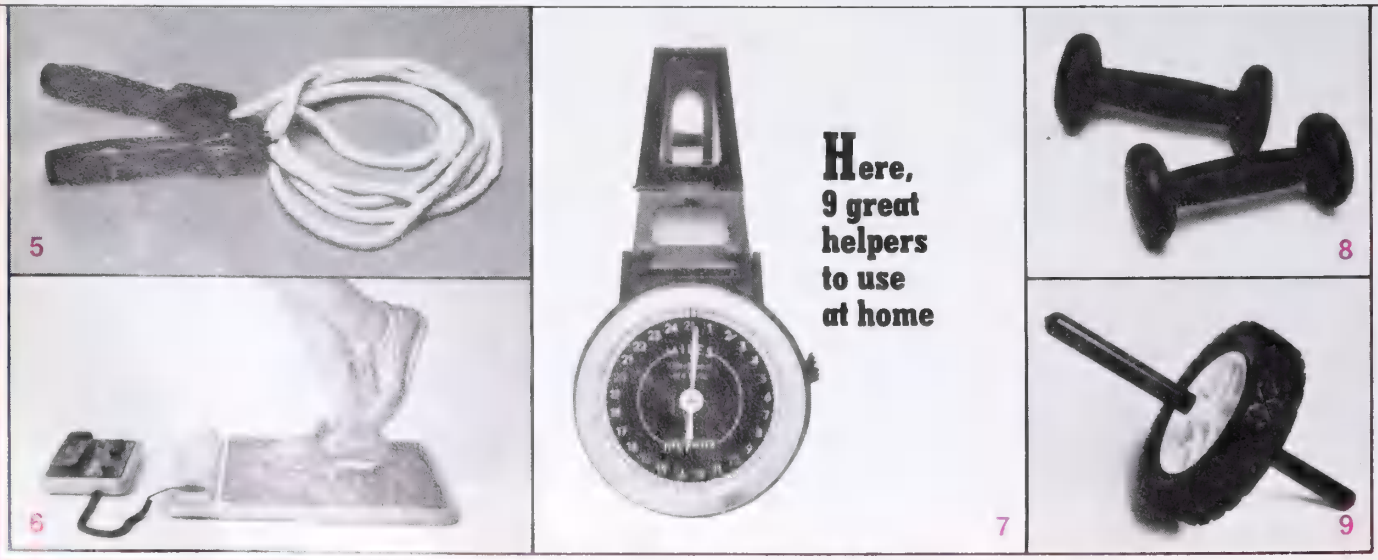
Beauty



COUNTDOWN TO SPRING: GET IN SHAPE NOW

JAMES LEVIN

Here comes spring. And with it: shorter skirts, cropped pants to show off your knees and ankles, plus high-energy activities like tennis and bicycling. In short, good reasons to get fit now. Think about helpers that belong at home: 1. A terry-covered foam exercise mat that rolls up. 2. An indoor cycle. 3. Vinyl mat printed with 16 warm-up exercises. 4. Tight grip to develop hand and muscle strength. 5. Digital-counter jump rope to keep track for you. 6. Computer jogger pad to program your "run." 7. Pedometer to clock walks. 8. For firming forearms and strengthening chest, 5-pound dumbbells. 9. Tone wheel to build muscle stamina and strengthen arms, legs, back. *Editor* BEVERLY McGUIRE



Here, 9 great helpers to use at home

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



Casual elegance. Unmistakably Brown Jordan.®

miami . . . . The beauty of an original design. The quality of handcrafted tubular aluminum. To be admired . . . and used. For years.

At leading stores and interior designers. Write for a free brochure, or send $3 for a 64-page catalog and the address of your nearest dealer. Brown Jordan, Dept. AE015, P.O. Box [illegible], Atlanta, GA 30334

DOLLAR WISE

How Home Warranties Work

THE PLEDGE THAT PROTECTS THE PRODUCT

By LEONARD SLOANE

If your newly bought home has sprung a leak or a ceiling beam has become dislodged, you may have a recourse: Warranties are now available on homes.

Just as with a car or appliance, this warranty is a pledge of responsibility by the seller for the quality or suitability of a product. The seller, in effect, is telling you that if anything goes wrong with his product, he will repair or replace it in accordance with his written contract.

The principal advantage of a home warranty is that you are no longer dependent on the goodwill of the builder or seller. You have a formal guarantee of good workmanship and materials—issued by the builder or seller and backed up by a third party such as an insurance company—and a promise that you'll get a prompt response and satisfaction if problems arise. What's more, a warranty is generally transferable, so you may be able to get a higher price when you sell a home with a warranty than without one.

The cost of a warranty will vary depending on the type and degree of protection it offers. A warranty on a new home is paid for by the builder, but this cost will probably be reflected in the selling price of the house. For an existing home, a warranty (taken out by either the buyer or the seller) could cost between $100 and $300, with one factor in this charge being the dollar limitation for repair claims.

The best known home warranty program is the one offered by the Home Owners Warranty Corp.—a creation of the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB)—founded in 1973. Modeled after a widely used program in England, the corporation established a program in the United States, which many builders now use as the keystone of their marketing efforts.

Today, the corporation, a subsidiary of the NAHB, administers the broad-scale Home Owners Warranty, or HOW, program. Some 600,000 homes ($19 billion worth of housing), constructed by about 15,000 builders in 44 states, have been covered by this voluntary warranty-insurance system. (There are well over 30,000 builders throughout the nation who put up more than a million single-family homes annually.)

HOW-PROTECTION FOR NEW HOMES

HOW-protected new homes receive both a warranty from the participating builder—who belongs to a local council and undertakes to meet the program's standards for workmanship and materials—and a policy from the INA Underwriters Insurance Co., which underwrites these obligations. Thus, the program is described as one with both warranty and insurance characteristics.

The heart of the obligations under HOW is a guarantee of protection of single-family homes, townhouses and condominiums against major structural defects for 10 years after purchase. In the first year, the builder promises to make good on any failure to meet the approved building standards and to guarantee the absence of major structural defects, including faulty insulation, failure of beams or other supporting elements and major weakening in the foundation.

During the second year, the builder agrees to warrant against major structural defects, as well as to be responsible for the wiring, piping and ductwork in the home's plumbing, electrical and heating systems. And for the remaining eight years, the insurance provides protection against significant structural defects not only for the original owner but also for subsequent purchasers of the house. Significant structural defects are defined as actual damage to the load-bearing portions of the house and exclude such problem areas as leaking roofs and gutters, plastering, flooring and other finishes and gaps or wet rot in doors, window frames and other millwork.

A key to the development of the HOW program is the provision that the insurance company will back the builder's written warranty if for any reason he cannot or will not perform as promised. As a result, the financial obligations of builders who by accident or intent do not fulfill their warranty are endorsed by a major insurance company—a service for which all builders in the program pay a fee of $2 per $1,000 of the home's selling price.

The Home Owners Warranty Corp. also allows mortgage holders of HOW-insured houses to be joint beneficiaries with home owners on claims of more than $1,000. This has resulted in some lending institutions—such as banks or savings and loan associations—offering preferential interest rates to buyers of homes with the HOW warranty.

In addition, the program has an inexpensive built-in procedure for complaint handling and dispute settlement through conciliation and arbitration by a neutral party. Almost 80 percent of the disputes that could not be settled between home buyer and home builder have been resolved through conciliation. The remainder have been handled either through arbitration or legal action.

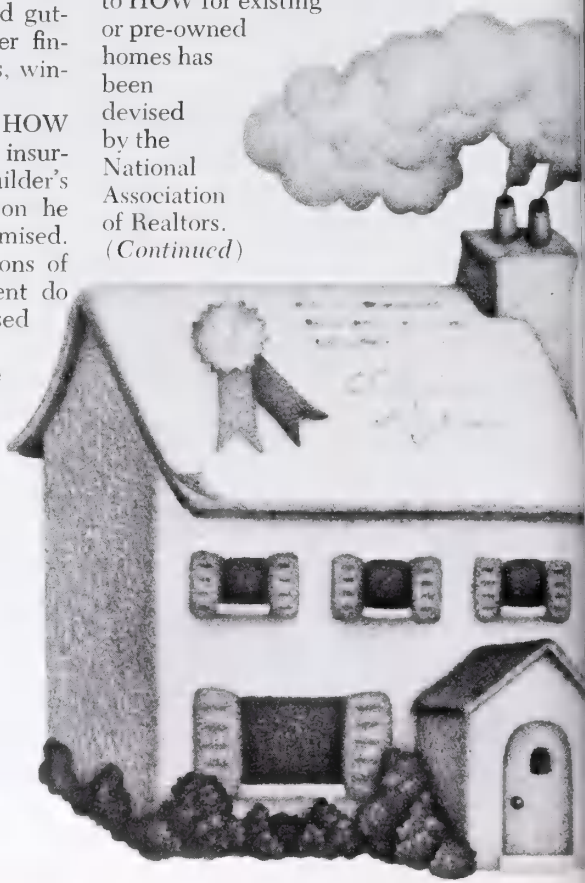
The success of HOW, moreover, has been instrumental in bringing about the recent enactment of a state law in New Jersey requiring home builders to register and provide specific new home warranties. This law—the first such legislation in the nation, followed by a similar one in Minnesota—accepts the HOW program as an alternative to the state warranty program and has many of the same characteristics.

Another indication that the home warranty movement has picked up steam in the United States is the passage by many legislatures of implied warranty laws requiring builders to repair structural defects. And some court rulings, including one in Colorado, have extended the period of time in which builders are required to perform this work.

HOME PROTECTION PROGRAM FOR PRE-OWNED HOUSES

A concept comparable to HOW for existing or pre-owned homes has been devised by the National Association of Realtors.

(*Continued*)



ROBERT GOLDSTROM

This view made practical with energy efficient PPG glass.

What could be more pleasant
an a room like this? Open to the
eauty of an inviting outdoor
tting. Comfortably lighted by the
aytime sun. Bright. Cheerful.
Most of all, it's practical. It helps
is home conserve energy.
This glass wall exemplifies the
ccess of a new concept in energy
nservation called window
anagement. It means that
indows and glass, properly placed
d designed, can use the sun's
eat and light to improve the
ergy efficiency of your home.
PPG makes glass that can take
ll advantage of this idea in any
mate.
In cold northern climates, for
stance, PPG *Twindow*® *Xi*®
elded-edge glass uses dry insula-
g gas between two sealed panes
reduce heat loss through a win-
w by more than 40 percent,
mpared to single-pane clear
ass.
And in the south, PPG *Solarcool*®
onze glass reflects almost 50
rcent more heat than clear glass.
nd that may help to reduce air-
nditioning needs.
Both kinds of performance may
ld up to significant fuel savings.
PPG also makes tinted glasses
hich control the brightness and
eat gain of a strong sun. They can
used in single, double or triple
azed construction designed to suit
e needs of any home, north or
uth.
Work with your architect or
ntractor in making quality glass
d the sun work together. For you.
There's much more to learn
out window management. Find
t how you can save energy with
ass. Send for the free book,
Home Styles for the Eighties."





John D. Bloodgood, architect.

PPG industries, Inc., Dept. HB-230,
One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh,
Pa. 15222.

PPG: a Concern for the Future

PPG
INDUSTRIES

What nature started

ve finish beautifully.



We make our furniture slowly and carefully. Out of fine wood and ood veneers.

We take our time finishing our furniture. Each piece undergoes as any as 18 different finishing operations.

Our "Habitat" Collection (pictured here) is a good example. Made om pecan solids and pecky pecan veneers, and recessed brass- nished castings and accent trim, its design is reminiscent of the assic "Campaign" look – made famous by the British Army over a ntury ago.

Most importantly, Burlington Furniture is created with you in ind by some of America's leading furniture designers. Dining room, edroom, youth and modular furniture in a wide range of styles.

Look for Burlington Furniture wherever fine furniture is sold.

Or, for further information, write to: Burlington Furniture, a vision of Burlington Industries, P.O. Box 907, Dept. D2, Lexington, orth Carolina 27292.

urniture made better by Burlington.

DOLLAR WISE

Continued

With more than three million pre-owned houses sold annually, the association realized that insurance or warranty protection would be a substantial factor in encouraging additional business. Consequently, its Home Protection Program, instituted in 1974 and still covering only a small fraction of resold homes, is designed to disclose material defects in the basic structural and functional components of the property and to minimize the loss to the buyer from such undisclosed defects.

Working through private insurance and warranty companies that have been authorized to participate in the program, the association developed two types of plans: inspection and noninspection. Seven major categories are covered under the inspection plan, including the structural soundness of the exterior and interior walls (such as floors and ceilings), foundation, basement and roof.

Under the noninspection plan, coverage is provided for the central heating system, the interior plumbing system (including the hot-water heater), the electrical system and the central air-conditioning system. Coverage options include a fee in these plans and encompass appliances (such as ovens, ranges and dishwashers), septic tanks and wells and provide reimbursement for expenses connected with alternative living quarters when a covered defect makes the house uninhabitable.

The Home Protection Program, offered by participating realtors to either buyers or sellers of resale homes, calls for a deductible of between $25 and $100 per occurrence to minimize excessive or frivolous claims. The minimum term of protection extends for 18 months from the date of inspection or 12 months from the date of closing, whichever is shorter.

Both the Home Owners Warranty and the Home Protection Program are self-regulatory programs that give home buyers an extra measure of safety against unanticipated defects. So when house-hunting, think of these programs as two important considerations in choosing a home for your family. ■



VISTA

Put yourself where you're needed.

Volunteers In Service To America
VISTA, Washington, D.C. 20525
800-424-8580



Fish Platter, 20" long, $59.50. Other "Seafood" designs, from $22.50. From our Kosta Boda collection, $8 to $3,350.
For brochures, send $1 to Kosta Boda, Dept. FD, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010. In Canada, 68 Carnforth Road, Toronto M4A2K7.

The Best!



NuTone Garage Door Openers

The garage door opener with a memory. Built-in computer remembers where to start and stop, controls all safety and timing features.

Truly the finest, most rugged opener made.

The only opener with a Two-Year Limited Warranty!

Enclosed is $1.00 for the NuTone Garage Door Opener Catalog.

Name

Street

City

State Zip

Phone

NuTone
Scovill

Dept. HB-3, P.O. Box 1580
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201

Form 5906

HOUSE CALLS

Ideas For New Homes, Remodeling and Decorating

A CONSUMER'S GUIDE TO DO-IT-YOURSELF BOOKLETS



By KENNETH LELEN

Now's the time to take on those household repairs you've been vowing to fix yourself. Whether you want to replace a window, repair a leak or install track lighting or floor tile, there's a how-to booklet to help. Following is a roundup of home repair booklets by a variety of manufacturers. Free of heavy-handed product pitches, these booklets offer clear directions coupled with detailed illustrations.

Roundup of Home Remedi



GREAT POSSIBILITIES FOR YOUR HOME

(75 cents) is a 208-page paperback with remodeling ideas for every area of the house, from room-sized jobs to small weekend projects, explained with easy-to-read drawings. Georgia-Pacific Corp., 900 SW Fifth Ave., Portland, OR 97204.



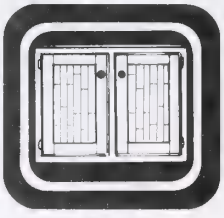
STANLEY TOOL GUIDE

(75 cents) provides the best single-source instruction for 30 commonly used tools. Stanley "how-to" pamphlets (10 cents each) are quick guides that tell you how to panel a room, countersink nails and screws, build and hang shelves, install door locks, prune shrubs, use Surform tools, install switches, hang wallpaper, make storage areas, miter and cope, build a cedar closet or construct a drawer. Stanley Tools, Box 1800, Dept. HB, New Britain, CT 06050.



HOW TO PREPARE SURFACES FOR PAINTING DECORATING, WALL-COVERING

($1) has tips on tools and methods to help get your projects off to a good start. Hyde Manufacturing Co., 54 E. Ford Rd., Southbridge, MA 01550.



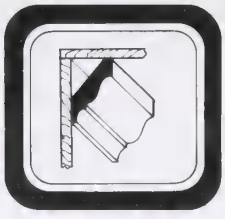
CREATIVE CABINETS

($2) provides illustrations and tips that add functional convenience to your new or remodeled kitchen, bathroom, dining room or family room. The "dos and don'ts" checklist alone is worth the cost. International Paper Co., Long-Bell Cabinet Division, PO Box 8411, Dept. 114, Portland, OR 97207.



FROM TREE TO TRIM

($1.50), a comprehensive guide to wood moldings and jambs. Includes information on their history, basic profiles, uses and applications, with dozens of bright illustrations. Wood Moulding & Millwork Producers, PO Box 25278, Portland, OR 97225.



KITCHEN & BATH PLANNING

(35 cents) covers the design, uses and selection of quality cabinets. Planning tips abound in this colorful booklet. National Kitchen Cabinet Assoc., Dept. CM, PO Box 2978, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10017.



HOMEOWNER'S GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF QUALITY ROOFING

(35 cents) describes roof types, safety considerations, asphalt shingle colors, reroofing procedures and roof-care tips. Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers Assoc., PO Box 3248, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10017.



GUIDE TO TRACK LIGHTING

(25 cents) is a clear, comprehensive guide to an exciting area of home design. Includes information on track lighting, how to incorporate it in your home, and which fixtures to use for desired lighting effects. Lightolier, Inc., 346 Claremont Ave., Dept. LC, Jersey City, NJ 07305.

(*Continued*)

Win a trip for 4 to the Moscow Games from Fleischmann's® Margarine!



Get in the running for our great Appetite for Life Sweepstakes! Win a jogging suit...skates...a 10-speed bike...a moped...a Toyota!

We've picked our prizes especially for people who don't like life lying down. People who share what Fleischmann's calls an Appetite for Life and for the foods we make. Like our 100% corn oil Fleischmann's margarine. High in polyunsaturates, with no cholesterol. For people who won't settle for sitting it out.



Grand Prize:
Two weeks for four to see the Moscow Summer Games, July 19-Aug. 3rd. Round-trip airfare, 2 hotel rooms, double occupancy, with private bath, breakfast and dinner, ticket for a different event each day.

2 First Prizes:
Toyota Celica hatchbacks. 2.2 liters, with overdrive, power brakes, steel belted radials. 21 mpg. economy.

10 Second Prizes:
Motobecane Solex Mopeds. Speeds to 20 mph. 218 mpg.

100 Third Prizes:
Beacon 10-speed Bicycles. Roadster II. Racing saddle.

200 Fourth Prizes:
Chicago Roller Skates. "Track" shoe, jumbo wheels.

1,000 Fifth Prizes:
Jogging Suits with Hoods. Cotton/acrylic. Zip front.

Fleischmann's is a national sponsor of the AAU Track & Field program, helping develop the amateur athletes who'll represent the US in the USSR this summer, when they'll meet with the rest of the world's best.

another fine product of Standard Brands Incorporated © Copyright 1979-80, Standard Brands, Inc

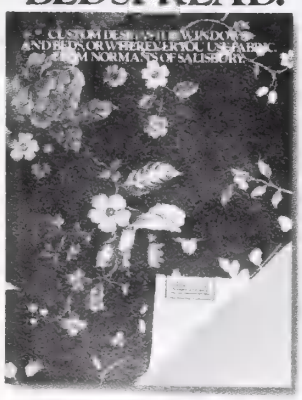


THE NEIMAN-MARCUS CATALOG COLLECTION

Your five dollar subscription will bring the collection of 18 N-M catalogs to you for an entire year. Included is the famous Christmas Book, others that are miniature shopping tours for gifts, the most current fashions, and ideas for the home; plus some special catalogs featuring merchandise available only through Mail Order. Give yourself or a friend this gift of convenient shopping. For each subscription send name, address, and $5.00 to Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 103, P.O. Box 2968, Dallas, Texas 75221.

Neiman-Marcus

HOW TO KEEP AN EXQUISITE FABRIC FROM BECOMING AN ORDINARY DRAPERY OR BEDSPREAD.



SEND $1.00.

How you customize our fabric is as important as the one you select.

For our new booklet, brimming with exciting new window and bed covering ideas, send $1.00 to Norman's of Salisbury, Dept. F, P.O. Drawer 799, Salisbury, N.C. 28144.

After all, you're not just living with a fabric. You're living with a drapery or a bedspread.

Norman's of Salisbury

HOUSE CALLS

Continued



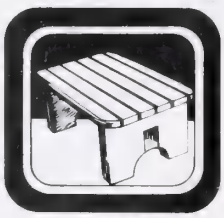
CREATIVE HOMEMAKING

(free) offers household cleaning hints for closets, kitchen, cookware, laundry and travel needs. Consumer Relations Dept., Box M, Texize, PO Box 368, Greenville, SC 29602.



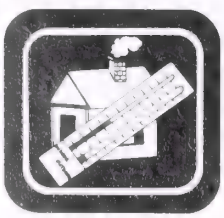
ANDERSEN REMODELING ANSWER BOOK

(free) raises important questions about remodeling plans, finances and contractors while providing numerous project ideas. Andersen Corp., Dept. R, Bayport, MN 55003.



REDWOOD BOOK OF COULD/BOOK OF WOOD

($2.50) features 23 pretty projects with photos, material lists and assembly instructions. Includes redwood grades, lumber tips and finishing suggestions. Simpson Timber Co., 900 Fourth Ave., Seattle, WA 98164.



ENERGY AND YOUR HOME

(free) highlights a variety of energy-saving ideas. Edited by famed science writer Isaac Asimov, the 28-page booklet offers sound money-saving tips. York Division of Borg-Warner Corp., Dept. 14, PO Box 1592, York, PA 17405.



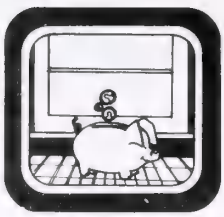
CORROSION—FACTS FOR THE CONSUMER

(80 cents) describes how to minimize rust on car fenders and house drainpipes or remove tarnish from silverware. Also offers home recipes for corrosion cleaners. Consumer Information Center, Pueblo, CO 81009.



WALL-TEX HOW-TO-DO-IT GUIDE

(free) is a lighthearted booklet on wall-covering application, a job that rewards patience with good-looking rooms. Columbus Coated Fabrics, Box 208, Columbus, OH 43215.



BANKING ON YOUR WINDOWS

($2.50) examines the role windows play in home energy loss, how to prevent it and the value of thermalized aluminum windows, including replacement and storm units. Architectural Aluminum Manufacturers Assoc., Technical Information Center, 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.



REMODELING WITH WOOD WINDOWS AND PANEL DOORS

(free) explores window and door types, showing their different uses around the house. National Woodwork Manufacturers Assoc., c/o SR&A, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10017.



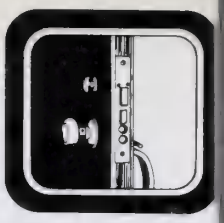
HOMEOWNER'S GUIDE TO CHOOSING SIDING

(free) makes a strong case for exterior remodeling with aluminum siding based on its longevity, color, economy and style. The Aluminum Assoc., 250 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.



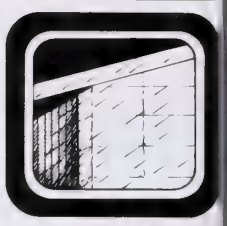
HOW TO AVOID PLUMBING PROBLEMS

(free) prescribes remedies for common household woes like "hammering," low water pressure, fixture peeling and leaks. Copper Development Assoc., 405 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10017.



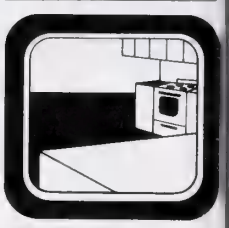
HOW TO BUY A LOCK

(free) discusses home security and relative merits of lock mechanisms, and provides a step-by-step lock replacement guide in a 24-page pamphlet. Schlage Lock Co., 2401 Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94134.



HOW TO WATERPROOF MASONRY WALLS

(25 cents) explains the causes of water leaks, seepage and condensation, then shows techniques and products to eliminate the problems. United Gilsonite Laboratories, Dept. 1032, Box 70, Scranton, PA 18501.



FUNCTIONAL KITCHENS E-1166

(50 cents) helps you design a new kitchen, remodel an existing plan or reorganize your present kitchen in a logical, creative manner. It's filled with detailed, working suggestions you can share with your architect. Cornell University Mailing Room, 7 Research Park, Ithaca, NY 14850. ■





Shown larger than actual size of 2¾" in length.

The First Danbury Mint
Porcelain Easter Egg

- **Fine imported porcelain decorated with lovely spring violets and trimmed with precious 22kt gold.**
- **Limited edition available at original issue price only until Easter Sunday, April 6, 1980.**
- **Attractively packaged for gift-giving.**
- **Priced at only $13.50.**

This Easter, you or someone you care for can become the proud owner of this beautiful art object. Crafted from fine imported porcelain, this charming Easter egg is decorated, on both sides, with delicate spring violets and embellished with a hand-painted band of precious 22kt gold.

This beautiful porcelain egg is a perfect Easter gift which you can display in your home all year round. Each egg is attractively packaged for gift-giving and **shipment for Easter delivery is guaranteed for all orders received by March 17, 1980.**

The First Danbury Mint Porcelain Easter Egg is available only until April 6, 1980. It will not be available in stores. At just $13.50 this could be the start of a delightful collecting tradition.

The First Danbury Mint Porcelain Easter Egg I19

The Danbury Mint
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06856

Must be postmarked by April 6, 1980.

Please enter my order for **The First Danbury Mint Porcelain Easter Egg.** I have enclosed my remittance as follows:

_____ *quantity* Egg(s) at $13.50 each $ _____

Postage & Handling at $1.50 per egg $ _____

Total Amount Enclosed* $ _____

☐ Check here if any Porcelain Easter Egg is to be shipped to a different address, and please give us specific shipping instructions on a separate sheet of paper. Also include any message for a gift card which we will provide if requested.

Your Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip _____

Please make check or money order payable to: Danbury Mint

*Connecticut residents add $1.05 per egg to include sales tax.

TRAVEL

The SOUTH: America's Great Resort

By MARION GOUGH

Every area in this beautiful union is blessed with scenic loveliness that invites rest and recreation when you yearn to escape from the humdrum. But the South seems particularly blessed. Climate, seaside-to-mountain diversity, flora, a romantic history and a tradition of courteous hospitality to a leisurely tempo make it favored resort country. Name your holiday pleasure, from golf to waterskiing, from front porch rocking to disco hopping—all's here, with that famous good food in the offing. Following is a sampler of southern resorts that await you, from the Atlantic states to the Gulf Coast and into the inland mountains. ▷

STEVEN GUARNACCIA

'79 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Taste Salem Lights





Refreshing light menthol.
Low tar.
Satisfying taste.
The best selling low tar menthol.
Salem Lights.

The Best Of The Lights

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

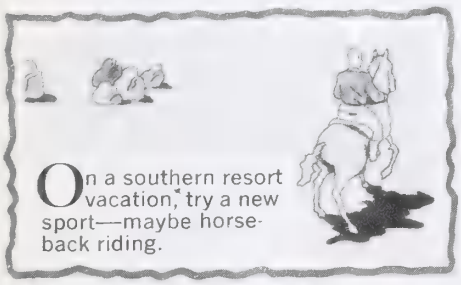
10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAY '78.

TRAVEL SOUTH

Continued

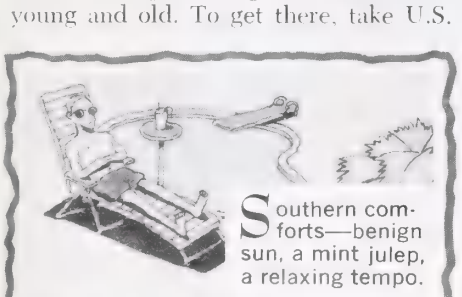
VIRGINIA

The Homestead, Hot Springs, VA 24455. (800) 336-5571. This grand old lady of top-notch resorts dates back to 1892, although the Indians did ease their aches and pains in its hot springs in the 1600s. To generations of southern families, the annual vacation here has been like going home to a rich grandma's, with mannerly afternoon tea to a string quartet. But it's a lively grandmother, expanded from



On a southern resort vacation, try a new sport—maybe horseback riding.

earlier quarters with contemporary wings, now accommodating 1,000 people with a staff of 1,100—and you can hardly name a bigwig who hasn't savored the hospitality of these 16,000 Allegheny Mountain acres. Three prestigious 18-hole courses—the Homestead, Cascades and Lower Cascades—are golfers' brag-abouts. Tennis is played on 19 courts. Besides swimming, trail hiking and horseback riding, there's trout fishing, skeet shooting and trapshooting and a bowling alley to counteract the Swiss chef's American-plan meals. There are nightly movies and dancing. And for those with a yen or need for hydrotherapy the Spa is super, medically directed, with no-nonsense. In winter there's skiing, skating and classes for young and old. To get there, take U.S.



Southern comforts—benign sun, a mint julep, a relaxing tempo.

Highway 220; Piedmont and private planes fly into Ingalls Field, 17 miles away; Amtrak runs sleepers from Washington, D.C., and Cincinnati.

The Tides Inn, Irvington, VA, (800) 446-9981 (except Va., Maine and Fla). Small and special, where the Rappahannock flows into Chesapeake Bay and the oysters are spectacular, this resort is sort of an institution with the boat set and the understated elegant. It's a place to try everything that flo[illegible] from paddleboats to yachts. Swimmers and sunners take to the saltwater po[illegible]. Tennis buffs have seven courts, one night lighted, and golfers are driven or ferried [illegible] 18-hole courses or a three-par nine-holer course. In the interests of peace and quiet, rooms have no TVs, but there's plenty of sunset and after-dinner action in the luxe Chesapeake Club (the $3.50 membership fee is worth it). This tidewater is rife with history, so there's plenty to sightsee, should the pampered life pall, including Epping Forest, home of George Washington's mother. Yorktown, Williamsburg, Jamestown and the great houses along the James are an hour or so away. You're also not far from Newport News, Norfolk and Hampton Roads—and the chance to experience the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel. The inn is off Route 3 or reached by train or plane to Richmond or Newport News, a hour or so drive by limousine.

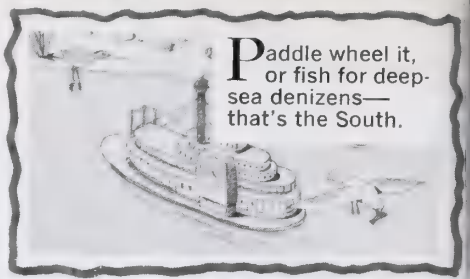
Colonial Williamsburg, PO Drawer B, Williamsburg, VA 23185, (800) 582-8976. The superb and magnificently run reproduction of America's first capital can be all things to all people—mecca for history buffs, a place to sugarcoat the



Explore the romantic South's mansions and historic shrines.

kids' education, to see the finest of traditional furnishings, crafts and American folk art, to get a taste of archeology, to revel in horticulture (Garden Symposium, April 13 to 16), a place to be entertained, amused, edified. With all this, it's a resort to boot; for under the magnolias in a world scented with boxwood, there are two Robert Trent Jones golf courses, eight tennis courts and a bowling green. Put up at the Williamsburg Inn, and you might as well be living in an 18th-century great house, cosseted with fine furnishings, plantation food and charm. Or stay very comfortably at the less expensive Lodge or Motor House where there are three swimming pools and a children's playground under the pine trees. Or room in a reconstructed colonial house and dine out in the taverns that once entertained the likes of Thomas Jefferson and Patrick Henry. Diversions here are countless, and when you venture outside the enclave there's even more, from Jamestown Landing to Yorktown Battlefields, Star the Mariner's Museum at Newport News and, for the amusements of a terrific theme park, Busch Gardens "Old Country." For information about the Williamsburg area: Williamsburg Area Chamber of Commerce, Box Q, Williamsburg, VA 23185.

Virginia Beach, across the causeway from Norfolk, is a whole city dedicated to the resort syndrome. A 27-mile strip of white-sand ocean beaches, boats, surfing, swimming, sailing and fishing, along with golf and tennis and plenty of night-



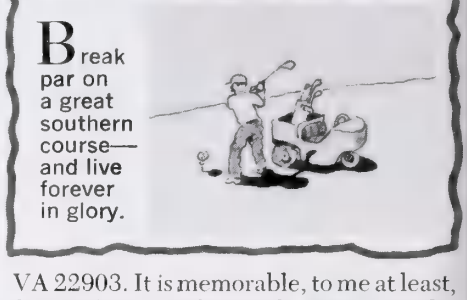
Paddle wheel it, or fish for deep-sea denizens—that's the South.

life along its razzamatazz strip. In cool, fragrant contrast, cape jasmine and cape myrtle flourish in its gardens.

The Cavalier, (804) 425-8555, the largest hotel, is crowned with Orion's, a high glassy aerie purveying great views and the area's great seafood. The whole town is full of seafood restaurants, with or without a view. Go April 19 to 27 and Norfolk's Azalea Festival will be in swing.

Bryce Resort, Basye, VA 22810, (703) 756-2121. Here you're 1,300 feet high in Blue Ridge Mountain country with golf, tennis, riding, lake water sports and George Washington National Park to hike in. Note also that here you can learn to grass ski and that they have, of all things, a racing camp and a lighted airstrip where you can take flying lessons when you're not into their old-time country cooking. You bed down in condominium apartments, town houses or chalets, best described as up-to-date rustic. In winter, skiing is the thing here. For spelunkers, the Luray Caverns and Endless Caverns are not far away, nor is Shenandoah National Park and the spectacular mountain-crest Skyline Drive.

Boar's Head, Box 5185, Charlottesville,



Break par on a great southern course—and live forever in glory.

VA 22903. It is memorable, to me at least, for gardens, low-key early American placidity, old mill dining room (beamed with timbers from an 1834 grist mill) and whopping breakfasts starring sausage, fried apples and grits. Nine holes of golf, night and day tennis, swimming and fishing are the major doings, and the Sports Club, which guests may use, adds squash, indoor tennis, paddle tennis and saunas. It's a lovely place to sequester between visits to Jefferson's fabulously innovative Monticello, University of Virginia and Ash Lawn, the house he designed for James Monroe.

To remember: Virginia's statewide Historic House and Garden Week, when the public can get into some mighty beautiful houses, is April 18 to 27.

(Continued)

STEVEN GUARNACCIA

Discover spring in Colonial Williamsburg. And come back to your senses.



Spring, in this eighteenth century town, is always an experience to delight the senses.

It's the scent of blossoms reborn in a hundred colonial gardens, of wood chips at the cooper's shop and fresh gingerbread at the baker's.

It's the clip-clop sound of horse and carriage; the music of recorder and harpsichord, fife and drum; the bleat of sheep grazing on the green, the rattle of keys at the ancient gaol.

It's the sight of elegant furnishings in elegant rooms, craftsmen busy at their benches, an evening debate at the Capitol, an actor drawing laughter in an eighteenth-century farce, a colonial governor at home in the Palace.

It's the taste of Welsh rabbit, Brunswick stew, Virginia ham, and oyster pie in one of three colonial taverns; and of quail and tournedos Rossini at the five-star Williamsburg Inn.

This spring, sample the scents, sounds, sights, and tastes of Colonial Williamsburg. Come by air, Amtrak, bus or car and view spring from another century. It's an experience your senses won't let you forget.

For reservations or information on accommodations and package plans at Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg Lodge and The Motor House, see your travel agent. Or dial 1-800-446-8956 toll-free. (1-800-582-8976 in Virginia.)

COLONIAL Williamsburg
WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

For more information on Virginia: Virginia State Travel Service, 6 N. Sixth St., Richmond, VA 23219.

NORTH CAROLINA

Pinehurst, where long-needle pines literally glitter in the sun, is acknowledged capital of golfdom, its five great courses every dedicated golfer's dream and Number Two the ultimate challenge. The World Golf Hall of Fame is here. So are lots of tennis, swimming, lake boating, skeet shooting and clean air for rest and relaxation. It's horse country, too. Among the many good hostelries in the area, the courtly old institution is the **Pinehurst Hotel and Country Club,** Box 4000, Pinehurst, NC 28374, (800) 334-9560. With every resort amenity laid on, you're also right at the Club where all the golf courses begin and end. Stay in the hotel, where the Carolina Dining Room has an independent fame of its own, or in villas adjacent to a golf course or tennis courts. In February, March and April, culinary expert Judith Olney, director of the Pinehurst Cooking School, will conduct three-day, four-hour classes.

Blowing Rock Area, in the heart of Daniel Boone's Blue Ridge Mountains, is a scenic splendor in itself, larded with resort facilities for every summertime—or wintertime—diversion. **Hound Ears Lodge and Club,** PO Box 188, Blowing Rock, NC 28605, (704) 963-4321, is a luxurious forested resort-residential complex where you may stay at the lodge or rent a handsome house within sight of the golf course or tennis courts (or ski slopes). I vouch for its restaurant.

The Green Park Inn, Box 7, Blowing Rock, NC 28605, (704) 295-3141, is small, charming, wickery, an 1882 Victorian inn kept meticulously up-to-date, noted for the good food it offers along with tennis, swimming, nearby golf and a leisurely old-time atmosphere. Hereabouts you're near the spectacular Blue Ridge Parkway and the famous Blowing Rock itself.

Grove Park Inn and Country Club, Asheville, NC, 28804, (704) 252-2711, on Sunset Mountain in the serene grandeur of the Great Smokies, is a 66-year-old, boulder-built landmark resort that has catered to the leisure hours of more presidents and captains of industry than you can count. Your turn now to enjoy its mannerly service, splendid par-71 golf course, tennis, swimming and general pampering. Added attractions: Asheville itself, with George W. Vanderbilt's lavishly furnished Biltmore château and gardens, the Thomas Wolfe home, headquarters of the Southern Highlands Handicraft Guild, Piedmont Craftsmen's shop, Biltmore Homespun weaving shop next to the hotel and the Pisgah National Forest to explore. Unforgettable—an excursion over the mountains to the Cherokee Reservation.

High Hampton Inn and Country Club, Cashiers, NC 28717, (704) 743-2411. Among the pines, hemlocks and trout-filled lakes in a sky-high Blue Ridge valley, this mountain-rustic resort has been a nature lovers' retreat for 56 years, especially favored by those who like their vacations serene and free of hoopla in simple comfort. It's not only noted for its birds, hiking and riding trails, and cultivated dahlia gardens, but also for its 18-hole golf course—Number 8 a devil. Champion Mason Rudolph frequently conducts golf schools. There is tennis and swimming, and you can boat, waterski or fish for bass on nearby Lake Thorpe. All this and badminton, archery, lawn bowls and skeet, along with indoor practice areas for tennis and golf. Parents applaud its comprehensive young people's program that can keep all ages active and amused from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., with special facilities for teenagers. Also available here is an equestrian camp experience for girls 10 to 16. The High Hampton School of Equitation offers one- and two-week intensive courses in horsemanship. Youngsters, well-chaperoned, live in a cottage with their peers, eat at the Inn and enjoy all the other recreational facilities when they're not at riding classes.

Fontana Village Resort, Fontana Dam, NC 28733, (704) 498-2238. Up in the stupendous Great Smokies' world of forests, lakes and panorama, this resort has everything to make a woodsy vacation wonderful, from trout fishing to a chance to learn to weave on an old-timey loom, with golf, tennis, boating and riding in between. It's a plaid shirt-and-jeans kind of place, but take along your "squaw" dress if you're into square dancing, because the do-si-do is very big here at all times, with festivals in May and October. The rustic lodge and cottages are lakeside, there's the Fontana Dam to see and the National Park to hike and picnic in—all in crystal-clear pine-scented air.

More information on North Carolina: North Carolina Division of Travel and Tourism, 430 N. Salisbury St., Raleigh, NC 27611.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Myrtle Beach, on the 50-mile-long broad white Atlantic beach known as the Grand Strand, has been sea-breeze vacation country since the days when the inland rice planters came to "the salt" every summer to cool off. It has its raucous amusement area, but the north area is still a family-oriented, easy-going place, abloom with crape myrtle and handily provided with every kind of resort facility. Accommodations of every kind abound. For information: Myrtle Beach Chamber of Commerce, 1301 N. Kings Highway, Myrtle Beach, SC 29102. Going south on U.S. 17, you'll eventually reach Charleston, but stop en route to visit Brookgreen, a moss-hung sculpture garden and game park

Run to the Sun



Warm up along our 4½ miles of sun-drenched Atlantic Ocean beach.
You could be playing golf or tennis at Sea Pines right now. On one of three championship courses or 65 courts, more than any resort in the world.
Break away from winter, and come share our spring. Call today.

Call toll-free (800) 845-6131
In South Carolina (800) 922-7042, or call your travel agent.

Sea Pines AT HILTON HEAD

In the Sea Pines Tradition
Sea Pines is a 5,000-acre island resort with 4½ miles of Atlantic beach, 65 tennis courts, 3 championship golf courses, sailing, fishing, cycling, and horseback riding.
Sea Pines at Hilton Head Island · South Carolina 29928

that's a sleeper. Cross the marshes to Pawley's, a family resort of old-line families. At Murrell's Inlet, gorge on fresh seafood which is this whole coast's culinary sensation. Munch a boiled peanut. Buy a locally made hammock or a Low Country sweet-grass basket woven by the Gullah ladies who sell them.

Charleston is an utter gem of a town—on every count an architectural, historical, botanical, cultural grace note among cities. Its magnificent old houses are open during the Festival of Houses, March 20 to April 14, and the Spoleto Festival takes place May 24 to June 8. For more on its offerings: Charleston Chamber of Commerce, 85 Calhoun St., Charleston, SC 29402. On my last visit, I stayed at the lovely Indigo Inn (with its own jogging board on the patio) before heading 21 miles toward the ocean across windswept marshlands to Kiawah and Seabrook, two barrier island resort communities of second homes and condominiums that can be rented to guests. Both have permanent residents; so in a sense, they're like uncrowded villages. Both are expanding, but the land is so cautiously developed that a visitor is never conscious of it. These islands are neighbors, each with its own personality, but they have a placid, back-to-basics character and a natural environment in common. The environment is so stringently protected that even the buildings, like the raccoons, pelicans and sandpipers, seem to take on the protective coloration of the live oaks, palmettos and sea grasses. Great sand dunes, plumed with precious, erosion-preventive sea oats, are landside backdrops for broad, sunny miles of beach—paradise for shellers and firm turf for walkers, cyclists, joggers and horseback riders.

Kiawah Island, Box 12910, Charleston, SC 29455, (803) 559-5571. On a 10-mile beach in a subtropical wilderness of forest and lagoons that hasn't changed in 300 years, it appears so casual, but with a Gary Player championship golf course, all those tennis courts, a haute-cuisine restaurant and a shopping mart, it's not unsophisticated. Stay at the inn or rent your quarters in a house that's geometrical—modern or reminiscent of an old-timey seashore cottage. Take a jeep safari to discover the island, alligators and herons included. Special supervised programs for the young, geared to their age groups, from four to 17, keep your children occupied while you do your thing.

Seabrook Island, Box 34099, Charleston, SC 29507, (800) 845-5531. Here the feeling is all sea, sand, sun and lawns of the golf course that meanders over the scene. Villas are in scattered enclaves, some on the beach, some in shaded clearings that have preserved the surrounding trees. Tree loft villas on stilts overlook a pond with its own resident alligator who opens his mouth only to yawn. There is no hotel so it's the condo- (*Continued*)



The thing that makes a Louisiana vacation different is that Louisiana is different. From its graceful plantations to its easy Mediterranean approach to living, Southern courtliness and subtropical greenness, Louisiana is the exotic sister in the family of American states.

Louisiana Office of Tourism
Dept. HBX · P.O. Box 44291
Baton Rouge, LA 70804

Send me your new guidebook to Louisiana.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Louisiana. What a way to get away.

Without our gardens, we'd be just another magnificent resort.





Callaway Gardens is more than just world-famous gardens and greenhouses. It's also one of the South's finest year-round resorts with a 365-room inn, 175 woodland cottages and soothing lakes for fishing, swimming and gazing. There's also tennis, 63 holes of golf, horseback riding, trap and skeet, a mile-long beach, quail hunting and more.



What's best about Callaway Gardens is the year-round beauty of the gardens and activities that change with the season. It's also why Callaway Gardens is the resort where people run out of vacation long before they run out of things to do.

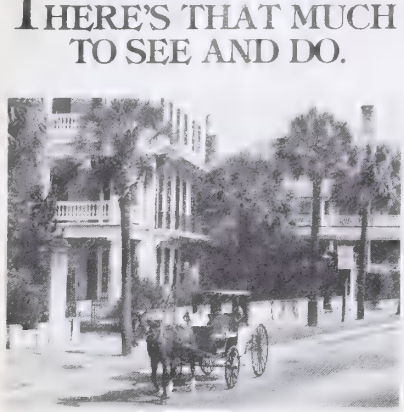
For more on the gardens *and* the resort, call 404/663-2281 or write Dept. HB-03. For reservations call toll-free 800/241-0910 (in GA, 800/282-8181).

Callaway Gardens®
Pine Mountain, Georgia 31822

The southern country resort that spoils its guests without spoiling nature.

PLAN AT LEAST A WEEK IN HISTORIC CHARLESTON, S.C.

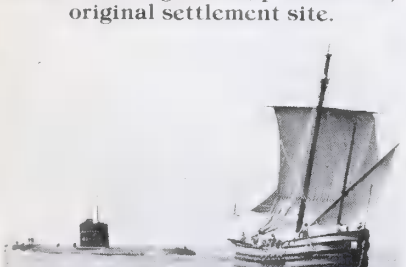
THERE'S THAT MUCH TO SEE AND DO.



Historic homes, churches, and buildings; antique shops, boutiques; water and land sightseeing tours.



Museums, art galleries, historic forts, famous gardens, plantations, original settlement site.



Coastal resorts, fine beaches, golf courses, tennis facilities, parks; camping, sailing, fishing; accommodations of every type and dozens of fine restaurants.

Write for a color brochure and additional information.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Charleston County Park, Recreation & Tourist Commission
Dept. 87, Box [illegible]
Charleston, S.C. [illegible]

TRAVEL SOUTH

Continued

minium life. You can take your meals at the beach club and for private provisioning do your marketing down the road. The feeling is familial; life is easy-going, given over as whim strikes to golf, tennis, riding, biking, beachcombing for sand dollars, conch, sea urchin and shells I can't name. Captain Sam's Marsh is the early morning and sunset spot for bird-watching. Venture out to dine at Rast's on Bohicket Road, especially if you've a yen for barbecue.

Charleston's closeness not only makes sightseeing feasible, but suggests dining out on such local goodies as oysters, crab, she-crab soup and shrimp at excellent restaurants—in my book the Barbados Room at the Mills House Hotel, Marianne's and Robert's (he cooks and sings operatically through every course; unfortunately this small restaurant usually requires reservations four months in advance).

Beach and Racquet Club on the Isle of Palms, Box Y, Isle of Palms, SC 29451, (803) 886-8525, is a new 1,500-acre, still-growing condominium resort and residential community, bounded by a 2½-mile Atlantic beach on one side and the Intracoastal Waterway on the other. The island has been a favorite vacation land for Charlestonians, but this new enclave adds a new dimension to "going to the beach" and has beckoned vacationers from all over the map who love a placid, quiet closeness to nature in an environment-protected surround of palmetto, loblolly pine and live oak, opening out to high-dune beaches. Young families love it. While the elders lob away on six tennis courts, the young are occupied in supervised programs that engage them in nature walks, swimming, crabbing, ice cream churning and whatnot. By 1981 it will have one fantastic golf course, encompassing jungle and sand dunes. No flash, no high life, just idyllic living. There's a modest little restaurant, but then Charleston is about 20 minutes away.

Hilton Head Island and its rise as a resort and leisurely-living, the brainchild of genius-developer Charles Fraser, should be experienced, even if you never play its tournament golf and tennis courses, never sail into its marina or stay long enough to gulp in enough of its pine-scented briny air. **Sea Pines,** Hilton Head Island, SC 29928, (803) 785-2141, largest community, with golf and tennis facilities that are on the tournament circuit, has its own Harbor Town, headquarters for the boaty shopping center, restaurants and myriad activities from craft programs to art exhibits, bird-watching, riding—the whole place is a crystallization of all the things you'd love to do on vacation. **Palmetto Dunes,** (803) 785-2141, on another part of the island, is another resort choice again with rentable condominium apartments or houses, and offering more or the same activities. More about South Carolina: South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, 1205 Pendleton St., Columbia, SC 29201.

GEORGIA

The Cloister, Sea Island, GA 31561 (800) 841-3223. Here's the Kohinoor in the resort crown of Georgia, a landmark on a "Golden Isle" with atmosphere and service that puts a luster of luxury on casual holiday living. Addison Mizner designed its romantically Mediterranean hotel which now has additional villas and cottages. Whatever your days in the sun call for is here—36 holes of golf, tennis, riding, boating, skeet shooting. And nights can be full of music. Food is super. This is it, if you'd like to feel that you're a member of a very special club. In fact, guests may indeed enjoy the elegance of the lovely Sea Island Club. Sightseeing takes in historic St. Simons Island, its museum lighthouse and Fort Frederica, and nearby Jekyll Island, once the private hideaway of millionaires. **Lake Lanier Islands** is a state-owned resort dedicated to everything outdoorsy from golf to waterskiing. You can put up here in **Lake Lanier Island Cottages,** Box 502, Buford, GA 30418, (404) 945-8331, for easygoing accommodations, but if you'd like a little hotel posh in your digs and elegant wine-laced dining, try the **Pine Isle,** Box 545, (404) 945-8921—within an hour's drive of Atlanta. From there, drive to Stone Mountain Park, Georgia's answer to Mount Rushmore where Confederate generals are carved into the mountainside and an ante-bellum plantation has been reconstructed.

Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, GA 31822, (404) 663-2281. This one of a flowery resort began as one man's dream of a nature conservancy, and it's unique in that it is run by a foundation dedicated to preserving these 2,500 acres of wildwood and 13 lakes. As a horticultural complex it's a gardener's heaven—a world of both the wild and cultivated—700 azalea varieties, 425 hollies, a greenhouse of rare plants and continuous green-thumb workshops. Within all this, there's a hotel, cottages, restaurants, four golf courses, 21 lighted tennis courts, riding, fishing, trapshooting and water sports, and waterskiing is a specialty. Children are encouraged. In summer there's a high flying circus, in winter there are crafts shows. It's serenity with never a dull moment. More on Georgia: Georgia Department of Industry and Trade, Box 1776, Atlanta, GA 30301.

FLORIDA

To mind come immediately Miami Beach and Palm Beach which in the 1920s started the whole country off on its get-away-from winter kick. Now the whole state's a resort, winter or summer.

The Breakers, Palm Beach, FL 33480, (305) 655-6611, with all its Italian villa elegance, has never lost the top-drawer panache of those earlier days and remains a luxurious, beautifully serviced, self-contained resort with a 36-hole golf course, tennis, pools and a score of ocean-side diversions. They particularly cater to children's needs. Besides the hotel's shops, there are Worth Avenue temptations of shopping or window shopping.

Amelia Island Plantation, Amelia Island, FL 32304, (800) 874-6878, is on a sea island still preserved as nature made it and its development so artfully planned (by Charles Fraser, who else?) that you imagine its beaches and salt marshes belong only to you and the seabirds. The low-key and lovely villas do indeed belong to other people, but you may rent them, some with their own pools, or stay in the small hotel. Cleverly inserted into this preserve are a challenging golf course and a score of tennis courts. Leave the car at the entrance, and hike or walk the miles of boardwalks that take you from here to there. And you can ride the beach on horseback.

Walt Disney World, Buena Vista, FL 32830, (305) 824-8000. How wrong you are if you think of this as a high-class amusement park, which is surely what its child-delighting Magic Kingdom is. This multimile, multifaceted domain is even into environmental research, international exhibitions and culture with a capital C. But for present discussion it's a wondrous resort where you can live in a high rise and descend to earth in a sky train, put up in a Polynesian longhouse hotel, town-house villa, tree house or in ole swimmin' hole style on a campsite. The young naturally adore the place, but three golf courses, a plethora of tennis courts, swimming pools, riding trails, restaurants and shops on every level of sophistication fulfill many an adult dream of what a resort vacation should be.

Indian River Plantation, Stuart, FL 33494, (305) 225-3700. Fairly new, this hotel and condominium resort bordering ocean and river in an area known as the sailfish capital of the world. Game fishing and boating are obviously big doings here, but so are golf, tennis and seaside life. You can hotel it or rent a villa that puts you near the golf game or the tennis match. The Porch, its restaurant, has already gained a reputation for good food served in pleasing, down-home style.

The Key Biscayne Hotel and Villas, Ocean Dr., Key Biscayne, Miami, FL 33140, (305) 361-5431. Word reaches us from enthusiastic guests that this resort doesn't overstate its case when its brochure uses words like Eden, Shangri-la and Camelot. In the hotel or its rental villas, comforting luxury and fine service prevail. A bay-side beach, an Olympic pool, eight all-weather tennis courts and a championship golf course minutes away do the rest, and all (*Continued*)

WE WROTE THE BOOK ON SPRING VACATIONS.

Kiawah (pronounced KEE-ah-wah). It's a book. And it's an island off the coast of historic Charleston. They're both destined to become classics. We've packed more into the book than you've ever unpacked in a spring vacation before: golf, tennis, beachcombing, jeep safaris, family



things, romantic flings, even a recipe for She-Crab soup! So hurry! Call or write for your free copy plus information about our sports vacation plans. And read about our unique solution to the energy crisis, a walk-to-everything resort named Kiawah. On this spring's best seller list.

IT'S FREE. SEND FOR IT.

Kiawah Island

Kiawah Island Company
P.O. Box 12910
Dept. VMHB1
Charleston, S.C. 29412

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-845-2471.
(In South Carolina, 1-559-5571.)

Come to the Point

REOPENING APRIL 10TH







Scenic. Serene. Superb.

A most uncommon place. Where the days stretch as unhurried as the play on our 3 challenging championship nines. Where the only rush is to serve you. Wherever you are, whatever you prefer to do. The pleasures of our wooded peninsula and the beautiful Bay are almost endless. Everything from golf, tennis, sailing, water-skiing and swimming (in season) to skeet and trap shooting, bicycling, freshwater and deep-sea fishing. It's a grand time with very Grand Hotel accommodations, food and hospitality. Every season of the year that you come.

THE FOUR SEA/SUN RESORT
Grand hotel
POINT CLEAR · ALABAMA

Golf, tennis and family plans all months but March and April. All-inclusive with room, 2 meals daily, tennis, unlimited free golf, much more. See your travel agent or contact Jim Pope, V.P. & Gen. Mgr., Box 56 Grand Hotel, Point Clear, Ala. 36564 • (205) 928-9201. **(Planning a meeting? Send for Conference Brochure.)**

COME TO THE GULF COAST FOR GRAND HOTEL TIMES ANY TIME OF YEAR.



Charming, historic Charleston is just 15 miles away from the natural place for your vacation.

The Beach & Racquet Club has everything the discriminating vacationer could wish for.

Great tennis on our 10 championship courts, sun-drenched days basking on our 2½ miles of barefoot beach and nights under a perfect starlit South Carolina sky. And soon, you'll be able to enjoy challenging golf on our new 18-hole championship Fazio-designed course (completion date: Spring, 1981).

The Beach & Racquet Club is where you'll get a touch of history, a dash of excitement and a beach that's waiting just for you.

Please send me more information about this exciting family vacation resort.

Name

Address

City State Zip

If you just can't wait to find out about this vacation paradise by the sea, call collect (803) 886-6000.

Isle of Palms
Beach and Racquet Club
Box Y ▪ Dept. E ▪ Isle of Palms, S.C. 29451

TRAVEL SOUTH

Continued

the big-town doings are right at hand when the urge comes to change pace.

South Seas Plantation, Captiva Island, FL 33924, 800-237-3102. On the balmy, palmy tip of this island in the Gulf of Mexico there's a nature preserve that gently merges into a secluded hotel–condominium community with every heart's desire of resort facility—golf course, tennis, marina, sailing school and a surround of dazzling talcum-powder beaches that are a famous treasure trove for shell collectors. A romantic, tropical-isle tempo makes it paradise for honeymooners who are given champagne and tender, loving care, but normal human beings find it just as idyllic. The shell beaches of Sanibel are just over a bridge.

Note: Florida resorts are easier to reach than ever with TWA's service that now flies to Miami, Tampa/St. Petersburg, Orlando, West Palm Beach, Fort Lauderdale and Fort Myers.

More on Florida: Florida Division of Tourism, 107 W. Gaines St., Tallahassee, FL 32304.

ALABAMA

Alabama, like most southern states, has an impressive network of state recreational parks, some with lodgings. Rated a top-notcher is **Lake Guntersville State Lodge,** Guntersville, AL 35976, (205) 582-2061. A luxury resort to star is the time-honored **Grand Hotel,** Point Clear, AL 36564, (205) 928-9201. On 500 acres, live-oaked, lagooned and landscaped, it looks out to Mobile Bay and its white beaches. Just as it has from its 1847 beginning, it gives guests a taste of the grand life, whether they stay in the main hotel, the newer Bay house or cottages. Its Lakewood Golf Course is legendary. So is the deep-sea fishing from the hotel's 53-foot Bullfisher. There's plenty of tennis and swimming and beaching, of course. And sunsets from Julep Point end the day in glory. Food is beautiful, too, and there are supervised activities for children. Across the Bay is Mobile, ready to show off its nostalgic antebellum mansions. Fort Morgan and visitable U.S. battleships. Its Azalea Trail and Historic Homes Tour are notable, especially during March through April. And for a spectacular flowery day, drive to Bellingrath Gardens. More on Alabama: State of Alabama, Bureau of Publicity and Information, Montgomery, AL 36103.

MISSISSIPPI

Broadwater Beach, Box 127, Biloxi, MS 36533, (601) 388-2211, on the balmy Gulf Coast, is a surprise oasis of a complete resort in the midst of what sometimes seems an overly commercial, neon-lit strip. Beyond this, it's the Old South you expect: magnolias, Spanish moss and great old oaks included. The back of the hotel faces into 30 handsomely, lushly foliaged acres of park. All's here—two golf courses, lighted tennis courts, two pools and even volleyball and basketball are added to the usual goings-on, plus a playground for the kids. There are cottage as well as hotel accommodations and pleasant dining that might include such local goodies as shrimp and red snapper. The whole area along the sun-glittering Gulf is romantically historic with monuments to prove it. Visit Beauvoir, retirement home of Jefferson Davis. Ride the Shrimp Train for an overview of the land. Take a boat to Ship Island to savor the waters. First weekend in June is the blessing of the shrimp fleet, accompanied by parades and pageants.

Diamond Fairway Villa Resort, Bay St. Louis, MS 39533, (601) 255-1421. This is a motel–com-condominium resort, with a golf club overlooking 27 holes and a yacht club catering to its deep-sea fishing guests. Five miles up the Jordan River from the Bay, this enclave among the pines and moss-bearded oaks includes 10 swimming pools, 110 tennis courts, riding stables and a 3,500-foot lighted airstrip. There is a restaurant, of course; Biloxi is 40 miles away; New Orleans a mere 58 miles, so resort life can be easily varied. Once in the state, take time to visit the ante-bellum great houses of Natchez, many open all year, most open during pilgrimage time, March 8 to April 6.

Note: Mississippi has 14 state parks devoted to recreation and worth investigating. More on Mississippi: Mississippi Agricultural and Industrial Board, Box 849, Jackson, MS 39205.

LOUISIANA

Grand Isle, in the Gulf off the south tip of Louisiana, is not a total resort, but it's certainly the good life to dedicated fishermen whose targets are deep-sea wahoo and tuna or surf-cast flounder or crabs caught off a dock. It's Old Lafitte pirate territory, semitropical, a take-it-easy motel–campsite, shorts and T-shirt place, with superbly simple food in simple restaurants, great beaches to swim and surf in and rare birds to watch. More about accommodations and doings: Grand Isle Tourist Commission, Box 776, Grand Isle, LA 70358.

Toro Hills Hotel, Box 1124, Many, LA 71449, (800) 551-8536. Sequester here, in unpretentious comfort, in a surround of holly and dogwood, with 18 holes of golf, lighted tennis courts and three swimming pools. The world-famous Hodges Gardens are right across the road, where formal gardens, greenhouses, a wildlife refuge and an outdoor theater provide a tranquil change from the active life. Close by is Natchitoches, the state's oldest town and one of its prettiest, scented with jasmine and sweet olive, a place to eat meat pies and drive through old cane plantation country. Northwest you'll find the American Rose Society's gardens near Shreveport. First

week in October the town's riverfront explodes with a Red River Revel, a festival of food, art, music, theater, film—you name it.

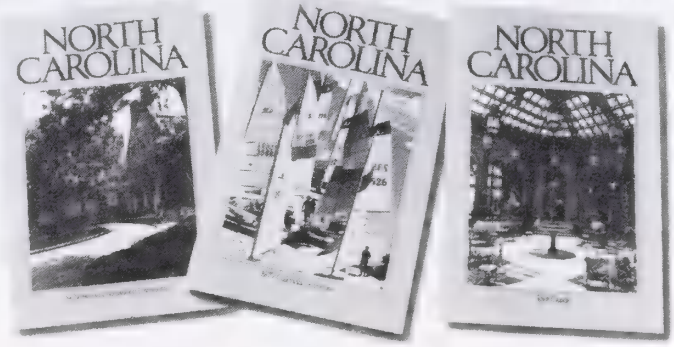
New Orleans is Carnival year-round for gastronomes, jazz fans, antiquers and nostalgia-lovers, but you can't play golf on Bourbon Street. Mingle the streetside Delta diversions with resort sport at the **Hilton New Orleans Hotel,** Poydras at the Mississippi River, New Orleans, LA 70142, (505) 561-0500. Expect big-town convention doings, but are you ready for indoor and outdoor tennis and racquetball, jogging tracks and a health spa, along with the atmospheric old French Quarter, carriage rides, pralines and French market beignets right at your feet? The Quarter is full of delightful little hotels; my personal favorite is the **St. Louis,** 730 Bienville St., New Orleans 70130, (505) 581-7300. But the real glitterer is not in the Quarter. It's the **Ponchartrain,** 2031 St. Charles Ave., (505) 524-0581, in the lovely Garden District, small handsomely furnished old-world in atmosphere and service, personally run by the courtly Aschaffenberg family. Its Caribbean Room cuisine is given accolades by connoisseurs. More on Louisiana: Louisiana Office of Tourism, Baton Rouge, LA 70804.

ARKANSAS

The Arlington Hotel and Baths, Hot Springs, AR 71901, (501) 623-7771. The mountain scenery of Arkansas isn't half enough known to the world, but this old landmark resort hotel in the Ouachita Mountains gives you a great taste of it. This Victorian town, famous for its Bathhouse Row and once famed for its now extinct casinos, is now given over to R and R in fine clear air with hot springs baths and attendant massages ready to make you feel like a million. The hotel's baths alone are worth the trip, but all resort facilities are here, too—tennis, top-floor swimming pools that seem to put you right into the mountains, and a nearby golf club that guests may use. For more diversion, besides evening entertainment and dancing, hike or drive into the national forest to boat, fish, swim, picnic. Visit the bubbling hot springs. Not to miss: the Mid-America Center, a distinctly different and provocative consciousness-awakening museum in forest. Follow the top-of-the-world highway literally over the mountains to Eureka Springs, a past-century resort where the well-heeled came to take the waters. Today it's more of a crafts center than a bona fide resort, but stay at **The Crescent,** Eureka Springs, AR 72632, (501) 269-3871, and you'll have a pool and tennis. No golf—the area is as multileveled as a ziggarat. Visit Blue Springs in old Cherokee territory where you get a feeling for the Indian past and watch the deer in a wildlife preserve. **Ozark Center Lodge,** Mountain View, AR 72560, (501) 269-3871.

(*Continued*)

ON YOUR NEXT VACATION, TAKE ALONG SOME GOOD BOOKS.



The North Carolina Travel Package. It's full of hard facts, not soft soap. Facts about where to go, where to stay, and what to see in North Carolina.

Just send the coupon, for your free Travel Package. Then come, and bring it with you. And you'll never have to worry about finding something to do.

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

North Carolina Travel Package

North Carolina Travel, Department 347, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699.

Make your own choice... but make it Lakeway.



Choose a year-'round sunbelt resort for your next vacation or weekend get-away. Take your choice: Lakeway Inn's lakeside guest rooms are quiet and comfortable; the World of Tennis offers fine townhomes with a court at your door.

Choose your fun, too: unhurried golf, fine tennis, sailing, water skiing, fishing, swimming, horseback trailrides; or just relax amid the beauty of the sunny hillcountry.

Splendid facilities, fine food, gracious service and a choice of carefully-designed vacation packages are yours at Lakeway.

WCT

Lakeway

101 Lakeway Drive, Austin, Texas 78734 512/261-6600



Pinehurst is the way life used to be.

The pace is slower at Pinehurst. You do what you want to do when you want to do it. And we have all the things you might want to do.

Come play golf, tennis, swim, sail, ride horses, shoot trap or skeet, dine finely, sleep deeply and return home refreshed.

Because you've come back from Pinehurst, where life is the way it used to be. Where life is the way it should be.

Call us toll free and ask us about our special vacation packages.

800-334-9560.

PINEHURST
North Carolina



Join the rites of The Cloister's Spring.

Breathe the Atlantic's new air, marvel at unfolding blooms, renew sporting skills with masters—golf's Davis Love, skeet's Fred Missildine, tennis' Dave McLean, riding's Marvin Long, swimming's Percy Walters, dancing's Tom Gallagher and George Cort. Your great pro team at the gracious 5-star Cloister. Beside our ever-unspoiled beach discover totally new Harrington House and fresh facilities throughout this marvelous resort island. Cloister Hotel, Sea Island, Ga. 31561. Toll free 800-841-3223 (Georgia 800-342-6874) or 912-638-3611.

Also luxurious rental Villas

We're a country inn 3600 feet closer to Heaven than the sea.

There is as much—or as little—to do as you would like. Spectacular mountain scenery. 2300 acres to explore. A private 18-hole, par 71 golf course with bent grass greens and 8 fast-drying tennis courts. Skeet & Trap. Stocked lakes (bass & trout). Swimming. Boating. Archery. Stables. Hiking & Jogging Trails. Children's activities. Come spend a few days or a few weeks.

Golf/Tennis Package

Available April, May, June, September, and October. 7 days and 6 nights. Rates start at $233 per person, double occupancy. Includes unlimited free golf and tennis, room with private bath, and all meals.

For reservations or information, write or call Miss Agnes Crisp, Reservations Manager

High Hampton Inn & Country Club

144 Hampton Rd.
Cashiers, N.C. 28717
704-743-2411



TRAVEL SOUTH

Continued

You couldn't beat this for an eye-opening, backwoodsy, summertime experience. State-owned, it's right at the Ozark Folk Center, designed to perpetuate the old-time skills, folk wisdom and country music of the Ozark people. You can swim, and there's the spectacular Ozark National Forest to hike in and Blanchard Springs Caverns to explore. But the center's crafts shops and hoedown shows will certainly fill your days with enlightening entertainment. More on Arkansas: Arkansas Department of Parks and Tourism, 1 Capitol Mall, Little Rock, AR 72201.

TEXAS

You might think that Texans, with their penchant for doing things on a grand scale, would all maintain their own personal resorts. Some, along with many out-of-staters, consider they have the equivalent in **The Lakeway Inn,** 101 Lakeway Dr., Austin, TX 78734, (800) 252-9222. On Lake Travis in the Texan hill country, this 5,000-acre community can supply any pleasure a resort seeker could ask for. It's tennis like mad here at the Tennis Center and at the adjacent, fabled World of Tennis, a resort in itself that Lakeway has acquired. There's swimming, waterskiing, a marina and yacht club with every kind of boat, 27 holes of golf with more to come and an equestrian center that entices riders to roam the bluebonnet trails. All this with Texas hospitality, barbecues, grand dining and LBJ's boyhood ranch nearby. Stay at the Inn or put up in a house or condominium apartment.

Rancho Viejo Resort, Box 3918, Brownsville, TX 78520, (800) 531-5764. In the Rio Grande Valley, romantically flavored with the architecture and atmosphere of Old Mexico, this is the place to play two golf courses in a surround of palms and citrus trees, or do your lobbing on eight tennis courts and swim in a cascaded pool. And what about a deep-sea fishing day in the Gulf of Mexico or a trip to Padre Island to beachcomb for remarkable shells? Mexico is right over the border to add a little foreign pizzazz to the lazy resort life. There are suites by the pool and two- and three-bedroom villas by the golf course. More about Texas: Texas Tourist Development Agency, Box 12008, Capitol St., Austin, TX 78711.

TENNESSEE

Fairfield Glade, Box 1500, Crossville, TN 38555, (800) 262-6702. In the hickory woods of the high Cumberland Plateau, you can sojourn in winy air, play 18 holes of golf, swim in indoor or outdoor pools or loll on a sandy beach, go boating, fish or retire to the health club. This relatively small enclave is in pioneer country, but this is no pioneer stuff.

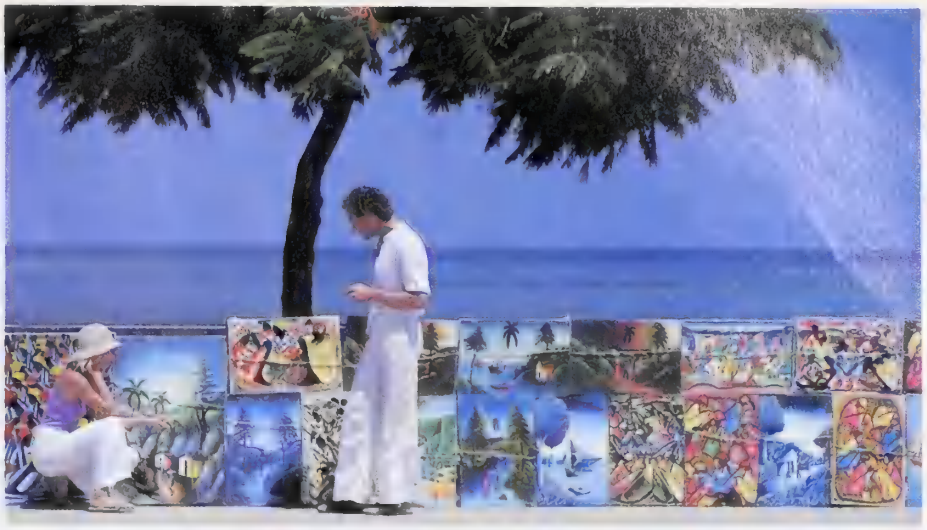
Opryland Hotel, 2800 Opryland Dr.,

Nashville, TN 37214, (615) 889-1000. Stay in this 600-room, very well recommended hotel, and you'll naturally have that extraordinary musical theme park of Grand Ole Opryland right at the door. Every kind of best loved music, jazz to country western, will ring in your ears, with shows, TV tapings and a world of amusements to keep you occupied. But here, too, you can get in some pool swimming, night and day tennis. You'll also have Nashville—the Athens of America—to explore, from its varied museums to nearby historic plantations, such as Belle Meade and Andrew Jackson's Hermitage. Tennessee has a roster of 38 state parks, in varied areas of this scenic state, that are much in demand by day trippers and campers. Some are truly resorts with inns, cabins and restaurants where no one objects if you linger. Some have golf courses to add to swimming, boating, fishing and trail hiking. **Fall State Falls** at Pikeville, in a terrain of forest and cascades is one. You must reserve well in advance and directly to the park. For a descriptive list of such state parks and more about Tennessee in general: Tennessee Department of Tourist Development, 505 Fesslers Lane, Nashville, TN 37210.

KENTUCKY

Woodson Bend Resort, Box 575, Burnside, KY 42519, (606) 561-5311. This is a family community that invites vacationers to rent their two- and three-bedroom homes. It's on Lake Cumberland, a man-made beauty in a green forest teeming with bass and walleye. The area inspired a boy's group, precursor to the Boy Scouts, called Sons of Daniel Boone, so you get the idea of the terrain. For your pleasure in this historic backwoods retreat: A Lee Trevino/Dave Bennet golf course, tennis, boating, waterskiing, archery, volleyball, biking, hiking—and a clubhouse restaurant. With good reason, Kentucky prides itself on its 48 state parks, located across the map and dedicated to the outdoor life in mountains, glens and meadows. Several have overnight accommodations with sports facilities laid on where you may stay for as long as two weeks. Notable among them, **Lake Barkley, Kentucky Dam** and **Kenlake,** virtually a tennis resort. An unusual park worth a daytime visit is **Kentucky Horse Park** in the blue grass of Lexington. For more on the state parks and Kentucky in general: Kentucky Department of Tourism, Frankfort, KY 40601. ■

Editor's Note: At the time of writing, most rates for 1980 were not finally determined. Many resorts offer special package vacations, particularly for golf and tennis. It is suggested that you write or telephone for more detailed information.



In Haiti, everyone's an artist.

Taking a stroll in Haiti is like walking through the world's largest outdoor art gallery. Brilliant examples of primitive art are everywhere. Downtown. Near the beaches. In shops. On doors. Buses. Cabs. In bars. On bicycles. Everywhere. But then, if you were born in a country that combines the soul of Africa, and the spirit of France with the colorful trees, birds, seas and skies of the Caribbean, you wouldn't be reading this ad. You'd be painting Haiti.

haiti

Haiti Government Tourist Bureau
30 Rockefeller Plaza/New York, N.Y. 10020
(212) 757-3517

Please send information on my Haitian vacation and your 68 page Visitors Guide

Name

Address

City

State/Zip

HB-3

The Aschaffenburgs' home has seventy-five bedrooms and a great kitchen.

The Caribbean Room
The Pontchartrain Hotel
2031 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70140
(504) 524-0581

E. Lysle Aschaffenburg, Chairman of the Board
Albert Aschaffenburg, President

Toll free number 1-800-323-7500

Member: Preferred Hotels Association

Do all the things a family wants to do together. Explore trails on foot or on horseback. Fish or wade in mountain streams. Play tennis. Go boating or canoeing. It's all right here. No hustle and bustle. No waiting in lines. Just park your car and enjoy yourselves. We have cottages to fit every size family for your Smoky Mountain fun time. A cottage for three with kitchenette is just $32.50. Write Jerry C. Douglas, Fontana Village, Fontana Dam, NC 28733, or call (704) 498-2238.

A different kind of family vacation.



FONTANA VILLAGE

Your family's mountain hideaway.

The World Wildlife Fund announces
a most important new porcelain collection



hummingbirds of the world

by Robin Hill

The shimmering, iridescent beauty of hummingbirds—
captured in an enchanting collection of twelve cups and saucers
by one of the world's most distinguished bird artists...
his first works of art in porcelain.

Each cup and saucer will bear a new work of art created by Robin exclusively for this limited edition. And each will be decorated with pure 24 karat gold.

The Artist. Robin Hill is recognized as of the world's finest bird portraitists. paintings of birds have been exhibite leading art galleries throughout world—including a spectacular sho the famed Corcoran Gallery of A Washington, D.C. He is represente many important public and private c tions, including the Dublin Museum o and the collection of HRH Prince P Duke of Edinburgh. And plans are b made for a museum to house his exclusively—an honor accorded to fe ists throughout history.

Hummingbirds—"winged jewels" have been called—demanded a very cial medium, because of their bril gem-like coloration and tiny size. An Robin Hill created a unique and extra nary series of works of art for *cups saucers* of fine porcelain, in a tradition dates back more than two centuries.

Thus, at the height of his career, R Hill has now created *his first works of fine porcelain.* An extraordinary serie twelve collector's cups and saucers o porcelain, portraying the glossy brilli and shimmering grace of humm birds—in authentic detail—with all h comparable artistry.

Each of these twelve collector's and saucers is a separate, unique, wonderful work of art created exclus for this limited edition. Together, they an extraordinary collection that will treasured acquisition for everyone loves the beauty of birds, of art and o porcelain.

The Hummingbird cups and saucers. collection is an official issue of the W Wildlife Fund, the world's largest priv supported nature conservation orga tion. It is the World Wildlife Fund's *first* national issue in porcelain.

The cups and saucers will be craft fine Bavarian porcelain, whose except whiteness is ideally suited to bring ou dazzling beauty of the hummingbirds. each hummingbird will be associate Hill's superb works of art, with its fav flower. The vivid leaves and bright soms provide a perfect setting for

mmingbirds shown on the front and back
each cup.

Here is how the great naturalist painter
n James Audubon described this beau-
, tiny bird:

A glittering fragment of the rainbow...
oving through the air...as if by magic...
vielding new delights wherever seen."

oin Hill's meticulously accurate works of
—at once brilliant and subtle, striking
d completely natural—capture these
acles of nature in all their beauty, in as
ny as 16 separate ceramic colors. And
ch cup and saucer is bordered by bands
pure 24 karat gold, hand-applied to
mplete the design. The result is a collec-
s joy...true limited edition works of art in
rcelain that will form a focal point of
auty wherever you display them.

e limits of edition. The World Wildlife Col-
tion of Hummingbirds of the World Cups
d Saucers will be produced only once,
d in strictly limited edition, with an abso-
e closing date of March 31, 1980.

The cups and saucers will be crafted
ely for subscribers. Individual cups and
ucers will not be sold separately. And
re is a further limit of one subscription
collector.

The total edition will thus be forever lim-
d to the exact number of original sub-
iptions entered by March 31, 1980.

oscription deadline: March 31, 1980.
e collection will be issued on a conven-
t subscription plan, at the rate of one
o and saucer every other month. The
ginal issue price of just $39 per cup and
ucer is payable in two equal monthly in-
lments of $19.50 each. And each cup
d saucer will be accompanied by a spe-
stand, so that you can display them in
ur own home just as they are shown on
se pages—the saucer on its edge and
cup in front of it, forming a charming
d complete composition.

n addition, each cup and saucer will be
companied by a commentary written es-
cially for this collection, describing the
mmingbird portrayed, its native habitat,
favored flowers and much other fascinat-
lore. A Certificate of Authenticity, attest-
to the limits of edition, will accompany
ch collection.

There is no need to send any payment
n your application. But your Subscription
olication must be postmarked by March
t, at the latest, to be accepted.







Shown smaller than actual size
The saucer measures 139mm in diameter,
the cup measures 63mm in height

WORLD WILDLIFE FUND

The World Wildlife Fund was formed to help preserve life in the natural world, and to help safeguard the world's natural environment from irreversible damage. Its scope is the whole of nature.

Since 1961, it has provided grants which have backed over 2000 conservation projects world-wide. It has created or supported 260 national parks on 5 continents—a total area almost twice the size of Texas. The Fund has rescued 33 animal species from the brink of extinction. And it has brought hope of survival to more than 100 other threatened species. There is still more to be done.

The World Wildlife Fund has appointed Franklin Porcelain to service and fulfill all subscriptions to the Hummingbirds of the World collection.

© 1980 FP

SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

hummingbirds of the world

An official issue of the World Wildlife Fund

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription for *Hummingbirds of the World*—a limited edition collection of twelve cups and saucers in fine porcelain, each bearing an original work of art by Robin Hill

I need send no payment now. The twelve cups and saucers are to be sent to me at the rate of one cup and saucer every other month. I will be billed for each cup and saucer in two equal monthly installments of $19.50,* with the first payment due in advance of shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax and $1.50 per cup and saucer for shipping and handling*

Signature _____
All applications are subject to acceptance

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City, _____

State, Zip _____

Must be postmarked by March 31, 1980



Registry Panama

SS EMERALD SEAS

Largest cruiseship sailing from Miami to the Bahamas.

3 NIGHT CRUISE TO NASSAU
On Season ..... **$205 to $415**
Off Season ..... **$190 to $400**

LAND/SEA TOURS Available

4 NIGHT CRUISE TO NASSAU/FREEPORT
On Season ..... **$270 to $520**
Off Season ..... **$250 to $490**

Sailing Friday and Monday. Rates based on per person double occupancy and availability plus port tax/services.

We honor American Express, Master Charge, Visa and Diners Club.

See your Travel Agent or

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.

General Sales Agents

P.O. Box 010882 • Miami, Fla. 33101 • (305) 373-7501

POSTAL SUGGESTIONS

- Does letter or parcel have sufficient postage?
- Is stamp in upper right hand corner?
- Is sender's address complete and correct?

FREE

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

Louisiana Downs ■ American Rose Society Gardens ■ Norton Art Gallery ■ Meadows Museum ■ Barnwell Art & Garden Center ■ Active Night Life ■ Red River Revel and Holiday-In-Dixie Festivals ■ Louisiana State Fair ■ Louisiana Hayride

WRITE SHREVEPORT-BOSSIER CONVENTION & TOURIST BUREAU
Box 1761, Dept. HB-80, Shreveport, Louisiana 71166

ABOUT ENERGY

Fuel-Saving Update

OLD-FASHIONED FANS, GREENHOUSE INSULATORS, CLEAN CHIMNEYS

By COPERNICUS WATT, A.I.A.

Conserving energy at home need not be restricted to insulating roofs, walls, windows and furnaces. Consider, for example, electric resistance heating units in several rooms to be used as spot heaters. By using these heaters just when you need them, you can keep the central heating thermostat turned down to 55 degrees all through the day.

Imagine a family where at least one member does not leave for work until midmorning, after which time the house is empty. A normal winter routine would be to have the thermostat set at 55 degrees overnight, come on at 65 degrees around 7:30 A.M. when everyone gets up, then set back down for a while when the last family member goes to work. But if you had electric resistance heating units in the bathrooms and kitchen, you could leave the thermostat at 55 degrees all day, until shortly before the first person returned from school or work. The bathroom thermostats could be set to provide a toasty environment for the morning washing and then turn themselves off. The kitchen would be comfortable with just a little electric resistance help, by virtue of the heat given off by stove, people and lights. But by eliminating the furnace cycle necessary to warm up an entire cold house and keep it that way from, say 7:30 P.M. to 10:30 P.M., enormous savings could be made.

Note that this solution depends on the limited use of electric resistance heat as prolonged use is costly. But for sheer flexibility, it can't be beat; no other system lets you heat only one room for short but necessary periods, permitting minimum use of the entire house's central system. If you want to heat only one room for *long* periods, consider a small wood stove or, if the room in question has a southern exposure, some form of passive solar with electric resistance backup.

CLEAN CHIMNEY TIPS

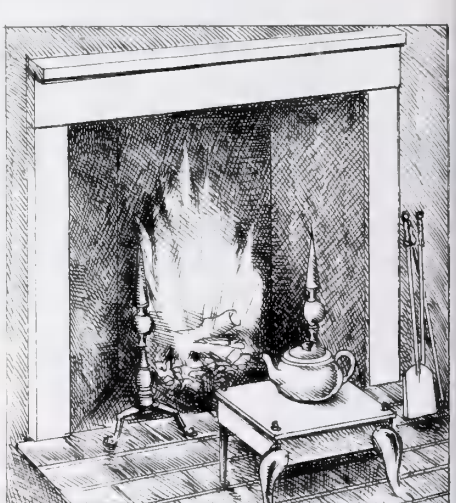
Good news for dirty chimneys: *Be Your Own Chimney Sweep*, by Christopher Curtis and Donald Post, ($4.95, paperback from Garden Way Publishing, Charlotte, Vt.) has just hit the bookstores, offering thorough tips for do-it-yourself chimney sweeps. Combining detailed illustrations with a clear text of staggering thoroughness, the authors cover the cleaning of every conceivable type of chimney. Also included are detailed instructions for stove cleaning and stove safety, as well as some good advice on how to minimize creosote buildup. (Did you know that the more efficient and slow-burning the stove, the more creosote it leaves?)

SOLAR ENERGY STATISTICS

Solar heating is gaining popularity. There are more than 8,000 solar-heated buildings in the United States, and 35,000 buildings heat their water with solar energy. Yet, in comparison to other countries, the use of solar energy in the United States is minimal. In Israel, 200,000 homes have solar water heaters; in Japan, there are more than 2,000,000. For more information on world-wide solar energy statistics, contact the Solar Lobby (1001 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036).

RUMFORD FIREPLACE

Several readers have written to ask where they can learn how to build a Rumford fireplace—the tall, shallow fireplace whose principles were first described by Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, in 1795. If Rumford's proportions are followed, the fireplace will give off many times the heat of a conventional modern fireplace designed for centrally heated houses. You can find the rules for the proportions of the Rumford in *The Forgotten Art of Building a Good Fireplace* (Yankee, Inc., Dublin, NH 03444).



A Rumford fireplace will give off more heat than a conventional, modern fireplace.

PIPE INSULATION

Looking for an easy, energy-saving, do-it-yourself project? No matter how helpless you think you are, you can insulate domestic hot-water and heating pipes that run through unheated basements and crawl spaces. (You should also insulate cold-water pipes if they're dripping because of summer

(*Continued*)

NEW VANTAGE ULTRA LIGHTS

INTRODUCING ULTRA TASTE— AT ULTRA LOW TAR.



Ultra taste. Never-before, silk smooth, truly satisfying taste—in an ultra low tar cigarette!

(And we do mean ultra low. At only 6 mg of tar, it's lower than 90% of all the cigarettes that people buy.)

How is it possible?

Through a unique blend of very select, flavorful tobaccos.

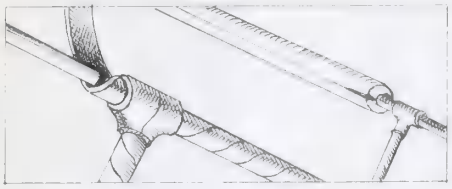
That's the Ultra Cigarette—new Vantage Ultra Lights from Vantage.



ONLY 6 mg tar

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

6 mg. "tar", 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.



Insulate water pipes with the sleeve or tape form—both are easy to apply.

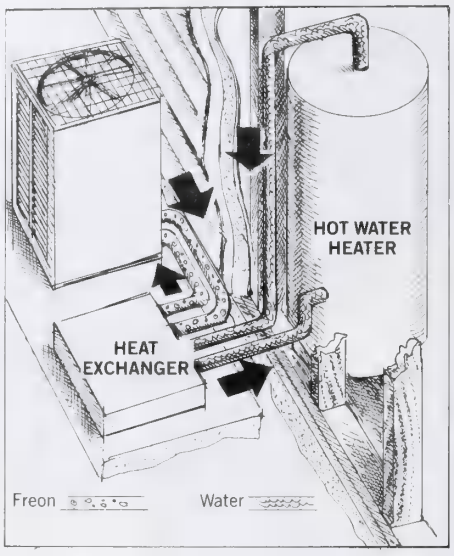
condensation.) Pipe insulation comes in either sleeve or tape form, and either is easy to apply. The tape is a little more challenging and requires cleaning the pipes first, so I recommend the sleeve type.

GREENHOUSE INSULATORS

If you own a greenhouse and are thinking of abandoning it because of the cost of heating, take heart. Internal insulating blankets for the roof can reduce nighttime heat loss by 57 percent, according to researchers at Penn State University, resulting in a highly cost-effective payback in about three years. The details are to be found in the March 1978 issue of *Solar Age*, either at your local library or available by sending $2.50 to *Solar Age*, P.O. Box 4394, Manchester, NH 03108.

ENERGY SAVERS FROM DOWN BELOW

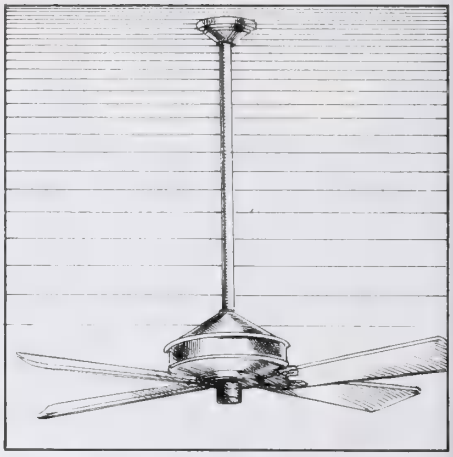
Basement windows are a great source of heat loss, particularly if the basement ceiling is uninsulated. An ill-fitting, single-glazed basement window costs the average oil-burning homeowner about $20 a year in oil bills. To minimize yearly oil bills, replace such windows or install storm windows. You should then install (1) an insulated fresh-air intake duct (about the size of the furnace chimney) from the exterior to your furnace and (2) open the windows in summer, even if it means removing the storm panels. It's well worth it.



Installing a small heat exchanger can greatly reduce energy consumption.

STYLISH CEILING FAN

The old-fashioned, slow-turning ceiling fan has enjoyed a great renaissance, both for summer cooling and for moving hot air off high ceilings in winter. There is a variety of turn-of-the-century designs, but now an elegant and efficient contemporary model has come on the market: the imported ISI fan. It currently costs $165 at Bloomingdale's in New York, but I am told its national price may soon jump to about $200. It has dimmer-type on/off-speed controls that may be recessed in the wall. (For more information, contact Import Specialists Inc., 82 Wall St., N.Y.C. 10005.) ■



The old-fashioned, slow-turning ceiling fan is currently enjoying a comeback.

Mango. Classically simple, simply beautiful flatware from Finland.



MANGO $58.00 PLACE SETTING

One of seven exquisite flatware patterns crafted by Hackman in 18/8 stainless. MANGO. Contemporary. Complimentary. A delightful rhythm of architectural angles and flowing lines. Hackman flatware... the perfect choice for your table.

ARABIA
FINLAND
5603 Howard Street,
Niles, Illinois 60648

Dionne Warwick says: "Get your blood into circulation."



Call Red Cross now for a blood donor appointment.

Ad Council ■ Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

STANLEY PRESENTS FURNITURE FOR BLAIR AND KATHY McNEILL.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania



When we decided to redecorate our dining room, we knew we wanted an air of formality. Somehow Stanley knew too. With Venicia, it was love at first sight. I was fascinated by the way Venicia's floral marquerry shows off the hand-rubbed wood, the rich pecan hues that seem to glow. And the way the light plays through the beveled glass of the hutch—a perfect setting for my china. I'm a traditionalist, and Venicia is truly me—right down to added touches like a silver liner in the buffet drawer. Even our daughter approved of our choice. Blair, of course, took all the credit.

Stanley Furniture

Manufacturer's suggested retail price for the table is about $840. For a brochure, send a dollar to Stanley Furniture, Dept. CBO, Stanleytown, Va. 24168.

CATS 'N DOGS

Letters from Third Graders

DEAR MR. SIEGAL, MY KATZ GOTTA PROBLEM

By MORDECAI SIEGAL

Children and pets are as natural go-togethers as ice cream and birthday cake. This becomes amply apparent in the delightful letters I have received lately upon request from third-grade students of Public School 41 in New York's Greenwich Village. And so, with great pleasure, I devote this column to some of their inquiries, printed exactly as written and illustrated with their artwork. Many thanks are extended to their teacher, Burt Schuman, and to the principal of P. S. 41, Tadashi Isufura.

CRAZY CATS

Dear Mr. Siegal:

My cats are beginning to be a problem, you see, yesterday I was playing with my raceway set and my littlest cat jumped up on me, and I still have a cut from that day. And every night when I feed the cats they meow. What should I do? Please help I need a lot of it.

Yours truly,
Joshua Murray

P.S. How much food should I feed my two cats?

Dear Joshua: Toy racing cars resemble mice when they wobble quickly along the track. I believe this tends to excite your cats. Keep the cats away from the raceway set when you play with it. The cats meow when you feed them because they are hungry and want their food. I suggest that you feed them three small meals a day instead of one large meal. This will make them less hungry at mealtime. The average cat eats about six ounces of canned food a day.

TANGLED TABBY

Dear MR. Siegal:

I have two cats a lady and a boy. The boy is a very big cat and the lady cat is a small cat. I want to no how come my boy cat keeps throwing up we think it is because he keeps eating his hair? Both of my cats act very silly when I go to school. I like to play with them a lot. I like my cats a lot. I hope they never die. My mom has had cats for her hole life. My cats are very silly. Some times my cats are funny.

Yours truly,
Shanti Steckel

Dear Shanti: No doubt your boy cat is eating his hair every time he licks his coat, and that could make him sick. There are several medicines that prevent hair balls from forming. One is called *Laxatone*. I think your cat should visit a veterinarian. Silly-funny cats make the best cats. Don't you agree?

DUELING HAMSTERS

Dear Mr. Siegal:

I have two hamster a boy and a girl. Their names are spot and goldy. I named the girl spot and my brother named the boy goldy. Do you know why my hamsters fight when we put them together? They don't always fight when we put them together. But they do fight. I feed them and play with them. I love them and hope they will stay helthy. One of them got out of her cage last night and my brother found her under his bed in the mornig.

Yours truly,
Garance Ruta

Dear Garance: Hamsters are a grouchy bunch. They do indeed fight with one another. Sometimes they fight about whether to have babies or not, and sometimes they fight about who is going to be the boss of the cage. Hamsters are especially grumpy when they first wake up from their sleep. Watch your fingers! Keep the hamsters in separate cages.

AILING GECKOS

Dear Mr. Siegal:

Do you have a pet? What is it? I once had a gecko that I had to eat roaches but it died. Do you think it died because of eating roaches that came from extermenated apartments? I got two parrotkeets when I terned two. Now I am 8½. I had named them Lovey and Dovey. Lovey died and Dovey is blind in one eye. I have over 200 paper books.

Yours truly,
Ben Velez

Dear Ben: I have two pets. One is a Siberian husky dog named Pete and the other is a cat named Max. As you know, a gecko is any lizard of the harmless but noisy family *Gekkonidae*. Your gecko's death could certainly have been for the reason you described. However, it also could have been due to the cold climate of New York. Geckos are more commonly found in the warmer parts of the world. A sudden chill could have been why he died. Good luck with Dovey and your many paper books.

TRAINING TELE

Dear Mr. Siegal:

I wanted to know if only german shepherds are good watch dogs? Because my dad says he needs a good watchdog and what I wanted to know is if collies are good watch dogs because thats (Continued on page 89)



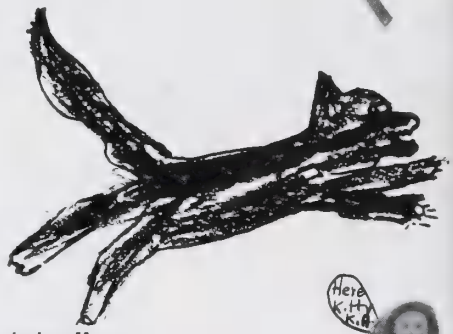
Garance Ruta



Naima Chiorando



Veena Gulati



Joshua Murray



Shanti Steckel



Diana Centron



Michael Ruskin

"Is it worth seven minutes to help keep your dog healthy?"

That's all it should take to read these important facts about your dog's changing nutritional needs... and how only the Cycle® Dog Foods meet them as no single brand of dog food can.



MRS. COOPER AS SEEN ON TV.

To help keep your dog healthy, it is important that you understand his *nutritional* needs; especially how they change throughout his life.

Dogs go through major changes.

Like people, your dog is always changing. From puppyhood on, he grows up... grows old ...sometimes he even slows down.

Changes that often can't be seen.

The changes your dog goes through are *inside*. As his digestion, teeth, bones, and kidneys change, so do his nutritional needs. And his dog food ought to meet those changing needs. The Cycle line does.

No single brand of dog food is tailored to meet each stage.

Most dog foods are for *any* dog... young... old... whatever. They are not tailored for each important nutritional stage of his life. Only one line of dog food is... Cycle.

Cycle is more than one dog food.

The Cycle line of dog foods make up a nutritional *program* tailored to the needs of your dog at each important stage of his life.

Cycle 1 feeds puppies the way you'd feed a baby... with extra protein and calcium.

And when puppies change into active adults, there's Cycle 2 with a different balance of protein, vitamins, and minerals. It's just what a dog between the ages of 1 and 7 needs to help stay healthy and alert.

Cycle 4 is made with easily digestible, high-quality protein for the delicate digestion of older dogs. It's got what dogs over seven need to help keep their bones, teeth, and kidneys functioning properly.

And for less active dogs who burn up less calories, there's even Cycle 3 with 20% fewer calories.

For a lifetime of good nutrition.

Your dog will love the taste of his Cycle food. More importantly, you will know he is getting the nutrition that's tailored specifically for his needs—now and for the rest of his life.



Cycle®. Nutrition...for the life of your dog.™

DOG FOOD

GF GENERAL FOODS

© General Foods Corporation 1979

United and Creative Leisure present:

PRIVACY in PARADISE

Here's your chance to enjoy the pleasures of Hawaii at your own pace. Relax; see the Islands with the ultimate flexibility of your own luxurious condominium.

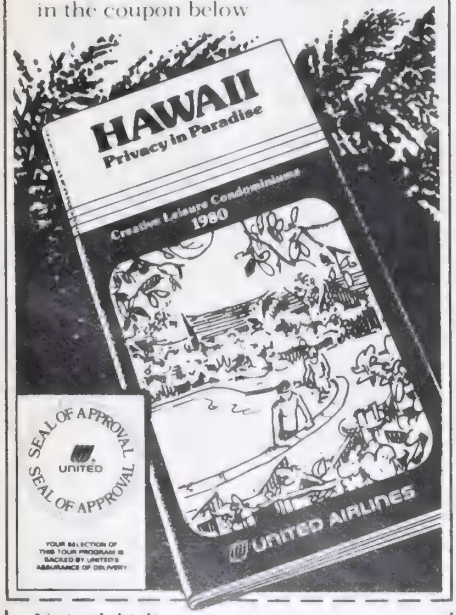
Here's what four adults get for only $240:

- 3 nights, resort apartment accommodations
- 3 days' use of Hertz compact car with no mileage charge
- Maid service and complete kitchen facilities

(ITUAH-CREB3.)

(Price subject to change and does not include air fare, car gas, or 6% tax and service charge. Extra nights at reasonable additional cost.)

And you'll be treated to United's Royal Hawaiian Service on your way to the Islands. Only United confirms your package instantly. To learn more, call your Travel Agent. Or send in the coupon below.



United Airlines 1088-0300
P.O. Box 27
Glenview, IL 60025

Please send me your "Creative Leisure Condominiums" brochure.

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

My Travel Agent is_____

UNITED AIRLINES

GARDEN GUIDE

A Month-by-Month Reminder

SEED-SOWING FOR SPRINGTIME

By KEN DRUSE

MARCH

THE FIRST SPRING FLOWERING BULBS MAKE THEIR APPEARANCE THIS MONTH—A PREVIEW OF THINGS TO COME.

It's too early to remove mulches from northern gardens. This is the time of alternate thawing and freezing. The main purpose of these mulches is to protect soil from warming too fast, heaving plants out of the ground. • In the South, camellias are still blooming, and the azaleas are presenting their special spring show. • Dormant, stored geraniums should be potted and fed early in March. • Plant edible peas and flowering sweet peas as soon as holes can be poked in the ground (usually late March). • This is the time to prune and spray dormant fruit trees. A handbook on the subject would be helpful, supplying pruning instructions and spraying schedules. • Start tuberous begonias and caladiums indoors this month in flats of moist peat moss. Begonias are planted depression side up; caladiums, knob side down. • Prune and pinch houseplants to keep them in shape.

SEED-SOWING SCHEDULE

PLANT	DAYS TO GERMINATION	SOWING TIME BEFORE PLANTING OUTDOORS
Ageratum	7 days	8–10 weeks
Alyssum	8 days	10–12 weeks
Aster	8 days	8 weeks
Balsam	8 days	9 weeks
Begonia	21 days	12 weeks
Cabbage	10 days	3–4 weeks
Celosia	10 days	6 weeks
Coleus	10 days	6–9 weeks
Cosmos	5 days	6 weeks
Cucumber	7 days	3–4 weeks
Dianthus	8 days	10 weeks
Eggplant	14 days	6–8 weeks
Geranium	5–8 days	14–16 weeks
Herbs (annual)	10 (average) days	6–8 weeks
Impatiens	15 days	10–12 weeks
Lobelia	20 days	10–12 weeks
Marigold (African)	7 days	8–10 weeks
Marigold (French)	7 days	6–8 weeks
Marigold (Triploid)*	7 days	7–8 weeks
Melon	5–7 days	3–4 weeks
Nicotiana	14 days	10–12 weeks
Pansy	10 days	16–20 weeks
Pepper	10 days	6–8 weeks
Petunia	10 days	10–12 weeks
Portulaca	10 days	11 weeks
Salvia	15 days	9 weeks
Snapdragon	14 days	10 weeks
Squash	7 days	3–4 weeks
Tomato	7–10 days	6–8 weeks
Zinnia	7 days	6 weeks

*Triploid marigolds take longer to flower than other types.

A Time to Sow

To get a jump on the growing season, begin sowing your seeds indoors. Some plants with long growing seasons must be started indoors to develop fruit that will ripen in areas where the harvest time is early. Flowering plants will bloom sooner and longer when given an early start. Plants can usually be set into their permanent places in the garden two weeks after the last frost, when the ground has had a chance to warm. In most parts of the United States, this planting day is around June 1. The seed-sowing chart (*left*) shows the days prior to germination and average time needed for sowing seeds ahead of the planting day.

(*Continued*)

Two great naturals together for the first time. Leroux Coffee Amaretto.



The Leroux Toasted Almond.
Mix 1½ oz. Coffee Amaretto,
1½ oz. milk,
shake with ice.
Delicious!

Only Leroux has this great new combination. The elegant taste of amaretto enhanced with just the right amount of coffee. And it's delicious. Naturally. Because it's Leroux. Once you've tasted Leroux International Liqueurs, no other liqueurs will do.

Leroux International Liqueurs

Another of our 52 naturals from France, Italy, U.S., Austria, and Denmark.

For free recipes, write General Wine & Spirits, Box 1645, FDR Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10022.

America, turn down your hot water heaters.

KITCHENAID INTRODUCES THE ONLY DISHWASHERS THAT CAN SAVE MONEY ON YOUR TOTAL HOT WATER BILL.

...and get your dishes cleaner than any other dishwasher can.

All dishwasher manufacturers say dishwashers should operate with water that's at least 140° hot.

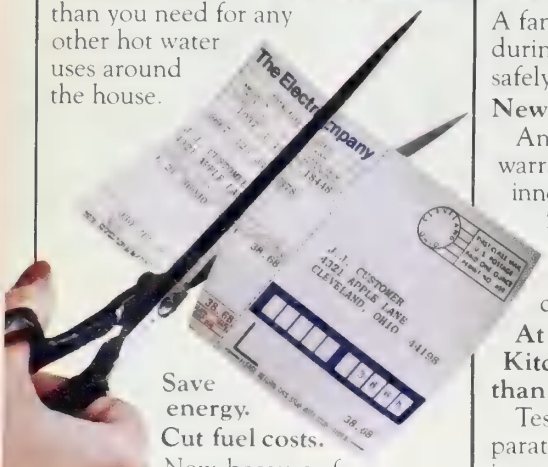
To do this, until now, you've had to set your water heater at 140° or above which is, in most instances, higher than you need for any other hot water uses around the house.



temperature for proper washing and for sanitized rinsing.

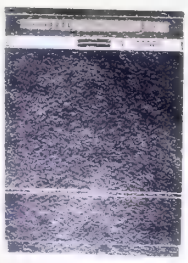
You get energy-saving drying, too. There's no heating element on during drying. A fan circulates the heat built up during washing and rinsing to gently, safely, and efficiently dry the dishes.

New triple protection warranty. An all new 10-year limited warranty on the porcelain tank and inner door (parts only). Plus a 5-year limited warranty on the motor (parts only). And a full one-year warranty on the complete dishwasher.



Save energy. Cut fuel costs. Now, because of a KitchenAid engineering breakthrough, you can turn your hot water heater down, and KitchenAid will still give you sparkling clean, sanitized dishes.

That's because the new KitchenAid dishwasher has a built-in, thermostatically controlled heating element that takes water from your tank, and heats it up to exactly the right



At an energy-saving 120° KitchenAid gets dishes cleaner than other dishwashers. Test results prove it. In comparative cleaning tests, using 120° input water, results showed that KitchenAid outcleaned the other leading brands.

Just by reducing the temperature 20° you can cut your total water heating costs by about 10%.

There has never been a better time for you to buy a KitchenAid.



KitchenAid. Because it's worth it.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

GARDEN GUIDE

Continued

READ THIS AND REAP

Ann Reilly's new book, **Success With Seeds,** talks about everything you need to know about growing plants from seed—containers, media, special treatments, temperature, seed storage, moisture, light and more. An excellent color photo section shows hundreds of plants as seedlings and full-grown specimens. The book is currently available only by mail from George W. Park Seed Co., Inc., Greenwood, SC 29647, for $9.95.

SOWING TIPS

√ *Milled sphagnum moss* is a good sterile sowing medium. It discourages damping-off disease, a fungus problem common to many seedlings.

√ *Incorporate sphagnum* moss in any sowing mix, or sprinkle some on the top of your favorite medium.

√ *Moistening sphagnum* moss can be made easier by using hot water.

√ *You can't be too clean;* if you suspect contamination, sterilize the medium by placing it in a pan or open roasting bag and baking the medium at 180 degrees until it reaches that temperature, about an hour. This temperature kills harmful bacteria without destroying beneficial microorganisms.

√ *Any medium you use should be finely* sieved to allow roots to penetrate easily.

√ *For effective drainage,* add sand or perlite.

√ *Water newly planted seeds* from the bottom, so as not to dislodge them, by placing containers in saucers of water.

√ *Always keep medium moist;* even cacti seedlings need constant moisture during and after germination.

√ *Any container must have drainage* holes. If you're using a recycled one such as a paper food tub, be sure to make holes.

√ *Containers must be clean;* clay pots should be put in a kettle in cool water that is then brought to a boil. Plastic pots and recycled containers should be washed in hot, soapy water with a little bleach and rinsed thoroughly.

√ *Do not open* seed packets until you are ready to sow.

√ *Sow seeds to a depth* equaling their own thickness (i.e., ¼-inch seeds are sown ¼ inches below the surface).

√ *Tiny seeds* such as microscopic begonias (2,000,000 to the ounce) should be lightly sprinkled on the surface. They can be mixed with a little milled sphagnum moss and sprinkled together.

√ *Be sure to consider* how many mature plants will fit in your space.

√ *Plan to sow about twice* as many seeds as you will need mature plants.

√ *Seedlings need a great deal of light* after germination.

√ *Fluorescent light setups* are the best for home gardeners. Burn two 4-foot tubes, 40 watts each, for 18 hours a day. A timer is helpful.

√ *Tops of the seedlings* should be kept about 4 inches from the lights.

√ *Fluorescent lights are* (*Continued*)



Heritage. Quality without compromise, for enduring elegance.

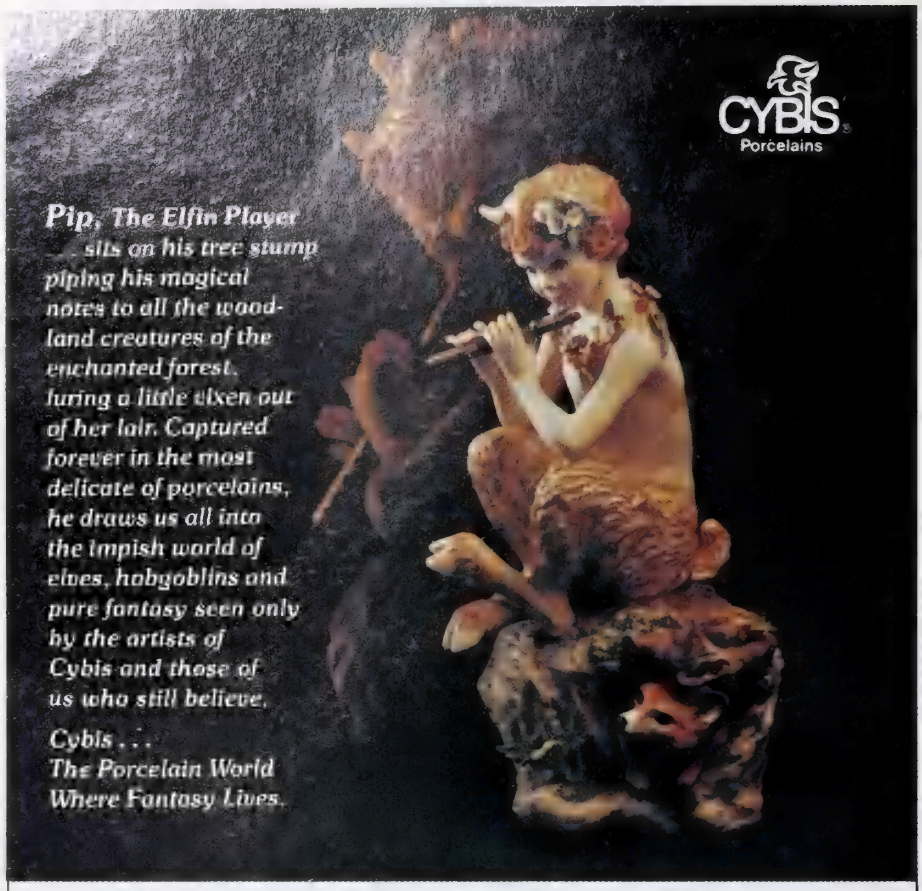
At Heritage, we know only one way to create upholstered furniture that will remain beautiful, comfortable and durable for many years. By observing the highest standards of craftsmanship. Thus every love seat, sofa and chair is shaped using only seasoned hardwood frames. Tightly-woven webbing is interlaced and secured to the base. Each coil spring is hand tied and anchored eight ways. Luxury cushioning and rich, flowing fabrics are attended the same painstaking skill and care. The result is fine upholstered furniture you will be proud to own. Not only as an elegant pleasure, but as a wise investment.

For your nearest Drexel Heritage dealers, write to the address below.
For Heritage brochures, send $1 to: Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.,
Dept. 14-3-80, Drexel, N.C. 28619.

Heritage®

Craftsmanship in the grand tradition

© Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc., 1980



For select literature previewing the world of Cybis, send $3.00 to Cybis Porcelains, 65 Norman Avenue PH, Trenton, NJ 08618.

© CYBIS 1979

For hot dogs and a cool breeze, Meadowcraft is yours to enjoy.



Meadowcraft
CASUAL FURNITURE

Meadowcraft presents the Bimini Collection. To locate the Meadowcraft dealer nearest you, call (205) 853-2220 or write Meadowcraft, Box 2111, Birmingham, Ala. 35201.

GARDEN GUIDE

Continued

cool and will not damage seedlings.
√ *Most seeds germinate* best at temperatures between 75 and 80 degrees.
√ *A soil-heating cable* will provide gentle heat from below.
√ *For a free heat source*, place containers on the water heater.
√ *A plastic bag provides a good*, humid environment for emerging seedlings.
√ *Don't be afraid* to thin seedlings.
√ *Smaller, shorter seedlings* generally make the best plants, remaining compact throughout their lives and blooming earlier and more abundantly.
√ *The first leaves* that emerge are the seed leaves.
√ *Young seedlings* must be transplanted to larger containers when they have one or two sets of true leaves, those which emerge after the seed leaves.
√ *When transplanting*, always hold the seedlings by their true leaves.
√ *To lift seedlings* for transplanting, sink a Popsicle stick or clean butter knife straight into the medium and pry up the seedling.
√ *Water the seedlings* in place by making a hole in the medium and lowering the seedlings (holding them by the true leaves) into the holes as you apply a gentle stream of water.
√ *Seeds contain* enough food in their seed coats to begin life. Seedlings should not be fed until they are transplanted and then only with a weak fertilizer solution (about ⅛ dilution of the recommended dosage for mature plants).
√ *Compressed peat pots* should be broken apart when transplanted to the garden. Roots do grow through these peat pots, but they get strangled because the pots shrink as they dry.
√ *The white mold* on peat containers is harmless.
√ *Pressed peat pellets*, such as Jiffy 7, should have their nylon mesh removed and should be broken apart when transplanting.
√ *Specific information* about individual seeds is written on the seed packets. Be sure to read it. ■

Give blood.

Red Cross is counting on you.



Mother Nature is quite capable of delivering weather no shingle can stand up to. So it comes as no surprise that a severe storm destroyed the original wooden shingles sed to roof a Houston neighborhood.

While we're not guaranteeing we'll stand up to this horrendous weather any better than vood, we do think they've chosen the right brand of asphalt shingles to reroof their homes. imberline,® the number one selling asphalt shingles of their kind.

They bear an uncanny resemblance to wood. But their real beauty lies in their superb trength and durability.* Timberline shingles have a ceramic baked, granular surface that re- ists fire and blocks the harmful ultra violet rays that eat away even the best of roofs. They're lso composed of the highest quality, scientifically refined asphalt. So they repel water.

And Timberline shingles have a self-sealing agent that works with the sun to form a wind esistant one piece roof. So your investment won't blow away.

To find out more about Timberline shingles, get in touch with your nearest GAF dealer hrough the Yellow Pages. Or call toll free 800-223-0344, in New York call 800-522-5250.

If you put anything other than Timberline on your roof, ou may be wasting your time. Not to mention your money.

GAF® TIMBERLINE®
ASPHALT ROOFING
On top of the industry.

ee GAF "Limited Warranty Asphalt Shingles" for specific details of coverage on Timberline. This warranty is available e by writing to the GAF Corporation, Building Products, Dept. T979, Box 1121, Radio City Station, New York, 10011

HB-380

WHERE TO FIND IT

Collect a Piece of American History

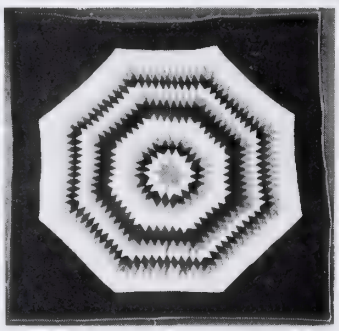
FOLK ART FROM PRIMITIVE TO CONTEMPORARY

By SYLVIA SUNDERLIN



Weather vane with paddle wheel.

American folk art, long neglected, has finally come into its own as an exciting and historically significant form of art, although it has been with us from colonial times to the present. Discovery of quilts as unique American art has led to an almost frenzied interest in collecting other one-of-a-kind handcrafted objects. Folk art is sometimes crude, like primitive paintings; or it has been formed by untutored artisans from materials at hand, like carved wooden figures or tramp art. It has charm and interest because every product is individually conceived and made, whether it be a decorated gourd or a carved wooden eagle weather vane. Items below are available subject to prior sale.



Fine Mennonite Sunburst cotton quilt, circa 1881.

QUILTS GALORE AND OTHER ARTS

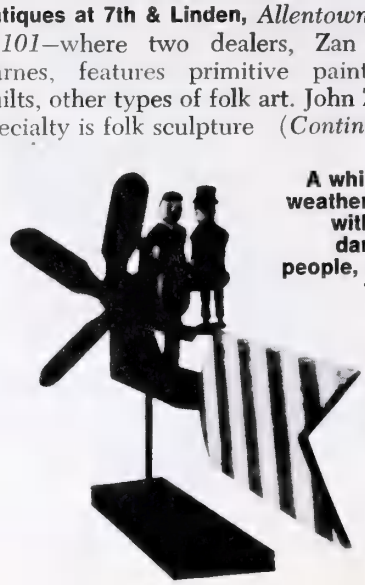
Barbara S. Janos—Barbara Ross, *110 E. End Ave., N.Y.C. 10028*—Janos and Ross have expanded their specialty in Amish quilts to other art forms including contemporary and antique whirligigs, hooked rugs, weathervanes, wood decoys and shorebirds. Among museum-quality quilts are fine Mennonite Sunburst quilt, c. 1881, cotton, 82-inches square, $575; Amish Sawtooth Diamond quilt, Lancaster County, Pa., wool, gray on gray, 76-inches square, circa 1900, $2,300. Full selection of appliqué and crib quilts, hooked rugs. Among whirligigs is a full-bodied Indian paddling a canoe, polychrome with mounting stand 18-inches long, $475. Telephone or write for information. By appointment only.



"Man with Baby"—a polychrome folk sculpture carved of sweet gum wood, circa late 19th century.

FOLK SCULPTURE

Antiques at 7th & Linden, *Allentown, PA 18101*—where two dealers, Zan and Barnes, features primitive paintings, quilts, other types of folk art. John Zan's specialty is folk sculpture (*Continued*)



A whirligig weathervane with two dancing people, circa 1910.



Turina.
Worth a thorough look.
Send for our brochure.

White of Mebane

Discover the beauty and quality of the Corinth and Turina dining and bedroom collections in our full color brochures. White of Mebane, Dept. HB-3B, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

5 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

© 1979 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

DORAL II

Only 5 mg tar. No other cigarette with this little tar...



...has this much taste.



ONLY 5 MG TAR

Get what you never had before: Satisfaction with ultra-low tar.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

WHERE TO FIND IT

Continued

including polychrome sculpture of man and baby, carved of sweet gum wood, about 18-inches high, late 19th century, $1,100; group of painted folk carvings by Henry Weill, Coopersburg, Pa., black-and-white dog, 16-inches tall and black-and-white cat, 9-inches, each $575; 14-inch long gray squirrel, $225.



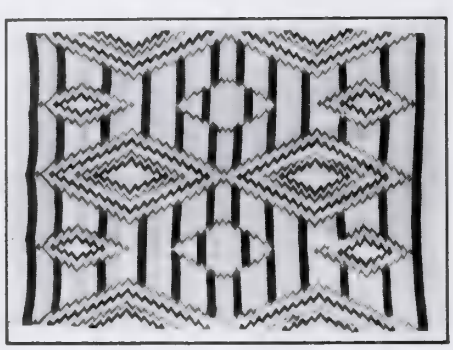
Handmade automotive toy, circa 1930.

UNIQUE FOLK ART

L. D. Whiteley Galleries of American Folk Art, *303 No. Sweetzer, Los Angeles 90048*—offer a fine collection of the unusual and imaginative in carved figures, unique sculpture and ingenious use of materials. It has, for example: tramp art wedding gift, carved from apple crates and cigar-box wood, inscription centerpiece of two hands shaking, this functional article to be used as shelf and magazine holder, c. 1910, $850; Washington and Lincoln carved wood and polychrome figures, 16-inches high, c. 1920, Lincoln is $1,200, Washington, $1,500.

SOUTHWEST INDIAN ART

Tom Bahti Indian Art Shop, *1708 E. Speedway, Tucson, AZ 85719*—is a gallery and shop for some of the finest Southwest Indian folk art produced in traditional designs. A few examples are Navajo rug by Gertie Yoe, a weaver for over half a century, handspun wool in natural earth colors in Two Gray Hills tapestry design, 7 by 4 feet, $3,000; basket of native grasses by Frances Manuel, Papago weaver, black star outline on white, 7-inches across, $85; Yaqui Indian Deer dance figure, 11-inches high, sculpted in clay, decorated in colors, by Arthur Montoya, $90.



Navajo wearing blanket, circa 1870-1890.

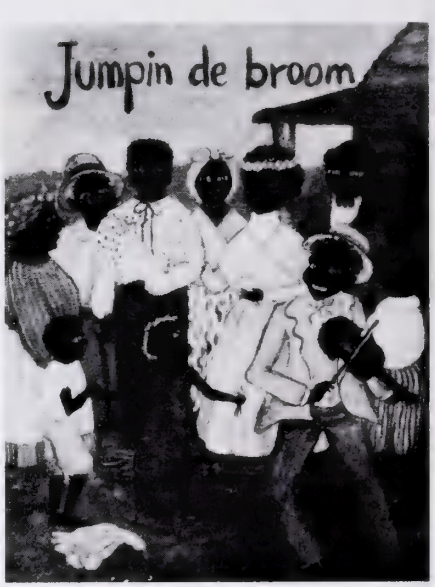
QUILTS IN VARIETY

Mary Stricker's Quilt, *936 B St., San Rafael, CA 94901*—specialists in antique quilts. As stock is constantly changing, no brochure is available, but shop owners are glad to answer inquiries and send photos of specific quilts to those providing requirements in size, colors or special patterns. Examples of the fine collection are Pennsylvania appliqué quilt, c. 1920, deep rose solid on rose solid, $600; Log Cabin, "Barn Raising" variety, c. 1890, multicolored wool solids 80-inches square, never used, mint condition, $300.

FOLK CARVINGS, WEATHER VANES

Timothy & Pamela Hill, American Antiques, *56000 Ten Mile Rd., South Lyon, MI 48178*—have a varied stock of folk art sculpture, paintings, decoys, quilts and an unusual assortment of weather vanes and larger carved pieces, such as a carousel goat figure, early 19th century, original paint, $2,000; carved figure of George Washington on his steed, $450. Inquiries welcome for shop hours, other articles.





Black marriage ceremony painting, circa 1880.

MARKET FOR CONTEMPORARY CRAFTS

Artisans' Cooperative, *Box 216, Chadds Ford, PA 19317*—is a nonprofit organization assisting many rural artisans from Maine to Appalachia, from deep South to Western Indian reservations, in display and marketing of their art products, has a gallery at Chadds Ford, Pa.; stores at Faneuil Hall Marketplace, Boston; Newmarket, Philadelphia; and two lovely stores (seasonal) on Nantucket Island, Mass., where it displays a great range of contemporary *(Continued)*

Decorate the easy way with Flair Squares*







Suddenly, wall covering is easier than ever!

Easy to use. With FLAIR SQUARES, you don't need special tools or skills. Just soak each prepasted 12″ square in water and slide it into place. All squares match up beautifully. Even fitting around bathroom cabinets and windows is a breeze.

Easy to keep clean. FLAIR SQUARES sponge clean easily. And because they're made of tough DuPont TYVEK,® they won't shrink, tear or lose shape. And they're easy to strip off if you ever decide to change patterns.

Easy to look at. FLAIR SQUARES come in a variety of colorful decorator patterns, designed to complement every room in your home. So buy today, decorate this afternoon and enjoy a beautiful new room tonight.

For the name of your nearest dealer, write to: DuPont Company, Room 37320, Wilmington, DE 19898.

*FLAIR SQUARES is DuPont's trademark for its prepasted wallcovering. TYVEK is DuPont's registered trademark for its spunbonded olefin.

DUPONT
REG. U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.



Each package covers 15 square feet.

folk art. They have quilts, sculpture, baskets, weavings, ceramics and many other examples, some based on traditional designs, and other innovative work, such as original artistry in stained glass, sculpture and ceramics. Write for brochure with sample list of products.

GOURD ART

Ridge Kunzel, *485 San Gorgonio, San Diego, CA 92106*—makes attractive and useful objects from vegetable gourds, including Christmas tree and Easter egg ornaments from small gourds, $12 to $25; large gourd lamps, 18- to 30-inches high, decorated with game birds, quail or ducks, drawn with wood or leather burner, or adorned with dragon, then color-decorated, $250 to $300, gourd boxes in variety of shapes and sizes, some leather-lined, from $18 to $95. Custom designs invited. Write for order and shop outlet information.

SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN WEAVINGS, POTTERY, SANTOS

Mudd-Carr Gallery, *338 E. DeVargas St., Santa Fe., NM 87501*—provides museums and private collectors with the choicest Southwestern Indian art. It specializes in early blankets, historic Pueblo pottery from various tribes. It offers for example, a Navajo wearing blanket, circa 1870-90, 5 feet by 7 feet, $1,600; various examples of decorated pottery, usually about 12 inches in diameter, 11- or 12-inches high, from 1500 to early 19th century, from $1,500 to $3,000; New Mexican Santos (religious figurines made for Catholic churches), carved by various santeros, from $800 to $2,500.

PRIMITIVES, MECHANICAL FOLK ART

Charles L. Flint Antiques, *Box 88, Lenox, MA 01240*—specializes in Shaker pieces, folk art and primitives. Among the unusual are some rare paintings of black people, including one of a marriage ceremony, c. 1880, 16 by 12 inches; a very rare cast-iron mechanical weather vane, 32-inches long, with bird in flight activated by paddlewheel, c. 1840. Write for details, prices.

POLYCHROME SCULPTURED FIGURES

Diamant Gallery, *37 W. 72nd St., N.Y.C. 10023*—gallery devoted to 19th- and 20th-century American folk art features polychrome sculpture. Two choice pieces now on hand are model for a clipper ship figurehead, carved of boxwood, by Charles Simpson; Maine eider weathervane carved in cedar, 24-inch wingspread, black-and-white paint, c. 1900, from Vinalhaven, Maine. ■





Top comfort. Firm, deep support. You get both from every Serta Perfect Sleeper!

Serta's Perfect Sleeper is designed to give you everything you want and need in a mattress and foundation for a great night's sleep: Top comfort and deep support. That's firmness that feels good.

Top comfort comes from plush layers of Sertafoam® and carefully selected upholstery covered with beautiful puff-quilted fabrics.

Inside is Serta's famous Perfect Sleeper construction. Exclusive Sertaliner® bands, TwinEdge® design and Synchroflex® coils are uniquely designed to work together to give you firm, deep support.

The patented SertaLock® Foundation is the perfect complement to the Perfect Sleeper mattress. It insures your investment for maximum comfort and support night after night, for many years to come.

Top comfort. Firm, deep support. You get both from every Serta Perfect Sleeper. Be a perfect sleeper. Buy a Perfect Sleeper.®

Serta®

Perfect Sleeper®

Firmness that feels good.™

SERTA, INC. Rosemont, Ill.

SLEEP BETTER
LIVE BETTER

THIS MONTH

What's Happening and Where

ART FOR PATRIOTS AND FRANCOPHILES, AID FOR CONSUMERS

Museums

THE AMERICAN RENAISSANCE 1876–1917, gave birth to enduring pieces of cultural history such as the Lincoln Monument, the Buffalo nickel, the Newport mansions and the famous Minuteman statue in Concord, Mass. Looking to the Italian Renaissance craftsmen for inspiration, artists of the period applied classical styles and attitudes to subjects that were uniquely American. According to American painter John La Farge, cited in the catalog accompanying the exhibition, "We are not as they are—fixed in some tradition; and we can go where we choose—to the greatest influences if we wish, and still be free for our future." In this traveling display, more than 300 examples of painting, sculpture, furniture, photography, ceramics and jewelry illustrate American pride in progress—the National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., Feb. 22 to April 20; M. H. de Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco, May 31 to Aug. 10.



"At the Inn," Francis Davis Millet, 1886. Union League Club.

THE BROOKLYN MUSEUM

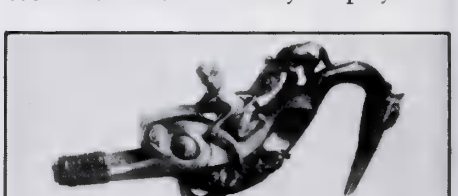
SÈVRES PORCELAIN captures the history and style of one of the world's greatest manufacturers of ceramic ware. Founded in 1738, the procelain factory at Vincennes, France, became the Royal Manufactory under the patronage of Louis XV. Transferred to Sèvres in 1756, the concern continued to make beautiful pieces in the current taste. In this exhibit, 120 items are examples of the rare craftsmanship of artists and technicians who are still hand-producing their wares. Touring through the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, the exhibit was organized in collaboration with the Manufacture Nationale de Sèvres and the Association Française d'Action Artistique—the Art Institute of Chicago, Mar. 8 to April 20; the Milwaukee Public Museum, May 10 to June 22.



Vase, 1908, from the Manufacture Nationale de Sèvres.

SITES

OBJECTS OF BRIGHT PRIDE: Northwest Coast Indian Art from the American Museum of Natural History displays the rich heritage of the Indian cultures that inhabited the land stretching from Yakutat Bay, Alaska, to Puget Sound, Wash. Crafted within the last two centuries, the exhibit's 100 objects were used for magical rites, social ceremonies and heraldic displays. They include masks, headdresses, feast dishes, ceremonial costumes, daggers and pipes. The exhibit was organized by the American Federation of Arts and the Center for Inter-American Relations—the New Orleans Museum of Art, Feb. 23 to April 6; the Center for Inter-American Relations, New York, May 11 to July 27.



Tlingit Indian shaman's rattle. Lent by the American Museum of Natural History.

THE ROMANTICS TO RODIN: French Nineteenth-Century Sculpture from North American collections covers 60 years of the art. Produced during the period of 1830–1890, these sculptures are the work of such renowned French artists as Auguste Rodin, François Rude, Antoine-Louis Barye and Jean-Baptiste Carpeaux. Approximately 200 pieces in various sizes and media will be displayed, along with related drawings and paintings—the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Los Angeles, Mar. 4 to May 25; the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, June 26 to Sept. 21.

Auctions

CHRISTIE'S, FINE ART AUCTIONEERS, NEW YORK, will be having the following sales: 19th-century sculpture, Mar. 1; Chinese works of art, *(Continued)*



With your imagination and our Levolor Blinds you can put together a beautiful room. Levolor Blinds come with an exclusive matching valance, in over 200 colors. For dealer name call 800-477-4700 (in Ill. 800-322-4400). For decorating ideas write for "Window Magic." Send $1 to Levolor, 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Levolor. Our love is blinds.

Name Dept. HB-3-80

Address

City State Zip



TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT AMERICAN BATHING BEAUTIES!

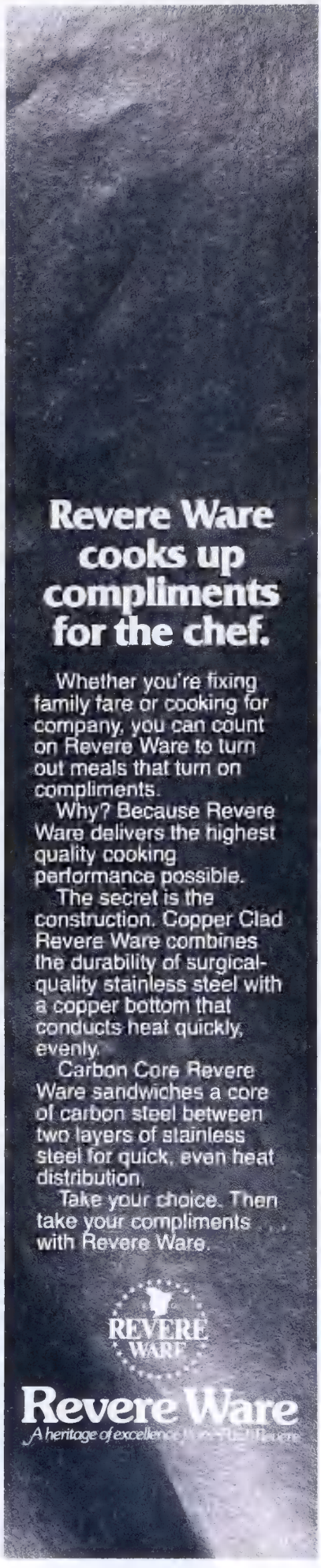
They are making a terrific splash.

The serene beauty of the Ultra Bath oval. The marvelous luxury of Fontaine. The stunning new Ellisse bathing pool. A sensational, wrap-around Soaking Tub. The extravagant Ellisse Grande bathing pool for two. Add to all this a surging whirlpool system.

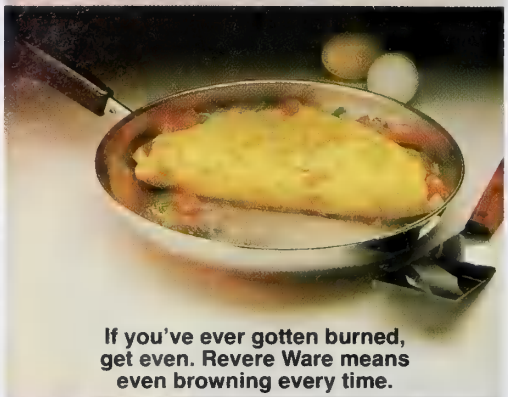
America's bathrooms are coming to life. To see all our exciting new ideas get your copy of the American-Standard "Bathroom Planning Guide." Just send $5.00 to: American-Standard Bathroom Planning Guide, Dept. HB-30, P.O. Box 2019, New Brunswick, NJ 08903. Or, visit an American-Standard Distributor Showroom. For the name and location of the Showroom nearest you, call toll free **800/821-7700, ext. 4023.** In Missouri, **800/892-7655, ext. 4023.**

AMERICAN-STANDARD

World's leading name in plumbing fixtures and fittings




Revere Ware's surgical-quality stainless steel stands up to any cooking operation.


If you've ever gotten burned, get even. Revere Ware means even browning every time.


Mother's Whistler. Revere Ware Tea Kettles last for years and years.


Revere Ware heats evenly at lower temperatures to smooth out sticky subjects.


After years of KP, Revere Ware is still in service.

THIS MONTH

Continued

Mar. 11; old master paintings and drawings, Mar. 13; Art Nouveau and Magnificent Tiffany lamps, Mar. 22.

PHILLIPS, FINE ART AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS, offers the following auctions: at 867 Madison Ave., New York—oriental works of art, Mar. 5 and 6. At 525 E. 72nd St., New York—lead soldiers and military miniatures, Mar. 8; oriental rugs, Mar. 18; fine furniture and decorations, Mar. 25.

Antiques

DALLAS, TEXAS: Tri Delta Charity Antiques Show—Dallas Convention Center, Mar. 13 to 16.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: 18th Annual Fort Worth Antique Show–Sale, sponsored by Chi Omega Community Charities and Dolly Johnson, manager—Round-Up Inn, Amon Carter Square, Mar. 14 to 16.

HOUSTON, TEXAS: Houston Antique Dealers Association's 16th Annual Charity Invitational Show and Sale—Albert Thomas Convention Center, Feb. 28 to Mar. 2.

MEMPHIS, TENN.: Memphis Antiques Show—Pipkin Building, Mid-South Fairgrounds, Mar. 7 to 9.

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.: Iona College Winter Antiques Festival—Mulcahy Campus Center, Mar. 8 and 9.

SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.: Marin County's Spring Antique Show and Sale—Civic Center, Fairground, Mar. 7 to 9.

SHAWNEE-ON-DELAWARE, PA.: Shawnee Inn Antique Fest—Shawnee Inn, Mar. 15 and 16.

WINNETKA, ILL.: Winnetka Antiques Show, Winnetka Community House, Mar. 7 to 9.

Fairs

CHICAGO: The city's second annual "City House: A Home Improvement Fair for Older Houses" will feature displays of rehabilitation products and services for homes more than 30 years old. Craftsmen, home-improvement companies and restoration organizations will be represented—Navy Pier, Mar. 21 to 23.

New Books

CONSUMER SOURCEBOOK, SECOND EDITION
two volumes
Edited by Paul Wasserman and Jean Morgan, Gale Research Co., $58

(*Continued on page 70*)



Get something beautiful going at your place!

Our "York River" tables interpret graceful Eighteenth Century styling in a variety of pieces adapted for today's living in size, shape and function. Cherry veneers and select hardwoods feature a rich, hand-rubbed finish, and each table is made with the integrity of craftsmanship that three generations of American homemakers have come to expect from Lane. The handsome sofa is by Pearson, a division of Lane. For a list of dealers in your area, and a catalog featuring a wide selection of Lane furniture, please send $2 to The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. 0030, Altavista, Va. 24517.

Lane®

You'll find us in nice furniture and department stores throughout the United States.

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Wondering About Their Worth?

RALPH AND TERRY KOVEL ANSWER YOUR LETTERS



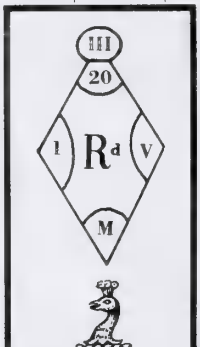
BRITANNIA TEAPOT

Q. *My pewter teapot is marked James Dixon and Son, Sheffield. Can you shed any light on its age, origin, value and whether it is safe to polish?*
—B.L.H., Houston, Texas

A. James Dixon and Sons is an English manufacturer of plated silverware. The firm started in 1806 in Sheffield, England, and is still in existence. Early pieces were either Britannia ware (a pewterlike metal) or plated ware. The company began making electroplated pieces in 1848. The mark on your teapot was used in the late 19th century.

Your teapot appears to be unplated Britannia. The metal is like any pewter and can be polished, though it will never shine like silver. Use any good commercial metal polish. Do not use scouring powder or steel wool.

The retail value in Texas would be from $100 to $125 in good condition.



SOWERBY FLOWER CONTAINER

Q. *Enclosed is a drawing of a mark on my Sowerby glass flower container. Is it a clue to the identification of the manufacturer?*
—R.D., Washington, D.C.

A. The mark on your piece of glass is the English registry mark that was used in England on glass, metal, wood, pottery and porcelain. A Roman numeral was used for each type of material; III indicates glass. The other corners of the mark are for the month, year and day of registration and for the manufacturer. The diamond-shaped registry mark was used from 1842 to 1883. From your mark we know that your container design was registered on June 20, 1876. The peacock head on the ware is the mark of Sowerby, a glass-making firm in Gateshead, England, operating from 1824.

JENNY LIND BED

Q. *Instead of a rope mattress support, my bed has a large piece of canvas nailed to the side rails and stretched from the top and bottom rails with rope. The posts are made so that the canvas can be tightened by turning the rail. When the bed is disassembled, the pieces are stamped with the numbers and Roman numerals to assure the proper peg fits the proper hole. Any information will be appreciated.*
—J.K., Hampstead, N.H.



A. A spool-turned bed like yours is sometimes called a "Jenny Lind." In most cases, the square corners of the footboard indicate that the bed was made before 1850. The method of bending the spool-turned posts was developed after 1850.

Beds from this period used rope lacings to hold the mattress. By about 1860, slats and mattresses were preferred, although laced beds were made until the end of the 19th century. The mechanism for tightening your canvas mattress support is unusual.

NUCUT GLASS

Q. *My two 6-inch square-cut and pressed glass dishes are signed "Nucut." I am told that they were from the turn of the century. Is $15 a good or poor purchase price?—B.W., San Diego, Calif.*

A. The Imperial Glass *(Continued)*



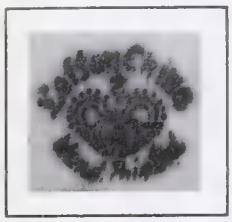
GORDON'S INC.
Manufacturers of fine furniture
For a p[illegible] tables and cabinets, send one dollar to
Dept. HB-[illegible] Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.


Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
©1978 R J REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO
The Vantage Point
Where great taste and low tar meet
VANTAGE
VANTAGE
100's
VANTAGE
Menthol
FILTER 100's: 10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, FILTER, MENTHOL: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAY '78.

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Continued

Co. of Bellaire, Ohio, registered on September 15, 1914 the trademark Nucut, which was used only on pieces of pressed glass. That style of glassware lost favor during the 1930s, but was reintroduced in the 1950s. The glass was not cut, but pressed to look like cut glass. The price you paid is high if you bought in the Midwest, low if you bought in California.



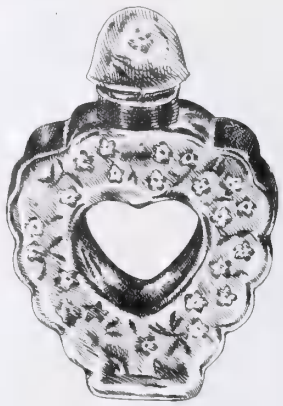
LEFTON CHINA DISHES

Q. *My set of dessert plates and cups has an identification for the cup on the side of the plate. The dishes are marked Lefton China. The set was purchased between 1910 and 1935, according to family stories.—B.L., Chelsea, Mich.*

A. Your dishes cannot be that old. The Lefton China Co. started in the gift business about 40 years ago. The firm imports a variety of wares that are stamped with its mark. The snack-set type of dishes you describe were first made in 1930 but did not become popular until the 1950s.

LALIQUE BOTTLE

Q. *I have a perfume bottle that is shaped like a heart. It says "Cour Joie" on the front. The word "Lalique" is on the bottom. It can't be very old, but my friends tell me it is a collectors' item. —N.S., Cleveland, Ohio*



A Lalique bottle—a popular collectors' item.

A. Any piece of Lalique glass is in demand today. Your bottle, made for the Nina Ricci Perfume Co. during and after the 1950s, contained a perfume called "Cour Joie." Lalique bottles are still being used for perfume and are still made commercially. There is a strong interest in buying the old and new bottles.

COCA-COLA MIRROR

Q. *I have a 1923 Coca-Cola mirror with a picture inscribed "Cameo Picture of Girl." The girl is holding a bottle of Coke. In large letters it says "Drink Coca-Cola." A magnifying glass shows the word "Memorabilia" and a date on the side of the mirror. It is in good shape and has been in a drawer for 50 years.— G.G.G., Chicago, Ill.*

A. Sorry, but your mirror is not 50 years old; it was made about 1971. A series of small round mirrors with Coca-Cola ads appeared in flea markets during the early 1970s. They sold from one to two dollars each. They are now appearing as very old, at higher prices. Memorabilia is the name of the company that made the mirror. The original Coca-Cola advertising mirrors were oval-shaped. They were made between 1904 and 1920. The design was similar to the tray design of the year. A rectangular mirror was made in 1923 with no picture—only a slogan.

POLL PARROT DOLL

Q. *We purchased an older home and while remodeling found an interesting little Poll Parrot china doll behind one of the walls. Could it be a valuable collectible? She is about 3 inches high. —D.P., Lake Charles, La.*

A. The Poll Parrot trademark was first registered in 1922 by the International Shoe Co., formed in St. Louis, Mo. in 1911. The International Shoe Co. has had many brands including Poll Parrot and Red Goose. Their brands were promoted through advertising premiums, especially dolls. Small toys with the product name as part of the design were given to each child at the shoe store. Poll Parrot dolls were offered from the 1920s through the 1930s. Most of the dolls were imported from Japan and China during that time. Your small china doll was one of the premiums that was offered in the 1920s. It is of limited value as a collectible. The current value is under $10.



AMERICAN HEPPLEWHITE TABLE

Q. *My grandmother left me a beautiful dining room table, but unfortunately I don't know its history. It has three sections —two ends and one center section with two drop leaves. When the table is assembled with the leaves turned up it is 11½ feet long.—P.S., San Francisco, Calif.*

A. The large dining room table used from 1785 to 1800 was often really two or three separate tables. Modern tables usually have a large center section and two short drop leaves. The old tables were different. Each end table has one long drop leaf that almost touched the floor. The center table usually had two long drop leaves. A proper (*Continued*)



Whitehall. Worth a thorough look. Send for our brochure.

The look, 18th century English. The collection, Whitehall. Discover its beauty and quality in our new, 35 piece brochure. White of Mebane, Dept. HB-3A, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

White of Mebane



BECAUSE fine wine is sensitive to the light's rays, the bottlemaker creates a special color in the glass to shield our delicate Chenin Blanc from the light. Every step we take, we take with care because THE WINE REMEMBERS

THE WINERY OF
ERNEST & JULIO
GALLO



Chenin Blanc of Calif.
Ernest & Julio Gallo Modesto, CA

COLLECTIBLES

Continued



number of leaves are raised to expand the desired length. The tables also came with a variety of combination of legs. Some held the leaf with a single swing leg while others held the leaf with a pair of movable legs. The three tables, when not used for dining, could be placed against walls using minimal space.

Your table, of American Hepplewhite style, has an inlaid pattern that has been found on Pennsylvania, Maryland and some southern furniture. Dining rooms for tables over 11 feet long are not common so large sets have been separated through the years. You are fortunate to own all three tables. This style of dining room table has been copied through the years, so in order to determine the exact age, have it examined by an expert.

STEUBEN GLASS PLATES

Q. *I own half a dozen six-inch glass plates marked with a very faint fleur-de-lis banner with the word "Steuben." The plates have a slight pinkish tinge around the outside edge and appear to be hand blown. Could they be old Steuben? I tried to get a copy of a book about Steuben glass but most of the reference books in the library concern old English glass and pottery.—Mrs. W.R.D., Paget, Bermuda*



A. The mark on your plates was used by the Steuben Glass Works of Corning, New York from about 1903 to 1932. It was applied with an acid-dipped rubber stamp. You may own a set of opal tableware with Cintra edges. Cintra is a pale, pinkish-purple color. Any glassware marked "Steuben" is collected but value varies with the type and color of glass.

DUHME JEWELRY SPOONS

Q. *My spoons are marked "Duhme & Co." An engraved design is on the front. Can you give me any information about where they were made?—L.T., Kansas City, Mo.*

A. Duhme and Co. was begun in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1839. It later became the Duhme Jewelry Co. They made and sold a wide variety of silver pieces including coin silver spoons, sterling silver and jewelry. The company was still in existence in the early 1900s.

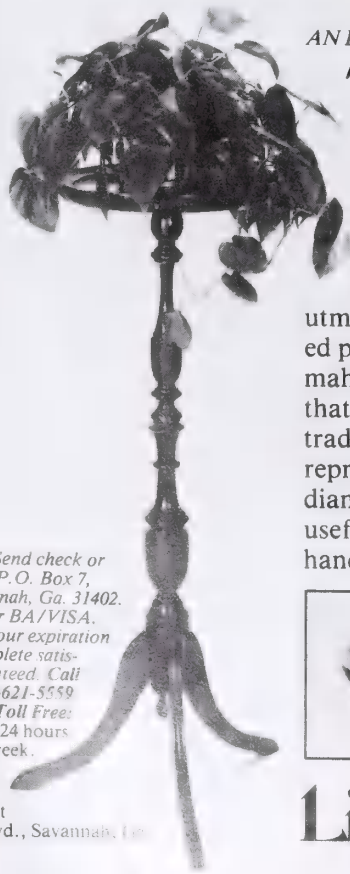


HOWDY DOODY PUPPET

Q. *I have a Howdy Doody string puppet in good condition. It is approximately 15-inches long and dates back to the 1940s. How can I sell it?*
—Ms. D.W., Des Moines, Iowa

A. Memorabilia or nostalgia items like your puppet can be easily sold in the right places. Go to a local flea market or shopping-center antiques show, and look around for dealers who carry this kind of item. Anyone who sells antiques and collectibles probably buys as well. There may be some stores in your area that specialize in collectibles. Check the phone book. Your puppet retails for about $35. A dealer can usually only offer you half of the retail price. ■

Send your questions, along with a stamped, self-addressed envelope and photo, to Ralph and Terry Kovel, House Beautiful, *717 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022. We regret that all questions cannot be answered and do not guarantee the return of photographs.*



AN ENGLISH TRADITION

$22

The Plant Stand

A plant stand with the utmost charm, delicately turned pedestal and entirely of mahogany. An accent piece that represents the most traditional in English antique reproductions. 36" high, 13" diameter top. A delightful and useful piece. $22 plus $3 for handling and shipping.



Order by Mail: Send check or money order to P.O. Box 7, Dept. BE, Savannah, Ga. 31402. Charge to MC or BA/VISA. Please include your expiration date. Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Call ***Toll Free: 1-800-621-5559 (In Illinois Call Toll Free: 1-800-972-5855)*** 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Display Center at
101 Coleman Blvd., Savannah, Ga.

Littlejohn's (LONDON) LTD

THIS MONTH

Continued from Page 64

Whether you wish to lodge a complaint against a department store, locate a community health clinic, protest the abuse of the environment or just find out the name of a favorite product, ***THE CONSUMER SOURCEBOOK*** can help. This fully updated and revised second edition includes complete descriptions of hundreds of federal, state and local government agencies, as well as nongovernmental associations and institutes that are active in consumer affairs. Also listed are various media services, state public utility commissions and more than 17,000 large and small companies. Although this consumer advocate is probably no further away than the shelves of your local library, you can also order it directly from the publisher: Gale Research Co., Book Tower, Detroit, MI 48226.

—LAUREL GRAEBER ■



Why does Pennsylvania House put so much work into a part of this wing chair you won't even see?

ecause we've got some very old-shioned ideas about quality and alue. Ideas that seem to be out--date in this "here today, gone morrow" world. We have pride our work. So we still hand-tie rings in our upholstered pieces ght ways for more support. Longer e. We still join the back and side il of each chair to the frame with uble or even triple dowels. For ength and durability.

Now you won't ever see these —or a dozen other—fine details. But that's not important. What *is* important, is the rather old-fashioned commitment to enduring quality and value they represent. That's why you can be sure that your Pennsylvania House wing chair will be a lot more than just something to sit on today. It will be something to live with for years of tomorrows.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE

AMERICAN TRADITIONAL FURNITURE FROM AMERICA'S FINEST CRAFTSMEN.

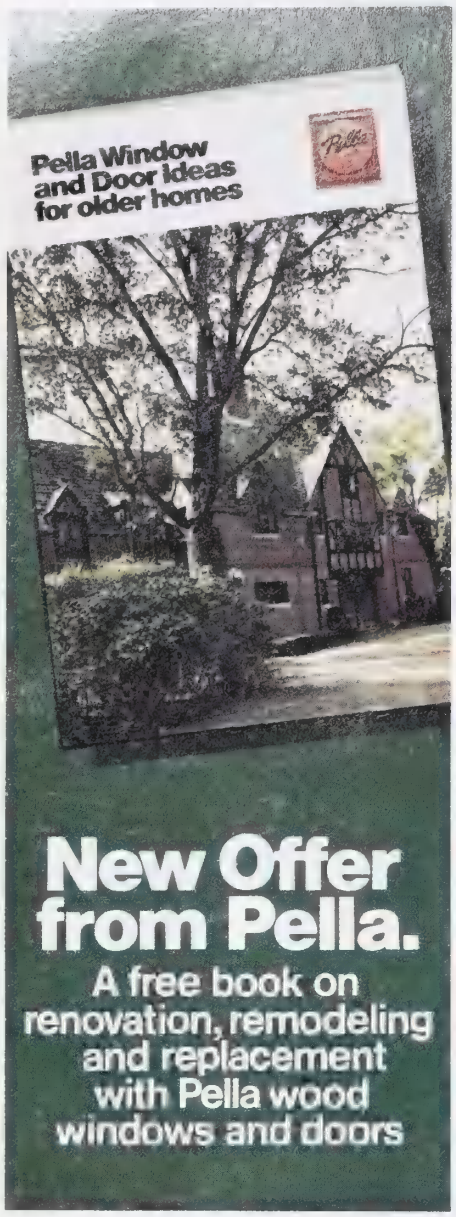


At Pennsylvania House we hand-tie springs in this wing chair eight ways. Why? So that you'll have more support. So that the chair will last longer. Springs are balanced, too. And the chair frame is solid hardwood. That's what we mean by quality. And value

It's free.

The all new Pennsylvania House Collector's Book. Free at participating retailers or send $7.50 to Pennsylvania House, Dept. HB 30 Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

Many fabrics protected with DuPont TEFLON® soil & stain repeller



Lots of handy facts and colorful photographs to help you make the right window choices. Everything you need to know about window styles and placement, plus information on how Pella windows conserve energy and reduce maintenance. Information on different styles of sliding glass doors and wood folding doors too. Send for this free 16-page brochure today.

Please send me a free copy of *Pella Window and Door Ideas for Older Homes*. I plan to ☐ remodel ☐ replace windows.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors
Dept. CO2CO, 100 Main St.
Pella, Iowa 50219
Also available throughout Canada
This coupon answered within 24 hours.

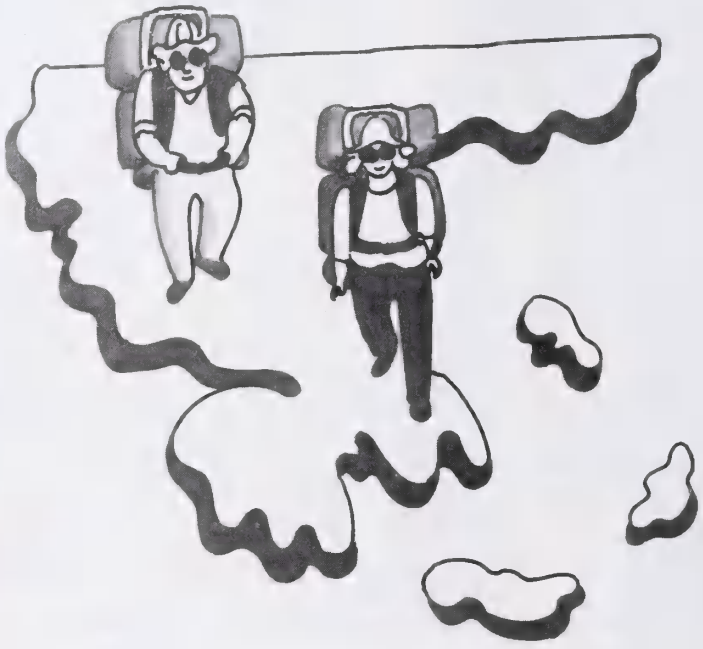
© 1980 Rolscreen Co.

Only Pella offers it all.

GREEK TO ME

A Backpack Trip for Adults

FIRST-RATE ADVENTURE AT THIRD-CLASS PRICE



By ANN KEEFE

"Syntagma," the driver announces, and we jump off the airport bus at the top of the square, slipping our arms through the straps of our backpacks. Even in corduroy jeans, John and I are easily distinguishable from the young horde hopping down with us. *We* are here to celebrate our 25th anniversary.

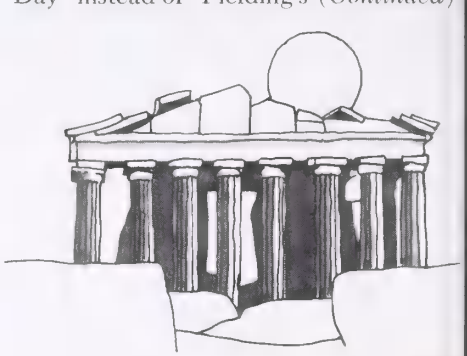
The base of Syntagma Square is a steep downhill walk from the former royal palace at its top. I have never worn a pack before, and under its unfamiliar weight I am soon jackknifed like a dying guppy. While I'm sure this rig will be just the thing tomorrow on the interisland ferry, I feel distinctly out of my element slogging through the heart of Athens done up this way. Dazzled by the movie star types lolling about the sidewalk cafés, disoriented by 30 hours without sleep, hoping to be mistaken for archaeologists, but appalled at the possibility of running into someone we know in front of the Hotel Grande Bretagne, I, mother of many, trustee of the library, ask my husband of a quarter century, "*What* are we doing here with these *ridiculous* things on our backs?"

But of course I know the answer as well as he does. With one child in law school, two in college and a fourth beginning to send away for catalogs, we had concluded that our closest approach to Greece for quite some time would be a flip through the Swan Hellenic Cruise brochure that arrived the past January.

Then came one of those months of 80-hour workweeks that can leave the most staunch corporate lawyer determined to get away to anywhere as soon as the crisis is over.

Greece was our ultimate anywhere. We had always agreed with Dr. Johnson that "the grand object of traveling is to see the shores of the Mediterranean." So, we had a travel agent book us on an off-season excursion fare flight from Boston to Athens.

Determined that the rest of the trip not do much more than double the air fare, we evolved our modified hippy plan: substituting interisland ferries for cruise ships or chartered yachts, local buses for tour buses, library guidebooks for lecturers, Athens' subway for taxis, early suppers in tavernas for the usual 9 and 10 p.m. dinners in real restaurants (you don't go to Greece for the food anyway). We erased the late-night high life of plate-smashing bouzouki dances and drafts of ouzo for a policy of early-to-bed and early-to-rise. We opted for backpacks instead of luggage, and Arthur Frommer's "Greece on $10 a Day" instead of "Fielding's (*Continued*)





Sleepy Hollow reproductions. Crafted by the hands of Harden.



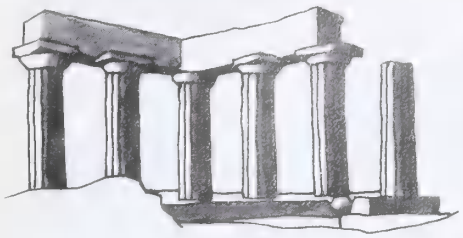
Gracious living is timeless. Authentic reproductions of the design classics at the Sleepy Hollow Restorations are now available for your home, exclusively by Harden. Authentic fabrics by Schumacher or choose from over 800 luxurious upholstery coverings. For our 160-page catalog and the name of a store near you send $5 to Harden Furniture, Dept. 48, McConnellsville, New York 13401.

Harden

Makers of fine furniture since 1865

GREEK TO ME

Continued



Guide to Europe." We did, however, reserve the right to splurge on rental cars and airplanes when the available alternatives would restrict our ability to see what we wanted within our three weeks (and on hotels when our spirits, our grubbiness or the local C-class offerings might fall below a tolerable par).

We would bring along no more than what we could carry easily on our backs, but enough to allow for comfort and access anywhere. We read all we could the month before we left, then toted only two guides: Frommer's to lead us to hotels and restaurants and Hachette's "World Guide to Greece," a narrow win over the Blue Guide because of its handy colored strings, making it possible, for instance, to read about the ruins at Knossos on a windy day at the site without losing either the map of all Crete or the chapter on the Minoans.

Paperbacks don't come with strings, and we keep losing Frommer's map of Athens as we look up his hotel addresses. We are discovering that Greek addresses are very easy to lose, and not just because the incredible traffic speed is a horrifying distraction. It's that different alphabet and its remarkably nonuniform translations into the Western alphabet. (Pireefs and Piraeus are the same port of Athens.) For instance, we are trying to find the corner of Xenofontos and Filellinon streets. We look up at the street sign. Some of the letters correspond to those on the map, others are in Greek characters. By the time we figure out Xenofontos we have forgotten Filellinon.

"It's like Chinese food," John says. "It doesn't stay with you very long." But we've drawn a bead on Frommer's best C-class offering now. I readjust my pack and we are off.

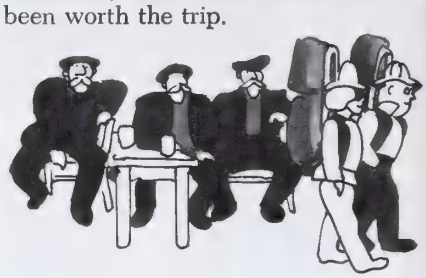
"If Greek men are the male chauvinists they're reputed to be," I tell him, "they must really admire you, an American tourist who's managed to have his wife tote her own luggage all over the city." "No," he says reflectively, "They must be tut-tutting that you aren't carrying *my* pack, too."

The hotel has three reasons to recommend it: a good, safe neighborhood, convenient to the Acropolis; a nice little bedroom balcony; and a cheap, cheap room rate. The other guests all seem to be teenagers, counting pennies, like us.

For the price we don't expect much ambience and are pleased to find the sheets, at least, are crackling clean. Tempting though they are, our plan is to overcome jet lag by staying awake until a normal, if early, bedtime. And so we hurry off through the Plaka's twisting alleys toward the Acropolis, feeling light as birds without our packs. Suddenly, rounding a corner, we see as though it were in the sky above us, that ruined glory of marching columns, the Parthenon.

After that glimpse, the 200-foot climb seems as quick as a flight of stairs. We pass through the gate between the Propylaea's two wings and see the three other structures that still remain there from the fifth century B.C.: the lovely little temple of Athena Nike; the Erechtheion with the startling whimsy of maidens' statues, the caryatids, taking the place of portico pillars; and the colossal Parthenon itself, temple of Athena, its white marble column dominating all of Athens and so much of the western world's architecture.

The sun is setting, and we have only an hour before closing, but the tour buses have left with all their strident-voiced, multilingual guides. We revel in the silent voice of Hachette and his chapter on this sacred place. I think of how President Kennedy, at the Berlin wall, was moved to say, "I am a Berliner." On this hill, transfixed by this Parthenon, I realize that I am a Greek; the roots of my civilization are up here. When the massive gate is finally closed behind us, we decide that if we are called home tomorrow, this hour alone will have been worth the trip.



Tomorrow, in fact, we *will* leave Athens for the islands. There are five we are determined to reach: huge Crete, capital of the Minoan civilization; Rhodes with its medieval Castle of the Knights of St. John and Lindos; volcanic Santorini (or Thera, its ancient name which the government understandably but confusingly prefers to use now); Mykonos, the tourists' favorite; the picturesque bedroom of nearby Delos, an unpopulated island full of sacred ruins.

Aegina, Hydra or Poros can be seen as day trips out of Athens, and many other islands would be icing on our cake, but to make connections to these special five islands, without anxiety about missing the plane home, we will do our ferry hopping before the land (*Continued*)

Constance Carol

PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS

Crisp, colorful tab curtains for Spring or any season. Waverly's 100% cotton Tidewater Stripe shown at right in Lacquer Red. Other colors: Cinnamon, Tidewater Blue, and Teakwood. Send stamped envelope for swatch. Tie-backs included. 80" wide per pair. 45"L, $50; 54"L, $56; 63"L, $61; 72"L, $67; 84"L, $74; 90"L, $77. Custom sizes available.

Brackets and ¾"x48" rod (unfinished) $5. Add $2 shipping per order.

MC/VISA welcome.



Call Toll Free Mon.-Fri. 9-4

1-800-343-5921

(From Mass. 1-800-242-5815)

Send for Free Color Catalog ☐ or Collection of Fabrics and Trims $4 ppd. ☐

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

CONSTANCE CAROL

Dept. 33D, P.O. Box 89[illegible]

Plymouth, Mass. 02360

Showrooms in Plymouth, Lexing[illegible]burg, and Philadelphia. Call Toll Free for addresses.

Benson & Hedges Lights

"B&H, I like your style."



Only 11 mg tar

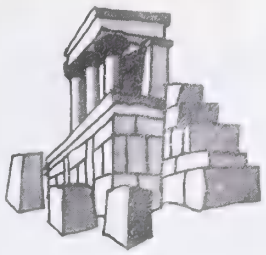
BENSON & HEDGES 100's

LIGHTS

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

GREEK TO ME

Continued



tour we plan to Delphi, Corinth, Mycenae, Tiryns and Epidauros.

To see *those* five sites, we plan to effect a Superman-in-the-phone-booth change of identity ("from ancient hippies to ugly Americans" as John says) and rent a car. This will cost us slightly more than the three-day guided bus tour but we'll breathe free. The other alternative, visiting these sites as separate day trips out of Athens, would waste an unconscionable and exhausting amount of time on return trips. Delphi, for example, is more than three hours each way.

Athens, with its incomparably fascinating Archaeological Museum and the endless fun of people-watching from the sidewalk tables of Syntagma Square, we will save for last or else to fly to between islands in case the ferry situation compels us to fly some. (It will.)

Surprisingly, this capital with well over two million inhabitants is not hard to see in a very short time. Most of its antiquities, both ancient and Byzantine, are clustered near each other. The handsome buildings lining the broad boulevards are relatively new. About 150 years ago only 5,000 people lived here, mostly in the tile-roofed Plaka district at the base of the Acropolis.

We have an early supper of moussaka in a Plaka taverna where the proprietor remembers John warmly from an earlier business trip. After walking back to the hotel we are almost too tired to wait for hot water to be turned on in the bathroom down the hall. By 8:15 it is still tepid, but we bite the bullet, shower *very* quickly and are fast asleep by 8:30.

At midnight, our inner alarm clock goes off. It is getting-up time in New Hampshire. I swallow two aspirins, John takes a sleeping pill, and the next thing we know it is 6 a.m. We spring out of bed, now on Greek time after a long night's sleep. Eureka: The system worked. We have beaten jet lag.

Quickly, we dress and stuff our packs. Worn or packed, these are my worldly goods:

- two pairs of jeans, one light cotton and well-fitted, one dark corduroy and a size too big to allow for comfortable cat-napping on planes and buses, and also to accommodate a pair of "skunderwear" bottoms, [illegible] word for ski underwear). *(Continued)*

Find your authorized St. Charles designer/consultant below. For other states write St. Charles.

St Charles® FASHION KITCHENS

ARIZONA
Crowe's Custom Kitchens
1445 East Indian School Road
Phoenix, AZ 85014, (602) 266-2429
Kitchens of Distinction
1940 East Winsett Street
Tucson, AZ 85719, (602) 623-5891

ARKANSAS
See St. Charles Custom Kitchens of Memphis

CALIFORNIA
St. Charles of Southern California
1240 Knollwood Circle
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 527-2225
Shelco Kitchens
1650 H Street, Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 233-3763
St. Charles of La Jolla
7426 Girard Street
LaJolla, CA 92037
(714) 454-9133
St. Charles of Southern California
8660 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 655-7812
Kitchens by Meyer, Inc.
278 Castro St.
Mountain View, CA 94041
(415) 968-8318
Carefree Kitchens, Inc.
453 N. Anaheim Blvd.
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 634-4601
Kitchens, Inc.
2015 Q Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 441-4414
Continental Home Improvement Co.
340 West Portal
San Francisco, CA 94127
(415) 661-6776
L & W Home Center
1119 East Las Tunas
San Gabriel, CA 94776
(213) 287-1131
Somerset Remodeling
15255 Hesperian Blvd.
San Leandro, CA 94578
(415) 357-1354
Cook's Kitchen Center
402 West 7th Street
San Pedro, CA 94731
(213) 832-2271
Kitchen Craft of Marin
50 Belvedere
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 454-1623

COLORADO
Home Center
27 S. Tejon St.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(303) 634-6656
Kitchens by Kline
2640 East Third
Denver, CO 80206
(303) 399-5802

HAWAII
Kitchen Center of Hawaii
250 Ward Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 521-7447
Voell Company
P.O. Box 309
Kailua-Kona, HI 96740
(808) 324-1755

IDAHO
St. Charles Northwest
824 W. Bannock Street
Boise, ID 83702, (208) 345-8123
Kitchen Classics
560 S. Arthur
Pocatello, ID 83201
(208) 232-0432

IOWA
St. Charles Kitchens by Friedl, Inc.
1013 Mt. Vernon Road S.E.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
(319) 366-7122
NDS Company
3839 Merle Hay Road
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 276-5500
Kitchens by Krommenhoek
1916 Pierce Street
Sioux City, IA 51104
(712) 252-4402

KANSAS
St. Charles Fashion Kitchens of Kansas City
4920 Johnson Drive
Shawnee Mission, KS 66205
(913) 432-3636
The Kitchen Place, Inc.
1634 East Central
Wichita, KS 67214, (316) 263-2249

MINNESOTA
St. Charles Kitchens by Contardo
926 East Fourth Street
Duluth, MN 55805, (218) 728-5171
John L. Pierson Co., Inc.
5221 Lakeland Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55429
(612) 533-1696

MISSOURI
Glen Alspaugh Company
9808 Clayton Road
St. Louis, MO 63124
(314) 993-6644
(also see Shawnee Mission, KS)

MONTANA
McPhie Cabinetry
435 E. Main St.
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-2975

NEBRASKA
Nebraska Custom Kitchens
4601 Dodge Street
Omaha, NE 68132, (402) 556-1000

NEVADA
American Kitchens of Nevada, Inc.
#8 5006 S. Maryland Pkwy.
Las Vegas, NV 89119
(702) 736-1824
Appliance and Cabinet Center
401 E. 4th St., Reno, NV 89512
(702) 786-4711

NEW MEXICO
Creative Kitchens Inc.
503 Slate Avenue N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 242-8474

OKLAHOMA
Kitchen Interiors
2761 N. Country Club Drive
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 843-9363
Imperial Kitchens
3301 S. Harvard Avenue
Tulsa, OK 74135, (918) 749-7317

OREGON
Neil Kelly Co.
804 N. Alberta
Portland, OR 97217
(503) 288-7461

SOUTH DAKOTA
St. Charles Kitchen Show Case
705 S. Minnesota
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
(605) 335-6291

TEXAS
Designer Kitchens
2409 Rich Creek Road
Austin, TX 78757, (512) 452-0688
Brad Pence Company
4508 Lovers Lane
Dallas, TX 75225, (214) 750-0271
St. Charles Fashion Kitchens, Inc.
6630 Harwin Drive—Suite 152
Houston, TX 77036, (713) 783-7780
St. Charles Custom Kitchens
6539 San Pedro
San Antonio, TX 78216
(512) 349-5418

UTAH
Millet's Kitchens
1344 South 2100 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
(801) 581-0066

WASHINGTON
Creative Kitchens by Peterson
8300 Gage Rd.
Kennewick, WA 99336
(509) 942-0758
Charles (Chuck) Blodgett Co.
4515—44th S.W.
Seattle, WA 98116
(206) 937-7712

INTERNATIONAL
ST. CHARLES INTERNATIONAL
610 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521, (312) 654-4560



St. Charles®
FASHION KITCHENS

Your visit to our St. Charles showroom is a journey into another world—as timeless as period traditional or as contemporary as the Continental look.

Do you prefer warm furniture woods? Decorative laminates? Durable textured steel? Your choice of materials, colors and finishes is nearly without limit. Our designer/consultants will artistically blend your ideas and desires into a one-of-a-kind masterpiece of enduring beauty and value.

For more than four decades St. Charles has set the standard in the design, engineering and construction of high-fashion kitchens. May we create one for you?







St. Charles Fashion Kitchens
St. Charles, IL 60174

Please send your colorful 44-page book featuring St. Charles Fashion Kitchens. I'm enclosing $3.00. (Free if you take coupon to your local dealer designer. For more kitchen ideas and information add $2.00.)

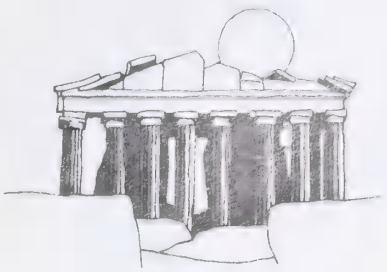
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____



worn now for the windy ferry ride but easy to take off if the weather turns hot; emergency pajama bottoms, too, if the night turns cold

- a flannel-lined L.L. Bean jacket that can double as a raincoat
- a turtleneck of cashmere, far and away the most compact sweater material
- a nylon waist pack to stuff it and lots of other things into
- a brass-buttoned sweater-jacket
- a Donald Davies shirt-dress of tissue-thin wool
- a long-sleeved nylon turtleneck
- a striped T-shirt to double as an undershirt
- an Indian gauze shirt
- three changes of underwear and socks, two pairs of panty hose
- a flannel nightshirt and a sleeveless Indian shift
- my mother's cast-off lug-soled golf shoes, veterans of three other trips to Europe, extremely comfortable and my most valuable piece of equipment
- one pair of flats to double as moderately dressed-up shoes or slippers
- only minimal et ceteras—a tiny alarm clock, hairbrush and comb, toothbrush and toothpaste, deodorant, tubes of Nivea, lipstick, one pair of earrings, a cotton scarf and hideous plastic rain hood to double as a wind-cutter on boat decks, one pair of glasses with photo-gray lenses, an emergency pair of old glasses, sun block, Kleenex, a stashable cotton handbag

All that is lacking: a wafer-thin computer to speed the translation of drachmas into dollars and prices into values.



Wasting space and weight: a bathing suit (the Aegean is too cold for swimming until May), rubbers (except in winter, Greece is very dry), a cotton wrap skirt (pants are best in the constant wind), two sleeveless nylon tops (one would do).

Every extra sock counts when you tote it on your back. We are not *quite* as fanatical about this as our younger son who sawed the handle off his toothbrush before setting off on the Appalachian Trail.

In addition to our two guidebooks, we have packed Edith Hamilton's "Mythology," Homer's "Iliad" and Herodotus' "Persian War."

With our gear stowed, we pay our bill and step out onto the street where the light is a faint, anemic blue. We hurry to the Monastiraki subway station past unopened flea-market stalls. Twenty minutes later, we emerge in Piraeus, clutching the steamship schedule we picked up yesterday at the airport's National Tourist Organization booth.



We were warned there that all sailings listed were subject to change, but not that they were almost certain to change. Chock-a-block along the waterfront are the steamship offices, each one staffed by a man who speaks little English who tells us when his line's ferry will *actually* leave. There doesn't seem to be any central bureau or kiosk where we can go to find out the current straight dope on when the next ferry to Santorini will really sail. The *Elli* was scheduled to leave for there at 9 a.m., but has opted to change her mind and sail instead for Tinos. We sign aboard anyway, buying two of the least expensive tickets. We're told that five hours after we get there another ferry will come and take us to Mykonos. Two years ago, our elder son had written us an interesting letter from Tinos during a Dartmouth College term in Greece and we look forward to having an unanticipated glimpse of the island.

We're more than pleased with the *Elli* and flabbergasted by her posh appointments. In a red-carpeted, glass-walled lounge, we order coffee from a waiter in snowy white.

"If this is swine class, what must it be like in first class?" John wonders. But looking around the room, we decide that this must be the first-class lounge. The fact that we've been invited to it, together with lots of other backpackers and picnicking Greek families, must be a bonus of traveling in the underpopulated off season, helping to offset the particular irregularity of the schedules in nonpeak seasons.

We, too, have a picnic breakfast. Ours is courtesy of Lufthansa who, by 10 a.m. yesterday, had served us inflight dinner, breakfast and lunch. The French couple across the aisle had doubled over with laughter at the appearance of a mid-morning lunch, but I wrapped up enough rolls, butter, jam, cold meat, cheese and fruit for two sumptuous picnics—one for breakfast and one for the lunch we'll have later on deck.

Two Australian nurses ask to share our table and we all listen to a young American at the next table singing "Shenandoah" to his own guitar accompaniment.

Later, on the (*Continued on page 157*)



A BREATHTAKING FLOWERING SHOW AND SHADE TREE FROM THE EXOTIC MAINLAND OF CHINA !!

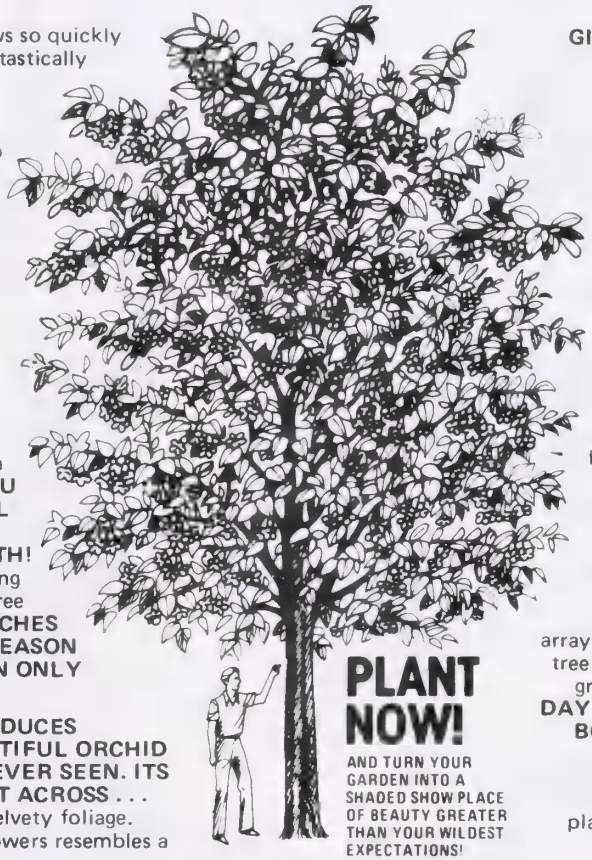
NOW! THE FLOWERING "CHINESE EMPRESS" GROWS UP TO A FULL 14 FEET IN ONLY 1 SEASON AND SOARS UP TO 23 FEET...IN ONLY 2 YEARS!!

NOW! OFFERED TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC . . . A FLOWERING SHADE TREE CALLED THE "CHINESE EMPRESS". AMONG THE FASTEST GROWING FLOWERING SHADE TREES FROM THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE GLOBE.

Yes, the **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** grows so quickly you won't believe your eyes. This fantastically breathtaking tree from the **EXOTIC MAINLAND OF CHINA** grows so quickly you can actually measure its growth with a yardstick from week to week. **YES, THE "CHINESE EMPRESS" ACTUALLY GROWS UP TO 14 FEET IN THE VERY FIRST SEASON!**

Why spend $25.00-$50.00-$75.00 or more waiting half of your life for a **FLOWERING TREE TO GROW?** Plant one in the middle of your lawn . . . alongside your bedroom window for restful shade . . . or even plant a pair of these **SENSATIONAL TREES** at the foot of your driveway . . . plant them side by side and attach a hammock between them. **NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE MOST BEAUTIFUL FLOWERING SHADE TREE EVER SEEN ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH!** Watch with amazement as the flowering ornamental **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** tree surges upward and outward as it **REACHES UP TO 14 FEET HIGH IN ONLY 1 SEASON . . . AND UP TO A FULL 23 FEET IN ONLY 2 YEARS.**

Yes, the **"CHINESE EMPRESS" PRODUCES THOUSANDS OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL ORCHID COLORED FLOWERS YOU HAVE EVER SEEN. ITS LEAVES MEASURE UP TO 2½ FEET ACROSS . . .** shading your lawn with lush, dense, velvety foliage. This breathtaking dazzling array of flowers resembles a **GIANT VERSION OF A SNAPDRAGON AND FOXGLOVE BOUQUET.** When in bloom the bouquets of flowers fill the air with a rich fragrance that compares with any exotic perfume. Imagine not only will you have the **FASTEST GROWING TREE,** but, you will have a **FLORAL MASTERPIECE** that will make your friends gasp in wonder as this magnificent super-growing **SHOW** and **SHADE TREE** transforms your garden into a summer paradise for a lifetime.



PLANT NOW!

AND TURN YOUR GARDEN INTO A SHADED SHOW PLACE OF BEAUTY GREATER THAN YOUR WILDEST EXPECTATIONS!

The amazing **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** even thrives in shaded or sheltered areas . . . in climates where temperatures can drop as low as 25 degrees below zero . . . **AND GROWS FASTER IN 1 MONTH THAN MOST TREES GROW IN AN ENTIRE YEAR!** When you plant our **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** which soars to towering heights in record time, you get a **MASTERPIECE OF FLORAL ENCHANTMENT** that drenches your garden with its dazzling arrays of color. The **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** tree not only drapes it's branches with lush green foliage from **EASTER TO LABOR DAY** . . . but it smothers itself with brilliant **BOUQUETS OF DELICATE FLOWERS** in Spring and Summer. **GROWS IN PRACTICALLY ANY CLIMATE OR SOIL** . . . and takes only 5 minutes to plant . . . so simple even a child can do it.

One of the oldest and most respected gardening magazines in America reports in an article by Edward P. Hume, a recognized horticultural expert . . . this tree actually grew 20 feet in height in only one season.

SUPPLIES OF THIS BEAUTIFUL MASTERPIECE OF THE ORIENT ARE LIMITED ORDER NOW! ALL TREES SHIPPED IN TIME FOR PLANTING

ORIENTAL NURSERIES INC. DEPT. HB1, TREE DIVISION, P. O. BOX 370030, MIAMI, FLA. 33137

- ☐ 1 Tree only $6.98 plus $1.00 postage/handling
- ☐ 2 Trees only $11.00 (save $3) plus $1.25 postage/handling
- ☐ 3 Trees only $16.00 (save $5) plus $1.50 postage/handling
- ☐ 6 Trees only $30.00 (save $12) plus $2.00 postage/handling

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If after planting the amazing "CHINESE EMPRESS" tree it doesn't grow as quickly or as beautiful as we say or for any reason doesn't grow in your particular geographical area you may return the package for a full and immediate refund. **ORIENTAL NURSERIES INC.**

ENCLOSED IS ☐ CASH ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER

SORRY, NO C O D 'S — FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Credit Cards Accepted: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CHARGE

Account No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Copy number above your name on Master Charge _____


Du Pont
TEFLON
& stain repeller

Don't just recline. Berkline.

Wallaway® is the original close-to-the-wall recliner. And the original it-doesn't-look-like-a-recliner. And today, it's still the fashion leader. See the easy-to-operate Wallaways, in styles, fabrics and prices to fit any room or decor. And send for our guide to recliners and other fine Berkline furniture.

Wallaway® BERKLINE®

One Berkline Drive, Morristown, Tennessee 37814

At these fine stores:

ARIZONA

Chandler ..... Paul L. Sale
Kingman ..... Crest Home Furnishings
Mesa ..... Paul L. Sale
Mesa ..... R B Furniture Store
Phoenix ..... R/West Furniture
Phoenix (Camelback) ..... R B Furniture Store
Phoenix (Metro Center) ..... R B Furniture Store
Scottsdale ..... Hale's Furniture
Scottsdale ..... R B Furniture Store
Sierra Vista ..... Atlas Furniture & Appliance
Tempe ..... Hale's Furniture
Tucson ..... R B Furniture Store

CALIFORNIA

Anaheim ..... R B Furniture Store
Artesia ..... R B Furniture Store
Bakersfield ..... R B Furniture Store
Chico ..... Evans' Furniture
Chowchilla ..... Jerry Andrews Furn. & Appliances
Chula Vista ..... R B Furniture Store
Costa Mesa ..... R B Furniture Store
Covina ..... R B Furniture Store
Crescent City ..... Bob Ames Co.
Culver City (Fox Hills) ..... R B Furniture Store
Dos Palos ..... Bressler's Auto Electric
Downey ..... R B Furniture Store
Dublin ..... R B Furniture Store
El Cajon ..... R B Furniture Store
El Cerrito ..... R B Furniture Store
El Toro ..... R B Furniture Store
Fremont ..... R B Furniture Store
Fresno ..... R B Furniture Store
Fullerton ..... R B Furniture Store
Gardena ..... R B Furniture Store
Glendale ..... R B Furniture Store
Granada Hills ..... R B Furniture Store
Hayward ..... R B Furniture Store
Hollister ..... Black-Cooper Furniture
Huntington Beach ..... R B Furniture Store
Jackson ..... C. Soracco Co.
LaHabra ..... R B Furniture Store
Lompoc ..... King's Furniture
Long Beach ..... R B Furniture Store
Los Angeles (Wilshire) ..... R B Furniture Store
Los Banos ..... Bressler's Auto Electric
Merced ..... LeBarts Furniture & Waterbeds
Monterey ..... Furniture Square
Monterey Park ..... R B Furniture Store
Mountain View ..... R B Furniture Store
North Sacramento ..... R B Furniture Store
Northridge ..... R B Furniture Store
Oroville ..... City of Paris
Palm Desert ..... R B Furniture Store
Pasadena ..... R B Furniture Store
Pismo Beach ..... Plaza Furniture Center
Pleasant Hill ..... R B Furniture Store
Pomona ..... R B Furniture Store
Red Bluff ..... Evans' Furniture
Redwood City ..... R B Furniture Store
Riverside ..... R B Furniture Store
Salinas ..... Davis Furniture Showrooms
San Bernardino ..... R B Furniture Store
San Diego (Clairemont Mesa) ..... R B Furniture Store
San Jose (Blossom Hill) ..... R B Furniture Store
San Jose (Tully) ..... R B Furniture Store
San Jose (Winchester) ..... R B Furniture Store
San Mateo ..... R B Furniture Store
San Rafael ..... R B Furniture Store
Santa Ana ..... R B Furniture Store
Santa Rosa ..... R B Furniture Store
Sonora ..... Town and Country Home Furnishings
South Sacramento ..... R B Furniture Store
South San Francisco ..... R B Furniture Store
Stockton ..... R B Furniture Store
Thousand Oaks ..... R B Furniture Store
Torrance ..... R B Furniture Store
Ukiah ..... Pioneer Furniture
Valencia ..... W. Light Furniture
Ventura ..... R B Furniture Store
Visalia ..... Furniture Center
West Los Angeles ..... R B Furniture Store
Westminster ..... R B Furniture Store
Woodland Hills ..... R B Furniture Store
Yuba City ..... Evans' Furniture

COLORADO

Colorado Springs ..... Weberg Furniture
Colorado Springs ..... World of Sleep
Denver ..... Vogue Furniture
Denver ..... Weberg Furniture
Fort Morgan ..... Fort Morgan Furniture
Grand Junction ..... North Avenue Furniture & Appliance
Grand Junction ..... Weberg Furniture
LaJunta ..... McKenzie Music & Furn. Co.
Lakewood ..... Bi Rite Furniture
Pueblo ..... Peoples Denver Furn.
Pueblo ..... World of Sleep

HAWAII

BJ Furniture
C.S. Wo & Sons

IDAHO

Boise ..... Commercial T.V. & Appliance
Coeur d'Alene ..... Runge Furniture Co.
Idaho Falls ..... Catmull's C & C Furniture and Appliance
Idaho Falls ..... Park Avenue Warehouse Furn.
Pocatello ..... Field Furniture

MONTANA

Billings ..... Elliotts, Inc.
Billings ..... Martinson Furniture & Drapery
Billings ..... Sigman's Furn.
Bozeman ..... Sav-Mor Furniture Warehouse
Hardin ..... Mossholders Furniture
Helena ..... Hudson Furniture

NEVADA

Fallon ..... Winans Furniture
Las Vegas ..... R B Furniture Store
Reno ..... R B Furniture Store

NEW MEXICO

Alamogordo ..... Home Furniture, Inc.
Albuquerque ..... R B Furniture Store
Clovis ..... McDaniel's
Roswell ..... Glenn's

OREGON

Ashland ..... Winans Furniture
Beaverton ..... R B Furniture Store
Brookings ..... Bob Ames Co.
Eugene ..... Thompson's Furniture
Grants Pass ..... Gates Furniture
Hermiston ..... Wilcox Furniture Co.
Klamath Falls ..... Carlson's Furniture Co.
Medford ..... Gates Furniture Co.
Ontario ..... Peterson Furniture Co.
Portland ..... R B Furniture Store
Portland ..... Smith's Home Furnishings

TEXAS

Andrews ..... Garrison Furniture
Arlington ..... Guild Furn. Co.
Arlington ..... R B Furniture Store
Austin ..... Furniture by Gage
Austin ..... Weberg Furniture
Bay City ..... Taylor-Steves Furniture Co.
Baytown ..... Wilkenfeld Furniture Co.
Beaumont ..... Finger Furniture Center
Beaumont ..... Weberg Furniture
Bowie ..... Heard's Hardware
Brenham ..... G. Hermann Furniture Co.
Carthage ..... Bauer Furn. Co.
Cleveland ..... Mosby Furn. Co.
Conroe ..... Conroe Furniture Co.
Copperas Cove ..... Ledger Furniture
Corpus Christi ..... Braslau's
Dallas ..... Freed's Fine Furniture
Donna ..... Don Myers Furniture
El Paso ..... Weberg Furniture
Ft. Worth ..... Weberg Furniture
Galveston ..... Druss Furniture Co.
Garland ..... Keystone Furniture
Henderson ..... Morris Furn. Co.
Houston ..... Enchanted Interiors
Houston ..... Finger Furniture Center (and All Suburban Stores)
Houston (Baybrook) ..... R B Furniture Store
Houston (Fondren) ..... R B Furniture Store
Huntsville ..... Hardy Furniture Co.
Jacksonville ..... J.D. Bearden Furn.
Kerrville ..... Moore's Home Furnishing Center
Livingston ..... Pedigo Furn. Co.
Longview ..... Collier Furniture
Lubbock ..... Edler's Furniture
Lufkin ..... Pearson Furn. Co.
McAllen ..... Whalen's
Odessa ..... Frontier Furniture
Pampa ..... Jess Graham Furn.
Plano ..... Harrington Furniture
Port Arthur ..... Hampton Furniture Store
Rio Grande Valley ..... Edelstein's Better Furniture
Rosenburg ..... Willet's Furniture Co.
San Antonio ..... Carl's Furniture
San Antonio ..... Stower's Furniture
San Antonio ..... Weberg Furniture
San Benito ..... Whalen's
Seguin ..... Starcke Furniture Co.
South Texas ..... Stimson Furniture
Spring ..... Enchanted Interiors
Texas City ..... Sussan Home Furnishings
Tyler ..... Murphy's Furniture Gallery
Victoria ..... Chesnick Furniture Company
Waco ..... Weberg Furniture
Wichita Falls ..... Robertson Furniture & Interiors

UTAH

Provo ..... Granite Furniture Company
Salt Lake City ..... Granite Furniture Company

WASHINGTON

Burlington ..... DeCamp & Stradford Furniture
Lynnwood ..... R B Furniture Store
Peshastin ..... Boswell & Sons
Puyallup ..... Clemans' Furn.
Redmond ..... R B Furniture Store
Renton ..... O'Brien's Furniture Co.
Richland ..... Richland Bell Furniture
Spokane ..... National Furniture
Tacoma ..... R B Furniture Store
Tukwila (Southcenter) ..... R B Furniture Store
Walla Walla ..... Naimy Furniture Co.

WYOMING

Cheyenne ..... Albert's Furn.
Cody ..... Edgar Upholstery, Drapery, & Furniture
Lander ..... Gale Furn.
Rawlins ..... Rasmusson Furn
Sheridan ..... Mossholders Furniture
Worland ..... The Shoppe

PRIME MOVERS

A Florida Couple Revives the Past

THE RESTORATION AND RELOCATION OF A VICTORIAN HOME

By FRANK and MARY RATHBUN





Classic line and form. The grace of an empire is mirrored in its beauty. The renaissance qualities of this newest design are dutifully fashioned by uncompromising artisans.

Just one of fourteen complete groups of fine casual furniture offered in an endless array of colors. Send $3 for our full color 48-page catalog and the name of your nearest dealer. See why people say, "Tropitone. Probably the finest."

tropitone

East: P.O. Box 3197, Sarasota, FL 33578
West: 17101 Armstrong, Irvine, CA 92714

"We recycle paper, glass and aluminum, so why not houses?"

That's the philosophy practiced by Mark and Mary Barrow of Gainesville, Florida, who purchased, moved and restored one of Gainesville's finest Victorian homes. It's their translation of the term "adaptive preservation," and emphasizes the dual aim they had in restoring an historic house to its original charm while making it serve a planned purpose.

"Our first thought was to save the house," says Mary, a former president of Historic Gainesville, Inc., and proprietor of an antique shop. And then she and her husband decided to convert the house into four apartments instead of maintaining one large family unit. "You'd be surprised how many people want to live in an apartment with an old-fashioned fireplace, hardwood floors, high ceilings and large windows. People like to go back to the way things used to be."

The 4,200-square-foot home was built in 1887 by Julius Stark and purchased by Dr. John Harrison Hodges, a prominent pioneer physician, who in 1901, added the turret with its curved glass windows and the wrap-around porch. He used it as a home and an office—and sometimes as a hospital.



The Barrows found a chance to apply their "recycling" philosophy when the old home in downtown Gainesville, known as the Hodges House, was put on sale by a local church for just one dollar to anyone willing to move it. If no buyer came forth, the church planned to demolish the structure.

Though the purchase price was only one dollar, the completed restoration cost approximately $80,000 and took from August 1978 to May 1979. Moving the old structure through 10 downtown blocks cost the Barrows $13,000 with an additional $10,000 in fees to the city. Laying out a new foundation cost about $4,000, and additional expenses were incurred with setting the house so as not to damage the original landscape on the new site.

(Continued)

Taste in a low, low tar. Experience it!

Taste: Before now you couldn't get real taste in a low, low tar.

Taste: Now in two of the lowest low-tars in smoking history.

The extraordinary taste of Kent III Kings...and now Kent III 100s.

Come experience it!



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings: 3 mg. "tar," 0.4 mg. nicotine; **100's:** 5 mg. "tar," 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

CLASSIC SIMPLICITY

The Sherbrooke collection from Ficks Reed . . . for a gracious lifestyle in any environment, including the smaller room scale of today. Designed by John B. Wisner, F.A.S.I.D. 21 distinctive and functional pieces. Write for the name of your nearest dealer.

FICKS REED®
4900 Charlemar Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45227



by the hand of baccarat

"Rotary," flawlessly fine in full lead crystal, with the clean simplicity of its 10" high, 35 oz. flacon and straight-sided glasses in three sizes. The touch of today with the legacy of centuries of perfection.

At selected stores and
BACCARAT
55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022

Write Dept. HB-43, for illustrated ... stemware, china, silver or gifts. 50¢ each.

PRIME MOVERS

Continued

"We learned our first lesson right there," Mary Barrow said. "Obviously, it's much better and cheaper to restore an old home on its original site, because the damage done during moving will increase the cost of renovation about 20 percent." She was referring specifically to damage sustained by the frame, plumbing and especially the interior plastering. "We found that we had to dry-wall the whole interior," she said.

But there was some good news, too, when the renovation started. After the plaster was torn off, they discovered that instead of just one fireplace, the old house had *six*. The original mantels were gone and the bricks from the exterior chimneys had been dumped into the flues, but there was at least one fireplace for each of the four apartments that were planned.



Restoring an old home can reveal surprises of hidden fireplaces, rich wood floors

And later, when the scarred linoleum had been ripped up, they found wide, heart pine flooring. "You can't buy that kind of wood today for any price," Mary said.

While dividing the interior, she took pains to preserve as much of the old floor as possible, leaving all main doors opening on original hallways and adding only things such as plumbing and fixtures for kitchens and baths.

Problems? "There were lots of them," Mary said. "But they all turned out as lessons to anyone who wants to try the same thing."

Predictably, she placed money at the top of the problems
. "Building materials, as everyone knows, are out of sight.
is labor. And so many unexpected things come up."
She was disappointed to learn that, in this area at least,
nks are not as liberal with loans for restoration as with new
ilding. "Around here they will lend 75 to 85 percent on a
w home, but only 50 percent for restoring an old one."
The second problem she listed was finding builders who
sympathetic with your aims. "Most contractors want to
odernize instead of restore," she said. "Their idea of restora-
n is to drop all ceilings to about eight feet and install wall-
wall carpeting."
Materials were a third problem. "Most building supplies
made for modern houses. Plywood and wallboard gener-
y come in eight-foot lengths, and so does studding.
"And when it comes to replacing such things as old-fash-
ned molding, you start from scratch. You have to find a
ftsman who can hand-run molding and trim. And he must
able sometimes to tool new shaping knives."
The dual aim the Barrows had at the beginning has melded
o a solid piece of achievement. A piece of old Gainesville
s restored in elegance to modern usefulness. Tenants,
ighbors and folks about town are glad it's there. ■

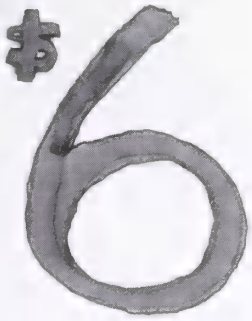
*ank and Mary Rathbun are free-lance writers in Florida,
ecializing in ecology and Florida history.*

COMING NEXT MONTH



Great Wine Buys Under











Save 25% on Sears Custom Drapery Fabrics

Save 25% on Metropolitan antique satin fabric
Elegance in 100 rich colors. Your beautiful new draperies are a blend of 60% rayon and 40% acetate for smoothness and drapability.

Save 25% on Prima Sateen lining

Water repellent finish of 65% polyester and 35% rayon. Helps draperies resist dampness and sunfade. Also helps insulate from heat or cold.

Save 25% on Summer's Eve sheer fabric

Your choice of 10 coordinating colors of fabric in polyester to complement your new draperies.

Free Ideas—Free Ideas Book. Stop by Sears Custom Shop in our Drapery Department or call to arrange a free home visit from a Sears Decorator Consultant. Along with the visit you'll receive a free copy of Sears new 68-pg. Decorating Ideas Book. No charge or obligation.

Dates may vary in Alaska and Hawaii.
Available in most larger Sears retail stores.

Sears

Where America shops for Value

©Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1980

You're invited to share

My Rose Garden



"Flowers speak a special language . . .
and it is the rose that speaks to us most eloquently of all."

Kristin Rosenberg

Announcing the first plate collection ever created by the renowned British artist Kristin Rosenberg.

A series of twelve collector plates, designed by the distinguished winner of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gold Medal for artistic excellence.

Advance Reservation Deadline: March 31, 1980.
Limit: One Collection per Subscriber.

Whether it's one perfect rose offered with love, or the panorama of the colors and fragrances of a summer rose garden in full bloom, the rose — the world's most beautiful flower — says something special and, sometimes, private to each of us.

Now, in *My Rose Garden*, Kristin Rosenberg, internationally acclaimed British artist, interprets the language of roses in a limited series of twelve fine china collector's plates, created *exclusively* for The Fleetwood Collection.

An artist of extraordinary talent and international reputation

The list of accomplishments achieved by Kristin Rosenberg is well known throughout England and Europe. She has been awarded eighteen medals for artistic excellence, including the Royal Horticultural Society's honored and sought-after Gold Medal. Her works appear in exhibitions at the distinguished Waterhouse Gallery, The Radlett Gallery and The Royal Institute of Painters in Watercolour. Her paintings have an honored place in the renowned Chelsea Flower Show, where flower lovers and international art buyers both bid for them. And, in 1976, the British Post Office commissioned her to create the four postage stamps honoring the centenary of the world-famous Royal National Rose Society. Now, adding new dimension to her extraordinary accomplishments, she has created the original paintings for *My Rose Garden* fine china plate collection.

Superb art in an unforgettable collection

"Truly, this is *My Rose Garden*," says Kristin. For she has *personally* chosen each of the roses painted exclusively for this series of twelve fine china plates. These are her favorites from the more than eighty roses which have received the coveted All-America Rose award.

Working in her studio — a former gardner's shed — she is surrounded by gorgeous flowers. Using live roses as her models, she brings a special magic to her paintings that captures the precise colors and every subtle turn of the roses' petals. Indeed, each leaf, each thorn is painstakingly and lovingly recreated by Kristin Rosenberg, rose lover and artist.

It's as though each rose speaks to Kristin as she paints it . . . and the result is a breathtaking display of twelve roses so superb and accurate in every detail that they actually seem to bloom before your very eyes. From the budded Seashell rose, wrapped in a blanket of vivid green leaves, to the full-blossom of the Double Delight . . . each rose is a living portrait that beautifully speaks its own special message.

The art of Kristin Rosenberg on fine china plates from gifted Gorham craftsmen

The Gorham Company, famous for superb craftsmanship and the beauty of its exquisite fine china, has been commissioned by Fleetwood to produce this unique collection.

In the Gorham studios, each plate will be *individually hand-crafted to order* for every subscriber. The painstaking Gorham craftsmen will put each plate through *twelve* separate stages of hand-production and a minimum of five inspections that insure the highest quality. In addition, over fifteen color glazes are used to reproduce the delicate paintings in faithful detail. This careful and loving attention to craftsmanship makes Gorham china among the world's finest.

My Rose Garden plates will measure 8½ inches and be trimmed with a fine border of 24 karat gold. On the back of each plate the distinguished hallmarks of Fleetwood and Gorham join to certify excellence and authenticity. In addition, you receive a Certificate of Authenticity. And, to make display convenient, each plate will be shipped with its own specially designed wall bracket. To add to your enjoyment of this collection, with each plate you will receive fascinating information that tells the enchanting stories of the roses.

A strictly limited edition. Only subscribers will own this exclusive series

My Rose Garden collector's plates will be available *only* from Fleetwood and will be issued exclusively by subscription. They will not be available from even the finest china dealers. The advance reservation deadline is March 31, 1980. There may be an additional offering at a later date, but then this exquisite collection will be closed forever, for all time limited to only the exact number of subscriptions reserved by the final deadline date.

Plates of this quality are never mass-produced. And, because each plate is individually hand-crafted to your personal order, your first plate will not be shipped until the end of July, 1980. Thereafter, the remaining plates will be shipped at the rate of one every two months. Significantly, the original issue price is just $45.00, billed at the rate of $22.50 per month.

As the addition of each plate in your collection reveals a new meaning in the language of roses, your pleasure and appreciation of this unique collection will grow. And, for many years to come, you will be able to proudly say, "This is *My Rose Garden*," and invite your family and friends to share its beauty with you.



These are three of the twelve plates included in the collection and are shown smaller than the actual size of 8½" in diameter.

THE FLEETWOOD COLLECTION

Reservation Application

My Rose Garden

Plate Collection

Advance Reservation Deadline: March 31, 1980.
Limit: One Collection per Subscriber.

The Fleetwood Collection **FG**
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008

Please accept my reservation for *My Rose Garden*, a collection of twelve fine china plates featuring original works of art by Kristin Rosenberg. I will receive one plate every two months beginning in July, 1980, at a cost of $22.50 per month (which includes shipping and handling). I may promptly return any plate I am not completely satisfied with for refund or replacement.

☐ Please charge the credit card checked below in two equal monthly installments of $22.50 for each plate as it is shipped.
☐ MasterCharge ☐ Visa ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express

Card No. _____

☐ Please bill me for each plate in two monthly installments of $22.50 each, with the first payment due in advance of shipment.

Signature _____
All applications must be signed and are subject to acceptance by Fleetwood

Name _____
Please Print

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Since 1929, Fleetwood, a division of Unicover Corporation, has been recognized for outstanding quality by collectors the world over. ©1980 Fleetwood Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008.



How Janie's friends can get together without Janie's mom coming apart.

Kids don't worry about keeping the carpet clean. Neither should mom.

That's why you should make sure your next carpet bears the label that says "Scotchgard" Carpet Protector. It means there's an invisible shield around the carpet's fibers. Providing them with long-lasting protection.

To help you take the dirt out of your carpet. And the worry out of your life.



Scotchgard
Carpet Protector

It makes living a little easier.

©3M Company 1980

3M

Want 3 delicious meaty
astes? Please don't bother
the butcher.



CATS 'N DOGS

ontinued from page 48

hat me and my brother want. One night my dad walked the door with a dog the next day we took him to the et because he had worms. Just after we got back he went my mom's favorite oriental rug and made a little deposit n it. My dog's name was Tele because my dad found him hile working with Tele Savales. I sort of felt sorry for im when my dad told us that kids were throwing rocks her. I bought four fishes over to my friends house and ne told me she had bought three fishes and they died the ame day mine died. Do you have any pets?

Yours truly,
Jocelyn Gecker

ear Jocelyn: Most dogs can be watch dogs because they let ou know when someone is at the door. I am very proud of ou and your brother for giving a poor stray dog a home. I ink everyone, but especially your dog, will be happy. It's ot very difficult to housebreak a dog so that she will not dis-rb your oriental rug. Tell your mom and dad to buy a dog aining book. I am sorry to tell you that fish need very spe-al care, and that may be why yours died. For example, you annot put fish into ordinary tap water unless it has been ired or sitting in a bowl for 24 hours.

A FOND FELINE

ear Mr. Siegal:

Do you have a dog or cat. I have a cat it is a kitten and er name is lovey she is white and gray. When I cup my ands lovey walks to me and smells my hand. If you have dog or cat do they sleep with you at night time.

Yours truly,
Diana Cintron

Dear Diana: Your cat, Lovey, sounds like the most perfect cat in the world. Cats and dogs are true friends who always seem to love us no matter what. Keep cupping your hands for Lovey. Oh yes, our cat, Max, sometimes sleeps in our bed but not always. Sometimes he prefers his basket on top of the refrigerator. Pete, our dog, likes to sleep in front of the door to our children's room. He watches over them every night.

A NEW ADDITION

Dear Mr. Siegal:

I'm going to have a puppy dog. I hafe Dobermint pincher. Maybe I'll get it next week but I just need the liconse. It is going (to be) brown and white color.

Your truly friend,
Elias Galoway

Dear Elias: You are going to have the best fun with your new puppy. I hope you will be gentle with the new dog and treat him like a member of the family. Remember, puppies are like babies and need lots of food, attention, and kindness. He will probably cry for the first few nights in your house, but he'll settle down once he discovers that you and your family love him.

LIKE A BROTHER

Dear Mr. Siegal:

I have a dog and I found him on the street and it deos what I won't him to do. I don't know what kind of dog it is but I love it very much. and I take it out a lot too. I give it food evry day and I tret my dog like my brother.

Yours truly,
Zoe Bissell

Dear Zoe: Your brother is a very lucky boy to have you for a sister. Your dog must be the happiest pet in the world because you take such good care of him. Remember that the most important things you can do for your pet are loving and respecting it. You and your dog are very special people. ■

Get new
Butcher's Blend™ dog food.

New Purina® Butcher's Blend™ has a variety of 3 meaty tastes in every bag.
Beef, liver and bacon.
3 different nuggets. 3 mouthwatering tastes.
Plus all the nutrition your dog needs.



For your pet's health, see your veterinarian regularly. ©Ralston Purina Company 1982

Newest Research Results: MERIT favored 3 to 1 over high tar brands in tests comparing taste and tar level.

Merit Topples High Tars!

Smokers find the taste of low tar MERIT matches that of high tar cigarettes.

New taste tests with thousands of smokers prove it.

Proof: A significant majority of smokers rate MERIT taste as good as—or better than—leading high tar brands. Even cigarettes having twice the tar!

Proof: Of the 95% stating a preference, 3 out of 4 smokers chose the MERIT low tar/good taste combination over high tar leaders when tar levels were revealed.

MERIT smokers rate low tar MERIT satisfying taste alternative to high tar brands.

New national smoker study results prove it.

Proof: The overwhelming majority of MERIT smokers polled feel they didn't sacrifice taste in switching from high tar cigarettes.

Proof: 96% of MERIT smokers don't miss former high tar brands.



Proof: 9 out of 10 enjoy smoking *as much* since switching to MERIT, are *glad* they switched, and report MERIT is the best tasting low tar they've *ever* tried.

You've read the results. The conclusion is clearer than ever: MERIT delivers a winning combination of taste and low tar.

A combination that's attracting more and more smokers every day and—more importantly—satisfying them *long term.*

MERIT

Kings & 100's

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1979

Kings: 8 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine—100's: 11 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report May '78



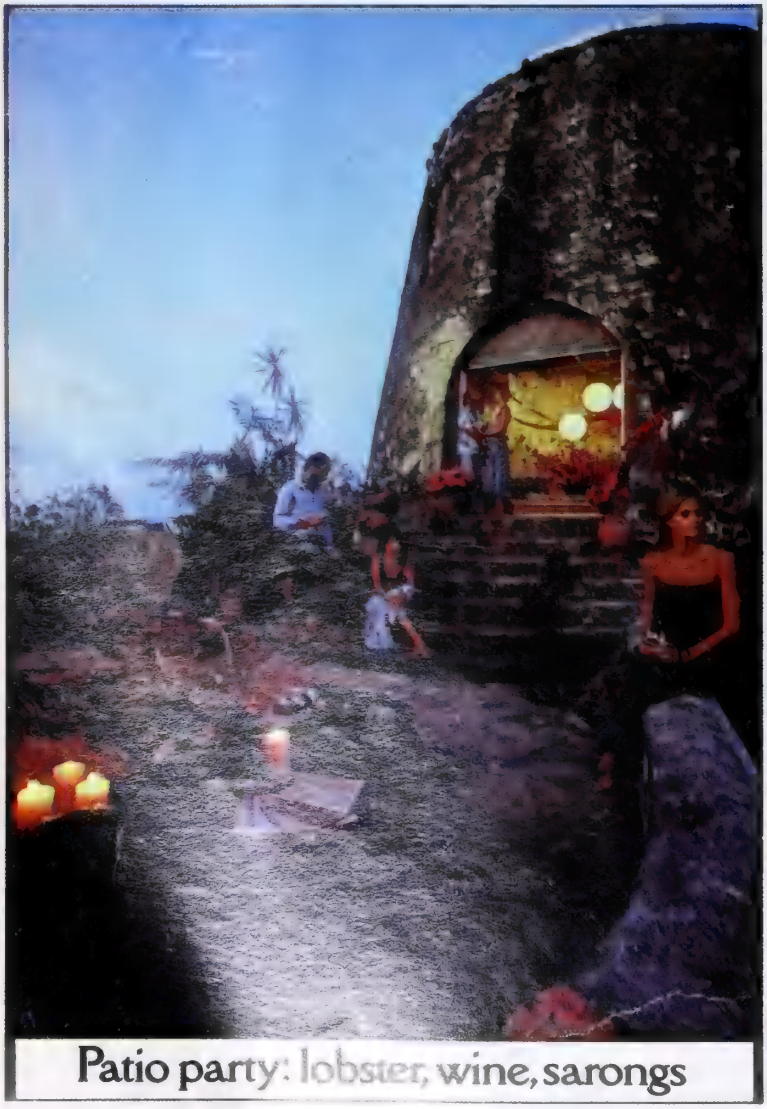
RELAX AND ENJOY

Wouldn't you love to live in a carefree refuge where the bywords are relax and enjoy? From the tropical isles of St. Croix and Haiti and the mountains of Vermont and Colorado, discover resort-living ideas to borrow for your own. Be inspired by a house that's like a year-round garden, a countrified city apartment and a condominium that treats its owners like company. Take a look at what's fresh in wicker, bamboo and twigs. And tempt your taste buds with our recipes for exotic fruits. ▷

RESORT LIVING

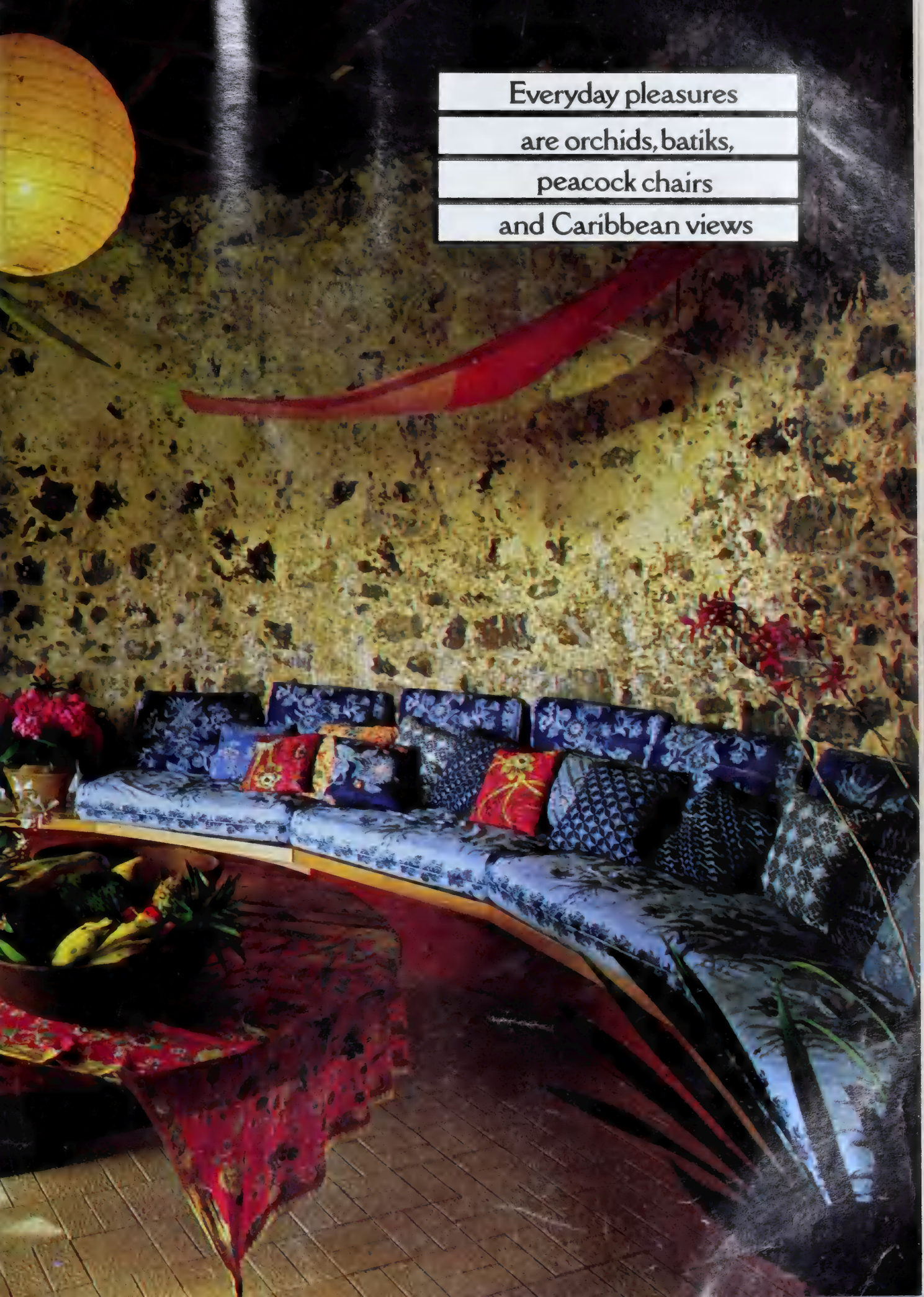
In St. Croix: The Relaxed Life In An Old Sugar Mill

Near Christiansted in the U.S. Virgin Islands, tawny stone walls of a 250-year-old sugar mill encircle Twila Wilson's cool, casual living room. Indonesian batiks from her shop, Java Wraps, cushion the banquette. Table is a cable spool on an old rum barrel. Over all: balloon lamps and a kite. ▷



Patio party: lobster, wine, sarongs

DAN FORER


Everyday pleasures
are orchids, batiks,
peacock chairs
and Caribbean views

RESORT LIVING

Condominiums flourish in St. Croix—a response to the siren call to sun, sand, sailing and golf and to this island's romantic aura of history. At Gentle Winds, a condominium bordering on the sea, designer Carleton Varney used fabrics of his own design to play up the native tints of lime, hibiscus and bougainvillea. With wicker and sisal carpeting, the balconied duplex is a breeze-swept, practical base for the outdoor life. Shown, some local color: Hobie-catting, old fort Christiansvaern, harbor-viewing, Whim Great House plantation, exotic markets thronged with smiling people.

DAN FORER





Hobie-catting





FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

It's living with
rustling palms, glittering
seas, tropical sunsets



Succulent fish
fresh from the sea









Enticing fruits to try

RESORT LIVING

HAITI: A RICH VICTORIAN HERITAGE



Haitian gingerbread



ARMEN KATCHATURIAN



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Living with Haiti's primitive sophistication



Daniel and Ginette Taggart have distilled the best of Haitian architecture and crafts and unified them in their Port-au-Prince house. Designers-owners of Les Ateliers Taggart, a Haitian firm that manufactures and exports textiles and crafts to the U.S., the Taggarts own a tall, narrow, turn-of-the-century house. They filled it with furniture and fabric of their own design—all in the spirit of Haiti's traditional crafts.

RESORT LIVING

A Winter Getaway Inspired By A Vermont Sugarhouse Barn

Sugarhouse barns—with their wide-open spaces, cupolas for venting steam from the maple sugar vats and attached woodsheds—are part of Vermont's great charm. And when *House Beautiful* editor JoAnn Barwick couldn't find an old one to turn into her winter getaway, she designed one from scratch. Now she has the best of the old-barn look adapted to her personal lifestyle. It's a wonderful blend of "old" details such as dramatic beaming and natural wood paired with "new" ideas like a lofty two-story ceiling and an open floor plan. "I concentrated on where the important parts of living go on—the living room and dining room. The bedrooms are small," says Barwick, who tucked them into the "woodshed" areas and turned them into cozy retreats everyone loves. ▷



VINCENT LISANTI

A cozy retreat in ski country


Barn-style living!
1,500 square feet of new
space filled with
old-time country charm


Soaring vertical space,
dramatic beaming and
a mini-gem of a bedroom
make this house special

RESORT LIVING

Two things that make the barn exciting are the soaring vertical space and the dramatic beaming "which are so meaningful in a small house." Barwick took advantage of her mountain-side site and made an 11-foot-high window a focal point, *left*. Heavily framed to withstand Vermont weather, it has wood frames snapped over double-glazed glass. In contrast, the bed-sized "woodshed" alcove, *below*, is warm and snug—especially when the barn doors are pulled shut. It's a wonderful idea borrowed from old European farm-houses. Another idea straight from the country: put-your-feet-up seating. ▷

MODULAR SEATING BY SELIG



An unexpected surprise next to the fireplace


Open kitchen mixes cooks
and company...sleeping loft
above welcomes guests...
diners view mountain trails

RESORT LIVING

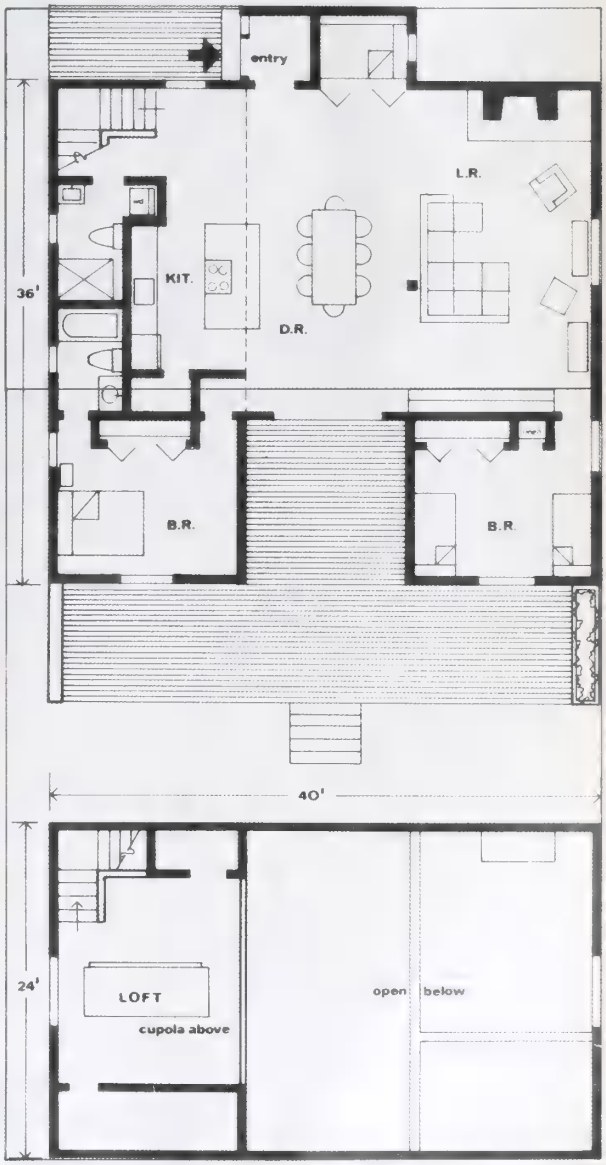


A find: carpenter's box for serving



More treasures:brass bed and quilt

Country-style decorating and lots of comfort are exactly right for a barn. Country pieces here were all lovingly collected–some old, from country auctions; some reproductions–all chosen for simplicity and overall harmony. The essence of country decorating is putting these things together in your own personal style. To order sugarhouse barn plans, see page 185.



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

RESORT LIVING

SOLAR LIVING IN THE COLORADO MOUNTAINS



South facade soaks up solar rays

Now a prime residential area, Aspen's historic West End was once dotted with barns, sawmills and miner's cottages. Alluding to these rustic old structures, this solar house for the family of Lorenzo Semple Jr., by architects Donnelley Erdman and William Lipsey, has barn-like interiors enriched by an arcade of "colonial Doric" columns. The architects installed "skylids" at the skylights and a thermostatically controlled stock drapery motor to close the curtains in the heat of the sun. Terra-cotta tile on a concrete slab absorbs heat all day long, then releases it at night.

By SUSAN GRANT LEWIN



ROBERT PERRON

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



Overscaled furniture
and witty lighting
articulate
this Aspen house





JAMES LEVIN



LIVING IN THE PINK

rooms as fresh as a summer garden

Cued to the owner's love of outdoors, this house is an airy white shell, patterned in fabrics of blossoms and butterflies. Designers Constance Kupin and Ginger Lief gave the owner's cache of chinoiserie a starring role in delicate, personal vignettes. ▷

A collection of Rose Medallion china, porcelains, cloisonné and exotic fans (*above and below*) form flowery tablescapes, the fans repeated in sofa cushions. Furniture is a light mix of French fruitwood, glass and rattan.





In any season, the house is like a stroll through a summer garden

Flower color, light furniture and plants are part of the decorating ploy. Windows are minimally curtained to bring the outdoors in. Vividly striped sun porch (*left*) is bordered with a painted frieze of morning glories. Even though it views the outdoors all year, with wicker furniture and bamboo blinds, the tenor is always summertime. Rose-pink dining room (*below*) gets a glimpse of sky through partially curtained glass doors. □ *Editor* JASON KONTOS



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Sun porch (*left*) opens up to summer greenness, but it can also be an enclosed oasis looking out on winter snow. In a surround of live greenery, the dining table (*above*) is set forth with antique German china, Waterford crystal and Reed and Barton sterling.

a condo that lives like home

"I WANTED A DESIGN THAT'S PRETTY, LIVABLE AND ECLECTIC"



"A family living area isn't less important than the space you use for company," says designer Robert Metzger. "If you live in a house, you *are* the company." This home, part of the Pebble Creek Condominiums in West Bloomfield, Michigan, reflects Mr. Metzger's philosophy. Built by the Herman Frankel Organization, it welcomes all with furniture from Drexel Heritage Furnishings, Inc.; Lorin Marsh accessories.▷



BRIGHT SPOTS FOR SEATING

In this living room, good things come in threes. By converting a dining area (*below*) to seating space, Mr. Metzger gave the room its third conversational corner. "It seemed more gracious to make one big environment for family and friends," he says. Arched cathedral ceiling, French windows and Bruce Hardwood floors further enhance the spacious plan.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

KAREN RADKAI

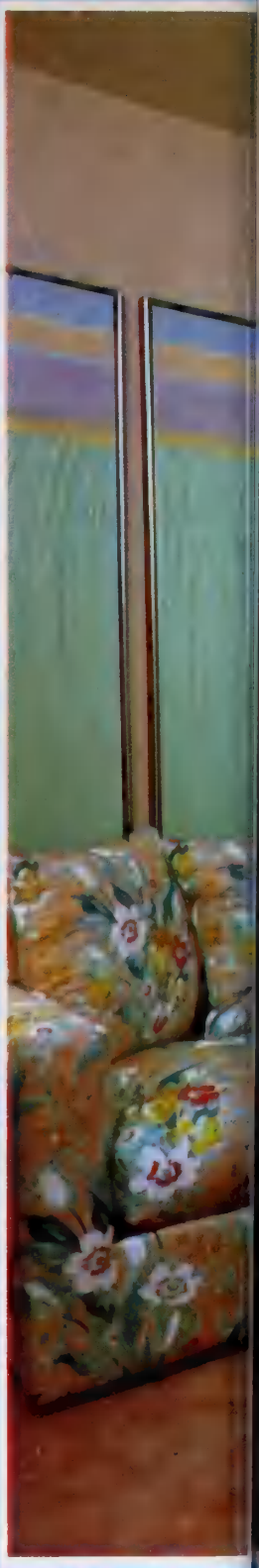


Handpainted accents create a new angle

Intimate spaces are steeped in color

The library (*opposite*) is a small room with enormous potential. Alive with peach tones on the ceiling, walls and Bigelow carpet, it has an aura of unbroken space. "These colors give you a wonderful, uplifting feeling," Mr. Metzger says. The room's bright mood also depends on its window treatment—matchstick shutters which allow a constant and everchanging supply of light. "I'm especially fond of the paneled paintings," the designer adds. An unusual, geometric array, they echo the shapes and colors used throughout. ▷







TURNING THE TABLES
A breakfast area off t kitchen is now a spac for all-purpose dinin Parsons table can be made to look either semi-formal or relax with a change in the style of the setting.



"I love the interplay of the loose, geometric shapes with the floral prints"

A CONDO THAT LIVES LIKE HOME

There's room for the unexpected

Contrasting colors and surfaces give these rooms the key to exciting design. In the master bedroom (*top*), rich, dark woods and a steel-trimmed bed frame a joyful profusion of pastel flowers and stripes. The guest room (*opposite*) proves that the sky's the limit. A bright orange ceiling and brass bed placed on the diagonal turn convention upside down. ☐ *Editor* JASON KONTOS

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



GANT
ICIENCY
y condominium,
e is at a premium.
, a nightstand and
of drawers (*opposite*)
storage area within
reach. Minimal fur-
ngs (*below*) insure
e room for guests'
ssions, while hand-
ted geranium fabric
s their quarters cozy.



FLOOR PLAN, NATALIE F. SIEGAL



LIVING WITH

HEIRLOOM WICKER

"It's light, airy, romantic, livable"

This is the home of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Scurry, lovers of wicker, as you might guess. But Pam Scurry is no mere aficionado—She's a wicker expert, a collector who can put a date on any piece she looks at, from a Bar Harbor chair to a 1920 china cabinet, from an 1880 crib to a 1910 perambulator. "Wicker," she says, "is a work of art, skillfully made, imaginative, light, airy, romantic, livable." And, we'd add, infinitely successful in giving this conventional Manhattan apartment the lightsome aura of a country place. All pieces and most accessories are from The Wicker Garden, Pam's charming shop, the inevitable result of her collections.▷





BRIGHT WHITE AND TIGER LILY

"Tiger lilies are a sort of signature—they're so crisp and refreshing against pure white wicker." See them on the sofa fabric and custom painted on the coffee table and cushions. The wicker is old, choice, the curlicue armchairs true antiques. Young Richard often rides forth in a wicker pram, circa 1880.





WICKER - IT'S A WORK OF ART



A MIX OF VINTAGE WICKER



"No matter how old it is, it still has an up-to-date look"

Wickering, as Pam Scurry calls her forays into the hinterlands to search out her favorite furniture, is something like a treasure hunt. "Good, old, interesting wicker is getting scarce. It's really heirloom stuff and a prime collectible. But no matter how old it is, it looks up-to-date if you mix it with contemporary color and pattern." Proof is the breakfast room of the duplex. Here, 1920 wicker, checked for its sturdiness and newly painted, as most of Pam's wickerwork is, enters 1980 with contemporary tulip wall covering, vinyl floors and a view of posters in the hall. Richard's nursery (*below*) provides him with an 1880 crib, a turn-of-the-century bassinet and dressing table against joyful colors and hanging amusements that suggest a gentle circus. Hangings, quilts and even Richard's wardrobe come from Wicker Garden's Baby, an annex to Pam's shop, which specializes in innovative accoutrements and clothing for very small fry. □ *Editor* KATHLEEN MAHONEY



KER WORKS, INDOORS AND OUT

ture that probably once lent its comfortable
to old-time summer house porches now relives
st on the Scurry's terrace garden, turning it
fair-weather living and dining room, with
ark below pinch-hitting for a rural countryside.

ETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



PICK TWIGS

Old or new, these rustics are warm and witty



Curvy green twig rocker



New twig pieces mix with fresh color and pattern



Latticed two-sided bench for a lazy conversation



Twigs stay outside for an inviting trellis

CHRIS MEAD

ıe newest country cache is an idea that's a century old. It's twig furniture. And whether today's ɔp is old or new, curvy and delicate or big and bold, there's no question that it's straight from the rest. On its own, twig furniture brings back memories of still summer nights overlooking the kes of Maine or of huddling around winter-warming fires in the Adirondack mountains. Com-ıed with sophisticated colors or other pieces, it gives the country mood a whole new spirit. Leave outside or bring it in for a feeling that's rustic, warm and fresh. □ *Editor* MARY EMMERLING



Graphic approach to neutrals gives modern twigs a clean look

Bring them inside to mix with everything



Splint-backed chair

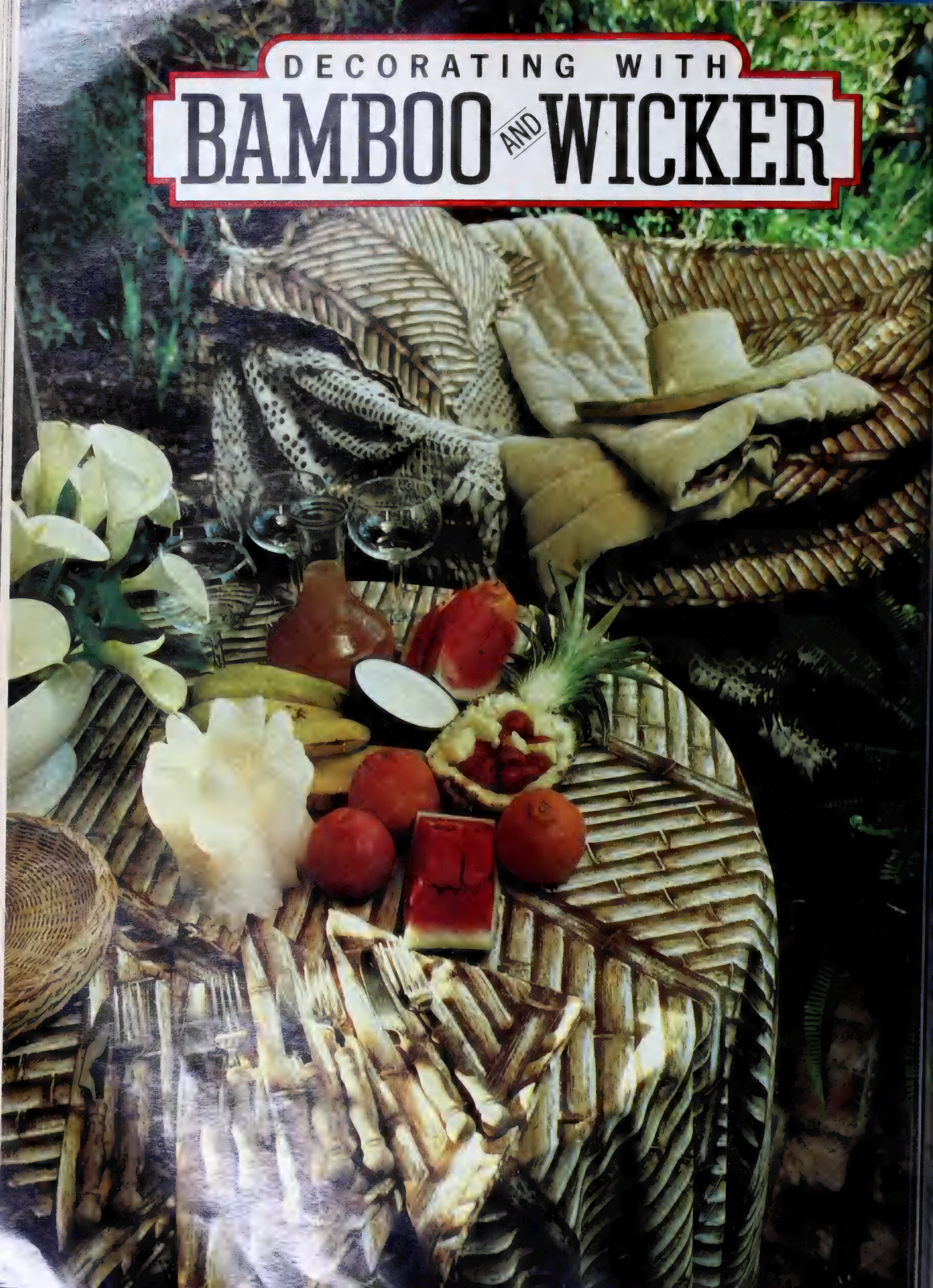


Past pleasures from the Adirondacks



Rustic openwork gate remembers its roots

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION


DECORATING WITH
BAMBOO AND WICKER



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Exotic or homespun, contemporary or rustic, new bamboo and wicker designs are sprouting forth—and not in furniture alone. This patio (*opposite*) sports Fieldcrest's Tropical Bamboo linens, designed by actress Mary Martin to resemble the trees that grow near Nossa Fazenda, her Brazilian farm. Their simple geometric lines and natural tones look as graceful on a modern bed or tabletop as in a faraway rain forest. Another pattern from her Brazilian collection for Fieldcrest, Amazonia Flowers (*top*), sounds a bolder note. By gathering native blossoms from her garden and arranging them on her bed, Miss Martin gained inspiration for a fresh, bright design that captures all the color, sweetness and drama of the tropics.

BILL HELMS



JESSE WALKER

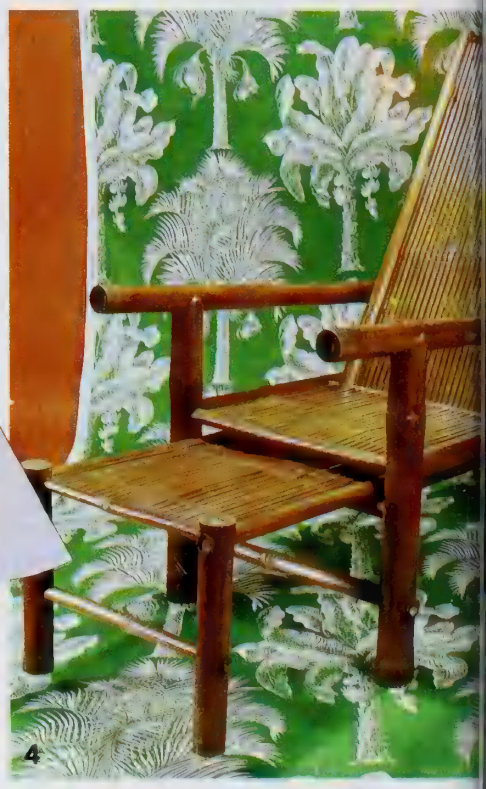
Bamboo and wicker have moved off the porch and into the house. In this room designed by Hudson Brown, they take on a sophisticated air. Van Luit & Co.'s Bamboo wallcovering and coordinating Madelaine fabric add vibrant tropical color.

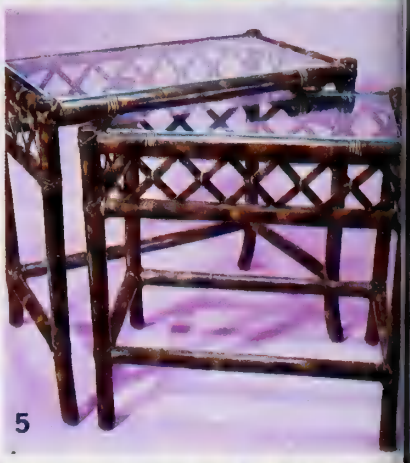
DECORATING WITH BAMBOO AND WICKER

Thirteen quick cures for tropical fever













1. Tortoise box and tray in burnt bamboo. Set of three: boxes, $60, trays, $30, at The Wickery.
2. Urn-shaped wicker basket lamp, $80, The Natural Light.
3. Chinese Chippendale chair in rattan, $345 by Willow & Reed, Inc. Akakina fabric, Carleton V.
4. Bamboo reclining chair goes to any length, $150 at Manila Bay. Friday fabric, Schumacher.
5. Nesting comfortably: Latticed rattan occasional tables, $600 from Baker, Knapp and Tubbs.
6. Bamboo pitcher, $6, mug, $2, Desti Imports, Inc. Split bamboo tray, $8.50, Rosenthal Netter. Macaws wallcovering from Charterhouse Designs, Ltd.
7. Set of nine standing baskets, $350, Desti Imports, Inc. Fan and bamboo lamp, $66.50, and rattan bar stool, $72, Raymor/Moreddi, Inc. Bamboo table, $30, The Wickery.
8. Rattan étagère with glass shelves, $745, Ficks Reed Co.
9. Tiny fan night light, $10 at Jenny B. Goode.
10. Flamingo frosted glasses, $4.50 each at Jenny B. Goode.
11. Tropical placemat, $3.50, and napkin, $2, by Mosseri.
12. Rattan Hilo dining chair, $504 from Brown Jordan. Fronds fabric by Connaissance.
13. Everglades flamingo screen, $770, from Moreddi, Inc.

Editor KATHLEEN MAHONEY





11



12



8



9



10



13

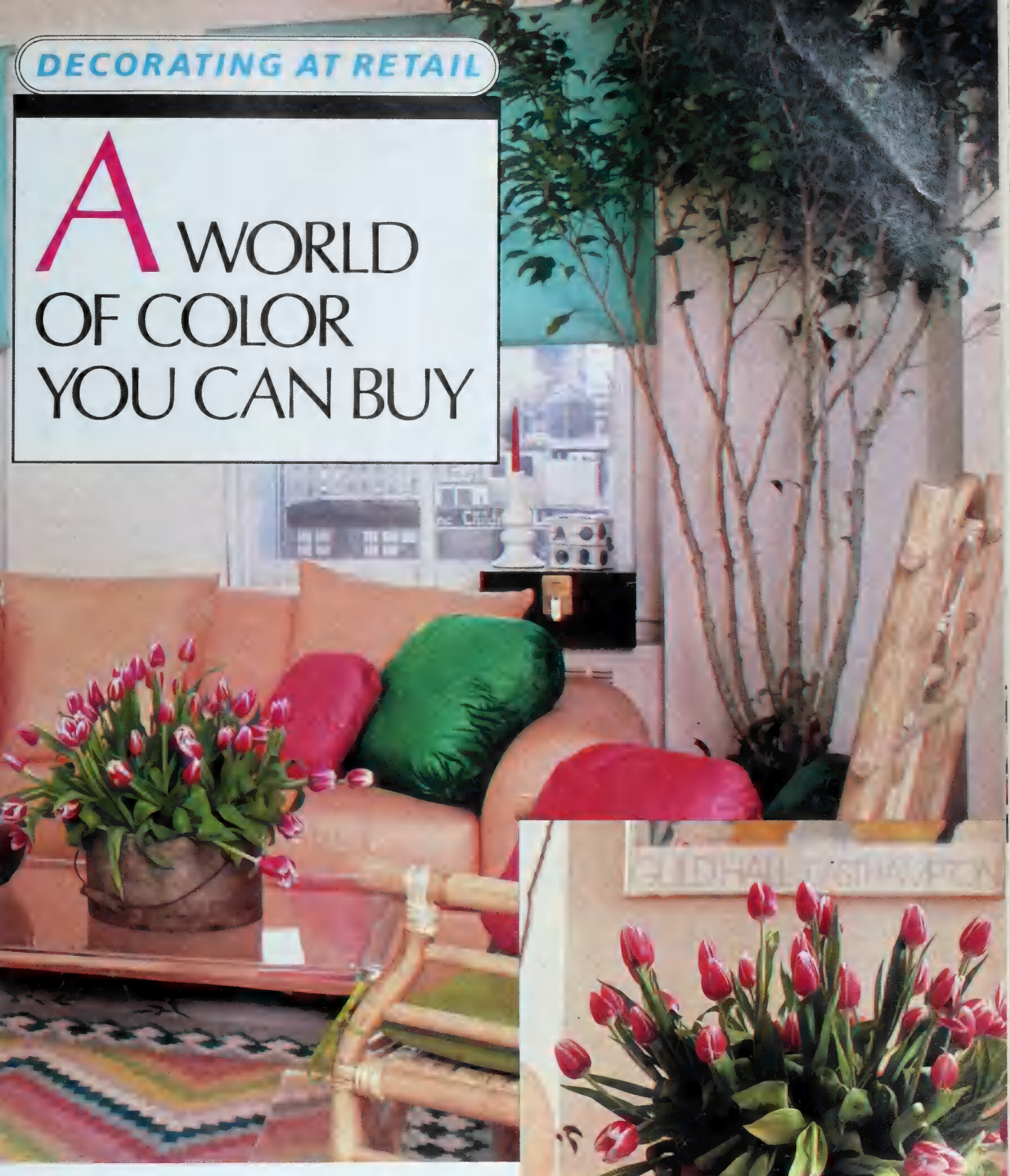
FOR ADDRESSES OF STORES AND MANUFACTURERS,
SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



A white room is like a blank canvas—the perfect spot to let your imagination soar. This apartment, in the newly renovated McAlpin House in New York City, owes its fresh, colorful face to Macy's Design Studio. Here, an apricot sofa, rattan chair and soft ottomans offer the best in contemporary comfort, while antique accessories such as the blue-and-white orientalia add complementary notes from the past. Uniting the room's geometric lines and newest sherbet tones are a handpainted screen and mosaic dhurrie rug—proof that department store finds can make a marvelous match. To show off its colors, the apartment boasts a transparent cocktail table and mirror wall. □ *Editor* BARBARA BROOKS

J. BARRY O'ROURKE

A WORLD OF COLOR YOU CAN BUY





WHAT IT COST:

Sofa	$1,000
Ottomans	each, 200
Screen	1,200
Rug	1,200
Rattan chair	175
Cocktail table	1,050
End table	375
Pillows	large, each 18 small, each 10

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

VISIT A COUNTRY INN

L'Hostellerie Bressane

HILLSDALE, NEW YORK



Four bedrooms, four dining rooms, eight fireplaces (one in every room) and an emphasis on French cooking add up to L'Hostellerie Bressane. This small Dutch colonial inn, nestled in the quiet rural community of Hillsdale, New York, is the domain of Jean and Madeleine Morel who, tired of city living, left New York in search of a place in the country. That was nine years ago. What they found was a beautiful 1782 brick house at the crossroads of three states—New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut. It retained many of its fine colonial features: the original fireplace mantels, wide plank floors and red brick walls. They purchased and restored it, furnishing it with their own collection of family heirlooms and Dutch antiques. ▷

GEORGE GARDNER

This one-time jail welcomes escapees

Chef Morel (preparing to slice a smoked salmon, *above*) reigns over a country guest house and restaurant that once served as the Hillsdale town jail. Just minutes from the Massachusetts Berkshires, L'Hostellerie Bressane is 125 miles from New York.



PHOTOGRAPHS © THE KNAPP PRESS, CLASSIC COUNTRY INNS OF AMERICA, 1978, VOLUME 2







VISIT A COUNTRY INN

L'Hostellerie Bressane

Formerly the chef at the Chateaubriand and the Lafayette in New York, Jean Morel says he is a perfectionist from start to finish. He has the meat delivered daily from New York; personally selects all produce used in his kitchen; prepares his sauces, soup stocks and crusts from scratch, and sets every table with fresh flowers.

Unlike many other chefs, Mr. Morel will share his secrets; he conducts four-day cooking seminars with a maximum of four students per class. If you choose to stay at L'Hostellerie Bressane while you learn, the price includes daily croissants and coffee, and lunch.

Food is the focal point

Guests are invited to enjoy a continental breakfast in L'Hostellerie Bressane's sunny bar, *opposite*. Among Chef Morel's specialties are liqueur soufflés, such as Calvados Soufflé, *left;* fresh fruit desserts and eggplant Provencal, *below*.



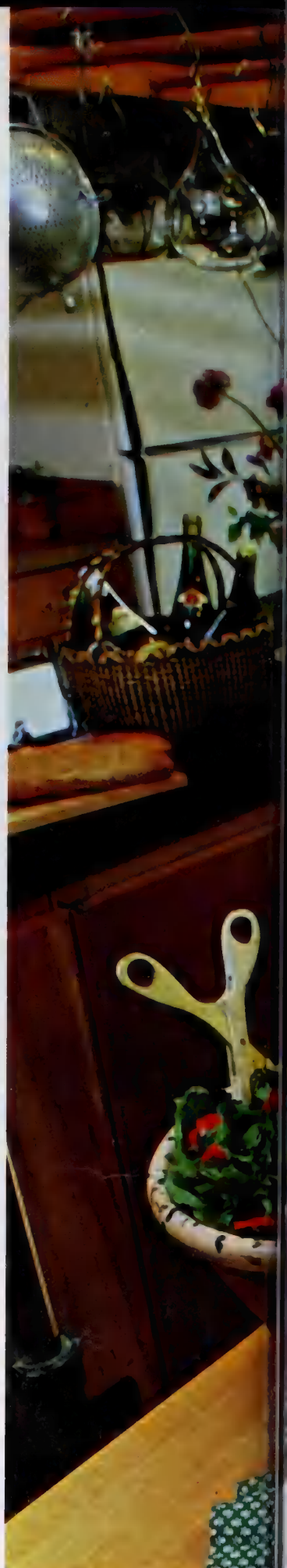


KITCHEN of the MONTH

country cooking in a city loft

Casual styling and rustic collectibles are the ingredients that make Peter Goldfarb's kitchen a success. Mr. Goldfarb, a designer, created his "country house" from a loft in New York City's Soho. By installing herb racks and cupboards, raising the floor two feet and replacing a fire escape door with a second window, he designed "a comfortable kitchen, the kind where people wouldn't be afraid to put a glass down." Touches of modernity—a central island and a long butcher block table—let Mr. Goldfarb prepare gourmet favorites without turning his back on guests. □ *Editor* BARBARA BROOKS





FRANK KOLLEOGY



ISN'T IT TIME YOU KNEW AN EXCITING DRINK TO ORDER?

—INSTEAD OF TAKING A MAN'S SUGGESTION



80 PROOF LIQUEUR. IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & CO., MIAMI, FLORIDA. © 1975

I USED TO SKIRT THE ISSUE OF WHAT COCKTAIL TO ORDER—DEFERRING TO MY MALE COMPANION. IMAGINE HOW HAPPY I WAS TO DISCOVER DRAMBUIE OVER ICE FOR MYSELF—AND BREAK WITH TRADITION. COOL AND UNRUFFLED. IT SEEMS LIGHTER AND SUBTLER THAN THE DRINKS A MAN MIGHT SUGGEST. NEXT TIME YOU'RE ASKED WHY NOT ORDER DRAMBUIE OVER ICE. NOT JUST BECAUSE IT'S AN EXCITING DRINK. BECAUSE IT TAKES A SLIGHTLY COURAGEOUS MOVE.

DRAMBUIE OVER IC

"Sure I wanted a microwave oven, but I had no place to put it."



Model JVM55

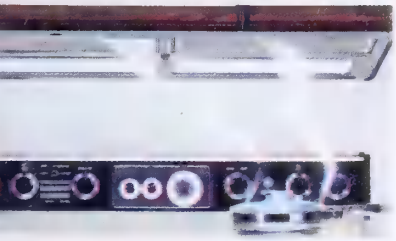


INTRODUCING THE NEW SPACEMAKER™ MICROWAVE OVEN FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC.

We designed it to install easily over your present range.

"Imagine, a microwave oven and ge hood in one.

With my new GE Spacemaker oven ve the benefits of microwaving, and ven't lost any counter space. The



cemaker oven fits in beautifully and its own exhaust fan and light for my ge below.

"I love the way it's changed my kitchen.

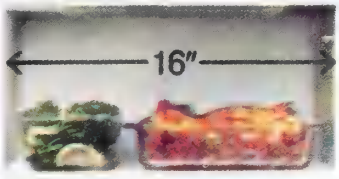
I never dreamed how simple it would be to give my kitchen a custom look. The wood tones blend in beautifully with the rest of my kitchen. And with the Spacemaker oven in combination with my range, I now have two ovens in one convenient location.

"It has all the microwave oven features I need.

I can cook by time or by temperature. And with the Microwave Guide and Cookbook that came with my Spacemaker oven, I'm whipping up meals I never realized I could microwave! The book has over 280 pages and 440 easy-to-follow recipes.

"My Spacemaker oven has an extra-wide oven interior.

It's spacious enough for my three-quart casserole dish or two dishes side by side."



For your nearest Spacemaker oven dealer, call toll-free **(800) 447-4700.** In Illinois only, call **(800) 322-4400.**

We bring good things to life.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ISN'T IT TIME YOU KNEW AN EXCITING DRINK TO ORDER?

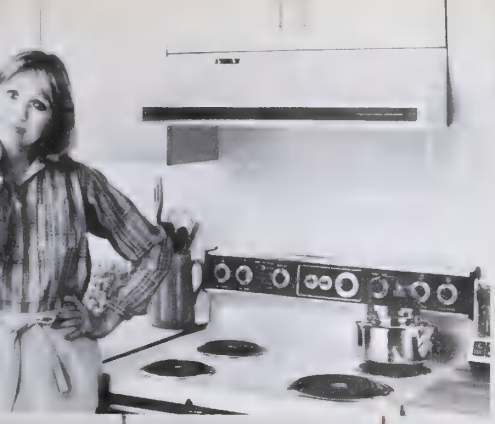
—INSTEAD OF TAKING A MAN'S SUGGESTION



80 PROOF LIQUEUR. IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & CO., MIAMI, FLORIDA © 1979

I USED TO SKIRT THE ISSUE OF WHAT COCKTAIL TO ORDER—DEFERRING TO MY MALE COMPANION. IMAGINE HOW HAPPY I WAS TO DISCOVER DRAMBUIE OVER ICE FOR MYSELF—AND BREAK WITH TRADITION. COOL AND UNRUFFLED, IT SEEMS LIGHTER AND SUBTLER THAN THE DRINKS A MAN MIGHT SUGGEST. NEXT TIME YOU'RE ASKED, WHY NOT ORDER DRAMBUIE OVER ICE. NOT JUST BECAUSE IT'S AN EXCITING DRINK. BECAUSE IT'S ALSO A SLIGHTLY COURAGEOUS MOVE.

DRAMBUIE OVER ICE



"Sure I wanted a microwave oven, but I had no place to put it."

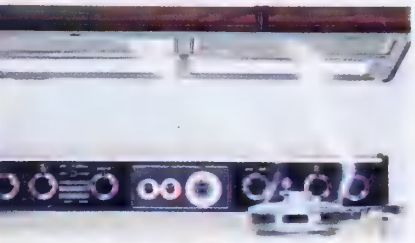
Model JVM55

INTRODUCING THE NEW SPACEMAKER™ MICROWAVE OVEN FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC.

We designed it to install easily over your present range.

"Imagine, a microwave oven and nge hood in one.

With my new GE Spacemaker oven ave the benefits of microwaving, and aven't lost any counter space. The



pacemaker oven fits in beautifully and s its own exhaust fan and light for my nge below.

"I love the way it's changed my kitchen.

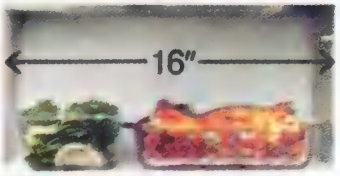
I never dreamed how simple it would be to give my kitchen a custom look. The wood tones blend in beautifully with the rest of my kitchen. And with the Spacemaker oven in combination with my range, I now have two ovens in one convenient location.

"It has all the microwave oven features I need.

I can cook by time or by temperature. And with the Microwave Guide and Cookbook that came with my Spacemaker oven, I'm whipping up meals I never realized I could microwave! The book has over 280 pages and 440 easy-to-follow recipes.

"My Spacemaker oven has an extra-wide oven interior.

It's spacious enough for my three-quart casserole dish or two dishes side by side."



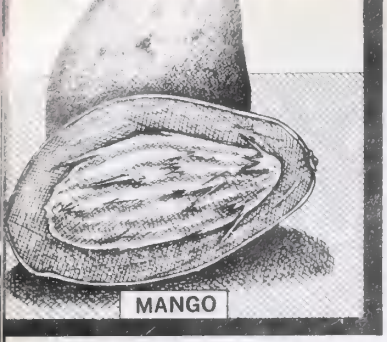
For your nearest Spacemaker oven dealer, call toll-free **(800) 447-4700.** In Illinois only, call **(800) 322-4400.**

We bring good things to life.

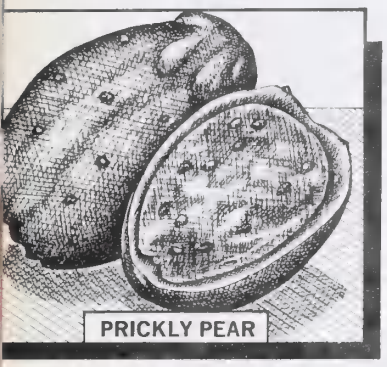
GENERAL ELECTRIC

FRUITY DRINKS

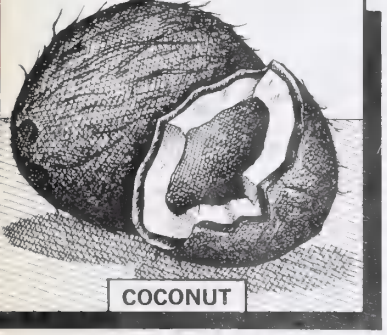
An advantage to exotic fruits is that many varieties are available in mid-winter, when northern fruits are hard to find and costly. Look for them in your supermarket or greengrocer, then try our recipes, previous page, and drinks, below. □ *Editor* MARTHA STEWART



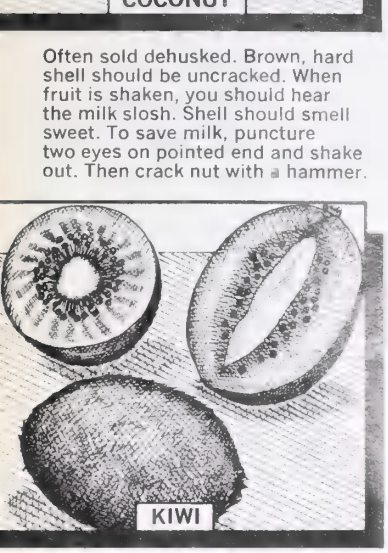
Green to yellow with golden flesh. Ripe when fruit yields to gentle pressure. Peach to pineapple in taste. High in vitamin A, with about 66 calories each fruit. Eat like a peach, or use in pies, shortcakes and chutney.



The red-blushed green-skinned fruit of a cactus species. High in calcium. To eat: cut off spiky thorns and ends of fruit. Split the tough skin and eat the tender flesh raw, or make jelly from juice.



Often sold dehusked. Brown, hard shell should be uncracked. When fruit is shaken, you should hear the milk slosh. Shell should smell sweet. To save milk, puncture two eyes on pointed end and shake out. Then crack nut with a hammer.



Ripe when soft to touch. Delicate, fruity taste. High vitamin C content. About 30 calories each. Seeds are edible. Store up to three weeks, refrigerated in plastic bag. Serve peeled, raw or cooked, with yogurt, ice cream or salads.

Mango/ Raspberry Frost

1 mango, peeled and seeded
½ cup raspberries, fresh or frozen
2 cups milk, chilled
½ cup heavy cream, whipped

In the electric blender, blend mango, raspberries and milk until smooth. Pour into chilled glasses. Top with whipped cream. Serves 4.

Kiwi, Yogurt, Milk and Honey Drink

1 kiwi fruit, peeled and sliced
½ cup plain yogurt
1 cup milk
2 to 3 tablespoons honey

In electric blender, blend all ingredients until smooth. Serve in chilled glasses. Serves 1.

Pomegranate Seeds in Cointreau

1 pomegranate
Cointreau or other orange liqueur

Peel and seed pomegranate as described at right. Fill a martini or champagne glass with the seeds. Cover with Cointreau. Allow to stand until ready to serve. Present the glass on a saucer with a silver spoon. First, the Cointreau is drunk, then the seeds containing a delicious juice are eaten using the spoon. Discard pits in the saucer. Serves 1 to 2.

Rum/Lime Syllabub

¼ cup superfine sugar
1 cup heavy cream
Juice of 2 limes
4 tablespoons rum

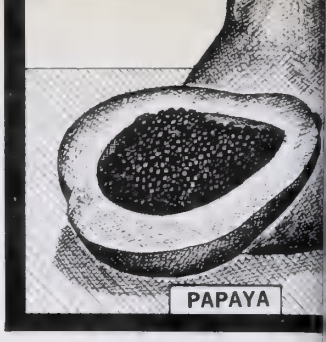
In a large bowl, whip all ingredients until stiff. Spoon mixture into tall fluted glasses. Leave to set for 3 to 4 hours in a cool place or in the refrigerator. The rum will collect at the bottom of the glass. Serve the drinks with iced-tea spoons. Serves 4.

Papaya Fizz

½ cup mashed or pureed ripe banana
Dash of light Puerto Rican rum
Perrier water

In each tall glass, combine banana and rum and stir together. Fill each glass to the top with Perrier water. Serve with an iced-tea spoon. Serves 1 to 2.

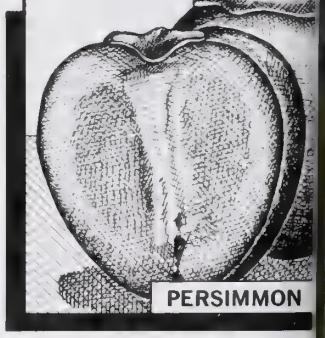
Continued ▷



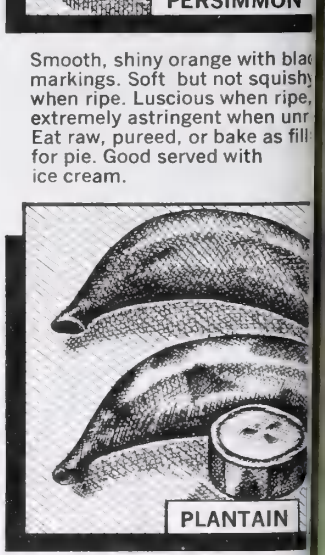
Pear-shaped fruit with smooth green to yellow skin. Ripe when heavily yellow fruit yields to pressure at large end. Keeps in refrigerator up to one week. Mel like taste. Eat flesh only, raw, in pies or pureed.



Should have firm, golden red sk Only seeds, which contain juice are eaten. To seed, slice off cro Slice down sides and break ope sections. Eat seeds, spitting ou central core. Seeds add spice t salads, too.



Smooth, shiny orange with blac markings. Soft but not squishy when ripe. Luscious when ripe, extremely astringent when unr Eat raw, pureed, or bake as fill for pie. Good served with ice cream.



CHARLES WALLER

Banana-like appearance. Mottl red/brown when ripe. High potassium and vitamin A cont Starchier than most tropical fr and like squash, used as a vegetable. Used in pies or dee fried like potato chips.



Marlboro Lights

The spirit of Marlboro
in a low tar cigarette.



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings: 12 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report May 78.
100's: 17 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY PARK AVENUE IMPORTS N.Y.C. 54 PROOF



Dutch Coffee

Get into the spirit of things with this luscious Dutch Coffee: Pour 1½ oz. of Vandermint in a cup and fill with hot coffee. Top it off with whipped cream for a real "Dutch treat." Making it with Vandermint makes the difference.

by Vandermint.

THE MINTED CHOCOLATE LIQUEUR
IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND.

Free Vandermint Booklet of Drink and Food Recipes:
Vandermint Recipes, Box 1645, Dept. HB1, FDR Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

FRUITY DRINKS

Continued

Papaya/Banana/Rum Shake

1 peeled, seeded ripe papaya
1 medium-sized banana
Juice of 1 lime
1 tablespoon honey
2 egg yolks
2 egg whites
½ teaspoon vanilla extract
1 cup milk, ice cold
⅓ cup rum, chilled (optional)

In electric blender, blend all ingredients, except egg whites, until smooth. Beat the egg whites until stiff. Fold into blended mixture. Pour into balloon glasses. Drink at once. Serves 2 to 3.

Mango Daiquiris

1 cup mango flesh, peeled and seeded
3 large strawberries
½ cup light rum
Juice of 2 limes
2 tablespoons superfine sugar
2 cups crushed ice
Strawberries for garnish

In electric blender, blend all ingredients until smooth and frothy. Serve in chilled glasses with strawberries as garnish. Serves 4.

Kiwi Cooler

2 to 3 cups crushed ice
¾ cup vodka
2 tablespoons Coco Lopez coconut
1 kiwi fruit, peeled and sliced
Juice of 2 lemons
¼ cup superfine sugar
Additional kiwi for garnish

In electric blender, blend all ingredients until frothy. Serve in chilled glasses. Garnish with kiwi fruit slices. Serves 4.

The drink recipes that follow are two of our favorites. The first is nonalcoholic, but you could add rum to it to make a more potent cooler.

Coconut Frost

2 to 2½ cups coconut milk (to make with packaged coconut, see directions below)
6 tablespoons fresh lime juice
2 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons grenadine syrup (pomegranate is a key ingredient of this juice)
3 cups crushed ice

Combine coconut milk and lime juice, add sugar and grenadine syrup, and whirl in electric blender. Add crushed ice, one cup at a time, and blend at high speed for 5 seconds after each addition. Strain into chilled cocktail glasses. Makes 4 to 5 servings. *Note:* If fresh coconut milk is not available, you can make coconut milk as follows. Combine 2⅔ cups (2 packages) flake coconut with an equal quantity of cold milk. Either bring just to boiling point and strain, or whirl cold ingredients in blender at high speed for 45 seconds, then strain through sieve. Makes about 2½ cups. Serves 2 to 4.

Punch in a Pineapple

2 large pineapples
1½ cups white rum
2 tablespoons (1 ounce) Jamaican rum
1 tablespoon lime juice
1 teaspoon sugar, or to taste
2 tablespoons (1 ounce) Curaçao
1 cup fresh pineapple juice (from fruit used)
Mint sprigs

Cut top from pineapple. To hollow out, cut around inner fruit with a sharp, long-bladed knife, leaving at least ¾-inch shell. Make angled cuts down through fruit so that you can lift out wedges. Set these aside to serve separately as fruit. Scrape out remaining pulp. Pour off accumulated juice. If more is needed to equal 1 cup, press pulp through food mill or puree in blender. Combine juice with remaining ingredients (except mint), and chill thoroughly. Divide mixture in half, pour half in each pineapple, fill with coarsely cracked ice or cubes. Serve in frosted cocktail glasses or shallow champagne glasses or, if ice cubes are used, in Old-Fashioned glasses. Makes about 12 powerful drinks. ■

Farberware found that the best way to get something done is to go around in circles.

The Farberware Convection Oven. A cooler, cleaner, faster and more economical way to cook.

The Farberware® Convection Oven is taking cooking in a tally new direction.

It works on the principle that if you constantly circulate ot air around the food, food will constantly come out better. hat's the same concept cooks have used in professional vens for years.

You can roast, bake and broil. In fact, you can roast up to n 18 lb. turkey in one-third less time. And because the food surrounded by even heat, you never have to turn anying over. It also cooks frozen meat in the time it would norally take to cook thawed meat.

Foods look and taste better than ever before. Poultry gets one to a golden brown, tender and moist throughout. eats come out pink and juicy inside, brown and sizzling utside. And cakes, pies and breads are so light and moist ey'd make a baker envious.

Plus, there's room enough for two cooking racks. So you an cook several different things at the same time.

Exclusive "Probe-A-Matic Control"

Here's a way, other than guessing, to know when a rib oast or London broil is cooked precisely to your liking. Our Precision Probe-A-Matic™ Control enables you to chieve the highest degree of accuracy in cooking. All you ave to do is set the control to the correct internal meat mperature for rare, medium-rare, etc. Once you insert e meat probe, the oven is on "automatic pilot." It shuts elf off when the meat is done.



Save Time, Work and Money

In addition to saving you time, a Farberware Convection Oven saves you money and work.

It cooks so fast and efficiently, it requires less electricity than an ordinary oven. It works on ordinary household current, without needing any special wiring. And, because the air is constantly travelling in circles, it can't escape to heat up your kitchen. You can tell that's true; the oven's top and sides stay cool enough to touch.

It even cleans up after itself. The inside walls of our oven are treated to vaporize food splatters while the oven is on.

The Choicest Choices

Farberware wasn't content to make only one portable electric counter-top oven that would be vastly superior to any conventional oven made. So, we made three.

There's the Farberware Convection Oven with Precision Probe-A-Matic Control and brushed chrome look (shown below). Or, you can choose a Farberware Convection Oven without the meat probe, in either a brushed chrome or rosewood look.

All three give you great results and take less time, effort and work. And, all three sell for a lot less than other ovens that don't do nearly as much, nearly as well.

The Farberware Convection Ovens. They cook circles around all other ovens.



S Pat No 3,828,760)
rberware, 1500 Bassett Ave., Bronx N.Y. 10461.

FARBERWARE®
Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.
KIDDE
If it's worth doing, it's worth doing right.

SPIRITS

ALL ABOUT

DO YOU REALLY KNOW WHAT YOU'RE DRINKING?

By ROBERT J. MISCH

"Dry martini, please—make it with Seagram's gin." "Canadian Club—on the rocks." "Scotch and soda—use Chivas." "Bourbon and ginger—Old Fitz if you will." "Gimlet—with Russian vodka." "Cognac straight—make it Hennessy."

Where is all this action? At any bar in the country.

Can the customer really distinguish Seagram's gin? Does he know Canadian whiskey from a United States blend? Chivas—would he know it from Black Label? Old Fitz—why not Old Grand-Dad, or Old Crow? Russian vodka—and after all that talk about vodka being "tasteless"! Cognac—wouldn't California brandy do?

The reason for these 20 questions is for you to explore what you know and don't know about a subject you probably touch on each day. Of course you can enjoy Bourbon or a whiskey sour without knowing what goes into it—but it's more *fun* to know.

Q. *What is a spirit?*

. . . or liquor or booze or the hard stuff or whatever you call it? All of these are the same thing—a potable made by "distillation." Distillation is a process whereby the constituents of a liquid, containing more than one substance, are vaporized by heat and the vapors recovered by condensation. For instance, when a mix of alcohol and water is heated, the alcohol vaporizes at 176 degrees, and the water does not vaporize until 212 degrees is reached. So, when you heat a mix of alcohol and water, the first to vaporize is the alcohol and the water is left behind. That is what is meant by distilling or "bringing over." That is the basis of what follows.

Q. *What types of distillates are there?*

Whiskey—distilled from a fermented mash of grain and water.

Brandy—distilled from grape wine.

Rum—distilled sugar from cane, beets or molasses.

Gin and *flavored* vodka—redistilled (rectified) spirits in the presence of flavoring agents for gin and/or flavored vodka.

White alcohols—distilled fruits, berries, roots, etc.

Cordials, liqueurs—distilled fruits, berries, herbs, etc., in distilled spirits.

Q. *What type of stills are there?*

The *pot* still—a metal container for the fermented mash which is heated until the alcohol is vaporized. A tube, encased in a cold water jacket, carries the vapor off and permits it to condense back into liquid form. *Voilà.*

The *continuous* or *patent* still—this is sometimes called the Coffey still, after the man who invented it. Instead of having to clean out and reload the pot after each use, the continuous still is what the name implies—continuous. It is a huge, tall column with baffles that is heated. Liquid is injected. It trickles over the baffles, meets superheated steam, vaporizes and is drawn off for condensation into a spirit. There are many variations on these themes.

Q. *What are some of the terms used in distillation?*

Proof means the strength or percentage of alcohol in a liquid. As commonly used for a spirit, multiply the alcoholic content by two and the result is proof; for example, 50 percent alcohol is 100 proof. 100 percent alcohol or pure alcohol is 200 proof; the more common 80 or 86 proof liquids are 40 percent and 43 percent alcohol, respectively. Wine and beer don't have proof. Their content of alcohol is reported by volume.

Congeners, etc., are the flavor elements in a distillate and are many, complex and varied. They include, among others, aldehydes, fusel oils, furfural, acids, esters, etc. They give a spirit its character.

Aging—Some congeners are pleasant, desirable—nay, *essential*. But some are unpleasant. Wood-aging helps to leach out, absorb and de-emphasize these. The longer the barrel-aging, the more the chemistry of the spirit changes, albeit often very slowly. But once it is bottled, nothing more happens. Unlike table wine, which is alive in the bottle and has a regular lifespan, spirits are immutable.

Q. *What is whiskey?*

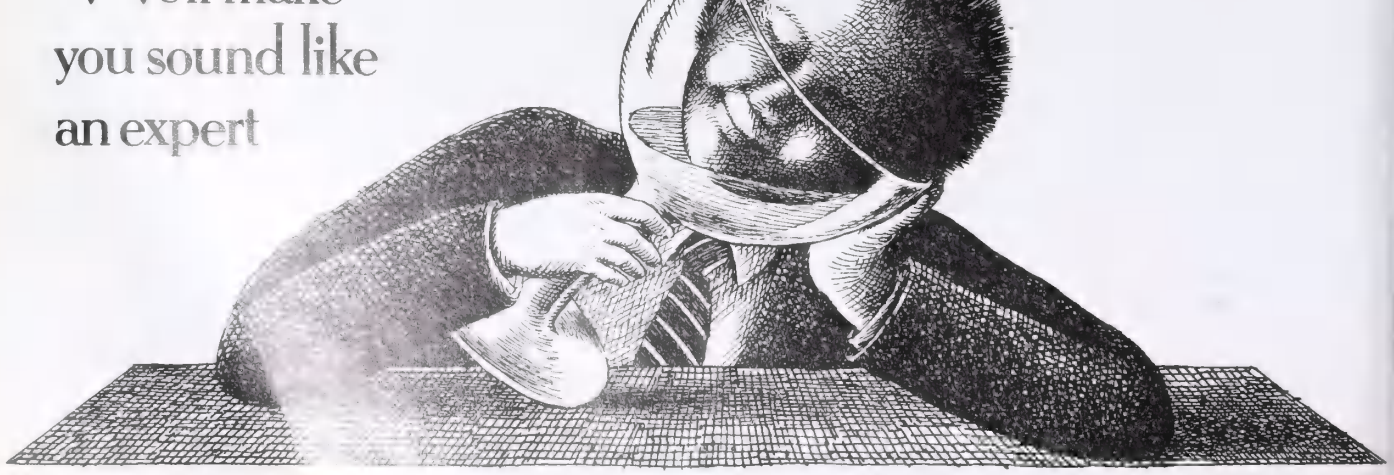
(Note the "e" in whiskey. All American and all Irish whiskeys are spelled with the "e"; Scotland, Canada dispense with the "e", viz., whisky.)

The Gospel, according to Uncle Sam, says whiskey is "an alcoholic distillate from a fermented mash of grain, distilled at less than 90, in such a manner that the distillate will have the taste, aroma and characteristics attributed to whiskey, and withdrawn from the distillery at no more than 125 proof and not less than 80 proof, and is further reduced before bottling to not less than 80 proof."

That's the technical definition. But, there is no plain whiskey *per se*. There *are* these variations on the theme with which you may be familiar.

Bourbon—This is our number 1 whiskey—as American as (*Continued*)

We'll make you sound like an expert





The Wakefield Weekend.

To set a weekend apart from the ordinary, try a brunch. And to move your brunch beyond the expected, serve Wakefield Crabmeat. It's outstanding in omelettes, beautiful in crab benedict, creative in crepes or quiche. And whether you plan for two or twelve, there's very little work involved. So look for Wakefield in your grocer's freezer and make this weekend wonderful. Make it a Wakefield weekend.



ALASKA CRAB QUICHE

1 (6 oz.) pkg. Wakefield Alaska King Crabmeat
1 nine-inch pie shell
4 eggs
1 c. half-and-half
½ tsp. salt
1 (4 oz.) can sliced mushrooms, drained
1 tsp. chopped chives
Dash pepper
Dash nutmeg
½ c. grated Swiss cheese

Thaw and drain crab. Beat together the eggs, half-and-half, and seasonings. Place mushrooms and crab in bottom of pie shell. Sprinkle with cheese. Add egg mixture and bake at 375° for 35-40 min. or until center is firm.

PACIFIC PEARL SEAFOODS, AN Amfac COMPANY

For more delicious weekends, send 50¢ to Pacific Pearl, Dept. HB-400, C-10220, 1450 114th Ave. S.E., Bellevue, WA 98004



gold white green



OUR SPACE-SAVING RECIPE ORGANIZER

This unique recipe drawer organizer hangs beneath your kitchen cabinet; doesn't take up any counter-space! Handle holds individual recipe card at eye level for easy reading. Drawer includes 24 multi-colored mylar tabbed subject dividers; a back stop which moves as your collection expands; has room to hold blank cards. Drawer will hold over 1000 3″ x 5″ cards *(not included)*. Attaches quickly and easily to underneath side of kitchen cabinet; simple instructions and mounting screws included. Made of high-impact plastic. 12″ x 6″ x 4″; easy to keep clean with a damp cloth. Choose from Harvest Gold. White or Avocado Green for yourself or as gifts at our easy price of just $9.95 plus $1.00 for shipping. handling.

H.M. SPECIALTIES, Dept. HFRD 030
P.O. Box 2318, FDR Station, NY, NY 10022

Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to H.M. SPECIALTIES for $_____. Please send me_____Recipe Drawer(s) at $10.95 each ($9.95 + $1.00 for shipping, handling), in the color(s) I have indicated below.

Gold_____; White_____; Green_____

SEND TO_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

(Sorry, we cannot handle foreign or C.O.D. orders.) Please allow 30 days for delivery from receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 250 W. 55 St. NY, NY 10019

SPIRITS AND LIQUORS

Continued

Mary Martin in *South Pacific*. It is permitted the capital "B" because, by vote of Congress, Bourbon was declared a distinctive product of the U.S.A. By definition: "Bourbon is a whiskey produced at not over 160 proof, from a fermented mash of not less than 51 percent corn and stored at not more than 125 proof in *new* oak containers, and bottled at not less than 80 proof." Some variations on Bourbon:

Straight Bourbon: Aged a minimum of two years.

Blend of straights: If mixed with other straights.

Blended Bourbon: If mixed with not more than 49 percent neutral spirits.

Whiskey—a blend: If 20 percent to 49 percent of it is Bourbon.

Bonded Bourbon: Straight Bourbon, at least four years old, 100 proof, aged and bottled in a government-supervised warehouse.

Neutral spirits—For mixing. These spirits are distilled at 190 proof or higher.

Light whiskey—A new designation since 1972 for whiskey distilled between 160 and 190 proof. May be aged in *old* barrels.

Rye—A whiskey distilled from a mash, but not less than 51 percent rye. Whatever you've read about "Bourbon," now substitute "rye."

Corn—Corn is back-country Bourbon, quite legal, but the corn content must be 80 percent minimum, and not 51 percent.

Tennessee whiskey—Made the same way as Bourbon, but cannot use the name because the resulting whiskey is filtered through charcoal, which is not deemed a Bourbon process.

Sour mash—This is *not* a type of whiskey, but rather a part of the whiskey-making process in which some of yesterday's stillage or "slop" is used to start each day's fermentation. Almost all whiskeys are made this way today, but only some makers put it on the label.

Q. *What is Canadian whisky?*

Here's Uncle Sam's definition: "A distinctive product of Canada, made in compliance with the laws of Canada and containing no distilled spirits less than two years old, provided that such product is a mixture of distilled spirits. Such whisky is 'blended Canadian whisky.' It shall not be designated as 'straight.'" This means, Canadian is a whisky made from selected grains, primarily corn and some rye, wheat and barley, distilled at up to 189 proof rather than 161 of Bourbon. It may be aged in charred or uncharred barrels, old or new, and must be two years or more old.

Q. *What is Scotch?*

One could answer that question by saying, "Barley, yeast, peat, water and pot stills." Well, distillers use all of these things here and there and yonder, yet no one has been able to make a decent Scotch outside of Scotland.

In Scotland they must be doing things right, for today, 14 percent of the whiskey we drink is Scotch—up from 4 percent just after Prohibition. Almost all Scotch is blended of 20 percent to 40 percent malt whiskies and the rest, grain whiskies. The grain whiskies are much like our neutral spirits, distilled from maize (corn) in continuous stills at high proof. It is the malt whiskies that give Scotch its character. There are four types: Highland Malts, Lowland Malts, Islays and Campbeltowns. The latter two are produced in small quantity—used for flavoring only. The so-called "smokiness" of Scotch is due to the drying of the sprouted barley over open peat fires. The grain retains some of the smoke of the peat.

To enter the U.S.A., all the whiskies in a blend must be three or more years old. Most Scotches are 8, 10, 12, 17 years old and on up to 35.

Q. *What are single-malt Scotch whiskies?*

These are single whiskies, the product of a single distillery, bottled without blending with other malts or grains. They are



If the distillation takes place in the French department of Charents, and Charentais grapes are used and only pot stills are employed and if distillation is repeated twice, then you have the brandy called *Cognac*. There is no other Cognac.

If the distillation takes place in the Gers department of France, from wine made there and if the special, traditional continuous stills are used, the brandy may be called *Armagnac*, the only other "name" grape brandy in the world. All the other brandies—from Spain, Greece, Germany, California etc., no matter how great, are just brandy.

Q. *What are Marc, Grappa?*

When the leftovers of wine-making, the skins, pits, stems, etc., are distilled, the result is a fiery liquid called *Marc*. It requires years of wood-aging to become palatable. The Marc of Burgundy and Marc of Champagne are the best known. When the same thing it done in Italy or the U.S.A. the product is called *Grappa*.

Q. *What is Calvados?*

Apples—gone-to-heaven. Apples and apple juice are distilled in Normandy in France, and the resulting liquid, after proper aging, is a superb brandy. Some apple brandy is made here in the States. It is called applejack. Some—longer aged—can be named apple brandy.

Q. *What are the apéritifs, liqueurs and cordials?*

Apéritifs are a great array of drinks (many made from secret formulas) traditionally enjoyed to whet the appetite prior to the meal.

White alcohols are primarily from Switzerland, Alsace and the Black Forest of Germany. They are true brandies, fermented in a barrel, over long periods, and then distilled twice. To insure their trademark, they're colorless—they are kept in glass-lined tanks. The principal names and fruits used are Fraise (strawberries), Framboise (raspberries), Kirsch (cherries), Mirabells (yellow plums), Quetsch (blue plums), Poire (pears).

Slivovits is a plum brandy from Yugoslavia, (*Continued*)

arce, expensive and enjoying a vogue these days. Often unk straight, especially as an after-dinner drink.

What are the "bottled-here" Scotches?

me Scotches (the label will tell you) are products of Scotnd, but bottled in Hoboken or Perth Amboy, N.J. The reaon—money! Our tax law is based on 100 proof whisky. So if a an imports Scotch whisky in bulk or barrel at 100 proof, he n cut it (dilute) with water to achieve a marketable 80 or proof product—and pocket the value of the extra whisky has made. That's why these bulk Scotches are less expenve than the bottled-in-Scotland versions. Whether they taste good is up to you to decide.

What are the light Scotches?

brand called Cutty Sark came along after Prohibition. It as lighter in color, lighter in flavor than the orthodox otches. J & B Scotch soon followed. Today they are the umber 1 and Number 2 sellers among the Scotches. Even me of the old standbys were lightened or issued new light ands. Quite simply, they are less malty than the Old Guard. gain, it's your taste that decides which you like.

What is Irish whiskey?

one time, Irish whiskey is said to have outsold Scotch in ngland, of all places, and also over here prior to Prohibition. ot so today, though Irish whiskey is making a comeback. is made from barley and other grains, much like Scotch d blended with flavorless grain whiskeys. It is *not* all heavy t-still malt whiskeys, as it once was. It has achieved lightss and greater drinkability.

What is Japanese whiskey?

oday, the Japanese are producing great quantities of "whisy," primarily under the Suntory label. It's good, too.

What is brandy?

hen we say brandy we mean grape brandy. You can, and any people do, make brandy from other fruit; you can flavor andy with other fruit; but brandy, by itself, stands for the stillate of grape wine.



The one to buy in the first place.



A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS
Good Housekeeping PROMISES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE
5-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE
OVER 15-MILLION IN USE

#407 PORTABLE CAN OPENER
AMERICA'S #1 SELLER



THE ONE USED ABOARD SKYLAB

SWING-A-WAY

The quality un-electric.

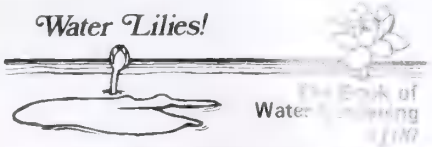
SWING-A-WAY ST. LOUIS 63116

Beautiful organizer for the HB woman



House Beautiful women are clippers and collectors of magazine pages. They build an idea file of window treatments, color schemes, room arrangements, fabric swatches, paint chips and wallpaper samples.
And so for the **House Beautiful** woman, **House Beautiful** magazine has designed the ultimate file—madly methodic and dazzingly decorative.
We've made it just for you in lemon-yellow leatherette over sturdy fiberboard. The top is hinged for easy access. 25 dividers included for your own write-in labels. And it's accommodating enough to give house room to your insurance policies and recipes. Only from **House Beautiful** at a crazy price just because we're crazy about **House Beautiful women.**
11½" high, 15" wide, 5¼" deep; **$7.95** plus 50¢ for handling and mailing.
Allow four weeks delivery. (Sorry, we are unable to handlie Canadian or foreign orders.) H. M. Specialties, Dept. HFDF-030, Box 2318, FDR Station, NY, NY 10022
The Hearst Corporation 250 West 55th Street, NY, NY 10019

Water Lilies!



Van Ness Water Gar
2460-HB N. Euclid Ave. ■ Upland,

give
American Diabetes Association

SPIRITS AND LIQUORS

Continued

matured in wood and amber-colored.

Barack Palinka is an apricot brandy from Hungary—*splendid!*

Cordials, liqueurs are synonymous. They are the after-dinner counterparts of the apéritifs made from fruits, berries, barks and other flavorings.

Q. *What is gin?*

Definition: "A distillate from a mash of grain (corn, rye, barley) or by the redistillation of distilled spirits, over or with juniper berries and other aromatics."

English gin from the British Isles favors lime and orange peel flavorings. The word *dry* on the label has no meaning.

Holland gin (Geneva gin) is made with heavier malt spirit base and is distilled at a much lower proof.

Old Tom gin is flavored with sugar syrup.

Plymouth gin is between English and Holland, made in Plymouth, England.

Sloe gin is not a gin but a cordial made by steeping sloe berries in alcohol.

Q. *What is vodka?*

U.S. vodka is basically a neutral spirit made from a fermented mash of grain, and brought over at very high proof (more than 190). Used as a mixer, it has little taste or flavor of its own. Russian, Turkish, Polish and Chinese vodkas are vodkas flavored with fruits or other botanical flavoring agents.

Q. *What are Tequila, aquavit?*

Tequila is made in the town of Tequila, in Jalisco, Mexico, from the hearts of the blue mescal or agave plants. These are chopped, baked until the sugars ooze, and then the juices are fermented with yeast. Then pot stills take over. Sometimes Tequila is aged; sometimes it is not. Many find it harsh, but it has become the "in" thing of the younger set, and its consumption is growing mightily.

Aquavit or *akvavit* or *aquavita* or *aqua vitae* is as old as Tequila is new. It is primarily a Scandinavian conceit where it is familiary known as *snaps*—or *brannvin* in Sweden or *dry vodka* in Finland. A distillate of grain (or seldom now, of potatoes), it is flavored with caraway, currants, coriander, cloudberry, etc. It is served icy cold and is the traditional apéritif of the north countries, often drunk with beer as a chaser.

Q. *What is rum?*

Rum is made by distilling the fermented juice of the sugar cane or its derivative, molasses. It is an easy product to make, as the sugar can be distilled directly. In whiskey, gin, vodka, etc., from grain, the starches in the grain must be converted to sugar before distilling can proceed.

Most rum these days comes from the Caribbean, but a little is still made in New England. Rum drinking is very much on the rise.

Cheers! Prosit! Skal! Salud! to finish, and in Finnish—Kippis! ■



New appliances with energy-saving features use less gas. They make gas—already the most efficient of all the major energies—even more efficient.

Gas will continue to be your least expensive way to cook your meals, dry your clothes, warm your home, and heat your water—far into the future.

Extensive gas deposits underground, plus supplemental sources and new technologies could supply efficient gas energy for generations to come.*

GAS LOOKS BETTER EVERY YEAR.

*For more information, write to American Gas Association, Dept. 7-I, 1515 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Gas: The future belongs to the efficient.

© Lorillard, U.S.A., 1980



Golden Lights® ends every-which-way search for taste.

With 75 low tar products to choose from, over 1 million smokers switched to Golden Lights... often after just one pack.

Salem Lights	Winston Lights	Vantage	Marlboro Lights	Kool Mild	Camel Lights	Vantage Menthol
10 MG TAR 0.8 MG NIC	13 MG TAR 0.9 MG NIC	11 MG TAR 0.8 MG NIC	12 MG TAR 0.8 MG NIC	14 MG TAR 0.9 MG NIC	10 MG TAR 0.8 MG NIC	11 MG TAR 0.8 MG NIC



8 MG TAR 0.7 MG NIC

Golden Lights.
The taste you'll swear by... not at.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Source comparative 'tar' and nicotine figures: Either FTC Report May 1978, or FTC Method.
Of All Brands Sold: Lowest tar: 0.5 mg. 'tar,' 0.05 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette.
Golden Lights: 8 mg. 'tar,' 0.7 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

EXOTIC FRUITS

Continued from page 137

Flaky Pie Crust for Plantain Pie:

1 cup unbleached flour
1 stick unsalted butter
2 tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt
2 to 4 tablespoons iced water

METHOD:

☐ In a bowl, cut butter into flour with pastry cutter or fork or fingertips.
☐ Mix in the sugar and salt.
☐ Add iced water, being careful not to overwork the dough. Add just enough water so that the dough holds together.
☐ Roll out dough on a floured board and fit into a 9-inch pie pan. Flute the edges. Cover with plastic wrap and chill 30 to 40 minutes before filling. For filling, see page 137.

Island Coconut Cookies

1 cup unsalted butter at room temperature
1 cup granulated sugar
7 ounces of grated coconut
¼ teaspoon vanilla
4 cups all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
Pinch of salt
Extra sugar, on a flat plate

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 350°.
☐ Have all ingredients at room temperature.
☐ In bowl of electric mixer, cream softened butter with sugar. Add the coconut and vanilla and mix well.
☐ Sift the flour, baking powder and salt. Add the wet mixture to this and mix well. The mixture will be very crumbly and loose.
☐ Butter 2 cookie sheets.
☐ Roll the cookie mixture into balls (for large cookies, use about ¼ cup dough each), pressing mixture together. Place balls on cookie sheets, about 2 inches apart.
☐ Flatten cookies before baking, using a flat-bottomed glass. Butter the bottom of the glass and dip into the extra sugar. For large cookies, use a glass measuring 3 to 3½ inches in diameter. Press each ball with the sugared glass so that you have cookies about ¼- to ¼-inch thick.
☐ Bake cookies about 10 minutes, or until the edges of cookies just begin to color.
☐ Cool on racks before serving. Makes sixteen 4-inch cookies.

Prickly Pear Jelly

16 to 18 pears (2½ cups juice)
1 tablespoon powdered pectin
3 tablespoons lime juice
3½ cups sugar

METHOD:

☐ First, prepare fruit. Holding pears with tongs (the thorns are very sharp), scrub with a vegetable brush. Wash fruit under running water.
☐ Place fruit in a saucepan with water to cover. Bring to the boil and boil until tender, about 23 minutes. Remove with tongs and drain.
☐ In a bowl, mash fruit with a potato masher.
☐ Line a colander or strainer with several thicknesses of cheesecloth. Strain the mashed fruit through this. Any remaining thorns will come off when the fruit is strained.
☐ In a pan, combine pectin and juice. Over high heat, bring to a rolling boil, stirring constantly. Add the lime juice, and the sugar. Bring again to a boil and boil for 3 minutes.
☐ Remove pan from heat and skim.
☐ Pour mixture into sterilized jars and seal with hot paraffin. Makes 6 pint jars.

Persimmon Pudding

1 cup pulp of very ripe persimmons (about 4 fruits)
1 egg, beaten
½ cup sugar
¾ cup flour
½ teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon baking soda
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon ginger
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
¼ cup melted unsalted butter
1 cup warmed milk

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 350°.
☐ In a large bowl, sift flour, baking powder, baking soda and salt together.
☐ Combine dry ingredients, mix well and then mix in butter, milk and persimmon pulp.
☐ Turn mixture into a buttered, 2-quart soufflé dish. Set the soufflé dish in a baking pan. Pour hot water into pan halfway up sides of soufflé dish.
☐ Bake 1 hour or until custard is set. Serve warm or cold, with heavy cream. Serves 6 to 8.

Note: The best way to obtain the persimmon pulp is to halve each fruit and scoop out pulp. Then mash pulp to a puree.

Persimmon Currant Bread

2 cups pulp of very ripe persimmons (about 4 fruits), see persimmon pudding recipe
Grated rind of 1 lemon
1 tablespoon fresh lemon juice
2 teaspoons baking soda
2 cups dried currants or golden raisins
2 cups chopped almonds or pecans

(Continued)

TAKE OUR ADVICE ON WOOD FLOOR CARE.

Here's a booklet full of valuable advice on caring for wood floors, paneling and furniture. And it's yours for the asking from Bruce, makers of America's best-selling wood care products. Just fill in and return this coupon.



IT'S FREE.

Please send your free booklet, "Wood Floor Care Tips."
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
Mail to: BRUCE
BRUCE WOOD CARE BOOKLET
P.O. BOX 9110-HB-80
ST. PAUL, MN 55191

SAVE YOUR FLOORS

Easy-to-install, long-lasting Shepherd Casters with resilient wheels make all kinds of household furniture and appliances easy to move without scratching or denting hardwood and tile floors.
For quality casters in a variety of styles and sizes, look for the Shepherd name wherever hardware is sold.

Insist on the best shepherd® casters



EXOTIC FRUIT

Continued

2 cups sugar
2 tablespoons salad oil
3 cups unbleached flour
¼ teaspoon ground cloves
2 teaspoons cinnamon
2 teaspoons salt
1 cup warm milk

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 325°.
☐ Mix persimmon pulp with lemon peel, lemon juice and baking soda.
☐ Mix currants, nuts and sugar together. Stir in oil. Add persimmon pulp.
☐ Sift dry ingredients together, and then mix into fruit mixture, alternating with warm milk. Mix well.
☐ Pour into 2 buttered 8½- by 4½-inch loaf pans. Bake about 1½ hours, or until a cake tester comes out clean.
☐ Cool bread in pans for 10 minutes before turning out.

Mandarin Orange/Cheese Cream

1 cup Mandarin orange sections, fresh or canned
8 ounces softened cream cheese
½ cup confectioners' sugar
1 egg yolk
1 teaspoon grated orange peel
1 tablespoon Drambuie
¾ cup heavy cream

METHOD:

☐ Beat confectioners' sugar into softened cream cheese.
☐ Add egg yolk, grated orange peel and Drambuie.
☐ Beat heavy cream into this mixture until soft peaks form.
☐ Place orange sections into 4 stemmed wine goblets. Spoon cream mixture on top. Chill and serve. Serves 4.

Baked Mango Slices

For each serving:

2 to 3 slices of ripe mango
1 teaspoon orange juice
½ teaspoon Cointreau
Shredded coconut

METHOD:

☐ Arrange mango slices in individual ramekins or baking dishes.
☐ Pour orange juice and Cointreau over the mango.
☐ Sprinkle generously with shredded coconut.
☐ Place in preheated 400° oven for 5 to 10 minutes or until coconut is browned. Do not overbake.
☐ Serve with Island Coconut Cookies, page 150.

Tropical Salad with Avocado Cream

1 mango
3 oranges
1 banana
2 to 3 heaping tablespoons crushed pineapple

METHOD:

☐ Cut mango flesh in chunks. Slice 1 orange, with rind on, paper thin. Peel and section 2 remaining oranges. Slice banana. Mix the fruit in a large, shallow bowl. Chill until serving time.

Avocado Cream Dressing:

1 cup heavy cream
1 avocado
¼ cup powdered sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt

METHOD:

☐ Chill all ingredients. Chill blender bowl with cold water or crushed ice.
☐ Peel and pit avocado. Dice the flesh.
☐ In the blender container, place cream, sugar and salt. Mix briefly, but thoroughly. If you mix too long, the cream will turn to butter.
☐ Turn blender on high and add avocado, a piece at a time, blending each piece thoroughly before adding the next. If mixture seems too thick, add a little milk.
☐ Serve salad. Serve dressing in separate dish. Serves 4. ■



NOW YOU CAN SEE EVERY STITCH!

The handiest magnifier made for home sewing—and a hundred other detail jobs! With its exclusive double ball-jointed arm, Magnistitch™ fits any model sewing machine (even portable); adjusts easily to any position you want, and stays there. It offers 2x magnification; the 2″ x 3″ lens covers a wide viewing area. Thread your needle and do fine detail work without strain! *And* the magnifier can be readily snapped out of one of its ball-joints to give you a hand-held magnifier for hobbies such as coin and stamp collecting. Buy an extra one and attach it to a work lamp for embroidery and needlecraft! Just **$11.95,** plus $1.00 for shipping and handling. Makes a marvelous Mother's Day gift! Or birthday gift!

H.M. SPECIALTIES, Dept. HFMS 030
P.O. Box 2318, FDR Station, NY, NY 10022

Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to H.M. SPECIALTIES. Please send me _____ Magnistitch(es) @ $12.95 each ($11.95 + $1.00 for shipping, handling). Total amount enclosed $ _____

SEND TO _____ (Please Print)

STREET _____ APT. # _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.)
Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 210 West 55th St., NY, NY 10019

SAVE ON ONE OF THESE MILK-BONE FAVORITES.

IT'S A RUFF RUFF DECISION.

The Milk-Bone folks make lots of good things for dogs. And now you can save on the one your dog likes best. Milk-Bone Dog Biscuits – original flavor or beef flavor, with the right teeth cleaning hardness and size. Milk-Bone Flavor Snacks in 6 tasty varieties. And tasty hot dog shaped Milk-Bone Dog Treats.

SAVE 15¢

Original flavor Milk-Bone® Dog Biscuits



HB/380 MBDB

SAVE 20¢

Beef flavor Milk-Bone® Dog Biscuits



HB/380 BEEF

GROCER: You are authorized to act as our agent for the redemption of this coupon. We will reimburse you the face value of the coupon plus 5¢ for handling if it has been used in accordance with our consumer offer. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented must be shown on request. Coupon void if taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted by law. Customer pays any sales tax. Cash value 1/20¢. Good only in U.S.A. For redemption of properly received and handled coupons, mail to: MILK-BONE Brand Dog Biscuits, P.O. Box 1754, Clinton, Iowa 52734. Limit one coupon per purchase.

STORE COUPON



HB/380 DT

SAVE 10¢

Milk-Bone® Dog Treats



HB/380 FS

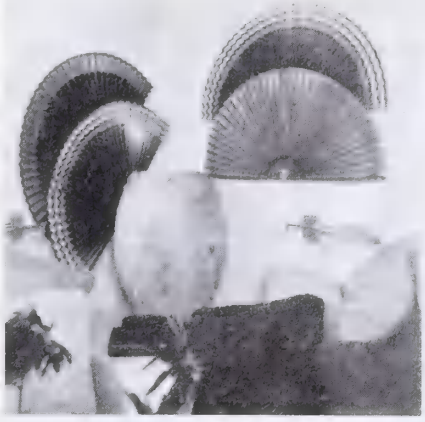
Milk-Bone® Flavor Snacks

SAVE 15¢

DIRECTIONS

First decide which product you or your dog want. Then by following the dotted lines, make your own coupon by cutting out the picture of the product you choose along with the center section containing the message to your grocer.

©NABISCO, INC. 1980



Fireplace Fans As Decorative Accessories!

These handsome fireplace fans make marvelous, versatile wall decorations.... hang them (using thumb tacks or carpet tacks), put them behind plants for color accents, place atop a bookcase or grace the curve of an armoire.... and if you're lucky enough to have a fireplace, they are perfect for hiding last night's ashes, or decorating that drab fireplace opening in warmer weather. Fans are made of heavy kraft reinforced with steel, measure 20" high and fully open to 39" spread. Fans are available in charcoal; green; beige; antique white; red; brown; turquoise.... all reversible to gold.... Be sure when you place your order to state the color(s) you want.... remember, all seven colors reverse to gold.... gold is not one of the colors! Just **$11.95** *plus $1.50 for shipping and handling. Send check or money order for* **$13.45** *per fan to:*

H.M. SPECIALTIES
Dept. HFFF 030
P.O. Box 2318, FDR Station
New York, NY 10022

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.) Please allow 4 weeks for delivery from our receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 250 W. 55 St., NY 10019

QUICK COOK

Entertain at Sunday Lunch

SERVE A LIGHT SALAD AND A FRESH FRUIT DESSERT



Crab Salad

- 1 pound cooked crabmeat, flaked
- 1 cup well-flavored mayonnaise
- 2 tablespoons chili sauce
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 tablespoon wine vinegar
- 2 tablespoons finely grated onion
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley
- 6 tablespoons thick cream, whipped
- Worcestershire sauce
- Salt, freshly ground black pepper and cayenne pepper
- 2 tablespoons chopped olives
- 4 ripe tomatoes
- Lettuce and sliced hard-boiled eggs, to garnish

1. Blend together mayonnaise, chili sauce, olive oil, wine vinegar, onion, parsley and whipped cream. Season to taste with Worcestershire sauce, salt, black pepper and a dash of cayenne. Stir in chopped olives and chill until ready to serve. (This sauce is delicious for all fish and shellfish salads.)
2. Add flaked crabmeat to sauce and fold in gently.
3. Slice tops and bottoms off each tomato and then cut in half. Place two tomato halves on each plate. Pile crab salad on tomatoes and garnish with lettuce leaves and sliced hard-boiled eggs. Serves 4.

Bananas With Orange

- 4 large or 8 small bananas
- Juice of 1 lemon
- 2 to 3 tablespoons butter
- Juice and finely grated rind of 1 orange
- 2 to 3 tablespoons sugar
- Jamaica rum (optional)

1. Peel bananas. Brush each one with lemon juice as soon as you peel it to avoid discoloration: Then leave the bananas in lemon juice for a few minutes to absorb lemon flavor.
2. Melt butter in a large, heavy frying pan into which bananas will fit side by side; add orange juice, grated orange rind and sugar. Stir over low heat until sugar has dissolved.
3. Arrange bananas side by side in the pan and brown them gently all over, taking care not to burn sauce or overcook bananas. If desired, add a little rum and flame. Serve immediately. Serves 4.

FREE IS NOT A CIGARETTE!

IT'S A NON-NICOTINE, NON-TOBACCO SMOKE.



Break the nicotine habit and enjoy great taste and aroma

FREE. THE SENSIBLE ALTERNATIVE.™

REGULAR AND MENTHOL

Ask for them wherever cigarettes are sold.

No Nicotine, Ultra Low Tar

© 1980 International Brands, Inc., Los Gatos, CA 95030

SF/W/1

Abbey Carpet

THE PEOPLE THAT CARPET AMERICA BEST



Abbey Carpet has many easy care carpet styles and colors made of DuPont Antron Nylon.
Come on in and look at the fabulous collection now available.

Abbey Carpet

Abbey Carpets America Best

Abbey Carpet of San Francisco
3100 Geary Boulevard
752-6620

Abbey Carpet of San Carlos
336 El Camino Real
595-3484

Abbey Carpet of Fremont
39281 Fremont Hub
793-3200

Abbey Carpet of Hayward
21800 Foothill Boulevard
582-8355

Abbey Carpet of Concord
180 Heritage Square
827-4290

Abbey Carpet of El Cerrito
10351 San Pablo Avenue
527-4262

Abbey Carpet of Vallejo
2148 Springs Road
644-6688

CONTACT YOUR LOCALLY OWNED ABBEY DEALER FOR VALUES.

SF/W/ 2

rab Quiche

NGREDIENTS
small scallions or shallots, chopped
tablespoon butter
*/2 pound crab**
/4 cup Mirassou Monterey Reisling
pie crust shell
large eggs or 4 small ones
-1 1/4 cups milk
/4 teaspoon salt
/4 teaspoon pepper
ounces grated swiss cheese
Fresh vegetables may also be used in ombination with crab.

METHOD
☐ Preheat oven to 350°
☐ In a good size frying pan, sauté scal-ons in butter for about 2 minutes. Add rab and 1/4 cup of Mirassou Mon-erey Reisling. Let ingredients simmer n low heat for 5 minutes or until liquid s absorbed.
☐ Cook the pie crust slightly at 350° or about 3 minutes.
☐ Whip eggs, milk, salt and pepper ith a wire whisk until well blended.
☐ Sprinkle grated swiss cheese in re-cooked pie crust. Place the crab ixture on top and spread evenly. our in the egg and milk mixture until e pie crust is full (1/4 inch from verflowing).
☐ Bake at 350° for 50-60 minutes or ntil knife comes out clean when in-erted in middle.
☐ Let stand 5-10 minutes. Serve with arm sourdough french bread, spin-ch salad and the remainder of Miras-ou Monterey Reisling. Makes 5 izable servings.



CRAB,

lemon slices, warm sourdough french bread, spinach salad and Mirassou Monterey Riesling. The Mirassou Family recommends this crisp, refreshing white wine as the perfect complement for your intimate dining, fabulous feast or to merely sip alone.

Enjoy the fresh fruit taste, reminiscent of crisp apples – a flavor captured by a unique harvesting process. The grapes are crushed less than a minute after leaving their Monterey vines. Monterey Riesling, a delicate fine wine. It's young. It's ripe. It's ready for you and your crab.

The Mirassou Family has been making the finest varietal wines for 125 years. Enjoy them in your home or at finer restaurants.

For more information and our newsletter, write to: Mirassou Vineyards, 3000 Aborn Road, San Jose, California 95121.

America's Oldest Winemaking Family


Perfectly Danish
SKOVBY MØBELFABRIK A/S
PREBEN SCHOU A/S
A/S HUNDEVAD & CO.
copenhagen
San Francisco: 1835 Van Ness 94109, (415) 775-4000
Sacramento: 1018 J Street 95814, (916) 444-6799
Fresno: 922 Van Ness 93721, (209) 485-8980
SF/W/4

MICROWAVE CORNER

Delicious Ways With Fish

BAKED BASS, SCROD, QUICK PAELLA, COQUILLES SAINT JACQUES

By NANCY CRAIG

With the bountiful and varied fish available today, there are unlimited numbers of superb dishes that can be prepared and cooked in a few minutes time. Fish is at its best when microwaved and, generally, the less you fuss with it, the better the results. The *one and only rule is to avoid overcooking.* Being high in moisture content, fish requires a very short cooking time, so it pays to use the minimum time suggested in a recipe. As soon as its flesh can be flaked with a fork, the fish is cooked. As a general rule, fish cooked by microwave calls for 3½ to 4 minutes per pound. After cooking, let it stand covered for a minute or so.

While fresh fish is always desirable, it isn't always available. There is excellent frozen fish to be had. Frozen fish should always be defrosted before cooking. When arranging fish in a dish or casserole, make certain that the thickest part of steaks or fillets are placed at the outer edges of the container. Overlap the thin edges of fillets for more uniform thickness. Use a glass lid or plastic wrap to cover, as this helps retain the moisture and speeds the cooking time for the most delicate of flavors.

There are many new and different varieties of fish to be found in the market today, many of which were unheard of three or four years ago. For example, I've recently discovered tilefish, which has been considered a great delicacy among Orientals, but was never available in any quantity until fishermen found easier ways to reach the lower level of the sea this fish prefers, some 450 feet below surface. This is a large fish that is available in steaks similar in size to salmon. Microwaved with butter, lemon and minced parsley, it is a special taste treat. Ask about this fish at your local market.

Here are a few of our favorite fish recipes that I think you will enjoy.



Striped Bass

A 1½ to 2½ pound striped bass, cleaned and left whole
3 scallions, finely chopped
1 medium-sized tomato, peeled, seeded and chopped
1 carrot, thinly sliced
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 lemon
Large piece of parchment paper or liner for baking pans in which to wrap fish

(Continued)

Wishful Thinking.

If you wish you could save for the future, remember this: Wishing won't make it so.

But United States Savings Bonds will.

All you have to do is join the Payroll Savings Plan where you work.

That way, each payday, a little bit will automatically be set aside to buy U.S. Savings Bonds.

And you won't even miss the money. Yet, before you know it, you've got the savings for the vacation of your dreams. Or a down payment on that house you always wished for.

Join the Payroll Savings Plan. You'll wish you joined sooner.

Take stock in America.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Ad Council A public service of this publication and The Advertising Council.



YOU CAN NOW CARRY EVERYTHING EVERYWHERE! IN OUR NEW DANISH TRAVELBAG.

More pockets, flaps and compartments make this the best all-purpose bag ever. This oversize schoolbag from Denmark is an overwhelming success with models, photographers, artists, students, dancers; the ideal "carry-on" flight bag for travelers!

A zippered pleat can expand this bag to double its normal width —now a full 15¼" x 13" x 8". Water repellant cotton canvas; adjustable shoulder strap. Choose either a maroon-y brown or Danish (royal) blue. $39.95 + $2.00 shipping, handling ($41.95).

H.M. Specialties, Dept. HFDS 030
Box 2318, FDR Station
New York, NY 10022

Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) for $_____ payable to H.M. SPECIALTIES. Please send me the Danish Travelbag(s) in the color(s) I have indicated below, @ $41.95 each.

BROWN____ DANISH BLUE____

SEND TO_____

STREET_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

(Sorry, we cannot handle C... C.O.D. orders.)

Please allow 30 days for ... receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 250 W. 55...

MICROWAVE CORNER

Continued

In glass measuring cup, place butter and carrots. Cover with plastic wrap and microwave on high power for about 90 seconds, or until carrot is slightly cooked.

Place bass on parchment paper and rub inside with half a lemon, then sprinkle with salt and pepper. Add carrots and butter and remaining ingredients inside and over the top of fish. Fold paper over fish to form a package, folding the two ends in and under. Place on rack or inverted plate and cook 6 to 10 minutes on high power, rotating dish a half turn after 4 minutes. Let stand for 2 minutes. Slice remaining half lemon and place in twists on fish for serving. Serves 3 or 4.

Scrod Veronique

- 1½ pounds scrod
- 1 cup dry white wine
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 tablespoon minced shallots
- 1½ tablespoons cornstarch
- ⅔ cup chicken broth
- Salt and pepper to taste
- 1 cup seedless grapes
- Paprika

Cut fish into serving size pieces, rinse and pat dry with paper towels. Arrange fillets in utility dish and pour over them ⅔ cup of wine. Cover with Saran wrap and cook on high power for 5 minutes, or until fish flakes easily with fork, turning dish once after 3 minutes.

Drain off wine and set fish aside, covered. In large measuring cup melt butter (about 30 seconds). Dissolve cornstarch in chicken broth and add to butter or margarine. Stir in remaining ⅓ cup of wine. Microwave on high power for about 2½ minutes, stirring every 30 seconds to avoid curdling. Add grapes and let mixture stand while you place the scrod on platter or serving dish that can go into microwave oven without harm. Pour the sauce over the scrod, sprinkle lightly with paprika and cover loosely with wax paper. Microwave on high power for 40 to 45 seconds, to heat through. Serves 4.

Quick Paella

This recipe is from the Magic Chef's book, *The Magic of Microwave Cooking*.

Spanish Sauce *(recipe follows)*

- ½ pound medium shrimp, fresh or frozen and defrosted
- 1 cup cubed, cooked chicken in large chunks
- 1 can (6½ ounces) clams, drained
- 2 cups hot cooked rice

Prepare Spanish Sauce in a 2-quart casserole. Add shrimp, chicken and clams to sauce when adding tomatoes, mushrooms and seasonings before final cooking period. For a more elaborate paella, add one or more of the following: Cut-up lobster meat, cooked cubed ham, cooked cubed veal, cooked cubed beef, cooked cubed pork, cooked sliced sausage.

Any of the above may be substituted for chicken in basic recipe.

Spanish Sauce

- 1 large green pepper, chopped
- 1 medium onion, chopped
- ½ clove garlic, pressed or minced
- 2 tablespoons bacon fat or salad oil
- 1 can (15½ ounces) stewed tomatoes
- 1½ teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- 1½ teaspoons dry mustard
- Dash cayenne pepper
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 can (2 ounces) mushroom stems and pieces

Combine peppers, onion, garlic and fat in a 2-quart casserole. Microwave 1½ minutes to 3 minutes on high power, or until onions are transparent.

Stir in remaining ingredients. Cover with waxed paper. Microwave 5 to 6 minutes on high power or until sauce reaches desired consistency, stirring after 2½ minutes. If necessary, microwave a little longer to finish cooking shrimp. Serve over rice. Serves 4 to 6.

Coquilles Saint Jacques

- 1 pound bay scallops
- Butter
- 4 scallions or 1 small onion, finely chopped
- 1 garlic clove, minced
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- ¼ teaspoon thyme
- Fresh mushrooms (10 or 12), sliced
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ½ cup dry vermouth or dry white wine
- Salt and pepper
- 2 tablespoons flour
- ¼ cup water
- ¼ cup heavy cream
- ½ cup dried bread crumbs
- Paprika

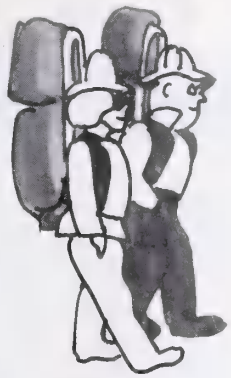
In 2-quart casserole, melt 3 tablespoons of the butter with onion, garlic and parsley, and microwave for about 2 minutes on high power or until onion is tender. Stir in scallops, mushrooms and wine, and microwave on high power for 2 minutes.

While mixture is cooking, blend 2 tablespoons of butter with flour in a measuring cup, then stir in water and lemon juice to make a smooth paste. Blend in the cream. Add this to scallops and mushrooms and stir. Microwave for about 2 minutes or until sauce thickens. Test scallops, which should be firm but not hard. Add salt and pepper. Spoon mixture into scallop serving shells or ramekins, and sprinkle with bread crumbs and paprika.

Place 3 or 4 shells at a time in microwave oven and heat on high power for 2 to 3 minutes or until piping hot. Remove and cover with foil to stand, while remaining shells are heated. Or, place all shells on a cookie sheet under the broiler of a conventional oven, to brown lightly. Do not overbrown. Serve with lemon slices. Serves. 4. ■

GREEK TO ME

Continued from page 78



well-scrubbed deck, we meet a bearded Winnipeg lawyer and his 14-year-old daughter on their way from Israel to Switzerland. His wife, his other three hooky-playing children and the Comer camper in which they have all been living for the past eight months are all below deck.

Cape Soumion is off to port now and the sky is almost painfully blue between the pillars of Poseidon's ruined temple. A German business man with a swooping red mustache comes over to watch it with us, holding the hand of his five-year-old daughter. She was born in Boston, and her English is as accent-free as our own children's.

At Syros, the cross port of a hundred ships, we snobbishly inspect the ferries on both sides of us during the 20 minutes it takes to drop off and pick up passengers. Just as we suspected, (and experience would soon confirm), we have drawn the crop's cream for our maiden voyage on the Aegean. On our port side is a rusty scow, and on the deck of the grubby ferry to starboard the crewmen all smoke as they handle the lines.

Even so, we like this lifestyle enormously, and we like it even more, we think, than we would like the Swan Cruise with all its Oxford guest lecturers. We may be fooling ourselves on that score, but we are certainly not fooling our checkbook.

For less than $2,500, we can spend two weeks on the islands and one on the mainland. Slightly less than half this amount will be air fare from Boston. Slightly more than half will cover everything else: six ferry trips, four in-Greece plane flights, three days of car rental on Crete and three more on the mainland, all hotels, three square meals a day, wine and even a modest assortment of take-home presents.

Our sum total will be more like Greece on $30 than on $10, a day, but the Frommer's book (which paid for itself on our first night's lodging), is our guide, not our goal. We are, after all, middle-aged, upper middle-class Americans and at least four nights will be spent in A or luxury class hotels.

Not long after our adventure, Greek prices would have ascended. (Frommer's 1980 edition is "Yugoslavia and Greece on $15 or $20 a Day.") But the overall cost of our particular trip would still be a bargain compared with more conventional overseas travel.

But all this is in the future. At the moment we are sitting on *Elli's* sun-flooded deck chairs, reading Homer on a wine-dark sea whose shores, we know already, are the grand object of our traveling. ■

Editor's note: To help you estimate the current cost of a similar trip, here are some figures. Olympic Airways' mid-week excursion fare, New York to Athens, is $479, off-season (November 1 to April 28). Average C Class hotel in Athens, $13.50 per day, double. One-day cruise to Aegina–Hydra–Poros, $35 per person, including lunch. Ferry trips from Athens to Mykonos and the other islands average $12.50 per person. Average leg of air flights within Greece, $30. Volkswagen car rental, $12 per day plus 14 cents per kilometer. Approximate cost of meals: breakfast, $5; lunch, $10; dinner, $15, sometimes including house wine. Admission to museums, about $1. For more information on Greece: Greek National Travel Organization, 645 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.



more than a greenhouse





window size to room size

186 in all

Lord & Burnham has a greenhouse that fits your space, your use, your lifestyle . . . a size that meets your needs at a price within your reach . . . a perfect place for you and your plants to grow. It's the best there is. You won't seriously consider any others. Window size from $250, room size from $750. You can build one yourself.

LORD & BURNHAM
Division Burnham Corporation
IRVINGTON N.Y. 10533 Dept. 5

Send Lord & Burnham's new color catalog to

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

"the greenhouse people . . . since 1856"

CLEAN SWEEP

THE VERSATILE VACUUM CLEANER

Your vacuum cleaner is one of the most versatile, hardworking appliances in your home. It requires a minimum of servicing and performs a host of household chores. Take full advantage of its capabilities to ensure a sparkling home.

Get to know what your vacuum cleaner can do, and you'll save endless steps and time. There are models designed specifically for major, heavy-duty cleaning jobs. This type falls into three categories, the canister, upright and "power team." When you go out to buy, choose a model that suits the style of your carpets, rugs, furniture and floors.

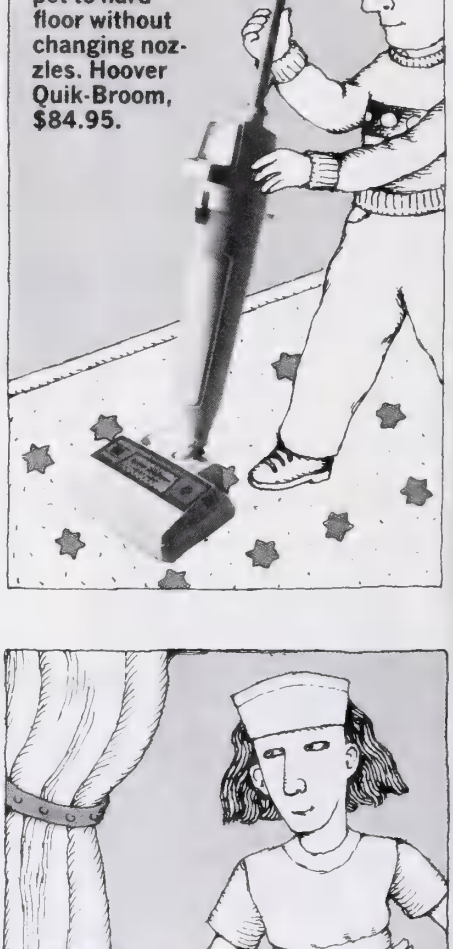
Know your household requirements *before* making any purchase. The canister is a good choice for carpeted stairs or large areas of bare floor; the upright is effective on large areas of carpeting and thick pile rugs. The motor-driven "power team" offers straight suction of the canister and brush-cleaning of the upright and works well on wall-to-wall carpeting.

A second type of vacuum cleaner is the lightweight model. It is the ideal auxiliary tool. Boasting a mere seven pounds, it is perfect for middle-sized jobs that don't require the power of heavier models and offers true portability. That's a big load for such a lightweight!

This compact model offers far more than meets the eye. It is excellent for all above-the-floor cleaning – upholstery, draperies, furniture, blinds—as well as spills that need immediate attention. It's



A powerful minicleaner that folds into a compact container. Includes easy-to-empty dust bag and attachments. Hoover Portapower, $69.95.



Versatile vacuum features cassette bag changer; surface selector goes from carpet to hard floor without changing nozzles. Hoover Quik-Broom, $84.95.

ALISTAIR FINLAY

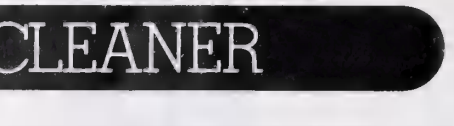
Tips for a sparkling home



Lightweight vacuum with heavy-duty cleaning action. Adjustable brush to clean or comb carpets or hardwood floors. Eureka Lightweight Vac, $34.95



Super light vacuum is small enough to use anywhere. Ideal for draperies and upholstery. Bissell Dyna Clean Hand Vacuum, $37.95.



Hand vacuum has the same power as a full size lightweight cleaner. Includes attachments. Eureka Whisk Hand Vac, $49.95.

also a convenient upstairs tool, because you can transport it with a minimum of bodily wear and tear. Or leave it upstairs as a "second vacuum" and avoid extra trips altogether.

Vacuum cleaning tools facilitate hair-splitting cleaning jobs. Once you learn the purpose of each tool, you'll save a surprising amount of time. For example, a crevice tool cleans hard-to-reach cabinet corners and furniture seams; a dusting brush lifts dusts from books, lamps and pictures; a rug and floor nozzle inches its way under low surfaces.

Once familiar with "vacuum basics," use this checklist to achieve outstanding results in carpet and floor care:

- Once a day, vacuum wall-to-wall carpets and bare floors with a lightweight vacuum cleaner.
- Once a week, clean carpets and floors thoroughly with a heavier model.
- Once a year, have carpets professionally cleaned.
- Vacuum hard floors with a lightweight cleaner and brush attachment to prevent dust accumulation.
- Use polisher to maintain shiny finish.

You don't have to spend 24 hours a day on your hands and knees to keep your home spotless. With the proper vacuum cleaner and efficient use of its tools, keeping an immaculate home isn't a backbreaking chore. ■

Before you move



We can help you. We'll send you a free copy of the Mayflower Moving Kit. It's as complete a guidebook as you'll find on the subject.

Did you know moving is tax-deductible? Know how to inventory your household goods? Never mind. The Moving Kit includes all that and more. Even change-of-address cards.

Let us help you move before moving day. For your Kit, send the coupon below to Mayflower.

Mayflower means moving

I C C No MC-2934 ®

Mayflower Dept. HB,
P.O. Box 107B, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
Help! Send my Mayflower Moving Kit to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

COMING NEXT MONTH

The basic five pieces that pull your room together



Before you move!

If you're planning to move, please let us know at least eight weeks before changing your address. Call TOLL FREE 800-247-5470. IOWA Residents call 800-532-1272.

1. Present address

Attach address label from a recent issue or print your name and address exactly as shown on the label.

Name (please print)

Address

City State Zip

2. Fill in new address

Name (please print)

New Address

City State Zip

Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10083
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

Would you like to subscribe to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL?

Yes! Please enter my subscription for ☐ 1 Yr. $11.97 or ☐ 2 Yrs. $21.97

☐ Payment of $_____ is enclosed.

☐ Bill me _____ initial here

☐ New ☐ Renewal

Your first copy will be on its way to you in six to twelve weeks. Watch for it! (Above prices apply in U.S. and possessions only. All other countries add $7 per year.) Credit Orders Subject to Publisher's Acceptance.

A Publication of The Hearst Corporation.

Mail this form to:

Name (please print)

Address

City

State Zip

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10089
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

WFHF

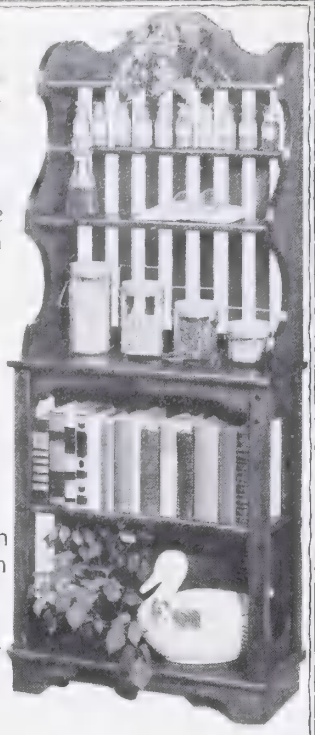
window shopping

with Frances Needles

Window Shopping advertisers will a
returned merchandise that is un
factory (except personalized prod
Please enclose check or money orde
sales tax. Include zip code.

As a consumer service in cooperatio
mail order advertisers who use Post
Box Numbers, House Beautiful mai
a register of their names and addr
Name and address available on re

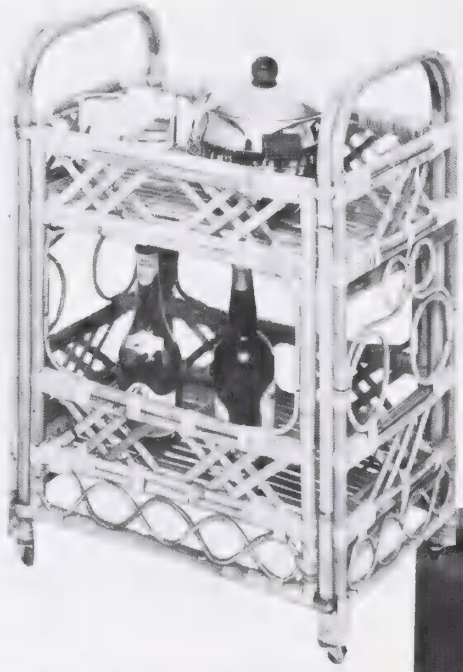
NEW!
Baker's
Display
Rack



Versatile solid pine rack with button pegs & pine plywood slats. Overall: 61¾"H 25"W 10½"D. Top & bottom shelves in upper section are plate-grooved.

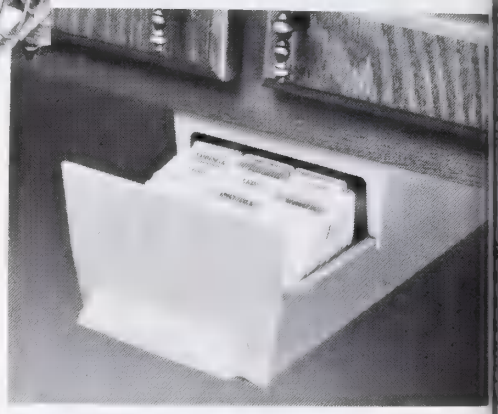
EASY KIT $99.95
FINISHED(dk. Pine) $149.95
Add $9.00 Postage each

Yield House
Dept. B803A, Box 1000
North Conway, New Hampshire 03860





Cart Off The Prize! Whether you need a party server, rolling bar or flower center, you'll find this rattan pole cart a multi-purpose delight. 13½ x 20½ x 29" h. Folds to store. $60. $8 post. Catalog 50¢. Fran's Basket House, HB3, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876



HAND EMBOSSER



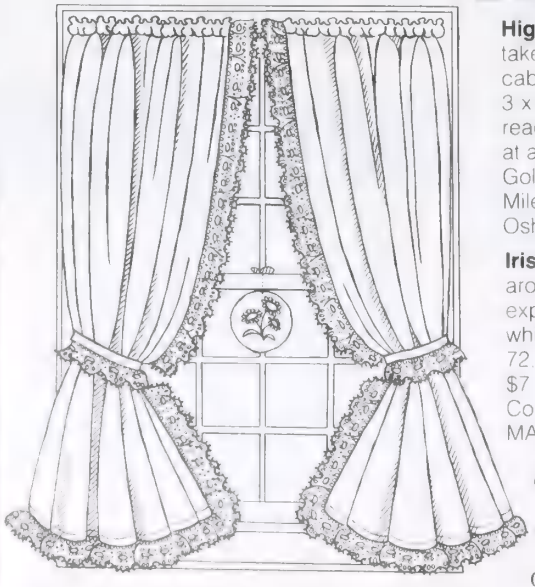
For Personalized Stationery

Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name and address. No inks, service or maintenance needed. Print clearly, maximum 23 characters including punctuation per line.

Reverses for PAPER and ENVELOPES

$12.95 Add $1.50 shpg. (Canada add $3 shipping)
For 4 lines add $2. Extra Plate $10.95 Desk Model (not shown) $15.95. Pa. res. add 6%

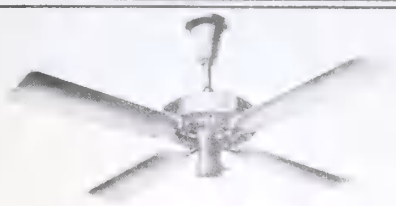
POSTAMATIC CO. Inc.
Dept. HB-380, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444



High Level Position. Recipe drawer takes advantage of dead under-cabinet space. Slotted handle holds 3 x 5" card height-perfect for easy reading when you're trying your hand at a new taste treat. 12" d., 6" w., 4" h. Gold or white plastic. $10.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54906

Irish Lace Ruffles, 2" wide, run rings around cotton/poly curtains. Look expensive and handmade. Natural or white. 90" w. pr. 45, 54 or 63" $20.50. 72, 81 or 90" $23.50. Valance 10 x 80" $7. $2.50 post. per order. Free catalog. Country Curtains, HB3, Stockbridge, MA 01262

COUNTRY CURTAINS



A Fan For All Seasons

Standard of excellence for all [illegible] ceiling fans since 1886. The "In" way to [illegible] a room naturally. Adaptable to all ceiling heights.

52" fan with Adaptair	**$329**
52" fan without Adaptair	**$259**
36" fan	**$189**
Light Adapter Kit	**$ 12**

Send 50¢ for brochure

THE CEILING FAN GALLERY
2 Indian Neck Lane ■ Peconic, N.Y. 11958





"Burnt Out" Blossoms. China's subtle weaving technique combines sheer & opaque design. White on white Washable, no-iron poly/cotton cloth. 65" rd. $25.50; Oblong or oval (specify): 65 x 84" $29.90, 65 x 104" $38.50, 65 x 120" $45.50, 65 x 140" $55.50. Curtain catalog $1.35. $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HB3, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105

aise Away the winter wearies on the Love dy Lounge. 60" l. x 29" h. x 28" w. From 8.50 depending on fabric selected. Your ric (9½ yds., 54") $279.50. Ship. chgs. coll. COD. New catalog/swatches $2. Hunt lleries, Box 2324, HB803, Hickory, NC 28601

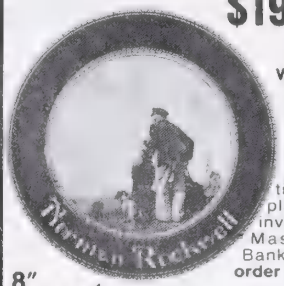
gned, Limited Edition Etchings, lithographs d serigraphs by important artists are ailable from this studio. Original lithograph own is Jean-Paul Donadini's "Le Leopard", x 34" framed. Free catalog. Original Print llectors Group, 120 E. 56th St., New York, 10022



NORMAN ROCKWELL

$19.50 ppd.

(Il. Res. add 5% tax)



8"

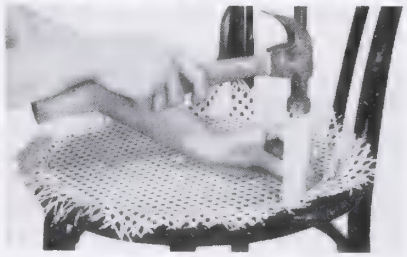
What a BUY! Let **TREIN'S** send you *"Looking Out To Sea"!* Tole-ware Collector plate—sensational for display—great for investment! Use Master Charge; BankAmericard to **order immediately.**

Trein's

Dept. HB 201 W. 1st
Dixon, Il. 61021

CALL
TOLL FREE: 800/435-7746: IL. RES. 815/284-6626
FREE: COLLECTOR PORTFOLIO

CREATIVE CANING

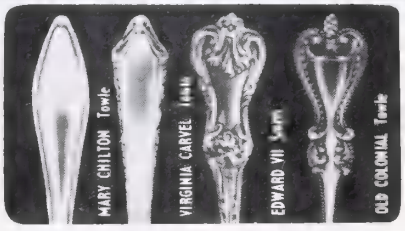


Kits of Pre-woven Cane

Save money—do it yourself—with natural cane for grooved chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, door panels, headboards, lampshades, room dividers. Decorative cane kits include easy instructions & necessary materials. Cane in 3 sizes: 12"x12" $9.00, 18"x18" $13.00, 24"x24" $18.50 ppd. (Cal. residents add 6% tax.) State size, & send check/m.o. to:

T.I.E., Inc.
P.O. Box 1121
San Mateo, California 94403

Send 25¢ for CATALOGUE. Larger sheets of cane, hand-caning kit, & other cane materials available.



Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

for immediate delivery

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

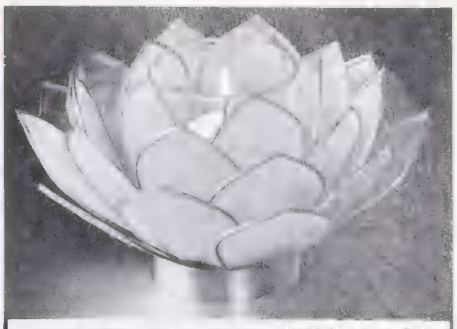
JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
P.O. Box 3195, Memphis, TN 38103



SOUTHERN PECAN PIE

Finest quality — large pecan halves, butter and egg goodness in a scrumptuous pie crust. Unique gourmet gift. Large, deep, 2½ lbs. Serves 10-12. Special safe delivery package — arrives fresh! $6.95 ppd. continental U.S.A. (add $1.00 west of Miss.) Check, M.O. — Satisfaction guaranteed.

Out Of Mystic **Kitchens**
Box 487, Mystic, Ct. 06355



THE SOFT GLOW OF CAPIZ SHELLS

More than just a candleholder — it's a glorious water-lily blossom almost 6½" across! The sea's own translucent capiz shell, hand-cut and set to create over two dozen petals of pearlescent glow, each edged in solid brass. The solid base protects a glass cup and pure white candle, takes standard size refill. Exquisite example of Philippine artistry, our own import — and we pass the savings on to you!

603 Capiz Candleholder **$ 7.98**
2 for $14.98

LILLIAN VERNON® Dept. B35

510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Send me_____#603 Candleholders @ $7.98 each. 2 for $14.98

Add $1.25 shipping. NY-CT res. add tax. **Total enclosed $_____**

Name _____

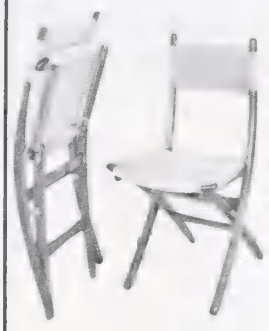
Address _____ Apt. ____

City _____

State _____ Zip ____

DANISH STYLE

FOLDING ROPE CHAIR



European-imported, Danish style, solid hardwood, walnut finish, folding chair. Heavy woven rope seat and back. Full size chair, use as dining room or bridge chair. Folds away for easy storage. Seat height 16½" 17½" seat width. 33" high.

$37.50 each
6 for **$199.95**

Min. order two. Shpg chgs. col. No COD's.

Send 50¢ for Danish Furniture Catalog.

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. A10, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

Catherine's Chocolates



EVERYTHING HOME MADE FRESH DAILY

CHOCOLATES HAND-DIPPED

The Story of Delicious Catherine's Chocolates . . .

For generations hand-dipped by Master New England Confectioners. Bite-size Miniatures (average 60-70 pieces per pound) made from Tradition-Tested Recipes, using only the most Choice Ingredients . . . smooth Chocolate, Select Nut Meats, Sun-ripened Fruits, fresh Butter and rich Cream . . . for the Fresh-From-the-Kitchen Flavor which has made Catherine's Chocolates famous.

Send 35¢ for brochure, Dept. HB3

STOCKBRIDGE ROAD
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS 01230

WE WILL SEND ORIENTAL RUGS

Small Mats to Giant Carpets

The No Risk Way to Buy Oriental Rugs

Largest Retail Stock

Direct Importations Regularly

Moderate Prices



ON APPROVAL FOR EXAMINATION IN YOUR OWN HOME

- NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
- NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE TO YOU
- ONLY GENUINE HANDMADE ORIENTAL RUGS FOR "OVER 50" YEARS

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, COLORED PLATES, and KODACHROMES to help you select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL.

"Oriental Rugs - A Complete Guide" by Col. Charles W. Jacobsen. First and most comprehensive Oriental rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color - $32.50

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. B
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522

PRESS NOT PRISCILLA CURTAINS



EXTRA WIDE

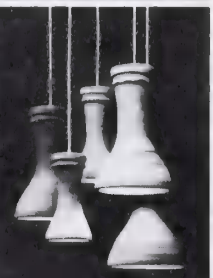
86", 120", 170", 240" per pair for THE COUNTRY LOOK

Full cut, 50% poly/cotton broadcloth with deep 5" ruffles. Tiebacks included. Specify white or eggshell. 86" WIDE 45" $15, 54" $16, 63" $16.50, 72" $17.50, 81" $18.50, 84" $19.50, 90" $21, valance $4. Add $2 post & handl. Md. res. add 5%. Prices in catalog for wider widths, spreads, canopies and dust ruffles.

Free brochure on request, but send $1 for full catalog with over 50 swatches

MATHER'S
31 E. Main St., B3-80, Westminster, Md. 21157

ancient yet modern timbrelites



Original suspended lighting fixtures of natural unglazed pottery designed and handcrafted by Elie Epstein. For color brochure with complete specifications, airmail $1.00 for postage costs.

Available only from

EP ISRAEL
18 H. Szold Street
Haifa 34721 ISRAEL



If you shouldn't climb stairs INSTALL AN "Elevette"

"Elevette"—the modern home elevator – can carry three adults or a wheelchair patient and attendant. It's custom built to the size best suited for your needs and serves two or more floors of your home.

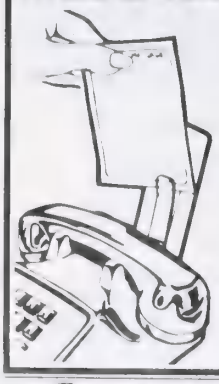
Tax deductible when recommended by a doctor.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

Fully describes and illustrates "Elevette" Also StairLIFT, the budget-priced, single-seat passenger lift for the stairs.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2291 Paxton St., Harrisburg, PA 17105
In business for over 50 years

CALL-BACK® MESSAGE HOLDER



Here's a message holder that keeps your messages right at the telephone. No screws or adhesives are needed. It clips easily into standard home or office desk phones. Made of clear durable polycarbonate. Money back guarantee if you're not pleased. Item #176K. Send $2.47 plus 53¢ shipping for each #176K, or $5.50 total for 2.

THE KEY

P.O. Box 10, HB-30
New Britain, PA 18901

STUDY INTERIOR DESIGN AT HOME

Individual supervision by a faculty of prominent New York designers.

As a rewarding hobby or career.

Famous Home Study course covering all areas of design and business procedure. Illustrated lessons with fabric samples, color chart, etc.

Please send me without obligation catalogue &
Name
Address
City State Zip
New York School of Interior Design
[illegible] East 56th Street, New York, New York 10022

Save up to 50% on wallcoverings

Don't let "tight money" postpone your decorating plans!

Choose from over 100 delightful patterns, pay as little as $1.45 per single roll for wallpapers, only $2.45 for pre-pasted, just $5.25 for flocked. Dozens of exciting vinyls for only $4.25, luxurious new **fabric-backed** vinyls, too! All first quality, no seconds, no irregulars.

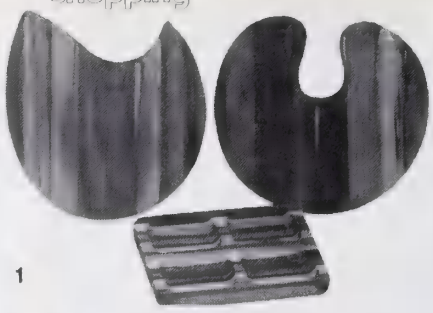


Send for "Swatchbook" Catalog

Includes 41 **actual samples** you can see and touch. Write for your copy today, please include $1.00 (refundable with order).

Robinson's Wallcoverings
Dept. 645 Titusville, Pa. 16354

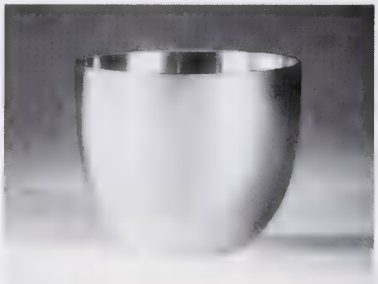
window shopping



1



2



3



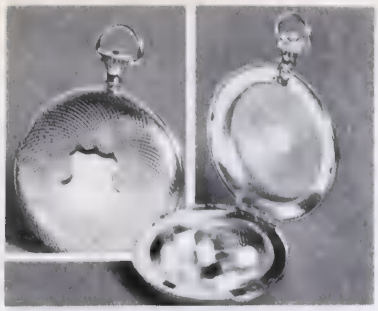
4

1 Set The Stage For Crudites Or Cheese with serving boards sculpturally shaped to show off the gorgeous graining of the tropical hardwoods. Left: Colbeck 14½ x 12½"; right: Negril 10½ x 13"; Arawak (nutserver) 7¾ x 11". $9.95 each, $2 post. Catalog $2. Mark Roman, HB3, Box 17074, Plantation, FL 33318

2 Pretty Sneak-y Puss. Incomparable Kliban tosses off a whimsical pillow to captivate all his fans. Black & white cotton plumped with kapok, red tennis shoes. 10 x 18". Make tracks to your mail box with $12.95 plus $1 postage to order this one. Bloomin' Attic, HB3, 418 S. Washington, Royal Oak, MI 48067

3 Thomas Jefferson Cup. Once this treasured round-bottomed cup could only be seen in museums. Now Stieff has recreated it in Sterling Silver: 8 oz. $190; 2 oz. $55. Pewter: 8 oz. $8.75; 2 oz. $5.50 or Silverplate: 8 oz. only, $19. Postpaid. Buschemeyer & Co., HB3-515 River City Mall, Louisville, Kentucky 40202

4 Down Right Comfort for night long sleeping pleasure! Covered in lustrous satin, luxurious taffetas or non-skid cottons, comforters are cloud-soft, toasty warm by Alden's secret process. Available by mail order only. Write for free samples and information to Alden Comfort Mills, Dept. HB, Box 55, Plano, Texas 75074



1



2



3



4

1 Pill Box With Pizzazz. Here's fashion's answer to the problem of toting all those vitamins and medications we take to keep us healthy and gorgeous. Brass case looks like a pocket watch. Slips into purse or hangs like a pendant on a chain or velvet ribbon. $6.95 ppd. Postamatic Co., Dept. HB380, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

2 Lawson Hill Is Headquarters for a dizzying array of fashion-savvy shoes in hard-to-find sizes. What's more you can't go wrong buying from this specialist. Every pair is backed by their 31-day wear-trial guarantee for perfect fit and deluxe quality. Free catalog. Lawson Hill, 94140 Lawson Hill Bldg., Waltham MA 02254

3 Luxe Ladle If we ever saw one. Hefty stainless steel hallmarked like fine silver it serves a simple stew or party punch with equal oomph. Squared-off 3 oz. bowl, satin-finish handle. 12¾" long. Award-winning Italian design. Bravo! $6.98 plus 75¢ post. The Country Gourmet, Dept. B3E, 512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

4 Preserved Areca Palm. Triumph of perfection created by scientific formula from a *living plant*. Needs no care, never loses natural beauty. 3½ ft. palm in white papier mache pot, $39.95; 5½', $49.95; 6½', $59.95. $4.50 post. ea. MC, Visa welcome. Catalog, $1. Casual Designs, 325 S. Washington, HB3, Royal Oak, MI 48067

REFLECTIONS IN WICKER

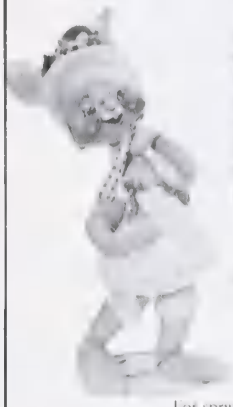


Beautiful handwoven wicker framed mirrors in your choice of design. Rectangular Duchess — 21" W x 31" H, **$44.95** plus $6.00 postage. Royal Oval (available in 2 sizes) 19" W x 23" H, **$44.95** plus $6.00 postage. (largo) 13" W x 18" H, **$22.95** plus $3.00 postage (medium). Painted white add 15%

SEND 50¢ FOR NEW 88 PAGE CATALOG

Fran's BASKET HOUSE
ROUTE 10, DEPT HB3, SUCCASUNNA, N.J. 07876

Easter Parade Bunny



Irresistible in white eyelet frock and bonnet with bouquet of violets.

18" felt and flannel honey-colored bunny, handcrafted in N.H. by ANNALEE.

$21.45 Postpaid

Available 7" size - $10.20 Ppd.
Visa and Master Charge accepted

Annalee's Workshop—HB
Meredith, N.H. 03253

For spring catalogue only - send 25¢

100% Cotton flannel sheets

and other distinctive items for enjoyable country living

Take the shivers out of bedtime this winter and still save on heating bills.

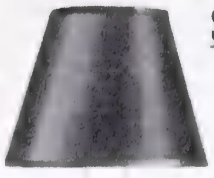
Lucy's 100% natural cotton flannel sheets are specially woven in England with a raised nap for years of winter warmth.

Complete selection of colors and sizes.

Send 50¢ for our new catalog. (Refundable with order)

LUCY STEWART'S PRIVATE

P.O. Box 443-HC
Grafton, N.H. 03240

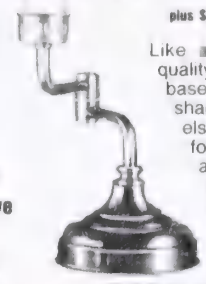


SOLID BRASS PIANO LAMP

unbelievable at only

$19.95

plus $3 shipping. Pa. res. add 6%



Like a piece of jewelry—quality from the weighted base to the glossy black shade. Unique arm swivels 360° and extends 12" for perfect light at piano, desk or table. 14" high. On/off switch on cord. Mellow old distressed finish.

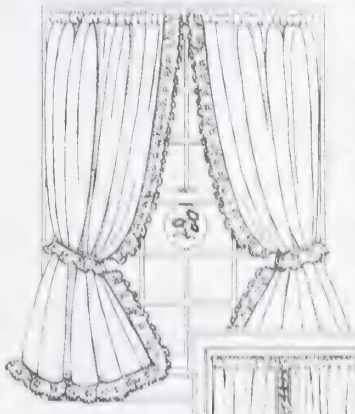
You won't believe your luck!

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check, MC, VISA. Order # 10

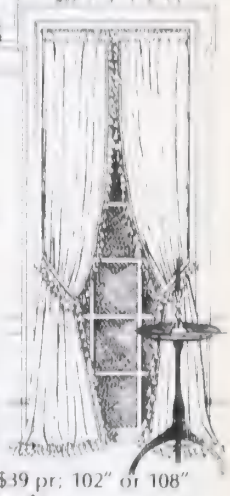
ROBELIER
Box 183, B3-80, Villanova, PA 19085

For years Country Curtains have been a tradition. Known for old-fashioned quality and conscientious service. Country Curtains have lent their special warmth to American homes from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

IRISH LACE...delicate but sturdy. Winsome ruffles of 2" cluny lace on natural or white cotton/polyester blend. Pretty and practical. 90" wide per pair. 45", 54" or 63" long, $20.50 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $23.50 pr. Valance, 10" x 80", $7.00 each.



We now have a shop at Pickering Wharf, Salem, Massachusetts.



CITY CURTAIN...inspired by the stately houses on Boston's Beacon Hill. The pearly white fabric, a silky blend by Schumacher, is edged with an exquisite tassel fringe. 96" wide per pr. 36" or 40" long, $26 pr; 45" or 54" long, $31 pr; 63" or 72" long, $35 pr; 81" or 90" long, $39 pr; 102" or 108" long, $47 pr. Tiebacks, $5 pr.



STOCKBRIDGE TAB...simple tab styling and a charming but uncomplicated design makes this little print work almost anywhere. Brown, gold, green or brick red on off-white cotton/polyester blend. 80" wide per pr. 25" or 30" long, $12 pr; 36" or 40" long, $13 pr; 45" or 54" long, $14.50 pr; 63" or 72" long, $17.50 pr; 81" or 90" long, $20.50 pr. Specify color.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Dept. 30, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Send check, money order, Mastercharge or Visa. Add $2.50 postage/handling per order. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $ ____ is enclosed

Name
Address
City
State Zip

COLLECTIBLES:

Free Book tells how to spot the winners!

If you're a collector or plan to be one, Norman Phillips' new paperback book, ***Profitable Collecting***, will help you be a shrewd judge of such collectibles as limited edition plates, bells, figurines, lithographs, stamps and coins.

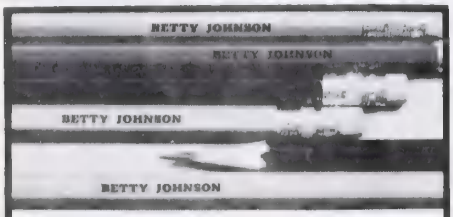
Profitable Collecting provides solid, no-nonsense answers to such key questions as Are Collectors' Plates a worthwhile investment? Are "limited editions" really limited? How can I recognize valuable stamps and coins?

Profitable Collecting tells you what plates to collect and why; the benefits of collecting stamp covers; how to make money in coins; how to buy lithographs; and much more valuable information about the fascinating world of collectibles.

This remarkable book is yours FREE, and without any obligation. To get it, simply send the coupon below (along with 25¢ to cover postage and handling).

Calhoun's Collectors Society, Inc.
Calhoun Center ■ Dept. 1118-A06
Minneapolis, MN 55435

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



Personalized Pencils

Get your point across in bright gold letters on high-quality pencils. Have any name, slogan, or place of business (limit of 30 letters-spaces) to tell your story to the world. Kids love 'em; they're effective for fund drives and advertising.

RK740-6—Pencils . . . . . 1 set of 10, $1.49
RF741-6—Pencils . . . . . 1 set of 20, $2.49

WRITE FOR NEW FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Miles Kimball 20 Bond St. Oshkosh, WI 54906

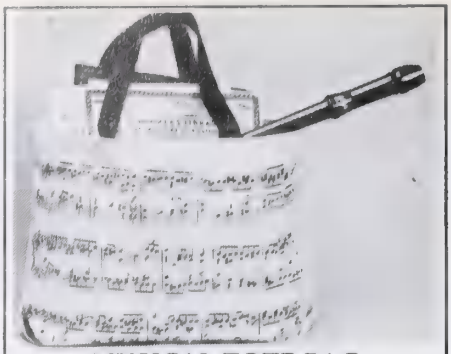


"SAVE YOUR HEART"

with a **STAIR-GLIDE** Stairway Lift
RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available

America's largest selling stairway lift. Ideal for people who cannot or should not climb stairs. Easily installed in less than 2 hours without damaging stairway. Runs off household current. Choose from Deluxe or Economy models.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
4001 East 138th Street, Dept. [illegible]
Grandview, Missouri 64030



MUSICAL TOTE BAG

Talented tote stashes a big bunch of music, books, records, tapes—even a small instrument. Sturdy, heavy-duty canvas with gusseted flat bottom. Webbed straps fit comfortably over arm or shoulder. 16½"x11". Camel Brown. Great treat for student, teacher, music lover. $11.98 each.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. HB-380 Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

FAMILY CREST RINGS



Ring #11, 16 x 14mm top, solid 14k gold, $390.00 sterling silver, $125.00

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

1. If you do have a coat of arms, just send us a photostat or picture of it and that is what we engrave.
2. If you do not have a coat of arms send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below).
3. If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 20,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms". SEND US $1.00

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC.
Dept. HB-030, 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

LYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE

Box 321, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352



JACK DANIEL SQUARE GLASS SET

Mr. Jack Daniel was the originator of the square bottle for his whiskey and always wanted a matching square glass. This hefty square glass (each weighs 14 oz.) is the perfect companion to a bottle of Mr. Jack's finest. The inside is rounded for drinking pleasure and the design is fired on for good looks and durability. My **$15.00** price for a set of 4 glasses (8 oz. capacity) includes postage.

Send check, money order, or use American Express, Visa or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.

(Tennessee residents add 6% sales tax.)
For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items, send $1.00 to above address.



BEAUTIFUL LUCITE SHOWER CADDY

An attractive, solid, one piece, shower caddy made of clear, beautiful lucite. Plenty of room for all your shower needs. Money back guarantee.

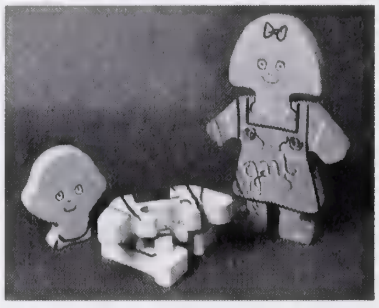
$14.95 ppd.

L. A. BOWERS CO.
2608 Park Blvd., Dept. HB-3
Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

window shopping




3


4

1 Ruffles And Bows. Curtains lavishly custom-looking but in fact come ready-to-hang. In any length with 8" ruffles and beautiful bow tiebacks. 26 yards of perma press fabric goes into the 96" length. Catalog and swatches, $2.50. Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Dept. HB-3, 6721 Market St., Wilmington, North Carolina 28405

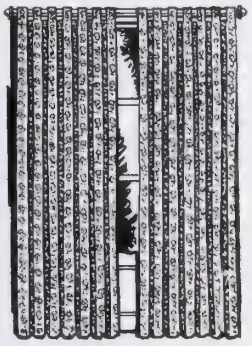
2 Food For The Birds and *not* the squirrels is the providence of this clear acrylic feeder. An in-flight haven to hang in your patio or garden. Provides endless watching pleasure. 17"h. 17" diam. 24" steel chain. $29.95 plus $3.75 post. From Bostrom's Selections, 2327 Caminito Recodo, HB3, San Diego, CA 92107

3 Dome Greenhouse. Perfect environment for plants, 15-foot diam., large, hinged double door. Triangles are factory assembled with the acrylic fiberglass panels locked in place. Redwood frame. Catalog and greenhouse growing booklet, $1 (refundable). Peter Reimuller, The Greenhouseman, 4P, 980-17th Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95062

4 Jigsaw Gingerbread Doll for little boys and girls. Solid pine, 13½" tall, comes apart like a puzzle. Intrigues, educates. Stands on shelf or hangs on wall. Handpainted with child's name (print) in 2 colors. Specify: white, black, red, blue, green, yellow and boy or girl. $13.50 ppd. Derby House, HB3, Box 36, Cedarhurst, NY 11516



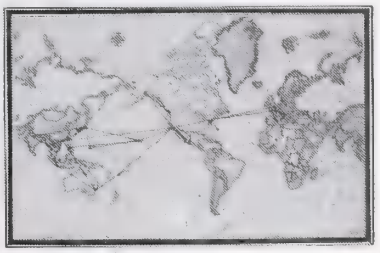
1



2



3



4

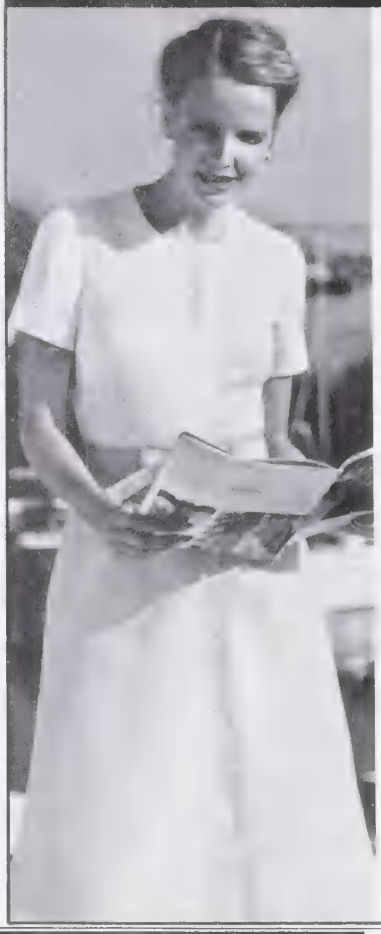
1 Rewarding Pastime. Build a Regulator Clock from Emperor's superb kit and wind up with an heirloom reproduction of an 1800's design. All pieces precut from ½" oak. Glass door, hardware, solid brass movement included. Color brochure of furniture and clock kits $1. Emperor Clock, Dept. FS, Fairhope, AL 36532

2 Floral Stripes line up neat as you please on machine wash/dry 65% poly/35% cotton tab curtains. Blue, green or rust. 78"w. per pr. 45" $15.55; 54" $17.25; 63" $18.90; 72" $20.85; 81" $22.50. Tiebacks $1.50. Add $2 post. per order. From Heritage Curtains, Dept. HB3, 251 Porter St., Watertown, CT 06795

3 Norman Rockwell's "The Toymaker" was the inspiration for this choice collector's plate. Sculptured in bas relief, hand painted in vivid color, it is first in an exciting new series. Edition is very limited. Only one to a collector, please. $65 ppd. Trein's, HB3, 201 W. First, Dixon, IL 61021 or call toll free: 800/435-7746

4 Track Your Trip ... where you've been or plan to be. Wonderfully decorative full color wall map smartly framed in gold-trimmed walnut comes complete with destination pins, line ruler, marking pen. World (shown) or U.S.A. map, 20" x 30". $23.50 ea., 75¢ post. Bruce Bolind, HB3, Bolind Building, Boulder, CO 80302

When it comes to classic clothes, dress by the book.



The Talbots Spring Catalog is filled with a wide selection of the classic looks you'll want in your spring wardrobe. Sportswear, dresses, swimsuits, and more. And because you can shop right at home, you'll save yourself a lot of time. Send for our free catalog. Call (617) 749-7830 or write The Talbots, Dept. CF, Hingham, Massachusetts 02043.

Name_____

Street_____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

The Talbots

Stores in Massachusetts and Connecticut. Opening soon in Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island

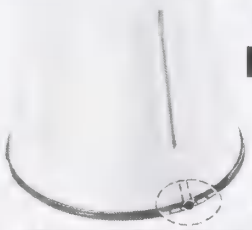
SALE! 1/2 CT. STRONGITE EARRINGS $35 PER PAIR



The famous Strongite simulated diamond stud earrings set in 14K white or yellow gold for pierced ears or with screwbacks. Each with an Unconditional Lifetime Guarantee. Larger size stones available. Order today (specify style) only $35 per pair plus $1.00 for postage and handling.
Write for FREE catalog.

The STRONGITE Co.

Dept.RL, 2 West 47th St.New York, N.Y. 10036



NO-HANDS FOOTSTOOL

just kick it to roll in any direction, BUT

IT WON'T MOVE WHEN YOU'RE ON IT!

You can reach a foot higher, even if your hands are full. Four automatic spring-loaded floating ball castors (see dotted line circle) are OUT for moving, IN when you step on it. Safe, convenient. Almond mar-resistant Styrene. Bumper-guard rim. 16" dia. Only $15.95 plus $3 shipping. MC, VISA. Free color brochure and $3 gift certificate.

ESSEX HOUSE

Box 60, B3-80, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

FABULOUS CREWEL ... an American tradition!



Hand-embroidered Crewel Fabric by the yard for immediate delivery! That stunning fabric with a history dating back to the American Colonies and Old England Multicolor design, handembroidered in wool in India, on handloomed natural cotton. For upholstery, draperies, etc.

By the Yard $10.00 postpaid 50" wide

BEDSPREADS
TWIN $80 FULL $95
QUEEN $110 KING $120

TABLECLOTHS
70" ROUND $60
90" ROUND $70

Send 50¢ in Stamps for swatch and color catalog.

GURIAN'S 276 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 • Dept. HB3-0 • VISA or M.C.

L.L.Bean®



FREE Spring Catalog

Fully illustrated. Features quality apparel and footwear for men and women, fishing, hiking, camping and canoeing gear. For 68 years L. L. Bean has offered practical and functional merchandise at reasonable prices. Many items are of our own manufacture. All are guaranteed to be 100% satisfactory or your money back.

Name _____

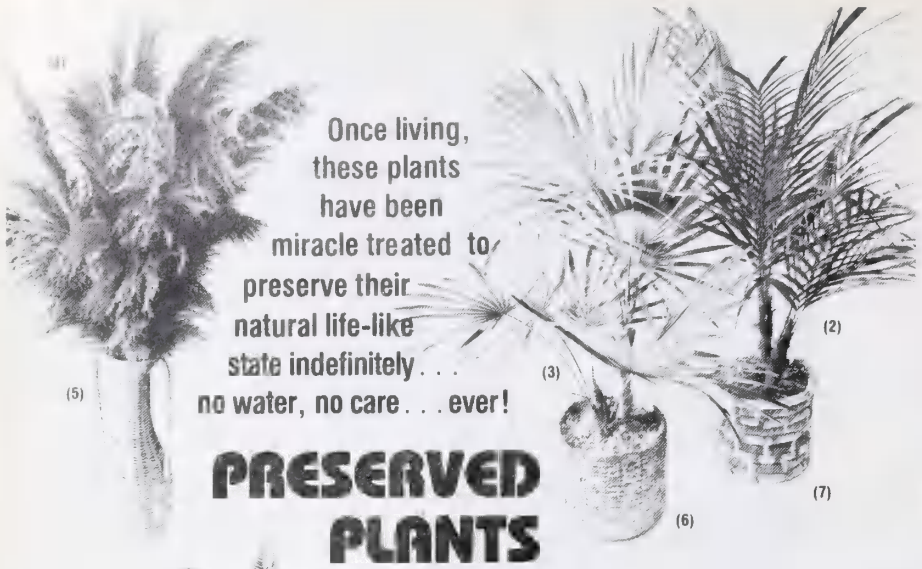
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
411 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

south southwest



Once living, these plants have been miracle treated to preserve their natural life-like state indefinitely . . . no water, no care . . . ever!

PRESERVED PLANTS



(1) **GIANT PRESERVED BOSTON FERN** . . . A beautiful preserved plant with detachable macramae hanger potted in a handsome basket urn . . . Large (pictured) 3' wide $14.95 / X-lg. 3'4" wide $16.95. Add $3 P&H ea.

(2) **GIANT PRESERVED ARECA PALM** . . . (3) **FANTAIL-PALM** . . . Both the Areca and Fan-Tail Palms come complete with a holder for any size container . . . Medium sizes (pictured) 4' tall $12.95 / lg. 5' tall $19.95 / X-lg. 6' tall $27.95. Add $3 P&H ea.

(4) **GIANT TROPICAL GRASS PLUMES** . . . A colorful 5' tall dried arrangement with 25 plumes. Natural earth tone colors, (Gold, Brown & Beige) with your choice of one accent color, (specify) Orange, Yellow, Green or Blue. $12.95 + $3 P&H ea.

(5) **GIANT HAND-WOVEN BASKET URN** . . . 24" high in brown & tan pattern $9.95 + $3 P&H ea.

(6) **HAND-WOVEN RUSH & PALM BASKET** . . . Charming tan & brown baskets 10" × 10" baskets $4.95 / 12" × 12" $6.95. Add $2 P&H ea.

(7) **HAND-WOVEN BANANA & PALM BASKETS** . . . Heavy baskets in Gold, Brown & Tan, 10" × 10" baskets $3.95 / 12" × 12" $5.95. Add $2 P&H ea.

CREATE A WARM INVITING MOOD IN EVERY ROOM OF YOUR HOME WITH PALNTS THAT CAN'T DIE . . . THEY'RE PRESERVED.

ORDER BY MAIL OR TOLL FREE!

Send a check by mail or charge it to your VISA/BA or MC card. Satisfaction guaranteed! TROPICAL PLANT INSTITUTE, INC. Box 21496, Dept. T, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335. Toll Free 1-800-327-3729



Remove Excess Hair from face, arms, legs permanently, safely! Perma-Tweez, patented no-skin puncture hair remover, replaces expensive salon electrolysis. Battery operated. $19.95 ppd. General Medical, HBE-86, 1935 Armacost Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025

ELEGANCE



YOU CAN AFFORD

Direct from us, the designers and makers. $1.00 for 96-page catalogue of our crystal chandeliers, etc. Victorian and genuine Strass—also brass Colonial. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped prepaid.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY
Dept. B-127, Eden, North Carolina 27288

Important savings on

Romantic Victorian



$34.95 *Solid mahogany oval table, with Italian marble*

$79.95 *Victorian rocker*

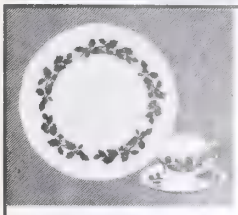
Shipped direct from factory to you. Send $1 for our 80-page catalog, filled with richly carved sofas, love seats, tables, clocks, lamps. What fun to read! (No other catalog contains so much variety of Yesteryear Furniture)

MAGNOLIA HALL
726 Andover, (Dept. B-30)
Atlanta, Ga. 30327
Call (404) 256-4747

Send $1 for CATALOG B-30 and free fabrics. We will refund with $2 off on your first purchase.

Petite Love Seat lovingly created to take its place in an entrance foyer or space-shy apartment. Rose carving on graceful mahogany frame. 39½"w., 22¾"d., 33½"h. $369.95 frt. coll. Catalog $1. Martha M. House, HB3, 1022 S. Decatur St., Montgomery, AL 36104





DISCONTINUED CHINA & CRYSTAL MATCHING SERVICE

Over *3,000* Patterns in stock.

For information concerning your pattern, please send your pattern name and brand to:

The Jewel Box, Inc.
P.O. Box 145, HB3
Albertville, Ala. 35950

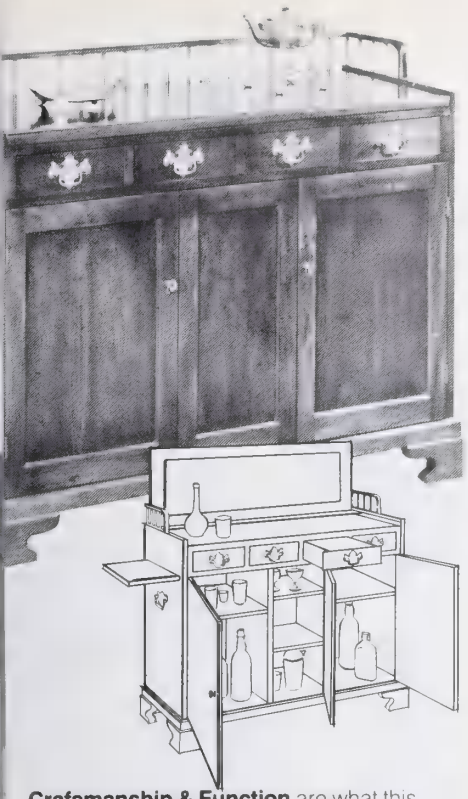
Send SASE - Owner - Member NAGD



5-SECTION SERVING TRAY

Liven up your parties with this lovely 5-Section Serving Tray. Made of clear acrylics, it measures 16" × 10". Sells for $10.50 ppd. Send check or Money Order to:

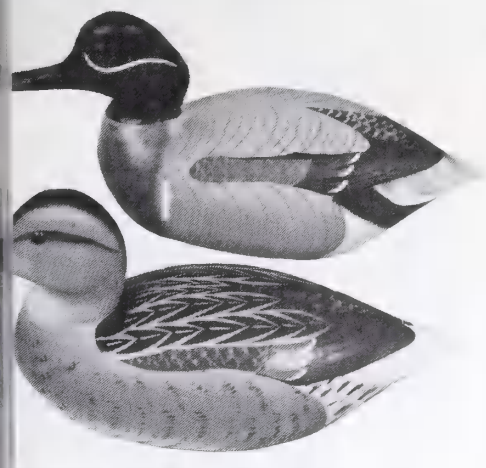
R.H.E. ENTERPRISES
16461 W. Dixie Highway
P.O. Box 600128
N. Miami Beach, Fla. 33160
Florida residents please add 4% sales tax.



Crafsmanship & Function are what this buffet/bar is all about. Solid mahogany with mirrored glass lid, formica serving surfaces. Compartmented, complete and superb. 41"w., 16½"d., 32½"h. $720 ship. charges extra. Catalog $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 741, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025

GOOSE DECOY
nt kit





American Folk Art. Green Wing Teal decorative duck decoy kit. Sanded white pine body and head, glass eyes, sandpaper and finishing instr. Specify Hen or Drake. 11"l. $16.95 ea. Pair $32. $1 post. 12 custom mixed paints, ample for 6 different ducks, $12.95, $1 post. Catalog 50¢. Bay Country Woodcrafts, E380, Oak Hall, VA 23416

THE GREAT CONTINENTAL COLLECTION

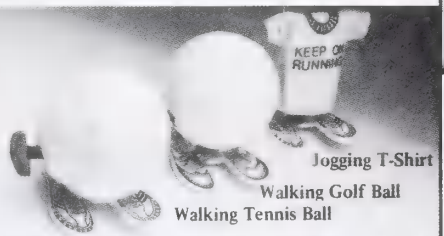
Extraordinary Items for Shopping by Mail



HANDWOVEN CORTINAS FROM ECUADOR: For a striking accent to brighten any decor, try one of these lovely handwoven cortinas. Approximately 30" wide and 48" long, they can be used as wall hangings, window shades, room dividers, and for many other decorative purposes. Please specify your desired accent color: brown, rust, green, red. $19.50 plus $1.50 ship.



HAND CARVED GOURDS FROM PERU: Individually carved by Indian Craftsmen, each one is a unique depiction of an animal or a person. You will be delighted with a carefully chosen assortment of three of these unusual gourds. $12.95 plus $1.50 ship./hand.

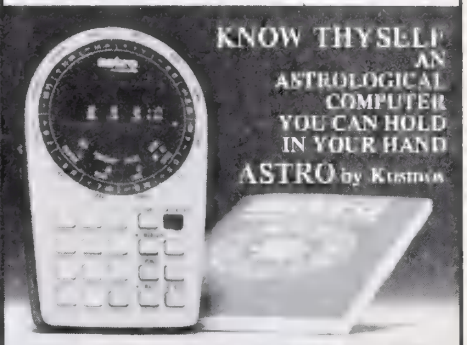


WALKING BALLS ARE EVERYONES FANTASY: Just wind them up and watch them go! These little fellows on sneakered feet make a great fun gift for your favorite athlete. J. P. Putter walks into a birdie, J. J. Jogger jogs anywhere, and Sneaker may stroll under the net. $7.95 plus $1.50 ship./hand.

Warm and Sensuous Elegance of Alpaca Poncho



PONCHO: These beautiful hand-knit ponchos are made from the finest Alpaca wool in Bolivian villages in the Andes mountains. Each poncho is uniquely designed in soft natural earth tones, similar to the one shown. Comes in large, medium and small. $48.00 plus $2.25 ship./hand.



ASTRO – YOUR PERSONAL ASTROLOGICAL COMPUTER: Have your daily horoscope always at your fingertips! Astro gives you insight into all of your relationships and provides an in-depth analysis of the astrological influences of any day—past, present, or future. Handsome case and instruction manual provided. $49.95 plus $2.00 ship./hand.



OCTAGONALS

TOUCANS | HORSES | GEOMETRICS



ELEGANT SHEEPSKIN RUGS FROM BOLIVIA: Handsewn by skilled Indian craftsmen high in the Bolivian Andes, these thick, luxurious rugs are made from the finest Merino Sheepskins. Done in rich earth tones, they are harmonious with any decor. Comes in 12 designs. Size 4' x 6'. Full color pictures in portfolio. $129.00 plus $8.00 ship./hand.

THE GREAT CONTINENTAL COLLECTION

A portfolio of unique shopping ideas for gift giving, decorating, discovering yourself and enjoying life.



Send $2.00 (refundable with first order) to:

THE CONTINENTAL SHOPPER/Suite 600
148 International Blvd., Atlanta, GA. 30303

TO ORDER: Complete the order form and send with payment. Orders on Visa, Master Charge or a money order, shipped immediately. Personal checks require 3 to 4 weeks processing. No C.O.D. Foreign orders double shipping charges.

CARD HOLDERS CALL TOLL FREE 24 HOURS
1-800-821-7700 ext. 4035
In Missouri Call 1-800-892-7655 Ext. 4035

PLEASE SEND ME THE ITEMS CHECKED. I ENCLOSE $_____ IN FULL

Description	Total

PAID BY: Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Master Chg. ☐ Visa ☐
Account #
Expiration date
Signature
Name
Address
City State Zip

Ga. Res. Add 4% Tax _____
Total $

MAIL ORDER TO: THE CONTINENTAL SHOPPER
P.O. BOX 54719 DEPT. C3 , ATLANTA, GA. 30308



LEATHER CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

Excellence in style, quality and comfort, this luxurious leather chair and ottoman are available in over 50 colors of Top Grain Premium Leather. The chair features a loose seat cushion and a semiattached back cushion.

CHAIR:	H35 W34 D38	$615.00
OTTOMAN:	H15 W27 D20	$230.00

(prices subject to change)
Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D.
Send $2.00 for catalog of fine leather furniture.

Carolina Leather House Inc.

CAROLINA LEATHER HOUSE, INC.
Dept. HB-96 P.O. Box 5023
Hickory, N.C. 28601 (704-322-4478)

The Kirks

Finest IMPRINTED NAPKINS

Three ply, Facial Tissue Grade.

WHITE BEVERAGE SIZE:

50 - 8.25 100 - 11.70
500 - 51.50 1000 - 99.75

1.50 postage, any size, anywhere in U. S. Zip.

20% DISCOUNT

500 or more - Jan. - Feb. - Mar.

Many colors, sizes, other items.
Send for catalogue.

Lakeview Imprints
Lakeview, Arkansas 72642



Send $2.
($3.00 refunded with first order.) FOR CATALOG OF SPANISH DECORATOR ITEMS. LAMPS • SCONCES PLANTERS • CANDLESTICKS • WALL PLAQUES • BIRDCAGES • POTTERY • BOOKENDS • DOVES • HANDCARVED FURNITURE • OWLS • DECORATOR CHAIRS

Spanish Villa
Dept. HB-3, 2145 Zercher Rd., San Antonio, Tx 78209

PILOT PLAQUE AND STICKER

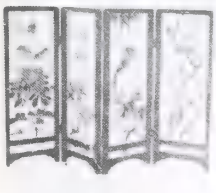
Whimsical words of wisdom to give to special friends. Full-color framed plaque is 9½ x 12" and ready to hang. Illustrated blue and white vinyl bumpersticker is 3¾ x 15" and removable. Both proudly declare:



"Pilots are just plane people with a special air about them." Satisfaction Guaranteed.

#HU-5005 Plaque ..... $5.95 postpaid
#BS-102 Sticker ..... $1.50 postpaid

In a RUSH? Add $1 EXTRA per order!
BILL COLLINGWOOD, DEPT. HB0380
Box 320, South Miami, Florida 33143
"The YOUnique Catalog" 25¢ or free with order.



HAND PAINTED SHOJI SCREENS

Direct from Taiwan — Delicately hand painted on translucent shimmering silk. Perfect accent for art objects or as wall hanging. These exquisite 4-panel 14¾" H. x 20½" W screens blend with any decor. Used to diffuse light, [illegible] glow. Choice of Birds & Flowers (Assorted Designs) or Mountain [illegible] Limited Stock). Only $12.00 each.

HAND SEWN PALACE DOLLS

Imported from Formosa, [illegible] Oriental palace dolls of hand sewn [illegible] decorated, exquisite art objects [illegible] dressed in an assortment of [illegible] charming and authentic. Buy several [illegible] ingly low price of just $5.00 each. Send cash, check or M.O., [illegible] guarantee.



PETER LANE, P.O. Box 1102 Dept. HB-3
Long Beach, Calif. 90801



INTERNAL SCULPTURE IN FINE LUCITE by M. Wald

Three dimensional art objects with life-like detail, design and depth, a magnificent gift to be treasured forever. Style # HBUH-40 4" X 6" x 1¼" $55.00

CALL TOLL FREE 800-237-9633
In Florida 813-366-2171
add 4% Florida Sales tax
MASTER CHARGE—VISA Or send check or money order

For Information & Catalog Write:

SPECTRUM
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 2870 SARASOTA, FL. 33578

south Southwest



Preserved By Scientific Process. Once a live plant, lush areca palm will maintain its natural beauty and green color indefinitely without care or water. 3 ft. 6" h. $12.95. $4 post. 4' 3" $19.95. $5 post. 5' $24.95. $5 post. Tropical Island Imports, Box 5347, HB3, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310

Sheepskin Rugs from the Andes Mountains of Bolivia where the cool climate produces the thickest, softest Merino wool. Black/brown/white Toucan design, 4'x 6', $129 plus $8 post. ppd. Free brochure. The Continental Shopper, 148 International Blvd., Ste. 600, Atlanta, GA 30303



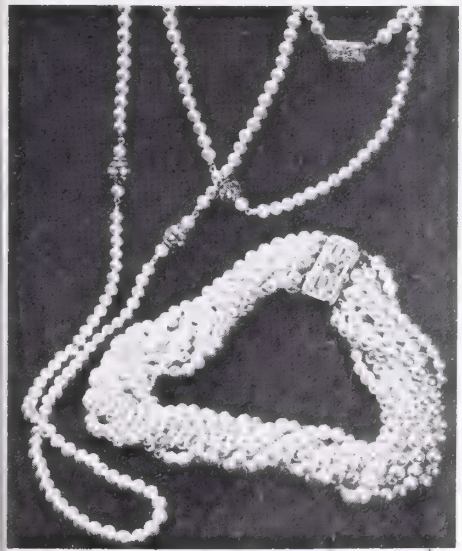
Craft Skills Of Mountain Artisans bloom in America today. Revival of trapunto quilting is nothing short of sensational on pocket of camel green or natural cotton duck tote. Butterflies, Cardinals or Oriental Poppies. 15 x 15 x 3" $30 ppd. Heirloom Crafts, 310 W. Brow Rd., Lookout Mountain, TN 37350



Garden Bench puts you in the mood for moonlight and magnolias. Ornate white cast aluminum circles any tree up to 17" in diameter with all the charm of the Old South. $200 ppd. Catalog $1. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HB380, Box 1179, Moultrie, GA 31768



Jazz Age Gems. Glass pearls, rhinestones and jet made in the 1920s and 1930s have been reassembled to add collector excitement to everything you own. 65" rope $60. 16" choker $48. Ppd. Free catalog. Spectrum R & D Corp., HB3, Box 2870, Sarasota, FL 33578. Toll free 800-237-9633



LUXURY YOU CAN AFFORD



The **Windsor Chair Group** is just one affordable chair group in our 1980 Catalogue of custom-made furniture. Direct-from-factory prices make shopping for chairs, sofas, love seats, chaise lounges, ottomans, benches, stools, headboards, sectionals a delight. Because they're made by us, you know the craftsmanship and materials are superb and each piece will give years of service.

Host Windsor (with arms) each $124.50 in your fabric (send 4 yds. 54" wide); Priced **from** $135. each our fabric. The **Windsor** (without arms) each $119.50 your fabric (send 3½ yds. 54"); Priced **from** $129.50 our fabric. Six chairs (2 with arms, 4 without) priced **from** $788. our fabric or $727. your fabric.

Hunt Galleries Inc.

Send $2 for Catalogue and Request Form for swatches. P.O. Box 2324, HB803, Hickory, N.C. 28601

DO-IT-YOURSELF

FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS
STARTING UNDER
$220
(including movement and dial)



- Factory Direct Prices
- Heirloom quality
- Solid ¾" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, mahogany, oak
- Easy to assemble, parts pre-cut
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTER CHARGE and BANKAMERICARD/VISA ACCEPTED
Write for FREE color catalog

EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 320, Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532



ANTIQUE ROOSTER KIT

Now you can make a colorful Early American rooster using patterns adapted from original 1876 patterns found in an old New England printwork factory. Printed on muslin in realistic colors, marked for cutting, ready to sew and stuff to make a 14" lifesize rooster.

Send for gift catalog. **$7.50** Plus $1.50 postage. Tex. res. add 5% sales tax.

ARTISAN GALLERIES
2100 A-3, No. Haskell, Dallas, TX 75204

SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH



$9.98 POST PAID WITH FIVE QUAIL EGGS ($8.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK HATCHER with 5 Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers' Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO.
P. O. Box 1552 CH
Louisville Rd., Savannah, Ga. 31402

"I know... it works!"



Deborah Beck
Vice Pres.
General Med. Co.

PERMA TWEEZ REMOVES HAIR PERMANENTLY

I know from personal experience that Perma Tweez will end the problem of unwanted hair forever. Its patented safety feature prevents skin puncture. You can use it on your face, legs, arms or body. Recommended by dermatologists and clinically tested, Perma Tweez will save you hundreds of dollars over salon treatments.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUAR.
$19.95 —send check/M.O.
Cal. residents add 6% sales tax

LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMER ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

- ☐ I enclose $19.95 in full payment.
- ☐ Master Charge/Visa #/Exp. date
- ☐ COD requires $4.00 deposit. Balance includes COD charges and $1.00 handling. COD in U.S. only.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HB-160
1935 Armacost Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

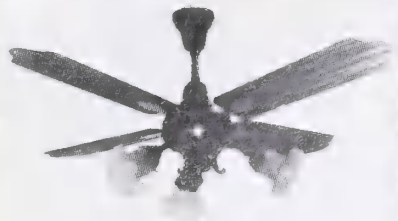


...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHEREDS converted into cloud-soft, featherfluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call.

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS - HB ● Box 55, Plano, TX. 75074

Write for... FREE samples of coverings, testimonials and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

STEP FORWARD INTO THE FAST



FANtastic Fact$

Saves up to 35% on heating costs
Uses less energy than a 75w bulb
Quality manufacturing since 1939
Aluminum blades
/direct drive motor
Solid teakwood blades available
UL approved
90 day $ back and 3 yr. guarantee
Many elegant styles & options

To order call 1-800-241-7788
Ga. res. call coll. 1-404-498-1278

Send 25¢ for color catalogue

UNIQUE ENERGY PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 1009 - Dept. HB 3
Stone Mountain, Ga. 30086

SQUIRREL-PROOF BIRD FEEDER



Our feeder is designed to prevent spillage and keeps seed fresh and dry. Easy to fill. Holds week's supply. Made of beautiful crystal clear acrylic allowing full visibility of birds. 24" chain for easy hanging. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order for $29.95 + $3.75 postage (California residents add 6% tax) to:

Bashams

P.O. Box 6180
2327 Caminito Recodo
San Diego, CA 92107



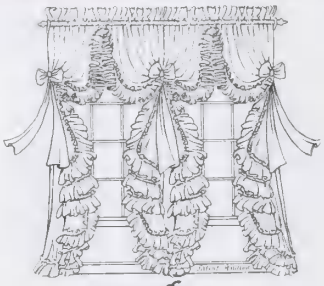
SHELL CARVED BLOCKFRONT DESK

For your personal use, choose this magnificent desk of cherry solids and veneers with 3 beautiful shell motifs carved on the true block front, and drop lid.

Three drawers and lid lock. Automatic slides support writing surface. Goddard interior has 8 drawers, 1 door, 6 pigeonholes. Brass pulls accent cherry finish. 4 dovetailed drawers. W 32 D 17¼ H 37¼". $564.00, shipping extra.

Send $1.00 for Catalog of Reproductions.

Ephraim Marsh Co. Dept. 740, Box 266
Concord, N. C. 28025



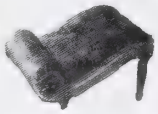
We Offer
The Unique, Original, Handmade Curtains
26 yds. Perma-Press fabric per 96" length
8" Ruffles, Bow Tie-backs: 20 pg. Catalog $2.50
Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Inc.
6721 Market St. Wilmington, NC. Dept. HB
(919) 791-1296 (Master Chg/Visa) 28405



World's Largest Selection
VICTORIAN
FURNITURE

Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped frt. collect from Montgomery. Large choice of covers & finishes.

Master Charge
BankAmericard



No. 201 Gent. Chair
$259.95

Send $1 for catalog
Gout Rest
$89.95

MARTHA M. HOUSE
1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. B3-80
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

A TRUE EARLY AMERICAN FOLK ART

SOLID PINE DECOY KITS

Create handsome solid wood decorative ducks. Add a warm touch of Americana to your home or office. Easy-do kits of carved and sanded solid pine body, head, glass eyes and detailed instructions. Stain, antique or paint these beautifully carved Green Wing Teals, (pictured). Mallards and Wood Ducks also available. Hens and Drakes in each specie, approx. 11" to 12" long. $19.95 each, the Pair $37.50 Plus $1.00 shipping.



Pictured: Green Wing Teals

12 custom paints, ample for 6 different ducks. $14.95 plus $1.00 shipping. Catalog $1.00.

BAY COLONY WOODCRAFTS
Dept. HB3[illegible], Oak Hall, Virginia 23416

south Southwest

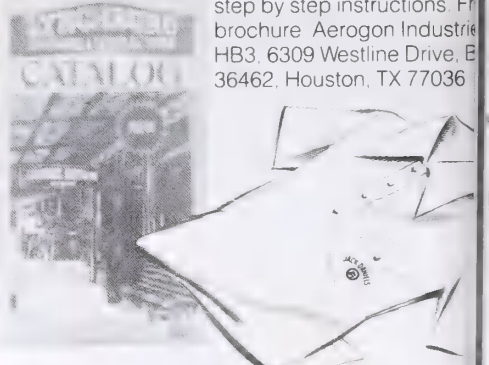


Sip 'n chat with Marlene

For Your Place (or theirs). Six-ply soft cellulose coasters read "Sip 'n Chat with ___" Name (print) in brown ink. 50 for $7.75, 100, $10.75, 500, $48.90, 1M, $93.80 add $1.50 post. Lakeview Imprints, HB3, Lakeview, AR 72642



An Heirloom Project the whole family can enjoy. Four poster bed kit includes post and headboard turned from high quality solid wood plus step by step instructions. Fr brochure. Aerogon Industrie HB3, 6309 Westline Drive, B 36462, Houston, TX 77036



Jack Daniel Sport Shirt. Happy-go-lucky white cotton/poly with official black/gold emblem embroidered on a pocket that's strictly ornamental. S, M, L or XL. $15 ppd. AE, Visa, MC welcome. Color catalog $1. Lynchburg Hardware, Box 321, Lynchburg, TN 37352



Leather Chair With French Flair. Choose your favorite from more than 50 colors of Top Grain Leather. 43" h., 32" w., 33" d. $521 (price subject to change). Fgt. coll. No COD. Catalog $2. Carolina Leather House, HB95, Box 5023. Hickory, NC 28601



Queen Anne Silver Chest. Charming reproduction in cherry veneers and hardwoods provides 4 drawers fitted with silver liner pads to keep table settings company bright. Finished back. 36" h., 24" w., 15" d. $199.95 Del. chgs. coll. Catalog $1. Magnolia Hall, HB3, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327





RECAPTURE THE GRACE AND ELEGANCE OF THE OLD SOUTH

The Adams Classic pattern is copied from the treasured antique pieces of a century ago and the table top is white formica. All pieces are recreated in lifetime cast aluminum and are finished white. Add an atmosphere of gracious hospitality to your patio or garden. A gift that will be remembered for a lifetime. Shipped motor freight prepaid. Three piece group illustrated, $350.00. Send $1.00 for catalog of all "OLD SOUTH" gifts and products for the home and garden.

Famous OLD SOUTH REPRODUCTIONS IN CAST ALUMINUM

Moultrie Manufacturing Company

MOULTRIE, GA. 31768 912-895-1312

SAVE ENERGY
SAVE MONEY

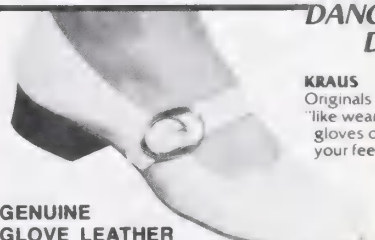
HAVE AN ENERGY CHECK-UP ONLY $10

ARCHITECTS' ENERGY CHECKLIST

Learn how to cut energy costs in your home or business. Send $10 check or m.o. today for comprehensive Energy Checklist compiled by architects (reg. S.C. & Ga.) Complete instructions with each checklist. Easy to use. If not satisfied, you may return Checklist for refund.

ENERGY AUDITS
Dept. HB380 Post Office Box 258
Gainesville, Georgia 30503

DANCING DOLL



KRAUS Originals "like wearing gloves on your feet"

GENUINE GLOVE LEATHER with foam padding for a light step. Elasticized throat, adj. buckle strap, leather sole and 1¼" heel. YELLOW, LT. BLUE, PINK, WHITE, BONE or BLACK. Comb. sizes 6-10½ N, 5-10½ M. **$22.95**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

plus $1.95 p&h
AZ residents add 6% tax.

CHARGE ORDERS CALL 602-795-1281

Dept. HA3DD
600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS



UNIQUE UNICORNS

Superb trapunto quilted pillow or tote handcrafted by mountain artisans in Tennessee. Ours is a true cottage industry helping people to help themselves!

Pillow—An exquisite 15" × 18" accessory, backed in bone cotton velour and stuffed with our very own dacron polyester inner pillow.

Tote—Fashionable 14" × 15" × 3" sand-colored bag, completely lined with zippered pocket and attractive bamboo handles.

The Unicorn is an Heirloom Designs original silkscreened in shades of ivory on rust with touches of rich greens and gold. For more selection, send for our full-color brochure ($1 — Refundable with purchase).

$30, postage and handling included.

Heirloom Designs, P. O. Box 326
Lookout Mountain, Tennessee 37350

Empress

Colors: White, Pink, Green, Gold, Lilac, and Blue on White.



Flat Canopies made to order.

A most attractive pattern in our group of embroidered ENSEMBLES. Presents a lovely floral theme for all seasons. Fabric is Dacron Ninon excellent washability (no ironing necessary). Twin Bedspread—$125.00, Full—$144.00, Queen $185.00, King—$232.00, Canopy Twin or Full $60.00, King or Queen $120.00, Pillow Sham $22.00 Each. Valance—$10.50, Tier Curtains 30" long $26.00, 36" long—$28.00 pair. Ruffled tie back made to order, all lengths. Swatches—50¢



Sheer Elegance Lace Marvelous Chantilly permenant finish cotton 42" by 81" $14.95, 90" long $15.95, 108" $17.00 in Ivory and White. 57"w 81"l $17.75, 90" long $18.75 White only. Swatches 25¢

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Hildegarde's 380, HB597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

J&D Brauner

PANTRY CART Microwave Center



36" high work/storage area, or a center for all microwave cooking. 36" x 24" Butcher Block top and two 12" leaves on steel frame with casters. $300. Crating Chg., $30. Mail or phone. AE/MC/Visa. NY, NJ, Ill. residents add tax. Shpg. Chgs. Col. Catalog, $1.

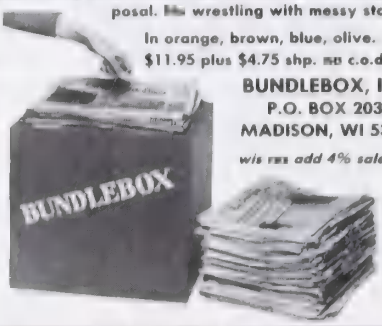
New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830
Chicago: 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Illinois 60622 (312) 276 1770

THE BUTCHER BLOCK

BUNDLEBOX

END PAPER CLUTTER. PERFECT RECYCLER.

Solid wood BUNDLEBOX stores old papers neatly. Ingenious design feeds string from hidden compartment for easy tieing when full. Bundle lifts out for recycling or disposal. No wrestling with messy stacks.



In orange, brown, blue, olive.
$11.95 plus $4.75 shp. no c.o.d.

BUNDLEBOX, INC.
P.O. BOX 2032
MADISON, WI 53701

wis res add 4% sales tax

JOT IT DOWN!!

Mind Jogger

Notes



& GET ORGANIZED

50 "Mind Jogger-Notes" (11" x 8½" pad) — plenty of room for phone calls, appointments, correspondences, notes, etc. With 100 "Baby Sitter's Instructions" (5½" x 8½" pad), go away and know the kids will be OK. ONLY $3.50 each.

(Add 50¢ postage/handling each; 6% tax in Calif.)

JASSCO PRINTS, Dept. 10
22258 Dolorosa St., Woodland Hills, CA 91367

HIGH QUALITY MINIATURES AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!



Fantasy Island Cottage
Just like the one on TV!

- Dollhouses • Furniture
- Building Supplies
- Wallpaper • Tools
- Electrical Supplies
- Shadow Boxes • Rugs
- Hardware • Accessories
- Kits, Etc

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded

Send $2.50 Check or M/O (refunded with first order if $35 or more) for 68 Page Color Catalog to:

MINIATURE HOMES & FURNISHINGS, INC.
P.O. Box 205 • Dept HBR3 • Everett, MA 02149

IS YOUR BATHROOM TOWEL-POOR?

Now you can own this luxurious 11 piece Bath Ensemble



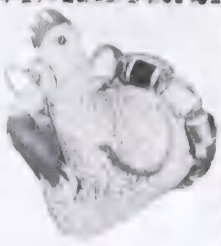
. . . at a big savings!

Send for complete information

Name
Address
City State Zip

The Cooper Collection
P.O. BOX 15[illegible]
EDMOND, OK 7[illegible]

Calico Sewing Helper



Let our helping hen organize your sewing needs. Handcrafted by Vermonters in finest country calico. Stands 8" tall. It's a perfect size pin cushion with generous pockets to hold your sewing notions. The tail feathers will hold ten easy to pull spools of your favorite thread. Just place a scissors on its nose, your tape measure in its wattle, and all your sewing needs are at your fingertips. A unique gift idea, too. $14.95 ppd. Prompt delivery.

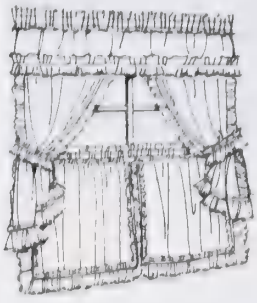
SETCO Products
P.O. Box 53C, Sharon, Vt. 05065

Vt. residents please add 4% sales tax. Send for our Free Brochure of more Vermont handcrafted calico creations.

window shopping



1



2



3



4

1 **Little Things Mean A Lot** when you collect and show them off in this nicely grained Chinese hemlock wall cabinet. 22 niches 1⅝" to 3½"w. by 2⅜" to 5"h. Glass door keeps them dust-free. 11⅞ x 16½ x 2⅜d. overall. Fully assembled with hanging hooks. $22.50, $2 post. Lillian Vernon, B3E, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

2 **Cape Codder.** Natural or white machine wash/dry, poly/rayon with royal, multi, brown, red, green, yellow or white shell stitched edging on 3" ruffle. 90"w. per pr. 24" $6; 30" $6.50; 36" $7.50; 45" $8.50; 54" $9.50; 63" $10.50. Valance 70" x 12" $4. $2 post. Free brochure. Curtain Crafters, HB3, Box 237, Slatersville, RI 02876

3 **Members Of The Bar**. Brides, hosts and hostesses applaud the beauty and practicality of this 5 quart ice bucket. Handsomely covered in ginger-colored vinyl (a dead ringer for leather), and fitted with all the handy bar tools you see here. 11"h. $40 ppd. The Well Wisher, Dept. HB3, 650 E. Olive St., Long Beach, NY 11561

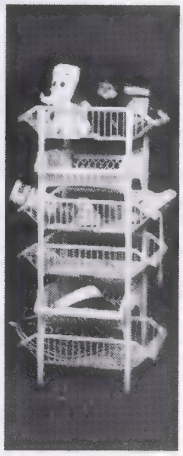
4 **Hog Wild** about the tranquil tinkle of wind chimes? Listen to the music as a gentle breeze sets the litter of 11 piglets in motion. Multi-colored, highly glazed ceramic on nylon cord. Hang in porch or patio. 17"h overall. $17.95 plus $2.50 post. Artisan Galleries, Dept. HB-3, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204

1

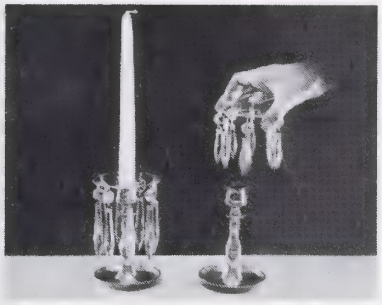


2





3



4

1 The Lion & The Lamb. Enchanting interpretation of peace and love is rewarding to embroider, decorative to display. Kit #00217 incl: 19½ x 12" design on 24 x 18" oyster colored linen, gold, brown, beige crewel yarn, cotton floss, needle, instr. $15 plus $1.25 post. Catalog $1. From Elsa Williams, HB3, West Townsend, MA 01474

2 Far Eastern Influence. The unbeatable combination of bamboo-styled metal and graceful pagoda shape. A magazine rack dramatic enough to use anywhere. 15½ x 15 x 27"h. In rich Koch brass-plate (B) or nickel-plate (N) (specify). Order CBMR-30, $91.50 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, Santa Claus, IN 47579

3 Stackable Storage Baskets round-up toys in the nursery, towels in the bath, sweaters in the clothes closet, everything but the kitchen sink. Pretty almond color acrylic bins measure 18" x 11" x 6" each. Stack of three, 18"h., $11.95. Two sets (6), $20.95. $2 post. per set. Essex House, Box 80, HB3, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

4 Crystal Prisms & Bobeches. One inch opening slips over candle to catch dripping wax; prisms reflect taper's glow. Two 3½" diameter bobeches with 16 2½" prisms, $14 pair postpaid. With 3½" prisms, $15 pair postpaid. Available from Crystal Classics, Dept. HB3, 122 Cuttermill Rd., Great Neck, New York 11021





EXPERIENCE 10 YEARS REPUTABLE SERVICE

The Log Home. Now & Forever!

Capture the pioneering spirit with NELHI's rustic, hand-peeled, pine logs. Or head towards the future with the contemporary look of the Panelog™ that you can paint, stain or wallpaper. Assemble one yourself. 40 models available . . . offering 100's of planning designs.

NELHI's Logtronics™ engineered Total Building System features the TripleSeal Insulating System. New England Log Homes meet or exceed all major building codes and are energy efficient.

- Year 'round living
- Free on-site technical assistance
- Ease of maintenance

NEW ENGLAND LOG HOMES



General Sales Office
2301 State Street
P.O. Box 5056HBN
Hamden, Connecticut 06518
(203) 562-9981

NELHI
A PLASTICRETE COMPANY
AUTHENTIC LOG HOMES

Manufacturing facilities in Lawrenceville, Virginia ▪ Great Barrington, Massachusetts ▪ Houston, Missouri

Send for free color brochure or mail $4.00 check for detailed, color Planning Kit with floor plans, photos, pricing and assembly information.

©Copyright 1980 by NELHI

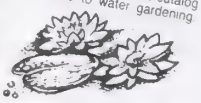
DISCOVER THE JOY OF WATER GARDENING!

Great books on Water Gardening.

A. Garden Pools Fountains and Waterfalls. (80 pages) $4.95 ppd
B. Garden Pools (60 pages) $2.50 ppd
C. Lotus Book of Water Gardening (80 pages) H.C. $5.95 ppd
D. Gold Fish Pools And Waterlilies (336 pages) $12.95 ppd
E. Japanese Koi (96 pages) $3.95 ppd



Send $1 for our famous catalog and guide to water gardening.



"If it grows in water, we have it."

Paradise GARDENS

Rte. 18, Dept. HB-2, Whitman, Mass 02382 Telephone 617-447-4711



HOLDS 3000 LBS. OF WOOD

No more unsightly log jams in garage or backyard. You can store a full face cord of wood in our matte black, tubular steel log stand. 4" clearance underneath speeds drying, permits easy sweeping, keeps out mice and termites. Comes apart for easy storage. Attractive for use indoors, rust resistant for outdoors. A huge 94" x 41" x 14" deep.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED $39.95 Add $5.85 Post

HARRIET CARTER Dept. HB-10003, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

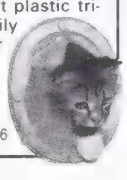


The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

Flexport

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder. Or phone (603) 488-2990



TUREN INC.
Dept. H-03 Etna Road Lebanon, N.H. 03766



Grow in a Janco

Quality, price, design — get them all in your all-aluminum, minimum-maintenance Janco Greenhouse. Fits any site & budget!

Write for your FREE 48 pg. full color Janco Catalog today!

Janco Greenhouses

9390 Davis Ave., Dept. HB-3
Laurel, Md. 20810 (301) 498-5700

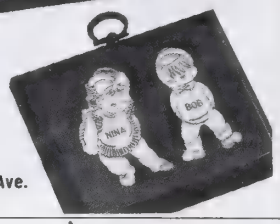
FOR MOTHER ON HER DAY!

A gift to cherish, each child's name custom-engraved—a sentimental thought for Mother's Day, birthday, any day! Solid wood plaques are beveled and stained, topped by a rich antiqued metal hanger. Designed by Lillian Vernon, American-made in lifetime solid brass, polished and tarnish-free.

1551	For 1 child. 4½x3½".	$2.98
1552	For 2 children. 4½x3½".	$3.50
1553	For 3 children. 7½x3½".	$4.50
1554	For 4 children. 7½x3½".	$4.98
1555	For 5 children. 9½x3½".	$5.98
1556	For 6 children. 14½x3½".	$6.98
1557	For 7 children. 14½x3½".	$7.50
1558	For 8 children. 14½x3½".	$7.98
1559	For 9 children. 14½x3½".	$8.50

personalized plaques to count the children



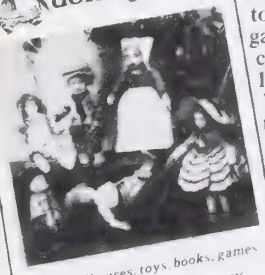


PRINT names, specify boy or girl for each. Add 95¢ shipping, NY-CT res. add tax.

LILLIAN VERNON® Dept. B34, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

---

the enchanted doll house



dolls, dollhouses, toys, books, games
manchester center, vermont 05255
1979-1980

A 64 PAGE TOY SHOP

Chock full of dolls toys, books and games carefully chosen from our 12 room shop in Vermont. See them in our '79 - '80 General Catalog. To be on our Exclusive Mailing List,

send $1.00 to:

209 Mountain Path
Manchester Center, Vt. 05255

Johnny Appleseed's

FREE Catalog

Fashions for Spring and Summer 1980



Full color catalog features the latest in women's apparel for the carfree vacation & travel seasons. Choose from a fabulous array of sportswear, dresses, and accessories. For your copy, write:

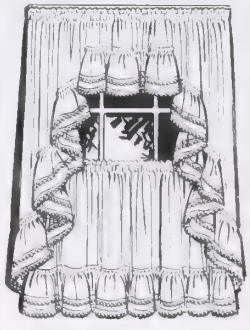
Johnny Appleseed's
68 Dodge St., Beverly, MA 01915
Toll-Free Telephone: 800-225-0786



Cheney. Because Carol loves this house.

Carol's illness prevented her from climbing these stairs like she used to. She could move to a one-story house, but she loves this house. A *Cheney Wecolator*™ solved Carol's problem by letting her ride from floor to floor quickly and comfortably. As the first stairway elevator to be UL-listed, it's virtually maintenance-free, and can be installed in just a matter of hours. For a colorful brochure on *Cheney Wecolators*, or *Wheelchair Lifts* and *Wheelchair Van Lifts*, contact your local Cheney Representative or write: The Cheney Company, Dept. HB, 3015 163rd Street, New Berlin, WI 53151. (414) 782-1100.

Helping people help themselves.
CHENEY Wecolators.



MELISSA
Delicate tier curtain with two rows of lace on a 6" ruffle. Permanent press, mach. wash and dry. 65% polyester 35% rayon. 72" wide per pair. White and Eggshell. Send for free catalog. $1.00 for swatches. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 24"-10.25, 30"-11.25, 36"-12.60, 45"-13.50, valance - 7.35, swag - 14.65

Send check, money order, master charge or visa. Add $2.00 post./hdlg. CT Res. add 7% sales tax.

HERITAGE CURTAINS, Inc.
Dept. HB3, 251 Porter St., Watertown, CT. 06795



FREE CATALOG
Eva Gabor Wigs
All Colors, Styles & Sizes

Mail coupon today for Free Catalog!
WIGS by Paula
Dept. 149, Box 483, Brockton, MA 02403
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Victoriana Wall Stencils
5 original designs pre-cut and ready-to-use on clear, durable vinyl. Instructions for easy no-brush application incl. $19.00 ppd.



Americana Wall Stencils
5 authentic Early American designs pre-cut and ready-to-use on clear, durable vinyl. Instructions for easy no-brush application incl. $19.00 ppd.

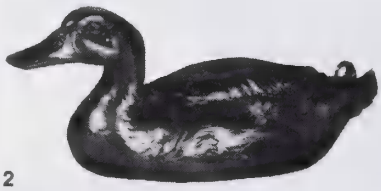
Victoriana or Americana Kits with applicators, paints and pre-cut stencils $38 ea Brochure 75¢
STENCILSMITH Leominster Road HB2 Shirley, Ma. 01464

---

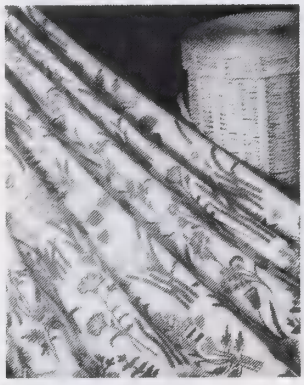
window shopping



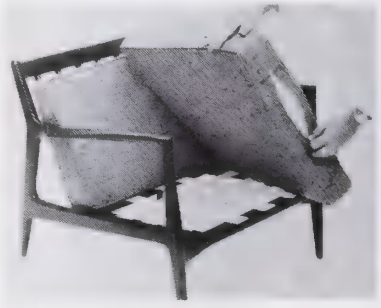
1



2



3



4

1 Aristocrat of Ceiling Fans respected for excellence since 1886. Recirculates hot air in winter, cools in summer. Wood Blades. 52" $259; 52" with Adapt-air $329; 36" $189. Light adapter kit $16. Send for full color brochure, 50¢. Available from The Ceiling Fan Gallery, Dept. HB3, 2 Indian Neck Lane, Peconic, New York 11958

2 Work Of Art Beauty is obvious in every detail of this handcast recreation. And who could resist such an impressive 16" duck as a distinctive accent piece, a dramatic doorstop, or a treasured collectible? Old distressed brass finish. $19.98 plus $3 shipping. Robelier, Box 183, Dept. HB3, Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085

3 Indian Crewel hand embroidered in colorful wool on hand woven natural cotton for upholstery, draperies, bedspreads etc. Twenty-two designer and traditional multi-tone designs. 54"w. From $13 per yard postpaid. Brochure & swatches, 50¢. Available from Gill Imports, Dept. HB-380, P.O. Box 73, Ridgefield, CT 06877

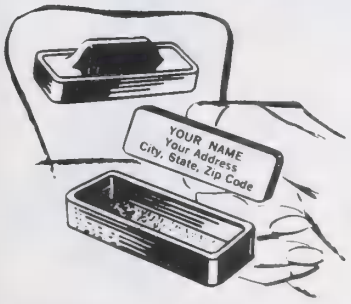
4 Renew Your Danish Chair Or Sofa with rubber replacement straps. Metal clip-end, metal peg-end or loop-end. Specify style and slot-to-slot measurement. $3 per strap. Rubber webbing to nail, $1 per foot. $2 post. Foam cushions and covers too. Price list/swatches, 50¢. E. J. Evans, 1523 Lincoln, Dept. H, Venice, CA 90291

1

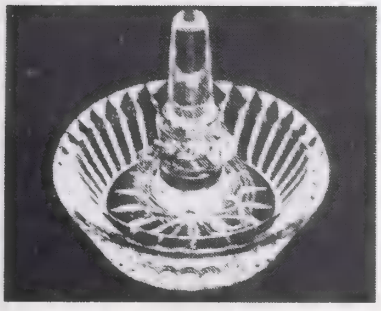




2



3



4

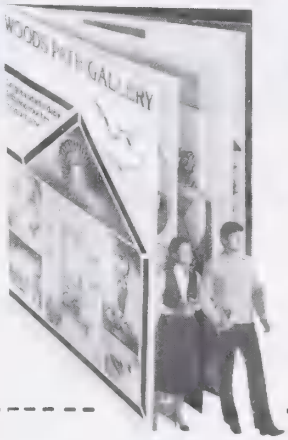
1 Ceiling Fixture Favored By Decorators and architects for anyone who is remodeling, restoring or renovating has hand etched grapevine motif on glass shade. 9" x 5" high. Solid brass finial and base. Takes two 60W bulbs. $81.60 ppd. Catalog, $2. The Renovator's Supply, 101 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349

2 Carryall With Nine Lives is brightly beaded. Kittens tumble across the front. Slips on your arm, hangs from your shoulder. Travels as a tote or roomy pouch. Waterproof lined, it's ideal for beach or baby gear. The cat's whiskers for shopping, needlework. 16 x 16". $7.98 ppd. Ferry House, HB3, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

3 Stamp It with your name and address and save all the time and trouble of doing it by hand. Large type produces clear, smudge-proof impression. Little pocket-size unit has continuous self-inking device. Worksaver at home, office, traveling. $4.50 plus 50¢ post. Printed Products, HB3E, 5644 N. Paradise La., Glendale, WI 53209

4 Lead Crystal Ring Holder rings like a bell when you plunk it. Holds jewelry overnight or when you're doing the dishes and is so pretty it looks like a little jewel itself. West German Import. $9.95 plus $1 post. Send check or money order to Pretty Things, Dept. HB3, 200 Dake Avenue, Rochester, New York 14617

Shop for America's most unique decorative home accessories without leaving your home.



You'll discover hundreds of exciting, affordable new items in this year's Woods Path Gallery Catalog. And to make your first purchase all the easier, we make you a special $2.00 for $1.00 offer! Send just $1.00 for our eye-popping new catalog and we'll send you a $2.00 discount certificate. You can't lose! You'll also receive our fall catalog in September and a fabulous Christmas mailing featuring many new products.

Don't delay! Send just $1.00 for the Woods Path Gallery's exciting new catalog and receive a $2.00 gift certificate and two more catalogs as well!

The Woods Path Gallery Dept. A
300 Woods Path Road
Liverpool, N.Y. 13088

YES, please rush me your super new catalog of unique home decorating accessories — and don't forget the special discount certificate. I enclose $1.00.

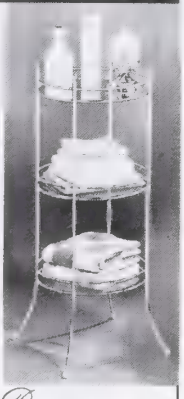
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Three-Tiered Towel Stand

Elegant towel stand offers space-saving convenience in the bath. Three 12" dia. crystal glass shelves provide lots of room for toiletries or towels, and galleries keep small items from falling. Many collectors use these to display unusual objets d' art or prized souvenirs. This sturdy, all-metal stand is 14Wx14Dx32"H. Furnished in rich Koch brass (B) or Contemporary nickel (N) plate. Order #BTS-32 (B) or (N), $59.75 shipped prepaid upon receipt of check.

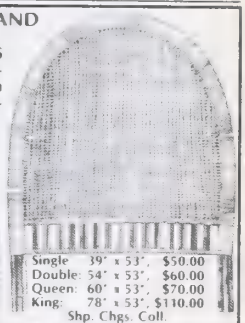


St. Nicholas Boutiques
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47579

WICKER WONDERLAND

RATTAN HEADBOARDS Gracefully arched, hand-woven of natural rattan in a contemporary cane pattern.

SEND 50¢ FOR 88 PAGE CATALOG



Single 39" x 53", $50.00
Double: 54" x 53", $60.00
Queen: 60" x 53", $70.00
King: 78" x 53", $110.00
Shp. Chgs. Coll.



PARSONS NIGHT TABLE Handwoven of natural rattan peel over wooden frame with 2 drawers for personal use, 15" W x 18" D x 23" High, $100.00 plus $8.00 postage.

FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE
ROUTE 10, DEPT. HB3, SUCCASUNNA, N.J. 07876

LAMBSKIN Baby Care Blanket

The gift you, your home and children deserve when you care to show your love with warmth and love touch softness. A product of the Switzerland of the Pacific, New Zealand, these LAMBSKIN fur blankets are acclaimed by mothers across the land because they help children sleep better and longer, even during fussy, colicky times. Machine washable! Indispensable for nursing, playtime and while traveling. Useful also for seat covers and home decorating.

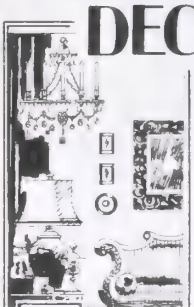
$36.50 (postage paid) VISA, Master Charge accepted. Personalized gift service, your message included.

To order 24 hrs. a day call
TOLL FREE 1-800-835-2246
Kansas residents ***1-800-362-2421***

Health Care Products, Inc.
Dept. HB3
P.O. Box 26221
Denver, CO 80226

Send $1.00 (refundable with purchase) for brochure and sample. For information call (303) 988-5280.

Be an INTERIOR DECORATOR



LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

No Previous Experience Needed. Married or single, young or old, now you can get free facts about this exciting full or part-time career. If you're trapped at home or in a hum-drum dead-end job, find out how this professional home-study course can change your outlook on life in just a few short weeks. Learn at home in spare time without upsetting your present life-style. **Write for free details. No obligation. No salesman will call.**

ICS School of Interior Decorating. Dept. VZ020
ICS Center, Scranton, PA 18515

Rush free facts on how I can be an Interior Decorator, full or part-time.

NAME

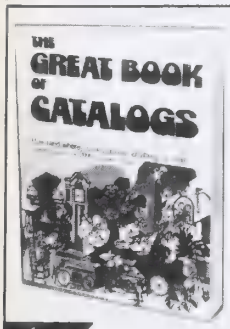
ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS



Any initial in Old English or Script, Pine, U.S. Flag, Gull, Palm, Rose, Saguaro, Any Zodiac Sign, Happy Face or Horse, Roadrunner, Palette, Spruce, Treble Clef. To 20 letters per line, 4 lines (if you wish PLAIN labels, up to 26 letters per line). Printed in black ink on 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels. Two sizes . . . . 1½" x ½" for $3.25 or Deluxe size 1¾" x ⅝" for $3.50 + 50¢ postage via 1st class or 40¢ via 3rd class. Specify design, size and color. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog, $1.00. Bruce Bolind, 13-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)



NEW

HOW TO FIND ANYTHING BY MAIL

Directory of over 2000 of the best mail order catalogs, what's in them and how to get them — most FREE! 176 indexed pages. If not satisfied return it within 30 days for immediate refund.

FREE BONUS

If you order within the next fifteen days, we will send you absolutely FREE a three month subscription to "The Best to You by Mail," a fascinating monthly newsletter. Each issue brings you details on at least 20 new catalogs, special offers, bargains — and much more. **Order Now. Send $9.95 check or Master Charge/Visa number and expiration date to:**

PINKERTON MARKETING
137 Oak Terrace, Lake Bluff, IL 60044

WONDERFUL WORLD OF MINIATURES



A lush, large catalog in color and black & white, filled with miniatures, doll homes, and dolls. Great items for every pocketbook and every taste

THE DOLL'S HOUSE OF WESTCHESTER

Price $1.00 (or $2.00 First Class Mail)

Dept. HB16, 24 Main Street
Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10706



FRENCH LESSON

on a light blue cotton T. Translation? "The more I know men, the more I love my dog." (Or cat—specify.) Sizes S(32), M(34-36), L(38-40), XL(42-44). $8.50 + 90¢ post. Two for $15 + $1.50 post.

Credit cards welcome. Money-back guarantee.

PENNSYLVANIA STATION
Dept. PZ-2007, Hanover, Pa. 17331

Hard-To-Find Stall Shower Curtains



in a plethora of paintbox hues. White, brown, black, yellow, pale pink, pastel blue, lime, gold, avocado, hot pink, ivory, red. 48 x 78". Extra heavy gauge vinyl. $15 ppd. MC, Visa. Matching 54" window curtain $13 ppd.

Surrey Shoppe Interiors
665 Centre Street
Brockton, Mass. 02402
617-588-2525



LIGHTED AUTO VISOR MIRROR

This fashionable auto mirror has **two bright lights** for shadow free beauty touch-ups. Clip on any auto visor . . . battery powered . . . **black leather-grained frame.** A luxury-car feature you will love, this quality product will last for years. Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

$9.95 POST PAID
Shipped within 5 days of order!
In Iowa 3% sales tax

From **COBBS MFG. CO.**
Dept **HB-3,** 420 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309

"Fine automotive products for over 50 years."

White Goosedown Comforters and Accessories.



Wherever You Make Your Nest



NESTLEDOWN WITH A PLUMP WHITE GOOSE DOWN FILLED COMFORTER and PILLOWS

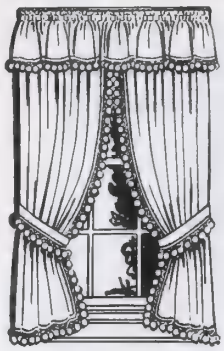
"THE BEAUTIFUL ENERGY SAVER"
Uniquely warm in winter and cool in summer. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Imagine, bedmaking is so easy it takes only seconds — the kids love it. Write today for a FREE Color Brochure. "Puffin" - A Lifetime Of Company

Dept. H-30 229 Berkeley St., Boston, MA U.S.A. 02116
Dept. H-30 1154 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 2L9

window shopping



1



2



3



4

1 Handbags Repaired by experts. Handle loose? Catch broken? The Century people repair, reline, refinish, reglaze handbags, replace hinges, frames, rivets, rings, handles. Good handbags and luggage are well worth expert repair. Send for free estimate. Century Factory Shoe & Handbag Repair, 212 Park, Baltimore, MD 21201

2 Give A Sunny Face Lift to winter-weary windows with bouncy Salem Ball Fringe curtains. White or natural poly/cotton. Machine wash/dry. 90"w. pr. 45" $11.25; 54" $12.85; 63" $14.55; 72" $16.10; 81" $17.80; 90" $19.50; valance $3.60; tiebacks $1.35. $2 post. Heritage Curtains, HB3, 251 Porter, Watertown, CT 06795

3 Free-Flowing, Easy-Going Fashion. A sweep of pure cotton, the flattery of a scoop neckline, handkerchief sleeves. Block printed by hand in a melange of black/natural/wine. Beautiful at breakfast, enchanting for evening. One fits-all size. $19.95, $2 post. Major credit cards accepted. Lana Lobell, LM-1003, Hanover, PA 17331

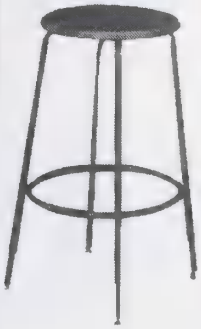
4 Safety Pool Covers snap on with stainless steel tension springs which lock securely in place, can't be removed without key rod. Strong enough to support adults. Keeps out debris. Custom made for your pool, reasonably priced. For free info write Meyco Products, Dept. HBE, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, New York 11801



1

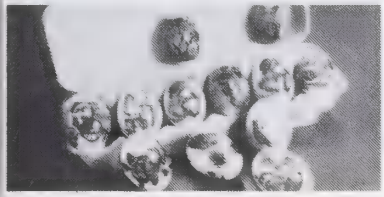


2



3





4

1 Favorite Faces or Places become magic mementos treated this special way. Any photo sealed forever in gilt-edged white plate. 3½ x 5" or instant photos, $4.98; 5 x 7" or 5 x 5" photos, $6.98; 8 x 10" $8.98. $1 post. ea. Display stand included. Komar Photo Plates, Dept. HB3, 17412 Kurt Ln. Huntington Beach, CA 92647

2 Comfortable Shoes At A Comfortable Price? Unbelievable but true! Soft, unlined, suede moc sports traditional contrast stitching, flexible crepe rubber sole. Just $16.90 plus $1.95 post. Suntan or dark brown in ladies' full or half sizes 5–10M. Old Pueblo Traders, Dept. HA3CM, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726

3 High Tech Barstool, welcome at the kitchen counter, too. Solid butcher block seat accommodatingly adjusts from 24" to 30". Moves from the commercial world of artists and architects into your home. Brown or white. $34.95 plus $4 shipping. MC, Visa welcome. From MGB'S, Dept. HB3, Box 58605, Dallas, TX 75258

4 Egg-citing Easter Art. Slide beautifully printed plastic sleeves over hard boiled eggs. Dip into boiling water. Presto! Gloriously decorated eggs that resemble fine china for baskets, lunch boxes, centerpieces. Assortment of 24, each as enchanting as the season. $2.50 ppd. Miles Kimball, 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54906

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON A VERY SPECIAL GIFT.

Now, it's easier than ever to give a loved one, valued business associate—or yourself—the kind of gift that creates truly memorable dining...a gift of Pfaelzer gourmet meat.



Its mouthwatering taste and texture is legend among gourmets everywhere.

And it is now available at the special *introductory* price of $34.95 for six of the six-ounce Filet Mignon with a stick of Pfaelzer Seasoned Steak Butter pictured here. (Introductory offer is limited to one order per customer of up to two cartons. Must be shipped to same address.) Additional gifts can be shipped at our regular price of $39.95. (Add $3.50 shipping west of Rockies.)

Carefully boxed and packed with plenty of dry ice, it's unconditionally guaranteed to arrive in perfect condition.

For more gourmet selections send for our full-color, 48-page catalog. Just $1, refundable with your *next* order.

We accept Visa, Master Charge, Diners Club and American Express, and you may place your order by phone.

pfaelzer BROTHERS HB-01

Pfaelzer Brothers, 4501 West District Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60632.

TO ORDER A PFAELZER GOURMET GIFT CALL, TOLL FREE, 800-621-0226, ANYTIME.

(Continental U.S. only.) Illinois residents call collect (312) 927-7100.

ENDS KITCHEN DRAWER CLUTTER!



Beautiful New . . .

KITCHEN CAROUSEL™

holds up to 40 kitchen tools and knives . . . spins instantly to the tool you want!

- A wonderfully **versatile** organizer that holds most every kitchen tool neatly and firmly—**practically hands you the tool you want when you want it!**
- Holds up to two drawers full of kitchen tools—**frees precious drawer space for other things!**
- **Takes less space than a dinner plate!** Only 11½" diameter, 10½" high–fits handily on your counter, under your cabinet!
- Popular new **Almond color** matches any decor! • **Dishwasher safe!** ■ Built-in racks for all sizes of knives! ■ **Drainage holes** for easy cleaning! ■ **Ends rummaging** through cluttered drawers! • **Dozens** of home uses (sewing, workshop, den, etc.) ■ **Wonderful gift idea!**

FREE! Set of 3 Kitchen Tools with each order!

ONLY $15.95 (Plus postage and handling)

Imagine! All your kitchen tools and knives close at hand, on a revolving carousel!



All this clutter — fits neatly into this!

ENJOY IT SOONER! CALL TOLL FREE 800-621-5199
(IN ILLINOIS CALL 800-972-5858)

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON!

To: Garden Way Carousel, Dept. A-65, Charlotte, VT 05445

☐ YES! Send me one KITCHEN CAROUSEL for just $15.95 (plus $1.80 shipping & handling — **total of $17.75**) plus my FREE GIFT. **Money back if not completely satisfied.** (You keep the FREE GIFT anyway.)

☐ **SAVE! Garden Way pays shipping on 2 or more!** Send me (qty.) ____ KITCHEN CAROUSELS for only $15.95 each — **shipping is FREE!** Plus FREE GIFT with each.

CT & VT residents please add appropriate sales tax

☐ I enclose $____ check or money order

☐ Please charge this to ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge

Card # _____ Exp. Date ____

Mr./Mrs./Miss/Ms _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip ____

US Patent Pending • Garden Way Catalog • Charlotte, Vermont 05445

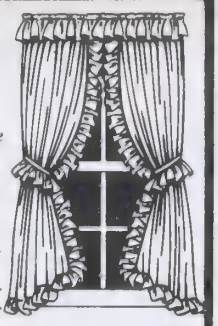
COLONIAL MAID CURTAINS

Curtain and Bedspread Specialists since 1947

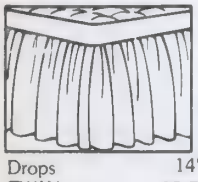
SUPER CURTAIN SUPER PRICE

Machine wash, no-iron curtains with extra-full 2½ inch ruffles and attached valance. 78" wide per pair. Highest quality poly/ctn blend muslin. Natural or White.

Tiers
24", 30" or 36" **10.00 pr.**
With Tiebacks
45", 54" or 63" **14.50 pr.**
72", 81 or 90" **16.50 pr.**



Natural or White



Matching Long Drop Dust Ruffle

Extra-full, split corners, ruffled onto self-matching platform.

Drops	14"	18"	22"
TWIN	**23.50**	**28.50**	**31.00**
FULL	**27.00**	**31.00**	**34.00**
QUEEN	**32.00**	**38.50**	**41.00**

Matching Ruffled Pillow Sham 13.00

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Add 2.50 Post/Hdlg. Send check, M.O., Master Charge, Visa or American Express. N.Y. Res. add tax.

When in N.Y. shop at our retail store
Krey's in Scarsdale
(adj. to Lord & Taylor)
It is well worth the trip.
There is no other store like it!

☐ **SEND ME FREE COLOR CATALOG**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Colonial Maid Curtains
Dept. 13, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543



Over 400 Patterns

Buschmeyer and Co. currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive, and obsolete patterns of sterling and silver plated flatware.

Write your needs and enclose stamped return envelope. Or call for quotes, toll free—800-626-4555. In Ky., call 800-292-5591.

BUSCHEMEYER & CO.
515 River City Mall
Louisville, Ky. 40202

For China and Crystal, Write Buschemeyer's Shelbyville, Ky. 40065

HEIRLOOM STENCILS

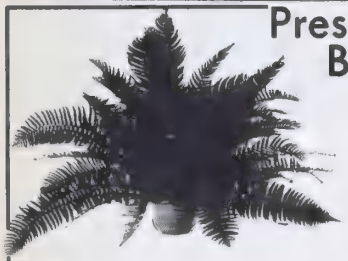
by *Adele Bishop*



First Complete Full Color Stenciler's Catalog: describes 16 exclusive Adele Bishop kits and patterns, ranging from beginner's to major home decorating projects - floors, furniture, walls, tinware, wooden objects, floorcloths, fabrics; 12 colors PRESTO-DRI® japan paints, 3 sizes professional brushes, comprehensive instructional booklet, polyester stencil sheets. Describes the definitive stenciling book - The Art of Decorative Stenciling. Send $1.00 for 1979 catalog.

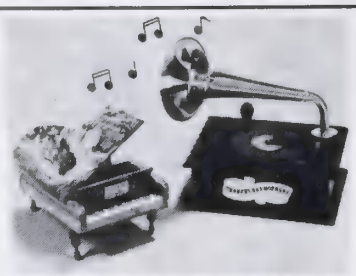
Adele Bishop, Inc., Dept. HB380, Dorset, Vermont 05251

Preserved Boston Fern



Once living, chemically treated to retain permanent beauty with absolutely no care. NO WATER OR LIGHT REQUIRED. "Potted" in white plastic container with detachable hanger, its fronds spread to 3 ft. Send $14.95 for large (as shown) or $12.95 for medium plus $3.00 shipping by Master Charge, Visa (inc. exp. date), check, money order or call toll-free 1-800-521-5093. Quantity Discounts available. Sorry no C.O.D. Catalogue available $1.00

BLOOMIN' ATTIC
418 South Washington
Royal Oak, Michigan 48067—Dept. HB3

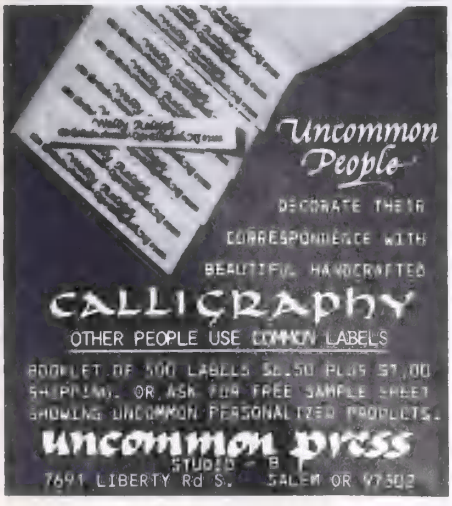


SWISS MUSIC BOXES

Nostalgic music box treasures from the world's most enchanting collection. Master crafted with precision movements, hand-finished with love by meticulous techniques. For children of all ages, music box aficionados.

Send $1 for catalogue (refundable with order).

World of Music Boxes
412 Main St. Dept D,
Avon, N.J. 07717





SQUIRREL FOUNTAIN

Watch your favorite feathered friends as they flock to bathe and shower in this delightful Squirrel fountain complete with its own re-circulating pump.

Made of lead, 37" high, available in old lead color or Pompeian green.

Price: $550.00.
FOB New York

Send for our 60 page illust. Catalog HB-$2.00

florentine craftsmen, inc.
654 First Ave (37th St.) New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) 532-3926

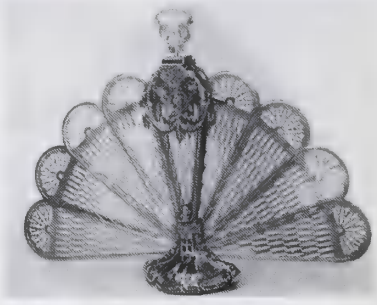
window shopping



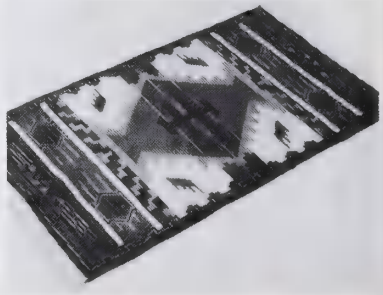
1



2



3



4

1 **Merle Has Gone Afield** and come back with enough meadow flowers to arrange them with infinite variety on lush black suede. Signed, dated originals for wall or table top display. Chrome or matte black frame 6 x 8". $7.98 each, $12 for pair. Add $1 post. Merle Originals, P.O. Box 1063, Dept. HB3, Bricktown, NJ 08723

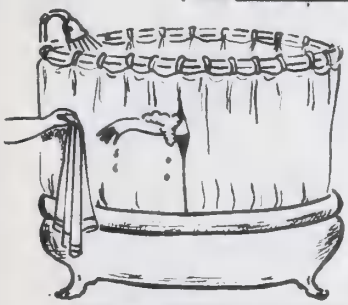
2 **Seductive Savings.** Active sterling flatware patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Lunt, Stieff, Kirk etc., all at 50-60% off the suggested retail price. Write for free information on specific patterns or companies. Wickford Gift Galleries, Dept. HB3, 136 Route 5, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886 or call toll free: 800-556-7376

3 **Affair Of The Hearth.** Glowing solid brass fan strikes a decorative spark to gladden the eye in an empty fireplace. Hinged filigree leaves open to 38" wide, close to 10½" for storing or moving. 27½"h., 6"d. Sale priced until March 31, 1980. Was $79.95. Now $69.95. $4.75 post. Yield House, B803B, Box 1000, N. Conway, NH 03860

4 **Spirited Replicas** of Navajo rugs dramatize a floor or wall with imaginative color and design. Rust, gold and brown accents on ivory ground. 2' x 3' $19.95; 3 x 5' $34.95; 4 x 6' $49.95; 6 x 9' $89.95. All ppd. Color catalog of oriental rugs, tapestries etc., $1. Peerless Rugs, Dept. BE-380, 3028 N. Lincoln, Chicago, IL 60657



1



2



3



4

1 Fabulous Crewel Fabric from India at direct-from-importer savings! Multi-color wool flowers hand-embroidered on natural hand loomed cotton by native weavers. For draperies, upholstery. 50"w., $14 per yd. Ready-made bedspreads, tablecloths etc. Catalog/swatch, send 50¢ in stamps. Gurian's, B380, 276 5th Ave., NYC 10001

2 Hard To Find Shower Curtains by Cochran are waiting for you at Surrey's. Clear plastic: 72" wide x 78" long $14; 72" x 84" $15; 72" x 96" $16; 108" wide x 72" long $18. Ppd. Cotton/poly shower curtains in a rainbow choice of colors also available., Brochure 25¢. Surrey Shoppe Interiors, 665 Centre St., HB3, Brockton, MA 02402

3 It's Child's Play to pick an outdoor gym from the 40 zingers in this *free catalog.* Safely designed, made entirely of wood, will last through years of uninhibited use. You can practically see the kids having fun swinging, sliding and climbing. Worth the investment? YES! Child Life Play Specialties, 25 Whitney St., Hilliston, MA 01746

4 "Send In The Clowns" is the delightful melody that fills the air as the bisque porcelain music box plays. Vividly colored, authentically dressed, stars of the Big Top seem to come to life. Enchant a collector, capture the heart of a child with circus magic. 8½" tall. $11.98 plus $1.50 post. Harriet Carter, HB10103, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

Chill any wine to perfect serving temperature, in just 60 seconds with...

The Chill Factor

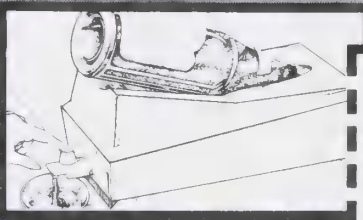
"The Hit Of The Show," Says The New York Times!



The New York Times called it the "hit of the show" at a recent exhibition of unique household products! It's like having your own personal wine steward. Chill wines to an ideal 48° to 52° in just 60 seconds... thoroughly... evenly. No moving parts. Needs no batteries or power source. Operates on a unique, patented, heat transfer element. Fingertip convenience on any level surface. It'll be the talk of your party... from the opening toast... throughout dinner!

THE CHILL FACTOR, 10 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Try it for 10 days, if you're not happy with it, just return for a full refund. **Only $24.95**



FOR FASTEST SERVICE: Master Charge and Visa Card Holders— Call Collect

(201) 688-7153 (9-5 EST)

If coupon is removed, send $24.95 plus $1.50, (total $26.45) to: Chill Factor, c/o SRC Products, Inc, 2424 Morris Avenue, Union, New Jersey 07083.

SRC Products, Inc. Dept. HB-003
2424 Morris Ave., Union, New Jersey 07083

YES, I'd like to take advantage of your 10-day FREE TRIAL offer Please send me_____ Chill Factor(s). I've enclosed **$24.95** each plus $1.50 postage and handling
☐ Check ☐ Money Order — Total Enclosed $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge Acct. No. Interbank No. Exp Date

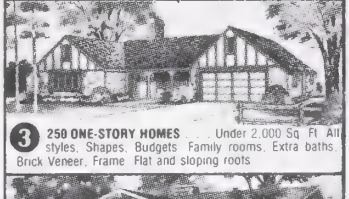
Signature_____
In N.J. add 5% sales tax



1 230 1½ & 2-STORY HOMES . . . Mansards, Gambrels, Tudors, Salt Boxes, Georgians, Farmhouse adaptations, Contemporaries. 3,4,5,6 bedrooms



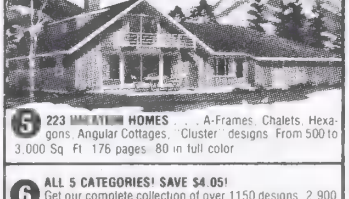
2 185 ONE-STORY HOMES . . . Over 2,000 Sq. Ft. Contemporary, Traditional, Ranches, L-Shapes, Atriums, Mud rooms, Family rooms, Formal dining rooms



3 250 ONE-STORY HOMES . . . Under 2,000 Sq. Ft. All styles, Shapes, Budgets. Family rooms, Extra baths, Brick Veneer, Frame, Flat and sloping roofs



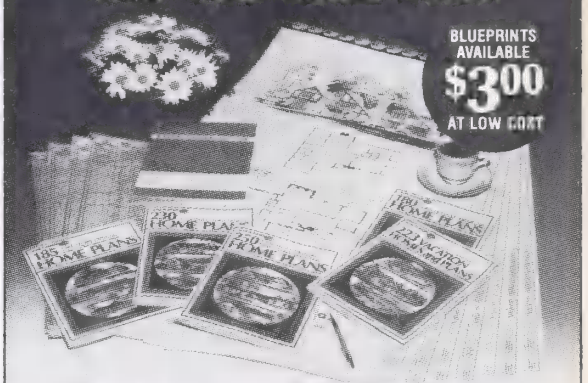
4 180 MULTI-LEVEL HOMES . . . Split-Levels, Hillsides, Bi-Levels, Traditionals, Contemporaries, Exposed lower levels, Balconies, Terraces, All sizes



5 223 VACATION HOMES . . . A-Frames, Chalets, Hexagons, Angular Cottages, "Cluster" designs. From 500 to 3,000 Sq. Ft. 176 pages, 80 in full color

6 ALL 5 CATEGORIES! SAVE $4.05! Get our complete collection of over 1150 designs, 2,900 illustrations, 920 pages. A great collection of home designs, only **$10.95**

6 Good Reasons Why HOME PLANNERS Should Be A Part Of Your New Home Plans.



BLUEPRINTS AVAILABLE **$3.00** AT LOW COST

Choose your home design by exact category...

HOME PLANNERS, INC.
Dept. BK 23761 Research Drive, Farmington Hills, Mich. 48024
In Canada Mail to: Home Planners, Inc., 772 King St. W., Kitchener, Ont. N2G 1E8

CHECK CATEGORIES DESIRED
☐ (1) 230 1½ & 2-Story Homes $3.00
☐ (2) 185 One-Story Homes $3.00
☐ (3) 250 One-Story Homes $3.00
☐ (4) 180 Multi-Level Homes $3.00
☐ (5) 223 Vacation Home Plans $3.00
☐ (6) SEND ALL 5 CATEGORIES AT $10.95
Or any two books at $4.95

HBMO3MN

NAME (please print)_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

HOME PLANNERS, INC.
Dept. BK 23761 Research Drive
Farmington Hills, Mich. 48024

Total Amount Enclosed $_____
Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax

Unique Prints
elegantly designed for the happiest of times.

• Holidays • Marriages • Births
• Birthdays • Engagements • Anniversaries



"LOVE" $19.95 Framed



"JOY" $19.95 Framed

Stevens Designs originally lithographed on fine vellum paper individually signed by the artist, presented in silver-toned aluminum frames complete with picture wire, ready to hang.

Framed ... $19.95 each ppd. Add sales tax.
Unframed ... $9.95 each ppd. Full refund if not satisfied.

Send check or money order to: STEVENS DESIGNS DEPT. HB3 P.O. BOX 101 NEFFS, PA 18065

© SD 1979

EXOTIC COLLECTION OF TOPICAL STAMPS—10¢



Wow! Fantastic collection of strange and unusual gnuine postage stamps only 10¢! Collection contains stamps from all over the world — jumbo, peewee, crazy coin issue, triangles, seldom seen parallelogram and action packed 3D. You'll also receive a big catalog of stamp bargains, plus a super collection from our approval service — from which you may buy any or none — return balance in 10 days. Order NOW! Bargain too good to miss. **Jamestown Stamp Co., L30HB, Jamestown, New York 14701**

HAND-MADE CREWEL FABRICS

100% hand-embroidered wool on 100% hand-loomed cotton (52" wide) 21 Designs

From $13 a yd. ppd. (Money back guarantee)



Visa or MC. Swatch and color catalogue, 50¢.

GILL IMPORTS, INC. HB380
BOX 73, RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877



SWING ARM SEASHELL WALL LAMP

Functional and practical, plus charm. Extends a full 2 feet, swivels to direct light where you want it. Cord cover. Polished brass finish. Order #102. Satisfaction guaranteed.

at the amazing price of only **$19.96**

plus $3 shipping
Check, MC or VISA

ROBELIER
Box 183, B3-80, Villanova, PA 19085



STAIRSTEP CANDLESTICKS

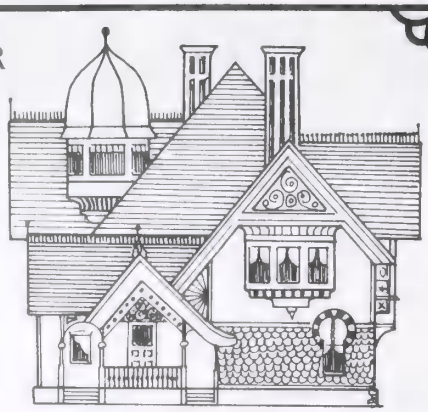
Classic simplicity for the imaginative decorator. Two sets mixed or matched give extra versatility. Solid bronze seven candlesticks per set, 3" – 9" high.

1 set $25 + $3 p & h
2 sets $45 + $4.50 p & h
(Ga. residents add 4% sales tax)

ESTHETICS
P.O. Box 602
Stone Mountain, Ga. 30083

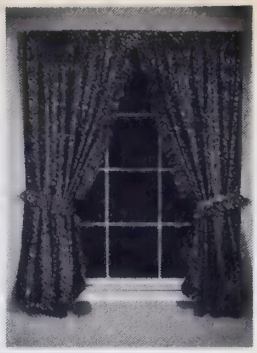
NOT OLDER, JUST BETTER

A Comprehensive 48 page catalog of quality old style hardware, lighting fixtures, building supplies, tools, accessories, maintenance products and other hard to find items is now available. This catalog includes items from the Colonial Era through the 19th Century in wrought iron, pewter, solid brass, porcelain, etc. Most are authentic reproductions of period items, although a few have been modified for modern use. This catalog costs $2.00, refundable with purchase.

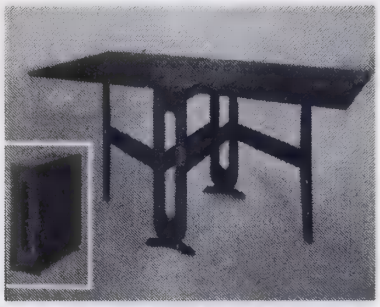


RENOVATORS SUPPLY
101 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349 (413) 659-3542

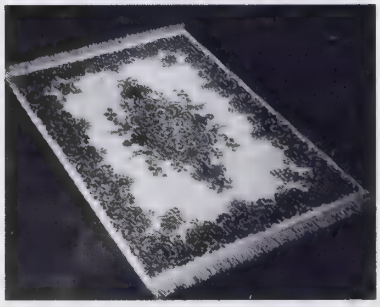
window shopping



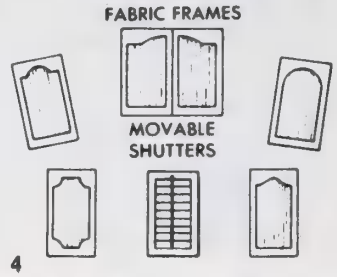
1



2



3



4

1 Calico Curtains. Carefree, no-iron cotton blend in white, red, gold, blue, brown or green background. 2½" ruffle. 70"w. per pr. 24" length $8; 30" $9; 36" $10; 45" $12; 54" $13; 63" $14.50; 72" $16. Valance $5, tiebacks $1.50. Add $2 post per order. Catalog/swatches $1. Mather's, HB3, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157

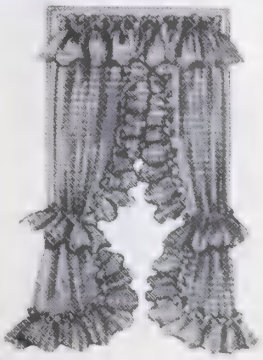
2 Space-Saving Folding Table is a European import of walnut veneers with rich, hand-rubbed oil walnut finish. 9" x 30" closed, 37" x 30" half-opened, 65" x 30" fully opened. 30"h. Comfortably seats eight or folds to store. Shipped assembled. $99.95, ship. coll. Catalog, 50¢. Genada Imports, Box 204, HB3, Teaneck, NJ 07666

3 Rajastan Rugs. Exquisite patterns are woven through the back of the rug to give you long-lasting beauty underfoot. Add drama to any room. Red, ivory, or blue backgrounds. 3 x 5', $19.95; 4 x 6', $34.95; 6 x 9', $69.95; 9 x 12', $139.95. Ppd. International Rug, Dept. HB3, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10024

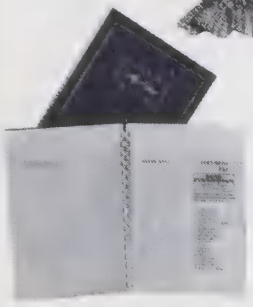
4 Fabric Frames are decorative inside window coverings. 6 custom-made designs. Hinged, sanded, ready to paint or stain. Hardware incl., fabric inserts are not. Free brochure (send stamped, self addressed envelope). Town & Country Woodcraft Co., Div. of Cabinets & Shutters, Dept. B-3, 313 W. Hubbard, Chicago, Illinois 60610



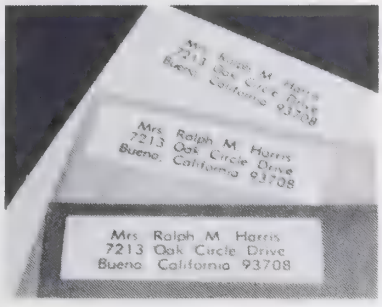
1



2



3



4

1 Plan Your Rooms with minisize furniture that makes it easy to be your own decorator. Over 150 different combinations of exact ½" scale polystyrene pieces: sofas, chairs, tables, fireplace etc.—for living, dining, bedrooms. Graph board, walls, windows, doors, instr. $9.98, $1.25 post. From Plan-It-Kit, HB3, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880

2 Pretty Pricillas all done up in red, pink, yellow, blue or green gingham. 86"w. pr. 6" ruffle. Permapress poly/cotton. 45" $18; 54" $20; 63" $22; 72" $24; 81" $26 including tiebacks and attached valance. Matching spreads: Twin $44.50; Full $54.50. Catalog/swatches $1. Curtain Corner at Paradise Green, Dept. E3A, Stratford, CT 06497

3 The Tax Man Cometh. Be ready for April 15 or insurance claims without that heart-stopping feeling. Record book organizes you on the home-front with simple system. Pages for info, pockets for receipts etc. 7 x 10". Leather-look cover. Visa, MC welcome. $9.75 ppd. Home Record Systems, HB3, Box 605, Pittsfield, MA 01201

4 Press-On Labels are first class identifiers that zap to casettes, correspondence, books, tools etc. Black ink on white, pink, yellow, blue, silver or gold. 1¾" x ½". Name & address (or any message), 26 letters per line, up to 4 lines. 450 for $6; 1000 (alike) $12. 50¢ post. Catalog, $1. Bruce Bolind, HB3, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302

STYLISH, PRACTICAL, AFFORDABLE . . . THAT'S FROSTLINE!

The **Stylish Aztec Vest** is just one of **over 150 great money-saving, high-quality** sewing kits. **FROSTLINE'S** line of kits, from insulated fashion clothing to backpacking gear, can **save you 30%-50% over** comparable ready-made items. Every kit is covered by our **complete money-back guarantee.** If you haven't tried a Frostline kit, you'll be **pleasantly** surprised. **Stylish, practical, affordable . . . that's FROSTLINE.**

KIT PRICE: $28.95



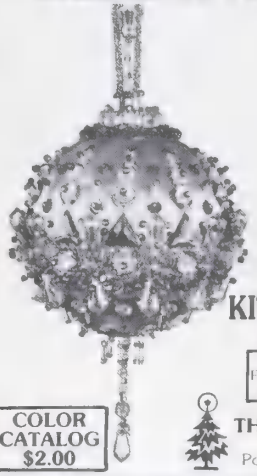
WRITE OR CALL

frostline kits

Dept. HB030
Frostline Circle
Denver, Colo. 80241
Phone 303-451-5600

FREE CATALOG

"CREME de MENTHE"



Emerald glass jewels from Austria over crystal bead "cracked ice" on a 3" lemon yellow ball.

KIT: $13.90 ppd.

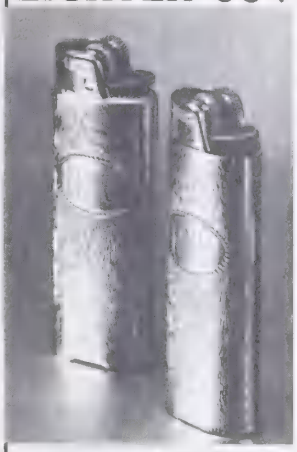
Pa. residents add 6% tax

Our AWARD WINNING FULL COLOR CATALOG has over 200 original design kits

COLOR CATALOG $2.00

THE CRACKER BOX
Dept HB42
Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

PERSONALIZED LIGHTER COVERS!



Love your Bic or Cricket lighter, but hate that plastic look? Here's your answer — jeweler's jackets in 2 brush-texture tones! So elegant, and no more mixups in crowds with your initials engraved on a smooth oval! American-made, plated solid brass, sets of 2 — Gold-finish and silvery-tone.

1445 Bic Lighter Covers. 1 Set $5.98
1896 Cricket Lighter Covers (not shown). 1 Set $5.98
(Lighters not included.)

LILLIAN VERNON® Dept. B32
510 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550

Please send me ____ sets #1445 Bic Covers; ____ sets #1896 Cricket Covers. $5.98 each. Add 75¢ shipping. NY-CT res. add taxes. PRINT initials ____ Total enclosed $____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Apt. ____

State _____ Zip _____

CHARMING COUNTRY CURTAINS!
Super Looking SWAG Valance



Sensational Buy!

Very full 5" ruffled swag valance with tailored tier curtains. 70" wide. Polyester blend. Machine wash, no-iron. High quality. Cape Cod Valance also avail.

White, Natural, Brown & Gold

Tiers
24", 30" or 36" $ 9.00 Pr.
45" 12.50 Pr.

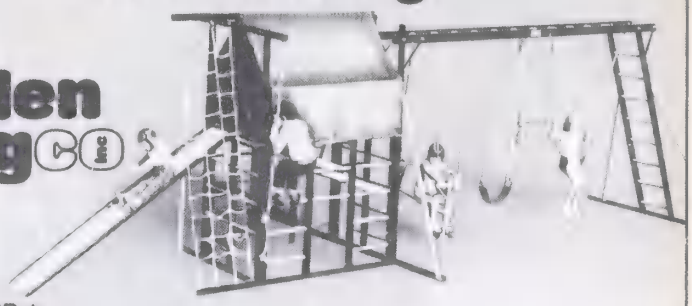
Swag Valance 38" 12.50 Ea.
Cape Cod Valance 8.75 Ea.

Add $2.00 postage & handling. Check, money order, Mastercharge or Visa. N.Y. res. add tax. Send for free catalog. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

RIVERDALE INTERIORS
Box 97, Riverdale, N.Y. 10471

free catalog!

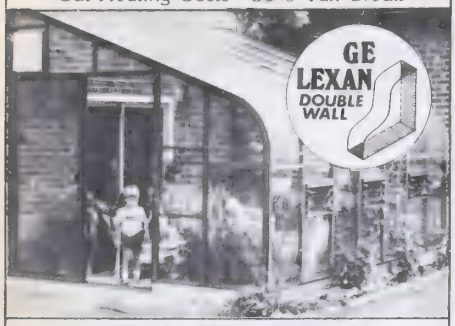
the wooden swing co



DEPARTMENT HB-1
4 TRIPP ST., FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701
23001 DEL LAGO DRIVE, LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653
Other Wooden Swing Stores in Dallas, TX – Hallandale, FL – Columbia, MD – East Hanover, NJ

Solar Heat Your Home

Cut Heating Costs · 30% Tax Credit



PASSIVE SOLAR

GREENHOUSE

- ☐ Triple Glazing with G.E. Lexan panels
- ☐ Solarium converts to Screen Room
- ☐ Free "Energy Source" - 30% Tax Credit
- ☐ Provides Heat to your home
- ☐ Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window units
- ☐ Curved Eave, Bronze Tone Finish

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $3 for our Greenhouse Sample Kit, with aluminum frames, G.E. Lexan glazing, assembly manual and heating guide

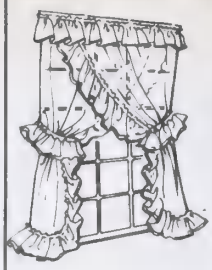
FREE COLOR CATALOG: Write, phone or visit our main showroom - (516) 422-1300, or others below

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
Dept. E-003
672 Sunrise Highway
West Babylon, N.Y. 11704

HUNTINGTON, N.Y. (516) 673-7001
183 West Hills Rd. (¼ Mile North of Jericho Tpk)
NORWALK CONN. (203) 846-4241
440 Westport Avenue (Rt-1)

DEALERSHIP TERRITORIES AVAILABLE

Extra-wide Ruffled Priscilla



Give your windows beauty with a ruffled look. Easy wash and dry. Available in sheer 100% Dacron-ninon or semi-sheer Batiste 100% Dacron-polyester. In white or eggshell color. All with extra-wide ruffles. Specify sheer or semi-sheer.

96" x 45"	$10.75
96" x 54"	11.25
96" x 63"	11.75
96" x 72"	12.50
96" x 81"	13.25
96" x 90"	14.50

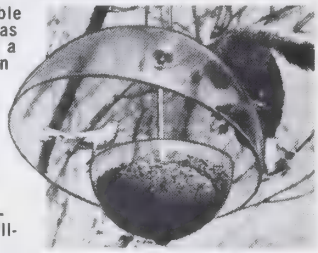
Add $2 for handling & postage. RI residents add 6% sales tax. Money back guarantee. Check, Money Order, BankAmericard, Visa, Master Charge

Curtain Crafters

P.O. Box 237,
Slatersville, RI 02876

For your feathered friends . . .

SQUIRREL-PROOF BIRD FEEDER



Handsome, durable plastic feeder has TiltAction—when a squirrel lands on the dome, it *tilts* and off he slides! Squirrels CAN'T get at the bird seed! Dome protects seed and birds from rain and snow. Hopper removable for refilling. Completely weatherproof to last for years. 14" diam. dome; 8" diam. hopper. **$19.99 ea. + $1.50 p. & h. 2 for $38.00 + $2.50 p. & h.** Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back. Specify #Z624403 in order. Major credit cards accepted.

New Hampton General Store, Dept. BZ-2027
340 Poplar St., Hanover, Pa. 17331

Select Your

LOG HOME



Use your custom plan or select one of ours. **Cedar** or **Pine** Log homes, leisure homes, and cabins from $3900. Plan book $4.00. Dealership information pack $6.00.

Wilderness Log Homes

Route 2 - HBF30, Plymouth, WI 53073

☐ Plan Book $4.00 ☐ Dealership Info. Pk. w/plan book $6.00
Enclosed is $_____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

Get Rid of Rats and Mice



Remarkable Sonitron ultrasonic devices used in industry. Now available in RIDDER MODEL 103 for homes, apartments, businesses, farms. Emits high frequency sound waves to protect an enclosed area up to 2000 sq. ft. by driving out rodents and keeping them out. Inaudible to most humans and pets. Plugs into standard 110v wall outlet. 90-day unconditional MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Complete with transformer, instructions.

Reg. List Price $139.95
Special Introductory Price $119.95
Send Check or Money Order to:
ANDREA'S TRADING POST
Dept. HB-38 Tower Rd. Lincoln, MA 01773

WHO ELSE WANTS A SECOND INCOME?

Why not start a mail order business?

House Beautiful's Window Shopping is the busiest shopping street in mail order land. We're professionals in this business and will share our know-how with you. Send $1 for a copy of "How To Start A Successful Mail Order Business to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL Magazine
Dept. 967—10—717 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10022



window shopping



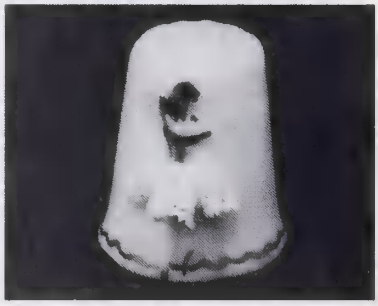
1



2



3



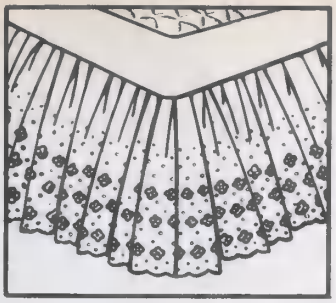
4

1 Electric Bird Bath Heater. If you have a garden and you want birds to drop in all winter long attach Nelson's heater to any concrete, pottery or plastic bird bath. Thermostat keeps 4-8 quarts of water at a welcoming 40-50°F. $26.95 ppd. Nelson Mfg. Co., 3049 12 St. S.W., Dept. BWD, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406

2 Six-And-One-Half Gallons of Annie's Best Popcorn. Enough to pacify the most devout popcorn freak. Imagine their crispy goodness lovingly coated with caramel, cheddar or creamery butter flavoring. All 3 in gift tin $19.95 ppd. No COD. Free catalog. The Popcorn Factory, Dept. HB3, 1340 Louis Ave., Elk Grove, IL 60007

3 Whatever The Season the climate's ideal under this comforter. The plump white goose down is an insulator, not a heater. It traps body warmth and keeps you at your own natural body temperature. A practical energy saver that offers whisper weight, cozy comfort. Free brochure. Puffin, HB3, 229 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116

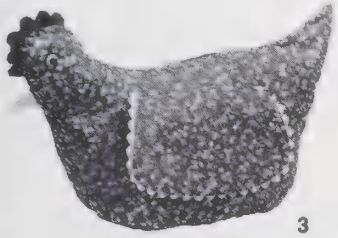
4 You Don't Have To Be A Dancer or even a thimble collector to fall in love with this treasure. Tiny ballerina in pink Dresden tutu ornaments first porcelain thimble produced by Irish Dresden. Crafted entirely by hand. $21 postpaid. Free collector's newsletter. Stacey's Gallery, Box 2327, Dept. HB3, Des Plaines, IL 60018



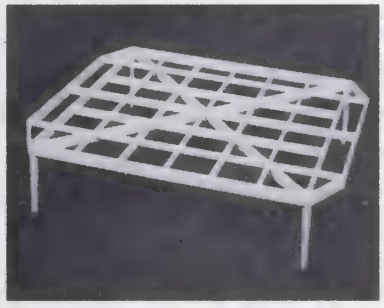
1



2



3



4

1 Deep Drop dust ruffles of natural or white embroidered eyelet with split corners on plateau are washable, no-iron poly/avril. 14", 18" or 22" drops. Twin $37; Double $39.50; Queen $45; King $50. Add $2.50 postage per order. Free colorful catalog. Colonial Maid Curtains, Dept. B3D, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, NY 10543

2 Double Your Pleasure save money, too, when you buy a pair of these walnut finished solid hardwood tables. 22"h., 12" top. Appropriate for plants, figurines, flower arrangements. Perfect for guests' drinks, after-dinner coffee. $12.98 each, $2 post. Two, $23, $3 post. Essex House, HB3, Box 80, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

3 Chic Chick. Country calico cozy roosts atop bowl or basket heaped with brioches and such. Serves them up oven-fresh from a little opening under her wing. Does a grade A job keeping eggs warm at an Easter brunch. 6"h. $8.95. Two, $15.95. Ppd. Free brochure of Vermont calico handicrafts. Setco, Box 53A, Sharon, VT 05065

4 Made For Microwave Ovens. You've already noticed that at times there's wasted oven space. So, of course, some genius has devised a way to add 2-level cooking room. Footed shelf 14½ x 12 x 4". $15.95, $2 post. Free catalog of microwave accessories. Micro-Cook Products, 3659 Woodhead Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062

RUGS and TAPESTRIES

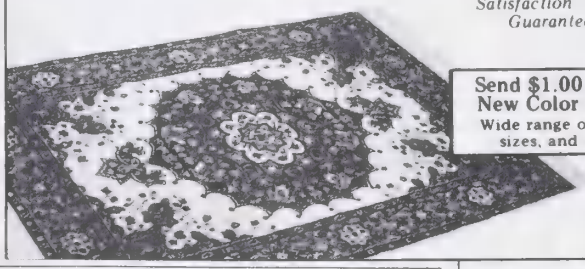
Our collection of fine rugs and tapestries are perfect with any decor. Included are hand-knotted rugs from Iran, India, Pakistan and China, as well as power-loomed rugs from Belgium, Denmark and Holland.

Also included are fine woven tapestries from France, Italy and Belgium—perfect for wall hanging, framing, etc.



French Garden Scene No. 7156 10"x10" $7.50. 20"x20" $10.95. Shipped Prepaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed



Visit our showrooms Open 7 days a week

Send $1.00 for our New Color Catalog
Wide range of styles, sizes, and prices

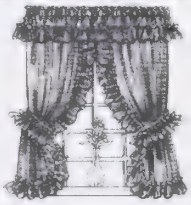
PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938

3028 N Lincoln Ave. Chicago, IL 60657
Dept HB-30 (312) 472-4848
West Coast Showroom:
255 S Palm Canyon Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262 (714) 327-8400

Curtain Corner

The Classic CHECK GINGHAM CURTAIN

24"	9.50
30"	10.50
36"	11.50
45"	13.50
54"	14.50
63"	15.50
72"	16.50
Ties (pr.)	1.00
Val (54x11)	5.50



Select red, blue, green, pink, yellow or brown with white

These are the same authentic curtains as featured in our store. Our customers love the extra fullness (approx. 80" wide) and the perky 3" ruffles. Carefully made of Perma-Press polyester and cotton. Checks are ¼". Accessories available. *Money back guarantee!*

Check, M.O., Visa or MasterCharge. Add $2 handling.

COLONIAL CLASSIC CATALOG $1.00
An exciting selection of the same top-quality curtains and accessories we carry in our store. Complete with many fabric samples!

CURTAIN CORNER at Paradise Green
Dept. 3-A, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

BRASS BEDS

Made to order, by hand, the way the fine antiques were made

ISABEL™

Color catalog $3

Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc.
Designers & Craftsmen
120 East 32nd Street, Dept. HB New York, N.Y. 10016



IMPORTED BOBECHES

Elegant Crystal Glass Bobeches add a radiant loveliness to candles and accessories. Each bobeche 3" dia., 1" candle opening. Order design by letter in any quantity or combination.

Your choice of six $8.95 plus $1.00 postage.

CRYSTAL CLASSICS Dept. HB-3
122 Cuttermill Rd., 2nd Fl. Great Neck, N.Y. 11021

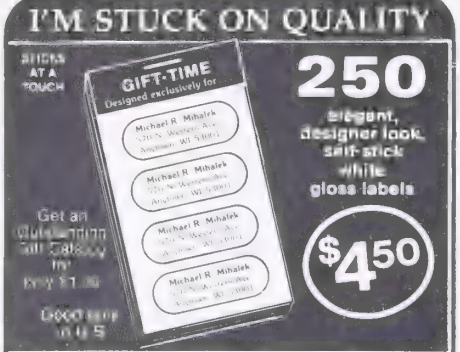


BABY OTTER 14" x 18" by W. E. Ryan, noted Maritime artist. Sepia matte finish. Low collector's price $16.00 ☐ unsigned, hand signed $24.00 ☐ Visa/Master Chg accepted.

MARTI'S GALLERY at Ledger Marine,
101 Nickerson St. Dept. HB, Seattle
Wash. 98109 (206) 283-6160

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____
Visa/Master Chg_____
Expiration Date_____
Packaging and Handling $1.75, P & H for Alaska and Canada $2.50.
WA State residents add 5.3% sales tax
MILL POND PRESS CATALOGUE $3.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER
Total amount enclosed_____

I'M STUCK ON QUALITY



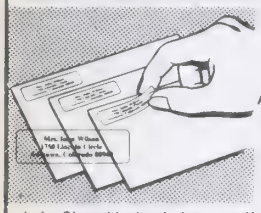
250 elegant, designer look, self-stick white gloss labels

To order: PRINT name, address, city, state and ZIP on separate sheet for each order. Send cash, check, or money order, plus 50¢ per set for postage and handling. **Immediate Shipment. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**
GIFT TIME, Dept. HB-3
5644 N. Paradise Lane



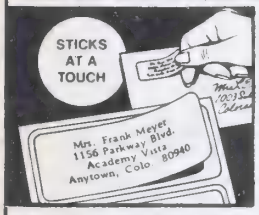
1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS **$1.00**

1000 gummed economy name and address labels printed in black with ANY name, address, zip code. Up to 4 lines.
Order S717 Set of 1000 Economy Labels (boxed) . . $1.00



250 Crystal-Clear RETURN ADDRESS LABELS **$1.98**

The color of your stationery shows through these transparent labels. Sharp black printing on self-stick see-through labels.
Order P2031 Set of 250 Crystal-Clear Labels (boxed) $1.98



250 Self-Stick WHITE GLOSS LABELS **$1.98**

Glossy white self-stick labels cling to any smooth surface – no moistening. Sharp black printing up to 4 lines.
Order P6030 Set of 250 White Gloss Labels (boxed) $1.98

Walter Drake 3013 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs, CO 80940

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____
___S717 1000 Labels @ $1 each $ _____
___P2031 Crystal-Clear Labels @$1.98ea $ _____
___P6030 White Gloss Labels @ $1.98 ea $ _____
Add 20¢ per set for postage & handling $ _____
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Total $ _____

SHORT SLEEVE SMOCK 2 FOR $16.50



#305 Plain shade artist's smock, shirred front and back for comfort. Two large patch pockets. Poly/cotton machine washable. Colors: Denim blue, navy and red. Sizes 10 thru 20 and 42-44-46. $8.50 each or two for $16.50. Also available in assorted prints. Please add $1.50 for post. and hand. Send self addressed stamped envelope for free brochure. Please specify size.

WENDY DALE
P.O. BOX 91-HB30
NEWTON CENTRE, MA 02159

ZIP UP YOUR MAIL WITH THE RIGHT ZIP CODE

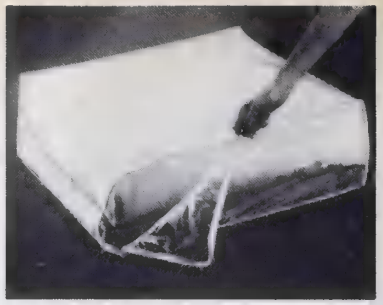
U.S. MAIL

Space for this ad has been contributed as a Public Service by this publication.

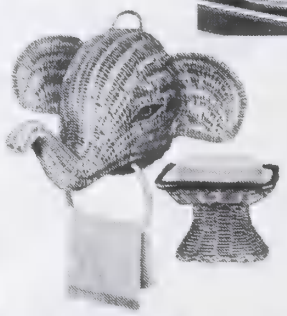
window shopping



1



5



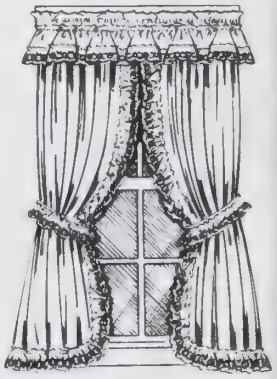
2



6



3



7



4



8

1 New Angle On Storage. White cushion-coated steel wire rack makes use of the corner space in your cabinets. Narrows at the front for easy access to dishes or anything stackable. 10"d., 7½"h., 10¾"w. $3.98 each. 2 for $7.50. Add $1 post. The Country Gourmet, Dept. B3E, 512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

2 Don't Forget the bath, powder room or kitchen in your decorating plans. Elephant head of natural woven rattan is a beastly clever towel rack. 10"h., 8"w. $7.95. Lined soap dish 5½ x 3¾", $6.95. Both $12.95. Add $1.50 post. Catalog of wicker and rattan, 50¢. Fran's Basket House, Rte. 10, HB3, Succasunna, NJ 07876

3 Treasures Of Tutankhamen. Special commemorative collection of 24 postage stamps plus souvenir sheet picturing these timeless treasures, all in color. Complete set $1 ppd. Receive additional selections to examine. Buy any or none. Cancel service at any time. Williams Stamp Co., Dept. ZHBK. St. Stephen, NB E3L 2X6

4 House Hunting? Don't overlook the beauty and practicality of an Insulated Log Home. Kits available in Hand Peeled Cedar or Pine, priced from $3,900. Brochure/Plan Book, $4; Dealership Information Package $6. All postpaid. Write Wilderness Log Homes, Rte. 2, Dept. HBFE-30, Plymouth, Wisconsin 53073

5 Blanket Store-Away. Spacious double stitched vinyl case, 23 x 23 x 9", holds 2 or 3 big blankets or quilts and keeps them clean and safe 'til winter comes. Stores on shelf, under bed or in chest. 3-sided zipper. Inspires organization. Order #H2302. $2.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HB74 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940

6 Brauner's Butcher Block folding step stool is safe and sturdy. Solid hardwood 24"h. serves as a folding ladder, doubles as a kitchen counter perch. Folds to 34"h., 14½"w. Notched seat for easy toting, hangs to store. $29.95, $4.50 UPS del. No COD. Catalog $1. J & D Brauner, HB3, 1735 N. Ashland, Chicago, IL 60622

7 Curtains With Country Airs. A cloud of 3" eyelet ruffles on white poly/avril blend muslin. Machine washable. No-iron. 80" w. per pr. 45 or 54", $21 pr; 63, 72" $24; 81, 90" $27.50; Valance $7.50. Add $2.50 post. Free colorful 48 page catalog, Colonial Maid Curtains. Dept. B3C, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, New York 10543

8 A Sterling Idea! File flat silver in this tarnish-proof Pacific cloth drawer pad by Gorham. Makes the sideboard drawer a silver chest. Tote it right to the table. 11¾ x 15 x 2½" pad holds over 100 pieces. $13.95. 17½ x 13⅞ x 2½" holds over 125 pieces. $15.95. Add $1.50 post. Barrington Specialties, Box 154H, Barrington, RI 02806

PRODUCT INFORMATION

sterisks mark the items available through ecorators only. For merchandise listed by anufacturer, write to Reader Service for the anufacturer's address. Include issue date d page number. For addresses of retail urces not listed, see the Store Roster. Prices e approximate.

AGES 10 and 14—
OUSE BEAUTIFUL
ARKETPLACE

1. Glass temple jar, $40; with raffia wrap, 5, from **Flowers on the Square,** 339 Bleecker ., N.Y.C. 10014.
2. **Beth Foyer** pottery, hand-built, brown with hite inlay stone, $20, from **Flowers on the quare.**
3. Sake jar, $200, from **Of All Things,** 900 rst Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
4. Bamboo vase with liner, $50, from **Flowers the Square.**
5. Fishbowl (clear glass), $20, from **Flowers the Square.**
6. Tin line cylinders, $10, 15, 20, from **Flow- s on the Square.**
1. Glass hydrometer vase, 18-inches high, 9.95, from **Manhattan Ad Hoc,** 842 Lexington ve., N.Y.C. 10021.
2. White ceramic vase #232114, $9.95, from **onran's.**
3. Black glass container, $65, from **Of All ings.**
4. Glass boiling flask vase, $17.50, from **anhattan Ad Hoc,** 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 021.
5. Black vases, assorted shapes, $17 each, om **Of All Things.**

AGE 16—
EAUTY

1. Mat, $42, from **Bailey/Huebner** at **Henri endel.**
2. Cycle, $129, at **Hammacher Schlemmer.**
3. Mat, $12.99, from **Herman's Sporting oods,** 845 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
4. Whitely hand grip, $2.95, from **Paragon porting Goods,** 871 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003. Tomorrow's Beige nail enamel by **Christian or.**
5. Jump rope by Scandia, $10, at **Ham- acher Schlemmer.**
6. Jogger pad by **Toshiba,** $159.95, at **ammacher Schlemmer.**
7. Personal pedometer, $15, from **Hoffritz.**
8. Iron dumbbells, $6.99, from **Herman's porting Goods.**
9. Whitely tone wheel, $3.95, from **Paragon.**

AGES 92-95—
ESORT LIVING
T. CROIX

ages 92–93: Hand-drawn batik fabrics on pil- ws from **Java Wraps,** PO Box 3432, Christi- nsted, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands 00820.
Wicker chairs (similar) available from **alter's Wicker Wonderland,** 991 Second Ave., Y.C. 10022.
Floor tiles (similar) available from **American lean Tile Co.**
Lanterns from **Pier One,** 385 Fifth Ave., Y.C. 10016.
Kite from **Go Fly A Kite,** St. Croix, U.S. rgin Islands 00820.
Orchids, courtesy of **St. Croix Orchid So- ety,** St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands 00820.
ages 94–95: Wicker furniture from **Tropi/Cal,*** 16 Alba St., Los Angeles, CA 90058.
Parson's style coffee table from **Pensburg oodcraft,*** 145 Main St., Pensburg, PA 18073.
Grand Flora fabric on sofa and curtains; ntigone fabric in Citrus on chairs from **rlton V Ltd.*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Solid Weave wicker ginger jar lamp, $52, from **Laurie Inc.,*** 2255 Computer Ave., Willow Grove, PA 10090.

PAGES 96-97—
HAITI

Architect: **Larry Peabody, Peabody International,** 1 Dag Hammerskjold Plaza, N.Y.C.
Taggart goods are available through **Raymor/Moreddi Inc.,*** 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10010; for further information, write **Raymor/Moreddi Inc.,** 734 Grand Ave, Ridgefield, N.J. 07657.

PAGES 98-103—
VERMONT

Vermont sugarhouse plans available from **Princeton Plans Press,** HB-1, Box 622, Princeton, NJ 08540. (Send U.S. currency only.) One set of plans, $65; three sets of plans, $100; each additional set thereafter, $20; plus postage and handling of one set, $3; three or more sets, $5.
Pages 98–99: Upholstered seating from **Selig Furniture Co.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
White cube table from **Thayer Coggin,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Pages 100–101: Printer's chest by **Sugar Hill Furniture.**
Baskets from **Boxer & Ashfield Trading,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
Quilts from **Artisans Cooperative,** Chadd's Ford, PA 19317.
Windows by **Caradco Window & Door Division.**
Brass (imitation) headboard from **Pulaski Furniture Co.,*** 200 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
Wine glasses by **Libbey Glass, Division of Owens-Illinois.**
Stainless steel tableware by **Imperial International, Division of Imperial Knife Co.**

PAGES 104-105—
COLORADO

Architects: **Donnelley Erdman; William S. Lipsey, Erdman/Lipsey,** Box 3203, Aspen, CO 81611.
Interior Designer: **Richard Knecht, Third Generation Interiors,** 720 E. Hyman, Aspen, CO 81611.
Living room/dining area: Round table designed to order by **Third Generation Interiors,** executed by **Marti's S.A.,** Victoria 2923 Tamps, Nuevo Laredo, Mexico.
Dining chairs, sofas and love seat by **Classic Gallery.**
Polka dot fabric on chairs; drapery fabric—from **Brunschwig & Fils,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Striped pillow fabric from **Indeco Enterprises Inc.,*** 636 N. La Peer Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90069.
Blue-and-white dishes from **Trend Pacific,*** 507 Towne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90013.
Candelabra by **Bruce Eicher.**

PAGES 106-109—
LIVING IN THE PINK

Designers: **Kupin/Lief Associates Inc., Interior Design,** 40 E. 80th St., N.Y.C. 10021.
Pages 106–107—Living room: Rug, Bird Panel, 6 by 9 feet, $980, from **Patterson, Flynn & Martin,*** 950 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Secretary, custom-made by **Connoisseur Finishers,** 40-09 21st St., Long Island City, NY 11101.
Wing chair, French reproduction by **Auffray & Co.,*** 196 E. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Milford Woven Texture fabric on wing chair, Margate wool fabric on sofa and club chair from **Brunschwig & Fils,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Clyde fabric on love seat from **Boussac of France,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Raw silk fabric on ottoman from **& Vice Versa,** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Ottoman designed by **Kupin/Lief,** executed by **Fine Arts,*** 351 E. 61st St., N.Y.C. 10021.
Pillows on sofa and love seat from **Pillow Salon,** 238 E. 60th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Upholstery by **Lorraine Studios,*** 136 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Grotto chair with fantasy shell finish; on *Lucite table:* pair of Chinese porcelain birds, porcelain and cloissoné butterfly box; on *Madagascar console table:* Chinese Rose Medallion porcelain pieces, Chinese figures and antique Chinese pigskin chest; *on glass-top coffee table:* blue-and-green fan with ivory handle, Japanese oxblood/cloissoné on silver vase, Japanese basket, all 19th-century; antique Chinese figure pitcher—all tables available through **Kupin/Lief Associates Inc.**
Chinese Rose Medallion porcelain candlestick (on console table); *on glass-top coffee* table: antique fan with pink border, Chinese celadon open dish, 19th-century; antique Chinese gourd vase from **Cooper-Vanderbeck Antiques,** 972 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
Paintings, 19th-century English by **Oliver Clare.**
Page 108—Sun porch: Tone on Tone Multi Stripe fabric on sofa and chairs; Polka Dot fabric on pillow from **Green River Works Ltd.,*** 170 E. 80th St., N.Y.C. 10021.
Wicker sofas from **Hy Bakal,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Wicker antique Victorian chairs from **Secret Garden,** 252 E. 62nd St., N.Y.C. 10021.
Pine table from **Carleton V,*** 979 Third Ave. N.Y.C. 10022.
Morning Glory hand-painted border from **Interior Graphics,*** Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.
Bamboo window shades custom-made by **Lorraine Studios.***
Siesel carpeting from **Williams Rug & Carpet Co. Inc.,** 467 Central Ave., Cedarhurst, Long Island, NY 11516.
Accessories available through **Kupin/Lief Associates.**
Page 109—Dining room: Console table with spinach lacquer finish, custom-designed by **Connoisseur Finishers.**
Blanzac Texture fabric on chair from **Brunschwig & Fils.***
Rug custom-made by **Williams Rug and Carpet Co., Inc.**
Curtain fabric from **Henry Cassen,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Eileen glasses and candlesticks by **Waterford Glass Inc.*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
Burgundy silverware by **Reed & Barton.**
Dinnerware, antique German, and decanters, antique English, ginger jars, antique Chinese available through **Kupin/Lief Associates.**
Irish crystal bowl, 19th-century, from **James Robinson Antiques,** 15 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.

PAGES 110-115—
A CONDO THAT LIVES LIKE A HOME

Pebble Creek Community was developed and built by **Pebble Creek Village Company,** a subsidiary of **The Herman Frankel Organization,** Detroit, Mich.
All furniture by **Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.,** Drexel, NC 28619. Write for dealer nearest you or call (704) 433-3000.
All paintings from **Karl Mann Associates,*** 232 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
All accessories from **Lorin Marsh Ltd.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Pages 110-111—Living room: Love seats from **Heritage** line; ottoman from the Contemporary Classics Collection, cocktail table from the Woodbriar Collection—both by **Drexel.**
Cotton dhurrie rug, $2,780—from **Patterson, Flynn & Martin Inc.,*** 950 Third Ave. N.Y.C.
Bottom left: Scatter Dot fabric from **D.D. and Leslie Tillett Inc.,*** 179 E. 80th St., N.Y.C. 10021.
Top right: Wing chairs and sofa from **Heritage** line; oblong tea table from the Connoisseur Collection by **Drexel.**
Throw pillows covered in Glosheen fabric from **Waverly Decorative Fabrics,*** 58 W. 40th St., N.Y.C. 10018.
Bottom right: Corner sectional units and ottoman from the Contemporary Classics Collection, twin cocktail tables from the Dynasty Collection, by **Drexel.**
Hand-painted pillows from **Karl Mann Associates.***

(*Continued*)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Continued

Cotton dhurrie rug, $2,892, from **Patterson, Flynn & Martin Inc.***

Page 112-Dining room: Dining table from the Woodbriar Collection, dining chairs from the Dynasty Collection—both by **Drexel.**

Scatter Dot on walls from **D. D. and Leslie Tillett Inc.***

Crystal, dinnerware and flatware by **Rosenthal USA Limited.**

Placement and matching napkins at **Lord & Taylor.**

Page 113:—Library/Family Room: Sectional and ottoman from the Contemporary Classics Collection by **Drexel.**

Nocturne fabric on sectional by **Waverly.**

Parson's coffee table from the Et Cetera Collection by **Drexel.**

Carpeting: Katsura in peach, 100 percent **Anso NaturaLuster** Nylon face by **Bigelow-Sanford Inc.**

Page 114-Master bedroom: Bed from the Et Cetera Collection, nightstand from the Dynasty Collection—both by **Drexel;** chairs (foreground and background) from the **Heritage** line.

Giant Zinnia on One-of-A-Kind Stripe fabric for draperies, bedspread, shams; Ribbon Stripe fabric on box spring from **D. D. and Leslie Tillett Inc.***

Carpeting: Katsura in Nando blue by **Bigelow-Sanford Inc.**

Bottom: Tray, $18.50; teapot, $9.50; creamer and sugar, $8.50—at **Lord & Taylor.**

Page 115-Guest bedroom: Brass bed and Butler tray from the Et Cetera Collection by **Drexel.**

Geranium fabric for draperies, bedspread, shams from **Green River Works Ltd./Tillett,*** 170 E. 80th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Carpeting: Katsura in Bengal rust by **Bigelow-Sanford Inc.**

All drapery and bedding executed by **Carlo di Pilla Carlenas,** 18314 E. Nine Mile Rd., East Detroit, MI 48021.

PAGES 116-119—
HEIRLOOM WICKER

All wicker pieces throughout, quilt on wall, hand-painted pillows on chairs, coffee table with hand-painted top from **The Wicker Garden,** 1318 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10028.

Wool dhurrie Cambray rug, $1,900, from **Rosecore Carpet Co. Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Flowers by **Kavanagh's,** 398 E. 52nd St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Page 118-bottom left: Fabric on sofa and chaise from **Alan Campbell,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Page 119-bottom right: Wicker pieces and accessories from **Wicker Garden's Baby,** 1318 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10028.

PAGES 120-121—
PICK TWIGS

Room settings, (left and right): Settee, $180; chair, $120; table, 36-inches square, $90—all from **Added Oomph,*** 270 S. Wrenn St., High Point, NC 27260; **Willow Designs,** Box 1506, Southampton, NY 11968.

Area rug (*left*): Tibetan dhurrie, 9 by 13 feet, $8,000; (*right*) wool dhurrie, 9 by 12 feet, $2,025—both from **Stark Carpet Corp.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Baskets, small table and stand; chairs (*top far left and right*); table and chairs (*bottom right*)—from **Pine Cupboard Antiques,** Main St., Box 577, Bridgehampton, NY 11932.

Snail Cloth fabric in Natural on cushions from **Craig Fabrics Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Upholstery on cushions by **Lee McMillen,*** 66 W. 88th St., Apt. 6H, N.Y.C. 10024.

Flowers from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

PAGES 122-125—
BAMBOO AND WICKER

Page 122 and 123: Linens—Tropical Bamboo (*left*) and Amazonia (*right*)—both from **Mary Martin's Brazilian Collection,** flat and fitted double, $11.50 each; pair of cases, $8.50; shams, $17.50 each; double comforter, $75—by **Fieldcrest.**

(*Bottom right*): Madelaine fabric on pillows and drapes, 100 percent cotton, $30 per yard; Bamboo wallpaper, $27 per single roll—both by **Van Luit & Co.** For dealer nearest you, write: **Van Luit & Co.** 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90039.

Carpet by **Stark Carpet Corp.,*** Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654.

Club chair and chaise from **Richard Himmel Design Pavilion,*** 219 W. Erie, Chicago, IL 60610.

Occasional table from **Roz Mallin,*** Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654.

Bamboo console, vase and bull vessel from **Hudson Brown,*** 72 E. Walton St., Chicago, IL 60611.

Pages 124 and 125: 1. Tortoise bamboo box, set of three, $60; tortoise bamboo tray, set of three, $30—from **The Wickery,** Rt. 202, Peddlars Village, Lahaska, PA 18931.

2. Wicker lamp, $80, by **The Natural Light.** For store nearest you, write: **The Natural Light,** 302 E. 11th St., Grave, OK 74344.

3. Rattan Chippendale chair, $345, from **Willow & Reed Inc.,*** 315 E. 62nd St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Akakina fabric on chair, 100 percent cotton, $31.50 per yard, from **Carleton V,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

4. Lazy chair, $150; **Orient Associates for Manila Bay,** available from **Manila Bay,** 115 W. 29th St., N.Y.C. 10001.

Friday fabric in lime, 100 percent cotton, $17 per yard, from **Schumacher,*** 939 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

5. Occasional tables from **Baker's** Far East Rattan Collection. For dealer nearest you, write **Baker, Knapp & Tubbs,*** 917 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654.

6. Bamboo mug, $2; matching pitcher, $6—from **Desti Imports Inc.,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Bamboo tray, $8.50, from **Rosenthal-Netter Inc.,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Macaws wallpaper, $39 per single roll, from **Charterhouse Designs Ltd.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Page 125: 7. Tall woven baskets, set of nine, $350, from **Desti Imports Inc.***

Fan and bamboo lamp, $66.50; rattan bar stool, $72—by **Raymor/Moreddi Inc.** For store nearest you, write: **Raymor/Moreddi Inc.,** 734 Grand Ave., Richfield, NJ 07657—Attention: Miss Galub.

Small folding bamboo table, $30, from **The Wickery.**

8. Rattan étagère from Ficks Features collection in cinnamon, $745, from **Ficks Reed Co.,*** 305 E. 63rd St., N.Y.C. 10021.

9. Fan night-light, 3 by 3 inches, $10, from **Jenny B. Goode,** 1194 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10028.

10. Flamingo glasses, $4.50 each, from **Jenny B. Goode.**

11. Tropical placemat $3.50; matching napkin, $2—by **Mosseri Industries,** For store nearest you, write: **Mosseri Industries,** 225 Fifth Ave., Room 645, N.Y.C. 10010.

12. Hilo dining chair in rattan, $504, from **Brown Jordan Rattan,*** 150 E. 58th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Fronds fabric, 100 percent cotton, $32.50 per yard, from **Connaissance,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

13. Everglades Flamingo screen, $770, by **Raymor/Moreddi Inc.** for the store nearest to you, write: **Raymor/Moreddi Inc.,** 734 Grand Ave., Richfield, NJ 07657—Attention: Miss Galub.

Pages 126-127—
DECORATING AT RETAIL/MACY'S

Thayer-Coggin sofa #1042 in apricot; **Precedent** ottomans #2410-0 in apricot chintz; four-panel screen; **Calif-Asia** armchair #LZ-1; **Abacus Plastics** cocktail table #3/1; **Design Institute of America** end table #6025-3; pillows (7th floor); lamp, $260; **Kutani** teapot, $34; teacups, $6.50 each; buffet plate, $26 (8th floor); Harumi antiques: incense burner, $65; jar, $65; ginger jar, $82.50; bowl, $150 (8th floor)—all at **Macy's.**

Rug from **Rosecore,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Flowers from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

PAGE 138—
FRUITY DRINKS

All cocktail glasses from **Peggy Kahn's,** 611 E. Post Rd., Westport, CT 06880. ■

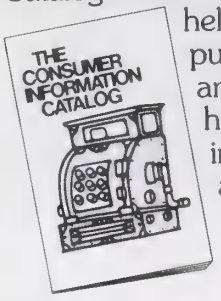
STORE ROSTER

As a service to our readers, the addresses of the major retail sources mentioned in Product Information, pages 185 to 186 are listed below in alphabetical order.

HENRI BENDEL INC., 10 W. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
CONRAN'S, Third Ave. at 54th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER, 147 E. 57th St. N.Y.C. 10022.
LORD & TAYLOR, Twelve Oaks, 27650 Nov Rd., Novi, MI 48050.
MACY'S, Herald Square, N.Y.C. 10001. ■

Know how.

The Consumer Information Catalog lists over two hundred helpful federal publications with answers that can help put you in the know about your home, health, car, finances, you name it.



For your free copy, write:
Consumer Information Center, Department D, Pueblo, Colorado 81009.

General Services Administration
Consumer Information Center

HELP DESTROY A FAMILY TRADITION WRITE:

National Committee for Prevention of Child Abuse, Box 2866, Chicago, Ill. 60690.



. . . the sands of time do not impress this Patcraft carpet!

"NEW PRECIOUS"...an even more elegant gem than its predecessor, "Precious"...the highest echelon of density and softness yet with a tighter pile construction. Made of DuPont's Antron ® III Nylon...NEW PRECIOUS is a carpet that will delight you with its beauty and astound you with its performance and ease of care. (Custom colors available).

...FOR THOSE WHO INSIST UPON THE VERY FINEST!

Du Pont TEFLON carpet protector

Patcraft MILLS INC.
Box 1087 • Dalton, Ga. 30720



Why use ceramic tile when you can use Kentile?

Kentile® Casa Vista™ has the look and texture of real ceramic tile. Its grouting is deep and true-to-life.

And Casa Vista is long wearing. It's comfortable underfoot.

Each Casa Vista tile is *29 separate* tiles (a mixture of hexagonals, portions of hexagonals and rectangles) within *one* big tile (a huge 18″ x 18″ square)! So just imagine how much a real ceramic floor (in all the little pieces you see here) would cost to install!

Kentile Casa Vista 18″ x 18″ x 1/8″ fire-resistant, solid vinyl tiles, come in four different colors. Palomino (above), Pueblo Clay, Canyon Sunset (red) and Desert Frost (white). It's ideal for outdoors, too, using special adhesives and installation instructions. See your Kentile dealer.

KENTILE
Brooklyn, New York 11215

APRIL 1980 $1.25

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

15 quick-and-easy recipes anyone can cook!

Men On Their Own

How they decorate, cook and entertain at home

- Five basic pieces that furnish a room fast

Men's choices: Best furnishing buys

- Newest in home audio/visual

Super live-in kitchen from a chicken coop

MAR 21 1980

HERE AND INSIDE—
a spirited barn
filled with today's
hottest country look

04
754734



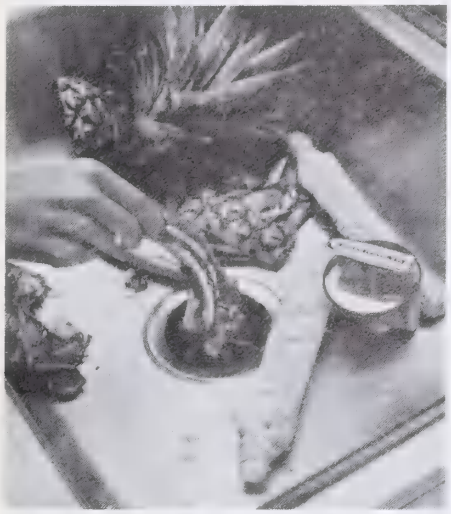
Henredon. For those who value excellence



Henredon may be seen in many fine furniture and department stores. We invite you to write for the names those nearest you. Please enclose $4.00 for catalogues on our Scene One and Upholstered Furniture collections shown.

Henredon, Dept. B-40, Morganton, N.C. 28655.

Don't put things like this in your disposer...



unless it's a KitchenAid.

The ruggedly-built KitchenAid stainless steel disposer can handle things other disposers can't.

It has a powerful ½ hp motor, and strong start-up power to grind up tough bones, corn cobs, stringy vegetables, even things like pineapple tops.

And if something should ever jam it, that's no problem, thanks to the exclusive KitchenAid Wham Jam button. KitchenAid is the only disposer that unjams itself at the touch of a button.

KitchenAid stainless steel disposers are so well built, we offer a five year limited warranty.

Find out all the advantages KitchenAid has over other disposers by sending for our free point-by-point comparison.



KitchenAid.®
Because it's worth it.
Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

Volume 122, Number 4; April 1980

MEN AT HOME	120	An aviator builds his dream house in Atlanta
	124	A real estate exec invests in tradition
	126	A restaurateur revamps a townhouse
	130	A modern-day man with roots in the past
	132	A world-wide traveler brings his treasures home
	134	A dentist fulfills a fantasy
	138	The liberated male: Living alone in style
	140	Best furnishings buys for men
DECORATING AND DESIGN	26	Decorating for dogs and others
	54	Finding the right stereo system
	136	Decorating at retail: 5 pieces that furnish a room fast
	144	Look and listen: Media rooms and audio-visual design
	148	Today's hottest country look
	156	Kitchen of the month: Farm-fresh charm
SPECIAL REMODELING SECTION	59	New home by the old mill stream
	70	Sculptural forms hit high note
	76	New angles on kitchen expansion
	78	New hands rework old wood wonders
	82	Home improvement: Restoration resources
	84	Booklets
FOOD AND DRINK	161	How men entertain; recipes and tips
	166	Wines to drink right now
	180	Quick cook: Spring supper from party leftovers
	185	Microwave corner: Bake bread in minutes!
MONTHLY FEATURES	10	Marketplace: Men's checklist for entertaining
	16	Beauty: Good grooming; products for men
	20	Travel Italy
	36	Cats 'n dogs: Population control
	42	Where to find it: Collections that appeal to men
	50	Garden guide: Spring's rennaissance
	102	This month
	108	Your collectibles
	188	Window shopping
	187	Product information



On the cover: The warmth of a 200 year-old barn is enhanced by the vitality of the present in a range of new products designed by Raymond Waites. From *American Country: A Style and Resource Guide* by Mary Emmerling. Photographed by Chris Mead.

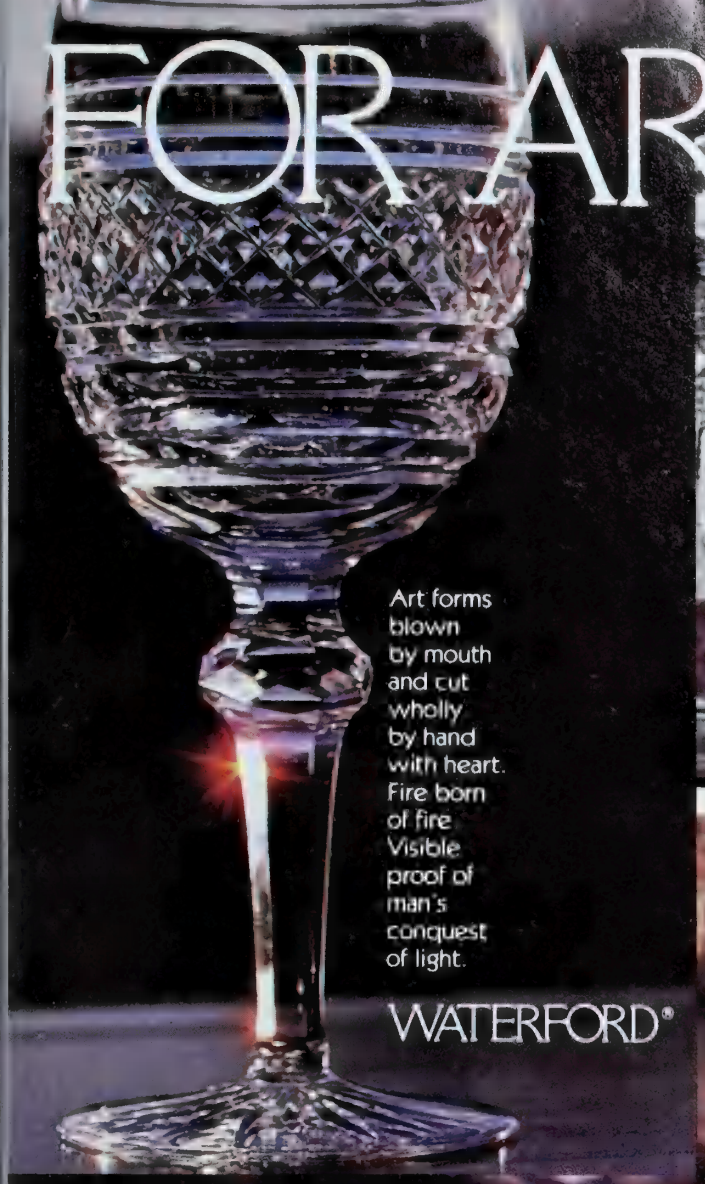
HOUSE BEAUTIFUL (ISSN 0018-6422) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Frank A. Bennack, Jr., President; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary, Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice President, General Manager: Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice President; Thomas J. Hughes, Resident Controller; William S. Campbell, Vice Pres., Director of Circulation; Thomas P. Losee, Jr., Vice President for House Beautiful.

© 1980 by The Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved.

Address manuscripts to The Editor, House Beautiful, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Material will be handled with care but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by return postage and envelope. The following trademarks registered in U.S. Patent Office: 'House Beautiful,' 'House Beautiful Building Manual,' 'House Beautiful's Gardening and Outdoor Living,' 'House Beautiful's Home Decorating,' 'House Beautiful's Home Remodeling,' 'House and Plans' and 'Good Buys.' Application to mail at controlled circulation rates of postage pending at Des Moines, Iowa. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: House Beautiful magazine will, upon receipt of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within six to 12 weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, $11.97 for one year; $21.97 for two years; $31.97 for three years. Canada and all other countries, add $7 for each year. Should you have any problems with your subscription, please write or call Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, House Beautiful, P.O. Box 10083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Telephone: 800-247-5470. State of Iowa residents call: 800-532-1272. MAILING LISTS: From time to time we make our subscriber list available to publishers and services who advertise by mail. If you would rather not receive such solicitation, send your mailing label or an exact copy to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL mail preference service, P.O. Box 10111, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. **Postmaster: Please send Forms 3579 to P.O. Box 1083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350.**

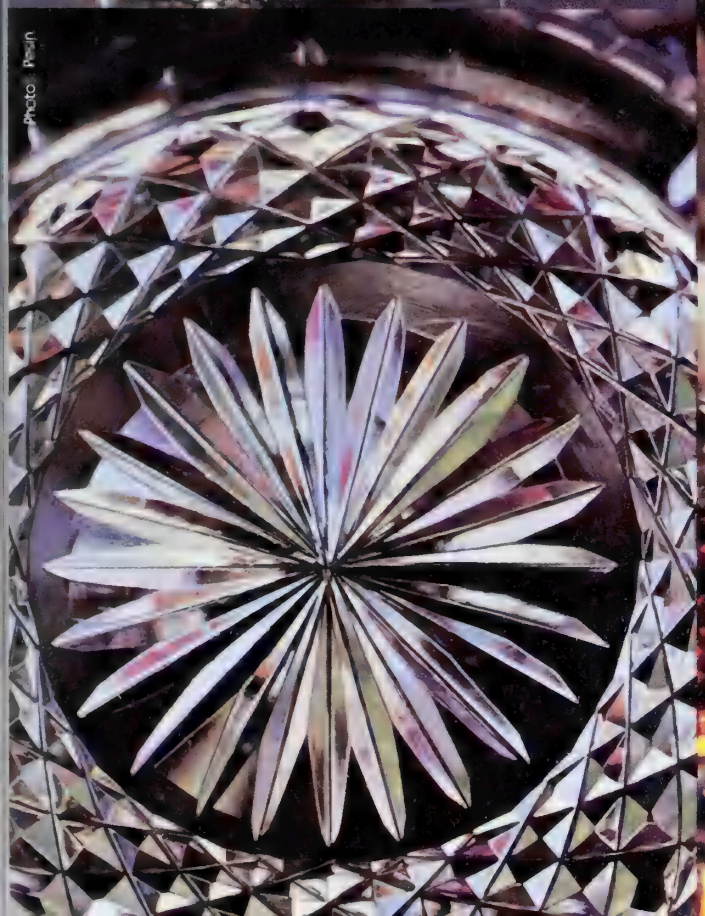
FOR ART'S SAKE



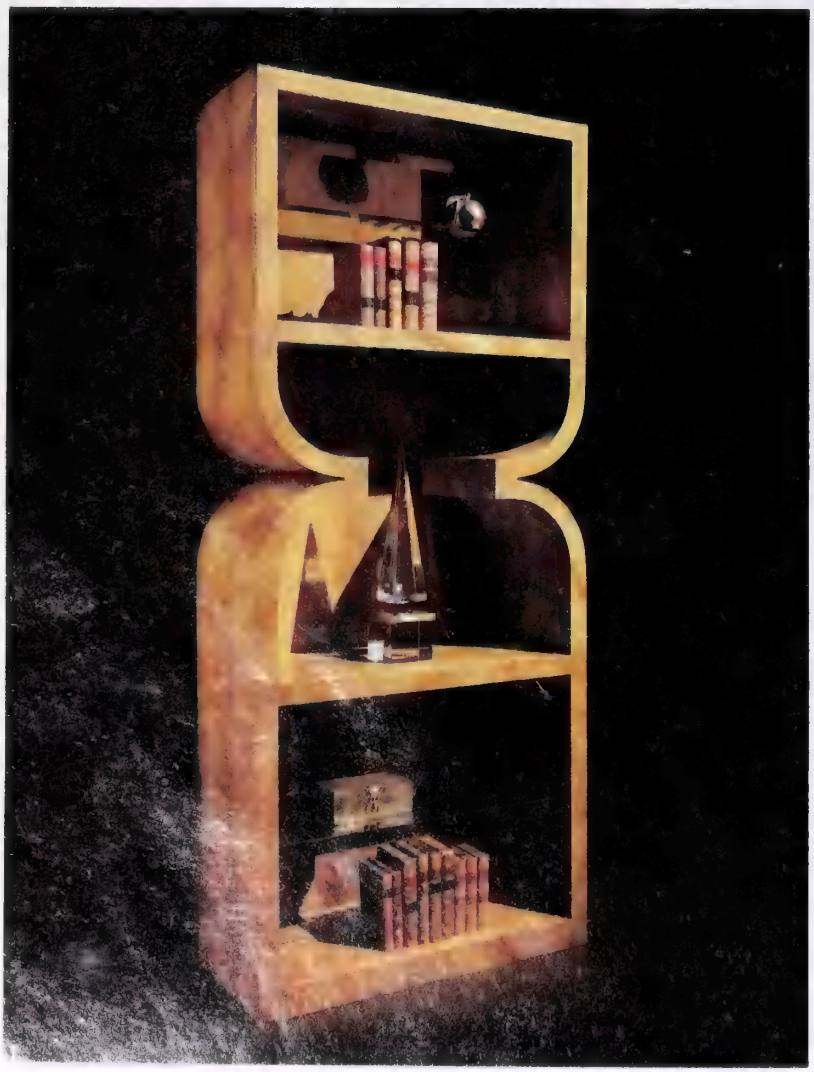
Art forms
blown
by mouth
and cut
wholly
by hand
with heart.
Fire born
of fire.
Visible
proof of
man's
conquest
of light.

WATERFORD®









BAKER PRESENTS *ALESSANDRO*, "FURNITURE AS *AN ART FORM*".

Fantasies of natural materials; malachite, whalebone, and tortoise shell, are lacquered by hand on modern sculptural forms—techniques and patterns developed by the Italian designer and artist, Alessandro. Over 30 items of "furniture as an art form", executed by skilled artisans in the Baker Furniture decorating studio, make up the collection.

You are invited to send $4.00 for a full color, 32 page catalogue, illustrating designs which are being exhibited by many fine stores throughout the country. Write Dept. 775, 573 Columbia Avenue, Holland, Michigan 49423.

Baker Furniture

A North American Philips Company

Offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Grand Rapids, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Troy and London

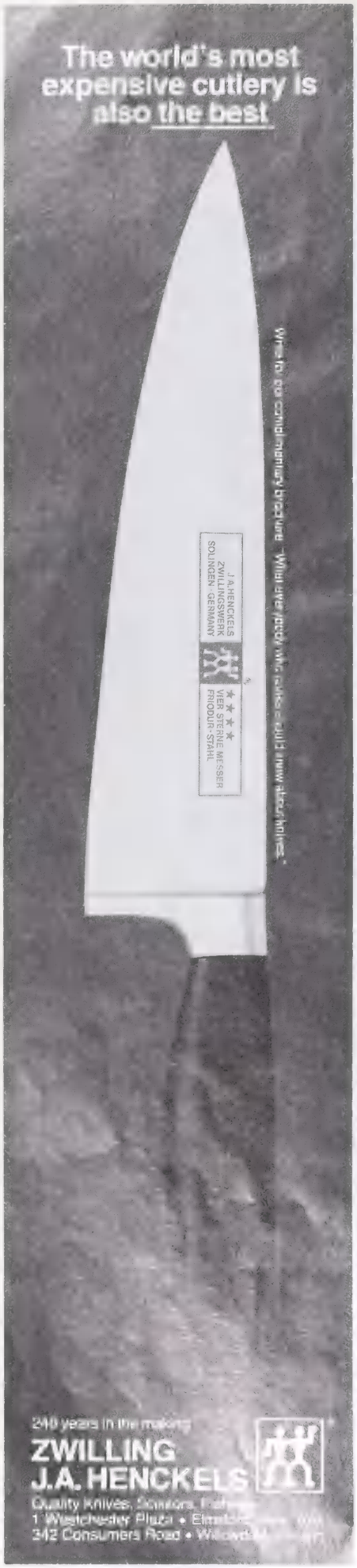












HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

JOANN R. BARWICK Editor
NORMA SKURKA Executive editor
Betty Boote Managing editor
Marion Gough Senior editor
Susan Grant Lewin Senior editor

DECORATING & FURNISHINGS

Mary Ellisor Emmerling Decorating editor
G. Jason Kontos Associate/decorating & domestics
Barbara Brooks Associate/decorating & crafts
Kathleen Mahoney Fabrics, furniture, floor & wall coverings
Beverly McGuire Tabletops
Tricia Foley Assistant/decorating
Laura Lombardi Assistant/decorating
Joan Pascale Assistant/decorating
Jack Macurdy Contributing editor/decorating
Lester Grundy Contributing editor/decorating

ARCHITECTURE & BUILDING

Susan Grant Lewin Architecture
Kenneth Lelen Building
Mary Bowden Kitchen products

FOOD & DRINK

Martha Stewart Contributing editor/entertaining & food
Robert Carrier Contributing editor/food
Phyllis Bartlett Food & drink coordinator
Jacques Pepin Contributing editor/food
Robert Jay Misch Contributing editor/drink
Nancy Craig Contributing editor/microwave cooking

ART

Brad Pallas Art director
Ira Bass Assistant
Marian Chin Assistant
Dorothy J. Hyde Art assistant
William Humphries Production

COPY

Lois Perschetz Copy editor
Phyllis Bartlett Production editor
Laurel Graeber Copywriter
Leslie J. Stein Copywriter
Laurie B. Bobker Production assistant
Susan A. Froetschel Production assistant

FEATURES

Marion Gough Travel
Beverly McGuire Beauty
Tricia Foley Marketplace
Ken Druse Garden guide
Ralph and Terry Kovel Your collectibles
Mordecai Siegal Cats 'n dogs
Leonard Sloane Dollar wise
Sylvia Sunderlin Where to find it
Copernicus Watt, A.I.A. About energy

Judith Giromini Assistant to the editor
Esther Pinzer Reader service

Helen L. Bennett **Karen Hansen** **Martha Sillari**
Carolyn E. Chesney **Irene W. Hoehl** **Cynthia J. Weber** Editorial assistants

WINDOW SHOPPING

Peggy Ryan Director
Frances Needles Editor
Marcia Aronoff Editorial assistant

FRANK A. BENNACK, JR. President, the Hearst Corporation
RANDOLPH A. HEARST Chairman
JOHN R. MILLER Vice chairman
GILBERT C. MAURER President, magazines division
THOMAS P. LOSEE, JR. Publisher
Patricia Guinan Associate publisher
David J. Moore Advertising director
Stanton K. Baker Business manager
Deborah Jones Barrow Promotion director
Lynn K. Schwartz Promotion art director
Patricia A. Treiber Retail merchandising editor
Richard E. Deems Publishing consultant

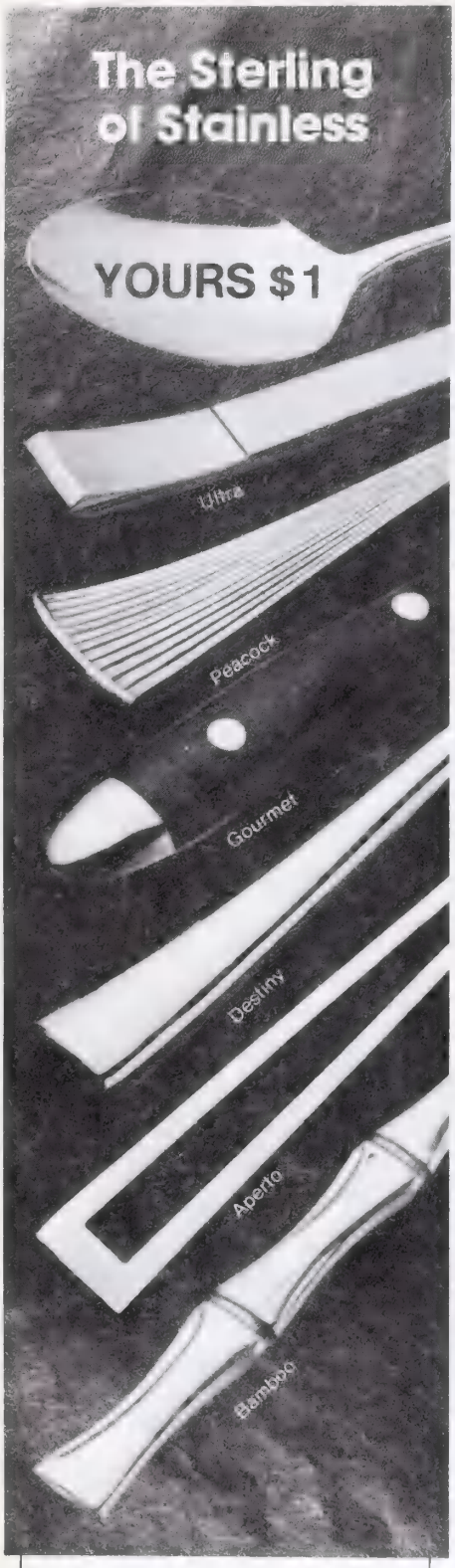
James I. Moore, Eastern Advertising Mgr., 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. John H. Reock, Jr., New England Mgr., c/o New York office. Tom H. Welch, Western Mgr., 1 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Donald Rose, Southern Mgr., 1 Charlotte Town Center, Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Perkins, Stephens, von der Lieth & Hayward Inc., 8721 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048; 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; West Coast Representatives. Eileen Roberts, Window Shopping New England Sales Representative, Laurel Way, Norfolk, Conn. 06058. JOSEPH A. ENTERLIN, Advertising Production Mgr.



Lenox Crystal brings back yesterday. Today.

Today, Lenox still captures elegance remembered, luxury lost.
Today, Lenox is still hand-blown, according to tradition.
Today, the name Lenox, unsurpassed in fine china, is unsurpassed in fine crystal.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR BROCHURE. LENOX, LAWRENCEVILLE, N J 08648



Supreme cutlery
225 Fifth Avenue NY NY 10010

Please send me one sample teaspoon in the pattern(s) I have checked. I am enclosing $1 for each selection.

☐ Ultra ☐ Peacock ☐ Gourmet
☐ Destiny ☐ Aperto ☐ Bamboo

Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____
State _____

NYS residents please add [illegible] valid only in USA/Canada and [illegible] withdrawal without notice

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL PACE SETTER STORES

Proudly does House Beautiful hail these fine stores as Pace Setter Stores . . . so designated because they maintain a standard of excellence in home-fashion presentation that makes them Excitement Centers. Here, too, you will find courteous and informed salesmen and saleswomen who are dedicated to helping you solve your furnishings problems. Try them!

ALABAMA
Lamar's, Florence
Pizitz, Birmingham, Bessemar, Roebuck, Huntsville, Eastwood, Five Points West, Brookwood Village, Montgomery, Gasden, Florence

ALASKA
Nerland's Home Furnishings, Anchorage
Nerland's, Inc., Fairbanks

ARIZONA
Barrows, Phoenix, Tucson
Breuner's, Phoenix, Scottsdale
Levy's, Tucson

CALIFORNIA
Barker Bros., Los Angeles, Bakersfield, Crenshaw, Glendale, Huntington Beach, Panorama City, Pasadena, Riverside, Robertson Plaza, Santa Ana, Santa Monica, South Bay, Ventura, West Covina, Whittier
J. H. Biggar Furniture Co., Pasadena, Pomona, Santa Ana, Woodland Hills
Breuner's, Campbell, Daly City, Fresno, Pleasant Hills, Richmond, Sacramento, Wayside North, Wayside South, San Carlos, Santa Rosa, Stockton, Vallejo
Bullock's, Los Angeles, Costa Mesa, Del Amo, La Habra, Lakewood, Northridge, Pasadena, Santa Ana, San Fernando, Westwood
Frank Brothers, Long Beach
Goldeen's Home Furnishings, San Jose, Mountain View—Palo Alto
V. J. Lloyd's, San Diego
Macy's, San Francisco, Bay Fair, Concord, Hillsdale, Monterey, Stockton, Serramonte, Stanford, Valley Fair, Sacramento
The Rapport Company, Inc., Los Angeles

COLORADO
Howard Lorton Galleries, Denver
May D&F, Denver, Aurora Mall Bear Valley, Colorado Springs, North Valley, Southglenn, University Hills, Westland

CONNECTICUT
G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Enfield, Meriden, Waterbury
Freedman's of Southport, Southport
Wayside Furniture, Milford

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, Annapolis, Chevy Chase, Prince George's, Wheaton Plaza, Md., Landmark, Seven Corners, Tyson's Corner, Va.

FLORIDA
Blocker Furniture Showroom, Ocala
Burdines, Miami, Miami Beach, Dadeland, Westland, 163rd St., Hollywood, Ft. Lauderdale, Plantation, Pompano, Boca Raton, West Palm Beach, Orlando, Altamonte, Clearwater, Tampa, Sarasota, Ft. Myers.
Wellington Hall, Ltd., St. Petersburg

GEORGIA
Rich's, Atlanta, Cobb Center, Greenbriar, Lenox, North Dekalb, South Dekalb
Richard's Furniture Co., Augusta

ILLINOIS
Cohen Furniture Company, Inc., Peoria, Bloomington, Pekin
Marshall Field & Co., Chicago
John M. Smyth, Chicago, Arlington Heights, Aurora, Calumet City, Ford City, Oak Brook, Park Forest, Vernon Hills, Skokie

INDIANA
Kittle's Furniture, Indianapolis, Lafayette, Castleton

IOWA
Killian's, Cedar Rapids
Younkers, Des Moines, Lindale Plaza, Merle Hay Plaza

KENTUCKY
Bensinger's, Louisville, Dixie, St. Matthew's, Madison, Indiana
The Stewart Dry Goods Co., Louisville, Lexington, Evansville, Ind.

LOUISIANA
D. H. Holmes, New Orleans, Lakeside, Oakwood, Baton Rouge

MARYLAND
Shaivitz, Baltimore, Arnold Towson

MASSACHUSETTS
Jordan Marsh, Boston, Braintree, Burlington, Framington, Maiden, Peabody, Worcester, Portland, Maine, Bedford, New Hampshire, Warwick, R.I.
Paine's, Boston, Natick, Peabody, Springfield, Hartford, Conn.

MICHIGAN
J. L. Hudson, Co., Detroit, Eastland, Northland, Westland, Pontiac, Oakland
Klingman's, Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA
Dayton's, Minneapolis, Rochester, St. Cloud, St. Paul; Fargo, North Dakota
Gabbert's, Minneapolis, Dallas, Texas

MISSOURI
Craig Furniture Company, St. Louis
Edward Keith Interiors, Kansas City, Springfield
Rust & Martin, Cape Girardeau, Columbia
Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis

NEVADA
Breuner's, Reno

NEW JERSEY
Albuquerque, American Square
Huffman-Koos, Rahway, East Brunswick, Eatontown, Freehold, Hackensack, Livingston, Nanuet, Parsippany, Pompton, Somerville, Springfield, Totowa

NEW MEXICO
American Furniture Co.,

NEW YORK
Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, Babylon, Hempstead, Huntington, Smith Haven, L.I., Paramus, Woodbridge, N.J.
Fleischman's, Syracuse
Flanigan's Fine Furniture, Poughkeepsie, Cortland, Rochester, Buffalo, Canandaigua, Syracuse, Olean; Bradford, PA.
Georgetown Manor, Farmingdale, L.I., Lake Grove, L.I., Westbury, L.I., West Hempstead, L.I.
J. H. Harvey, White Plains, Peekskill, Stamford, Conn.
The William Hengerer Co., Buffalo, Amherst, Clarence, Tonawanda, West Seneca
Macy's, New York City, Bay Shore, Colonie, Flatbush, Huntington, Massapequa, New Rochelle, Parkchester, Queens, Roosevelt Field, Smith Haven, Staten Island, White Plains, New Haven, Conn.
Sibley's, Rochester, Eastview, Syracuse
W&J Sloane, New York City, Garden City, Manhasset, L.I., White Plains, N.Y., Stamford, Conn., Atlanta, Georgia, Paramus, Red Bank, Short Hills, N.J., Jenkinstown, Penna., Houston, Texas
Wellman Brothers, Jamestown

NORTH CAROLINA
Colony Furniture Shops, Charlotte
The Country Shop, Hickory
Sosnik's Furniture Inc., Winston-Salem
Wayside Furniture House, Raleigh

NORTH DAKOTA
Larson's, Grand Forks
Voeller's Furniture City, Minot

OHIO
Closson's, Cincinnati
Glick's, Columbus, Showcase North, Showcase East, Great Western, Northern Lights, Newark, Chillicothe
The Homestead House, Youngstown
Higbee's, Cleveland, Westgate Parma, Severance, Midway Mall, Great Lakes Mall, Belden Village
Rike's, Dayton
Shillito's, Cincinnati; Louisville, Lexington, Ky.
Strouss, Youngstown Austintown Plaza, Eastwood Mall, Southern Park Mall, Sharon, Pa.
Thurin's, Canton

OREGON
Meier & Frank, Portland, Lloyd Center, Salem, Eugene-Springfield, Washington Square
Rubenstein's, Eugene, Salem, Albany

PENNSYLVANIA
Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh, Whitehall, Natrona, East Hills, Northway, Greengate, South Hills, Monroeville
Jonn's Contemporary, Montgomeryville
Jonn's Ethan Allen, Montgomeryville, Paoli, Southampton
Schoen's, Allentown
The Trading Post Furniture Store, Penns Park
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Northeast Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Jenkintown, King of Prussia, Oxford Valley Mall, Reading, Springfield, Wynnewood, Wilmington, Del., Deptford, Moorsetown, N.J., Westchester, N.Y.
Willson's, Sharon

TENNESSEE
Bradford Furniture, Nashville
Bradford Showroom, Memphis, Nashville
Fowler Brothers, Chattanooga, Fowler Brainerd, Northgate
Miller's, Knoxville, West Town

TEXAS
Anderson's Furniture Studio, Dallas
Ellison's, Fort Worth
Gabbert's, Dallas
Joske's, Houston
Joske's, San Antonio, North Star
Sanger-Harris, Dallas, Fort Worth
Stower's, San Antonio, North Star
Sunland, Houston

UTAH
Z.C.M.I., Salt Lake City, Cottonwood, Ogden

VIRGINIA
Miller & Rhoads, Richmond
Willis Wayside, Virginia Beach

WASHINGTON
The Bon Marche, Seattle, Bellingham, Columbia Center, Everett, Longview, Southcenter, Spokane, Tacoma Mall, Walla-Walla, Yakima, Northgate, Does, Seattle, Edmonds, Burien

WEST VIRGINIA
Stone & Thomas, Wheeling
Woodrum Home Outfitting Co., Charleston

WISCONSIN
Kunzelmann-Esser, Milwaukee
Porter's, Racine

LANVIN
PARFUMS



© 1980 Lanvin Parfums Inc.

Arpège for the 1980's

The fragrance that transcends time. Arpège extrait in the celebrated Flacon Carré.

Editor TRICIA FOLEY

Men's checklist for easy entertaining



COCKTAILS ANYONE?

Stainless steel tray, $65, from the Museum of Modern Art Gift Shop. Wine glasses, $3.25 each, from Manhattan Ad Hoc.



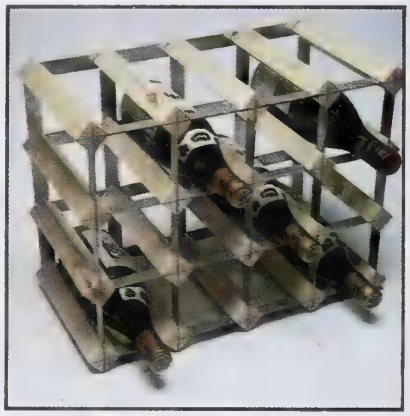
PARTY PETALS

Potted Amaryllis plant lends a festive spirit to home entertaining, $45 from Tony's Flower Store.



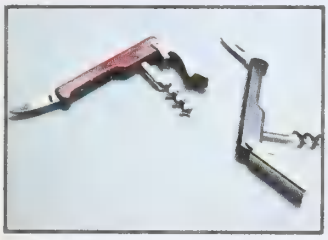
COFFEE MATES

Sleek stainless steel creamer and sugar holder, $35, at the Museum of Modern Art Gift Shop.



ALL BOTTLED UP

Show off your wine collection in this handsome steel and wood rack. Holds 16 bottles, $9.50, from Conran's.



FOR OPENERS

Lever corkscrews make cork-popping a breeze, by Kaplan/Aronson, $7.50 each, at Bloomingdale's.

ON THE ROCKS

Elegant ice bucket of stainless steel complements any bar, $75, from Bailey/Huebner.





TOP-DRAWER TOWELS

Assorted linen kitchen towels (*above*) tout bold red-and-white patterns. Perfect for kitchen use or as tray liners, $2.25 each, by Katja.



END WITH ESPRESSO

Serve espresso right at the dinner table with this lovely pot by Alessi. $[illegible] from the Museum of Modern Art Gift Shop.



ASHES TO ASHES

Scatter white porcelain ashtrays (*left*) on coffee tables, or stack them up for guests to take their own, $1.19 each, at Azuma.

CONTINUED ▶

Nomad.® From the Brown Jordan® collection.

Brown Jordan

Award-winning Nomad is designed for an active all-year indoor or outdoor life. Equally at home in contemporary apartments or traditional patios. Chair backs swivel for lounging or dining. Seat and back slings can be changed at home. And every chair, table and chaise folds neatly for carrying or storage. The welded tubular aluminum frames have a baked enamel finish. Nomad—in design and quality it's pure Brown Jordan. And that says it all.

At leading stores and interior designers. Write for a free brochure or send $3 for a 64-page catalog and the name of your nearest dealer: Brown Jordan, Dept. NM, Box 5888, El Monte, CA 91734.



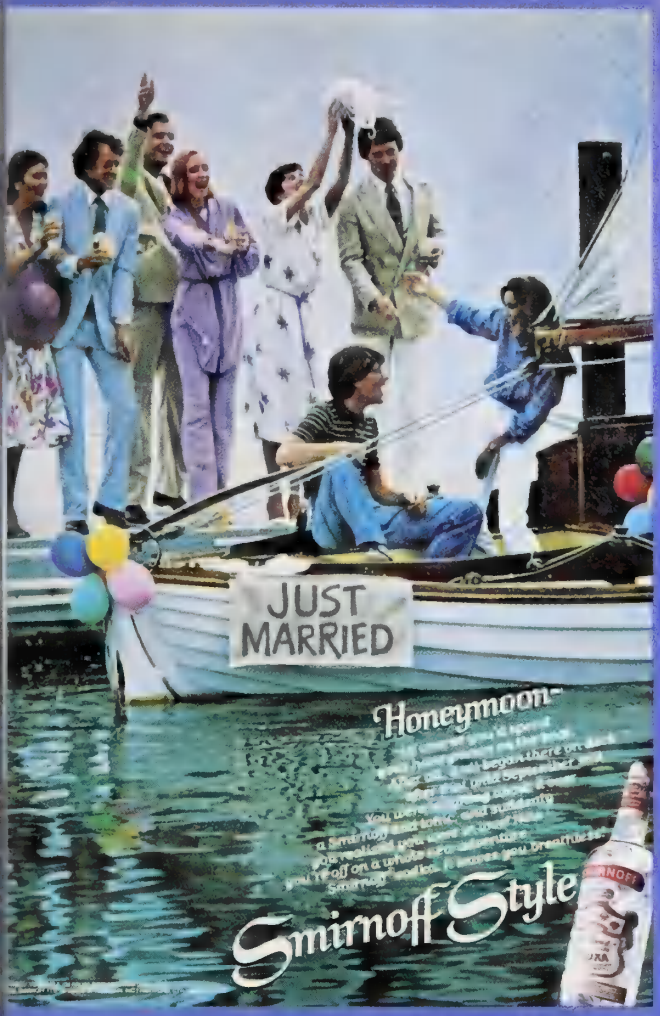



Summer Cruise-
You summon all your craft to
launch the Summer Party to Remember.
And for the crew you've strung along,
you stash a special stow-away on board—
plenty of Smirnoff to lighten the juices and
tonic you've stored. Then it's clear sailing for all hands.
Smirnoff vodka. It leaves you breathless.
Smirnoff Style


Cookout-
Sure, there's a nip in the air. The weather outside's delightful.
And when you've got steaks sizzling on the fire,
and Smirnoff to take the chill off, and your friends to keep you warm,
it's never too cold to charcoal. So let it snow!
Smirnoff vodka. It leaves you breathless.
Smirnoff Style


Social Climbing-
Smirnoff Style


Home Movies-
You're staging your own epic production—
a cast of dozens starring all your friends in
their favorite roles. And from the way you've
propped the set with Smirnoff, you're a
positive shoo-in for Best Party of the Year.
Now, that's entertainment!
Smirnoff vodka. It leaves you breathless.
Smirnoff Style



Contest- Smirnoff Style

WIN $25,000

You get a great idea for a Smirnoff Style party. You throw the party, take a picture of it, give it a title, and send it in. That enters you in the Smirnoff Style Contest, and you can win either $25,000, $5,000, or $1,000.

What's Smirnoff Style? Bringing your own special creativity and imagination to the usual and making it unusual. Turning the expected into the unexpected through originality, and flair, and style—Smirnoff Style. For instance:

Honeymoon—you go off on a sailboat rather than in a car.

Social Climbing—you have cocktails in a tree house instead of your living room.

Home Movies—you give a costume party but everyone has to come dressed as a film star.

So send us your idea. Who knows? You just may party your way to fame and fortune—Smirnoff Style.



OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM

Please print clearly:

Contestant _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Zip _____ *Telephone* _____

I hereby certify that I am of legal drinking age in the state of my residence.

_____ _____

(signature of contestant) *(date)*

Mail entries to:
P.O. Box 10000, Westport, Conn. 06880

OFFICIAL RULES:

1. To enter, COMPLETE AN OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM and send it along with a photograph and written description of your Smirnoff Style party, including party theme or title. You may use current Smirnoff advertising as a guide. Official entry forms may be obtained at any retailer having the Smirnoff Style contest display or by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: "Smirnoff Entry Form," P.O. Box 10000, Westport, Conn. 06880. Please allow two weeks for delivery.

2. Photographs submitted may be either color or black and white prints. NO SLIDES OR TRANSPARENCIES WILL BE JUDGED. DO NOT SUBMIT UNPROCESSED FILM. Sorry, no photographs or entries can be returned. All entries become the property of Heublein, Inc. which will have the right to use any or all entries for advertising, publicity and promotional purposes.

3. All entries will be judged based on relevance to the Smirnoff Style advertising theme, originality and practicality by International Marketing Group, Inc., an independent judging organization. The decisions of the judges will be final. All entries must be received by June 15, 1980.

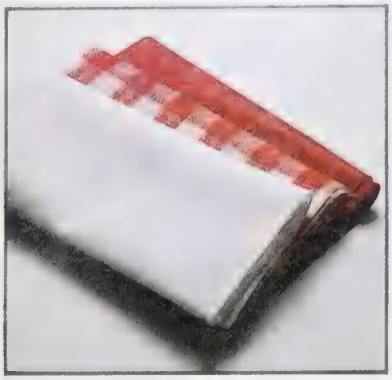
4. $30,000 in cash prizes will be awarded. The Grand Prize winner will receive $25,000 cash plus the opportunity to appear in a Smirnoff Style ad which depicts that contestant's winning party theme and description. Three (3) Second Prize winners will each receive $5,000 cash. Ten (10) Third Prize winners will each receive $1,000 cash.

All winners will be required to sign an affidavit confirming their eligibility and compliance with these rules, plus a release form which will allow the use of their likeness and name for advertising, publicity and promotional purposes by Heublein, Inc. All Federal, State and local taxes are the responsibility of winners. Prizes are not transferable and no substitution allowed for prizes as listed.

5. This contest is open to residents of the United States, except employees (and their families) of Heublein, Inc., International Marketing Group, Inc., and their respective advertising agencies, affiliates and retail licensees selling alcoholic beverages in the United States are not eligible to enter. It is void in states where prohibited by law. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO ENTER.

SMIRNOFF VODKA 80 & 100 PROOF DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. STRAIGHT NEUTRAL SPIRITS
SMIRNOFF IMPORTED BY HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CT. MADE IN U.S.A.

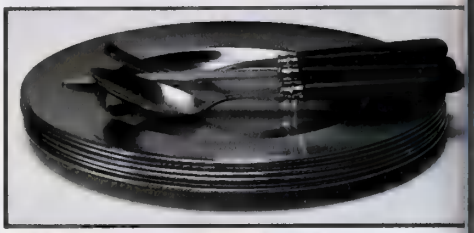
Men's checklist for easy entertaining



LAP LOVERS
Spark up your table setting with crisp cloth napkins in red and white solids by Vera, or check cloth from Manhattan Ad Hoc, $2.25 each.



BURNING ISSUES
Light up your dinner table with a grouping of these short white candles, or place them individually on coffee tables, $2.50 each, at the Pottery Barn.







MAIN DISHES
Stainless steel plates (*above*), $4. each, at Manhattan Ad Hoc. Black-handled flatware, three-piece setting, $30, from Bailey/Huebner.

STOP SHAKIN
Stately salt and pepper rasps (*far left*), $30 per set, a the Museum of Modern Art Gift Sho

STIR CRAZY
Salton Drink Mixer (*left*) is a bartender best friend, $20, at Bloomingdale's.



BUFFET BUDDIES
Entertain easily with red plastic plates, $3.50 for set of 12; glasses, $2.75 for set of 20; and flatware, $2.25 for set of 24; at Manhattan Ad Hoc. Napkins, about $1 per pack, at Azuma.

DRINK UP
For beer, Bloody Marys or brunch punch, these glass mugs are the perfect beakers. $5.40 for set of six, at the Pottery Barn.







CHEF'S COVERUP
Natural canvas chef apron with leather strap (*above*), $22, from Bailey/Huebner. Red quilted mitt, $2.25, at Azuma.

COOL IT
Black wine cooler (*left*), canister-style, keeps wine chilled, $14, from Bailey/Huebner.

ANDRE GILLARDIN

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION


Drop everything and send for a free sample of an extraordinary new Armstrong floor.
Solarian® Supreme.
There's never been an Armstrong floor this luxurious. So totally new and unique...you really have to see and feel the difference for yourself. For a free sample and color brochure, just pick up a pen and write Armstrong, Dept. 04FHB Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604.
Armstrong
CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD®

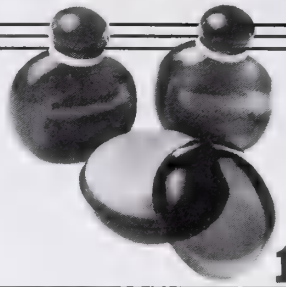
Beauty

Editor BEVERLY McGUIRE



JOEL BALDWIN

GOOD GROOMING STARTS AT HOME



10

Men have never looked better. They've taken a tip from women and learned that good grooming (from proper skin cleansing to smelling terrific) is as important to well-being as exercise and a well-balanced diet. It's also easy—all you need are some well-chosen basics that work for you, whether it's a magnifying mirror that swings close for shaving or a hairdryer that you can tuck into a small bag whenever you leave home. Here, we've rounded up some of our favorites.



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

BODY-CARE BASICS FOR MEN

ALISTAIR FINLAY

"There are hundreds of houses better than mine, but I love this one.



I like big wonderful rooms with a lot of wall space. Art is important to me. I like mobiles and I like movement. It brings a room to life."

—*Andy Williams*

Architectural Digest is not just about architecture. Nor is it a digest. It has become what The Wall Street Journal called "the preeminent publication in the world of interior design."

As an interior design magazine, it is especially gratifying to us to be able to reveal the unique, and very private, ambiance of a home belonging to someone like Andy Williams.

Or Julia Child—who told us she was thrilled with "the splendid feature about our Cambridge home. We are absolutely delighted to have the copy, which we shall treasure the rest of our lives."

Or Diana Vreeland, who found our coverage of her home "too delightful for words..." She wrote, "How beautiful the whole magazine is."

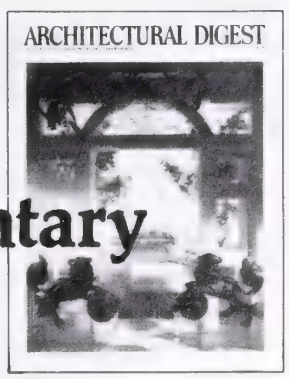
Our high standards have won us the respect of the top interior designers and their clients. So we are invited—and sometimes, frankly, begged—to include some 700 interiors a year. From those we choose only la crème de la crème—one out of ten.

In addition, we seek out the private homes of such celebrities as Fred Astaire, Truman Capote, Mary Tyler Moore, Givenchy. And evoke with color camera and pen the grandeur of such historic houses as Sir Winston Churchill's Chartwell and North Carolina's Biltmore House.

If you love beautiful homes—and would love to look behind the closed doors of delightful country estates, penthouse apartments, Mediterranean villas, imposing old townhouses, film stars' mansions, French provincial castles—isn't it about time you, too, discovered *Architectural Digest*?

To make the discovery easy, we invite you to mail the postpaid card for a complimentary copy (retail value $3.50). No obligation to continue as a subscriber (on the terms in the card) unless you are delighted and feel that you want to.





Send for a complimentary copy.

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST
P.O. Box 2418, Boulder, Colorado 80322

Please send me a complimentary copy of *Architectural Digest* (retail value $3.50) and enter my special introductory subscription. You may bill me $16.95 for 7 issues. That's 6 issues plus my complimentary issue. I save over 30% off the newsstand price. If I am not delighted with my complimentary copy, I may simply write "cancel" on the bill and return it to you without paying or owing anything. In any case, the complimentary copy is mine to keep. I understand it will be mailed within eight weeks. 6128

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

ITALY–pasta, Puccini and other pure pleasures

By MARION GOUGH

Once, as a hefty 12-year-old in the sea breezes of Ostia, I dismayed my mother by downing three consecutive platters of spaghetti for lunch. They were doused, I recall, with a simple meat and tomato sauce, with a constant snowfall of grated Parmesan cheese. Spaghetti in its native habitat was sheer delirium to me in those days when a drive through rural Italy tooled past acres of the stuff, festooned on racks to dry in the sun, fringing the landscape like pale exotic vines.

Here began a lifelong love affair with pasta, and little did I know then that it came in scores of shapes and sizes, with a hundred playful, provocative names. (*Tortellini* is "Venus's Navel," if you can stand it.) A dedicated pasta buff can research the subject in entertaining depth with a trip to Pontedassio and its Museo Storico degli Spaghetti, (*Continued*)



PHILIPPE CARON

The Bell PhoneCenter talks your language.

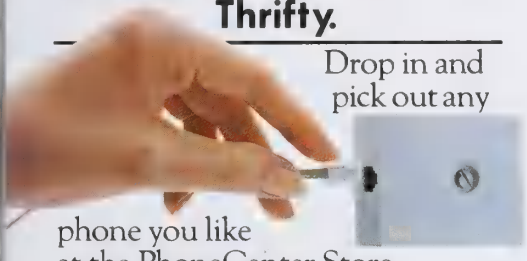
It's a new idea from us for you—the Bell PhoneCenter Store. Everything about our phones and what they can do is here for you to talk over—and not just over the phone as it used to be, but in person as we think it should be.

The PhoneCenter Store is for you, for whatever reasons you want it to be.

Rewarding.

Want to get paid to leave town? If you have a standard phone, return it to the Bell PhoneCenter when you move. And, in some areas, you'll leave a little richer. For another smart move, get our advice on planning your phones in your next home.

Thrifty.



Drop in and pick out any phone you like at the PhoneCenter Store.

If you have plug-in outlets around your home, you can easily save on the service connection charge.

We'll show you how you can take your phone home and connect it yourself.

Choosey.

Come in and see the choice of styles, shapes, colors, and sizes our phones come in. Many have convenient finger-saving Touch-Tone® service. Every one is genuine Bell under its shell.



Browse through the different displays of genuine Bell services. We have a lot to show you now, with more coming later.

Resourceful.

Make your phone do things it's never done before,



with Bell Custom Calling services available in many areas. There's no need for an installation visit to your home, either.

For instance, you can handle two conversations at once with Call Waiting. When you're talking on the phone, someone else can reach you with a BEEP that signals you've got another call. Just touch the receiver button to put one on hold and say hello to the other.

With Call Forwarding every call that comes in while you're out follows you, automatically. Your caller won't even know you're not home.

Helpful.

Whether you want to coordinate your decor with phone styles or save money on your phone bill, you can learn how at the Bell PhoneCenter Store—from people who know all there is to talk about, about phones.







IT'S FOR YOU

When you buy a Design Line® phone, you buy only the shell. Working parts remain the property of Housing manufactured by American Telecommunications Corporation. PEANUTS Characters © 1958 United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

TRAVEL ITALY

Continued

museum dedicated to the history of the Italian national dish. As good luck would have it, this is handily near Imperia and San Remo, those flowery, sun-basking resort towns on the Ligurian Riviera.

Eventually, in Alfredo's restaurant in Rome, I made the acquaintance of *Fettucine al Alfredo*, those angelic "little ribbons" bathed in butter, cream and cheese, with the maestro himself officiating at the bath. But, besides being my first taste of this rapturously rich dish, this was my first conscious encounter with that characteristic Italianate desire to make a guest happy, which I think has much to do with the yen most guests feel to return to this country as soon as possible. I ate the pasta with the famous golden fork and spoon that the great Mary Pickford had used (said Alfredo). I didn't believe him for a minute, because there was a decided glimmer of gold coming from other tables, too. But what a nice man he was, making us feel so important, so flattering to my mother, so attentive to her rotund daughter. Who could quibble at a small, harmless deception that was only designed to please? And in this country, certainly so far as tourists go, they do aim to please. You may be taken in, as you can be anywhere in the world, but the takers-in have such melting brown eyes, such disarming charm and such winning ways that it's all part of the fun.

Shelley called Italy the "paradise of exiles," and I suppose you could stretch a point and call all travelers temporary exiles from whatever worlds they usually inhabit. But paradise it's not—except perhaps for the romantic likes of me who get carried away by the sight of rose geraniums spilling over an ancient stone wall and hear Respighi whenever they see the pines of Rome. It is seventh heaven for the imaginative who can feel past civilizations come to life in Orvieto's Etruscan tombs and Agrigento's Greek temples or see Caesar and Brutus and Claudius and Caligula among the columns of the Roman Forum and envision Lucrezia Borgia commissioning Florentine silks and poison rings on the Ponte Vecchio. For those lucky ones who are still able to marvel at the wonder of it all and for those who have done their historical homework, Italy is a mind-bending experience.

It's where it's at for lovers of art, architecture and archaeology and for people who believe that the world should be full of music, whether it comes from a tinkling mandolin, a full symphony orchestra or a fellow whistling his way down the street. *Bel canto* buffs head for Milan and La Scala, of course, but hardly a town of any size is without its own opera house and a highly exacting audience. I'm told that a singer who flops in Parma might just as well forget a singing career. As one who can cry happily through any Puccini opera, my own musical shrine is Torre del Lago, near Lucca, the composer's lakeside mansion that remains as he lived in it and is now a museum.

Returning to Italy has its pitfalls. You're inclined to go back to old haunts to recapture past pleasures instead of striking out for something new and dif-



ferent. In Rome, for instance, my own temptations are to revisit the Piazza Navona, while away an afternoon in the Borghese Gardens, throw a coin in the Trevi, have a Negroni at the Hassler, visit the house of Keats and Shelley by the Spanish steps, window-shop the boutiques and antiquarians on the Via Condotti and Via del Babuino (about all I can afford to do these days) and rush to St. Peter's Square on Sunday noon to see the Pope appear on his red-draped balcony and address the crowds that have gathered from all over the world. (The Pope has general audiences on Wednesdays—in the Vatican during the winter and at Castel Gandolfo during the summer. Tickets are available to Americans from the North American College, Via dell'Umilta, 30.)

On a visit last fall I drove out the splendid old Appian Way, that noble, still viable Roman road, lined with villas, churches and the mausoleums of ancient aristocrats. How great it would be to take this route some balmy sunset to the Baths of Caracalla, the grandiose third-century ruins where opera is played during the summer.

Back to pasta. A new incentive for going to Rome is Lo Scaldavivande (the dishwarmer), the exceptional cooking school of Jo Bettoja, the American-born wife of Angelo Bettoja, scion of the Bettoja family whose Mediterraneo and Massimo D'Azeglio hotels have been providing first-class food, drink and lodgings for many a year. Jo teaches Italian cooking to the English-speaking and American cooking to Italians. Courses are given in her own home which happens to be a handsome, 17th-century baroque palazzo, the kind most travelers see only from the outside. You can experience this from now on (except July and August) in a series of all-inclusive programs called Gourmet Adventures. Incorporated with culinary tutelage are visits to markets and vineyards and interludes of sightseeing under the aegis of top-notch art historian guides and specialists, with side trips to Siena and Florence and a graduation gala at the Bettojas' country villa in Barbarano (obligingly haunted by the 17th-century cardinal who once owned it). Current quoted price is $1,035, plus air transportation between New York and Rome via Pan Am. See your travel agent or write for information to E & M Associates, 667 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Coming up, from October 10 to 26, round trip from San Francisco, is another cooking-class tour, "The Taste of Italy." This gives you a week in Florence and the cooking School of Giuliano Bugialli, interlarded with wine tastings and gustatory visits to the Tuscan countryside. Second week puts you in Rome, and Jo Bettoja's Lo Scaldavivande school, highlighted by a luncheon at the Bettoja villa in Barbarano. Current price, $2,795. For more, write: Unravel Travel, Inc., 24 California St., San Francisco, CA 94111.

From Rome, it's something like a three-hour dart northward via Italian National Railways to Parma, homeland of the well-known prosciutto, Parmesan cheese and the violets a past generation treasured. They don't make much of their violet perfume these days, but in a few shops you can still find some with a shy little flower embalmed in the bottle, a gift an old lady—or I—would love. Ham and cheese are the big take-home souvenirs, permitted entry to the United States by the Department of Agriculture. The ham, sliced tissue-thin with a few slivers of melon or amalgamated with pasta—divinity. Those who think that Parmesan cheese is the stuff that comes pulverized in bottles must try the real thing, freshly grated, to get the true mes-

(Continued)

MENTHOL: 5 mg. "tar", 0.4 mg. nicotine, FILTER: 5 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '79.

ALL

But this much taste.

DORAL II

DORAL

ONLY 5 MG TAR



622-683. Dial and case are plexiglas and the hands are black. Most everything else is polished brass, including the weight driven 8-day movement. The clock strikes on the half and counts on the hour. 40¾" high x 15¼" wide. Send $1.00 for our color catalogue. Howard Miller, 860 S. Main St., Zeeland, MI 49464

Howard Miller

In the great un-tradition of Howard Miller.



A title on the door ..rates a **Bigelow** on the floor.

Whether it's a title on the door or a king title on a house, be sure it's a Bigelow Carpet on your floor. For Residential Carpet information, send for our "Great Beginnings" Booklet. For Contract Carpet information, send for our "Proven Performers" Booklet. Bigelow-Sanford, Inc., Dept. HB-4, P.O. Box 3089, Greenville, SC 29602.

A SPERRY AND HUTCHINSON COMPANY

TRAVEL ITALY

Continued

sage, and Parma's the place for it.

Artistically, Parma is no Florence, no Rome, no Venice, but it has a nice, down-to-earth, small town bustle and, like all Italian towns, it has its things of special beauty. Gems are the 13th-century octagonal Romanesque baptistery, the cathedral and the Palazzo Pilotta, a Renaissance palace-fortress, its noble halls now sheltering an art museum.

Milan, once hastily visited during a plane delay, was all skyscrapers to me and recollections of Italian modern furniture, which is shown each year at the famous furniture fair. A recent more leisurely visit brought the richness of this 2,500-year-old Lombard city to light. I began to see its wonderful cavalcade of architectural history in stone palazzi and gallerias that stand juxtaposed with steel and glass. It's a city to walk in and absorb, a place of flower stalls and outdoor tables where you can sit with a cup of cappucino and watch the crowds go by. These are sightseeing highs in themselves, but there are certain musts, like the Duomo and its vast square which forms the city's very heart. The cathedral is Lombard Gothic, not to be confused with any other Gothic. Spired to the nines, embellished with 3,500 statues and 96 flying buttresses, it touches the sky with a glittering gold madonna atop its highest pinnacle. Off the square are the famous glass-covered galleries, the town's meeting place, full of shops and restaurants, varied and personable, often echoing to music, full of life —a shopping mall concept that makes our surburban malls sapless in comparison.

It would be nice to master the chaotic history of Milan and the Renaissance machinations of the Visconti and Sforza families (I can't), but ignorance won't detract from the fascination of Castello Sforzesco, the castle fortress begun by the Viscontis in 1386 and later stronghold of Lodovici Sforza who was a patron of Leonardo da Vinci. Here you can get a glimpse of the grand old life in a museum devoted to furnishings, costumes, arms, musical instruments and art, featuring works of da Vinci and a *pieta* by Michelangelo. In the Monastery of Santa Maria delle Grazie you can see da Vinci's "Last Supper" painted on a refectory wall, misty and fragile, but still legible and poignantly beautiful after nearly 500 years. Back, back in time and virtually part of the ancient city walls, a major shrine of Milan is the Basilica of Saint Ambrose, begun in the fourth century and notable for its 12th-century mosaics and a solid gold *repoussé* altar that details the saint's life. In a crypt below are his skeleton remains, eerily attired in the vestments of a bishop. Saint Ambrose is the city's patron saint. The fourth-century theologian was also a composer of song and hymns (*Continued on page 30*)



CHARLOTTE WILLIAMS

"The high ceilings and arches in this Spanish-style El Paso home were such a strong statement, I tried to keep my design simple. As a nice contrast to all those straight lines, I chose a grouping that's soft and voluptuous. Some of the pieces are a bit formal, but together it all works to provide exactly what I was after: that casual, comfortable Southwestern feeling of informality."

We are pleased that Mrs. Williams, A.S.I.D. and President of Charlotte's, Inc., chose Century Furniture—the sofa, covered in a handmade Indian crewel, suede bergere, and the upholstered Parsons' style benches. If you would like to see more Century furniture in beautiful homes throughout America, send for our booklet. Enclose $1 with name and address to: Century Furniture Co., P.O. Box 3427, Dept. G-5, Hickory, N.C. 28601.

CENTURY® Furniture of Distinction

DOG-GONE

DECORATING FOR DOGS AND OTHERS

By ELINOR KLEIN

Years ago, when it became increasingly clear that I was to be, for the remainder of my life, a sucker for rubbery noses and reckless furry enthusiasm, I gave up a few dreams in decoration. For the love of dogs and other animals, my passionate desire for an all-white bedroom, with a great bed like a cloud, puffy with white organdy and strewn with eyelet pillow shams, bit the dust. Things gone forever from my life, also, would be soft, luxurious wall-to-wall carpeting, any fabric based on gossamer, all delicacies in chairs, tables and ornaments. Never would my floors shine like other moons.

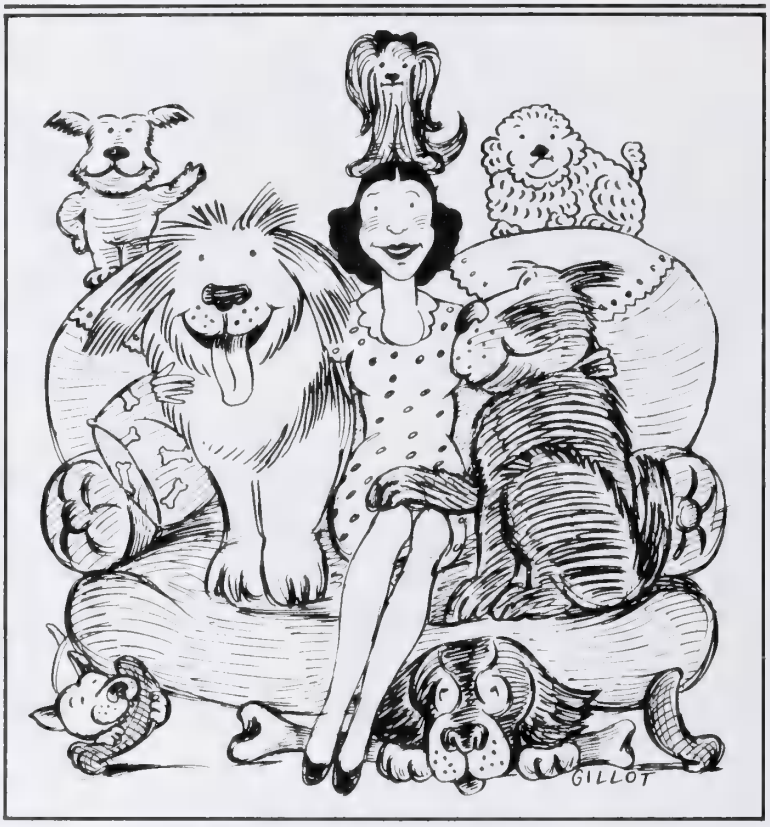
I know very well that there are people everywhere whose animals are so well-behaved that they would hurl themselves into moving traffic before attempting to sit on furniture, nest among pillows on a bed, wipe their mouths on couch skirts or scratch their backs on rugs. Unfortunately, I don't possess what it takes to instill that kind of behavior into pets. My animals—one massive Doberman pinscher who can leap coffee tables in a single bound, a middleweight foundling whose hobby is shedding, and two frisky cats for whom the Himalayas would present no challenge—all know they are beyond my reproach. Their delight takes them across the landscape of my interiors like happy torpedoes. Rounding a bend in the hallway at full tilt, they do not think to stop short of the bed. They are victims of their enthusiasm. And so is most of my furniture.

There are many who have thought me mad to cater to my animals, to allow them to thunder through my house. However, I have only to go for a walk with my four furry buddies to know that I am far from certifiable. Watching them bound across the muddy winter earth or the new spring grass, I am as full of wild delight as they are. They help me see the wonders of the world around me. They help my child see those wonders and help him understand things that can't be said or read or taught, the most important of which is to be responsible for a kind of caring that can't be acknowledged except by silence or a slightly wagging tail.

Because I feel so strongly that the presence of animals is essential in my life, I have learned, a few times the hard way, to decorate not only for myself but for them. I have not gone as far as one family of dog lovers I've heard about who covered the largest room in their house with fake grass for the pleasure of their Great Dane. However, I admit to compromise. For instance, I have never chosen a fabric by eye. I choose fabric after pulling, clawing and pounding it. I have settled for a coverlet on my bed which is not much softer than cement, fabric on my furniture which can best be described as "undistinguished," and floors off which no one in his right mind would care to eat. Nevertheless, my house does not look like a bunker in wartime or a section of the Burma Road. It is most pleasant, and there are some, even strangers, who have thought it lovely.

If anything, having to deal with my eccentricity has helped me make unusual and often exciting choices. Had I not had to think long and hard about what I bought, how long it would last and under what circumstances it could be used, I might be up to my elbows in whimsy or a victim of other, less personal dictates. I cheerfully confess that my animals, who came long before my child, have forced me into a style I might never have arrived at without them. In my case necessity has most assuredly been the mother of invention. When adding an extension to my house, I thought to use inexpensive tile or brick in those rooms that opened to the outside so that mud, snow, grass, leaves and other tidbits might be dropped on washable surfaces. Not an heiress to even a small fortune, I slipcovered everything before it was deemed acceptable, let alone fashionable. I was practically forced to purchase sturdy oriental rugs. They had the capacity to hide dog fallout—paw prints, bones, hair—in their wonderful warps and weaves, were nearly indestructible and certainly beautiful. (Talk about investment!) My dining table, my side tables and their contents are almost all antique, originally bought for their heft and survival ability as much as for their inherent splendor. After all, a nick on an old table or a chew on an 18th-century chair leg looks as if it almost belongs there.

My paisley shawls and quilts, my copper containers and brass lamps, my baskets and tin bibelots—all of which have had the good sense to become somewhat valuable—were purchased (*Continued*)



CAROL GILLOT

For the love of pets, my desire for an all-white bedroom bit the dust.

Elinor Klein's first novel, Dazzle, co-authored with Dora Landey, has just been published by J. P. Putnam Sons.

DeKuyper introduces

COCONUT AMARETTO

A DeLightful new flavor
that's DeLicious straight...
or mixed with a little imagination.



Coconut Amaretto with milk... **DeLicious.**

Coconut Amaretto with Gilbey's Vodka... **DeLightful.**

Coconut Amaretto by itself... **DeKuyper.**

Coconut Amaretto Liqueur • 48 Proof • John DeKuyper & Son • Elmwood Place, Ohio

DOG-GONE

Continued

more than a decade ago because they were cheap, durable and looked just fine a bit shredded or dented. It was a bonus to find that my plants, which had to be hung up high or put into huge untippable ceramic pots for safety's sake, also looked terrific that way. I might have chosen the things I have without animals, but I have a suspicion I might never have had the nerve.

In any event, everyone in the family is pleased with their surroundings. If the bathroom grout looks a bit like brown glue, if an accessory or two, even three, has served as a midnight snack, if the bedrooms are not filmy with romance, so be it! Couches that can be easily cleaned are welcoming; tables that have lasted a few generations manage to shine again despite spills, smears and scratches; and rugs that are not tender do not shudder at dropped food or energetic kids. I may not have the most immaculate house on the block, but I can say, with some pride, I have one of the friendliest. ■

TRAVEL ITALY

Continued from page 24

that the populace could sing and so, appropriately, the season at La Scala opens on Saint Ambrose's Day, Dec. 7. The opera runs through May, concerts through June and July, ballet in fall, followed by a short concert season. Rarely is the house quiet. I went in full fig, escort in black tie, believing that protocol required formal attire. Many Milanese, however, wore jeans.

Milan is jumping-off place for the lovely north lakes—Garda, Lugano and Como, site of the fabulous Villa d'Este, one of the great hotels of the world. In Milan itself, the Principe e Savoie is still a top-notcher, full of plum plush and Venetian glass chandeliers (and they serve hazel nuts at cocktail time).

Food in Milan is generally great. Famous restaurants are Biffi's at La Scala and Giannino's.

Package tours to Italy are legion, but I shouldn't make a move without investigating the variety of arrangements offered by Alitalia, the national airline. A booklet, "Italy Loves You," is packed with what they rightly call their "value-packed" tours which have a range of possibilities, from traveling in a group to going it alone. See your travel agent about them or get in touch with Alitalia, 666 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10019. For more information on Italy: Italian Government Travel Office, 630 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10019. ■

Get fiber into more foods your family will like.
Like Chocolate Chip Cookies.



Chocolate Chip Cookies

2¼ cups all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon baking soda
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup margarine or butter, softened
½ cup shortening
¾ cup granulated sugar
¾ cup firmly packed brown sugar
2 eggs
1 teaspoon vanilla flavoring
1 cup KELLOGG'S® ALL-BRAN® cereal or KELLOGG'S® BRAN BUDS® cereal
1 pkg. (6 oz., 1 cup) semi-sweet chocolate morsels

Stir together flour, soda and salt. Beat margarine, shortening, granulated sugar and brown sugar until well blended. Beat in eggs and vanilla. Mix in dry ingredients. Stir in cereal and chocolate morsels. Drop by level measuring-tablespoon onto greased baking sheets. Bake at 350° F. about 12 minutes or until lightly browned. Remove from baking sheets. YIELD: 5 dozen.

Variations: In place of the All-Bran cereal, use 2 cups KELLOGG'S® 40% BRAN FLAKES cereal. Or crush 1 cup KELLOGG'S® CRACKLIN' BRAN® cereal to coarse crumbs.

Kellogg's®
The high-fiber cereals.



® Kellogg Company
© 1980 Kellogg Company

What nature started, we finish beautifully.







Our Tamarin Bay collection is an exquisite example of Burlington fine furniture making: solid oak accentuated with inlays of oak veneers, imported wicker and olive ash burl. Each piece is hand rubbed and hand waxed. In fact, we use up to 18 hand-finishing processes.

Like all Burlington furniture, Tamarin Bay has been constructed to last many lifetimes. You'll find Tamarin Bay, along with other Burlington Furniture collections, wherever fine furniture is sold.

For further information, write to Burlington Furniture, a division of Burlington Industries, P.O. Box 907, Dept. D3, Lexington, North Carolina 27292.

Furniture made better by Burlington.



Detail from "Wind Drifts," approximately ½ size

MARTEX. WE DESIGN FABRICS THAT HAPPEN TO BE SHEETS.

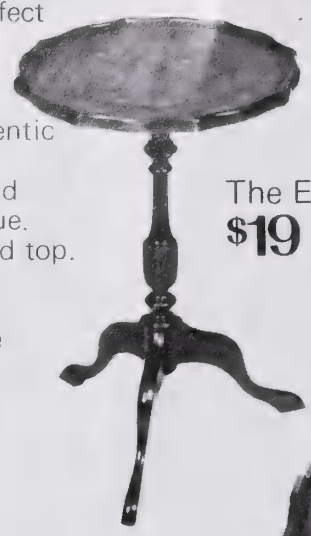
Mary McFadden designs for the bed the way she designs for the body. With fluid strokes of shimmering color. Here she transforms the bed with "Wind Drifts." It's just one of the things that can happen when you make your bed with Martex. The couture touches include narrow-channel quilting on the hems of the sheets and pillowcases, as well as the comforter, tailored shams and petticoats. Sheets and pillowcases are 50% Dacron® polyester/50% combed cotton.

West Point Pepperell


MARTEX

The very essence of Englishness.

A superb selection of magnificent English antique reproductions. Lovely, charming and practical furniture steeped in centuries-old tradition with a rich historical heritage. Absolutely perfect for any home.



The English Wine Table
$19

The English Wine Table

This classic and authentic wine table is a beautiful reproduction of a fine old (c. 1784) English antique. Mahogany with a detailed top. A traditional favorite in England. 20" high, 13" diameter top. $19. Please add $3 for shipping and handling. Also available with a detailed British leather top for an additional $10.



The Raffles Table
$26

The Raffles Table

A lovely English side table inspired by the traditional charm of Raffles Hotel, Singapore. Mahogany with brass corner braces. Brass hinge and fittings. The legs fold for storage, the top is removable for serving. 18" high, 12" x 18" top. $26. Please add $3 for shipping and handling.



The English Butler's Table
$74

The English Butler's Table

A superb reproduction in richly finished mahogany. Solid brass hinges. The very epitome of fine English furniture. 16" high, 25" x 35" top. $74. Please add $5 for shipping and handling. Also available in solid rosewood and brass — $149 including shipping and handling.

The Bombay Company

Your satisfaction is fully guaranteed. To expedite your order, telephone us or send check or money order or charge MC, VISA, AE or DC. Please include your expiration date. Send $2 for our color catalogue. The Bombay Company / P. O. Box 53323 — Dept. HB New Orleans, Louisiana 70153. Showrooms: 1 French Market Place and Uptown Square in New Orleans. Covington, Louisiana; Jackson, Mississippi. CALL TOLL FREE 800-535-6876 In Louisiana Call Collect 1-4405


The Shell
Interpreted by Laurel in translucent porcelain. In floor, desk, wall and table versions at fine department, furniture and lighting stores.
LAUREL LAMP
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 10001
A LIGHTRON COMPANY



The cotton knit
you'll wear and wear

You will quickly learn to call this knit indispensable. It promises a lot of appearances—wear it alone or over a shirt, with pants, with a skirt, with a scarf in the V-neck, under a blazer. Unusually versatile. The cotton string knit makes it soft, comfortable, a pleasure to wear. It's exclusive at Brooks Brothers, America's oldest clothing company and specialist in classic clothes for women who want always to be correct. Natural, light blue, pink. Small, medium, large. $23.50.

Name_____
Address_____ Apt. or Rm. #_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

X836 Cotton Knit @ $23.50

Item #	Quant.	Size	Color	Price
X836				
X836				

Add applicable tax and $1.75 for shipping
Charge to Brooks Brothers Am. Exp. Visa Mastercharge
Account #_____
Expiration Date_____
Signature_____
Enclosed is check money order for $_____
Credit Card Customers Call Toll Free 800-648-5600

Send FREE 1980 Brooks Brothers catalogue
Send Charge Account Application

Brooks Brothers
CLOTHING
Mens & Boys Furnishings Hats & Shoes
346 MADISON AVENUE, Dept. XA02
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

CATS 'N DOGS

Population Control

HOW TO KEEP YOUR PETS FROM BECOMING PARENTS



By MORDECAI SIEGAL

Anyone who has ever loved an animal will be appalled to know that approximately 10,000 kittens and puppies are born every hour, with the result that 20 million dogs and cats are abandoned and impounded every year. Of these unwanted, helpless creatures, 90 percent are euthanized. Destroying life in such great quantities costs society more than large sums of money: The effect can be morally and psychologically toxic. The fact is that there are more dogs and cats in the world than there are homes for them, even though close to 50 million dogs and more than 30 million cats make their homes with families. But those of us who have ever tried to find a taker for an excess kitten or puppy know that there are not enough homes to go around.

In light of all this, birth control becomes a vitally important issue. That's a term not usually applied to pets, but any loving dog or cat owner will recognize it as the only way to curtail a burgeoning population of the unwanted and all its attendant woes. Sophisticated pet owners also know that the joys of cuddling kittens and playing with puppies soon fade when the reality of a pet's sexual maturity becomes apparent some time late in the first year of its life. To the human experiencing pet ownership for the first time, this unaccustomed behavior almost always comes as a disturbing surprise. Equally disturbing is the realization that such behavior will be recurring regularly for the rest of the animal's life, unless something is done about it. So this is one more reason to investigate the various forms of dog and cat birth control that will eliminate these domestically disruptive sessions.

Probably the most important and effective form of pet birth control is surgical sterilization. In the female this is known as *spaying* or *ovariohysterectomy* and involves the removal of the animal's ovaries. For male dogs and cats the procedure is known as castration. Animals that have been surgically sterilized are referred to as *altered*, *neutered* or *fixed*. Contrary to popular belief, altered dogs and cats do not become fat, nor do they lose their personalities, although altered males lose some of their aggressiveness and other nasty traits. At this writing, surgical neutering of pet animals is the most popular form of birth control and is 100 percent effective. The major drawback (if it is a drawback) is that it is irreversible. Another positive argument: Most veterinarians agree that spayed females are less prone to perianal adenoma (tumor). Currently, the need for drastically lowering the dog and cat population is so generally recognized that most animal shelters require a signed agreement from adoptive owners that the animal will be spayed or neutered at the appropriate time. Efforts are also being made to provide clinics where such surgery can be available at low cost. Let your vet be your guide in determining at what age your pet should have his surgery. To the apprehensive: It is remarkable how quickly a healthy animal recovers from the operation.

There are other forms of birth control, but these apply only to female dogs. There are two products *(Continued)*

CRESTEN ELY

Better than beef for your dog.



Ken-L Ration® Special Cuts: It's actually more nutritious than prime beef.

So, Special Cuts is a cut above beef. In fact, it has all the nutrition your dog needs every day.

It's a cut above burger dog food, too. Tests in homes like yours show that dogs prefer Special Cuts over the leading burger dog food.

Ken-L Ration Special Cuts. It really is something special.

A cut above burger. A cut above beef.





available which are administered orally and must be repeated with cyclical regularity. Both can be obtained only from a veterinarian. The first, manufactured by the Schering Corp., is called Ovaban. This product is given for eight days at the first signs of heat, which it eliminates. When given continually for 32 days at a lower dosage, it prevents heat for those specific 32 days. It has not yet been approved for cats. Ovaban should not be used until the animal experiences the second estrus cycle. If females return to heat within 30 days of Ovaban treatment, mating should be prevented. The full-dosage regimen must be started at the correct time and completed to produce the desired effect. After two consecutive courses of Ovaban, the dog should be permitted to have a normal cycle. Before Ovaban usage, the health of the reproductive organs and mammary glands must be established by a veterinarian.

The second oral contraceptive available for female dogs is Cheque, manufactured by the Upjohn Co. This is a palatable liquid administered orally on a daily basis. Cheque is not recommended for dogs intended primarily for breeding. It should not be given to immature or pregnant females, male dogs, puppies or female dogs with perianal adenoma, perianal adenocarcinoma or other tumors whose growth is stimulated by androgens. Cheque should not be administered to any animal with a prior history of liver or kidney disease.

A mature female can begin using the product any time after the last heat period and at least 30 days before the next heat period is expected. The dog should go through at least one heat period before beginning usage. Cheque may be administered daily for up to 24 months. It has been proven effective in more than 90 percent of the females tested in both kennel and in-home trials.

According to Dr. Lloyd Faulkner, professor of physiology and biophysics at Colorado State University, a device for animals is now in use that is similar to the human intrauterine device (IUD). The new device incorporates a copper band which contributes to the efficiency of contraception. IUDs per se, which have been successful in human beings, have not been very successful in female dogs because of the difference in the anatomical structure of the animals. The device referred to by Dr. Faulkner, however, is used in a somewhat different manner with a high degree of effectiveness. This, as well as as the oral contraceptives described, should of course be discussed with your veterinarian.

Other methods of birth control are being pursued by various researchers for both male and female pets. Implants, chemically treated pet food, chemical castration and hormonal manipulations are all being studied in research laboratories in various parts of the country. The prospects for a variety of birth control techniques are good. But, until such time as the totally efficacious technique is developed, surgical sterilization, a closed door or a strong leash are still the best birth control devices around.

SOME CANINE AND FELINE FACTS OF LIFE

Male and female animals express sexual maturity differently. Male dogs and cats are much more aggressive than the females throughout the course of their procreative years. They tend to roam great distances from home and are often difficult to train. When around a female in heat, they are completely unreliable and often totally unmanageable.

Physically mature female dogs and cats experience an estrus cycle twice a year. This is the period when mating, pregnancy and birth are made possible by hormonal changes in the body. To the uninitiated, these episodes can be very upsetting. Sometimes the animal appears to be in great pain (although it is not) and howls to full cry. The animal becomes restive and seductive in behavior, and house-oriented pets make it clear that they want out. A vaginal discharge is apparent (for this, protective coverings for the furniture are in order). The heat cycle in dogs lasts 21 days and in cats from 10 days to three weeks.

Recent research indicates that females of smaller breeds tend to reach sexual maturity earlier than females of the larger breeds. Puberty has been reported to occur in beagles only after a plateau has been reached in growth. This growth plateau can occur as early as six to eight months of age. If this holds true for other breeds, smaller breeds may express first estrus as early as six to seven months of age, while larger breeds may not express first estrus until they are nearly two years old.

During these periods, the owner's worry is that a dog will slip the leash or a cat will bolt through an open window and end up in an encounter with an undesirable mate and with an ensuing unwanted litter. Such encounters can also be damaging. For example, a small female, such as a toy poodle, and a large male, such as a setter, can be a disastrous combination, with harmful results to the female. If necessary, abortion is possible for dogs and cats, but is not particularly desirable.

For owners of unaltered cats and dogs, eternal vigilance is one ounce of prevention. But the best preventive measure is to forestall the possibility of reproduction. As the American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals says in its campaign to stem the rising dog and cat population, "It's raining cats and dogs." It's up to thoughtful pet owners to help hold back the deluge. ■



©1980 R J REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

The Vantage Point

Where great taste and low tar meet



FILTER 100's: 10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, FILTER, MENTHOL: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAY '78.

Copyright © 1980, Simmons U.S.A.

What A Beautiful Place To Hide A Bed.

The Chadwick



Surprised? Don't be. It's a Hide-A-Bed® Exclusively by Simmons. And Simmons is famous for hiding a bed with style. Simmons is also famous for comfort. Which is why a Hide-A-Bed feels like a sofa should feel. Luxuriously rich and comfortable. And when it's a bed, it feels like a bed should feel. Because inside a Hide-A-Bed you'll find something you won't find in any other sofa bed. A Simmons mattress. You'll feel comfortable with your Hide-A-Bed for years to come, too, because it's backed by Simmons' reputation for high quality craftsmanship and construction. And that, perhaps, is the most comforting thought of all.

Hide-A-Bed by SIMMONS

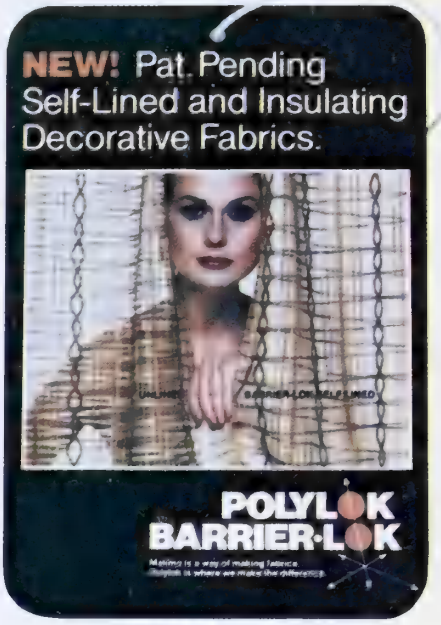


There's an energy-saving secret behind these draperies...

For centuries, homemakers have used heavy draperies to keep homes warmer in winter, cooler in summer. It's an age-old idea Americans are getting back to . . . *but with a modern difference.*

Now, Polylok's new BARRIER-LOK™ provides practical insulation with the textured, casual look of casement fabric that everybody loves.

BARRIER-LOK™ is a product of modern technology (Pat. Pend.), with a unique self-lining. So you'll enjoy privacy, economy and beauty at the same time.



Look for this BARRIER-LOK™ tag, used on curtains and draperies by leading manufacturers, and sold at all stores everywhere.

It's a beautiful basic whose time has come.

Polylok fabrics are made with ENKROME®, a registered trademark of American Enka, part of Akzona Inc.

POLYLOK
BARRIER-LOK™

Polylok Corporation
31 West 54th Street, New York, NY 10019
212.541.4510

WHERE TO FIND IT

Collections That Appeal to Men

MAPS AND ATLASES, TELESCOPES, GAME BOARDS

By SYLVIA SUNDERLIN

Men with avid interest in collecting such things as sporting prints, decoys, maps, old tools or antique pewter or tin often find that display space becomes a problem or that time and opportunity to add fine specimens are limited. Sooner or later, the collector realizes that there is room in his den or apartment for only the best and that he must seek the most authoritative sources for additional articles. Following are some antique dealers, artisans and craftsmen who specialize in art objects, antique precision tools and instruments and other collectible objects of special appeal to men. Items listed are representative of dealers' stocks and are available, of course, subject to prior sale.



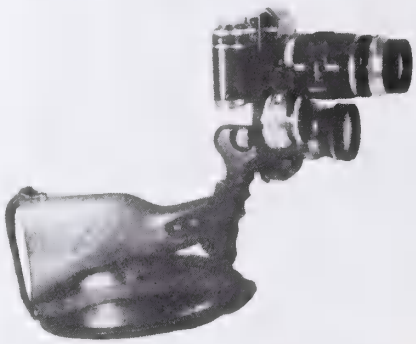
DECOYS, WEATHER VANES AND GAME BOARDS

America Hurrah, *316 E. 70th St., N.Y.C. 10021*—among dozens of Americana articles, this firm offers a variety of folk art objects, some unique, such as an unusual assortment of weather vanes: copper cow with gold patina, 2½ feet long, c. 1875, $2,800; iron horse cutout, late 19th century, $1,850; yellow-and-black game board, initialed KJW, c. 1894, $325. From a good selection of decoys, two unusual examples, both early 1900s, are Canadian wooden goose in feeding position, $385; coot with painted leather bill, $195. For either art collector or train buff, there is a primitive watercolor, c. 1876, of train station in Utica, N.Y., showing passenger and freight cars bearing different railway names, $2,200.



TELESCOPES, MARINE INSTRUMENTS

Bess & Bess of Charleston, Inc., *185 King St., Charleston, SC 29401*—is the country's foremost specialist in antique scientific and nautical instruments, such as a mid-19th-century telescope on tripods in superb condition, brass microscopes, marine sextants and many other fine, rare pieces. Write or telephone with specific inquiries.



ANTIQUE CAMERAS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES

Allen & Hilary Weiner, *80 Central Park W., N.Y.C. 10023*—issue periodic catalogs, $2 a single issue, of their widely varied and well-chosen photographic antiques, which range from Brownies to Leicas, early movie cameras, magic lanterns and stereoscopic slides. From their current catalog, they list solid silver Ticka, London, c. 1912, a small roll-film camera in the shape of a pocket watch, $1,500; Buster Brown camera in original carton, c. 1902, excellent condition, $185; Rectaflex Rotor with gunstock, Italy, c. 1950, 35-mm single-lens reflex fitted for shoulder mounting, very rare, $2,000. Write or telephone for catalog rates, further information.



WESTERN ART

Petersen Galleries, *270 N. Rodeo Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210*—offers primarily western paintings, watercolors and sculpture. The firm has at present such unique and desirable examples of western artists as a watercolor by Charles M. Russell, "Combat," fighting animals, 17½ by 21½ inches, c. 1900, $42,000; oil paintings on canvas, *(Continued)*



During Louis XV's reign, furniture designers abandoned plain surfaces in favor of intricate details and ornamentation. Notice the parquet inlays on the doors of this Camille chest. It's another example of how that masterful Thomasville touch has recreated that memorable Louis XV look.

Louis XV furniture invariably featured carved cabriole legs . . . very much like the ones found throughout the Camille collection. Thomasville designers extended this ornate sculpturing up the sides of the chest for added elegance.

Mesdames de Pompadour and du Barry, as well as other women in Louis XV's court, greatly influenced the styles of this period. As a result, furniture became more delicate, more feminine and was often adorned with flowery carvings like the ones on our triple dresser.

Thomasville has "Good Ideas for Furnishing Your Home," a full-color 358-page catalog. An $8.50 value, yo save $2.50 by sending $6.00 to Thomasville Furniture, Dept. 04THB, Thomasville, NC 27360.



That masterful Thomasville touch in that memorable Louis XV look.

Camille, available for bedrooms, dining rooms, and living rooms, is just one of the memorable Thomasville looks.



For the name of the Thomasville retailer nearest you, call, toll-free, 1-800-447-4700. (In Illinois, call 1-800-322-4400.)

Thomasville®

FROM THE INDOOR WORLD® OF Armstrong



© 1979

A Country Path in May

Plates shown smaller than life size. Actual diameter: 9 inches.

IN FINE ENGLISH PORCELAIN...

The Country Year

BY PETER BARRETT

A collection of twelve beautiful porcelain plates, each portraying the charm and color of the countryside in a different month of the year.

Each plate bears an original work of art and is individually decorated with pure 24 karat gold.

To be issued in limited edition.

Offered by direct subscription only, with a further limit of just one collection per applicant.

Subscription application valid until April 30, 1980.

The beauty of a mountain stream in autumn, or a country meadow dappled with summer sun, possesses an enchantment that is universal. And it is the rare ability to capture this unique form of visual poetry — the beauty of the ever-changing countryside — that has established the English painter Peter Barrett as one of today's most gifted landscape artists.

And now, for the first time in his career, Peter Barrett has undertaken the task of creating an entire collection of important new works for issue in a form particularly prized by collectors: a series of twelve beautiful *porcelain plates* portraying the entire panorama of the unspoiled countryside.

Each of these original works has been commissioned by Franklin Porcelain and created *exclusively* for 'The Country Year' porcelain plate collection. After it is completed, none of these plates will ever be issued again.

Each plate captures a different setting, a different month of the year

To encompass all the splendors of the countryside in its changing moods, each plate will depict a totally different setting . . . in a different month of the year.

The April plate, for example, conveys the loveliness of Spring from the perspective of a secluded bluebell bower . . . The adventurous spirit of May invites us to follow a quiet country lane . . . August brings us to a golden wheat-



Wheatfields in August



The Colors of Autumn in October

field, where poppies, daisies and thistles abound, and swallows swoop low in search of food . . .

For no detail, no matter how small, escapes Peter Barrett's eye. And yet, over and above their sheer beauty, these new works accomplish something even *more* extraordinary. Because each plate actually seems to draw the viewer *into* the scene.

Challenging to create . . . satisfying to own

By letting elements of his art burst out of the center of the plate and flow to its very rim, Peter Barrett has given these works a unique sense of depth and dimension . . . a feeling of movement and vitality that brings *life* to every scene.

Furthermore, because of the precision of Barrett's art, and the fact that he has used some twenty-five separate colors in every work, this is a collection as challenging to create as it is satisfying to own. Indeed, more than two years has been devoted to its preparation.

To provide full scope for Peter Barrett's artistry and vision, each plate will measure a full nine inches in diameter. The entire collection will be crafted of fine English porcelain, whose traditional richness and vibrancy are exceptionally well suited to dramatizing the subtle colors of his art. And each scene will be framed within a decorative circular border of *pure 24 karat gold.*

A collection to enhance any room . . . any home

Each of the twelve beautiful plates in the collection is a superlative work of art in itself. Together they constitute a gallery of fine art that is breathtaking. Displayed upon the wall or shelves of any room, these beautiful plates cannot help but enhance the decor of your home.

But the plates are being made available on a very limited basis. They will be crafted *exclusively for individual subscribers.* And a further limit of just one collection per subscriber will be enforced without exception.

Here in the United States, the collection will be issued in a single edition, available *by direct subscription only* — and only from Franklin Porcelain. One plate will be issued every other month, and the issue price is just $55 for each plate and individual wall hanger.

Because of the international interest in Peter Barrett's art, a second edition will be made available overseas, with equally stringent limitations. In the tradition of the finest porcelain, the collection will be available only until the end of 1980, at which time the subscription rolls will be permanently closed. To enter *your* subscription, you need send no money now. But please note that the application below must be mailed by April 30, 1980.



SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

The Country Year

BY PETER BARRETT

Valid only until April 30, 1980.
Further limit: One collection per applicant.

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription for Peter Barrett's 'The Country Year' — consisting of twelve plates to be crafted for me in fine English porcelain.

I need send no money now. The plates are to be sent to me at the rate of one every other month, beginning in June 1980. I will be billed for each plate in two equal monthly installments of $27.50,* with the first payment due in advance of shipment. **Plus my state sales tax*

Signature _____
ALL APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

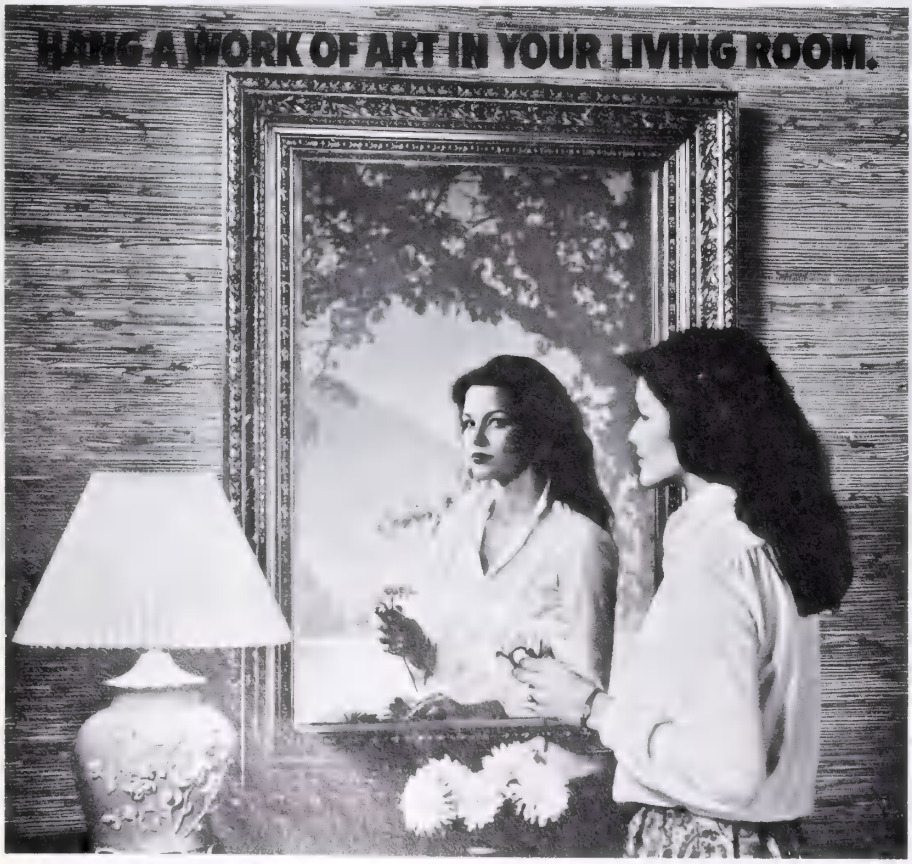
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____



Enjoy Sambuca Romana in 58 spectacular recipes. Write Palmer & Lord, Ltd., Syosset, N.Y. 11791. 84 Pf.



Carolina Mirror has 168 ways to give your living room or any room, the most personal touch of all. Yours. Write for a free brochure and the name of the Carolina Mirror dealer nearest you, write us at the address below.

CAROLINA MIRROR CORPORATION

North Wilkesboro, N.C. 28659

WHERE TO FIND IT

Continued

western landscape by Edgar Payne, "Mount Temple Crag," of the high Sierras, $8,000; oil painting on canvas, "Indian Camp in the Foothills," by E. S. Paxson, of Indians and tepees, 22 by 36 inches, 1911, $32,500; "Border Patrol," oil on canvas, by western contemporary artist, Olaf Wieghorst, in frame hand-carved by artist, 28 by 38 in., $35,000.

RARE ANTIQUE TOOLS

The Tool Man, *Route 295, Canaan, NY 12020*—Onni Hakola has expanded a large private collection to offer old-tool enthusiasts an unusual and well-documented assortment of fine antiques. He does not publish a list, but will answer specific inquiries. Among tools presently on hand are 1885 brass and wood hand-beader, $125; Bailey iron compass plane, 1871, $110.



MARINE ART

Henry B. Holt, *18 Oval Rd., Essex Fells, NJ 07021*—An avid collector himself, Henry Holt has assembled a wide range of marine paintings of such artists as Antonio Jacobsen, James Gale Tyler, C. Freitag, Gordon Grant, William Trost Richards and many others. Of unusual interest is a collection of half models which are ideal for office or den decorating. Hunt also has paintings of the Hudson River school and some American Impressionists. Call for appointment or write with inquiries on details, prices, specific artists.

MAPS AND ATLASES

W. Graham Arader, *104 N. Lowrys Ln., Rosemont, PA 19010*—is a firm specializing in atlases, maps and prints gathered from all over the world. It issues catalogs on a periodic basis at $24 per year. The latest series, *Americana I and II*, $5 each, may be ordered singly. *Americana I* lists American prints, rare books, atlases, maps of Atlantic northeast and southeast states; *Americana II* lists maps of south central, north central, northwest, southwest and Pacific states; Central America; and Canada. ■



From someone who loves you. A gift to hold the things you love.

"I love you." Few gifts say it as beautifully as a love chest. It's a centuries-old tradition. And now the gift that says it all says it better than ever. For the cost of postage and handling, your very own love story will be branded on a cedar plaque for mounting inside the lid of your chest. After all a gift this personal should have your name, occasion and date on it forever. It's an exclusive feature of our Legacy collection sold only by fine stores. For a Legacy Collection brochure and the name of a dealer near you send 25¢ to The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. 0040, Altavista, VA 24517.

Lane®

Love Chest

Featured: 3617 "Heirloom"



How to buy value in art.



"Greasborough Dusk," an original lithograph by George Guest. At $130 it typifies the very remarkable value that Christie's Print Collection offers in original etchings, lithographs, linocuts, etc. Attractive landscapes and figurative works by rising young artists from around $100 to $150. And of course the works of such masters as Chagall, Miro, Moore.

Each work is an authentic original, numbered and signed by the artist. Then it is stamped with Christie's seal of authentication and delivered to your home.

Let us send you our free colour portfolio and price list. There's no better place to buy original prints. There's no better time than now.

HBI/04/80F

Christie's Print Collection

8 Dover Street, London, W.1, England

Airmail this coupon for our free colour portfolio. No obligation to buy.

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

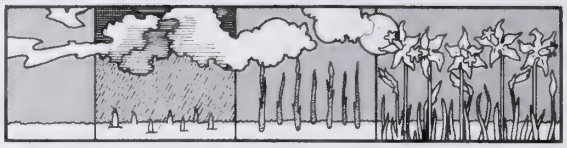
GARDEN GUIDE

A Month-by-Month Reminder

REJOICE IN SPRING'S RENAISSANCE

By KEN DRUSE

APRIL



This month, the earth experiences an exhilarating refoliation, and we all feel a sense of renewal. Indoor plants are at their peak, spring foliage growth is lush and full, and many flowering plants are in bloom. This increased growth activity makes April the ideal month for vegetative propagation. Three- to four-inch stem cuttings root readily in moist perlite or coarse sand. (Cuttings do root in water, but the thick white roots adapted to absorb oxygen from water do not transplant well into soil.) Beginners should try easy cuttings such as begonia, coleus and philodendron. April is a great month to repot houseplants. Vigorous root growth minimalizes transplantation shock. Always choose a container which is only slightly larger than the one in which the plant is currently growing. Soak clay pots in water for several hours before using.

HOUSEPLANT ENEMY #1



Shamrock plants, popular around Saint Patrick's Day, can turn into serious household pests. Clover is a most invasive plant. Airborne seeds travel everywhere, germinating in neighbors' pots, vying for water space and food, eventually choking the original inhabitant.

Several plants are sold as shamrocks for Saint Patrick's Day. Both Trifolium and Oxalis are cloverlike plants. **Trifolium repens minus** is the plant most commonly sold and also the most troublesome as an indoor weed; **Oxalis deppei** is a four-leaf lucky clover. Oxalis are bulbous indoor and outdoor plants which are not generally problem plants.

Enjoy shamrocks for a while, but discard them before they flower, unless you want an all-clover houseplant collection.

Clover presents problems in outdoor gardens because it spreads everywhere and becomes a weed. It can be controlled in the lawn by using a weed killer.

WHAT DO THE NUMBERS ON PLANT FOOD CONTAINERS MEAN, AND HOW CAN I TELL WHICH FERTILIZER TO USE?

All plant food containers present a number ratio on their labels. Numbers such as 5-10-5, 15-30-15 or 23-19-17 represent the percentage of each of three elements—always presented alphabetically—in the plant food: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (in the form of potassium hydroxide or potash). So, 5-10-5 fertilizer contains 5 percent nitrogen, 10 percent phosphorus and 5 percent potash, with trace elements, and inert ingredients providing the remainder.

The three elements affect plant growth differently. Becoming familiar with plants' responses to these elements helps you to select the appropriate plant food.

Nitrogen produces lush foliage growth. It is essential in production of plant proteins and is the main element in chlorophyll. Indoors, plants grown for their foliage such as ficus, philodendron, ferns and palms benefit from fertilizers high in nitrogen. Outdoors, lawns, evergreens and leaf vegetables require nitrogen applications. Phosphorus contributes to sturdy growth and is essential for flower and seed development. All indoor and outdoor flowering plants need high phosphorus fertilizers. Fruiting food crops such as apples, squash, strawberry and tomato require high phosphorus fertilizers as well. Potash is essential for the production of starches and sugars. It is necessary for good root development and for plants that grow tubers and tuberous begonia. Potash also aids disease resistance.

Fertilizers, whether organic or chemical, can be evaluated by the ingredient ratio. Gardeners interested in organic gardening can use fish emulsion indoors for a high nitrogen fertilizer while dried blood, cottonseed meal and various animal manures are good choices for outdoor gardening. For organic sources of phosphorus, bone meal and rock phosphate are the choices. Wood ash is the primary organic choice for potash.

ARBOR DAY

Buying Mail-Order Trees

The first Arbor Day was celebrated on April 10, 1872, in Nebraska, with the planting of 1,000,000 trees. Today, Arbor Days are celebrated on different dates determined by each state. You may not be able to plant a million trees, but try planting several different kinds to meet various needs—for example, to create a windbreak for energy conservation, to halt soil erosion, to start a fruit tree orchard, to provide summer shade or as a community effort to beautify the neighborhood. One trip to the nursery will show you that balled and burlapped trees are expensive. Experienced gardeners rec- *(Continued)*

KEN DRUSE



THE BOLD LOOK
OF **KOHLER**

At the edge of your imagination, drudgery is transformed into delight. The exquisite Epicurean kitchen sink. Includes two basins, wooden drainboard, and hardwood cutting board. Available in a variety of unforgettable colors. Shown here in Sequoia, with Alterna faucet. For a complete, full-color catalog of imaginative Kohler concepts for kitchen, bath, and powder room, contact your Kohler dealer listed in the Yellow Pages or send one dollar to: Kohler Company, Dept. 34, Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.

ON YOUR NEXT VACATION, TAKE ALONG SOME GOOD BOOKS.



The North Carolina Travel Package. It's full of hard facts, not soft soap. Facts about where to go, where to stay, and what to see in North Carolina.

Just send the coupon, for your free Travel Package. Then come, and bring it with you. And you'll never have to worry about finding something to do.

Name Address

City State Zip

North Carolina Travel Package

North Carolina Travel, Department 348, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699.



Send for our color brochures on fine traditional furniture.

White of Mebane

Get 52 pages of room scenes and ideas illustrating Lorraine V and Tradition, two of our most popular collections. Dept. HB04, White of Mebane, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

GARDEN GUIDE

Continued

ognize the dollar savings in buying trees as dormant bare-root stock from mail-order catalogs. It is difficult to judge the quality of plants ordered from an unfamiliar company. Here are hints to help you choose a mail-order company.

- Test the company with a small order. If you are pleased, place a larger order.
- Don't buy from any catalog that has a contest offering on the cover. You can be sure that the stock has had to suffer in quality for this premium.
- Beware of bargains and closeouts. A $1.95 tree that dies is a waste, but a well-grown tree for $9.95 is a good investment.
- Look for useful information such as climate zones best for the individual plant, color of leaves in the fall, Latin names, use for the tree (shade, fruit, specimen plant), a brief description of cultural requirements and the ultimate height at maturity.
- Trunk diameter is a good guide to tree size and age. Three quarters of an inch may seem small, but it means that your 5-foot tree will be of good quality and considerable age. Reliable companies will provide this information.
- Good companies ship stock at the proper time for planting in your area.
- Reputable firms send instructions for planting dormant bare-root plants.

Follow these planting tips for success:

- Store unopened boxes in a cool dark place. Try to open as soon as possible.
- Soak tree roots for at least 12 hours.
- Dig holes large enough to accommodate roots without crowding.
- Mix in compost, humus or peat moss with the soil from the hole.
- Prune any damaged roots.
- Don't allow any roots to dry by exposing them to wind or sun.
- Set plant at the same depth it grew in the nursery. This is very evident by color and texture change at the soil line.
- As you fill in the hole, press soil firmly. Water when the hole is half full. Allow water to drain, fill to just below the surface and water thoroughly.
- Do not press soil when it is muddy because that would remove the oxygen.
- Prune trees back by one third to compensate for root loss in transplanting.
- Water thoroughly and often. Try to provide the equivalent of one inch of rain every 7 to 10 days. This is about ½ gallon per square foot of soil surface.

Trees increase property value and are great investments. It is not unusual for mature trees to be appraised at prices as high as $30,000. Take care in buying and growing trees—it will pay off! ■

Correction: *In the February 1980 issue, the footnote of the forcing date chart should have read: "In warmer regions these days will occur about a month earlier; in colder regions a month later."*

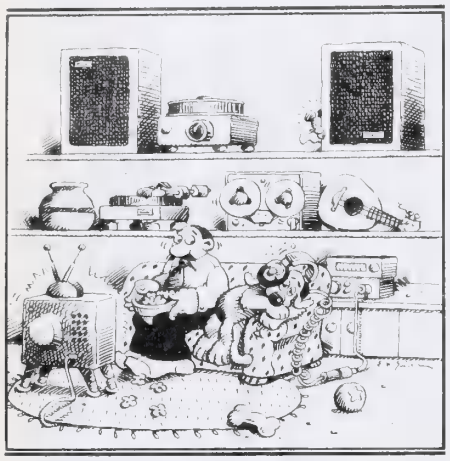


THE BOLD LOOK
OF **KOHLER**

At the edge of your imagination, fatigue dissolves in an oasis of sweet pleasure. The Steeping Bath Whirlpool. 5 feet long, 20 inches deep, and contoured for comfort. Available in a variety of unforgettable colors. Shown here in Evergreen, with Bravura faucet. For a complete, full-color catalog featuring imaginative Kohler concepts for kitchen, bath, and powder room, contact your Kohler dealer listed in the Yellow Pages or send one dollar to: Kohler Company, Dept. 34, Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.

COMING TO TERMS WITH YOUR STEREO

How to choose the system that's right for you



ELWOOD H. SMITH

By JAMES SPINA

A stereo/video system is one of the world's best adult building-block sets. But it's no fun if you don't know how to pick and pile up the pieces. The thing to remember is that *you* are the one who's going to listen and watch—so forget whatever your best friend suggests. *You* should create your own media system.

What you want is a system that sounds terrific *to you*, fits both your budget and your home, and consists of pieces you can understand. If you love the idea of picking components, great. But if you don't feel comfortable with the idea, don't be conned into it by stereo purists—there are plenty of good, all-in-one systems you can buy today.

HOW TO GET STARTED

The place to get started is the listening room of a reliable audio specialty store. You won't get big discounts there, but you will get more important things—expert opinions, well-controlled listening alternatives, honest price information, clearly detailed guarantee guides, careful repair facilities and the option to trade up if and when you want. If you're buying components you want, in this order:

- Speakers (that sound great for you)
- A noiseless and fuss-less turnable with the best cartridge you can afford.
- An integrated amplifier (amp)—or separated amp and reamp—with sufficient but not excessive power
- A tuner
- Taping facilities and hopefully
- A video system that can tie right into your sound system

It is sound that counts with speakers, and you are looking for ones that are right for you. This will largely depend on the kind of music you listen to most frequently. Classical buffs prefer bright-sounding speakers; rock listeners want great bass response. Remember not to go by size. There are mini speakers (by Braun and ADS, for example) that can match the performance of the most massive boxes that were once instant status symbols. You want speakers that sound good to *your* ear—there is no point in buying $1,000 speakers if you can't hear the difference between those and $500 ones. Covering them with grill cloths is considered dull and outdated. The current practice is to protect them with metal grills that let the speakers show while the sound cuts through.

TYPES OF TURNTABLES

There are two basic kinds of turntables—manual and automatic. With a manual one, you have to remove the tone arm at the end of each record play; an automatic one does that job for you. (If you want to stack your records for continuous play, you want an automatic with record changer.) The two most efficient types of turntables are the direct-drive and the belt-driven. The former, which is more expensive, reduces noise most effectively since the motor is connected directly to the disc platter; the latter uses a belt connected from a high-speed motor to the platter. Unless you own some valuable old 78's, you'll just need a turntable that functions at 33 and 45 revolutions per minute. You are safe if you stick with one by Technic, Phillips or Thorens.

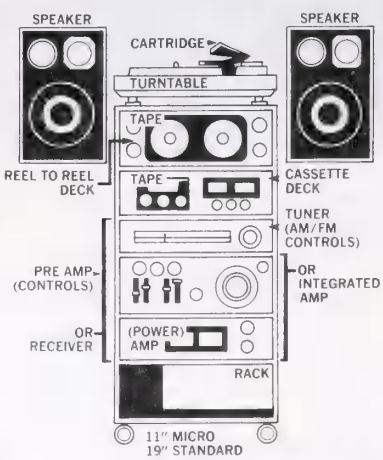
Since a turntable is the one component you can't stack or rack mount in your system (unless you plop it on top, which is not a good idea), be sure to check that the dustcover can be lifted just two or three inches and stay at that angle while you slip on your record.

Now you're ready to pick the components you *can* stack or rack mount. Remember that speakers aren't the only parts that have undergone a down-size without the loss of sound: AIWA, for example, can fit a first-class sound system (tuner, cassette deck, amp and preamp) into a space measuring a little less than 9 by 11 by 9 inches. These units cost as much or more than standard-sized components; what they offer is equal power in limited spaces.

Whether you go for a regular unit or mini, you *should* consider racking your parts. Because of its design, a rack lets you check and play with all the back connections without undue frustration or possible electrocution. If you (*Continued*)

The Works

- **THE AMP** (amplifier) is strictly a power source. Make sure that it is well-ventilated.
- **THE CASSETTE TAPE DECK** is a recording machine that uses popular plastic tape containers.
- **THE INTEGRATED AMP** is a unit that combines amp and preamp.
- **MICRO COMPONENTS** are greatly down-sized units that are a real asset if you must keep them in a small space. They suffer somewhat in their bass response, but in general deliver the same sound for the same price as their big brothers.
- **THE PREAMP** is a unit that houses all of the controls for increasing the sound (volume) and for shaping the sound (bass and treble). It also contains inputs for a tuner, tape machines, headphones and turntable.
- **RACKS** are special shelf systems that permit you to bolt in and stack your components. The widths are 19 inches for standard components and 11 inches for micro.
- **THE RECEIVER** is a unit housing the amp, preamp and tuner.
- **A REEL-TO-REEL TAPE DECK** is a recording machine that uses standard audio tape.
- **SPEAKERS** are the pair of boxes that give you sound.
- **THE TUNER** provides the AM/FM radio band and controls.
- **THE TURNTABLE** is the record-holding platter that silently revolves at various speeds.



JOHN SUZUKI



THE BOLD LOOK
OF **KOHLER**

At the edge of your imagination, time stands still for a luxurious interlude. Le Gran lavatory. One of the world's very largest countertop lavatories, 38 inches in length. Available in a variety of unforgettable colors. Shown here in Wild Rose, with Antique Onyx faucet. For a complete, full-color catalog featuring imaginative Kohler concepts for kitchen, bath, and powder room, contact your Kohler dealer listed in the Yellow Pages or send one dollar to: Kohler Company, Dept. 34, Kohler, Wisconsin 53044



Hawaiian Fly/Drive Unwinders

United Airlines and American Express give you two sensational ways to unwind in exciting Hawaii.

Maui Fly/Drive:

(ITUAJ-AMXA02)

- Hotel accommodations
- 48 hours' use of Hertz sub-compact with unlimited mileage
- Service charges and 4% hotel tax

From $120 to $232
for 2 persons, 2 nights

Kona/Hilo Fly/Drive:

(ITUAJ-AMXAS3)

- Hotel accommodations (two nights Kona, one night Hilo)
- 3 days' use of Hertz sub-compact with unlimited mileage
- Taxes
- Service charges

From $184 to $244
for 2 persons, 3 nights

AMERICAN EXPRESS® Hertz® SEAL OF APPROVAL UNITED SEAL OF APPROVAL YOUR PURCHASE OF THIS TOUR ACCOMMODATIONS IS PROTECTED BY UNITED'S FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Prices are based on double occupancy and subject to change. Air fare, gasoline, collision waiver and drop-off charges not included. For a great way to unwind, it's United's Royal Hawaiian Service. And remember, only United confirms your package instantly. So call your Travel Agent or United, or send in the coupon for details.

1088-0400

Please send me your American Express® tour brochure.
United Airlines
P.O. Box 27, Glenview, Il. 60025

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State Zip_____

My Travel Agent is _____

UNITED AIRLINES

COMING TO TERMS

Continued

understand what all those rear-end wires do to give you sound, you will probably enjoy the project much more. And besides, those connections and cables are nothing to be ashamed of—there's no better example of high-tech than the back of a modern stereo unit.

Now, should you have "separates" or a receiver that houses both the amp and tunes functions? If you are at all interested in the latest advances of digital tuning, consider separates. Also, they will give you more of an option of trading up your various components as your taste and budget allow. In addition, separates usually offer more features and are a must if you suspect you will someday want to patch into the world of more complicated things such as equalizers, delay systems and noise-reduction units. (And purists would argue that separates look better.)

CONSIDER TWO TAPE DECKS

There is one other big consideration (and one you won't hear pointed out very often) that you should take into account when purchasing a preamp or integrated amplifier: Make sure it can handle *two* tape decks—a cassette and reel-to-reel. Excepting the video portion, taping facilities are *the* most creative part of your system. Tape gives you the ability to pick and choose and create your own program of music (including anything you hear on the tuner). And it enables you to protect rare and favorite LPs by playing them just once for cassette duplication.

Tape also lets you play with sound. Who is to say you can't provide ambience music taped out on chimes, primitive string instruments, countless assorted music makers and even some of your home-crafted music?

The cassette deck should be your workhorse for copying. Make sure the deck loads easily and that the tape is constantly in clear, well-lit view. A Dolby sound-reduction system is a must; forget any unit that doesn't feature it. Look also for a deck with *three* tape heads—that gives you the added ability to monitor what you are taping. Metal tape is still an area reserved for audio nuts; the difference in sound between the highest quality regular tape and metal tape does not justify the extreme price difference for most people.

The advice for anyone considering an eight-track tape machine is simple: Forget it. A cassette system is superior on every count.

A reel-to-reel deck comes into play when you start making your own sounds. It gets you into the world of splicing, overtracking and mastering your own continuous-tape programs. (TEAC now offers a cassette deck in its Tascam series that works as a four-track unit and even includes a built-in mixer to balance your recordings.) This could easily be the most expensive part of your system because a quality, four-track tape deck does not come cheap.

COMPACT SYSTEMS

If you're looking for the most simple and economical way to choose a system, the best bet is a complete compact system such as one of those put out by Sony, Pioneer, Radio Shack or Lafayette. The advantage here is that everything you need is contained in one package. The disadvantage is that you may not like the sound of the speakers that come with it. Just as when you're buying components, go for the cassette and not the eight-track facility. It may be a good idea to consider buying a separate tape machine that is portable but stereo (nicknamed "boxes") so you can take your music wherever you go. It would also let you experiment with sound.

Once you have all the pieces, the idea is to play *with* them while you play them. Always remember that you are creating a sound and sight environment in which you can live. Don't struggle to hide it. Make yourself the main component, and build everything else around that. Don't tuck those expensive headphones in some drawer—keep them on a hook ever ready to be plugged in. Use your ears and your eyes, and the rest will fall readily into place. Get actively involved with your system, constantly build with it and take care of it.

SOUND TIPS

- Treat your speakers like modules and shift them around as the functions of the room change.
- Keep your records stored upright on shelves that are at least 30 degrees from the vertical; deviation from that critical degree is responsible for most of the after-purchase warpage in LPs.
- Always keep your tapes in proper storage boxes. An improperly stored cassette or tape can actually harm your deck. Many of the storage systems sold allow you to store the tape only when out of its plastic box; this is almost as awful as piling up a bunch of records without their sleeves.
- Take time to keep the heads of your tape system up to par with your collection. A demagnetizer is a must to insure constant and perfect head-to-tape contact. TDC offers a cassette demagnetizer worth its weight in gold.
- Try Dust-Off (available at most photography-supply stores), a can of compressed air that's perfect for keeping dust and dirt off the stylus, the turntable and the face of your components.
- Every once in a while, give all the knobs a twist and all the buttons a push with the power off. This "silent" fiddling keeps all the contact points clean. ■

James Spina writes frequently about music and audio equipment.



THE BOLD LOOK
OF **KOHLER**

At the edge of your imagination, an elusive mirage becomes an attainable reality. The Antique Onyx faucet, with 24 carat polished gold finish. Also available in brushed gold and brushed or polished chrome. Includes natural onyx handles, in a variety of colors. For a complete, full-color catalog of imaginative Kohler concepts for kitchen, bath, and powder room, contact your Kohler dealer listed in the Yellow Pages or send one dollar to: Kohler Company, Dept. 34, Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.

"I'm More satisfied."

"I get great, satisfying taste with More. And More is 120mm long, so the taste lasts longer. That's why I get an *extra* measure of satisfaction.

"More also has the style that could only come from a long, slim, brown cigarette. I'm much more satisfied with More."

More. For that extra measure of satisfaction.



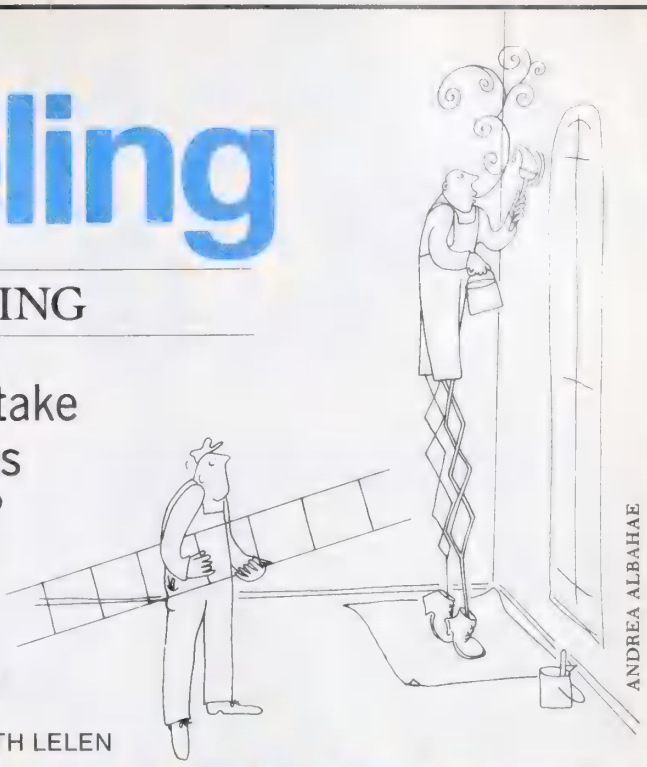
21 mg. "tar", 1.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

© 1979 R J REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO

Remodeling

A NEW ZEST FOR LIVING



ANDREA ALBAHAE

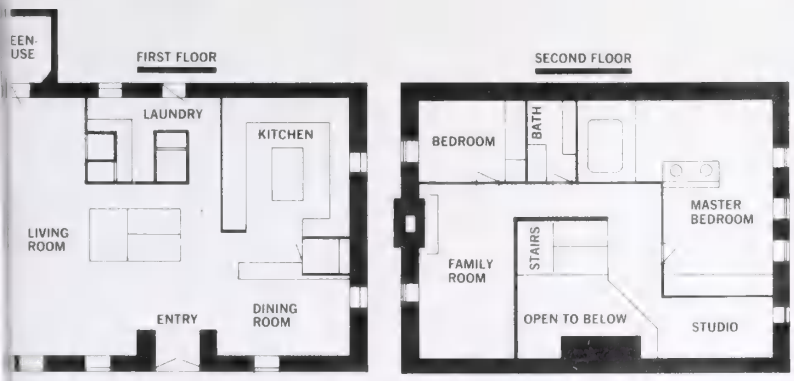
What could be more appealing than to take an old house brimming with memories and inject it with your own personality? Remodeling can be one of life's great satisfactions...and investments, too. Members of the National Home Improvement Council can help. *By* KENNETH LELEN

FELICIANO





NEW HOME BY THE OLD MILL STREAM



The first-floor plan (*left*) contains a large kitchen, dining room and entertaining areas. Open plank stairs rise to the second floor (*right*) for bedrooms, baths and studio. The family room (*photo above*) is open to the beamed ceiling and skylights above, entry below.

Within the three-foot-thick limestone walls of an 18th-century mill beside Little Connestoga Creek in Lancaster County, Pa., architect Chris Langsett carved a modern home with more than 4,000 square feet of living space. The mill's massive chestnut beams and cypress rafters now criss-cross wide-open rooms. And above the entry and second-story family room, skylights soar, showering new charm on an old structure. (*Continued*)

WHY PUT DOWN AN ORDINARY VINYL FLOOR WHEN YOU CAN LAY DOWN AN INVESTMENT?



What's behind our no-fingerprint doors.



Porcelain-enameled steel interior.
Durable. Easy to clean.

Ice and water dispensers.
Just push a bar and your glass will be filled automatically. No more ice trays to bother with. There's even a built-in night light.

Humidity sealed crispers.
Help keep foods extra fresh. Special lighting helps you see the foods you want.

Adjustable rollers.
Help compensate for uneven floors. Let you move the refrigerator easily for cleaning.

Heater control switch.
Lets you save energy during times of low humidity.

Adjustable tempered-glass shelves.
Not only look beautiful, but help prevent spillovers from dripping through.

Serva-Door® design.
Our special door-within-a-door design lets you get the foods you use most often without opening the whole refrigerator.

Adjustable slide-out utility tray.
Slide it out for easy access to items at the back. Lift it out for use as a serving tray.

A lot of people bought our refrigerators just because of the way their doors help hide fingerprints. But there's more inside. So much more. The kind of quality, the kind of convenience that makes Whirlpool... Whirlpool.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances
Quality. Our way of life.


Super scrubbable
Tru-Test® E-Z Kare™
Fresh beauty that stays fresh with soap and water.
The luxury flat finish that washes and wears like enamel, E-Z Kare is one paint tough enough for both walls and trim. Its hard surface won't absorb stains, so most wash away; even withstands repeated scrubbing with no need to repaint.
A full spectrum of colors, including favorite House & Garden colors, makes E-Z Kare the natural choice everywhere you want fresh paint beauty that lasts.
Shop a full line of interior latex paints, including Tru-Test Sat-N-Hue® and Marvelustre,® only at True Value Hardware Stores and Home Centers.
E-Z KARE
LATEX FLAT
WALL & TRIM FINISH
TRU-TEST
Good Housekeeping
WOODWORK IN EVERY ROOM
Tru-Test® Paints are sold only by True Value Hardware Stores and Home Centers who own their own paint factories. Look under "Paint—Tru-Test" in the Yellow Pages.
True Value
HARDWARE STORES®

INSPIRATIONS

Form and function unite in a distinctive line of luxury bathroom fixtures and fittings called the Gallery Collection by Eljer. Each piece is an exceptional sculpture combining classic form and stunning simplicity. In appealing colors, they create an almost limitless versatility in bathroom style and decor.

A COLLECTION OF INSPIRING BATHROOM DESIGNS

To stimulate new ideas for truly imaginative bathrooms, Eljer has prepared a series of innovative bathroom designs in a colorful new booklet entitled "Inspirations."

THE
GALLERY COLLECTION
BY ELJER

ELJER 75 DIAMOND JUBILEE 1904-1979



ELJER

WallaceMurray

For your personal copy of Eljer's new Gallery Collection design booklet, send two dollars to:

"Inspirations"
Eljer Plumbingware
Wallace Murray Corporation
Dept. HB
3 Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____


IT'S A
MANNINGTON
FLOOR.

"WITH A MANNINGTON JT88® *NEVER-WAX* FLOOR, YOU'LL NEVER HAVE TO WAX OR REDRESS AGAIN.

"NEVER."

Says Ed McMahon, Mannington Spokesman.



Ed McMahon of NBC TV

Sooner or later, almost all no-wax floors need a vinyl redressing. No small job.

But, not a Mannington *Never-Wax*. A Mannington *Never-Wax* has the exclusive JT88 wear layer that protects floors from spills, stains and wear.

So you never have to wax or redress your floor again.

A Mannington JT88 floor is the closest you can come to a no-care floor. That's why it's the no-wax good enough to be called *Never-Wax*.

mannington™
FLOORS FOR EASY LIVING

Mannington Mills, Inc., Dept. 115,
P.O. Box 30, Salem, NJ 08079
Over 60 years of fine flooring.

® Mannington Mills, Inc.
© Mannington Mills, Inc. 1980

Remodeling



...BY THE OLD MILL STREAM

Continued

Existing stone and timbers required some reinforcement, and Langsett added insulation to the foundation, walls and roof. He then sandblasted the interior beams and rafters to restore their original color. Within this handsome shell he placed a 20th-century floorplan: on the first floor, the daily living areas, laundry, powder room, wet bar and storage; upstairs, two bedrooms with floor-to-ceiling closets, two complete baths, studio and large family room with fireplace. Finishing materials were chosen to complement the mill's character. Random-width, weathered cypress siding warms living area walls and gable interiors while blending with the lightly stained fence boards used throughout for custom cabinets. Skylights and casement windows—both modern elements—were chosen with subtle bronze finishes, and Langsett topped off the renovation with hand-split cedar shakes and ventilating cupola. The result is a modern-living home that retains all of its 18th-century charm.





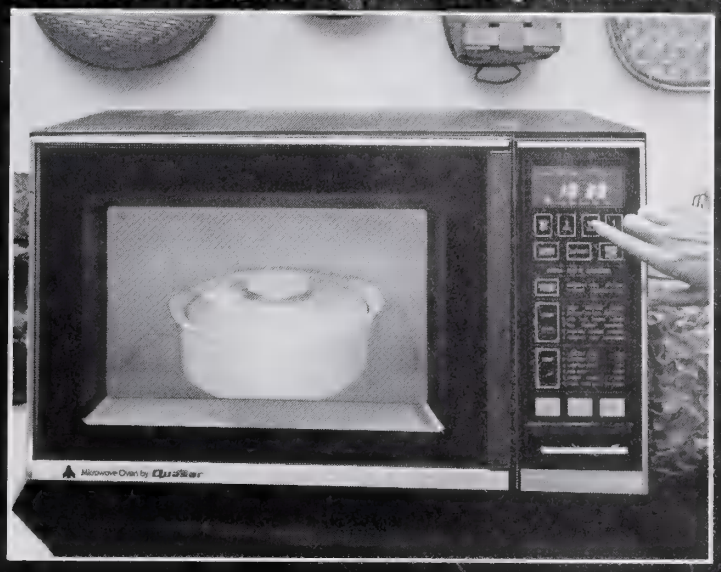


Master bedroom (*top*) is paneled in weathered cypress beneath mill's original rafters. Handmade exterior door (*near right*) combines old barn siding and new brass hardware. Entry is paved with Belgian blocks once used as ballast on sailing ships. Kitchen window detail (*far right*) shows brick arch, flagstone sill and movable wood shutters.

FOR DETAILS,
SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

THE WAVE OF THE FUTURE.

Quasar has a microwave oven with a feature so advanced it eliminates the guesswork from microwave cooking. Insta-Matic™ Cooking Control. It automatically sets time.



Automatically sets temperature. Automatically selects power settings. Automatically determines when your food is finished cooking with its patented humidity sensor. All without guesswork.

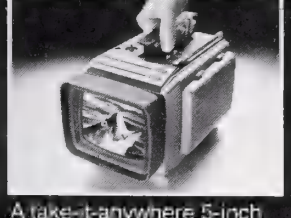
That's just part of what this Quasar Model 7700 offers. It has temperature probe cooking. Digital clock timer. And three-stage memory that can even defrost, cook, and warm in one continuous operation.

The wave of the future. Another great idea from Quasar.

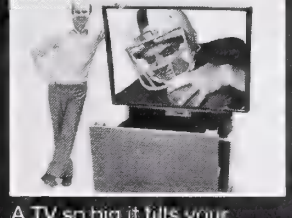
Quasar®

ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER...

AFTER ANOTHER...AFTER ANOTHER...AFTER ANOTHER...AFTER ANOTHER...AFTER ANOTHER...



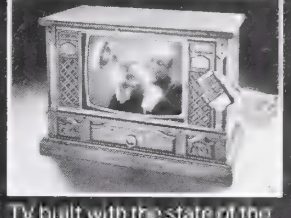
A take-it-anywhere 5-inch diagonal TV with AM/FM radio. Runs on AC-DC or ordinary D-cell batteries.*



A TV so big it fills your home with excitement. 5' diagonal Projection Color TV.*



A videotape system that goes where you go. Portable VCR and Deluxe Color Video Camera.



TV built with the state of the art touch. 25" diagonal Color Console with Compu-Matic™ II Remote Control. Touch Tuning.*

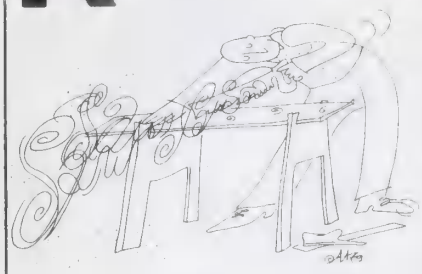


A pocket professor. Information Processor with interchangeable Memory Cassettes.

*Simulated TV Picture

Quasar Company, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131

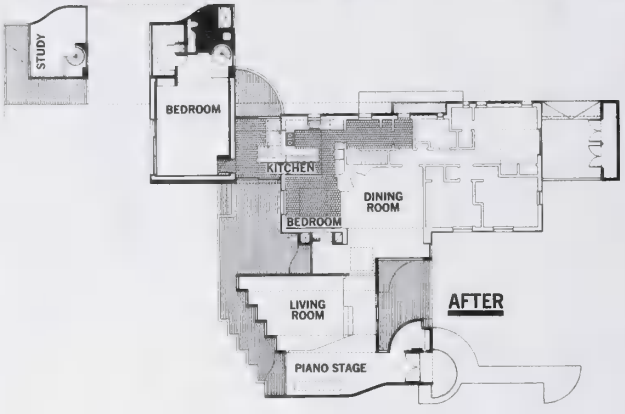
Remodeling



SCULPTURAL FORMS HIT HIGH NOTE

You'd never know that this was once a c. 1950 ranch house (*below*). Its new look is a sculptural, "musical" response to two things—its owners' longing for a formal arrangement of rooms that included a living room suited to chamber music performances, and a setting with no attention to view, even though the seven-acre wooded lot overlooks a spring-fed lake in northern Virginia. (The house lacked, too, a formal entry, high ceilings and natural lighting, all wanted by its owners.) Under stepped-back roofs, architect Joseph Boggs reorganized the rooms' functions and then added a 900-square-foot living room with piano stage. Like organ pipes, its strong windows face the lake and rise in steps to capture southern light. (*Continued*)





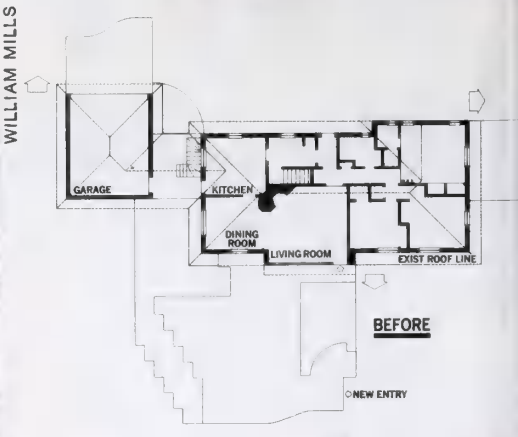


Formal entrance (*photo above*) and living room exterior (*right*) reveal sculptural notes in silhouette. In this new plan (*above*), the garage was converted into master bedroom. Exterior is sided in tongue and groove cypress with semitransparent stain.

BEFORE



WILLIAM MILLS



This original floor plan (*above*) lacked sufficient living space and adequate natural lighting, as well as distinction. Its new form meets the needs of a family of five and two maids.

Famous Hothead: Vic Tayback

"FUEL COSTS REALLY GET ME STEAMED UP. BUT CARRIER'S HELPING TO SAVE MY ENERGY."

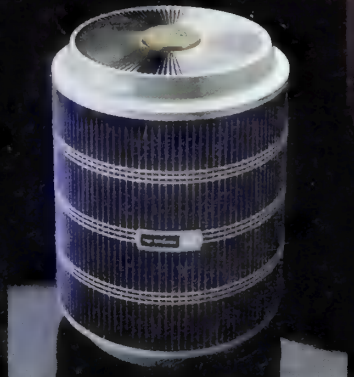
Rely on The Carrier Round One to help keep your cool.

Carrier has had more experience building reliable air conditioners than any other brand. After all, we invented air conditioning! And Carrier has the largest dealer organization in the world to help you.

Keep your cool efficiently with Carrier. Nobody makes more efficient central air conditioning systems.*

Reliability and efficiency. That's why people look for Carrier when they buy an air conditioner or heat pump. That's why Carrier's number one.

*Current Carrier submittals to the Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute.



Number One Air Conditioning Maker

Carrier®

Division of Carrier Corporation

I KEEP MY COOL WITH CARRIER

Remodeling



SCULPTURAL FORMS HIT HIGH NOTE

Continued

The original house was built "like a fortress" with brick walls and a concrete floor. These stepped windows have brought it new life, filling it with sunlight and lakeside views. In addition, the new forms give the owners increased storage.

The concrete floors (which had outdated radiant heat) were continued throughout to avoid creating different sound and bounce characteristics between the old and new areas. An efficient split-system heat pump now provides heating and cooling comfort.

In the rear of the house, the architect added a south-facing clerestory. It grabs light for the kitchen, master bedroom and guest wing. Insulating glass was used throughout to reduce heat loss.

The clerestory and the stepped roof and wall areas pull natural light into the expanded kitchen (*top*) and dining room (*far right*), which replaced the original living room. The piano stage is windowless to reduce outside noise and prevent distracting glare, yet it faces the living room with its windows oriented to the lake view (*near right*).







PEDRO GUERRERO

FOR MORE DETAILS,
SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Decorate the easy way with Flair Squares*







Suddenly, wall covering is easier than ever!

Easy to use. With FLAIR SQUARES, you don't need special tools or skills. Just soak each prepasted 12″ square in water and slide it into place. All squares match up beautifully. Even fitting around bathroom cabinets and windows is a breeze.

Easy to keep clean. FLAIR SQUARES sponge clean easily. And because they're made of tough DuPont TYVEK,® they won't shrink, tear or lose shape. And they're easy to strip off if you ever decide to change patterns.

Easy to look at. FLAIR SQUARES come in a variety of colorful decorator patterns, designed to complement every room in your home. So buy today, decorate this afternoon and enjoy a beautiful new room tonight.

For the name of your nearest dealer, write to: DuPont Company, Room 37320, Wilmington, DE 19898.

*FLAIR SQUARES is DuPont's trademark for its prepasted wallcovering. TYVEK is DuPont's registered trademark for its spunbonded olefin.

DUPONT
REG. U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.



Each package covers 15 square feet.

The range that grills without a hood...



Jenn-Air. The range *that* breathes.

The Jenn-Air Grill-Range lets you sizzle up all your family favorites indoors. Because only Jenn-Air pulls smoke over and around the meat, then vents it away. So you'll get that great, smokey char-flavor of outdoor cooking right in your kitchen. This patented Jenn-Air ventilation system also helps keep your kitchen clean and fresh, because there's no bulky hood to collect grease and dust. And the Jenn-Air Grill-Range is perfect for a fashionable island unit, where an unsightly greasy hood would get in your way. In addition to grilling, handy plug-in units let you spit-roast, shish-kebab, griddle, and deep-fry. All on the range that breathes. All without a hood.



Below the Grill-Range, the Jenn-Air has a conventional electric oven. Just flip a switch for a convection oven that cooks quicker and keeps meats juicier in a swirl of hot, fresh air

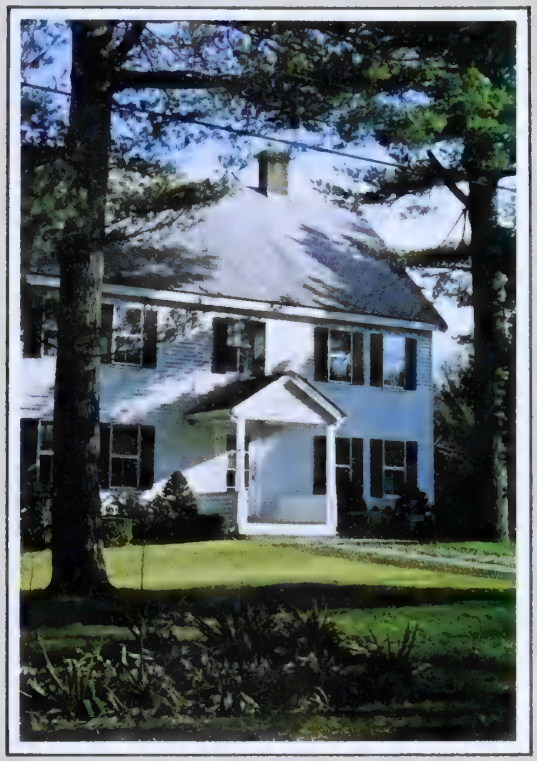


For a Jenn-Air dealer near you, see the Yellow Pages, call toll free 800-428-4560, or write Jenn-Air Corporation, 3035 Shadeland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46226

The Jenn-Air Grill-Range.

® The range that breathes.

The Bird siding on this house is 8 years old.



Eight years ago it would have cost the family who lives here $2125 to paint this house. Four years after that it would have cost $2720. And today, four years after that, it would cost $3910. That adds up to a total of $8805* over the last eight years just to keep this house from peeling. But instead, this family spent just $2890 on Bird solid vinyl siding. Now they're happy to know the siding's already paid for itself 3 times over. And they'll go on saving thousands for the next 32 years because their Bird siding is guaranteed for a total of 40 years.

Today more and more people are making the same decision this family did. It's the kind of dollar-stretching idea that really makes sense in times of inflation. (Have you had a painting estimate lately?) Besides being practical, Bird siding will make your home look great. And it will keep it that way year after year.

OUR SIDING HAS ALL THE APPEAL OF WOOD.

If you like the looks of wood, then you'll definitely like Bird siding. Each panel is squared off on the bottom to look like wood clapboard. And we carry a particular style that's etched with a rugged woodgrain texture. But unlike wood, our siding won't rot, peel, or blister, so it never needs painting.

It's paid for itself 3 times over.

BESIDES MONEY, BIRD SAVES YOU TROUBLE TOO.

Bird siding takes care of itself. There are no cracks to seal, or repairs to make. And to keep it looking fresh and clean, all you have to do is occasionally hose it down. Stubborn smudges are easily removed with a mild detergent.

BIRD IS AS TOUGH AS IT IS BEAUTIFUL.

Vinyl siding is durable enough to stand up to harsh winds, rain, and snow, season after season. It will keep your home looking like new, year in year out. And should you ever decide to sell it, that means great resale value!

CHOOSE FROM AN ATTRACTIVE SELECTION OF COLORS AND STYLES.

Our siding comes in a textured finish, in six handsome colors. And it's available in the classic 4" over 4," the contemporary 8" width, and the V-Groove Vertical. So do something beautiful for your home, and smart for yourself. Put on Bird Solid Vinyl Siding today. For more information and a free estimate, just contact your Bird Siding Dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages.

Bird & Son, inc., E. Walpole, MA 02032
Please send me your revised, color booklet, "Building or remodeling, and how to make the most of your investment." I'm sending 50¢ in payment, and I'm planning to ☐ build, ☐ remodel with vinyl.

NAME

PHONE

ADDRESS

CITY

COUNTY

STATE ZIP

It pays to invest in Bird.

Growing up with America since 1795
BIRD & SON
E. WALPOLE, MA

*These figures are based on estimates supplied by a reputable painting contractor who examined the house shown.

Remodeling



NEW ANGLES ON KITCHEN EXPANSION

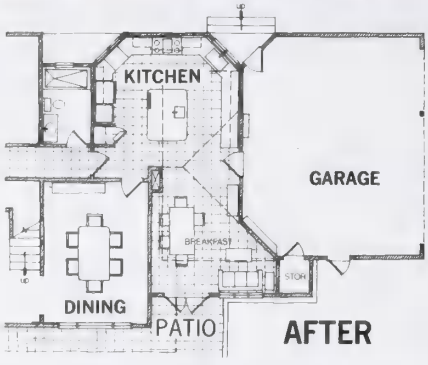
Remodeling this San Francisco Bay area kitchen wasn't a short order. The owners cook and entertain frequently, so their list of needs was long: a large work area, sophisticated new equipment, improved lighting and comfortable seating in an expanded breakfast room, plus privacy from a neighboring house. What's more, they wanted everything within the existing shell.

To fill this tall order, architect William Remick relocated a laundry room; broke through to a side porch and enclosed it with walls at angles; and consolidated ducts, flues and closets. This created a U-shaped area for new work and appliance space (*see plans*). He also trimmed two corners off the three-car garage, permitting a window above the sink and an angled seating area at the room's other end.

To illuminate the space, he raised a V-shaped portion of the ceiling and added skylights to it above the kitchen and breakfast room. By relocating dining room and garage doors, Remick eliminated cross-circulation problems.

Overall, the new design emphasizes the use of natural materials—unfinished white oak cabinets, wood ceilings and tile floors and counters.





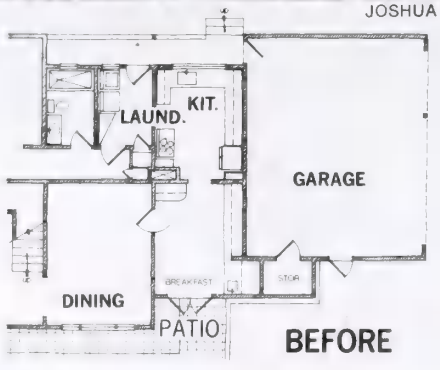
Circulation was awkward and facilities inefficient in original 8- by 10-foot kitchen plan (*far right*). The architect stole room from adjacent garage and side porch. Angled wall opened room for breakfast nook seating (*photos near right and center*), and 4½- by 6-foot center island.



JOSHUA FREIWALD



New kitchen plan (*above*) opens room for built-in pantry, double oven, refrigerator, baking center with marble inset, corner cooktop, sink, dishwasher, microwave oven and work center (*photo above*).



FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



House Dressing.

What more beautiful way is there to dress up a house than with Andersen® Perma-Shield® angle-bay windows.

Their crisp, classic lines bring an elegant touch to the most traditional lifestyle. And stay fashionably good looking year after year.

For over the window's solid wood core lies a rigid vinyl sheath. It protects the wood inside from the weather outside. So you needn't worry about it chipping, flaking, peeling or blistering. Or worry about painting it every few years.



Of course, there's more to these angle-bay windows than their dressy good looks and everyday practicality.

Their snug-fitting design and double-pane insulating glass reduce energy costs. And help keep out drafts and keep in comfort.

Now what could be more beautiful than that?

Dress up your house with Perma-Shield angle-bay or bow windows in the size that suits it best. Your Andersen dealer can help. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Windows."

To: Andersen Corp., Box 12
Bayport, MN 55003

Please send me more information on Andersen® windows and gliding doors. I plan to ☐ build ☐ remodel ☐ replace.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

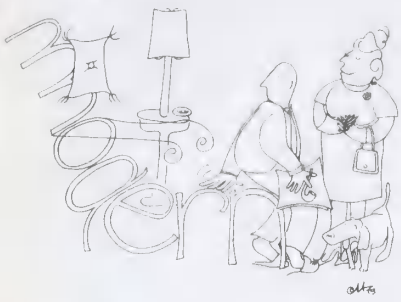
004-040

The beautiful way to save fuel*

Andersen® Windowalls®

79020 Copyright © Andersen Corp. Bayport, MN 1979

Remodeling



NEW HANDS REWORK OLD WOOD WONDERS

You *can* keep the charm in an old house and still update it. That's what designers Steven and Bobbi Cohen found when they renovated their house in New Haven, Conn.

Built in 1907, the structure is distinguished by graceful woodwork, tall columns topped by dentil moldings. The Cohen's preserved these fine features, but revised the floorplan.

First they joined the kitchen and butler's pantry, forming a new cooking and eat-in dining area. Next, they removed a rear entrance, gaining a spot for needed counter-space, and put a new entry at the end of a hallway, lighting a dark corridor.

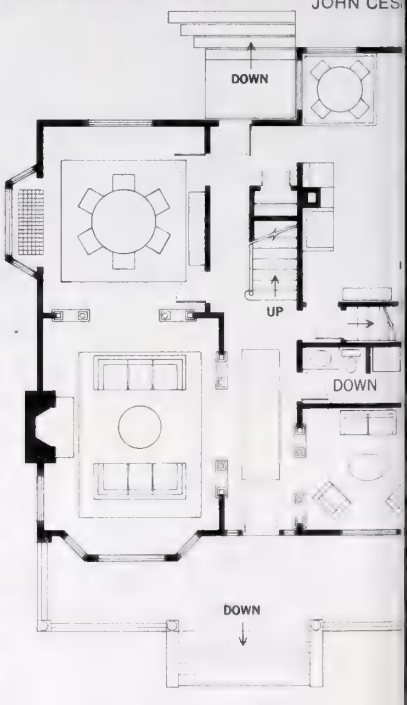
Renovation included the addition of a greenhouse window in the dining room. With stock wood windows that have insulating glass for the three sides and tempered glass for its roof, the new unit adds light and drama to the room.

To further emphasize existing architectural details, the Cohens painted the walls a soft, flat white and the woodwork a brighter, semi-gloss white. Furnishings were kept simple to be noncompetitive with the woodwork. Thus the woodwork functions as sculpture, literally found art.



JOHN CES





Framed by the elaborate woodwork, the Cohen living room (*top photo*) contains spare furnishings in warm, taupe colors, arranged simply. Dining room (*right*) was opened with addition of greenhouse window, bringing fresh light into first floor rooms (see *plan*).

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

New Primitive Encore. It looks like we created it one beautiful tile at a time.

Years ago, everything was created one of a kind. Because everything was created by hand.

Today, we've recaptured this look in new Primitive Encore™ ceramic tile. Where each tile has its own special shading. It's a look that vinyl and carpeting can't even approach.

Primitive™ Encore makes a grand entrance foyer, or it can be used for other floors, walls or counter tops. It's resistant to scratching and wear and has superior slip-resistance. And it cleans with just soap and water.

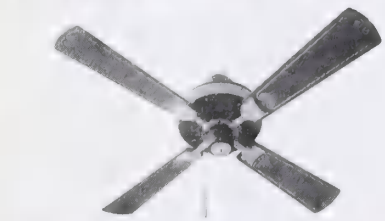
See all the Encore colors, sizes and harmonizing grouts at an American Olean Color Center. (Check the Yellow Pages.) For a brochure of colorful tile brochures, send $1.00 to American Olean Tile Company, 2569 Cannon Avenue, Lansdale, Pa. 19446.

Foyer Floor: 8" × 8" with 8" × 4" Border
802 Wheat™ Plate No. 1037

American Olean Tile
A National Gypsum Company

American Olean is Ceramic Tile.

Decorative NuTone
Paddle Fans
SAVE
ENERGY
summer & winter





Save energy in summer and winter with decorative NuTone Paddle Fans. Circulate and "homogenize" conditioned air in summer...move stratified, heated air in winter. Conserve energy and money. Choose from the new Deluxe VERANDAH® or the original VERANDAH Paddle Fan in a variety of decorative styles, finishes, and sizes.

Enclosed is $1.00 for the NuTone Paddle Fan Catalog.

Name

Street

City County

State Zip

Phone

NuTone
Scovill

Dept. HB-4, P.O. Box 1580
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201

Form 5907

HOME IMPROVEMENT

HOW-TO



12 great aids for fixing old houses

By KENNETH LELEN

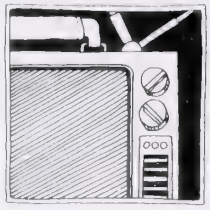
If your house was built before you were born and you'd like to restore or retain its authentic period flavor, you may have a tough time locating information, products and services you need. Here are several ways you can obtain how-to-fix-it information, house parts and design aids.

RESTORATION RESOURCES



OLD-HOUSE JOURNAL

The single, most indispensable guide to restoring any house built before 1914 is *The Old-House Journal*, a monthly publication filled with practical how-to-do-it information. Recent illustrated articles explained fixing double-hung windows, repairing a golden oak door, gutter maintenance, old-house intercoms, restoring a colonial roof, repairing stucco, repointing masonry, building a picket fence and installing tin ceilings. Subscriptions cost $12 a year, but for $18.95, you also get the *OHJ 1980 Catalog*, a buyer's guide to 830 companies and 8,717 products and services for old-house restoration. The catalog (sold separately for $7.95) concentrates on unusual and hard-to-find items not generally found in hardware stores and building supply centers. Write to the *Old-House Journal*, 69A Seventh Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11217.



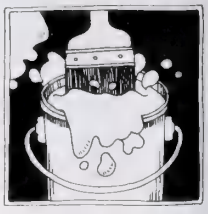
TV GUIDANCE

Now you can get specific advice on house repairs, tools and techniques on a new TV program, *The Old House Works*, recently endorsed by the National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers. Programs demonstrate slate roof repair, waterproofing tips, patching holes in drywall and modernizing your home's plumbing. Viewers can pose questions and problems they want remedied by writing to the program's experts and special guests. The half-hour programs, produced by the Maryland Center for Public Broadcasting, appear weekly on 200 public TV stations. For viewing times in your area, check with your local public TV station.



FAIR DEALS

The "Home Restoration and Heritage Show," May 15 to 18 in the Baltimore Convention Center, highlights new-product exhibits as well as hourly seminars on how to restore old houses. (Last month, 50,000 people visited more than 200 exhibitors' booths in Chicago's "City House," a similar home improvement fair for old-house owners.)



COLOR LINES

To help restore an 18th- or 19th-century structure or to lend authenticity to a colonial or Victorian reproduction, Benjamin Moore & Co. has arranged a collection of exterior house paints in documented color combinations. The Historical Color Collection displays a large chip

(*Continued*)

CRESTEN ELY



THE SERENA VI.

It gives you more to come home to.

Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath just took a uniquely pleasurable experience to new heights. By, for one thing, adding extra depth. And extra interior width. All within a standard six foot space.

So, there's more room. And more water. And a look that's nothing short of sheer opulence.

But it's when you turn the Serena VI™ on that the real magic begins. Suddenly, through patented venturi inlets, you command an infinitely adjustable force of air and water. Go from gentle to the deep-soothing massage that has made Jacuzzi ® the best-known, most wanted brand name on the market.

See how easy it is to transform a bathroom into a place of beauty—and magic. Send for a free, lavishly illustrated catalogue. Every page will prove . . . anything else is something less. Call Toll Free

(800) 227-0710.

Anything else is something less.

Jacuzzi® WHIRLPOOL BATH

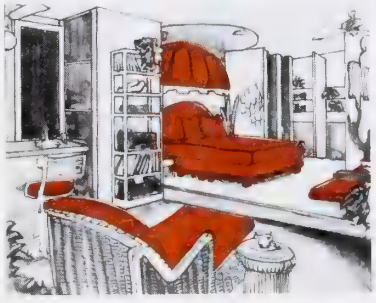
1980 Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath

P.O. Drawer J, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. In California, Alaska and Hawaii, call (415) 938-7070.

CANVAS GOES



EVERYWHERE



BEAUTIFULLY!

Indoors or out, canvas is one of the most versatile, durable, flexible, and economical of all fabrics for use around the home. Protect an entrance or a window. Shade a patio. Decorate a room.

Your canvas artisan will help you bring your ideas to life, beautifully. He has hundreds of new, high fashion patterns, colors and finishes. Check the yellow pages under "Awnings or Canvas Products".

And, if you are energy conscious, canvas can save you money on your utility bills. Tests conducted by the Small Homes Council show **savings of up to 25% in energy costs** when canvas awnings are used in combination with air conditioners.

Send 35¢ for folder on "How Canvas helps you get more out of your air conditioning", plus a full-color brochure on shading, sheltering, decorating with canvas.

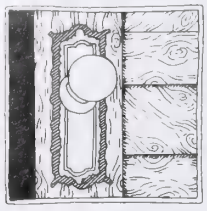
American Canvas Institute
10 Beech Street
Berea, Ohio 44017

HOME IMPROVEMENT

Continued

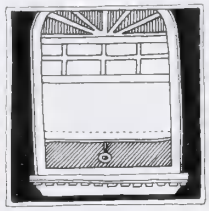
representing a suggested siding or body color, while two smaller chips are compatible trim and/or accent colors. Several colors are ready-mixed, the remainder are custom-blended for matching original exteriors. All are available in a variety of finishes at local paint dealers.

FITTING PRETTY



Illustrated mail-order catalogs of old-style brass and wrought-iron hardware, specialty lighting, tools, plumbing supplies, fireplace equipment and other restoration materials are available by writing: Ball and Ball, 463 W. Lincoln Highway, Exton, PA 19341, $4; Period Furniture Hardware Co., 123 Charles St., Boston, MA 02114, $2; Renovator's Supply, 71 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349, $2; and Ritter & Son Hardware, 46901 Fish Rock Rd., Gualala, CA 95445, $1.

MOLDING PATTERNS



In addition to standard moldings, Silverton Victorian Mill Works produces a large variety of decorative, ornamental, architectural millwork supplies in pine, redwood and oak. Replacement, storm and prime window sash and Victorian doors are also available. For catalog, send $2 to Silverton Victorian Mill Works, Box 523, Silverton, CO 81433.

Specializing in dramatic and ornate molding reproductions, Focal Point, Inc., supplies ceiling medallions, cornice moldings, domes, overdoor pieces, stair brackets, mantels and niche caps. For free catalog, *Architectural Artwork in Modern Polymers*, write to Focal Point, Inc., 4870 S. Atlanta Rd., Smyrna, GA 30080.

READER'S GUIDE

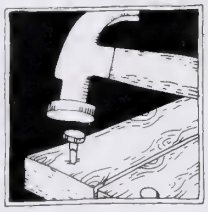


American Preservation, a richly illustrated, colorful magazine, displays restoration projects and historic districts. News stories cover important preservation issues. For a $15, yearly subscription, write *AP*, PO Box 2451, Little Rock, AR 72203.

"Guide to Preservation Literature" is an 18-page reference for historic and old-house owners and preservation enthusiasts. It lists sources on architectural history, restoration methods, house maintenance techniques, real estate and legal issues, periodic literature, historic districts and federal programs. Send $1 to the Historic House Association of America, 1600 H St. NW, Washington, DC 20006.

For additional resources, "Conserving Architectural Resources," lists texts on preservation, American architectural development, construction and restoration techniques, design guidelines and examples of restoration-adaptive reuse. Send $1 to Boston Society of Architects, 320 Newbury St., Boston, MA 02116.

FIX-IT STEPS



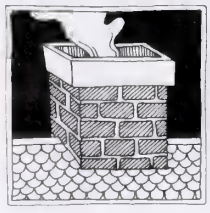
Thinking about buying and restoring a derelict house to live in or to sell or rent for profit? *How To Buy And Fix Up An Old House* will prepare you for the hard months ahead, while it reduces unpleasant surprises. In step-by-step fashion, this text tells how to locate and pay for an old house, then plan, estimate and contract the restoration work. It tells you enough about old-house structures, plumbing, moldings, etc., to make wise decisions in your remodeling, not necessarily "how to" fix things. It includes working drawings, budget figures and case studies. Send $8.95 to Home-Tech Publications, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, DC 20014.

FUNDING



To get in touch with the preservation societies that work with banks and local governments providing low-cost financing for restorations (using funds provided by Housing and Urban Development and the Department of the Interior), send for *The National Register*. It lists federal programs and state historic preservation officers to contact. Write the Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Services, Dept. of the Interior, 18th & C Streets NW, Washington, DC 20240.

HEAT STOPPERS



To learn about proper installation of energy-conserving measures, without adversely affecting the aesthetic integrity of your old-house style, check *In The Bank . . . Or Up The Chimney?* Send $1.70 to Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, GPO stock number 023-000-00411-9.

Also good is *Conserving Energy in Historic Buildings* by Baird M. Smith. Available free from Technical Preservation Services Div., Heritage Conservation and Recreation Services, U.S. Dept. of Interior, 18th & C Streets NW, Washington, DC 20240. ■

Gibson creates a refrigerator with every feature you've ever wanted. And some you haven't even thought of.

Once you've checked out our Total Energy Saving System, our adjustable temperature 7-day meat locker, our elegant see-through styling—we're sure you'll go with Gibson.

Four energy saving reasons to go with this Gibson.

1. Many refrigerators have their condenser coils crowded underneath the cabinet, where dirt and dust can collect and limit cooling efficiency. What's more, they need a noisy fan to cool them properly. But we place our coils on the back of this refrigerator, bypassing these problems.

2. Many refrigerator cabinets feature energy-consuming electric heating wires and confusing "power saver" switches that save electricity only part of the time. Not so with Gibson's *Econotube*, a clever innovation that uses the compressor's own warmth to prevent the cabinet front from "sweating" on hot, humid days.

3. Cold air can escape from a refrigerator even when the doors are closed. But Gibson uses special energy saving *multi-magnet door seals* on all four sides for extra protection against cold air loss.

4. While a good many refrigerators still use fiber glass insulating materials in their cabinets to conserve coolness, our modern *"Silver Lining" foam insulation* allows for thinner walls and greater food storage space, while providing better insulating efficiency.



Shown above: Gibson Model RT17F9.

A meat locker that locks freshness in longer.

Gibson refrigerators aren't just built for economy. They're also built for convenience. With an *adjustable temperature seven-day meat locker* that lets you keep fresh meat in the refrigerator for up to seven full days. Our patented *Frost★Clear System* that set the standard for modern refrigerators. *Adjustable cantilever shelves* made of *tempered glass* that prevent spills from one shelf to another. And *durable rollers* that make cleaning behind your Gibson a snap.

You'll also appreciate our *convertible-reversible doors* that convert from right to left hand to fit your kitchen layout. And so you'll never run out of ice cubes in the middle of an evening, an optional *automatic ice maker* is available on most Gibson models.

Our "Quality Mile" assures you it's going to last.

This Gibson refrigerator is subjected to almost 3½ hours of critical inspections along our special *"Quality Mile"* before it's ready to leave the factory.

22 good looking models to choose from.

You not only get economy and convenience with a Gibson, you get good looks, too.

We offer a stylish selection of 22 top freezer, bottom freezer, side-by-side and all-refrigerator models. And each comes in a range of striking Nature Shades—White, Fresh Avocado, Coffee, Harvest Wheat and Almond.

Many units also feature a distinctive *picture frame door trim*, plus attractive *see-through meat lockers* and *vegetable crispers* that display their contents at a glance. And *textured doors* on many models that hide fingerprints and are easy to keep clean.

In our over 100 years of experience, Gibson has learned quite a few things about making quality appliances that last. And now that you've learned more about what goes on inside of our beautiful, dependable refrigerators, your next step should be obvious. Just visit your nearest Gibson dealer and discover how you can own a Gibson today.



Gibson®
Appliances

Made to be beautiful, made to last.

Gibson Quality Appliances: Refrigerators, Food Freezers, Room Air Conditioners, Gas, Electric and Microwave Ranges, Wall Ovens, Dishwashers, Washers, Dryers, Humidifiers, and Dehumidifiers

Gibson Appliance Company WCI *One of the White Consolidated Industries*

BOOKLETS

Update your house, plan a vacation, decorate like a pro! *House Beautiful* has rounded up a selection of booklets—all from leading manufacturers—to help you do all of these things and much, much more. There are "how-to" booklets for the satisfaction of doing it yourself and "cook-booklets" for the beginner as well as the gourmet. And finally, for you discriminating shoppers, there is an array of booklets featuring all the product information you need to know *before* you make a purchase. Some of the booklets are free, some carry a nominal charge. So grab your scissors and get ready for spring! To order, cut out the Booklet Order Form on page 214, and circle the appropriate numbers. Be sure to enclose 50¢ for processing.

BATH EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

1. Luxurious Bathroom Designs are presented in "Inspirations," a 40-page full-color brochure. This new line of bathroom fixtures is uniquely adaptable to today's trends in interior design. **Eljer Plumbingware. $2**

2. Shower in the Round is just one of the innovative designs available from Hastings. This color catalog of bath furniture and accessories is also accompanied by illustrations of the Hastings Tile Collection. **Hastings II Bagno Collection. $2.25**

3. The Ultimate Lift . . . the Steamist Steambath. Convert your shower stall or bathtub enclosure into a luxurious health spa and enjoy the benefits of steam . . . renewed spirit, a fresh complexion and relief for tired muscles. **Steamist Co., Inc. 55¢**

4. America's Bathrooms Are Coming to Life with new fixtures by American Standard. Full-color brochure includes whirlpool baths, single- and double-pedestal lavatories, innovative European faucet designs and new colors for 1980. **American-Standard. Free**

5. "The Befresh! Bath Book" includes tips for easy clean-up and maintenance, simple and inexpensive decorating ideas, remedies for bathroom breakdowns and safety hints for the bathroom. **Johnson Wax. Free**

6. 40 Pages of Colorful Bath and Kitchen Ideas for your home . . . whirlpool baths, environmental enclosures, bathtubs, shower coves, toilets, bidets, lavatories, kitchen sinks, bar sinks, water-saving faucets and showerheads, and many more. Booklet assists with product selection, color coordination and decorating ideas. **Kohler Co. 50¢**

BEAUTY

7. "The Agree Hair Care [illegible]" contains the basics of groomi[illegible]g and styling your hair and the [illegible] procedures for coloring. Also, how [illegible] and scalp problems. **Johnson [illegible]**

BEDDING

8. The **Guide to Bedroom Living** from Serta . . . the Perfect Sleeper Mattress people. Includes instructions for making your own colonial fourposter, even recipes for breakfast in bed! There is also a useful section on mattress buying and maintenance. **Serta, Inc. $1**

9. New Ideas for Dressing Your Bed from Perfect Fit offers a new brochure illustrating its complete line of bedclothing including BedSack, BedJacket, ComforterSack. Additional information on the exciting new Satin SleepShop. **Perfect Fit Industries. Free**

BUILDING AND REMODELING

10. Home Elevators. Brochure describes and illustrates Elevette, the vertical home elevator; Stairlift, the budget-priced single-seat passenger lift; and Inclinette, the deluxe single-seat model. **Inclinator Co. of America. Free**

11. Window and Gliding Door Answer Book. 24-page, full-color booklet answers the most-asked questions about windows and gliding doors. Contains information on window planning, energy and remodeling. Also includes section on Andersen wood and Perma-Shield windows and gliding doors. **Andersen Corp. Free**

12. "The Living Attic" shows how Velux roof windows help you expand your home into a beautiful new upstairs world. Energy-saving units come with a full line of awnings, blinds and remote controls. Ideal for cathedral ceilings, too. **Velux-America. Free**

13. Save Money by Insulating. This comprehensive yet easy-to-read booklet tells all you need to know about insulation—how much is needed and where, how to install, tax credits and fuel-saving information, too! **Certainteed Corp. Free**

14. Discover New Looks for Awnings, Patio Covers, Privacy Screens and more in this Glen Raven booklet. Includes unique and practical ideas for using Sunbrella canvas fabrics to cut air-conditioning costs in your home. **Glen Raven Mills. 50¢**

15. "What You Should Know About Roofing and Siding Before You Build or Remodel" is a 36-page, full-color booklet packed with the how-to's of interior home care. **Bird & Son. 50¢**

16. All About Wall Paneling. Whether you're doing it yourself or not, this helpful 28-page brochure takes the mystery out of paneling. Colorfully illustrated with decorating and remodeling suggestions, it features a varied selection of Weldwood panels. Booklet includes a handy color-scheme selection guide and step-by-step installation instructions. **Champion Building Products. 50¢**

17. You Can Have Your Own Greenhouse. There is one for every pocketbook and situation . . . backyards, terraces, room extensions and penthouses. New 34-page color catalog filled with ideas and styles from window size to room size. **Lord & Burnham. 50¢**

18. "Handbook of Wood Stains." Illustrated, full-color booklet answers common questions on finishing wood surfaces: types of stains, how to apply, color effects, exterior and interior staining, hints for better results, when to stain and when to paint. **Samuel Cabot. 25¢**

19. Got a Ceiling Problem? "Consumer Guide to Selecting the Right Ceiling" illustrates the newest in suspended and tile ceilings. Also includes information on installation methods, maintenance, lighting fixtures and accessories. **Armstrong Cork Co. Free**

20. Energy Saving, Low Maintenance Windows and Doors from Pella are illustrated in this colorful brochure. Also shown are sliding patio doors with self-closing screens and folding wood doors for interiors. **Rolscreen. Free**

21. Looking for Dramatic Design Ideas? Georgia Pacific has the answer . . . wall paneling. It's one of the easiest do-it-yourself projects, and this full-color booklet contains complete instructions for every room in your house. **Georgia-Pacific. $1**

22. How to Waterproof Masonry Walls. This 16-page, illustrated guide explains the causes of water seepage and suggests techniques and products that turn wet basements into usable rooms. **United Gilsonite Laboratories. 25¢**

23. Kingsberry Homes. Color brochure displaying handsome exteriors, interiors and floor plans for a sample of Kingsberry's 170 designs for traditional and contemporary styled homes. **Boise Cascade. $3**

24. "Home Styles for the Eighties" is a 36-page booklet with full-color photographs of new and remodeled homes. Also included is a review of various types of glass (insulating, tinted and reflective) and how they may be employed to conserve energy. **PPG Industries. $1**

25. Little Known Facts About Wood are discussed in this booklet from the American Wood Council. Whether you plan to build or buy a new home, this information can help you get the most for your money. **American Wood Council. Free**

26. The Charm of Wood Doors Without the Problems can be yours with Ultradoor from Alcoa. This brochure fully describes how this high-impact, polystyrene outer door resists rotting, cracking, chipping and denting. **Alcoa Building Products. Free**

27. So You're Going to Paint Your House . . . this brochure from Pittsburgh Paints contains a wealth of information necessary for preventing all the common painting problems . . . blistering, (*Continued*)

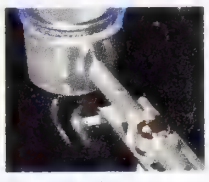
Common sense says the Magic Chef gas range that saves energy saves money.



Barbara Nicklaus

This new 1980 Magic Chef pilotless gas range uses less energy

Magic Chef's new 1980 ranges have a great new look. Totally re-designed. New beauty outside. New energy-saving inside. Actually, this new Magic Chef 30″ pilotless gas range uses less gas than our last year's pilotless ranges. And that means lower fuel expense, too. New Magic Chef electric ranges and refrigerators also have impressive energy-saving stories. Clearly, affordable beauty has grown into common sense thrift.



Energy-saving: pilotless ignition uses gas only when you're cooking.



Work-saving: cooktop lifts up, lifts off for simple cleaning.

Magic Chef®
Cleveland, TN 37311

Takes the work out of homework.™



Only Hunter is the Original Olde Tyme Ceiling Fan.

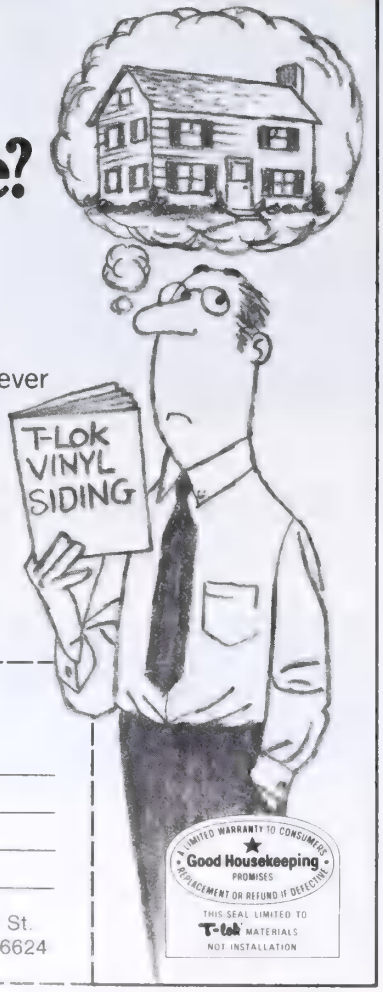
All ceiling fans are not alike. Hunter is the Original. Since 1886. Whisper quiet. Cast iron housing. Real wood blades. Beautiful in its design integrity and simplicity without phony plastic frills. Beauty that is more than skin deep. Because Hunter makes a room at 78° feel like 70° on the power for one light bulb. That means substantial savings on your air conditioning bill. In winter, Hunter recirculates hot air that rises to the ceiling, and cuts heating costs. A wide choice of models and finishes makes Hunter fit any decor. From $149.95. Send $1 for 12-page color catalog. Dept. G, P. O. Box 14775, Memphis, TN 38114. Or see your dealer. Then put your Hunter Original Olde Tyme Ceiling Fan in your will. It's that good.

ROBBINS MYERS

Thinking about painting the house? Think again.

Think about T-lok® Vinyl Siding. It's solid vinyl and solid color clear through, so it never needs painting. It won't dent like metal siding, and scratches won't show. Your home will look beautiful.

Give up painting forever! Mail the coupon for more details.



Please send me more information about T-lok Solid Vinyl Siding.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone ( )_____

Mastic Corp., [illegible] South Taylor St.
Dept. HB4e0, [illegible] Bend, IN 46624

BOOKLETS

Continued

peeling, flaking, chalking, mildew, cracking and more. A must! **PPG Industries, Inc. 35¢**

28. Increase Your Leisure Time Space for about half the cost of conventional construction. This 20-page, full-color guide to patio planning shows a wide variety of Woodgrain/Skylight Patio Cover styles and installations. The booklet introduces the new Temp-Trol patio enclosure. **Howmet Corp. Free**

29. Plans-1 (second edition). 53 outstanding designs for 1, 1½ and 2-story homes, including variety of traditional, Early American, Cape Cod, Georgian and colonial architectural styles. Handy order form included in back. **Heritage Homes Plan Service, Inc. $2.95**

30. Plans-2 (second edition). Highlights a selection of 36 sophisticated, rustic, modern and innovative, yet practical, designs you can order. Includes special features like beamed ceilings, country kitchens and greenhouse windows. Handy order form included in back. **Heritage Homes Plan Service, Inc. $2.95**

31. Plans-3 (second edition). Features 29 contemporary homes by a nationally known architect. Many feature posh master bedroom suites, live-in kitchens and extensive use of wood and stone. Handy order form included in back. **Heritage Homes Plan Service, Inc. $2.95**

32. Plans-4 (second edition). Contains a selection of 52 outstanding designs ranging from a colonial-styled home with an oval dining room to open, airy ranch-style homes with privacy wings. Handy order form included in back. **Heritage Homes Plan Service, Inc. $2.95**

33. Plans-5 (third edition). Introduces 61 striking rustic one-of-a-kind designs from single-level ranches to multilevel contemporaries, including great rooms and vaulted ceilings. Also includes 8 duplex plans. Handy order form included in back. **Heritage Homes Plan Service, Inc. $2.95**

34. Plans-6 (second edition). Features 44 single- and multilevel contemporaries highlighted with such features as a pyramid-shape, studio space, vaulted ceilings and sunken great rooms. Handy order form included in back. **Heritage Homes Plan Service, Inc. $2.95**

35. Plans-7 Offers top-selling designs from uniquely contemporary to out-of-the-ordinary country rustic and traditional. Accented with the latest concepts in contemporary design including soaring ceilings with balcony overlooks. Handy order form included in back. **Heritage Homes Plan Service, Inc. $2.95**

36. The Plans Book. Heritage Books 1–6 combined in one volume of more than 350 plans. Order a plan from variety of rustic, contemporary and traditional styles. Handy order form included. **Heritage Homes Plan Service, Inc. $12.50**

(Continued)



And it's happening at American-Standard right now.

Just take a look at the new Ellisse Design Theme. Stunning! New color styling in an entire, integrated bathroom suite. A first. High style from lavatory, toilet and bidet to the new Ellisse Pool with whirlpool. Shown here in Bali—a new, deep brown, bold and trendy.

High luxury with two additional Ellisse Grande lavatories and an extravagant 20" deep Ellisse Grande whirlpool for two. All accentuated by the newest flair of Dualux fittings. All backed with the American-Standard reputation for quality.

For a world of bathroom decorating ideas send $5.00 to: American-Standard "Bathroom Planning Guide," Dept. HB-40, P.O. Box 2019, New Brunswick, NJ 08903. Or visit an American-Standard Distributor Showroom to see these new products. For the name and location of the showroom nearest you, call toll free **800/821-7700, ext. 4023.** In Missouri, **800/892-7655, ext. 4023.**

America's bathrooms are coming to life!

AMERICAN-STANDARD

World's leading name in plumbing fixtures and fittings

INTRODUCING THE RICH, HANDCRAFTED LOOK OF AMERICA'S PAST.



MIDDLETON PLACE™ HEARTHSTONE maple veneer plywood with simulated grain highlighting ¼".

You can easily see this is no ordinary room. Sure, the antiques and furniture are beautiful. But there's something more.

It's our new Middleton Place™ paneling — the paneling that makes an ordinary room special.



FIELDSTONE

From its distinctive colonial grooving to its rich maple face veneer, no other panel we make brings home the look of America's past like Middleton Place.



SANDSTONE

Real wood is one reason why. Because every panel is naturally unique with richly highlighted natural grain. And a finish that has the same kind of hand rubbed look as fine furniture.

Middleton Place paneling is available in 4 x 8 sheets, ¼-inch thick with a real maple face veneer in your choice of four colors.



GRAYSTONE

And you can see them at your Georgia-Pacific Registered Dealer where we invite you to discover the rich, handcrafted look of America's past in our new Middleton Place paneling.

For the stocking dealer nearest you, call toll free ***(800) 447-2882*** *(except Alaska & Hawaii). Illinois: (800) 322-4400.*

Georgia-Pacific
REGISTERED DEALER

MIDDLETON PLACE™ PANELING FROM GEORGIA-PACIFIC

BOOKLETS
Continued

CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, FABRIC AND LINENS

37. "Windows Beautiful, Volume VI" offers 140 pages of decorating advice, room settings, examples of popular types of treatments and ideas for common and problem windows. How-to's for measuring and sewing are included. **Kirsch Co. $1.95**

38. "The Window Gallery" is Spring Crest's guide to custom window decorating. Provides information on color schemes, drapery fabrics and window treatments. Color photographs show a variety of Spring Crest design ideas. A list of Spring Crest Drapery Centers is also provided. **Spring Crest. $1**

39. Window Magic. A 24-page color booklet shows complete room settings that provide ideas on how to divide a room, match your wall-coverings or design your own custom windows with blinds. A special section includes information on how to measure and install, laminate and paint your blinds. **Levolor Lorentzen. $1**

40. Save Money With Sheets. Springmaid helps you achieve the decorator look using sheets in imaginative new ways. From slipcovers to shades, this booklet provides complete and easy-to-follow instructions. **Springs Mills. 50¢**

41. Vertical Imagination, a 32-page booklet from LouverDrape is filled with full-color photographs showing the use of vertical blinds to enhance a room's decor. Various types of louvers are described, and a do-it-yourself section shows how to apply wallpaper and fabric to vertical blind louvers. **LouverDrape, Inc. $1**

42. Custom Designs for Wherever You Use Fabric. 20 colorful pages brimming with exciting new ways to dress windows and beds, and create your own finishing touches with fabric. A most extraordinary "show-and-tell" booklet of ideas. **Norman's of Salisbury. $1**

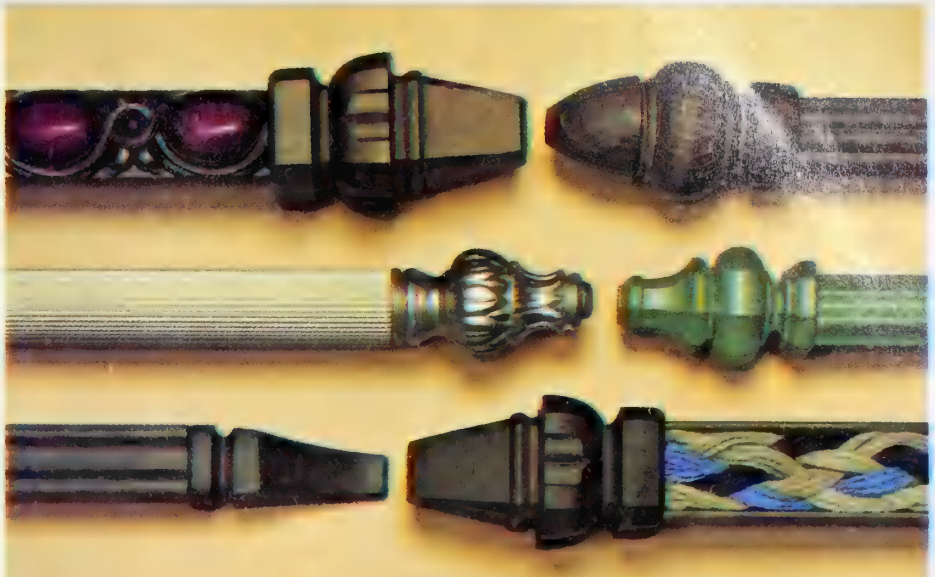
CARPETS AND OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS

43. Beauty from the East. Stunning collection of handwoven India carpets in 100 percent wool. Brochure includes full-color illustrations of each carpet. There's also a pictorial essay on the rug-making process. **Rahmanan, Inc. $3**

44. Logo Looms . . . custom-designed and all-wool are rugs or wall hangings made from your design, wallpaper, fabric pattern. Booklet illustrates standard quality rugs ½-inch thick with designs in varying dimensions. **Logo Looms, Ltd. $1.25**

45. Decorating From the Floor Up. Resilient flooring has moved out of the kitchen and into every room in the house. This booklet is full of ideas for using resilient sheet flooring in living and dining rooms, bedrooms, foyers, etc. Do-it-yourself instructions included. **Mannington Mills. Free**

(*Continued*)



Fast relief for window panes.

Your local Spring Crest Drapery Center can make you feel good about your windows again.

Because each Drapery Center contains all the right ingredients.

Like these beautiful Spring Crest Decorator Rods. With our complete selection of elegant window treatments to choose from, there's no need to shop anywhere else.

And nowhere else can you find the famous Spring Crest pleat that always hangs straight, side to side, top to bottom.

What's more, your friendly Spring Crest Dealer is a proud professional with expert training. And since all our stores are individually owned, each takes a sincere interest in pleasing you.

Come in for a visit today. We'll tell you about our exclusive 10 year warranty on Spring Crest Drapery Hardware® and show you the latest House & Garden Decorating Colors.

You'll feel like a new person.



SPRING CREST®

See "The Specialists"



☐ Please send The Window Gallery – Spring Crest's guide to window decorating. Enclosed is $1.00.

☐ Please send details on how I can own a Spring Crest Drapery Center.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP ____

SEND TO: Spring Crest Company
505 W. Lambert Road Dept. 013
Brea, California 92621

© 1980 Spring Crest Co.

BOOKLETS

Continued

46. All No-Wax Floors Are Not Alike. An Armstrong no-wax floor gives you all the benefits of waxing . . . without all of the work. This color guide illustrates modern, attractive floor tiles and sheeting. Includes tips for do-it-yourself application. **Armstrong Cork Co. Free**

47. Kentile Fashions in Floors. Full-color catalog shows the entire Kentile resilient flooring line . . . solid vinyl, reinforced vinyl, asphalt, Brite 'n Shiny No-Wax, Touch-Down self-adhering . . . floors for every room in your house. **Kentile Floors Inc. 75¢**

48. America's Largest Collection of Oriental Design Rugs. Couristan's new 60-page, full-color Kashimar catalog displays more than 50 different designs and colorations in 13 sizes; octagons, runners and broadlooms. Includes rug glossary and special construction story. **Couristan, Inc. $4**

49. Don't Faint When You Spill Paint on the carpet you love so much. "How to Care for Your Carpet" is a handy little booklet that explains how to treat specific spills and gives helpful information on general carpet care. **Armstrong Cork Co. Free**

50. "Everything You've Always Wanted to Know About Carpet." The question and answer format of this booklet makes it an easy-to-read guide to choosing the carpet that's best for you. **Bigelow. 25¢**

51. "The Pande, Cameron Experience." This beautiful, full-color brochure is full of decorating ideas using these handmade Indian carpets in a variety of room settings. **Pande, Cameron & Co. $3**

52. "The Sunshine Floors." Colorful brochures on no-wax flooring contain room photographs and complete pattern assortment. Includes no-wax floors for do-it-yourselfers, tips on what to know before you buy, and proper care of no-wax floors. **Armstrong Cork Co. Free**

DECORATING IDEAS

53. "Ten Terrific Things Canvas Can Do." Full-color brochure shows how canvas can solve 10 problems of shading, sheltering and decorating. Contains fresh, inexpensive ideas. **American Canvas Institute. 35¢**

54. Decorating Ideas With Ceramic Tile. A 16-page, color brochure featuring photos of inviting ceramic tile applications in kitchens, baths, dining areas and family rooms. Also includes color schemes as well as pertinent product information. **American Olean Tile Company. 50¢**

55. "Let's Live Color" from Tru-Test paints. 36 pages of economical, easy-to-use ideas by decorating professionals show how clever color planning enhances your home. Tips, too, for professional results when you paint it yourself. **True Value Hardware Stores. $1**

56. Unique Paintings On Glass to enhance any window. Handcrafted and fired for years of enjoyment, the Glassmasters Collection includes birds, butterflies and flowers as well as American and European-inspired designs. **Glassmasters, Inc. $1**

57. Ceramic Tile is at home anywhere and, best of all, it's one of the most durable and easy-to-clean surfacing materials around. This illustration-packed booklet tells you how to select tile for rooms throughout the house. **Tile Council of America, Inc. $1**

58. Getting Beauty and Value for Your Decorating Dollars. Decorating ideas, shopping tips, information on care and use of furnishings in 96 pages. Illustrated book includes a history of furniture design and a decorating glossary. **Ethan Allen. 50¢**

DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

59. The Fenton Story of Glassmaking. 30 interesting pages on early glass production methods and the history of the Fenton Art Glass Co. Illustrates many Fenton products. **Fenton Art Glass Co. $3**

60. Fireplace Fashion. Folder illustrates complete line of Reichman hand-forged wrought-iron fireplace tools and equipment in black, pewter and buff brass finishes. Showcases custom-built screen, including glass, to fit any fireplace. **Custom Wrought Products. 25¢**

61. Ridgeway's "Book of Clocks" illustrates in full-color photographs more than 60 floor, wall and shelf clock styles in a choice of designs and finishes. Decorating ideas detailing how and where to use clocks are also included. A list of dealers is supplied. **Gravely Furniture Co. Free**

62. Keep the Home Fires Burning Beautifully. Custom Wrought Products, manufacturers of Reichman fireplace tools and equipment, has created this booklet not only to show its attractive products, but to provide all the information you need for maximum fireplace enjoyment. **Custom Wrought Products. $1**

63. The Chilmark Collectors' Series of pewter sculpture is magnificently presented in this full-color catalog. You'll be amazed by the true-to-life details and colors of each handcrafted piece. **Lance Int. $1**

64. People Who Work in Glasshouses create beautiful glass . . . especially if they work in the Viking glasshouses of West Virginia. This color booklet illustrates the creation of this fine glassware from sand to shipping. **Viking Glass Co. $1.50**

65. Dramatic Contemporary Lamps to accent your interiors. There's a Laurel Lamp to fit every decorating and functional need. **Laurel Lamp Mfg. Co. $1.50**

66. Howard Miller Clocks make it easy to get there on time. Here's a selection of antique reproductions and fine grandfather clocks that you'll never get tired of watching. **Howard Miller Clock Co. Free**

67. Fireplace Decorating from design to accessories. New 32-page, full-color catalog features pictures of (*Continued*)



Motif #1 in Rockport, Massachusetts. Siding and shingled roof treated with Cabot products.

Cabot's Stains...second only to wood



Cabot's® STAINS

This quaint little lobster shed, jutting out into Rockport Harbor is widely recognized as Motif #1...the subject of more paintings and photographs than any other building in America. The siding and roof have been treated with Cabot's Stains... products that weather beautifully despite the fury of seacost exposure.

Cabot's colloidal manufacturing process assures exacting standards of color, penetration, and preservation. In a world constantly shouting "new," Cabot's Stains are proud to be "old, the original, and still the best."

For color cards and information, write:

Samuel Cabot Inc.

One Union St., Dept. 415, Boston, MA 02108

"Cabot's Stains, the Original [illegible] and Standard for the Nation since 1877"

© 1979 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Taste Salem Lights



Refreshing light menthol.
Low tar.
Satisfying taste.
The best selling low tar menthol.
Salem Lights.

The Best Of The Lights

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

10 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAY '78.

BOOKLETS
Continued

various fireplaces and screens, plus instructions on measuring and installing. **Portland Willamette Co. $1**

68. "Herschede Hall Clocks." Full-color brochure illustrates 25 chiming grandfather and grandmother clock models. Featured are the popular Belleau Wood, chain-wound grandfather hall clock, and The Clock, all-fine precision-crafted grandfather clocks. **Herschede Hall Clock Co. 50¢**

69. The Nelson Rockefeller Collection. This new 64-page catalog features more than 45 new and unique reproductions ranging from paintings and sculptures to porcelains, brasses, silver and wood carvings. **The Nelson Rockefeller Collection, Inc. $2.50**

FOOD AND GOOD SPIRITS

70. Spice Up Your Life With Lea & Perrins. 128-page hardcover cookbook features 200 exciting new recipe ideas for appetizers, soups, main dishes, vegetables, salads, even desserts . . . all utilizing the distinctive flavor of the Original Worcestershire. **Lea & Perrins, Inc. $1.99**

71. Discover the Secret of Angostura in 100 different delectable recipes. Made from a subtle blend of rare herbs and natural spices, these bitters will add zest to almost any dish. **Angostura Int. Ltd. 30¢**

72. Exciting Recipes for cocktails, appetizers, entrées, desserts. Plus, a lesson in the art of flaming! All recipes use Liquore Galliano, Amaretto di Galliano or Sambuca di Galliano. **"21" Brands. Free**

73. Endless Enjoyment, Easy Entertainment. This 52-page booklet from Arrow Cordials features recipes for drinks, entrées and desserts such as cherries jubilee, grasshopper pie, flaming duck à l' orange and more. **Heublein Spirits Group. Free.**

74. Smirnoff Vodka offers an 8-page brochure, "Tomato Juice Smirnoff Style" featuring a variety of tangy, tomato-based drinks, including the original recipe for the Smirnoff Bloody Mary as well as complementary spicy hor d'oeuvres recipes. **Heublein Spirits Group. Free**

75. "The Legendary Spirit" booklet from Irish Mist Liqueur features easy-to-prepare yet elegant recipes for drinks, appetizers, entrées and desserts. **Heublein Spirits Group. Free**

76. "Chex: The Party-Makers" is 25 pages of unique recipes using Chex cereals in tempting fare for simple to sophisticated entertaining. **Ralston Purina. 50¢**

77. Making It With Vandermint Makes the Difference! A collection of elaborate recipes for food and drink, including Dutch Coffee, Vandermint Sombrero and Black Russian. **General Wine & Spirits Co. Free**



Write Dept. HB-44 for illustrated brochures featuring stemware or gifts. 50¢ each.

78. Crock-Pot Owner? You'll want Rival's book, "Crock-Pot Cooking." More than 300 recipes—each kitchen-tested and timed for your Crock-Pot. Roasts, poultry, seafoods, stews, breads, cakes, diet recipes included in hardbound book. From bookstore, $6.95; from **Rival Mfg. Co. $3.50**

79. "Peter Herring Drink and Dessert Guide" features exciting recipes, each using Peter Herring, the original Danish cherry liqueur. **W. A. Taylor & Co. Free**

80. "Drambuie Entertaining & Recipe Guide" features easy-to-make recipes for drinks and desserts, each made with this fine quality liqueur. **W. A. Taylor & Co. Free**

81. The Grapes and Wines of Almaden. This beautiful, 16-page brochure contains photographs and descriptions of 10 of the classic grapes that Almaden uses to make its fine varietal wines. It also includes useful suggestions on serving, storing and aging wines. **Almaden Vineyards. Free**

82. The New Treasury of Almond Recipes. This booklet is filled with mouth-watering illustrations and recipes you'll want to try —each featuring the unique flavor of almonds. **The California Almond Growers Exchange. 75¢**

FURNITURE

83. "Classic Designs for Today's Lifestyle." Hitchcock introduces the Connecticut House Cherry Collection. Booklet shows these elegant dining groups and occasional pieces which are hand-rubbed to 18th-century perfection. **Hitchcock Chair Co. Free**

84. The Practical Approach to Furnishings is discussed in this colorful 20-page booklet. Featured is a 24-item checklist for analyzing your needs. **Sperry & Hutchinson. 50¢**

85. "Getting it All Together: Riverside's How-To's of Furnishing Your Home" is a valuable 24-page guide to decorating. It includes advice for making wise furniture investments as well as information on furniture care. **Riverside Furniture Corp. Free**

86. A Catalog of Tomorrow's Antiques. Expertly handcrafted Davis furniture is still created from solid woods to bring you years of enjoyment. **Davis Cabinet Co. $1**

87. A Sampler of Rattan. This attractive 33-page booklet features the many design groups produced by Brown Jordan Rattan . . . one of them belongs in your home. **Brown Jordan. Free**

88. New McGuire Designs in rattan with rawhide bindings, teak and bamboo are illustrated in this 36-page color booklet. **The McGuire Co. $2**

89. Furniture for the Good Life by Lane. This 48-page color catalog features dining and bedroom furniture, occasional tables, unique accent pieces and famous Lane love chests. **The Lane Co. $2**

90. Library of Good Design. This 180-page catalog illustrates the timeless quality of 18th-century English and American furniture. Includes Williamsburg and Newport reproductions, executive office furniture and a special design dictionary. **Kittinger Co. $7**

(Continued)

THE SEA LEVEL EAGLE IS...

The spectacular American Eagle works on many levels. In rain, through mud, on sand, for fun. Even towing is smooth sailing with Eagle's automatic 4-wheel drive.

In fact, uphill, downhill, or on the level, Eagle's 4-wheel drive automatically directs power for traction when and where you need it most. So you can enjoy a higher level of confidence that you and your friends will get wherever you're going.



THE SKI LEVEL EAGLE.



On another level, Eagle is ideal for plowing through heavy snow. With the traction of its 4-wheel drive, Eagle can go where others fear to tread.

And Eagle not only gives you the feeling of stability that comes from four wheels working together. It gives you the unique experience of enjoying that feeling in a roomy, smooth riding automobile with independent front suspension. An automobile that's attractive by any standard, on any level.

Test drive an American Motors Eagle—2-door, 4-door or wagon model. Or rent one on your next trip. Get to know the beauty of 4-wheel drive.

BUYER PROTECTION PLAN®

THE BEST PLAN AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA COST—Because only American Motors covers each part except tires. Even if it just wears out†

EXCLUSIVE FULL 5-YEAR NO RUST-THRU WARRANTY™*—This is proof of the confidence we have in our Ziebart® Factory Rust Protection†

FULL 12-MONTH/12,000-MILE WARRANTY—Only American Motors offers this. No extra cost.

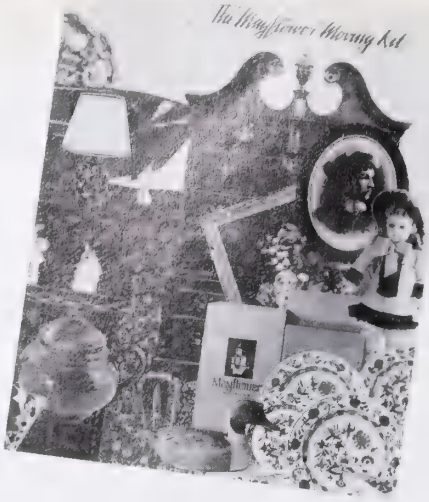
LOANER CAR—If we have to keep your car overnight for warranty repairs, you'll get a free loaner car until yours is ready.

*Aluminized exhaust system warranted for 12 months/12,000 miles. Ziebart is a registered trademark of Ziebart International Corporation.

†See your dealer for full warranty and rust-program details.

THE EAGLE HAS LANDED ...ON ALL FOURS. AMERICAN MOTORS

Before you move



We can help you. We'll send you a free copy of the Mayflower Moving Kit. It's as complete a guidebook as you'll find on the subject.

Did you know moving is tax-deductible? Know how to inventory your household goods? Never mind. The Moving Kit includes all that and more. Even change-of-address cards.

Let us help you move before moving day. For your Kit, send the coupon below to Mayflower.

Mayflower means moving

ICC No MC-2934 ®

Mayflower Dept. HB,
P.O. Box 107B, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
Help! Send my Mayflower Moving Kit to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Before you move!

If you're planning to move, please let us know at least eight weeks before changing your address. Call TOLL FREE 800-247-5470. IOWA Residents call 800-532-1272.

1. Present address

Attach address label from a recent issue or print your name and address exactly as shown on the label.

Name (please print)

Address

City State Zip

2. Fill in new address

Name (please print)

New Address

City State Zip

Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10083
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

Would you like to subscribe to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL?

Yes! Please enter my subscription for ☐ 1 Yr. $10 or ☐ 2 Yrs. $18

☐ Payment of $_____ is enclosed.

☐ Bill me _____ initial here

☐ New ☐ Renewal

Name (please print)

Address

City

State

Your first copy will be on its way to you in six to twelve weeks. Watch for it! (Above prices apply in U.S. and possessions only. All other countries add $7 per year.) Credit Orders Subject to Publisher's Acceptance.
A Publication of The Hearst Corporation.
Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10089
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

WGHF

BOOKLETS

Continued

91. Daring Environments for Pleasure and Beauty from America and all over Europe . . . Paris, London, Brussels, Nice, Geneva, Rotterdam, Madrid, Barcelona. New decorating and furniture designs shown in 148 color pages. **Roche Bobois USA Ltd. $5**

92. "Catalog of 18th-Century Furniture Kits," ready to assemble and finish. Choose from handcrafted authentic replicas that even a beginner can assemble. **The Bartley Collection. $2**

93. Imaginative Interior Design Ideas to complement traditional and early American decors. This full-color 60-page booklet also presents a guide to the Clayton Marcus "At Home With America Collection." **Clayton Marcus Co. $2**

94. Famous Designs by Drexel. Series of booklets to help you select furniture for rooms throughout the house. Handy room-planning kit included. **Drexel Furniture. $2**

95. The Most-Loved Designs from the Heritage collections are illustrated in these booklets. Also included is a room-planning kit to help you design your own dream rooms. **Heritage Furniture. $1**

96. Exciting Collection of Tables. This handsome color portfolio illustrates a complete line of uniquely designed tables and cabinets. Styles include French, Mediterranean, Italian, oriental, transitional and contemporary . . . all with a versatile choice of woods and finishes. **Gordon's, Inc. $1**

97. The Collector's Book from Pennsylvania House. An indispensable decorating guide featuring fine, traditional American furniture that reflects current trends in home fashions. Learn how to get the most for your decorating money in 224 color pages. **Pennsylvania House. $7.50**

98. English Furniture. This 36-page color brochure pictures collections of 18th-century English designs uniquely suited to modern use. Booklet also describes the construction and craftsmanship of fine furniture. **White of Mebane. $1**

99. What You Should Know About Furniture. An informative booklet with tips on decorating and arranging rooms, coordinating colors and caring for fine furniture. Details are included about construction, quality and finishes. **Stanley Furniture. $2**

100. "Children's Rooms" is a delightful, colorful, 24-page brochure of ideas for innovative rooms for boys and girls from kindergarten to college. Also includes tips on efficient use of space and effective use of color in rooms. **Dixie Furniture Co. $1**

101. 17th-Century English Reproductions are featured in this booklet from Baker Furniture. The elegance of Gothic, Elizabethan and Jacobean times is reflected in these fine reproduction pieces for the bedroom, dining room and living room. **Baker Furniture. $3**

102. Henredon Occasional Furniture Brochure. More than 200 traditional and contemporary designs selected *(Continued)*







Seeing my Gallery's different room settings gives me ideas for my own house. And Ethan Allen's new Treasury is full of decorating ideas I can take home–392 pages of them! The Treasury's free when you drop in, even if you don't buy a thing.

"MY GALLERY DOESN'T LIMIT ME TO ONE 'LOOK'. FRANKLY, I NEVER EXPECTED TO FIND SO MANY DIFFERENT STYLES ARRANGED IN SO MANY IMAGINATIVE WAYS."

Meet the Nash family. Eighth in a series about the kind of people who furnish their house, their way, at their Ethan Allen Gallery.

"The first time we visited our Ethan Allen Gallery, my husband said, 'This is your kind of place.' He was right! When I shop for furniture, I like to see a lot of rooms styled differently. At Ethan Allen we saw the classic looks we expected, but we were surprised to find so many new ways to live with furniture. Like this fresh look–flowered sofas, a nubby, hand-woven rug and pine bookcases. Ethan Allen's Interior Designer showed us all kinds of exciting combinations. And the furniture we saw wasn't just beautifully arranged, it was beautifully made–to stay that way for years. Fine furniture displayed in lots of imaginative ways. Ethan Allen really is my kind of place."





Ethan Allen Galleries

COME ON OVER TO OUR HOUSE AND FURNISH YOUR HOUSE YOUR WAY.

LOOK US UP IN THE YELLOW PAGES

© 1979 Ethan Allen, Inc.

from major Henredon collections. Includes cocktail and end tables, secretaries, desks, commodes, bookcases and modular storage systems. **Henredon Furniture Industries, Inc. $2**

103. Don't Just Recline . . . Berkline! Color brochure with illustrations of Berkline Wallaway recliners, Rock-A-Loungers and Liv-In Room Groups. **Berkline Corp. Free**

GARDENING AND OUTDOOR LIVING

104. Elegant Outdoor Living is easy with Tropitone furniture. Full-color brochure shows all 7 classic styles and the beautiful, yet durable, finishes. **Tropitone Furniture Co. $3**

105. What Woodard Has Wrought, you'll want to see in this handsome, full-color catalog. Choose indoor/outdoor furniture from 13 different collections and a rainbow of colors. You'll find quality in Woodard's fabrics and coverings as well as in their famous wrought iron. **Lee L. Woodard & Sons, Inc. $3**

106. Redwood Design-A-Deck Plans Kit. Design and build a custom redwood deck for landscape beauty and luxurious outdoor living! Kit includes large-scale drawing, 20-page manual and unique "punch-out" patterns for modular deck sections. **California Redwood Assoc. $4**

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING

107. Home Humidification and Air Cleaning booklets explain how to solve household humidity and pollutant problems. Both booklets list energy-saving opportunities. **Research Products Corp. Free**

108. Investment in Comfort. 16-page booklet explains the importance of clean air, humidity and air circulation to your heating/cooling system. Also highlights systems operation, solar heating and efficient two-speed equipment. Plus, tips on how to conserve energy at home. **Lennox Industries. Free**

109. "The Original Hunter Ole Tyme Ceiling. Fan. 12-page, full-color brochure shows complete line of energy saving Hunter ceiling fans including new styles, decorating ideas, accessories and installation tips. Comes with accompanying energy bulletin. **Robbins & Myers, Inc. $1**

110. Perfect Climate. Brochure discusses the advantages of climate control in the home—heating, cooling, humidification and electronic air cleaning. Shows how to cut heating costs from 9 to 30 percent. **Honeywell. 25¢**

KITCHEN PLANNING, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

111. Fashion Kitchens: Just what you need to get that exciting kitchen you've always dreamed about. Colorful book shows lots of ideas . . . cabinet designs, decorating schemes, accessories. Choices of textured steel, laminates, woods or a combination in designer colors. **St. Charles Mfg. Co. $3**

112. An Array of Appliances from Thermador is pictured in this brochure. Specifications are given for its complete line. **Thermador. Free**

113. "Know Your Knives." Here's how to recognize, use and care for a fine knife. This fully illustrated brochure has great information for anyone who cooks. **Zwilling/J. A. Henckels. 25¢**

114. The Magic Chef Catalog presents the manufacturers' complete line of appliances. Featured are gas and electric ranges in various sizes, microwave ovens, refrigerators, upright and chest freezers and dishwashers. **Magic Chef Inc. 50¢**

115. Tappan Appliances. Full-color, 20-page brochure illustrates gas ranges, electric ranges, microwave ovens, built-in ovens and surface units, refrigerators, dishwashers, compactors and food waste disposers . . . everything for the modern kitchen. **Tappan 50¢**

116. Hot Items for Cool Kitchens. Convection Turbo Ovens cook with circulating hot air for even cooking. Save time and energy while you roast, bake and broil. Booklet also features other appliances by **Farberware. Free**

117. "Elkay Booklet of Kitchen and Bath Ideas." See line of stainless steel sinks, lavatories, faucets, waste disposers and shower valves with the contemporary look to flatter any interior. **Elkay Mfg. Co. 25¢**

118. Elegance in Home Refrigeration. Built-in refrigerator–freezers in many styles, including individual units and automatic ice makers, are shown with specifications. Kitchen settings are shown in full color. **Sub-Zero Freezer Co. 25¢**

119. Quality Kitchen Appliances From Waste King. This completely illustrated brochure supplies all specifications on the Waste King line of dishwashers, disposers, compactors and Char-Glo barbecues. **Waste King. Free**

120. Cabinetry and Accessories for kitchen and bath are featured in packet of full-color literature. Cabinet specification and accessory guide and statement of manufacturer's warranty are included. **Quaker Maid. $2.50**

121. Dream Kitchens Come True with a complete line of famous Amana appliances. Amana Radarange microwave ovens, wall ovens, refrigerators, freezers, electric ranges, cooking centers and compactors are colorfully depicted in this brochure. **Amana Refrigeration, Inc. Free**

122. Kitchen Remodeling can increase the value of your home . . . and improve your quality of life as well! This step-by-step handbook from the makers of Soft Scrub cleanser helps you get the most for your money both before and after remodeling. **Clorox. 50¢**

123. Enter the World of Advanced Electronics. Quasar presents (*Continued*)

You've spent a long time creating a masterpiece. Cash in on it!



Now you can win cash and prizes for your creative expression.

Display your masterpiece in the **"Judy Grow National Needlework Contest, sponsored by frame factory** and **framin' place** shops, where a full range of do-it-yourself and custom framing features are offered.

Entries in canvas work, surface embroidery and counted thread will be accepted at the **frame factory** and **framin' place** shops in your area beginning May 1, 1980. First, second and third place winners of local judging will advance to the regional contest. Winners of the regional judging will be entered in the national competition where cash and prizes totaling over $1,600 will be awarded.

For printed rules and entry blanks, check the yellow pages or directory assistance for the shop closest to you, or call 1-800-231-2564.

In Texas call (713) 467-2714
In Hawaii call (808) 988-7544

frame factory™
framin' place™

*Judy Grow is the author of two nationally recognized books on needlework and is the Frame Factory owner in Lawrenceville, NJ.

NEW VANTAGE ULTRA LIGHTS

INTRODUCING ULTRA TASTE— AT ULTRA LOW TAR.



Ultra taste. Never-before, silk smooth, truly satisfying taste—in an ultra low tar cigarette!

(And we do mean ultra low. At only 6 mg of tar, it's lower than 90% of all the cigarettes that people buy.)

How is it possible?

Through a unique blend of very select, flavorful tobaccos.

That's the Ultra Cigarette—new Vantage Ultra Lights from Vantage.



ONLY 6 mg tar

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

6 mg. "tar", 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

BOOKLETS

Continued

Instamatic Cooking with microwave ovens. Plus, video-cassette recording systems and TVs . . . from smallest portable to giant 5-foot projection sets. **Quasar. Free**

124. Energy-Saving Appliances. Use less hot water and still get excellent cleaning results with the new Energy Saver IV dishwasher. Brochure also covers timesaving trash compactors, disposers, hot-water dispensers, mixers and coffee mills. **KitchenAid Div., Hobart Corp. Free**

MAIL ORDER

125. The Renovator's Supply. Here's a source for fine old-style hardware, lighting, plumbing and other not generally available items for residential and commercial use. If you want the authentic look, this catalog is a must. Cost of the catalog is refundable with purchase. **The Renovator's Supply. $2**

126. The Best of Everything for the Discriminating: gifts, home-decor items, collectibles, fashions, accessories and jewelry from the Horchow Collection. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone 24 hours daily. Series of full-color catalogs. **The Horchow Collection. $2**

127. The Aristocrat of Ceiling Fans, recognized and respected for reliability since 1886. Madly decorative, these marvelous energy savers recirculate hot air in winter, cool in summer. An 8-page, full-color booklet pictures the many design options available to guide your selection. **The Ceiling Fan Gallery. 50¢**

128. Get a Head Start on Summer! Quality shopping at your fingertips. The latest designs in spring and summerwear, home furnishings and family fun. Choose from thousands of items. Designer sheets, shoes and swimwear. $2 merchandise certificate included. **Spiegel Inc. $2**

129. 100's of Gift Ideas From the Woods Path Gallery. Spring catalog includes $2 discount certificate. You'll also receive fall and Christmas mailings, chock-full of new products. **The Woods Path Gallery. $1**

130. How to Start Your Own Mail-Order Business. A mail-order business can flourish at home in your spare time . . . and *House Beautiful's* Window Shopping experts share their knowledge. **House Beautiful. $1**

SILVER, CHINA AND CRYSTAL

131. The 18/8 Designer Collection. A presentation of some of the finest stainless steel flatware made anywhere in the world. The selection includes traditional, contemporary and Early American designs. **Sigma The Tastesetter. 50¢**

132. The Finest Quality 18/10 Stainless Steel Flatware from WMF Fraser. This brochure offers 22 designs that enable you to set applause-winning table settings. **WMF America, Inc. 50¢**

133. Waterford Crystal. That's all you need to say. Color booklet illustrates the styles available in this beautiful Irish lead crystal. **Waterford Crystal. Free**

134. Lunt Stainless Flatware. Information and prices on a new line of high-quality, traditional-style flatware. Well-known for their superb sterling designs, the people at Lunt have applied their skills to stainless. **Lunt Silversmiths. Free**

135. Crystal You'll Cherish. Kosta Boda brings you some of the world's most graceful and innovative designs from the oldest glass factory in Sweden. Plus, award-winning dinnerware and stainless steel flatware. **Kosta Boda USA Ltd. 25¢**

136. Fostoria Glass and Pickard China, both with a reputation for fine quality, have joined to create a full-color booklet showing 21 china and 40 crystal patterns. Many of the china and crystal designs complement each other . . . select your favorites. **Fostoria Glass. Free**

137. Use Armetale in the Oven as well as on the table. There are more than 450 designs, and each has the warmth and patina of fine pewter. The collection is illustrated in 2 catalogs. **The Wilton Co. $1**

138. Add the Sparkle of Jewels to Your Table with Cristallerie Zwiesel. Created by third- and fourth-generation glasscutters, these fine pieces are made to give years of real pleasure. Booklet illustrates the collection and lists stores where this crystal can be seen. **Cristallerie Zwiesel. 25¢**

139. Affairs of the Heart seem to go with Kirk-Stieff, America's oldest silversmiths. This full-color brochure illustrates the sterling silver that has graced the homes of presidents, millionaires and royalty. **Kirk-Stieff Co. 25¢**

140. Haviland China. Which pattern is for you? Choose from more than 2 dozen designs that will reflect your style and personal taste. Booklet features the complete range of Haviland dinnerware and the names of your nearest dealers. **Haviland & Co. 50¢**

141. Come Dine With Kings. Royal Copenhagen Porcelain and Georg Jensen Denmark cordially invite you to experience opulent table settings that grace the royal dining halls of Europe. Folio illustrates some of the most luxurious appointments in the world. **Royal Copenhagen Porcelain. 50¢**

142. Baccarat, The Crystal of Kings. 3-portfolio package has a stemware pamphlet, a Ceralene china color folder that features Limoges dinnerware patterns and a brochure of fine Christofle silver made in France. **Baccarat, Inc. $1.10**

143. Setting Pretty. 16-page booklet, featuring Yamaka's new stoneware with the look of fine china, proves that it's easy to set a beautiful table. **Int. China. $1**

144. One Name Says It All. Reed & Barton's expertise is evident in this 32-page booklet of 48 different flatware patterns in 5 metals: sterling silver, (*Continued*)



GORDON'S INC.
Manufacturers of fine furniture
For a p[illegible]tables and cabinets, send one dollar to
Dept. HB-[illegible]s, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

It tastes like real peppermint. Naturally. Because it's Leroux.

You'll taste the cool flavor of mint in every sip of Leroux Peppermint Schnapps. Not as sweet as creme de menthe, but crisp and fresh for today's tastes. And it's the best mint because only the finest of natural flavors and true fruit ingredients go into Leroux International Liqueurs. Once you've tasted Leroux, no other liqueurs will do.



Try Leroux Peppermint Schnapps straight up, on the rocks, or in a Schnapps Stinger. Mix 1 oz. Leroux Peppermint Schnapps, 2 oz. Leroux Deluxe Brandy, shake with ice.

Leroux International Liqueurs

Another of our 52 naturals from France, Italy, U.S., Austria, and Denmark.

For free recipes, write General Wine & Spirits, Box 1645, FDR Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10022.

BOOKLETS

Continued

sterling II, silverplate, stainless steel and pewter. **Reed & Barton. Free**

145. Oneida Silver Is a Beautiful Investment that you'll appreciate more with each use. This brochure of fine tableware displays a complete selection of stainless, sterling and silverplated flatware. **Oneida Silversmiths. Free**

146. House Beautiful's Guide to Replacing Lost/Broken China, Crystal and Flatware. A directory of firms specializing in hard-to-find flatware, crystal, glass, china. **House Beautiful. 75¢**

147. French Elegance and Provincial Charm. Exquisite crystal gift and stemware from Lalique and St. Louis; Haviland and Parlon Limoges porcelain dinnerware; Louis Lourioux flameproof procelain ovenware and dinnerware; the provincial beauty of Longchamp faience dinnerware. **Jacques Jugeat. $1**

148. Arabia of Finland offers full-color brochures describing each item and pattern in its world-famous line of hand-decorated stone dinnerware and gourmet accessories. **Arabia of Finland. 75¢**

149. More Than a Little Continental . . . Villeroy & Boch china and crystal is presented in a major full-color folio collection. Unquestionably European, it's the look most found in the fashionable households of France, Belgium and Germany. **Villeroy & Boch. 50¢**

TRAVEL

150. It's Jazz. It's cotton, sugarcane and great white plantation houses. It's Louisiana, and it's all yours. Plan your trip now with this guide containing information about nearly 300 points of interest. **Louisiana Office of Tourism. Free**

150. A Country Inn 3,600 feet closer to heaven than the sea. Enjoy tennis, horseback riding, water sports, fishing and golf . . . all in the beauty of the Blue Ridge Mountains. **High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Free**

152. Isle of Palms . . . the natural place for your vacation. 2½ miles of private barefoot beach, 10 championship tennis courts, swimming pool, club restaurant and all only 15 miles from charming, historic Charleston. **Beach & Racquet Club. Free**

153. Sun City West. World-famous resort and retirement community. Fabulous place to vacation or live. Brochure includes details on shopping, dining, recreational facilities and more. **Del Webb Development Co. Free**

154. Charleston, S. C. Alive with history and filled with beauty, it's America's best preserved secret. Colorful brochure and schedule of events outline a great vacation. **Charleston County PRT Commission. Free**

MISCELLANEOUS

155. Make Moving Easier with Mayflower's Moving Kit. It helps organize your move from weeks in advance until you are settled in your new home. Checklists, inventory sheets, loading stickers and change-of-address forms make moving simpler for you. **Aero Mayflower. Free**

156. The Directory of Hard-To-Find Shops and Services. This *House Beautiful* roundup gives a complete listing of shops and craftsmen who specialize in lost arts such as antiques, restoration, objets d'art, etc. **House Beautiful. 75¢**

157. "How Music Helps Your Child Grow." A parent's guide to introducing children to music lessons. Answers questions about choosing instruments, determining music aptitude and starting age. **The Wurlitzer Co. 20¢**

158. "Sound that Looks Good, Too." This booklet describes the new Magnavox line of component and decorator stereo systems with tricoustic projection. **Magnavox Co. Free**

159. Florists' Transworld Delivery. For holidays, birthdays, anniversaries . . . or any occasion at all, let your FTD Florist Help You Say It Right with the new FTD "Flower Selection Guide." **FTD. Free**

160. Northern Products Log Homes. New home planning kit combines a colorful presentation of the log home story, along with individual model brochures, each providing the opportunity for custom designing right on the plan. **Northern Products Inc. $6**

161. 1980 Jacuzzi Whirlpool Spas. A 12-page booklet with diagrams, descriptions and specifications of the complete line of **Jacuzzi Whirlpool Spas. Free**

Finel... classically simple, simply beautiful cookware from Arabia



Colorful! Contemporary Porcelain-on-steel cookware imported from Finland. Finel combines functionality with a variety of forms . . . to serve all your cooking needs. Finel is the intelligent choice of creative cooks everywhere.

ARABIA
FINLAND
5603 Howard Street
Niles, Illinois 60648

Time.
Money.
Blood.

We need all you can spare.

Red Cross is counting on you.

Getting between the sheets will never be the same.



CARESS

No other sheet today is so luxurious, so silky, so sensuous. One touch and you'll understand why we call it "Caress.™" A fabulous blend of no-iron 70% Celanese Fortrel polyester and 30% Combed cotton, Caress™ comes in a unique rainbow assortment of rich solids trimmed with a tailored, satin-like piping. And each color is available in sheets and pillowcases, coordinating Gemtone® comforters, bedspreads, pillowshams and bedruffle. All made better by Burlington. So get between the sheets with Caress.™ It's an experience of a nighttime.



Look for the "CARESS ME" swatch on the package. At fine stores everywhere.

For the store nearest you call toll free: 800-345-6338
In Pennsylvania call collect: 215-666-7763



BURLINGTON

lington Domestics. A division of Burlington Industries, Inc., New York, N.Y. 10019

Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc., a subsidiary of Celanese Corporation

THIS MONTH

What's Happening and Where

CHINESE BRONZES, COLONIAL LAMPS, RUSSIAN ICONS

Museums

CHINESE TREASURES

The Bronze Age of China: An Exhibition From the People's Republic of China celebrates the United States' new diplomatic ties. Comprising 100 newly discovered art treasures, the touring exhibit is based on the major archaeological excavations that have taken place in the People's Republic during the last three decades. The most significant bronze and jade objects fashioned from 1500 B.C. to 210 B.C. will be on view, along with pieces from the "buried army" of the founding emperor of the Ch'in Dynasty—larger-than-life terra cotta soldiers and horses that were interred with the monarch in 210 B.C. Metropolitan Museum of Art, N.Y.C., April 12 to July 9; Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Aug. 20 to Oct. 29; Kimball Art Museum, Fort Worth, Dec. 10 to Feb. 18, 1981. Further showings are scheduled for Los Angeles and Boston.

NEW ENGLAND LINEN

All Sorts of Good Sufficient Cloth: Linen-Making in New England, 1640—1860, concerns the legacy of the Scotch-Irish settlers who brought their linen-making skills from Northern Ireland to New England. Originally the staple fiber of these colonies, linen was spun and woven at home by families who grew their own crop of flax. This exhibit includes both a demonstration of the linen-making process and a display of its artifacts: hand tools, textiles, prints, spinning wheels and looms. Among the cloths are a "Linsey-Woolsey" coverlet, c. 1800, and a baby's shirt, 1768. Museum of Our National Heritage, Lexington, Mass., through May 18; New Hamphire Historical Society, Concord, June 19 to Nov. 15.



Vest front, N.H., 1769. Manchester Historical Assoc.

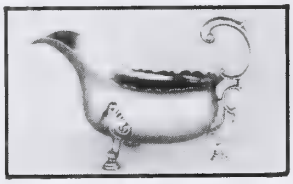
MERRIMACK VALLEY TEXTILE MUSEUM

ART BY MATULKA

Jan Matulka, 1890-1972, emphasizes the artist's wide range of styles and themes. Born in Czechoslovakia in 1890, Matulka spent many years in New York City, producing works that ranged from cubist abstractions to still lifes and landscapes. Approximately 65 are on display, dating from 1916 to 1938. Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, April 9 to May 25; Birmingham Museum of Art, Alabama, June 15 to Oct. 1; National Collection of Fine Arts, Washington, D.C., Nov. 21 to Feb. 8, 1981.

NEW YORK JUDAICA

The Jewish Community in Early New York, 1654-1800, traces the history of Jewish immigrants who settled in the Dutch colony. Letters, deeds, maps, paintings, crafts and religious artifacts commemorate their contributions, which included a role in the founding of the New York Stock Exchange, the Chamber of Commerce and Columbia University. Loeb Gallery, Fraunces Tavern Museum, N.Y.C., through April 18.



Sauceboat by Myer Myers. Courtesy Bernard & S. Dean Levy, Inc.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON

A Man of Genius: The Art of Washington Allston marks the 200th birthday of America's "first Romantic painter." An avid student of European styles, Allston influenced 19th-century American art with his rich use of color, heroic themes and fascination with the supernatural. Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, through April 27.



"Self-Portrait" by Washington Allston, 1805. Bequest of Alice Hooper, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

KOKOSCHKA'S GRAPHICS

Kokoschka at 94: Seventy Years of His Graphic Art represents the lifelong achievement of Austrian- (*Continued*)

The Signature Collection in Herculon®

Furniture by Vanguard/Craftwo

At these fine stores:

CALIFORNIA
Atherton ..... Franciscan Forge Interi
Bakersfield ..... Carousel Interi
Downey ..... Homecraft Fine Furnit and Interi
El Cerrito ..... Travalini Furnit
Escondido ..... Master's Fine Furnit and Interi
Hanford ..... Salmon's Home Furnishi
Morro Bay ..... Ocean View Furnit
San Jose ..... Martino's Home Furnish
Santa Rosa ..... Pederso Furniture Comp
Visalia ..... Salmon's Fine Furnishi
Yuba City ..... Bravo's Furniture & Inter
IDAHO
Pocatello ..... Tuma Inter
LOUISIANA
New Orleans ..... Cardavan's
Shreveport ..... Dunn Furniture
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque ..... Copperfield's Inter
OKLAHOMA
Guthrie ..... Prestige Galle
Norman ..... Landsaw's of Norn
Oklahoma City ..... Stewa Home Furnishi
Tulsa ..... Edison's Furni
OREGON
Tigard ..... Ripl
TEXAS
Corpus Christi ..... The Trend Ho
El Paso ..... Reinhart's Fine Furni
Houston ..... Norman Furniture Co., (Pasade
Longview ..... Trend Furni
Nacogdoches ..... Ard Furni
San Antonio ..... David Collum, Dianne Flack Inter
UTAH
Provo ..... Cartwright Furni
Salt Lake City ..... Barbara Jen Interiors & Associ
WASHINGTON
Bellevue ..... Bel-Square Furni
Seattle ..... Bel-Square Furni
Walla Walla ..... Westwood Inter
Yakima ..... Schultz Furniture,



Vanguard Furniture Co.
Post Office Box 2884
Hickory, N.C. 28601


The Signature Collection
in Herculon®
*Hercules registered trademark for its olefin fiber
Hand crafted furniture by Vanguard Craftwork. Combining the ultimate in comfort with tireless traditional design at home in den or great room. The fabrics are more beautiful and practical than ever thanks to Herculon® olefin fiber.
HERCULES



New full color 36 page brochure, send $2.00 to:

McGUIRE

38 HOTALING PLACE, SAN FRANCISCO, CA. 94111

Consult your interior designer or furniture dealer.

SHOWROOMS: SAN FRANCISCO, CHICAGO, NEW YORK, MIAMI, TAMPA, ATLANTA, DALLAS, LOS ANGELES, PORTLAND, SEATTLE, BOSTON, DENVER.

U.S. PATENTS 2,936,009 3,297,063 2,837,142 COPYRIGHT THE McGUIRE COMPANY



Beauty that comes naturally ...lasts forever.

In a Northern Products Log Home we put nature's materials together in a comfortable, functional design — and the beauty just happens.

Send $6.00 now for your home planning kit, and together we'll build a home that's as beautiful tomorrow as it is today.

Dealer inquiries invited. Dept. #14 Bomarc Road, Bangor, Maine 04401 Tel. (207) 945-6889

NORTHERN PRODUCTS LOG HOMES, INC.

THIS MONTH

Continued

born expressionist Oskar Kokoschka. The most complete exhibit of his work ever seen in the United States, the display includes more than 150 prints, drawings, book illustrations and portraits covering the period from 1906 to 1974. Circulated by the International Exhibitions Foundation, the exhibit will be on view at the Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art, University of Kansas at Lawrence, April 6 to May 25; Arkansas Arts Center, Little Rock, June 13 to July 27.

Auctions

Sotheby Parke Bernet, N.Y.C., will hold a special exhibition, March 28 to April 1, of objects to go on the block in Channel 13's upcoming auction. Among SPB's own sales: important European porcelain, pottery and vertu from the collection of the late Nelson A. Rockefeller, April 11.

Christie's, N.Y.C., announces the April 17 and 18 sale of "Treasures from Russia: The Collection of George R. Hann of Early Russian Icons and Works of



"The Mother of God," Central Russia, 16th century. From the collection of George Rice Hann.

Art." Many of these items were bought directly from Russian museums in the 1930s by the late Pittsburgh lawyer, George Rice Hann. Also to be auctioned in May are the contents of Treetops, the Hann estate in Sewickly, Pa.

Antiques

Baltimore: Carriage House Antique Show, Evergreen Carriage House, April 10 to 12.

Cranston, R.I.: Rhode Island Spring Antique Show, Rhodes on the Pawtuxet, April 12 and 13.

Elmsford, N.Y.: Tri-State Doll (*Cont'd*)

This view made practical with energy efficient PPG glass.

What could be more pleasant than a room like this? Open to the beauty of an inviting outdoor setting. Comfortably lighted by the daytime sun. Bright. Cheerful.

Most of all, it's practical. It helps this home conserve energy.

This glass wall exemplifies the success of a new concept in energy conservation called window management. It means that windows and glass, properly placed and designed, can use the sun's heat and light to improve the energy efficiency of your home.

PPG makes glass that can take full advantage of this idea in any climate.

In cold northern climates, for instance, PPG *Twindow*® *Xi*® welded-edge glass uses dry insulating gas between two sealed panes to reduce heat loss through a window by more than 40 percent, compared to single-pane clear glass.

And in the south, PPG *Solarcool*® Bronze glass reflects almost 50 percent more heat than clear glass. And that may help to reduce air-conditioning needs.

Both kinds of performance may add up to significant fuel savings.

PPG also makes tinted glasses which control the brightness and heat gain of a strong sun. They can be used in single, double or triple glazed construction designed to suit the needs of any home, north or south.

Work with your architect or contractor in making quality glass and the sun work together. For you.

There's much more to learn about window management. Find out how you can save energy with glass. Send for the free book, "Home Styles for the Eighties."





John D. Bloodgood, architect.

PPG Industries, Inc., Dept. HB-340,
One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh,
Pa. 15222.

PPG: a Concern for the Future

PPG
INDUSTRIES

THIS MONTH

Continued

Show and Sale, Holiday Inn, April 13.
Hamburg, Pa.: Four-Hour Antique Dealers Show, Field House, April 13.
Hartford, Conn.: Connecticut Spring Antiques Show, State Armory, April 18 to 20.
New Rochelle, N.Y.: Antiquarian Book, Print and Ephemera Fair, Iona College, March 29 and 30.
Philadelphia: Philadelphia University Hospital Benefit, 103rd Engineers Armory, April 15 to 19.
Suffern, N.Y.: Collector's Expo, Antique Show and Sale, Rockland Community College, April 12 and 13.
Willow Grove, Pa: Pennsylvania Dealers Show, George Washington Motor Inn, April 12.

Tours and Shows

The 52nd Annual Georgetown Garden Tour for the benefit of Georgetown Children's House will be held April 26. The 11-garden tour will include Dumbarton Oaks and the estate of the Honorable and Mrs. Averell Harriman. For information and tickets, write: Garden Tour, Georgetown Children's House, 3224 N St. NW, Washington, DC 20007.

Designer's House on Daniel's Hill shows how a 19th-century home can be transformed into a modern decorator's showcase. The Dabney-Scott-Adams House in Lynchburg, Va., is the scene of the project, which was sponsored by the Lynchburg Junior League. Tours run from April 13 to May 4. Write: Junior League, Miller-Claytor House, Riverside Park, Lynchburg, VA 24503.

Recommended

"Henry Hudson's River: A Biography" is a cinematic history of the river that has influenced human events from earliest times to the present day. Narrated by Orson Welles, the award-winning documentary was produced by the Hudson River Film Co. to be shown on PBS. Air date is April 30; check local listings.

Sotheby Parke Bernet's Luxury Properties (Pocket Books, $9.95) is an illustrated compendium of distinctive homes either recently sold or currently offered by Sotheby Parke Bernet International Realty Corp. More than 90 American properties are listed, such as Frank Lloyd Wright's Tirranna in Connecticut and Saddle Cay in the Bahamas.

New Books

Style in Motion: Munkacsi Photographs of the '20s, '30s, '40s
By Nancy White and John Esten
Clarkson N. Potter, $25
Martin Munkacsi's irreverence is probably best expressed by his quote: "A picture is not worth a thousand words, it's worth a thousand bucks." The photographs in this volume are certainly worth both. A brilliant innovator, Munkacsi was the first fashion photographer to take models out of the studio, and ask them to run, jump and move. These pictures, many of which were first published in *Harper's Bazaar*, capture the personalities of Fred Astaire, Joan Crawford, Shirley Temple, Mickey Rooney, Marlene Dietrich and many others. They're a fitting tribute to the man who literally swept the fashion world off its feet. —LAUREL GRAEBER ■

Give blood.

Red Cross is counting on you.

You'd expect Italy's airline to come up with something special to Italy.

We did.

Alitalia's 1980 tour brochure offers no fewer than 34 terrific tours to Italy. If you've ever shopped for an Italian tour, you know just how special that really is.

But we don't just offer incredible variety. As Italy's airline, Alitalia gives you the best that Italy has to offer. Expertly selected hotels and restaurants. Superbly planned itineraries. All in a country where the dollar still buys a lot.

Send today for your free copy of our big color brochure. It's called "Italy loves you." You'll love it.

Alitalia Tour Department HBN-P
666 Fifth Avenue, NY, NY 10019

Yes, I'd love a free copy of your "Italy loves you" tour brochure.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My travel agent is _____

Alitalia

ISN'T IT TIME YOU KNEW AN EXCITING DRINK TO ORDER?

—INSTEAD OF TAKING A MAN'S SUGGESTION



80 PROOF. LIQUEUR IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & CO., MIAMI, FLORIDA © 1979

Bathrobe by Pinky & Dianne for Private Label. Jewelry by Marsha Breslow.

I USED TO SKIRT THE ISSUE OF WHAT COCKTAIL TO ORDER—DEFERRING TO MY MALE COMPANION.
IMAGINE HOW HAPPY I WAS TO DISCOVER DRAMBUIE OVER ICE FOR MYSELF—
AND BREAK WITH TRADITION. COOL AND UNRUFFLED, IT SEEMS LIGHTER AND SUBTLER
THAN THE DRINKS A MAN MIGHT SUGGEST. NEXT TIME YOU'RE ASKED,
WHY NOT ORDER DRAMBUIE OVER ICE. NOT JUST BECAUSE IT'S AN
EXCITING DRINK. BECAUSE IT'S ALSO A SLIGHTLY COURAGEOUS MOVE.

DRAMBUIE OVER ICE

STOP TAKING IRRITANT LAXATIVES

It's easy to get back

"Natural" Regularity in 2 to 5 days

with this gentle "stool softener."

Even people who've relied on laxatives for years get back "natural" regularity in 2 to 5 days. Thousands of doctors are recommending the effective stool softener (dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate) in Regutol® Tablets.

Regutol is different from irritant laxatives. It's a "stool softener." It helps your colon's natural moisture soften hard, dry waste to prevent constipation and maintain regularity. Read and follow label directions. Take one tablet twice daily until regularity returns. It may take a few days longer for some people. But it's worth it. No more laxatives!

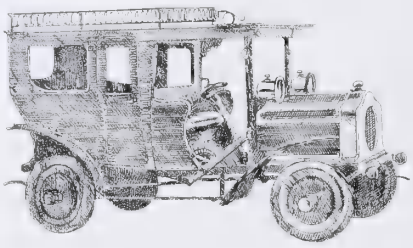
Get Regutol Tablets today!



YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Wondering About Their Worth?

RALPH AND TERRY KOVEL ANSWER YOUR LETTERS



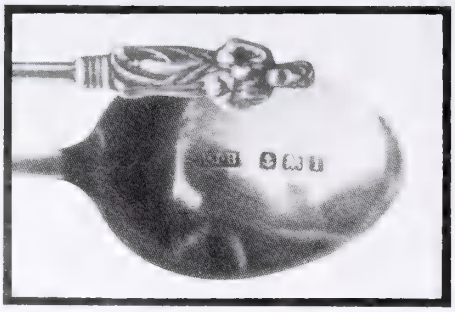
GEBRUDER MARKLIN TOY CAR

Q. *My old tin car looks like a very early 20th-century, full-sized automobile. It even has a crank. I am interested in automobiles, but the design of my car doesn't seem to be a copy of a real auto. The toy is marked with a small shield and GM.* —J.G., Atlanta, Ga.



A. Your car seems to be a 1909 toy limousine made by Gebruder Marklin and Co., a famous German toy firm that was founded in Goppingen, Germany in 1859. Cooking dishes for dolls were the first toys the company made, but by the 1890s the firm was producing tin boats, trains, horse-drawn vehicles, horseless carriages, airplanes, submarines, trains and even mechanical men and animals. The company is still making toys.

A tin battleship made in 1905 recently sold for the record-setting price of $21,000. Your car is very valuable and, if it is in good condition, could be worth several thousand dollars.



APOSTLE STERLING SPOON

Q. *These pictures of my Apostle spoon show the handle and marks. The spoon was purchased in London, England, during World War II.*—Mrs. E.A.R., Stamford, Texas

A. Your spoon pictures Saint Bartholomew, one of the 12 Apostles. Spoons with a three-dimensional Apostle in the handle have been made for several centuries. Each Apostle is pictured with his symbols, and the anchor mark on your spoon means it was made in the City of Birmingham. The lion passant means that it is of sterling-silver quality. The I in a shield indicates that it was made between 1908 and 1909. The maker's initials, AJB, are unlisted.

HAVILAND JELLY JAR

Q. *My Haviland china pot, with separate lid, is about 4 inches in height. There is a hole in the bottom about the size of a quarter, and no one can come up with a reasonable explanation.*—B.D., Everett, Wash.

A. You own a jelly or marmalade holder. A glass jar of jelly was placed into the Haviland china holder so it would be covered and attractive-looking on the table. The finger hole on the bottom was designed for easy removal of the glass jar from the holder.



TINSEL PICTURE

Q. *I have a painting on glass using a technique that is unfamiliar to me. The painted parts are plain reverse painting on glass, but there are unpainted spaces that are filled in with what looks like crinkled aluminum foil.*—Mrs. C.W., Hobbs, N.M.

A. Tinsel pictures were popular in England during the 19th century. Some were purchased completed, while some came in do-it-yourself kits. The pictures were usually of well-known actors or actresses. A print of the famous person was transferred to the glass with appropriate decorative elements. The picture was then painted from the back of the glass. Certain parts were left blank and could be filled with what the English called tinsel or a colored foil. (*Continued*)

BOB STRIMBAN



Why does Pennsylvania House put so much work into a part of this china cabinet you won't even see?

Because here at Pennsylvania House we still have some solid old-fashioned ideas about making and finishing furniture. About the meaning of craftsmanship and pride and value. So we still spend the time and the money it takes to make a piece like this cherry china cabinet the way it should be made. With fine solid woods and select veneers. With mitred joinings. With hand-carved details no machine could duplicate.

Now fine touches like these might not seem important today. But years from now, when your Pennsylvania House china cabinet is still a treasured part of your home, and its hand-rubbed finish has matured to a rich, time-mellowed patina, you'll be proud of the beautiful investment you made. Beautiful design. Solid old-fashioned value. That's Pennsylvania House.



At Pennsylvania House we still believe that fine details like this should be carved by the hands of a skilled craftsman. Not by a machine.

It's free.
The all new Pennsylvania House Collector's Book. Free at participating retailers or send $7.50 to Pennsylvania House, Dept. HB 40, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837

Many fabrics protected with DuPont TEFLON® soil and stain repeller

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE

AMERICAN TRADITIONAL FURNITURE FROM AMERICA'S FINEST CRAFTSMEN.

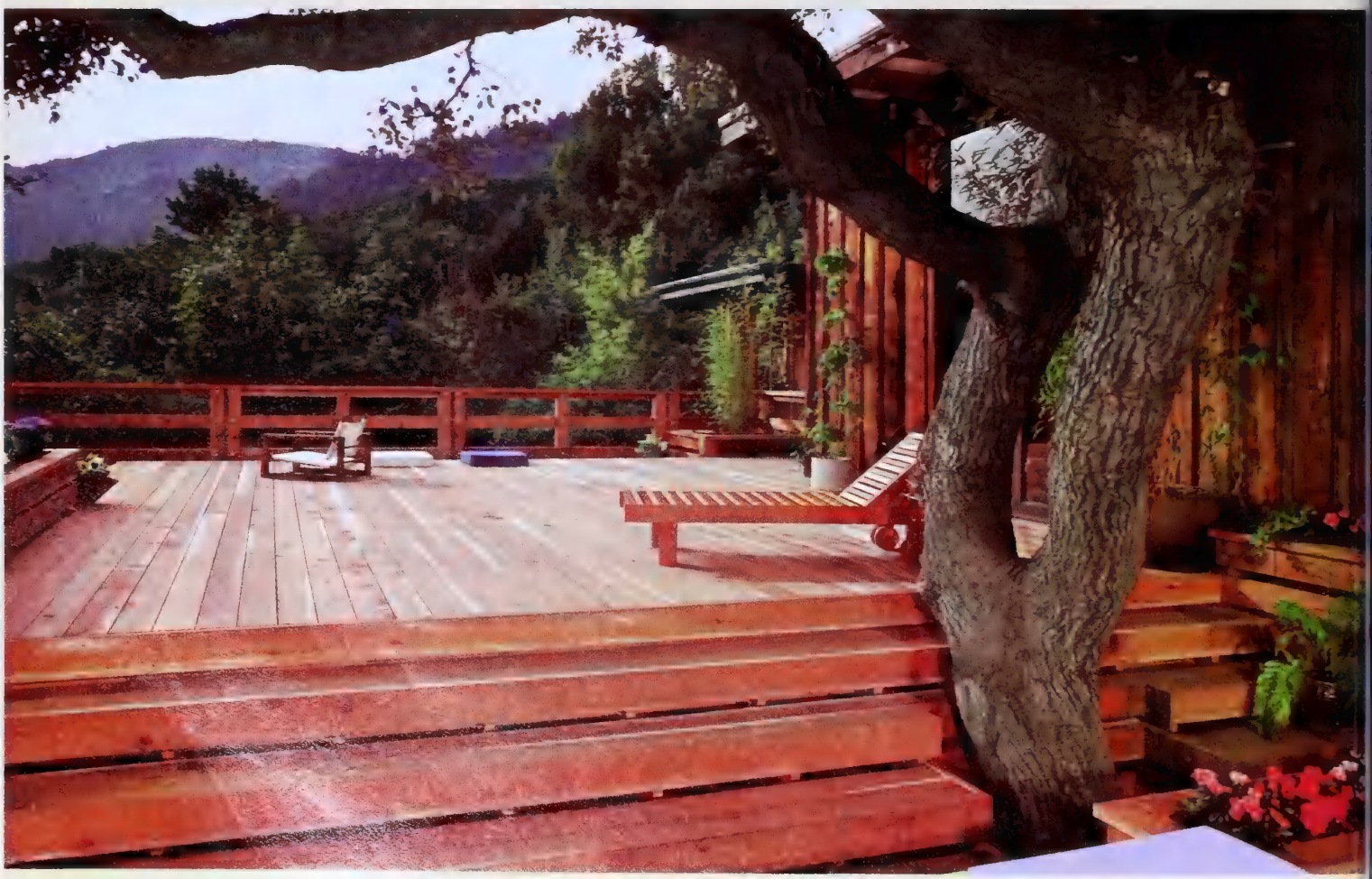
OTHER WOODS CANNOT BE MADE TO DO WHAT REDWOOD DOES NATURALLY

Chemical treatments of other woods cannot change their true characteristics.

- Redwood's resistance to warping, checking and splitting is natural. It goes down flat. And stays flat. No other wood saws and nails as easily.
- All-Heart redwood's natural resistance to insects and decay goes all the way through the wood, protecting sawn ends as well as surfaces.
- And no other wood takes and holds a finish better. Or needs a finish less. Or ages as gracefully as redwood.

Nature made redwood what it is today: The best wood product under the sun, rain, snow...

California Redwood Association • One Lombard Street, San Francisco, California 94111



REDWOOD

LIVING WITH NATURE

Save on Western French Tergal®- the elegant seamless sheer draperies.

Discover how Western French Tergal can make a beautiful impression in your world. These are the finest sheers in the world. They're soft, refined and hang better than any other.

Seamless Beauty.

Western French Tergal sheers are available in unlimited widths and 118" lengths. No unsightly seams will interrupt the graceful flow of these beautiful sheers.

Nearly 200 Fashion Colors.

Choose from a huge selection of French Tergal colors. Select the perfect color to highlight your decor. Available in custom or made to measure and totally washable, too.



Five Year Warranty.

Western French Tergal sheers are warranteed against shrinking, fading or stretching for five full years. Complete fabric and labor replacement is assured by Western Textile.

Free Designer Ideas Book.

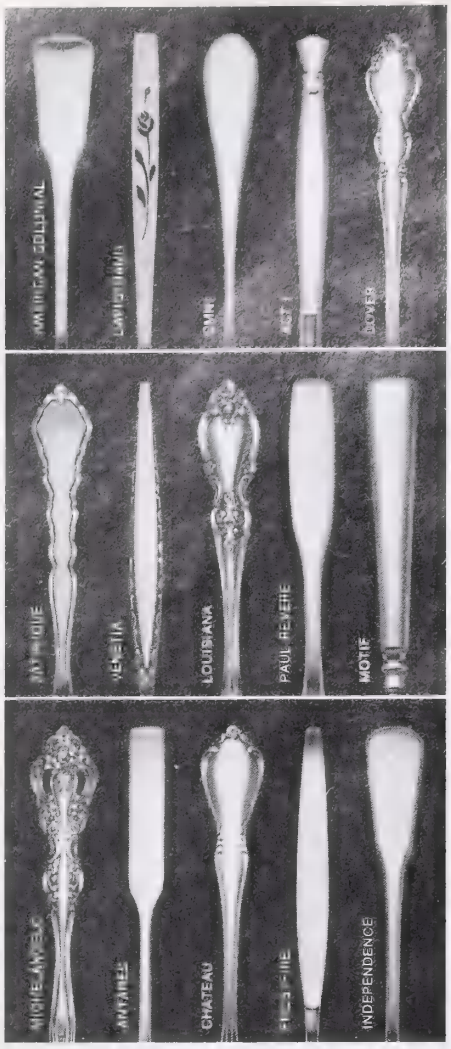
Pick up a free booklet at participating stores today. Dozens of designer drapery settings. See how Western French Tergal can add new interest to your home with a variety of decorative hems and colors.

Great Savings.

Stop in at any of the fabric and decorator stores listed in the French Tergal ad in your Sunday Newspaper Magazine. Each one is featuring French Tergal at super savings.

Western Textile

©1980 By Western Textile Co., Inc.
All Rights Reserved



Stainless sample $1.

Oneida Sample Center
P.O. Box 9777, New Brighton MN 55197

Great beginnings start with Oneida stainless. Please send me a sample stainless teaspoon in the pattern(s) I have checked. I am enclosing $1. for each spoon ordered. Complete services can be purchased at fine stores everywhere. Offer is limited to a choice of up to three spoons, one spoon per pattern.

- ☐ ACT I
- ☐ AMERICAN COLONIAL
- ☐ ANTARES
- ☐ CAPISTRANO
- ☐ CHATEAU
- ☐ DOVER
- ☐ FROSTFIRE
- ☐ INDEPENDENCE
- ☐ LOUISIANA
- ☐ MICHELANGELO
- ☐ MOTIF
- ☐ OMNI
- ☐ PAUL REVERE
- ☐ SATINIQUE
- ☐ VENETIA

Name
(Please print)
Address
City
State Zip

Add sales tax for N.Y. & Calif. Offer valid only in U.S.A. & P.R. Allow 4-6 weeks for shipment. Expires 12/31/80.

ONEIDA
The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence.

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

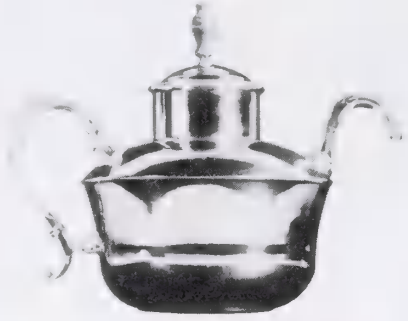
Continued



HMS PINAFORE COMMEMORATIVE

Q. *My clear glass bread tray with a sailor in the center has shell handles. On his hatband is the word Pinafore. Could you tell me how much it is worth?*
—Mrs. P.M., Lima, Ohio

A. Your tray commemorates the operetta *HMS Pinafore* by Gilbert and Sullivan, which debuted in England in 1878. The border of the pressed-glass tray is similar to the shell border used for another pattern called Actress. Your tray has been considered part of that series of glassware. Our recent price book lists your tray from $44.50 to $70, depending on where it is sold.



ROYALES PATENT TEAPOT

Q. *The teapot that I inherited from my grandmother doesn't really pour tea; instead you place a teacup under the U-shaped spout and pump the tea into the cup. The knob is pushed up and down, and the pump forces the tea into the cup. The bottom is marked Royales Patent Apr. 3 88. I want to sell it for a fair price.*
—P.Z., Bloomington, Ind.

A. The Royales Patent self-pouring teapot was patented in 1888 and sold until about 1895. Several manufacturers made this type of pot in silver plate or white metal. The pump arrangement raised the tea from the bottom layer of the pot where the tea leaves had settled. The advertisements read, "Every lady knows that the best tea is amongst the leaves."



ANTIQUE SNUFFBOX

Q. *My snuffbox, about 3 inches long, is made of tin that is coated with a silverlike lining. "David Smith, 1746, Wakefield," is engraved upon it. It is in fine condition. Is it valuable?*—Mrs. W.R.Y., Reading, Pa.

A. You own a tobacco or snuffbox of the type that was made in the 16th to 18th centuries in Holland, England and other countries. The style of engraving and the shape indicate that yours is an 18th-century box. The date seems to denote the year the box was made rather than a commemorative event.

Boxes for snuff or tobacco were often lead-lined to help maintain freshness. Your silverlike material may be the remains of the lining, or it may have just been put on the tin to enhance the appearance of the box.

The engraving of faces on your box is a design called topsy-turvy. If you turn the box, each head becomes part of a different head; the hat for one becomes the neck of another. There are many 18th-century examples of this type of cartoon. Snuffboxes of brass, steel or tin from the 18th century sell from $350 to $500. Silver boxes sell for $1,000 and up. Some gold boxes are worth tens of thousands of dollars. ■

Send your questions, along with a stamped, self-addressed envelope and photo, to Ralph and Terry Kovel, House Beautiful, *717 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022. We regret that all questions cannot be answered and do not guarantee the return of photographs.*

COMING NEXT MONTH

Special Color Issue

NEW VIRGINIA SLIMS *Lights*



Only 9 mg tar

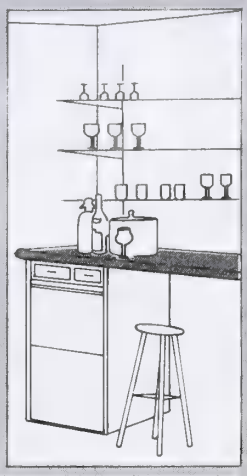
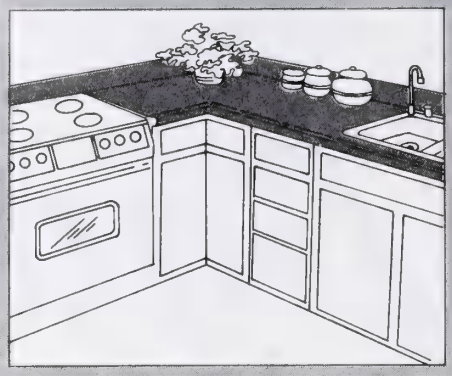
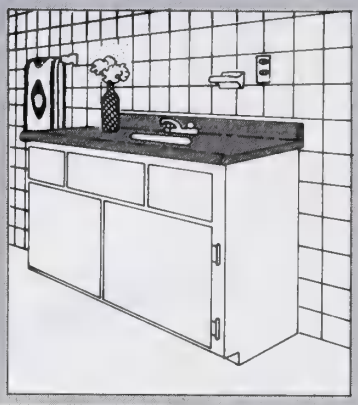
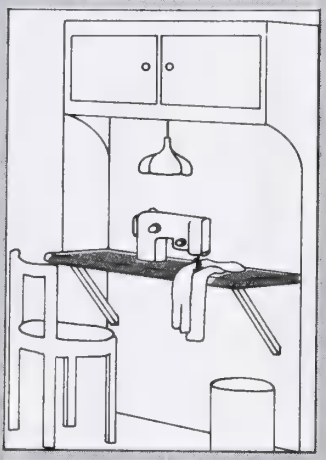
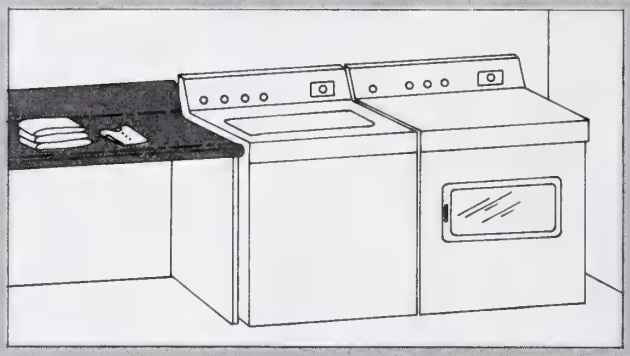


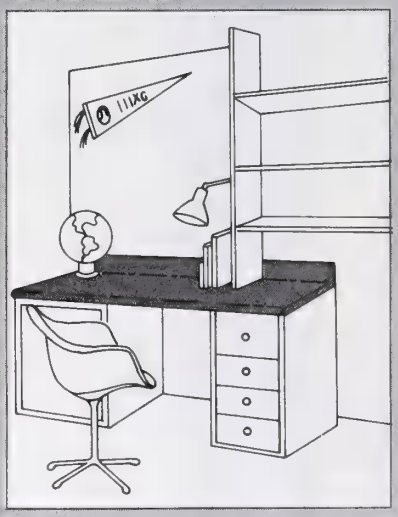
In the new crush-proof purse pack.

mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Imagination.

With SUBA Countertops, all you need is a little imagination...

and a few hours to add new space to almost any room in your home. SUBA countertops are available in a wide range of colors and patterns including butcherblock and almond. Visit your nearby Home Center or Lumberyard and ask for SUBA by name. SUBA countertops...the inexpensive alternative for adding space in your home.

SUBA™

Certified for Quality

SUBA MFG., INC.
Building 116
Benicia Industrial Park
Benicia, CA 94510
(707) 745-0358



Can a carpet this beautiful stand up to jogging shoes, sour-cream dips, hide-and-seek and fetch-the-bone?

Sure. It's made of DuPont Antron® III nylon.

Carpet pile of Du Pont Antron® III nylon has an amazing ability to take almost anything your active family can give it. "Antron" III nylon pile resists dirt, so your carpet will stay cleaner-looking. It withstands wear. It also resists crushing and matting; the pile bounces back. Du Pont "Antron" III nylon even protects against static shock. If you want your beautiful carpet to stay beautiful, insist on carpet made of Du Pont "Antron" III nylon. For good looks that last.



Du Pont registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers not carpets.

DU PONT



FRESH, WHITE DAISIES BRING THOUGHTS OF SPRING! ADD THIS DECORATIVE WALL GROUPING TO YOUR HOME

Daisies, those simple field flowers of nature, are recreated here surrounded by natural foliage. They reflect a happy, buoyant mood that will delight the eye and lift the spirit! We offer the set of three pictures as shown here, in a grouping that has been "brush-stroked" to give the illusion of canvas to these prints, and then each has been sealed with a coating of clear varnish so there's no need for expensive, heavy glass. The finishing touch for each print is a double-lipped frame in a handsome driftwood-grey tone to enhance almost any decor! The three piece set consists of two panels that are 7″ x 16″, and the central scene that is 17″ x 21″. The complete framed, brush-stroked set of 3 prints is just **$24.95** plus $3.00 for shipping and handling.

The set of 3 prints, unframed, without brush-stroking or varnish, printed on gallery-stock high quality paper can be yours for just **$4.95** plus $1.00 for shipping and handling.

H. M. SPECIALTIES, Dept. HFDP 040
Box 2318, FDR Station, New York, NY 10022

Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to H. M. SPECIALTIES in the amount of $_____. Please send me the item(s) I have indicated below.

_____ Set of 3 prints, framed, brush-stroked, varnished $24.95
Shipping & Handling + 3.00
$27.95 $_____

_____ Set of three prints, no frames, no brushstroke, no varnish ..... $ 4.95
Shipping & Handling + 1.00
$ 5.95 $_____

SEND TO _____
(Please Print)

ADDRESS _____ APT. #_____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian or C.O.D. orders.) Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 250 W. 55 St., NY, NY 10019

The First Danbury Mint Porcelain Mother's Day Bell

- ★ **Fine imported porcelain decorated with a lovely rose bouquet and trimmed with precious 22 kt. gold.**
- ★ **Limited edition available at original issue price only until Mother's Day, May 11, 1980.**
- ★ **Each bell individually hallmarked, serially numbered, and registered.**
- ★ **Attractively packaged for gift-giving; not available in stores.**
- ★ **Guaranteed shipment for Mother's Day delivery for all orders received by April 21, 1980.**
- ★ **Priced at only $19.50.**

For yourself, or as a gift for someone special, The First Danbury Mint Porcelain Mother's Day Bell can be acquired with confidence, and given with pride. Crafted from fine imported porcelain, this delicate bell is decorated on both sides with a bouquet of roses, and embellished with two hand-painted bands of precious 22kt gold.

This beautiful porcelain bell is a perfect Mother's Day gift which you can display in your home all year round. Each bell is attractively packaged for gift-giving, and *shipment for Mother's Day delivery is guaranteed for all orders received by April 21, 1980.*

The First Danbury Mint Porcelain Mother's Day Bell is available at the original issue price only until May 11, 1980. At just $19.50, this could well be the start of a delightful collecting tradition, or a special gift to someone you love.



Rose Bouquet

Shown slightly smaller than actual size of 5¼" in height.

The First Danbury Mint Porcelain Mother's Day Bell N18

The Danbury Mint
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06856

Available at original issue price only for orders postmarked by May 11, 1980

Please enter my order for *The First Danbury Mint Porcelain Mother's Day Bell.* I have enclosed my remittance as follows:

_____ (quantity) Bell(s) at $19.50 $ _____

Postage & Handling at $1.50 per bell $ _____

Total amount enclosed* $ _____

☐ Check here if any Porcelain Mother's Day Bell is to be shipped to a different address, and please give us specific shipping instructions on a separate sheet of paper. Also include any message for a gift card which we will provide if requested.

Your name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip _____

Please make check or money order payable to: Danbury Mint

*Connecticut residents add $1.47 per bell to include sales tax.



"What do you mean the Stiffel lamp is the only thing in your life that 'seems right' ?"

Stiffel. It's a perfect fit.



PERFECT.

If for some the very idea of perfection is unattainable, know that for Stiffel® it is a most singular goal. Each lamp we create is a meticulously detailed classic design. We use, of course, only the finest materials—brass, porcelain, crystal and wood. Then each lamp is carefully crafted, plated and finished, often by hand. Anything less would mean a lamp that is less than perfect. And for Stiffel, that would never do.

The classic design of a Stiffel lamp makes it timeless. It has the innate ability to always be right, to always be a perfect fit. Among those you own today. Or those you dream of for the future. A Stiffel lamp. A lasting investment, by design, to fit perfectly in your

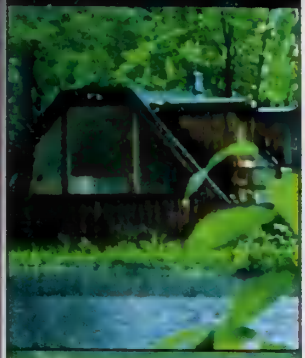
The Stiffel Brochure, $1 C
The Stiffel Company, Dept. 1C
700 North Kingsbury Stre
Chicago, Illinois 6061

© Stiffe

MEN ON THEIR OWN AT HOME

A new kind of reader has been asking us for help: the man living alone, faced with the problems of homemaking once considered the province of women. Not yet disposed to marry, divorced, separated or widowed, he is a product of our time. He has the very human urge to surround himself with the beauty, comfort and amenities that have always made home sweet. At times he copes handsomely...often, though, he needs help—and that's what this issue is about. But when we speak to him, we speak to all readers everywhere, because the principles apply to us all. ▶





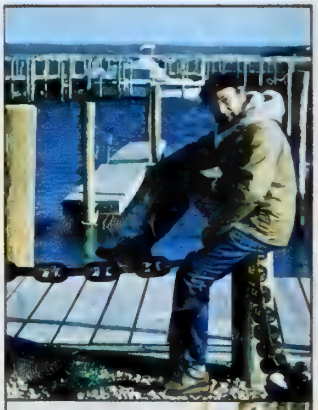


April 1, 1980

Dear House Beautiful,

Help! You probably don't get many letters from men who need decorating advice but here's one. I've just been divorced after 10 years of marriage and I'm starting out all over again in a studio apartment only I don't know how to start. All I've got is a sofa bed and a rollaway for when my two sons come on weekends. I want the place to look like home.

Gratefully yours,
Jonathon Dolen











"This house had only me to please"





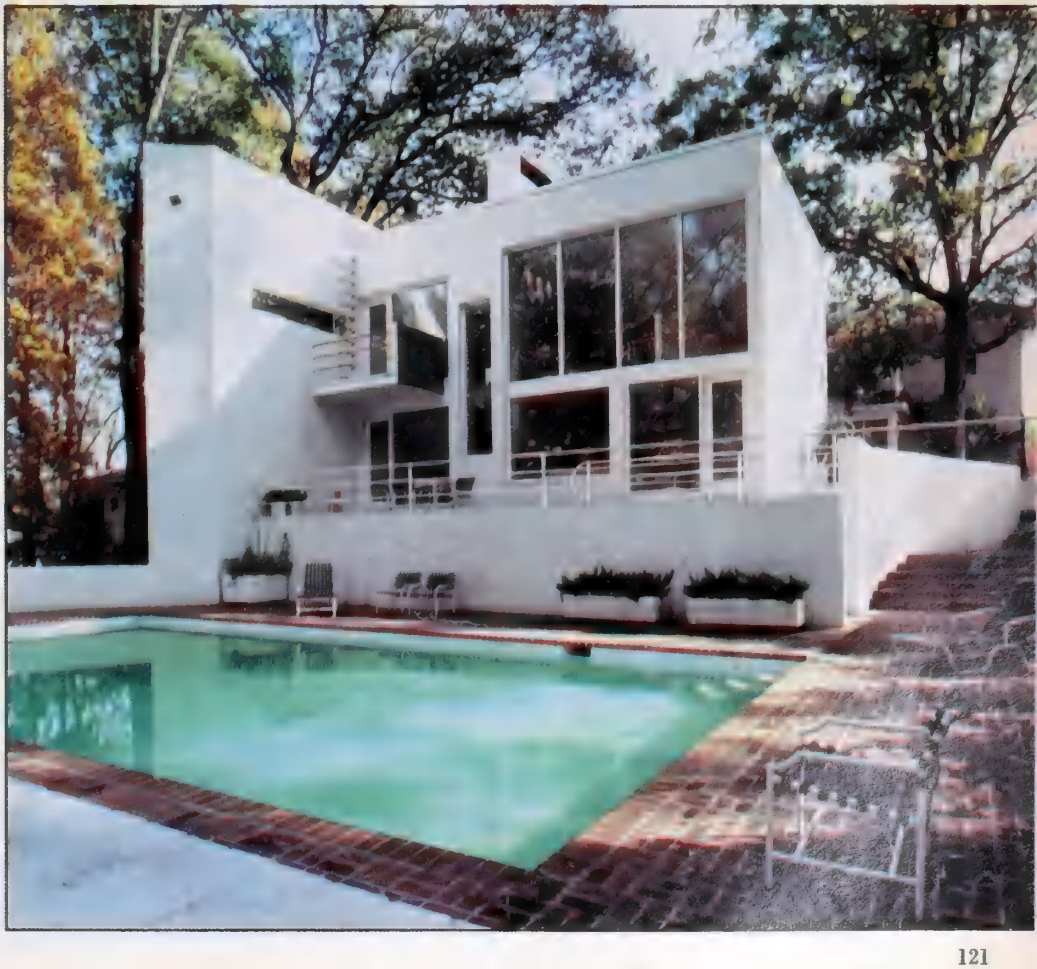
MEN ON THEIR OWN

An aviator builds his dream house in Atlanta

How many people ever get to build a house just for themselves? To never worry about the constraints imposed by children or visiting in-laws? To be able to say "I come first"? It may not be a forever thing, but if there is that one moment in time when nobody else counts . . . and if the fantasy is appealing . . . then grab the opportunity and indulge yourself! That's what aviator Bill Hulse did in an Atlanta suburb. He built his dream spot, a wonderful, pristine, neo-Corbusian house that caters strictly to his whims and needs. In its small space, he incorporated lots of ideas that would suit anyone living alone anywhere. ►

Inside and out– a warm welcome for friends

Working with Atlanta architect Anthony Ames, Hulse got a house that works for both his bachelor living and for large-scale entertaining. "Privacy isn't a factor when living alone—there are no doors or unnecessary partitions and only one bedroom," says Hulse. Intimately scaled interiors in warm beiges are set into a bold volume of space awash with exuberant colors, *left*. On the other side of the fireplace is a dining room where Hulse likes to serve his self-cooked curries and teriyakis. And outside, *right*, where he sometimes gathers 125 for cocktails, Hulse added a pool whose dimensions are even bigger than those of the house. "There's always someone around the pool!"



ROBERT LAUTMAN

"I believe in contemporary design— as long as it's comfortable"



Color makes spaces soar

Architect Ames added bold strokes of color to spaces that soar, appropriate enough for a man whose company, Hangar One, Inc., sells and services corporate airplanes. *Above*, the master bedroom receives an infusion of color from a bright blue wall that extends from the staircase behind to the bed and a green exterior wall. Painting bright pipe rails provide protection as well as visual interest. In the living room, *right*, a strong use of yellow gives walls a sculptural quality.



MEN ON THEIR OWN

An aviator's dream house

Men living alone have different priorities than married men, and these are evident in Hulse's house. The cantilevered second floor (which seems to float in space), for instance, holds only his bedroom and sitting room, both with fireplaces. Stereo equipment ranks as one of the male's most important concerns, and Hulse's elaborate system gets housing especially designed for it, seen closed and open in the living room, *below*.

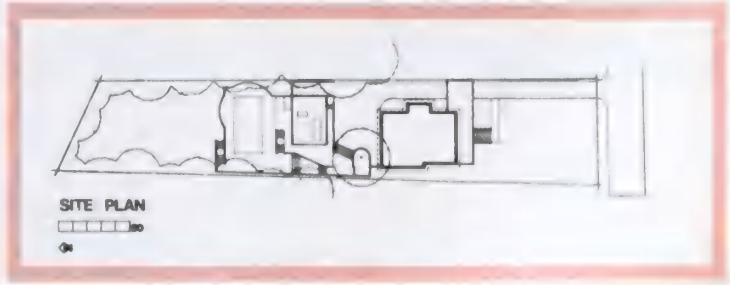
Editor SUSAN GRANT LEWIN





Clever siting on a long, narrow plot

Located in a neighborhood of old, family homes, this house is tucked behind a much larger house that Hulse also owns (see site plan, where the street is at right). The architect tied them together by painting both white. The new house, *drawings above*, was designed to be used in conjunction with the pool. It is totally closed to the street side and opens up with an all-glass wall to the pool and to the north, "where vistas are best."







CHRIS MEAD



"It's
comfortable
to come
home to
and grand
for
entertaining"



MEN ON THEIR OWN

A real estate exec invests in tradition

Native Washingtonian Mike Winston enjoys old cars, modern art and traditional living: A real estate executive, he invested in a turn-of-the-century style townhouse in Georgetown five years ago. After moving in with his sailing trophies and his paintings, Winston made one major addition to the comfortable home—a glass-walled Jacuzzi just steps from the living room. "It added a whole new dimension!" □ *Editor* MARY EMMERLING





A backdrop for trophies

A two-time divisional winner of the Annapolis-Newport race, Winston collects sailing trophies (*above*) as well as automobiles and art. His living room (*opposite and left*) is styled in neutral tones, giving a perfect gallery backdrop. Also bordering the Jacuzzi is the den (*opposite, right*). These quiet areas contrast with the teak wood and blue-tile Jacuzzi room.

MEN ON THEIR OWN

A restaurateur revamps a townhouse

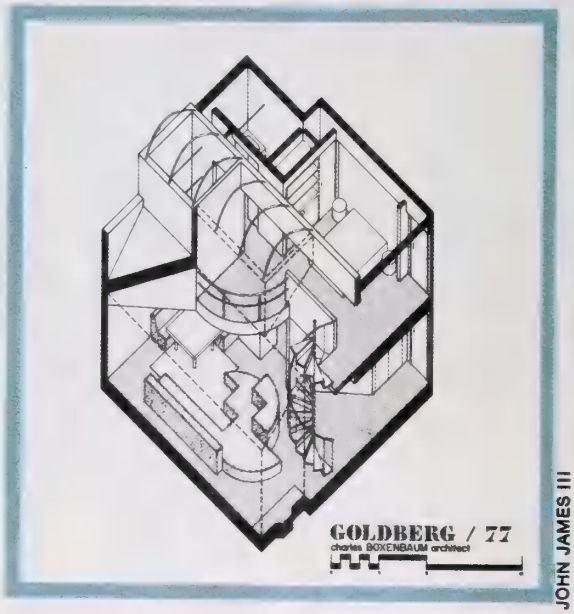
Zeus Goldberg's life revolves around food. He owns a New York restaurant, Woods, and loves to cook for friends at home. "I hate being pushed away in the kitchen when I have company," he says. "I always wanted a living room, dining room and kitchen in the same place." So when he found a townhouse co-op ripe for renovating, Goldberg fulfilled his dream.►



FELICIANO



NORMAN MCGRATH



JOHN JAMES III

A little space that lives like a big one

Architect Charles Boxenbaum opened the apartment into what is essentially one big space with only a few large-scale elements. Forms, materials and details were kept as simple as possible throughout. The carpeted furniture he designed is seating, storage, flooring and eating space all in one.


A sweep of seating
ready for company


Treat your friends
to a taste
of the bachelor life
MOET



MEN ON THEIR OWN

A restaurateur's townhouse



"Wok cooking is quick and fun"

Goldberg's favorite dinners are informal ones on Sunday nights, "when I can make grownups forget there's school tomorrow." A favorite menu includes this smoked trout mousse with crudités and stir-fried chicken with walnuts (recipes, page 183), all set out with a tangerine centerpiece. A kitchen peephole (*above*) lets Goldberg visit with his guests. ☐ *Editor* SUSAN GRANT LEWIN

FELICIANO



NORMAN MCGRATH

Stepping up to a private world

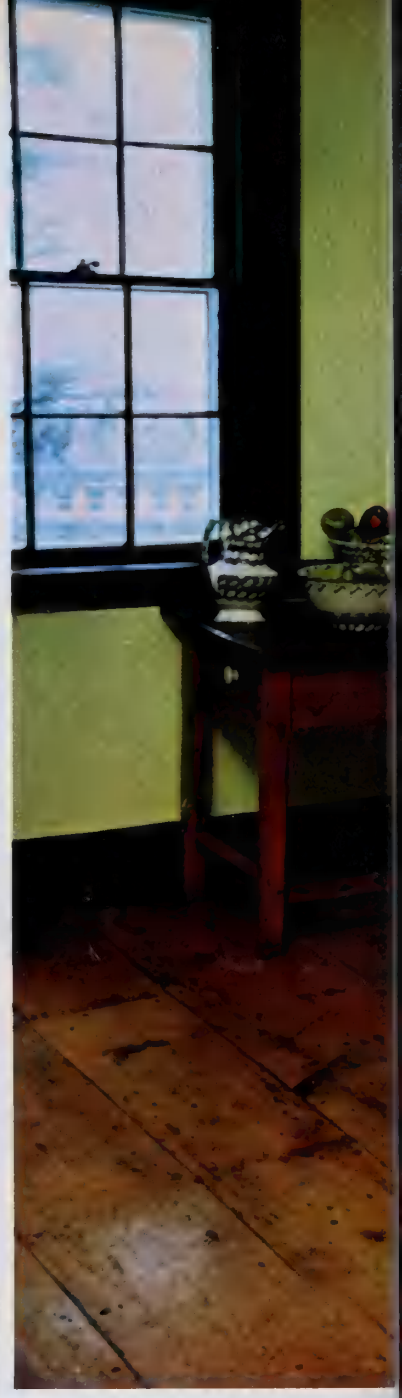
By adding a diagonal and curved balcony to the previously straight second level, architect Boxenbaum accomplished a great deal: He provided space for dressing and sitting areas on the bedroom level, articulated the dining area, *below*, (which has an "observation window" for the cook) and made the entrance into a formal event.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



MEN ON THEIR OWN

A modern-day man with roots in the past



Hal McCusick may resemble a sea captain from another era, but he's really a modern-day dynamo. An enthusiastic pilot and photographer, McCusick says his first love is music. Today, the sounds of saxophone, clarinet and piano echo through his Federal home. "This house expresses my simple lifestyle," says McCusick, who owns The Little Barn, an antique shop on Long Island.

Editor MARY EMMERLING



OTTO FENN



"My house has a spare quality but it's still warm and personal"





Home is a parsonage built in 1796

"This house was constructed for the first minister of the Presbyterian Church," McCusick says. "I restored it to reflect its era." In the dining room, *above*, a 19th-century Pennsylvania farm table and Shaker chairs welcome guests to a firelit supper. More antique pieces—including an Early American quilt, rocker and 19th-century bedwarmer—fill McCusick's bedroom, *left*. Once the parson's parlor, the music room, *opposite*, proudly displays an 1898 Steinway grand piano and an 18th-century Pennsylvania dowry chest.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

MEN ON THEIR OWN

A world-wide traveler brings his treasures home



"I can't resist buying things wherever I go"



FRANK KOLLEOGY



Wood, wicker and rustic tones

Callahan bought nothing special for his house—instead, mixed a travel collection with American pieces. For porch, *left*, he bought Adirondack furniture separately; one table was a thrift-shop find; another was in an old barn. *Above*, black walls show off color. Indian pillows cover leather bedspread. A Hong Kong trunk with Moroccan table and Egyptian ibis perched on top is at foot of the bed. Dining area, *right*, demonstrates his ability to change objects' purposes. Delhi sarongs are a tablecloth; Mali hat decorates wall. Folding leather-seat stools are from L. L. Bean. White bull is from Callahan's own company, Designlab.

A marvelous mix of many worlds





Joe Callahan's nomadic travels take him all over the world . . . and he always brings back reminders of the trips, from Mali hats to Afghanistan rugs. "I couldn't keep everything in my city apartment and thought—wouldn't it be nice to have a house in the country just to hold my possessions?" Callahan says. The woodsy spot he found in Brewster, N.Y., is the perfect nomad's retreat and a cache for storing his reminders. Here the collection's variety represents a country-collage way of decorating and a comfortable flexibility. And the rustic tones of his wood and wicker objects blend with the nearby virgin pine woods, streams and stone walls. □ *Editor* JASON KONTOS



A one-room hideaway that's totally his

MEN ON THEIR OWN

A dentist fulfills a fantasy



Many people would say Ted Belfor has the best of both worlds: He lives with his wife in a big house in Woodstock, N. Y. ; 750 feet away on the property he has his own private retreat. It came about when they needed a garage, and Belfor seized the chance to design a space for himself as well as the cars. "When I designed the big house, I made it very rustic. Then I moved into a modern office," he explains, "and decided I liked modern better." Here, all is clean, graphic and colorful. □ *Editor* JASON KONTOS

"Everyone needs time alone and a sense of privacy"





DAVID RILEY



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

High-tech efficiency

"I started with a small space and wanted the illusion of large space," says Belfor, "so one wall is glass and everything else—including the floor—is white. The beauty is that it always looks new and fresh and requires no maintenance." Self-sufficient, the retreat has its own kitchen, bath and wood stove that keeps it cozy all winter. Paintings are by Caryn Fidler.

5 easy pieces to furnish a room fast



1 THE MODULAR SOFA

Why struggle with mixing and matching? Modulars gang up to fill a room with seating.

2 THE BIG COFFEE TABLE

It's got decorating heft—takes the place of end tables and provides lots of surface for ashtray, drinks, hors d'oeuvres.

3 THE SOFA TABLE

It doubles as a shelf for lamps, a buffet table, even a work desk or a room divider.

4 THE WALL UNIT

An instant organizer for stereo, tapes, books, it's even a home for wine rack and bar.

5 THE TABLE AND CHAIRS

Table for four (either a square or round) is great for intimate dinners, evenings of cards.

WALL UNIT BY FOUNDERS, A DIVISION OF THOMASVILLE FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC

COORDINATED BY JOAN PASCALI





This Kips Bay apartment in New York went from bare to beautiful with beige walls, matching carpet—and five basic furniture pieces.

J. BARRY O'ROURKE



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

THE LIBERATED MALE

LIVING ALONE IN STYLE

PARTY TIPS

1. Share the hosting duties. Go in with one friend or a group and give a party jointly.
2. Keep your eyes open at other people's parties to see how the good party givers do it.
3. Invite unequal numbers of men and women—it's more fun and creative. Just put all the people you like together.

The carpet he calls her on just might be his.

By ROSEMARY KENT

Considering myself an "old married" woman, wed about seven years, it was with much curiosity and renewed interest that I set out to discover the who, what and whereabouts of today's single man. I had begun to hear rumors from my unattached and divorced girlfriends that bachelors, both the never-been-married and the divorced variety, were developing a strong domestic image for themselves. *Without* the help of women!

"Were single men perhaps the new 1980-style homebodies?" I asked, wondering what had happened to that bachelor I'd been exposed to not so many years ago: the passive, nonparticipant around the house, waiting for a Ms. Right to come along and put his life (and home) in order. "Not so anymore," some of my single women friends cautioned.

Still clouded by those ingrained stereotypes of my own bachelorette days, visions of playboys with their red-flocked wallpaper, round beds and mirrored ceilings danced in my head.

I knew that men, as well as women, were staying single longer, free of the pressures to marry or remarry. I knew divorce was high, people were mobile and everyone was participating in some kind of self-awareness program. What I didn't know was if today's single man was capable of having his own home. And why and how he was doing it.

In order to find out if bachelors had changed since I'd gotten married, I sought out single men across the country. I found neither type I had envisioned. Gone was the bachelor pad; gone was the seedy room.

What I did find is a man in charge of his domestic lifestyle. Alone, without the help of a lover or wife, he *is* defining his own environment. Using his brains and his Brauns, the single man today is one who likes to decorate, to entertain, to cook, even clean, for himself.

Rosemary Kent is a free-lance journalist writing a biography of Elsa Maxwell.

By discovering that he is his own natural resource, he's displaying a remarkable skill and talent as an imaginative, individualistic homebody. With this newfound domesticity, he's also uncovered an enjoyable extension of his own self-reliance.

Man has always been portrayed as being self-reliant—more on the job than at home. At least that's the way we've seen him in the movies. In older films we never knew much about a single man's home life because he seldom seemed to have one; he lived transiently in a dusty rural bunkhouse or in a posh city club.

Today's man is using his brains and his Brauns.

In *Manhattan*, Woody Allen gives us a glimpse of the new single man. Remember the lovely, leafy garden where Allen read the Sunday *Times*? Allen's character created this home for himself without help from the women played by Diane Keaton or Mariel Hemingway.

Because men's own liberation has progressed (albeit at a slower pace than women's), today's single man is adding "home" to that important list of traditional male rewards: money, power and status. Work is still the main source of masculine identity, but if a man wants

IT'S WHO YOU KNOW

1. Get acquainted with neighborhood shops—shop by phone whenever possible, and have your order delivered so it's waiting when you get home.
2. Make friends with decorating professionals. Take free advice or trade services.
3. If you have a doorman, get to know him—on his off-duty time (and for a fee) he may be glad to run errands, dog-walk, do some housework or tend bar at a party.



SHIRLEY KANEDA

to raise dough *and* make dough rise, it's okay.

In the past men may have known how they wanted to live at home, yet most turned over the decorating, the entertaining and the cooking to their women. It was the way they were brought up, they said. Seldom did their fathers make those kinds of household decisions unless *they* were ahead of their time.

As part of the male/female contract, it was easier to let a woman have her way with the house. "Women are more interested and have more time to be involved with it," men rationalized. These were the myths bought by both men and women, to neither's benefit.

Early on, women were given the message that men could not manage a home (never mind a party) alone. Encouraged by female role models in our lives, we were taught to reinforce this image of man as king of his castle. We came to view men as "helpless" in the home and ourselves as their "rescuers," saving them from cans of Campbell soup and unmade beds.

What does this change in a single male's attitudes toward his domicile mean to women? Plenty. For one thing, his freshly found ability to feel and nurture himself on the home front does parallel women's efforts to assert themselves in the business world. Equalizing both sexes. Learning by himself how to play an active, responsible role in his home life, the single man is better prepared to deal with the demands of an intimate life. (And many men say they want to marry and remarry.)

One word of warning: Whether it's the first time out or the second time around for him (or her), things are going to be different. Women have to become more accommodating of man's more developed taste. He's going to challenge her on a new frontier—the home—and the carpet he calls her on just might be his. The new grounds for a relationship might be whether women can reconcile High-Tech over High Regency. But just think, for the woman who does catch one of this new breed of man, he'll be homebroken. Now that *is* a big change.

Among those single men with whom I talked, I found their domestic tastes were as varied as the cities in which they lived. Although their goals, aspirations and needs at home were very similar, they had different ways of achieving them. All were full of tips, advice and suggestions on how to recognize the new homebodies. Categorically, here are a few things I learned about today's domesticated, single man:

Because his work still comes first, lack of time more than lack of imagination or money keeps today's single man from assuming a total Mr. Fix-It role around his house. A few manage to find the time, but a lot are hiring professionals—architects, decorators and designers—to help them out. What's different about our single man is he knows what he wants and he's getting it.

Peter Yoars, divorced, in his early forties, a senior vice-president of DKG, a New York advertising agency, purchased a sprawling Riverside Drive apartment and was willing to sleep on a roll-away bed until its completion. Yoars originally planned to do all his own decorating "until it got to be a real question of time. I travel a lot. Yet I wasn't in a rush to complete it immediately."

Before Yoars' furnishings arrived, he brightened his bare space with photographs of his children and family in the living room's empty bookcases. "Having their pictures around made me feel as if the people I cared about were with me; I didn't feel lonely."

Even if it is "economically feasible," Yoars advises a single man "not to do everything at once. It'll be easier on you if you don't." (*Continued on page 176*)

HOME HINTS

1. If you're starting out (or over), rent a furnished place for a while—it can help you decide what you really need and like.
2. Clip magazines. Read ads. Visit furnishing stores. Learn by looking.
3. Remember that pros know the market and how to get things done, can save you time and even money.

If a man wants to raise dough and make dough rise, it's okay.

Best furnishing buys
FOR MEN

Strong design with a no-nonsense attitude—that's contemporary decorating from a man's point of view. (Important for a woman to know, too, if she wants her home to appeal to a man.) Here are some of the best picks from the modern crop, all ready to move in with you now.

C O N T E M P O R A R Y

Editor KATHLEEN MAHONEY









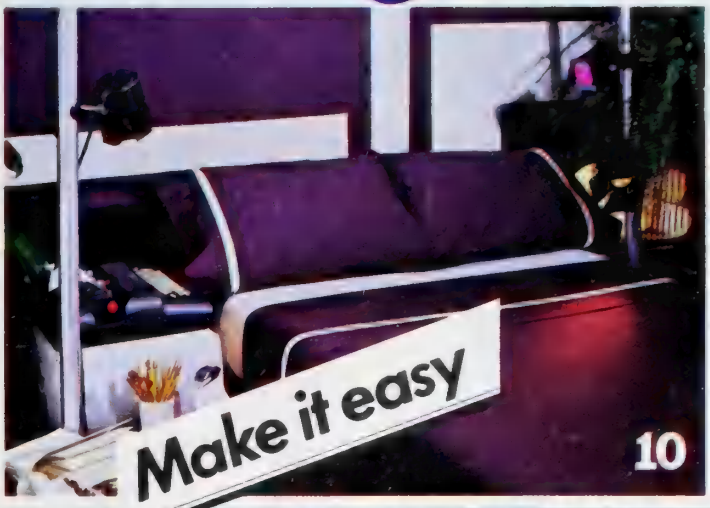


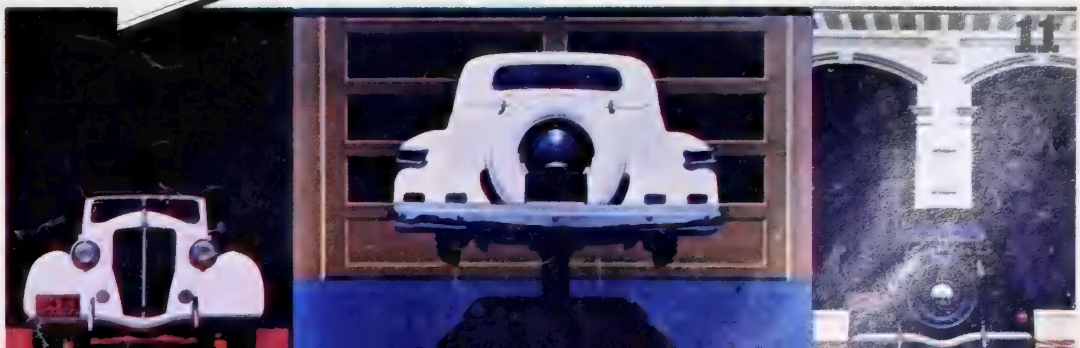












1. High-tech at its best—wire baskets that can stand in for a desk or categorize all those magazines. Carefree Livin', $30 each.

2. A table for all the lives you lead—goes low for cocktails, rises up for dinner or a card game. Thayer Coggin, about $1,100.

3. A team of hand-lacquered end tables that could hold dinner for two in front of the TV. Roe Kasian Designs, $395.

4. A man-sized chair and ottoman anyone would like to sink into. Selig, $750.

5. A rack that pulls everything you need for cooking into one spot. Includes shelves, hooks, butcher-block cutting board. Raymor/Moreddi, $367.

6. Modular seating makes a solid impression now, moves when you do later on. Thayer Coggin, $2,700 as shown.

7. The "extra" that's always wanted for a party—a lightweight fold-away chair. Carefree Livin', about $35.

8. The kind of easy chair your father never had. Thayer Coggin, $570.

9. Bright steel lockers—the perfect storage and sorting spot for the active (or inactive) man. Raymor/Moreddi, $450 as shown.

10. A bed needs no other cover when it gets a sleek treatment with sheets. Classic Chromatics by Fieldcrest: sheets, $10.50 each; cases, $8 a pair.

11. Fabulous classic cars—for those who can't afford them: big, bold prints. Greg Copeland, from left: $615, $440 and $415.

Best furnishing buys
FOR MEN

Elegance and quality are matters of good taste that never go out of style. For the traditional-minded, that means a leaning toward investment pieces, among them those in fine wood and handsome leather, often touched with brass. On these pages, some of our top choices.

TRADITIONAL



1



2



3

Wood gleams


4


5


6

Leather glows


7


8

1. A handsome chest that's at home in the bedroom or the dining room—it's an 18th-century style chest-on-chest-on-chest in mahogany, the original of which is in the Charlestown Museum. Baker Furniture, about $1,600.

2. Graphic Florentine needlepoint adds heft to this Newport example of a classic Chippendale corner chair. Southwood Reproductions, $695.

3. The ultimate bar—a vermillion-finished oak Chinese cabinet that holds all behind doors and fold-down shelf. Century Furniture, $1,795.

4. The classic sofa every man pictures himself in—tufted leather-look vinyl Chesterfield studded in brass, W & J Sloane, $900.

5. A gutsy leather Queen Anne chair with curves in all the right places (ideal at a desk). Hickory Chair, $646.

6. The perfect bar for small-space living—sleek cube replete with wine rack, glass shelves and interior lighting. Peters-Revington Furniture, $250.

7. A host of warm-toned sheets and comforter. Memento by Martex, about $11 to $90.

8. A king-sized recliner that comforts you with soft cushions, its own pocket for reading material. BarcaLounger Recliners: $600 in leather, $445 in vinyl.

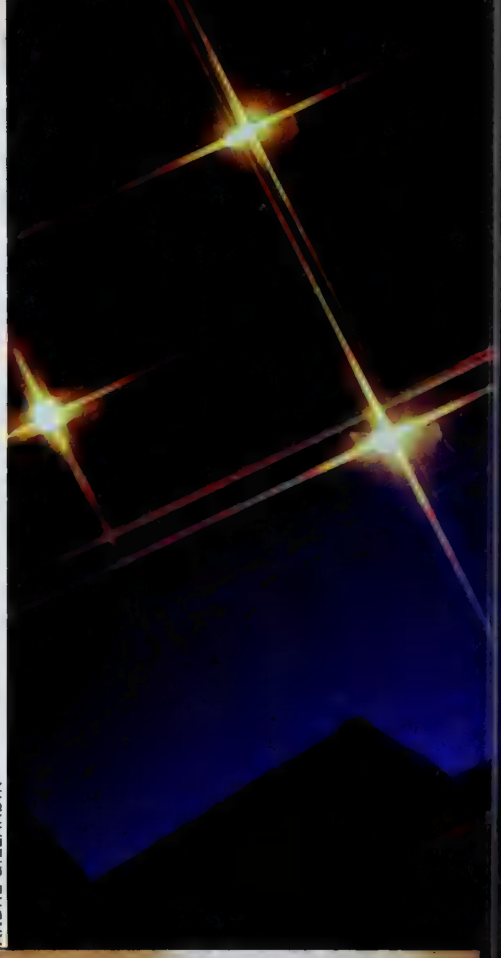
LOOK

Today's treat for the senses–the media room

AND LISTEN

Editor KATHLEEN MAHONEY

Tune in to a new concept in decorating—the media room. Now you don't have to hide your stereo or TV. Today's audio visual equipment is the focal point for a whole new world of sight and sound. ►



ANDRE GILLARDIN

Stadium seating makes room for 30 in this media-filled room, designed by Peter Wilson, that would please any man.



NORMAN McGRATH

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



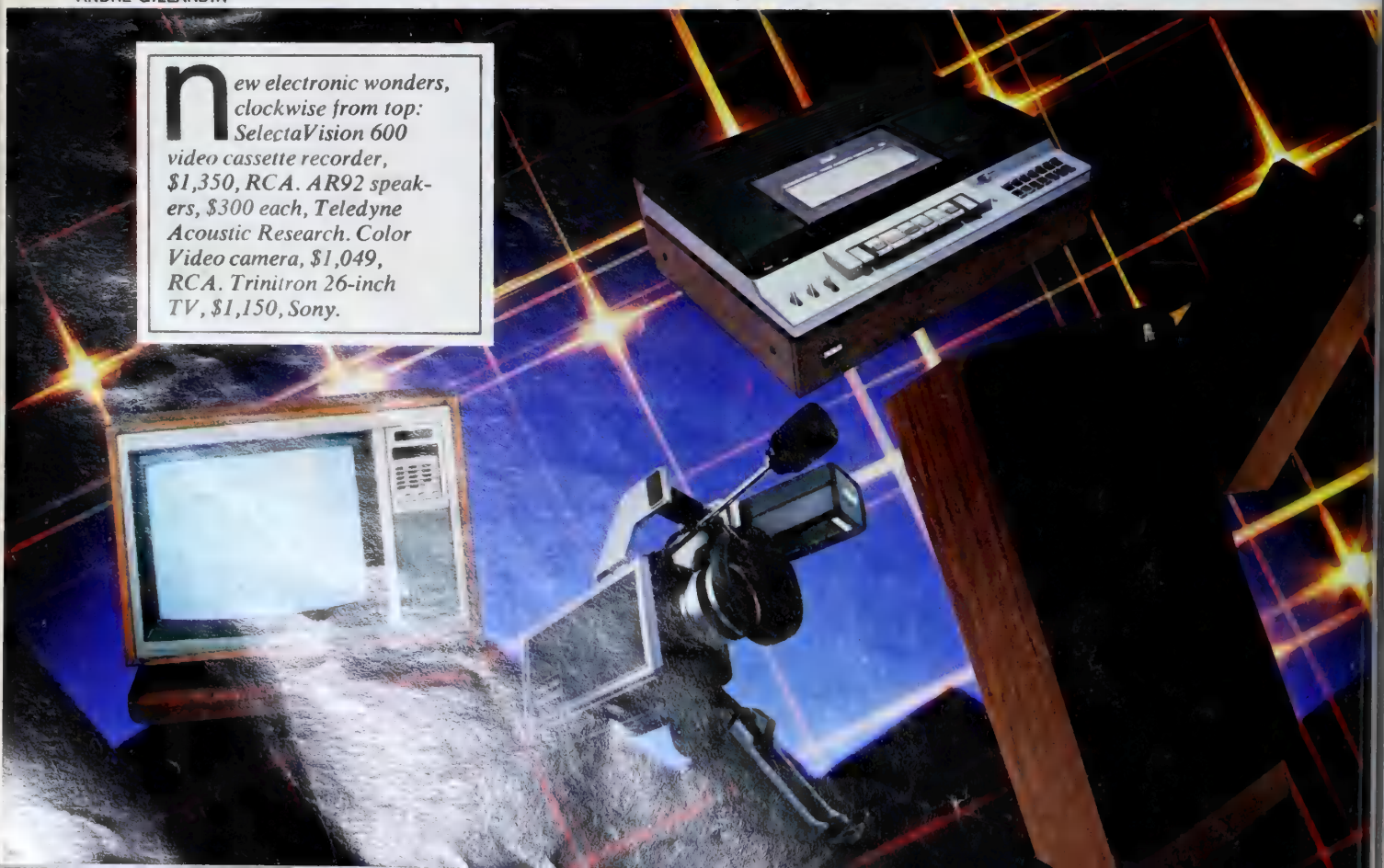
New on your wavelength

Top to bottom: The Great Awakening clock radio stores two wake-up times, six stations, $117 from GE. Frequency-generator turntable features antiskating control, $100 from Technics. The Outsider black-and-white TV includes 5-inch pop-up screen, AM/FM radio, about $220 from Panasonic. Lido TV has remote control, about $630 from Zenith. Magnavision videodisc player uses a laser beam to relay images and sounds to your TV, $775 from Magnavox. Mini-Combo unit (TV, AM/FM radio, cassette recorder) offers color TV, about $600 from US JVC Corp. Stereo receiver features dual-power meters, two tape monitors, $300 from Pioneer.



At last—a cabinet that's specially designed to hold TV, stereo and records. It's the "entertainment center" by DIA at Macy's, New York.

ANDRE GILLARDIN



New electronic wonders, clockwise from top: SelectaVision 600 video cassette recorder, $1,350, RCA. AR92 speakers, $300 each, Teledyne Acoustic Research. Color Video camera, $1,049, RCA. Trinitron 26-inch TV, $1,150, Sony.

a sleek cube holds the equipment and controls for the Advent wide screen TV. It takes only as much room as an end table, below. At Macy's.

LOOK AND LISTEN

Audio-visual design—your living room's star attraction

Entertainment is coming home—screens as big as at the movies, sound as good as in a concert hall. Here are rooms designed for viewing plus equipment you couldn't buy before.



A SPIRITED BARN



IN GEAR FOR THE '80s

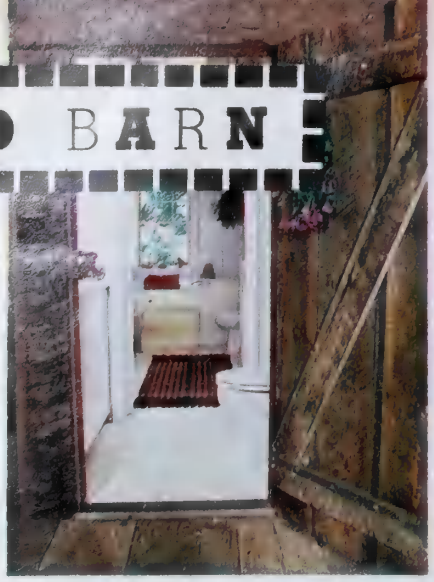
This 200-year-old barn's vitality comes straight from the present – a pioneering collection of products called New Country Gear and the hottest look in years. It's the start of a whole American design movement, and best of all, you can buy all the products right now.►

American Country: A Style and Resour Mary Emmerling, to be published by Clarkson N. Potter, Inc. in May 1980.



A SPIRITED BARN

New Country Gear is everything you've always loved about the country look—its warmth, charm, simplicity—and more. Its design team (headed by Raymond Waites, formerly of Design Research) has added modern elements like easy care and comfort. The result is a sweep of products steeped in American heritage that are incredibly easy to decorate with. Fabrics, wallpaper, sheets, pillows, linens and accessories are all coordinated and all moderately priced. Colors come from country elements (Indian corn, barn siding, slate); patterns are small-scale and mixable (like pieces in an old patchwork quilt). See how great they look in this barn in Pennsylvania, right. For a close look at the collection, see below and the following pages. ►







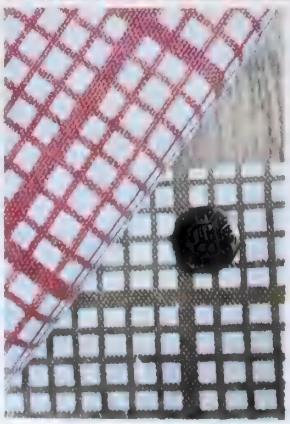
When the barn was revamped to show off the Gear products, the emphasis was on energy conservation. An insulated glass "house" was built inside, giving it a winterized space that's economical to heat and one which lets the stone walls and chestnut beams show through. The lofty sitting room, right, peers down through the glass "roof."

CHRIS MEAD

getting in Gear



Wallpaper, from $11 a roll



Receipt files, about $12 each



Pillows, about $13 ea

LYNN KARLIN















, about $3; tablecloth, about $30 Pillows, about $13 each Fabrics, from $10 a yard Address book, about $10

A SPIRITED BARN

This kitchen is the heart of the house and a perfect example of how the warmth of the country spirit blends with the clean functionalism of today: Hefty hand-hewn beams holding copper utensils are played against sleek white tile; track on ceiling provides strong light for working on table while flickering candles are fuel for the soul. ►

getting in Gear



Kitchen apron, about $15



In the works: kitchen pockets



Color inspiration comes from bits of nature that nestle together in harmony.

CHRIS MEAD



Napkins, about $3 each



Towels, $11–$14



Apron, about $15; potholder, $3.50











hen towel, $4 Vinyl tablecloths, about $12 each Bath towel, about $8 Towels, about $4.50 to $14





CHRIS MEAD

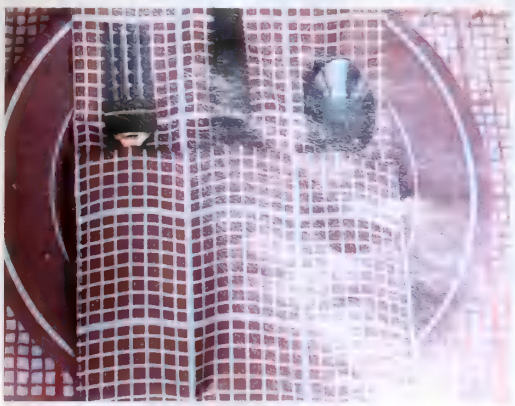
A SPIRITED BARN

Today's energy concerns, respect for old materials and old-time values shaped the barn's redesign. The work table (top) was made out of barn boards and two cow feeders found before remodeling. The winterized part of the barn is heated by a wood-burning stove and wood from the property. Appliances were chosen for their energy-saving features—pilotless range, water-saving dishwasher. It's all part of Gear's design philosophy.

PARTICIPATING MANUFACTURERS

Fabrics. Cohama/Riverdale
Wall Coverings. Imperial
Gear Paint. Sherwin-Williams
Sheets and Towels. Springs Mills
Bedroom Gear. Croscill
Bath Gear. Jakson
Table Gear. Leacock
Kitchen Gear. Barth and Dreyfuss
Pillows. Riverdale
Soap. Maleck
Dishwasher. Maytag
Refrigerator-freezer. Amana
Ovens/Cooktop. Caloric
Tile on Floor and Countertop. American Olean
Armetale Accessories. Wilton
Revere Ware Signature Collection. Revere Copper & Brass
Ceiling Fans, Hunter Division. Robbins & Myers
Vermont Side-Loader Stoves. Russo Wood Stove
All Bath Fixtures. Kohler
Calphalon Cookware. Commercial Aluminum Cookware

Among the stores where you can find New Country Gear: Macy's, Marshall Field, Bullock's, Sanger-Harris, Filene's, Burdines, Strawbridge & Clothier, J.L. Hudson, Dayton's and Woodward & Lothrop. Prices may vary depending on location.



Utensil pocket, about $2.50



Kitchen towel, about $5



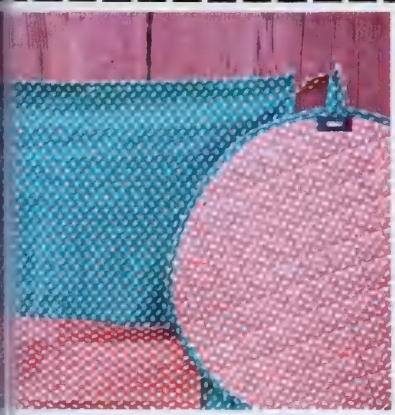
Kitchen towel, about $4

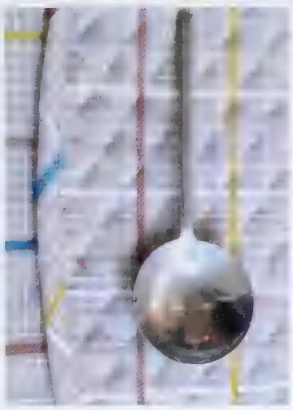


Apr

LYNN KARLIN









getting in Gear

t $15; trivet, about $4 Quilted placemat, about $4.50 Wallpapers, from $11 a roll; fabric, from $10 a yard

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

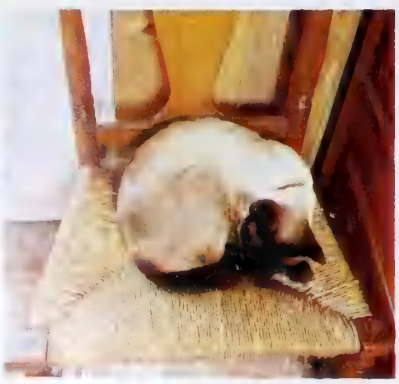
farm-fresh charm

When interior designer Charles Mount wanted a big, country kitchen and lots of room for entertaining, he merely remodeled another of the many outbuildings on his farm in upstate New York. Over the years the entire complex—barns, farmhouse, chicken coops—has been restored into a thriving home and business, Menuchah Farms. ▸





"Glorious! The smell of food, herbs, a fire"



The kitchen area (*above*) combines professional cooking equipment with an amiable mix of antique baskets, old crocks and kitchen utensils (*far left*), and a family pet or two (*near left*). On the counter, two glossy birds from Menuchah Farms Smokehouse, which Mount and his partner own and run. It supplies restaurants (Windows of the World), shops (Dean & DeLuca) and guests with their now-famous smoked meats and poultry. That's Charles (*right*), a noted cook, checking an oven full of fruit tarts.

KITCHEN of the MONTH





Fresh Fruit Tart

1 pre-baked 14-inch pastry shell
8 peaches or any seasonal fruit, peeled and quartered
¼ cup fresh lime juice
1 teaspoon grated lime rind
Homemade almond paste

ALMOND PASTE

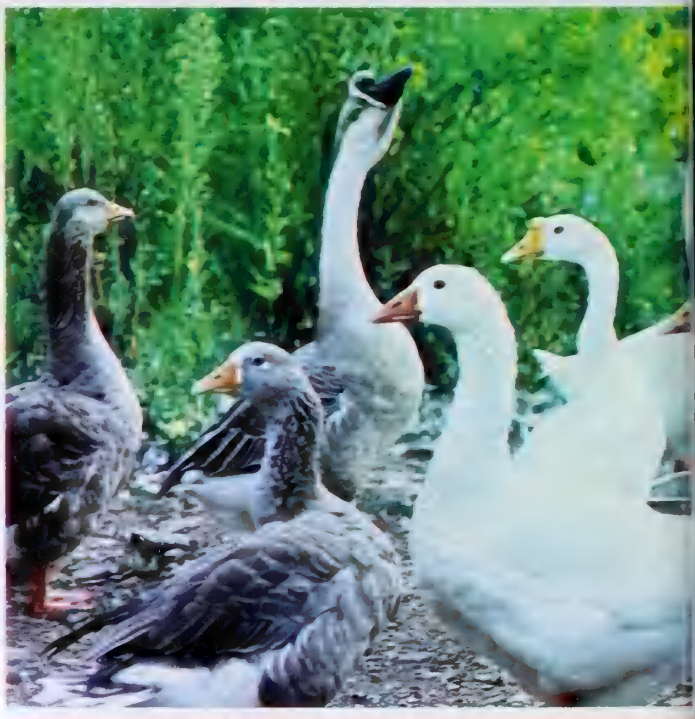
¾ pound blanched almonds, ground to a fine powder
2 eggs, well beaten
1¾ cups granulated sugar
2 teaspoons softened butter
Mix ingredients in order, cream well.

Toss fruit in lime juice and rind, so it is well coated. Spread pastry shell with a ½-inch layer of almond paste. Arrange the coated fruit on top of the paste. Sprinkle with sugar; dot generously with butter. Bake in a pre-heated 350° oven for 25 to 30 minutes.

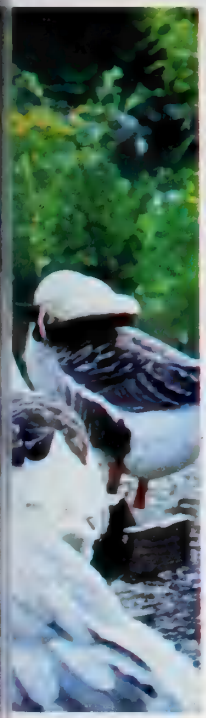
(More recipes start on page 183)



"The best of the old and the new"













The kitchen and entertaining area, like the main house, are cluttered with antiques from local shops and auctions. The buildings of Menuchah Farms abound in collections—everything from one-of-a-kind quilts to ironstone, old American country furniture to pets. Modern amenities include a brand-new guest house, an enclosed pool, a sauna and a greenhouse where herbs, flowers and vegetables can be grown all year long.

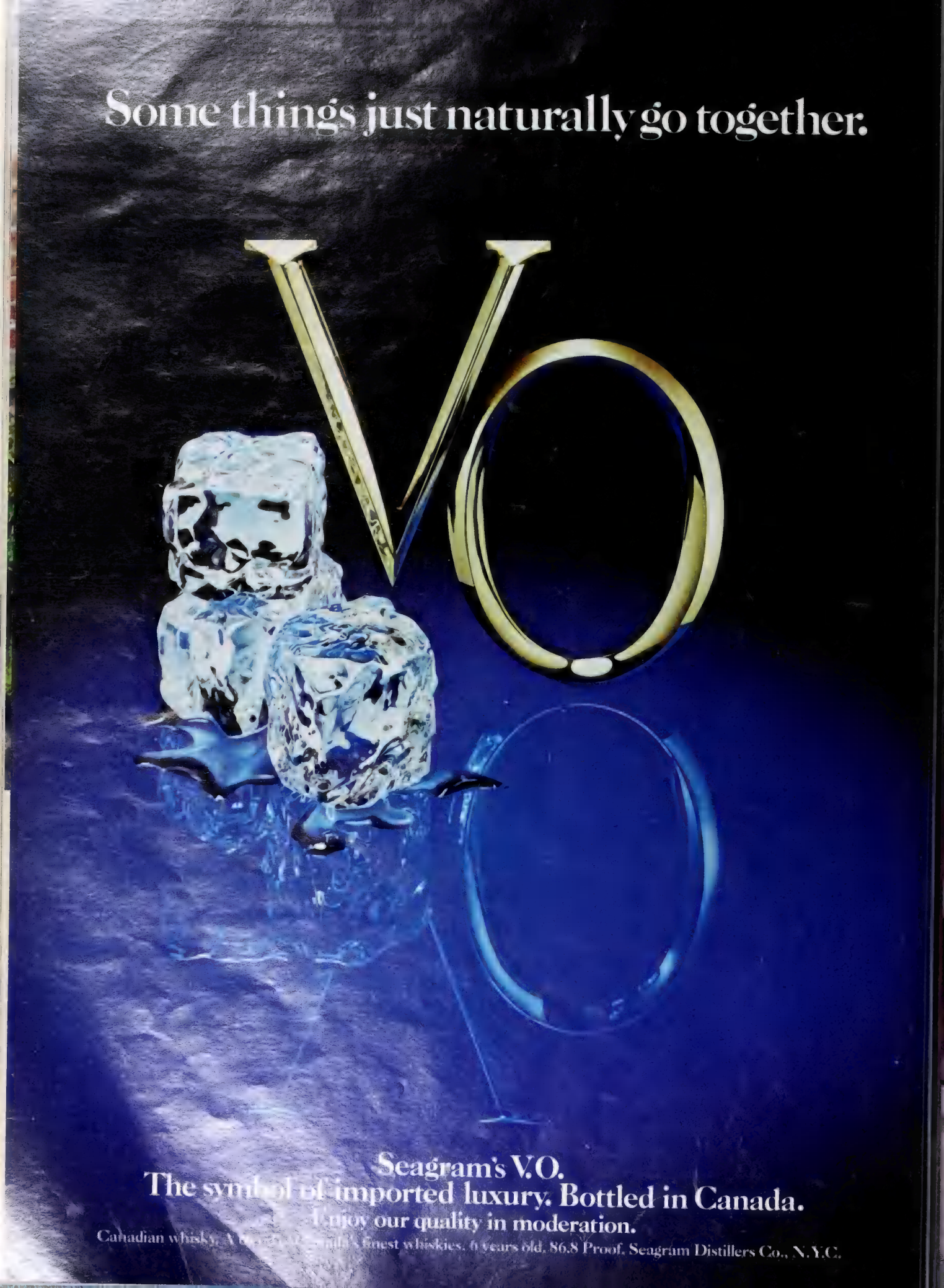


THE SURE TOUCH OF COLLECTORS

In front of the fire (*top, opposite*), a sleek white cube, cozy furniture, a local quilt. *Opposite, bottom:* The farm's watch-geese. *This page, top:* kitchen plus entertaining area, once a horse barn. A 19th-century Barley Twist table, (*this page, center*), set with handsome Siena Brown Rosenthal stoneware (*close-up, above*). Early painted corner cabinet (*near left*) houses a collection of ironstone serving pieces.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Some things just naturally go together.



Seagram's V.O.
The symbol of imported luxury. Bottled in Canada.
Enjoy our quality in moderation.

Canadian whisky. A blend of Canada's finest whiskies. 6 years old. 86.8 Proof. Seagram Distillers Co., N.Y.C.

FOOD & DRINK



Dinner and drinks at his place—and he's the cook. Nothing could be more romantic—or easier! Let us show you how. ▶

JOEL BALDWIN

Look who's at home with the range!



A man's cooking can be as much of a spark to romance as a gift of long-stemmed roses. "The shortest distance to *anyone's* heart is through the stomach," says writer Mike McGrady. An ardent cook both before and after his wedding, McGrady is the author of *The Husband's Cookbook* (Lippincott, $9.95). The source of his inspiration? For one full year, McGrady switched roles with his wife. While she acted as breadwinner, he tended house and presided over the kitchen. Bachelors (and busy women, too) will find his tips, *right*, great time and energy savers when the time comes to prepare a delectable menu—and spend a romantic evening at home. *(Continued on page 172)*



Tips from McGrady's kitchen (recipes start page 173)

1. Start with a menu plan. You're creating a whole meal, so make sure your choices go well together. Don't serve too many spicy foods—or too many starches—at one sitting.

2. Coordinate the drinks with the meal. Beer goes better with spicy foods, wine with beef or chicken.

3. Make out a shopping list before you begin. Make sure you have staples on hand before you buy the extras.

4. Know your foods. A clove of garlic is not to be confused with the large bulb of garlic—not ever.

5. The key to preparing any complicated dish is to get some of the work out of the way first. Do your chopping, slicing, measuring, etc., beforehand.

6. Watch the clock. Don't concentrate on the main dish and forget the potatoes and the vegetables. Make a time chart that tells you when to start cooking each item.

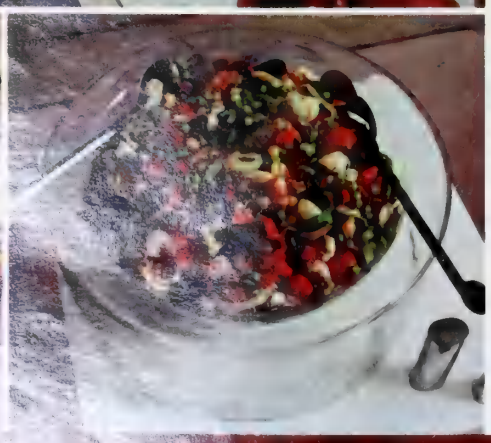


A quick pasta meal in one dish

Spontaneous informal parties are Vicente Wolf's forte. A gregarious cook, he loves to invite friends into the kitchen, where he improvises a marvelous meal based on his Cuban heritage, what looks good in the market and a few basic cooking methods. "I always invent a recipe as I go along," he says. One result: The cold pasta seafood/vegetable meal-in-one-dish, *below*. With clocked cooking time at 30 minutes (fish stock was made the day before). Interior designer Wolf serves this up with breadsticks and Champagne.

LYNN KARLIN





Angela Verde

Fresh green linguini (allow ⅓ pound per person)
Head, tail and bones of a 10-pound Red Snapper
¼ pound tiny Bay scallops
1 pound large shrimp
9 Little Neck clams
9 mussels
1 large squid
1 bunch parsley
1 bunch fresh dill
Bay leaves
Oregano (dried)
Rosemary (dried)
Salt and black pepper
12 cherry tomatoes
5 medium mushrooms
9 fresh broccoli tips
5 scallions
1 red pepper
1 Italian green pepper
¼ pound fresh peas
6 large, ripe Italian tomatoes
2 large Spanish onions
Garlic cloves
Olive oil
2 lemons
8 black olives
6 anchovies
½ pound Parmesan cheese, freshly grated

Recipe continues on page 183

An easy plan-ahead party menu

A master cook, Giuliano Bugialli says, Italian cuisine lends itself to party-giving. Fresh pasta keeps several days, so I make my own and always have a supply. And the ingredients for my zabaglione alla crema dessert are staples, so I make that ahead. The day of the party I just buy fresh meat and vegetables." Bugialli, like many men who cook, is bold about seasoning and often explores new tastes. Here he serves a typical menu of pasta first course, veal scaloppine and rich dessert. His pasta is sauced with anchovies, his veal seasoned with fresh, pungent sage. Both pasta and veal are cooked while guests enjoy an apéritif in his spacious kitchen/living/dining room. "The most important thing is that people enjoy each other's company," says Bugialli.

MICHAEL SKOTT







Spaghetti Con Broccoli

Sauce:

1 bunch fresh broccoli
Coarse-grained salt
5 whole anchovies packed in salt, or 10 fillets in oil
¾ cup olive oil
Salt and freshly ground black pepper

Pasta:

1 pound of spaghetti (imported pasta such as Barilla, Menucci or Divella) or your own fresh spaghetti or 1¾ pounds fresh pasta available from Italian gourmet stores

Recipe continues on page 183



Wines to drink right now

How about sipping some Castello di Gabbiano with your veal scaloppine? It's an unfamiliar name, but a familiar wine—chianti—and a modest $4 a bottle for the first-rate 1975. It's only one of the many good, modestly priced wines you can find right now. The secret is avoiding the wines everyone else is drinking and finding some special ones of your own. On page 168, we get some tips from an expert. ►

GREAT BUYS UNDER $6

Côte de Brouilly (Beaujolais, Château Thivin), $5.50
Beaujolais Villages Louis Latour, $5.50
Robert Mondavi Napa Valley Gamay, $4.50
Simi Rosé 1978 (Calif.), $4.50
Wente Bros. 1977 Pinot Blanc, $4.25
Dry Creek Chenin Blanc, $4.50
Steinberger Riesling Qualitätswein, 1978, $5.50
Concannon Sauvignon Blanc 1978, (Calif.), $4.75
Souverain Colombard Blanc 1978, (Calif.), $3.50
Pinot Chardonnay Enofriulia 1978, (Italy), $5
Parducci Mendocino Chardonnay 1978, (Calif.), $6
Trefethen Eschol White, $5
Pinot-Chardonnay-Mâcon (Cave Cooperative de Vire), $4

(Continued)

JOEL BALDWIN

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

What's the right wine for candlelight and Saturday night?



©Almadén Vineyards, Inc. 1980, San Jose, California

Almadén.

Vintage-dating makes it right. As you come to appreciate fine wines, you learn that there are subtle differences from one vintage year to the next. So at Almadén, we vintage-date our fine varietal wines to enhance your appreciation and enjoyment of these differences. We take great care to use only the best of each year's harvest. This assures you of superior vintage wines year after year.

Almadén makes it right.

Wines to drink right now



By PETER QUIMME

There are still plenty of good, modestly priced wines around—particularly if you don't buy what everyone buys. Wine, like everything else, is subject to fashion, and when a name or type of wine becomes popular, demand can inflate the price far beyond what's asked for less well-known wines of similar quality. That's only one of the hints to remember when you're looking for wine values. (The list of the ones I use in my own buying strategy starts on page 166.)

I keep an up-to-date list of my wine finds for myself—after all, even a wine writer has to be on the lookout for good table wine—and to share with my friends. Here's my current list of more than two dozen modestly priced wines (under $6) from around the world—red, white and rosé—that are ready to drink now. Remember that prices will vary around the country.

Marquis de Goulaine Muscadet, 1978, $5.50
CVNE Monopole Rioja, $3.75
Livio Felluga Merlot, 1977 (Italy), $4
Castello di Gabbiano Chianti Classico, 1975 (Calif.), $4
Louis M. Martini Barbera, 1975 (Calif.), $3.75
Torres Coronas (Spain), $3.50
Inglenook Charbono (Calif.), $6
Clos Du Bois Gewürztraminer 1977 (Calif.), $5
Muscat of Alexandria, Angelo Papagni (Calif.), $4.50
Château Greysac, 1976, $6
Napa Valley Cabernet Sauvignon, Christian Brothers, 1974, $6
Ridge Paso Robles Zinfandel, 1976 (Calif.), $6
Mirassou Fleuri Blanc, 1977 (Calif.), $5.75
Ockfener Bockstein Riesling Qualitätswein (Dr. Fischer), $3.50

CHOOSE THE RIGHT WINE FOR THE OCCASION AND THE FOOD

Before you run out to your local wine store, give a thought to what occasion and food you'd like the wine to accompany. That's what I do before I buy wines, and so I've grouped my suggestions around occasions where they'd be most appropriate.

There's no such thing as a wine that's right with every meal or occasion, but if I had to pick a candidate, it would be Beaujolais or the California near-equivalent, Gamay. These delightful reds are light enough to serve by themselves when friends drop over, uncomplicated enough to take along on a picnic, and have the kind of universally appealing flavor and style that complement a wide variety of foods. Quiche never had a better companion than the excellent '78 Beaujolais, of which I'd single out the Côte de Brouilly (Château Thivin) and the Beaujolais-Villages (Louis Latour). (Both are about $5.50.) They are deliciously fresh, grapey and sprightly, as is the consistently excellent Napa Valley Gamay from the Robert Mondavi Winery (the '78 is about $4.50).

FAVORITE LUNCHEON WINES

For luncheons of cold cuts and salads I'd pick a fine rosé like the [illegible] terful 1978 Simi Rosé of Cab[illegible] vignon, made from Cabernet [illegible] grapes from California (about $4.50).

One of my favorite lunches is cold cracked crab and sourdough bread, accompanied by a crisp, dry white wine. Again I'd stick with California and uncork the austere 1977 Pinot Blanc from Wente Bros. (about $4.25) or the stylish, fruity 1978 Dry Creek Chenin Blanc (about $4.50). If I were serving a rainbow trout, however, I'd use the opportunity to enjoy a top German wine from a moderately priced "off-year," like the elegant, lingering 1978 Steinberger Riesling Qualitätswein (about $5.50).

SERVING WINE WITH FISH

Although almost everyone does prefer white wine with fish, which white to choose depends on how rich the fish (or the sauce) is. You can't go wrong by serving your own favorite white, but if you're after the ideal combination, remember that more flavorful and spicy dishes call for more assertive and flavorful wines. Delicate fish dishes such as sole or poached bluefish go well with light wines like the herbaceous 1978 Concannon Sauvignon Blanc (about $4.75) or the refreshing 1978 Souverain Colombard Blanc (about $3.50); broiled swordfish steak calls for a more full-bodied white, such as the 1978 Pinot Chardonnay Enofriulia from Italy (about $5), the 1977 Parducci Mendocino Chardonnay (about $6) or the Eshcol White Wine from Trefethen Vineyards (about $5). Or consider a fine, crisply acidic Mâcon from France, like the Pinot-Chardonnay-Mâcon from the Cave Cooperative de Viré (about $4). Shellfish, to my mind, needs a highly acidic wine such as the sharp and savory 1978 Marquis de Goulaine Muscadet (about $5.50). If you're serving paella, match it with a good Spanish white Rioja. I like the (Continued)

HINTS FOR THE BARGAIN HUNTER

- Look for wines from less prestigious areas and regions. There are fewer and fewer French wine bargains left, particularly from Burgundy and Bordeaux, so get to know Italian, German, Spanish and, of course, American wines. Don't ignore United States wines from areas outside California, such as the Pacific Northwest.
- Avoid buying wines made from fashionable grape varieties. Cabernet Sauvignon and Chardonnay, for example, command a premium that isn't always reflected in their quality. Look instead for Zinfandels, Petite Sirahs and Gamays among the reds and Sauvignon Blanc (also called Fumé Blanc), Chenin Blanc and Pinot Blanc among the whites.
- If you drink your wines the day after you buy them, don't waste dollars on wines that won't be at their best unless aged for years. Cabernets and Bordeaux may repay keeping for a decade, but lighter, fruitier reds are more enjoyable now, cost less, too.
- Among American wines, try the "second-label" wines from prestigious small producers (such as the "Hawk Crest" label from Stag's Leap Wine Cellars) and the top wines from giant producers like Inglenook.
- Don't be a slave to vintage charts. Remember that there are always *some* fine wines made in vintages with poor reputations, and these are frequently underrated and undervalued. Red wines from less-than-outstanding vintages are often simply lighter than wines from superior vintages. They can be enjoyed sooner.

© Lorillard, U.S.A., 1980

Taste in a low, low tar. Experience it!

Taste: Before now you couldn't get real taste in a low, low tar.

Taste: Now in two of the lowest low-tars in smoking history.

The extraordinary taste of Kent III Kings...and now Kent III 100s.

Come experience it!



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings: 3 mg. "tar," 0.4 mg. nicotine; 100's: 5 mg. "tar," 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

WINES TO DRINK RIGHT NOW

Continued

CVNE Monopole. (The 1975 vintage is about $3.75.)

WINES FOR MEAT AND POULTRY

Light entrées of veal, chicken or pork can be matched with whites or light reds, but I prefer reds with most of these, particularly the attractively priced light reds from Italy that are now available. Among my current favorites is the 1977 Livio Felluga Merlot (about $4). One fine California red made from an Italian grape is the concentrated and fruity 1975 Louis M. Martini Barbera ($3.75).

Hearty dishes, such as stews or spare ribs, require substantial red wines like the intense Torres Coronas (about $3.50) from Spain or full-bodied Inglenook Chateau (about $6) from California.

Moderately spicy foods, like sauerbraten or sausage and sauerkraut, call for a spicy wine such as Gewürztraminer. One I've particularly enjoyed recently is the 1977 Clos Du Bois Gewürztraminer (about $5). It also goes well with less spicy Chinese cuisine, as does the fragrant, slightly sweet Muscat of Alexandria of Angelo Papagni from California (about $4.50).

For leisurely dinners where you'll be serving more elaborate, rich entrées, there is nothing like a fine Bordeaux or California Cabernet Sauvignon. Today, unfortunately, these are too often priced in the $10 to $20 bracket, which is why it's nice to come across a reasonably priced château-bottled Bordeaux like the fine 1976 Château Greysac (about $6). Although it's still a little young and tannic, that's just what you'd want to accompany roast duck. With lamb or steak, try Christian Brothers new vintage-dated Napa Valley Cabernet Sauvignon. The first-rate 1974 is ready for drinking, costs $6 and is worth more.

SPECIAL WINES FOR THE END

At large dinner parties, I often save money by serving modestly priced wines with the main dish and wait to uncork something special at the end of the meal with the cheese, when most people will want only a single glass. My choice would be a top-quality California Zinfandel, preferably Ridge Vineyards' 1976 Ridge Paso Robles (about $6).

If you want to serve a dessert wine with a mild almond or pound cake—or with fresh fruit—offer a glass of Mirassou's 1977 Fleuri Blanc (about $5.75), a lightly sweet, most attractive wine.

And what about a wine for just sipping late at night? I like to serve a fine, fragrant German wine. My current favorite is a superb, delicate, lingering Moselle, the Ockfener Bockstein Riesling Qualitätswein (Dr. Fischer). And particularly delicious at $3.50 a bottle. ■



COMING NEXT MONTH

The Joy of Planning Your Wedding

- The Personal Invitation
- Making the Cake
- The Loveliest Flowers



do it with asparagus—but
can try this same almond
-fry recipe with carrots, green
ns or cauliflowerettes. You
ke the dish with slivered
onds, one of five ready-to-go
ms of Blue Diamond® cooking
onds. (From the top in jar:
pped, blanched whole, sliced
ural, whole natural, slivered.)
h adds texture, eye appeal
wonderful flavor to foods.
are available in cello bags.
d for our all-new Almond
asury Booklet. Over 100
at recipes including salads,
in dishes, vegetables and
ctable desserts. Please send
to: The Almond People®
ifornia Almond Growers
change, P.O. Box 42577,
pt. HB San Francisco, CA
42.

ALMOND ASPARAGUS:

1 pound asparagus
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1/2 cup Blue Diamond® Blanched Slivered Almonds, toasted
Salt and pepper

Wash asparagus; cut into 1-inch diagonal slices. Heat butter in skillet; add asparagus and saute 3 to 4 minutes. Cover skillet and steam about 2 minutes or until tender-crisp. Toss asparagus with lemon juice and almonds; salt and pepper to taste. Makes 4 servings.

the Almond People®

California Almond Growers Exchange
Sacramento, CA



URPRISING AND SPECIAL...THE CREATIVE THINGS YOU CAN DO WITH BLUE DIAMOND® ALMONDS AND VEGETABLES.

AT HOME WITH THE RANGE

Continued from page 162

"Cooking" McGrady emphasizes, "is not a sex-linked art form. If you're relaxed and willing to have fun with it then you can be good at it." He recommends that all solitary cooks—male or female—start simply and learn to prepare the many meals that are delicious but not complicated. "You can't begin by trying to make Beef Wellington or salmon mousse," he says. "But you can make a lot of great dishes that are extremely easy—like chicken teriyaki or fettucine Alfredo." He also advises the single chef to be aware of ingredients and timing: "Be a smart shopper. You can't cook a good meal if you don't start out with really fresh, good food. You'll also encounter a disaster if your soufflé has risen and nothing else is done." To overcome these obstacles, *The Husband's Cookbook* includes full menus, a complete shopping list for each meal and minute-by-minute timetables for food preparation. According to McGrady, any palate will be pleased by the results. "When our year's experiment was up," he notes, "my wife didn't want to go back to the old ways. So now we have a 50/50 split—and alternate weeks in the kitchen." Some of McGrady's recipes follow, beginning with a full menu. This complete menu of lobster Newburg, spinach Provençale and oatmeal cookies is perfect for the man who's planning a special dinner. And lobster Newburg is an easy dish—even if you're all at sea over cooking.

Lobster Newburg

Lobster (enough for two cups of cooked meat; frozen lobster tails will be easiest)
3 eggs
1 cup heavy cream
½ stick butter
¼ cup brandy
Large dash paprika
Salt and pepper, to taste

METHOD:

☐ Cook the lobster. Whether you've purchased live lobsters or frozen lobster tails, the easiest way to prepare the meat is to boil it, allow it to cool, and then remove it from the shells. Cut the meat into ½-inch chunks and set it to one side.

☐ *To prepare the Newburg sauce:* Separate eggs and reserve the yolks. Put them into the top half of a double boiler over hot—but not boiling—water.

☐ Add heavy cream and a pinch of salt and pepper. Stir until sauce begins to thicken, then remove from heat.

☐ In a separate saucepan, melt butter over medium-low heat and add the chunks of lobster. When lobster is warmed through, add brandy and touch a match to it. Allow it to flame for a couple of minutes.

☐ Mix together lobster, sauce and paprika. Serve over rice. Serves 4.

Spinach Provençale

1 pound fresh spinach
1 large onion, chopped fine
2 cloves garlic, minced
¼ stick butter
Olive oil
1 lemon

METHOD:

☐ Carefully rinse spinach by dipping leaves several times into a large pot of cool water.

☐ In a large skillet, melt butter and add a splash of olive oil. Add onion and garlic, and allow mixture to cook until onion softens.

☐ Add spinach, lower the heat and cover the skillet. Cook until spinach is tender—about 15 minutes.

☐ Just before serving, add a squeeze of lemon. Serves 4.

Oatmeal Cookies

1 cup brown sugar
½ cup soft butter
1 egg
Dash vanilla
1 tablespoon heavy cream
1 cup flour
½ teaspoon baking soda
½ teaspoon baking powder
1 cup rolled oats

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 350°.

☐ Mix sugar and butter.

☐ In a separate bowl, beat together egg, vanilla and cream, using electric beater at medium speed.

☐ Combine contents of two bowls and mix.

☐ Mix flour, baking soda and baking powder, and add to the batter. Mix well, then add rolled oats.

☐ Beat all ingredients together until mixture is smooth.

☐ Butter the surface of a cookie sheet, and drop a tablespoon of batter every couple of inches. Bake for 12 minutes, or until cookies are nicely browned. With a spatula, remove to a flat surface for cooling. Makes about 2 to 3 dozen oatmeal cookies.

Chicken Teriyaki

3-pound broiling chicken, cut into tiny slices

(Continued)



Adapted from the book The Husband's Cookbook *by Mike McGrady. Copyright © 1979 by Mike McGrady. Reprinted by permission of Lippincott & Crowell, Publishers.*



INTRODUCING THE NEW SPACEMAKER™ MICROWAVE OVEN FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC.

We designed it to install easily over your present range.

"Imagine, a microwave oven and range hood in one.

With my new GE Spacemaker oven I have the benefits of microwaving, and haven't lost any counter space. The



Spacemaker oven fits in beautifully and has its own exhaust fan and light for my range below.

"I love the way it's changed my kitchen.

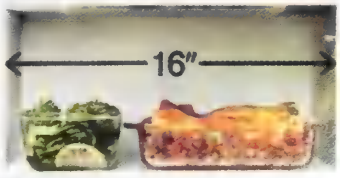
I never dreamed how simple it would be to give my kitchen a custom look. The wood tones blend in beautifully with the rest of my kitchen. And with the Spacemaker oven in combination with my range, I now have two ovens in one convenient location.

"It has all the microwave oven features I need.

I can cook by time or by temperature. And with the Microwave Guide and Cookbook that came with my Spacemaker oven, I'm whipping up meals I never realized I could microwave! The book has over 280 pages and 440 easy-to-follow recipes.

"My Spacemaker oven has an extra-wide oven interior.

It's spacious enough for my three-quart casserole dish or two dishes side by side."



For your nearest Spacemaker oven dealer, call toll-free **(800) 447-4700.** In Illinois only, call **(800) 322-4400.**

We bring good things to life.

GENERAL ELECTRIC



TRY OUR UNIQUE SET OF FOUR STRAINERS!

You'll wonder how you ever did without this nifty set.

Four strainers in the most useful sizes and meshes. 2½″ fine enough for tea and other similar "fine" things; 3″ with a slightly larger mesh for gravies and sauces; 5″ for quick straining or rinsing; great 7″ size for draining pasta, rinsing off fresh fruits. All four strainers are made of stainless steel mesh (no rusting!), and set permanently into molded plastic so the wire mesh *won't* slip loose. Each strainer has two broad flanges so that it will nestle securely onto a cup lip or pot edge. The strainers are all dishwasher-safe and come with bright yellow handles and trim—makes them easy to find. Best of all, they all have holes in the handles so they can be hung within easy reach for ready use! Set of 4 strainers just **$10.95** plus $2.00 for shipping and handling. One of our inflation-fighter offers that make great gifts for gourmet cooks, for bridal showers, or for that best friend!

H. M. SPECIALTIES, Dept. HFPS 040
Box 2318, FDR Station, NY, NY 10022

Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to H. M. SPECIALTIES for $_____. Please send me _____ Strainer Set(s) $12.95 each ($10.95 plus $2.00 for shipping and handling).

SEND TO_____
(Please Print)

ADDRESS_____APT. #_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.)
Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation
250 W. 55 St., NY, NY 10019

AT HOME WITH THE RANGE

Continued

("finger pieces")
1 cup Japanese soy sauce
3 cloves garlic, peeled and minced
Dry sherry or dry white wine
Fresh parsley, chopped

METHOD:

☐ *The night before:* Put soy sauce into a flat baking dish. Add some sherry or white wine—just a splash will do. Add garlic and a large handful of parsley. If you wish to experiment, you may add other flavorings to the marinade—a large pinch of freshly chopped gingerroot, a spoonful of tomato sauce, a few dashes of Tabasco sauce, a little pineapple juice. (Although the best time to make and use the marinade is the night before the meal, you can begin the marinade process just three hours before cooking the dinner.)

☐ Place the chicken pieces in the marinade, and stir so that each piece is thoroughly coated with the sauce.

☐ Cover the baking dish with plastic wrap and keep refrigerated until it is ready to be used. It's wise to stir the mixture a couple of times more during this period, making sure that the chicken pieces are turned over in the marinade and recoated.

☐ *About 1¼ hours before eating:* Pour off excess marinade and reserve it in a separate bowl. Put chicken under the broiler in your oven, and cook for about 15 minutes on each side. (Be sure chicken is far enough from flame.)

☐ Set the oven to 350°, and bake chicken an additional ½ hour. Every now and then, (3 or 4 times), baste the chicken with the reserved marinade and turn over the pieces so that they are browned evenly on all sides. If chicken seems too soggy after baking, put it under the broiler for a final turn. (Again, make sure that the chicken is not placed too close to the flame.) Serve with rice and sautéed vegetables.

Fettucini Alfredo

1 pound fettucini
¼ pound grated Parmesan cheese
½ cup fresh cream
½ stick butter
Salt and pepper, to taste

METHOD:

☐ Cook fettucini according to package directions, using minium recommended time for boiling.

☐ Drain fettucini and place in a large bowl with the butter, cream and cheese.

☐ Add salt and a generous amount of freshly ground black pepper, to taste.

☐ Stir ingredients together. Serves 4. ■





SLEEPY HOLLOW
COLLECTION

Decorative fabrics and companion wallcoverings adapted from designs representing gracious styles used in eighteenth and early nineteenth century homes of this important historic area of New York's Hudson River Valley. Serpentine Chippendale sofa reproduced by Harden Furniture. All masterfully created in collaboration with the curators of Sleepy Hollow Restorations.
Through interior designers and fine stores.

SCHUMACHER

939 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

AVAILABLE WITH
Du Pont
TEFLON®
soil & stain repeller

LIVING ALONE IN STYLE

Continued from page 139

Nor does he advise getting lady friends involved. "I know I must have shut some of my women friends out when they offered their help, but I wanted this to be my own place. I had very definite ideas about what I wanted," says Yoars, pointing to his platform bed and the Indian dhurrie rugs. "My own father couldn't believe my place when he first saw it. I guess he thought he'd see your basic bachelor apartment."

Washington, D.C., real estate executive Michael Winston encourages single men to ask for help. "You shouldn't be afraid to ask for

Buy quality—it will have a longer, better-looking life.

help when planning your homes. But first recognize your limitations. No one says you have to do it all or at once. Do what you do well. Let others who do something better do it for you," says the 43-year-old, unmarried Winston, who with a decorator took a couple of years to get his Georgetown house (see page 124) the way he wanted.

"The home is still the best, most obvious place to put down one's roots," says Winston. "In a world as transient as ours, one's home has become a bastion." A tip he offers: "Analyze what comfort means to you, try to remember places where you have been the most comfortable and recreate that feeling."

KEEP DECORATING A BUSINESS

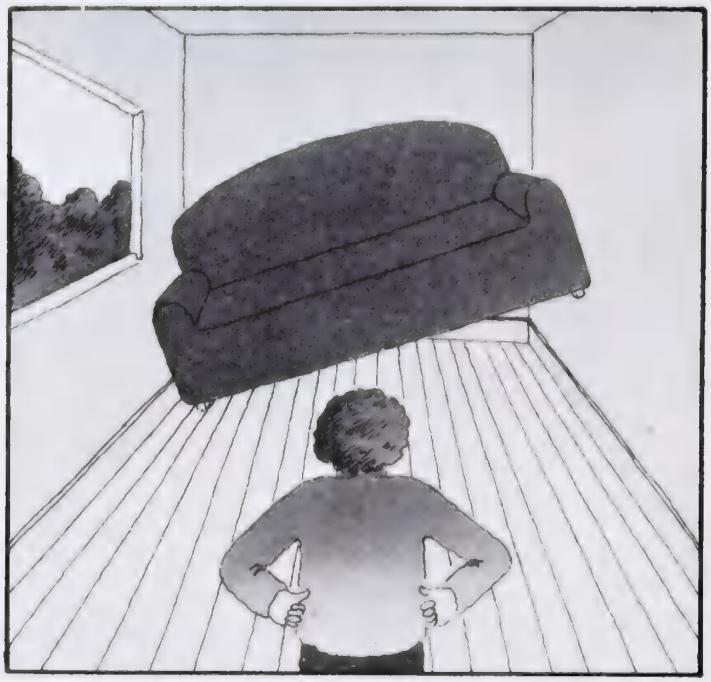
Like Yoars, Winston discourages working with a "close" woman friend—"especially someone you're involved with! Potentially it can become an emotional issue. It is better to work with someone less close, more detached. Keep your decorating a business relationship."

Bill Hulse, 32, president of Hangar

Keep a notebook of ideas. Don't be bashful about asking for advice from friends.

One, an aircraft sales and service company, sees his recently finished steel house in one of Atlant[illegible] suburbs (see page 120) as "a living thing. This house is like a friend to me. I think a home is a top priority, especially for a man without a family."

Hulse's house took two years to build, and he was alone every step of the way. "Even if you are working with professionals, it is very important to keep expressing your own views. It is *your* house and *you* are the one who will live there eventually." Hulse thinks it's a good idea not to wait to put in those conveniences. "Go ahead and put in that ice machine or whatever it is you'll need. Do it right from the start."



Know your rooms' dimensions—it can prevent costly mistakes.

THINGS YOU LIKE WILL ADAPT TO WHERE YOU LIVE

Robert Love, a former children's wear designer and manufacturer, divorced with two college-aged sons, exchanged a terraced cooperative apartment on Park Avenue in New York for a stark, contemporary adobe near Santa Fe several years ago. "If you bought things you liked in the first place, it's my theory that they will go with you and adapt themselves to your new way of life," says Love. He decorated his new southwestern home with "the art and furniture I was left with—these little bits and pieces of my life. I'm collecting Indian artifacts now, and they work marvelously with the things collected from my other life."

Love advises other single men out to create their own homes to take it easy. "One's house is so telling about its owner. In order to make a house personable and liveable, it does take time. Make it an enjoyable time for yourself."

George Beane, unmarried, in his mid-thirties, became so interested in housing he was prompted three years ago to make an abrupt career change—from Wall Street lawyer to real estate investor. Now renovating older buildings on New York's booming West Side into attractive living spaces, Beane views his own home as a backdrop. "It's the place where I am the most comfortable. I can be here by myself or have it filled with friends. Better than any other place it serves my needs."

Seeking professional advice only about curtain fabrics, Beane furnished his high-ceilinged, multifireplaced apartment on Columbus Avenue with family

Welcome castoffs from family and friends.

hand-me-downs. "It's a great and inexpensive way to decorate your house. Of course it helps if you like your relatives' taste! I had a few things left over from college, and I've mixed them with several pieces of furniture I've since bought." Beane urges single men to buy quality. "It pays in the long run. My chair, for instance, can be upholstered and reupholstered as long as I have it."

GIVE YOURSELF TIME TO GET SETTLED

Fred Berger, a senior vice-president at Hill & Knowlton, an international public relations firm, divorced, lives in a Manhattan apartment and owns a house on Long Island. For a single man starting out or over, Berger suggests "simplicity" and going slowly. "Initially I rented a furnished apartment. You get all your basics—a refrigerator, a bed and a sofa. You don't have to make many decisions, and it gives you time to get settled and reorganized." Berger does not see any point in a single man having lots of space to live in. "A big living space only costs you more time and money."

Berger graduated from his furnished rooms to "friends in the business" who helped him with his new homes. "I didn't do them on my

(*Continued*)

SHIRLEY KANEDA

Benson & Hedges Lights

Only 11 mg tar

"B&H, I like your style."



BENSON & HEDGES 100's

LIGHTS

BENSON & HEDGES Menthol 100's

LIGHTS

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health

11 mg "tar", 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

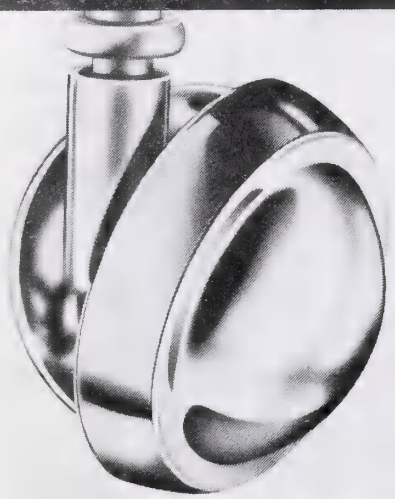
SAVE YOUR CARPETS

Easy-to-install, long-lasting Shepherd Casters make all kinds of household furniture easy to move without scuffing or tearing valuable carpets and rugs.

For quality casters in a variety of styles and sizes, look for the Shepherd name wherever hardware is sold.

Insist on the best

shepherd® casters



POSTAL SUGGESTIONS

- Does letter or parcel have sufficient postage?
- Is stamp in upper right hand corner?
- Is sender's address complete and correct?

Water Lilies!

The Book of Water Gardening $1.00

Van Ness Water Gardens
2460-HB N. Euclid Ave. • Upland, CA 91786

DOG-TEX®
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

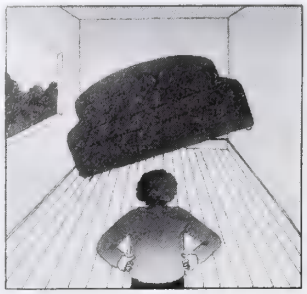
■ Removes Spots ■ Saves Rugs ■ Restores Colors ■ Cleans Other Floor Areas ■ Aids "Housebreaking" ● Moneyback Guarantee
8 oz. $1.20, Pt. $1.95, Qt. $3.95, Gal. $9.30. Add $1.00 Postage

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL COMPANY
1717 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. 60608

LIVING ALONE IN STYLE

Continued



Be realistic—don't buy more than you want to care for.

own; I don't have that kind of taste. But I had friends in the decorating profession who gave me the best advice—from what kind of cooking equipment I should have to suggestions for the colors of my walls."

Harold Reed, a New York art dealer, is in the process of getting divorced. Fortyish with a 10-year-old son, Reed lives in an East Side townhouse which also houses his business. "I am sensitive to my surroundings. Since I live where I work and spend most of my time here, I take extra care of how it looks. My business is a visual one, so I tend to be visual with my decor." Since he had done most of the original decoration in the house, Reed did not have to change much after he and his wife separated.

ENTERTAIN AT HOME

Single men tend to get invited out more often than they invite in. Still, the consensus of our popular "extra" men is that they prefer to entertain in their own homes. It's more comfortable and informal at home, they agree. When he entertains, today's bachelor does it all himself or he hires outside help or he goes in jointly with friends. Love often gives spontaneous parties in his rustic desert house. "Some of my best have been given at the last minute; I generally enlist friends—a girlfriend, another male friend or several pals—to help. Making entertaining a group activity lightens the load and turns the party into a fun, shared experience. Everyone has a good time this way."

Reed emphatically believes a single man is "quite able to run a home and entertain well." He entertains a lot in his spacious Manhattan townhouse—as much as three or four times a week—"larger, less intimate groups, mainly for business, but I also entertain one or two close friends with a quiet dinner around my kitchen table or in the library." When he was married, Reed says he "planned everything. My wife had outside work, and since I was home all day I did the guest list, the table settings, the food, etc. So it's no different for me to go on doing what I always did." Reed does do one thing differently now when he entertains—he makes lists. "Even though I am one of those disorganized–organized people, I now take things step by step—something I never did before."

GIVE BUFFET PARTIES

"Buffets are the quickest and easiest for me, and they are still a great way to entertain a large number of people," offers Yoars." I keep a list of stores in my neighborhood who deliver. That way I can call up until the day of the party, and everything is usually waiting for me by the time I get home from the office." Winston insists that single men keep a realistic view toward entertaining. "If it gets to be too many people for you to handle, hire someone to come in and do it for you—the right way."

Our single men like good fresh food. Eating and cooking well, they will not tolerate anything in tinfoil that has to be reheated. Pierre Franey's "60-minute menus" are today's "quickie foods."

Berger, an enthusiastic and adventuresome cook, often spends a weekend in the country "cooking up lots of spaghetti sauces, chili and soups" that he puts into the freezer—"quick and easy to defrost if guests drop in unexpectedly." It's Berger's opinion that a wok is "one of the most practical pieces of equipment" a single man can own. "You can do just about everything in this one inexpensive utensil. It's also fun to let guests participate by cooking their own meals. Everyone gets in on the act."

Even those men who can't cook or don't have time are demanding quality food. "I take a casserole around the corner to a gourmet food shop the day of my dinner party, and they fill it with something wonderful, like a dilled veal stew," says Beane. "Whatever is left, I freeze. This way I usually accumulate a variety of interesting things to eat, so when I'm alone I have food on hand."

EXPERIMENT WITH FOOD

Winston also enjoys cooking and encourages single men to take cooking lessons. "And don't tie yourself to a recipe; you are allowed to experiment with food," says Winston, whose latest kitchen delight is liver and avocados. Hulse is another single man who "prepares ahead" for the frequent parties he gives. But he is of the notion that "if you can't put a party together properly —whatever the reason"—you should still treat your friends well: Take them out to a new or old favorite restaurant. ■

Announcing a new convection oven that uses less energy, cooks faster and better, for under $200.



Get cooking with air. A quiet fan circulates heated air around food, which cooks better, faster, at lower temperatures.

Save energy and time. The Rival Convection Oven uses less energy and cooks about one-third faster than a big oven.

Not a microwave. Moving air browns food beautifully and gives it fantastic flavor.

Sear that meat. Hold that juice. Meats cook evenly, with natural juices sealed inside, so they shrink less. Up, up, up come cakes, breads, and pastries. There are no hot or cold spots, so no overdone edges, or hills and valleys in the middle of your cake layers.

Cook a 14-pound turkey, or just a snack. There are two adjustable racks, and standard cookie sheets slip right in. The Rival Convection Oven fits under standard cabinets, and there's a four-hour automatic shut-off timer.

Wipe it clean. Walls and top are continuous cleaning. All removable parts, including drip tray, go into your dishwasher.

Keep a cool kitchen. It's so well insulated, it holds in heat, even at 500 degree broiling temperature.

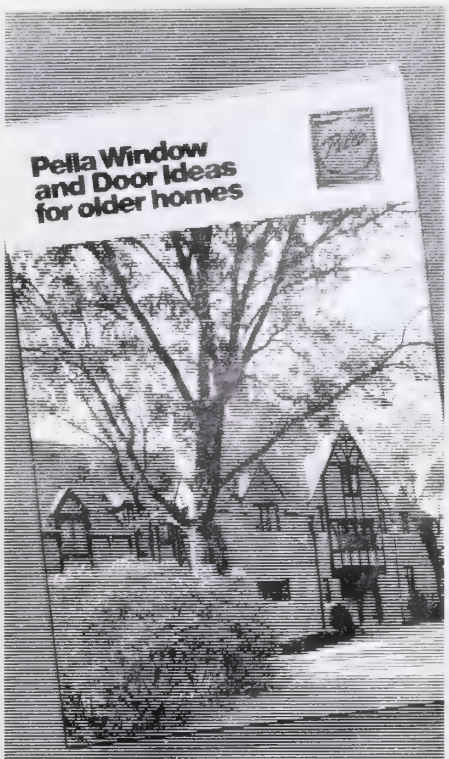
Get a lot of oven for a lot less money than a microwave. And you don't need special cookware.

We didn't invent convection cooking; we perfected it. So put the Rival Convection Oven on your countertop. It's from the Crock-Pot® Slow Cooker people.



RIVAL®

Convection Oven



New Offer from Pella.

A free book on renovation, remodeling and replacement with Pella wood windows and doors

Lots of handy facts and colorful photographs to help you make the right window choices. Everything you need to know about window styles and placement, plus information on how Pella windows conserve energy and reduce maintenance. Information on different styles of sliding glass doors and wood folding doors too. Send for this free 16-page brochure today.

Please send me a free copy of *Pella Window and Door Ideas for Older Homes*. I plan to ☐ remodel ☐ replace windows.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors
Dept. CO2DO, 100 Main St.
Pella, Iowa 50219

Also available throughout Canada

This coupon answered within 24 hours.

© 1980 Rolscreen Co.

Only Pella offers it all.

QUICK COOK

Spring Supper from Party Leftovers

ELEGANT VEAL WITH RICE SALAD



By ROBERT CARRIER

My version of a classic Italian veal dish can be prepared in 20 minutes, along with the rice salad. I suggest serving a light soup to start, and a fresh fruit dessert.

Vitello Tonnato

8 to 12 slices cold roast veal
¾ cup mayonnaise
A 7½-ounce can of tuna fish
6 anchovy fillets, chopped
Lemon juice
Olive oil
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
Garnish: lemon slices, tomato wedges, lettuce, capers

1. Make tuna/mayonnaise sauce: In the bowl of the food processor or blender, combine drained tuna, mayonnaise, chopped anchovy and just enough olive oil and lemon juice to make a smooth, creamy sauce. Blend until smooth.

2. Arrange 2 to 3 slices of veal on each serving plate and cover veal with tuna/mayonnaise.

3. Garnish each plate with a lettuce leaf, 2 lemon slices, 2 tomato wedges and a few capers. Serve vitello tonnato with green rice salad (*below*). Serves 4.

Green Rice Salad

2 cups just-cooked rice, lukewarm
Well-flavored vinaigrette dressing
6 tablespoons cold chopped cooked spinach

1. In bowl of food processor, or blender, blend spinach into vinaigrette dressing (⅓ cup wine vinegar, ⅔ cup olive oil, salt, freshly ground black pepper, mustard to taste).

2. Stir just enough vinaigrette dressing into rice to lightly coat each grain. Serve at room temperature. Serves 4.

The secret to removing a stubborn cork from a bottle of wine is to first wrap a cloth that's been dipped in hot water around the neck of the bottle. Wait a few minutes. Then a firm pull on the corkscrew should remove it without loss of cork or temper.

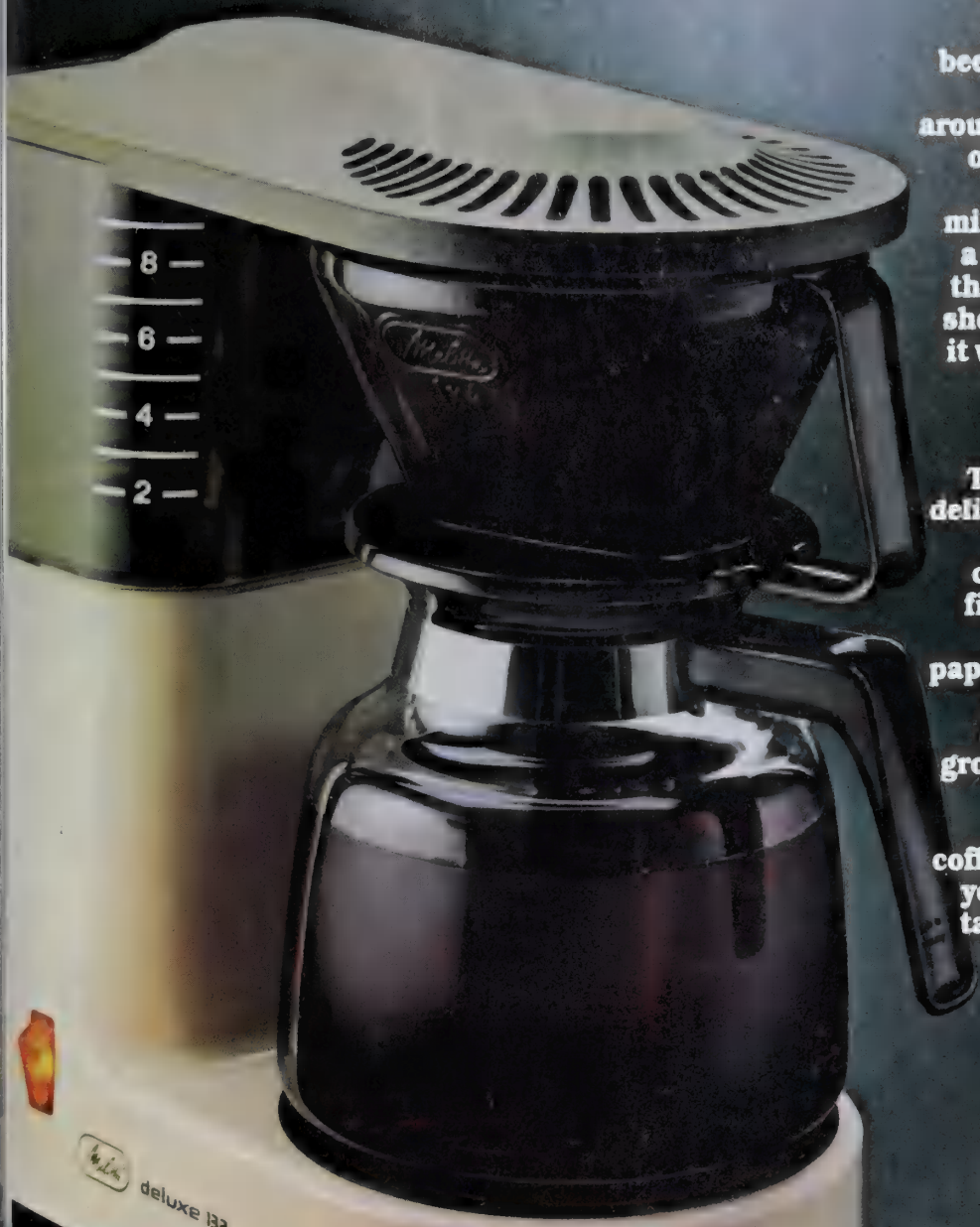








The secret to delicious coffee is Melitta's cone-shaped filter top and pure filter paper, specially designed to concentrate grounds better than any leading coffeemaker, so you get great-tasting coffee every time.

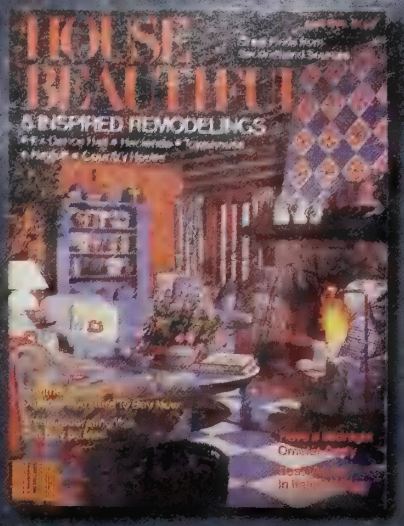


Melitta shares some secrets for good living.

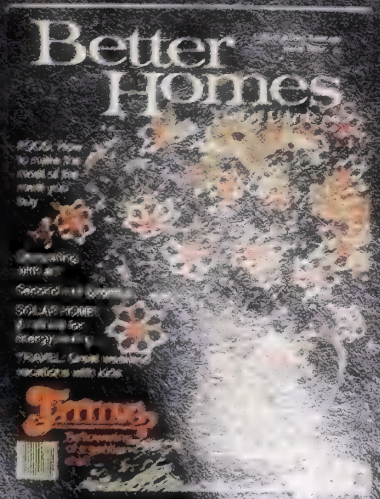
Melitta®

Our idea is filtering through.

THREE FULL-PAGE, 4-COLOR MAGAZINE ADS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE BLACK AND WHITE NEWSPAPER AD.







If you can only afford one page a month in your major local newspaper like, say, The Washington Post or the Detroit Free Press, but dream regularly of reaching those more affluent people who read glossy—and expensive—national magazines, MNI can help you scale those previously unaffordable heights.

Because for the cost of your usual newspaper buy, we can run your ad—full color, full page—in these three national magazines.

Staggered over the course of a month.

Reaching those very same big spenders you long for, without spending very much yourself.

So if you're interested in adding a little upward mobility to your advertising, give Bonnie Axthelm a call, collect, at (212) 661-4800.

She'll be happy to explain our magazine packages in greater detail. And while you're talking to her, ask about our News and Men's packages also.

© 1979 Media Networks, Inc.
600 Third Avenue,
New York, New York 10016

MNI



Green, lush, mature, beautiful Grass!©

You too can have a lawn just like these...

Over 1500 acres of top quality sod is carefully grown by Nunes Turfgrass to insure our customers of a beautiful, healthy lawn instantly!

Think of it! . . . no seeding . . . no bare spots . . . no worry! Nunes Turfgrass has been proven again and again by award-winning contractors, landscapers and nurserymen all over California.

And we guarantee upon delivery your grass to be free of insects, disease and weeds.



Nunes Turfgrass, Inc.

ME OFFICE
O. Box 135
CA 95363
) 892-8773

ANAHEIM
1500-A So. Sunkist
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 634-0815

CONCORD
2085 Commerce Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 687-3315

FRESNO
4780 Clayton Ave.
Fowler, CA 93625
(209) 834-5345

SACRAMENTO
8555 Weyand Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95828
(916) 381-3276

SAN JOSE
510 E. Brokaw Rd.
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 287-9640

TEHACHAPI
21001 Dennison Rd.
Tehachapi, CA 93561
(805) 822-5647

Abbey Carpet

THE PEOPLE THAT CARPET AMERICA BEST



Abbey Carpet has hundreds and hundreds of beautiful quality carpets at prices that won't keep you awake.

Abbey Carpet

Abbey Carpets America Best

Abbey Carpet of San Francisco
3100 Geary Boulevard
752-6620

Abbey Carpet of Concord
180 Heritage [illegible]
827-4290

Abbey Carpet of San Carlos
336 El Camino Real
595-3484

Abbey Carpet of El Cerrito
10351 San Pablo Avenue
527-4262

Abbey Carpet of Fremont
39281 Fremont Hub
793-3200

Abbey Carpet of Vallejo
2148 Springs Road
644-6688

Abbey Carpet of Hayward
21800 Foothill Boulevard
582-8355

CONTACT YOUR LOCALLY OWNED ABBEY DEALER FOR VALUES.

SF/W/4

MEN SHARE THEIR RECIPES

ZEUS GOLDBERG'S RECIPES
Continued from page 129

Smoked Trout Mousse Dip

2 smoked trout, picked clean of skin and bones
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
Tabasco sauce, to taste
Freshly ground white pepper, to taste
Lemon juice, freshly squeezed, to taste

METHOD:

☐ Combine all ingredients, except whipped cream, in food processor (or blender). Using steel blade, pulse on and off until well blended. Fold in whipped cream, to desired consistency and taste. Chill well and serve with crudités (chopped or sliced raw vegetables of your choice). Serves 4.

Chinese Walnut Chicken

2 uncooked chicken breasts, boned and cut into 2-inch pieces
¼ cup peanut oil
½-inch slice gingerroot chopped
2 large cloves garlic, minced
2 tablespoons dark soy sauce
½ cup white wine or sherry
½ cup walnuts, toasted in 400° oven for about 5 minutes
1 tablespoon cornstarch mixed with 2 tablespoons water (optional)
2 cups cooked rice (brown rice is best, prepare rice in advance and keep warm)

METHOD:

☐ Heat oil in wok. To test, sprinkle in a couple drops of water—if they "pop," wok is ready for action.

☐ Add chicken, ginger and garlic, and stir-fry for about 2 minutes or until chicken is "sealed" on all sides. Add soy sauce and white wine, bring to boil. Then turn down heat, cover and continue cooking for 3 minutes.

☐ Meanwhile, if desired, mix cornstarch and water, and add to wok; continue stirring until sauce thickens, about 1 minute over high heat.

☐ Arrange cooked rice in a ring on a serving platter. Turn chicken out on platter, and sprinkle chicken with toasted walnuts. Garnish with sprigs of fresh watercress. Variations: Add fresh vegetables to chicken while sautéeing. Carrots, onions, broccoli cut into small pieces would be fine. Serves 4.

CHARLES MOUNT'S RECIPES
Continued from page 159

Roast Chicken with Rosemary/Garlic

2 young chickens (fryers) about 2 to 2½ pounds each (remove excess fat from the cavities, chop finely and reserve)
½ stick butter at room temperature
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper, freshly ground
3 large cloves of garlic
2 full tablespoons of fresh rosemary

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 500°

☐ Place salt, pepper, butter, rosemary and garlic in bowl of food processor or blender and process until smooth and well blended.

☐ Gently separate the skin of the chickens from the meaty portions—at the breasts, legs and thighs. Place the herb butter mixture between the skin and the meat. Truss the chickens tightly.

☐ Place the finely chopped fat on the breast and leg portions of the chickens. Roast 20 minutes, then leave in oven with door closed for 20 minutes, before serving. Serves 6.

VICENTE WOLF'S RECIPE
Continued from page 164

Angela Verde

METHOD:

☐ *To make fish stock:* In a large soup kettle, place the red snapper bones and trimmings with 1 sprig parsley; 1 Spanish onion, sliced; 2 cloves crushed garlic; 3 chopped scallions; 3 bay leaves; ¼ teaspoon oregano leaves; pinch of rosemary. Add 4½ cups of cold water, and salt and pepper to taste. Cook 1½ hours on medium heat.

☐ While broth is cooking, peel the shrimp. Add shrimp shells to fish stock. After 1½ hours, there should be about 3 cups of stock. Strain the stock, and return it to kettle or refrigerate.

☐ *To prepare seafood:* Cook cleaned squid in fish stock for 3 minutes (if stock was prepared ahead, reheat on stove before adding squid). Remove, slice in ¼-inch wedges, and refrigerate.

☐ Halve the shrimp, and simmer in stock until barely cooked. They should be crunchy. Refrigerate separately.

☐ Clean clams and mussels. Cook in stock until they open. Remove and refrigerate in separate bowl.

☐ Slice second Spanish onion, and cook in stock for 15 seconds to soften. Remove and refrigerate, in separate bowl.

☐ Place Italian tomatoes in stock for 10 seconds. Remove and run under cold water. Peel, halve and seed tomatoes over a bowl, to catch skin, seeds and juice. Reserve flesh in a separate bowl.

☐ Now, add tomato skins, seeds and juice to fish stock. Add 2 crushed garlic cloves and ¼ branch fresh dill. Reduce stock to 2½ cups over high heat. Strain and refrigerate.

☐ *To cook pasta:* In a large kettle, place several quarts of water, splash of olive oil, 2 peeled garlic cloves and a generous dash of salt. Bring to the boil, add pasta, and cook until *al denté*. Drain pasta, reserving ½ cup of the cooking water. Place pasta in a bowl, toss with a little olive oil and refrigerate until cold. Strain cooking water and refrigerate separately.

☐ Wash scallops, pat dry and sprinkle with lemon juice and salt.

☐ Chop reserved flesh of Italian tomatoes very fine. Add to reserved fish stock, and stir well. Add a dash of mustard and the juice of 1 lemon. Add salt and pepper to taste, and refrigerate.

☐ In separate bowls, dice peppers and radishes. Halve cherry tomatoes, cut scallions in 1-inch lengths, chop remaining dill. If you have not done this already, trim broccoli, shell peas, slice mushrooms. Keep in separate bowls.

☐ *To assemble angela verde:* In a serving bowl, place a shallow layer of the cold pasta. On it place a small amount of each ingredient. Add a little of the reserved fish stock and a little grated Parmesan. Repeat, with another layer of pasta, then more of the other ingredients. Pour the reserved pasta water over the pasta. Serve immediately. Serves 4 to 6.

GIULIANO BUGIALLI'S RECIPES
Continued from page 105

Spaghetti Con Broccoli

METHOD:

☐ Put a large quantity of cold water in a stockpot, add coarse salt, bring to boil.

☐ Meanwhile, remove the large stems from the broccoli, and cut the remainder into approximately 3-inch pieces. Soak in a bowl of cold water for about 15 minutes. When the water in the stockpot reaches the boiling point, add the drained broccoli and cook 10 minutes.

☐ Drain the broccoli, reserving the cooking water. Transfer broccoli to a large serving dish, and cover the dish with aluminum foil to keep the broccoli warm. Put the broccoli water back in the stockpot and set on the heat. When water reaches the boiling point, add the pasta and cook until *al dente* (for dried pasta about 11 minutes; for homemade pasta, 1 minute; for purchased, fresh pasta, since time is variable, check indications on package).

☐ *While the pasta is cooking, prepare the sauce.* If anchovies are packed in salt, fillet under running water to remove excess salt. Drain on paper towels.

☐ Place the olive oil in a heavy enamel or aluminum saucepan, and heat on low flame. When oil is very hot, remove pan from flame. Add anchovies, and mash them into the oil, using a fork, until they form a paste.

(*Continued*)

MEN SHARE THEIR RECIPES

Continued

☐ Drain spaghetti in a colander and place it in the serving dish on top of the broccoli. Pour the anchovy sauce over, sprinkle with freshly ground pepper, and toss very well but gently. Serve hot. Serves 4.

Scaloppine Di Vitella Alla Salvia

12 veal scaloppine
About 1 cup flour
12 leaves of fresh sage
½ cup olive oil
Salt and pepper to taste
Garnish: 1 lemon, sliced

METHOD:

☐ Pound the scaloppine (if butcher has not done so). Then flour the veal slices, both sides, very lightly.

☐ Place the oil in a skillet and set on the flame. When oil is warm, add the sage leaves and sauté for a few seconds. Then add 3 or 4 scaloppine, sprinkle with salt and pepper and sauté for about 2 minutes on both sides.

☐ Remove the scaloppine from the pan and place them in a serving dish. Repeat until all the scaloppine are cooked. Garnish. Serve immediately. Serves 6.

Baba' Alla Crema

For the sponge cake:
6 ounces raisins
16 ounces sifted flour
2 ounces fresh compressed yeast
⅔ cup lukewarm water
8 ounces butter
3 tablespoons granulated sugar
6 whole eggs
For the syrup:
1 cup water
½ cup granulated sugar
1 cup rum
***Pastry cream* (recipe follows)**

METHOD:

☐ Soak the raisins in a small bowl of lukewarm water for about 1 hour.

☐ Place 6 ounces of the sifted flour in a crockery bowl; make a well in the flour.

☐ Dissolve the yeast in a small bowl in lukewarm water, put the dissolved yeast in the well and mix with the wooden spoon until all the flour is incorporated.

☐ Cover the sponge cake with a cotton dish towel, and put it in a warm place away from drafts. Let stand until doubled in size, about 1 hour.

☐ Melt the butter in a double boiler and let cool. Drain the water from the raisins, and pat dry with paper towels. When the sponge cake has doubled in size, start adding the sugar, stirring in the same direction with a wooden spoon.

☐ Add the eggs one by one, then the remaining flour, a little at a time. When the flour is all incorporated and the dough is smooth, add the raisins and mix carefully.

☐ Preheat the oven to 400°. Butter a ring mold or tube pan (10 inches in diameter) and pour the contents of the bowl into it. Cover the ring mold with a cotton dish towel and let rest until doubled in size (about 1 hour).

☐ Prepare the pastry cream.

☐ Place the mold in the preheated oven for 35 minutes. Remove from the oven, let rest for a few minutes, then unmold onto a serving dish.

☐ *Prepare the syrup:* Place the water and the sugar into a heavy saucepan and let simmer over low flame for about 35 minutes until the syrup is formed. Add the rum and mix thoroughly.

☐ With a slicing knife cut the cake widthwise. Put the top part back in the mold and spread the pastry cream over it; then place over it the other part of the Baba. If the cake is not to be used for several hours, place aluminum foil on the ring mold and let rest until needed. When ready to serve, unmold the whole cake once more onto a large serving dish. Pour the syrup over the cake. Serves 12.

Crema Pasticcera

(Pastry Cream)

This recipe is adapted from Giuliano Bugialli's book, *The Fine Art of Italian Cooking*. (Times Books, $15.) The quantity has been doubled, to make 2 cups.

4 egg yolks
Scant 6 tablespoons granulated sugar
3 teaspoons potato starch
1 cup cold milk
Small piece of orange peel

METHOD:

☐ Put water in the bottom part of a double boiler, set on the flame.

☐ Place egg yolks in a bowl, and add the sugar and potato starch or flour. Stir with a wooden spoon, always in the same direction, until the sugar and starch are completely incorporated and the egg yolks turn a lighter color. Add the cold milk slowly, mixing steadily, then transfer the contents of the bowl to the top part of the double boiler, along with the orange peel.

☐ When the water in the bottom part of the double boiler is boiling, insert the top part. Stir constantly with a wooden spoon, always in the same direction. Just at the moment before it boils, the cream should be thick enough to stick to the wooden spoon. That is the moment it is ready. *Absolutely do not allow it to boil.*

☐ Immediately remove the top part of the double boiler from the heat, and continue to stir the contents for 2 or 3 minutes more, then remove the orange peel, if present, and transfer the pastry cream to a crockery bowl to cool (about 20 minutes). Then put it in the refrigerator to cool completely. ■

Our Exclusive Taj Tables
The Perfect Marriage of East & West

For us alone designer Sharad Mistry has melded the strength and simplicity of fine English furniture with the Eastern art of detail. Fashioned in solid mahogany with solid brass ornamentation.
TAJ cocktail table 18" X 36", 16" high. $59. Please add $7 for shipping.
TAJ end table 18" X 18", 16" high. $54. Please add $5 for shipping.

To order simply call or send check, money order or charge on Visa. MC. AE (please include expiration date).

Of course your complete satisfaction is guaranteed
Complete catalog now available Send $2.00 applicable towards your next purchase.

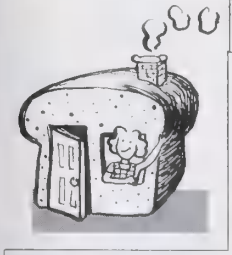


To order CALL TOL FRE
800-228-2606
24 Hours, 7 Days a W
West End Shop
PO Box 3216. Dept. HB. 632 So. Peters St. New Orleans, La. 70177 (504) 522-9901

MICROWAVE CORNER

Bake Bread in Minutes!

THE EASIEST LOAVES, BISCUITS, COFFEE CAKE



By NANCY CRAIG



Some foods seem made to order for a microwave oven, and quick breads are among them. It's so easy to bake a loaf of bread, muffins or a coffee cake on the spur of the moment for a treat that gives a lift to any menu. My first recipe is for the quickest of all breads to mix and bake—and one of the most delicious.

Recently, my good friend Hughette Somerville gave me this recipe for Beer Bread that proved ideal for microwaving. I think you will be as delighted with it as I am. The bread can be mixed in seconds and microwaves in only 10 minutes. You can vary the flavor to suit your menu. My favorite flavoring is herbs, with onion a close second. Flour content, too, can be easily changed by substituting a cup of corn meal, whole wheat or rye flour for one cup of the flour. Many men like the rye flour with caraway seeds for flavor. Breads won't brown as in a conventional oven, but you can add toppings of bran or corn flakes, nuts, fruits, cinnamon and brown sugar.





Beer Bread

3 cups self-rising flour
⅓ cup sugar
12-ounce can of beer
Optional seasonings (parsley, thyme, marjoram, dill, onion flakes, grated cheese, etc.)



Butter a small glass loaf pan or a tube pan. In a mixing bowl, stir together the flour and sugar, and add the beer, mixing thoroughly. Pour batter into the pan, and bake on high power for 10 minutes, turning pan after 5 minutes.



Curry Cheese Biscuits

These biscuits are delicious served with a salad or as tidbits with cocktails.

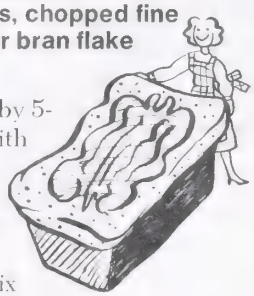
2 cups sifted flour
⅛ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons curry powder
½ teaspoon dry mustard
Dash of cayenne pepper
⅔ cup of butter, frozen and cut into cubes
1 cup grated sharp cheddar cheese
1 egg, well beaten
2 tablespoons milk

Combine first 5 dry ingredients in bowl of food processor, and give 1 quick turn. Add frozen cubes of butter, and give bowl 4 or 5 quick turns to achieve crumblike state. Add beaten egg and milk, and give another 1 or 2 quick turns. Turn mixture out onto a lightly floured pastry sheet or board, and shape into a ball that holds together.

Roll the dough out to ¼-inch thickness and cut out biscuits. Bake 5 or 6 at a time, using high power for 3½ to 4 minutes. Remove and cook another batch until all are baked. Makes about 20 biscuits.

Pecan Bread

2 cups unsifted whole wheat flour
1 cup cake flour
¾ cup brown sugar
1 teaspoon salt
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon baking soda
2 tablespoons melted butter
2 cups of buttermilk
1 cup pecans, chopped fine
¼ cup corn or bran flake crumbs



Line bottom of 9- by 5-inch baking pan with waxed paper. Cut pieces of foil as liner for each end of pan. Set aside. In a large bowl, mix the whole wheat and cake flour with brown sugar, salt

(Continued)

Just one of the many outstanding reproductions from the NEW 1980 CATALOGUE of the Nelson Rockefeller Collection...



10½" high, 9" long (Approx. wt. 4 lbs.)

This new catalogue features more than 135 unique reproductions ranging from paintings and sculptures to fine porcelains, brasses, silver and wood carvings. Prices range from $45. to several thousand dollars. The perky Japanese Folk Art Dog pictured above is multicolored, hand-painted and produced in cast stone. He sells for $165.00.

The Nelson Rockefeller Collection, Inc.
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10020

☐ I have enclosed my check money order for _____(quantity) catalogue(s) at $2.50.

☐ I have enclosed my check money order for _____(quantity) Japanese Folk Art Dog(s) at $165.00 each* plus $2.70 shipping and handling. A complimentary catalogue will be mailed at no additional cost.

Total Enclosed $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City _____ State_____ Zip _____

Make check or money order payable to The Nelson Rockefeller Collection.

*New York State residents, please add appropriate state and local taxes. New York City residents, please add 8% sales tax.

For credit card orders, call toll free (800) 223-2504

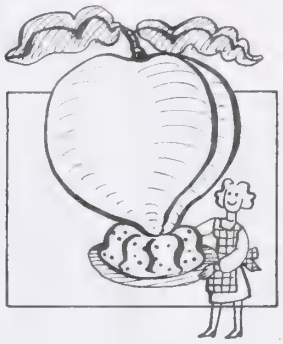
MICROWAVE CORNER

Continued

baking powder and baking soda. Add melted butter, buttermilk and pecan pieces. Mix well. Spoon into loaf pan and sprinkle crumbs over top. Microwave on medium power for 6 minutes, rotating pan after 3 minutes. Remove foil liners at each end of pan. Return to oven and microwave on high power for 2½ to 3 minutes.

Peach Coffee Cake

- ¾ cup butter or margarine
- 2 cups brown sugar, packed
- 3 cups all-purpose flour
- 1 cup buttermilk
- 1 egg
- 1 teaspoon baking soda
- ½ cup walnuts, chopped
- 1 large can of sliced peaches, drained



Cream butter or margarine with sugar and add flour, mixing thoroughly. Reserve ½ cup of mix for topping. To remaining butter, flour and sugar mix, add the buttermilk, egg and baking soda, stirring well to blend. Add walnuts and stir. Butter two 9- by 2-inch round dishes and into these distribute the batter. Place the peach slices on top of the batter, and sprinkle over all the reserved topping. Use a medium high baking power, and microwave one dish at a time for 10 to 14 minutes or until toothpick inserted in center comes out clean. Turn dish halfway through.

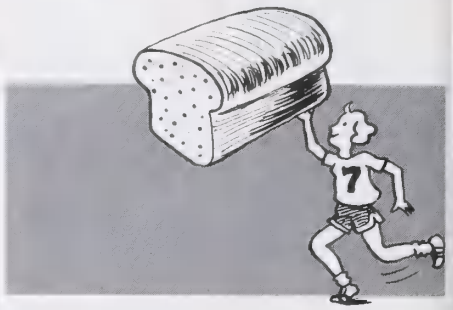
Louisiana Corn Bread



This is quite different from the usual corn bread and most people who have tried it feel it is tastier.

- 1 cup white or yellow corn meal
- 1 cup flour
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 4 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons chopped Jalapeno peppers
- 2 eggs
- ⅔ cup of milk
- ⅓ cup butter or margarine, softened
- 3 or 4 tablespoons corn flakes, crushed

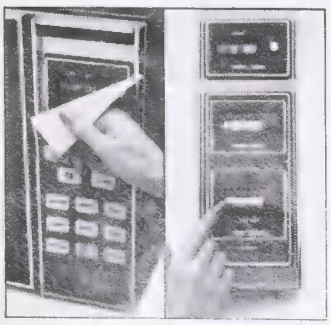
In large mixing bowl, sift together the dry ingredients, except corn flakes. Stir in eggs, milk and shortening and beat well, until completely smooth. Add chopped onion and pepper, and mix well. Butter a round 9- by 2-inch baking dish and coat with corn flake crumbs. Add batter to dish, and top with any remaining corn flake crumbs. Place on upside-down saucer in microwave oven and cook on medium power setting for 6½ to 7½ minutes, turning dish halfway through this time. Microwave on high power for an additional 2 or 3 minutes or until toothpick inserted in center comes out clean. Let stand 10 minutes before removing to serving platter. ■



In the February 1980 issue of House Beautiful, *page 138, the first ingredient in the vegetable frittata should be 2 to 3 tablespoons olive oil. The third ingredient should read 2 small potatoes, boiled and sliced.*

THE NORELCO MICROWAVE OVEN

We took the buttons off. We kept the features on.



Norelco ends the mystery of microwave cooking. With a microwave oven that has no complicated buttons. Just 3 easy-to-use dials. Temperature Control lets you cook by temperature, instead of time. And keeps the food hot until you're ready to enjoy it. Power Level Control gives you a choice of 10 cooking speeds, from "Warm" to "Full Power." The Digital Timer helps you set cooking time with accuracy and ease.

The Norelco Microwave Oven also features an exclusive "Hands Full" door release.

So get the microwave designed simply for you. The Norelco Microwave Oven.
It has everything you need. Except the buttons.
And confusion.



Norelco® ©1980 North American Philips Corporation, 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Asterisks mark the items available through decorators only. For merchandise listed by manufacturer, write to Reader Service for the manufacturer's address. Include issue date and page number. For addresses of retail sources not listed, see the Store Roster. Prices are approximate.

PAGES 10 AND 14
HOUSE BEAUTIFUL MARKETPLACE

Page 10: Tray (comes with wooden cutting board), creamer and sugar bowl designed by Arne Jacobson; espresso pot from **Maurice Duchin*** at **Museum of Modern Art Gift Shop,** 11 W. 53rd St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Wine glasses from Manhattan Ad Hoc, 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Amaryllis from **Tony's Flower Store,** 33 E. 68th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Corkscrews from **Just For Openers'** collection; also at **Macy's, The Pottery Barn.**

Ice bucket from **Bailey/Huebner** at **Henri Bendel.**

Towel from **Katja,*** 111 W. 40th St., Rm. 402, N.Y.C. 10018; also at **Lord & Taylor, Neiman-Marcus, Bullock's.**

Page 14: Checked napkin from Manhattan Ad Hoc, 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Black-handled flatware, wine cooler, apron from **Bailey/Huebner** at **Henri Bendel.**

Salt and pepper rasps from **Museum of Modern Art Gift Shop,** 11 W. 53rd St., N.Y.C. 10022.

PAGE 16—
BEAUTY

1. Elgydium toothbrush and travel case from **Caswell-Massey,** 518 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10017.

2. Chrome-plated extension mirror, 30 inches, with triple-magnifying side by **Hoffritz.**

3. 10 implements for manicures, head-to-toe grooming, in flight bag by **Revlon.**

4. Sterling silver razor by **Reed & Barton** with **Gillette** adjustable head.

Natural-wood shaving bowl and bristle brush by **Kanon.**

5. Lagerfeld Fragrance and grooming collection, cologne, after-shave, after-shave balm, soap by **Elizabeth Arden.**

6. Bathing group: loofah back scrubber, loofah mitt, natural sponge, natural bristle bath brush from **Caswell-Massey. Aramis** duck soap.

7. Supermax Pro 1300 compact dual-voltage hairdryer by **Gillette.**

8. **Eltron** 770 electric shaver and mirrored travel case by **Braun.**

9. **Clinique Skin Supplies for Men:** fragrance-free skin-cleansing system for healthier and more comfortable skin.

10. Halston Formula Z-14 and I-12 soap in dish and after-shave from the **Halston for Men Fragrance Line.**

PAGES 59—68
OLD MILL

Architect: **Christopher Langsett,** Walnut Hill Rd. and Stehman Rd., Millersville, PA 17551.

Page 59 (right), Family room—Furniture from **Erik Contemporary Furniture,** 21 N. Pine St., York, PA 17403.

Sofa pillows from **Bloomcraft,*** 385 Gerard Ave., Bronx, NY 10451.

Serape on sofa from **Primitive Artisan,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Mexican serape floor pillows from **Karl Mann Associates Inc.,*** 232 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Baskets from **Desti Imports Inc.,*** 47 W. 27th St., N.Y.C. 10001.

Baskets, fan from **Folklorica Imports,** 24 E. 21st St., N.Y.C. 10010.

Stella poster from **Sam Flax Inc.,** 551 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Page 62 (top) and (bottom right): Kitchen—Superba dishwasher; trash compactor; Wham-Jam garbage disposal by **Kitchen-Aid, Div. of Hobart.**

Stainless steel sinks by **Elkay Mfg. Co.**

Hot tap; Insinkerator by **In-Sink-Erator, Div. of Emerson Electric Co.**

Convection oven, range units by **Jenn-Air Corp.**

Touchomatic microwave oven; refrigerator/freezer; Freezer, 22 cubic feet, by **Amana Refrigeration Inc.**

Rooster from **Erik Contemporary Furniture.**

Kitchen accessories from **Manhattan Ad Hoc Housewares,** 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Recipe file and holder from **Samuel Ward Co.,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Baskets, flowering plants and vegetables from **Funk's Farm Market and Greenhouse,** S. Duke St., Millersville, PA 17551.

(Bottom left) Dining room—Duo Electric china tablesetting; Titan stainless steel flatware by **Rosenthal China Corp.**

Straw plate with strawberries, baskets from **Folklorica Imports.**

Baskets on table from **Funk's Farm Market and Greenhouse.**

Olive basket on wall and cheese graters from **Manhattan Ad Hoc.**

Ice bucket by **Wilton-Armetale.**

Straw mats at **Azuma.**

Lato fabric on table by **Marimekko** for **Dan River.**

Dining room furniture from **Erik Contemporary Furniture.**

Print on wall from **Sam Flax.**

(Bottom right) Bath—sunken tub, 5 by 7 feet, by **Kohler Co.**

Bath accessories by **Crayonne USA Inc.**

Grand Velour II bath towels by **J.P. Stevens & Co. Inc.**

Bath mat from **Carter Brothers,** 295 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.

Tunturi exercycle from **Aquarius Baths Ltd.,** 211 W. 20th St., N.Y.C. 10011.

Custom shower head assembly by **Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath Inc.**

Page 68 (top-bedroom) Lato sheeting; Puketti pillows and comforter by **Marimekko** for **Dan River,*** 111 W. 40th St., N.Y.C. 10018.

Floating bed from **Erik Contemporary Furniture.**

Pella architectural bronze-clad casement windows with insulating glass by **Rolscreen Co.**

Throughout: Baskets, flowering plants and vegetables from **Funk's Farm Market and Greenhouse;** also baskets from **Desti Imports Inc.* and Folklorica Imports.**

PAGE 70 AND 72
SCULPTURAL FORMS

Architect: **Joseph Boggs/Studio,** 2594 Riva Rd., Annapolis, MD 21401.

Lighting Designer: **Peter Barna Lighting Design Inc.,** 4816 MacArthur Blvd. NW, Washington, DC 20007.

Custom kitchen cabinets, red birch veneer by contractor: **S & S Kitchen Products Inc.,** 8215 Centerville Rd., Manassas, VA 22110.

Countertop, plastic laminate by **Formica, Div. of American Cyanaid.**

Range Grill, Double Ovens by **Jenn-Air Corp.**

Dishwasher by **KitchenAid.**

Referigerator by **General Electric Co.**

Track lighting by **Lightolier Inc.**

Custom recessed lighting and wall washers from **Edison Price Inc.,*** 409 E. 60th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Quarry tile floors by **Summitville Tiles Inc.**

Skylights by **Naturalite Inc.**

Heating system by **Carrier Corp.**

Arcadia patio doors by **Northrup Architectural System.**

PAGE 76
KITCHEN EXPANSION

Architect: **William B. Remick,** AIA, 52 Sylvan Way, Piedmont, CA 94610.

(Continued on page 216)

For a close-up at all our collections, send $3.00 to Lee L. Woodard Sons, Inc., 324 Elm St., Owosso, MI 48867



Look closely and you'll see the worth of Woodard

Woodard

BUY AT WHOLESALE AND SAVE ON
HANDCRAFTED IMPORTED
WALL COVERINGS
Grass Cloth · Cork
Heavy Textured Weaves
Do-it-yourself and save even more.
Full instructions and tools available.
Send coupon and $1.00 (credited to first order) for set of more than 60 actual samples with prices to:

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS
P.O. Box 1638, Dept. 200
Rohnert Park, CA 94928

$1 enclosed. Send samples to:

NAME
(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

100% Cotton flannel sheets
and other distinctive items for enjoyable country living

Take the shivers out of bedtime this winter and still save on heating bills.

Lucy's 100% natural cotton flannel sheets are specially woven in England with a raised nap for years of winter warmth.

Complete selection of colors and sizes.

Send 50¢ for our new catalog. (Refundable with order)

LUCY STEWART'S PRIVATE STOCK™
P.O. Box 443-HD
Grafton, N.H. 03240

SURVIVE!

Think about your important papers, wills, deeds, photos...all could be lost forever. Now they can be protected by SURVIVOR. Tested at 1700° F.!

- Wall equivalent to two feet of concrete.
- Key with locking bar.
- A solid 35 lbs.



Only $49.95, Shp. ... FL res. pls. add sales tax. Master ... A send account number, exp. ... Charge bank number.

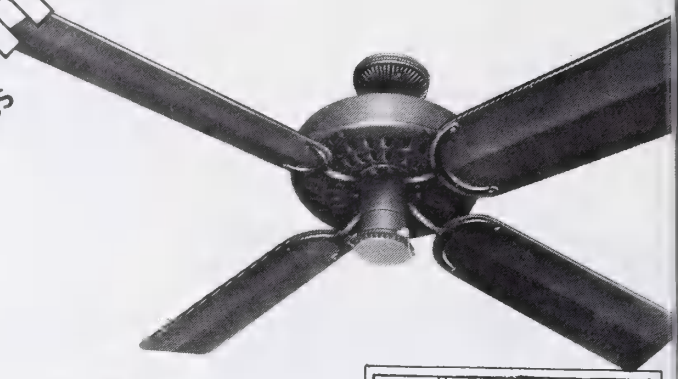
Survivor
Home & Office ...
HB-4,P.O.Box1146/Clea...

window Shopping

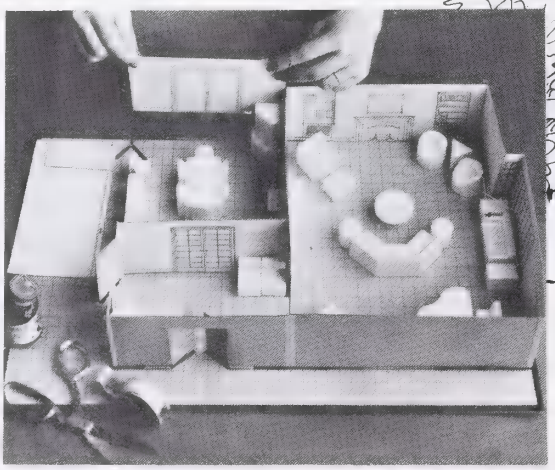
with Frances Needles

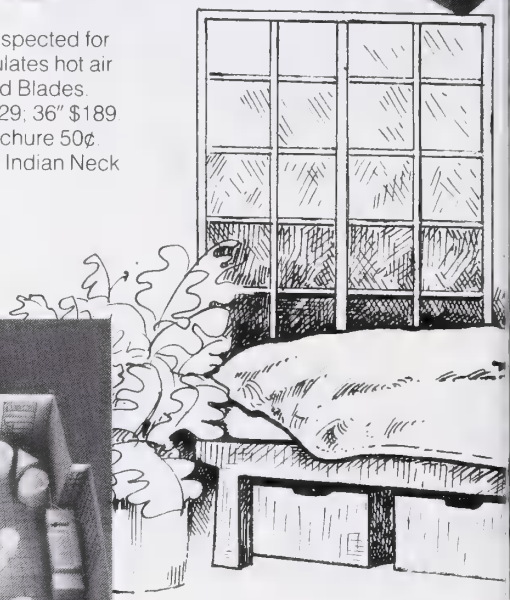
Window Shopping advertisers will a... returned merchandise that is un... factory (except personalized prod... Please enclose check or money orde... sales tax. Include zip code.

As a consumer service in cooperation... mail order advertisers who use Post ... Box Numbers, House Beautiful mai... a register of their names and addre... Name and address available on re...

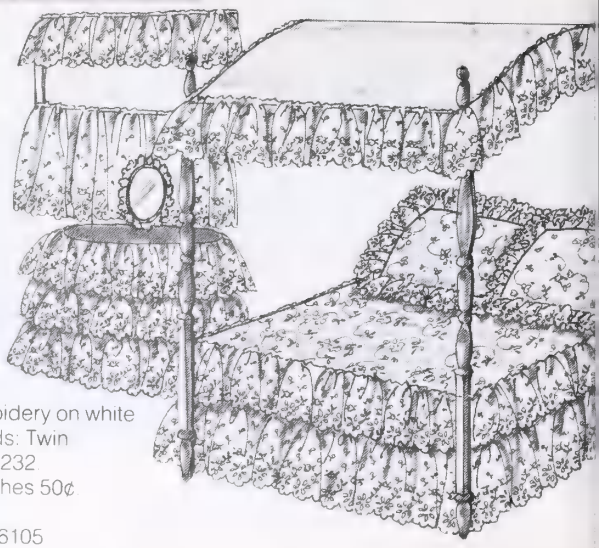


Energy-Saving Ceiling Fan respected for excellence since 1886. Recirculates hot air in winter, cools in summer. Wood Blades. 52" $259; 52" with Adapt-air $329; 36" $189. Light adapter kit $12. Color brochure 50¢. The Ceiling Fan Gallery, HB4, 2 Indian Neck Lane, Peconic, NY 11958

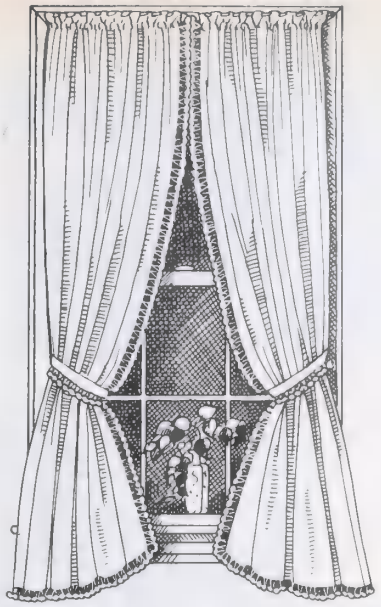




Plan Your Rooms with minisize furniture. Over 150 different combinations of exact ½" scale polystyrene pieces: sofas, chairs, tables, fireplace etc. — for living, dining, bedrooms. Graph board, walls, windows, doors, instr. $9.98, $1.25 post. Plant-it-Kit, HB4, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880



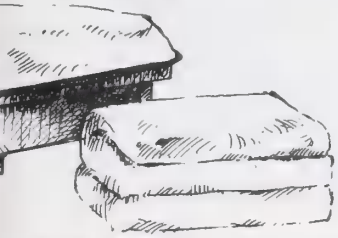
Empress Ensemble. White, pink, green, gold, lilac or blue floral embroidery on white washable Dacron/Ninon. Bedspreads: Twin $125; Full $144; Queen $185; King $232. Canopies, skirts, curtains too. Swatches 50¢. Catalog $1.25. Hildegarde's, HB4, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105



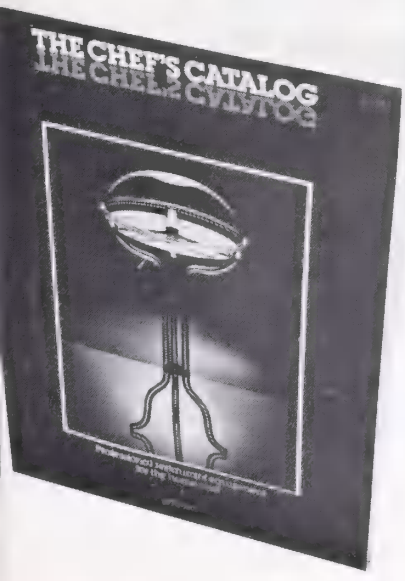


Country Curtains. Crochet-type edging looks lovingly handmade. Natural or white cotton/poly. 90" w. pr. 45, 54, 63" lengths, $17.50 pair; 72, 81, 90" $19.50. Valance 10 x 80" $5.25 ea. $2.50 post. per order. Free catalog. Country Curtains, HB4, Stockbridge, MA 01262

Ancient Idea, Very New Now! For centuries Oriental futons (folding mattresses) have been used for natural, healthful sleep. Shinera has adapted them for the 1980's. Color brochure of furnishings, accessories, swatches $1. Shinera, Box 528, HB4, Boston, MA 02102



The Chef's Catalog. A board of experts sifted through the tangle of equipment available to put the best selection of restaurant cookware right in the palm of your hand. Send $1 to The Chef's Catalog, 725 County Line Rd., Dept. K, Deerfield, IL 60015



WE WILL SEND ORIENTAL RUGS

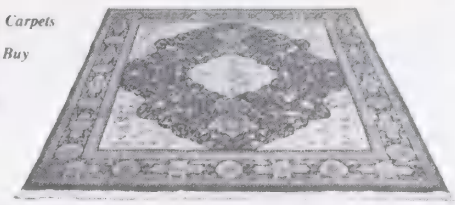
Small Mats to Giant Carpets

The No Risk Way to Buy Oriental Rugs

Largest Retail Stock

Direct Importations Regularly

Moderate Prices



ON APPROVAL FOR EXAMINATION IN YOUR OWN HOME

- NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
- NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE TO YOU
- ONLY GENUINE HANDMADE ORIENTAL RUGS FOR "OVER 50" YEARS

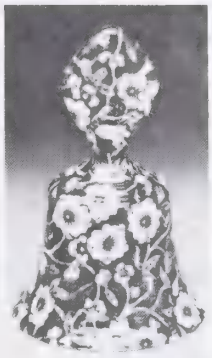
SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, COLORED PLATES, and KODACHROMES to help you select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL.

"Oriental Rugs - A Complete Guide" by Col. Charles W. Jacobsen. First and most comprehensive Oriental rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color - $32.50

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. B
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522

COBALT BLUE CALICO BELL



Brightly glazed ironstone bell is splashed with cobalt blue and white in a charming, nostalgic, calico design. Finely made by Royal Crownford of Staffordshire, England. Hallmarked for authenticity. 4¼" high. A delectable collectiblel **$12.98 each**. Send check, or charge to your Visa, Master Charge or American Express card.

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. B480
Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

ENCHANTED BOSTON FERN



Remains "greenhouse fresh" without light-water-fuss or bother. ENCHANTED PLANTS are carefully selected, then scientifically treated to remain soft, supple and true to the original plant form. Ferns are "planted" in plastic pots with removable hanger. Send $8.88 for medium (2'6"), $12.95 for large (3'); $19.95 for giant as shown (3'6") plus $3 post. for each (optional macrame, $6) by check, Mastercharge or VISA (incl. expir. date). Portfolio $1.

CASUAL DESIGNS
325. S. Washington, Dept. HB-4
Royal Oak, Mich. 48067
Phone: 313-548-1024



TENNIS RACK

This useful clear lucite wall unit holds up to 4 tennis racquets and 2 cans of balls. $12.75 ppd., 2 for $24.50. N.Y. res. add sales tax. Send check or M.O. to: **JAYRO Creations, Dept. BT-4, P.O. Box 141, Island Park, N.Y. 11558**



Piedmont Flowers

— our famous Calico print — only on *light* backgrounds!

Choose tiny blue and yellow flowers on white, yellow/green on white or rust/yellow on beige. 100% perma press cotton-blend curtains. 70" wide per pr. 2½" pre-shirred ruffle. 24"long $8, 30" $9, 36" $10, 45" $12, 54" $13, 63" $14.50, 72" $16. Ties $1.50. Valance $5. Spreads, canopies, shams and fabric too. Add $2 post. & handl. Md. res. add 5%. No COD's please.

FREE BROCHURE. Full CATALOG/SWATCHES $1

MATHER'S

31 E. Main St., B4-80, Westminster, Md. 21157

HAND ETCHED LAMPS

enticingly priced
pair only **$44.95**

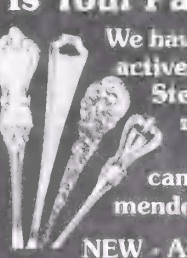
Shipping Charges Collect. Sorry No COD's. MC & VISA. Pa. res. add 6%
Catalog 50¢



Imported crystal lamps, perfectly proportioned with U drops hanging from bobeche, topped with grape design chimneys. Completely electrified, 16½" x 5" wide.

LUIGI CRYSTAL
7332 Frankford Ave., B4-80, Phila. PA 19136

Is Your Pattern Here?



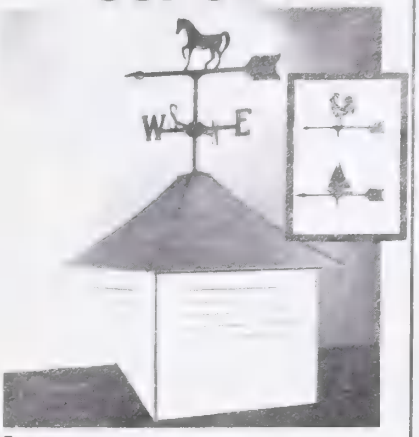
We have hundreds of old, active, and discontinued Sterling Patterns. We may have your Pattern on hand, or can locate it, at a tremendous savings to you.

NEW - ANTIQUE - ESTATE
GEORGETOWN

Silver Shoppe

Dept. HB - 1261 Wisc. Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20007 (202) 337-0011

Do-It-Yourself CUPOLA



Features:

- Aluminum construction
- Baked copper enamel roof
- White baked enamel finished sides
- Rustproof and lightweight 24" x 24"

WEATHERVANES · Postpaid $11.98
Arrow · 22" • Height · 23"
Plastic · Black Automotive Type
CUPOLA with Weathervane · Postpaid $89.98
Please check ☐ Rooster ☐ Sailboat ☐ Horse Cupola with Weathervane
☐ Check payment method. Make check payable to:
Martin Manor
Charge To: ☐ Master Charge ☐ VISA
Card No. _____
Exp. Date _____
Mail To: MARTIN MANOR
Box No. 177, Keego Harbor, MI 48033

SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH



$9.98 POST PAID WITH FIVE QUAIL EGGS
($8.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK HATCHER with 5 Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers' Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO.
P. O. Box 1552 CH
Louisville Rd., Savannah, Ga. 31402

Select Your LOG HOME



Use your custom plan or select one of ours. Cedar ... homes, leisure homes, and ... $4.50. Dealership information pack $ ...

Wilderness Log Homes
Route 2 - HBF40, Plymouth, Wisconsin
☐ Plan Book $4.50 ☐ Dealership Info
Enclosed is $ _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

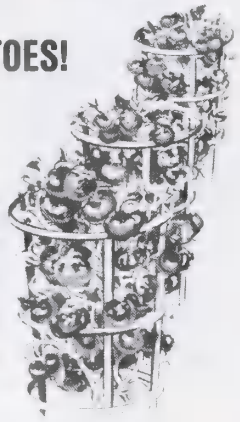


RACKS

Imported solid mahogany wine and magazine racks. Beautifully handcrafted with a fine finish.
Wine Rack 9X10X19 .....$15.95
Magazine Rack 18X18X10 .....$16.95
add $3 for shipping/handling. Send check or money order. Va. res. add 4% sales tax.

MAKATI Corporation
P.O. BOX 62531 Va. Beach, Va. 23462

MORE TOMATOES! LESS SPACE! LESS WORK!



TOMATO CAGE supports bushy plants, lets tomatoes ripen better, easier to pick, Avoids ground rot, staking and tying. Use year after year; heavy styrene rings lock into uprights for easy storage. 26" high, 13" dia. Prompt shipment. MC, VISA

3/$9.95 6/$17.95

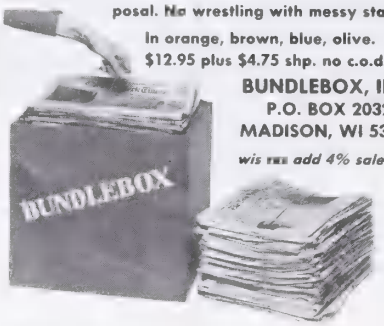
ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, B4-80, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

plus free color brochure and $3 gift certificate

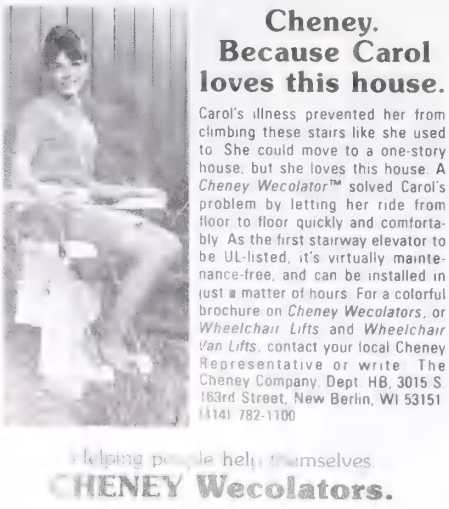
BUNDLEBOX

END PAPER CLUTTER. PERFECT RECYCLER.

Solid wood BUNDLEBOX stores old papers neatly. Ingenious design feeds string from hidden compartment for easy tieing when full. Bundle lifts out for recycling or disposal. No wrestling with messy stacks.



In orange, brown, blue, olive.
$12.95 plus $4.75 shp. no c.o.d.
BUNDLEBOX, INC.
P.O. BOX 2032
MADISON, WI 53701
wis res add 4% sales tax

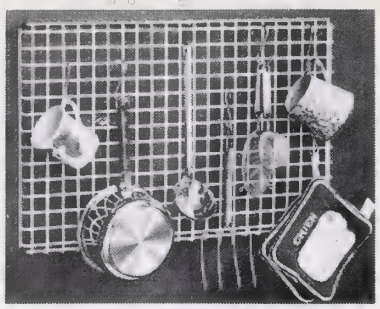


Cheney. Because Carol loves this house.

Carol's illness prevented her from climbing these stairs like she used to. She could move to a one-story house, but she loves this house. A *Cheney Wecolator*™ solved Carol's problem by letting her ride from floor to floor quickly and comfortably. As the first stairway elevator to be UL-listed, it's virtually maintenance-free, and can be installed in just a matter of hours. For a colorful brochure on *Cheney Wecolators*, or *Wheelchair Lifts* and *Wheelchair Van Lifts*, contact your local Cheney Representative or write: The Cheney Company, Dept. HB, 3015 S. 163rd Street, New Berlin, WI 53151 (414) 782-1100

Helping people help themselves.
CHENEY Wecolators.

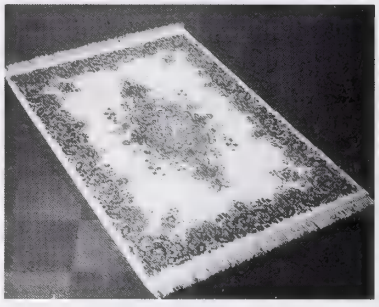
Window Shopping



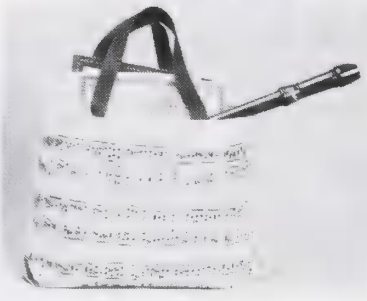
1



2



3



4

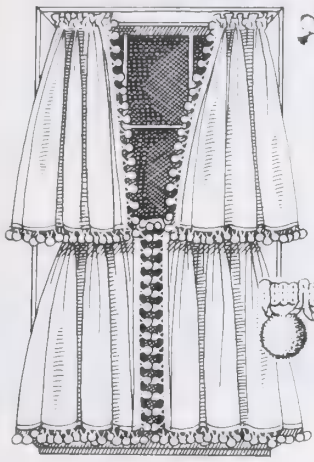
1 High Tech Grid gathers no moss. Put it to work in the kitchen, a closet, nursery, workroom, anywhere. Hang it on the wall or from the ceiling. Italian import, 26 x 17". White vinyl cushioned steel. Comes with 4 'S' hooks. $7.98, $1.25 post. Four extra hooks, $1. The Country Gourmet, B4E, 512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

2 Fabulous Crewel Fabric from India at direct-from-importer savings! Multi-color wool flowers hand embroidered on hand loomed cotton by native weavers. For draperies, upholstery, tablecloths, bedspreads. 50"w., $14 yd. Catalog/swatches 50¢. Gurian's, Dept. B480, 276 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10001

3 Rajastan Rugs. Exquisite patterns are woven through the back of the rug to give you long-lasting beauty underfoot. Add drama to any room. Red, ivory, or blue backgrounds. 3 x 5', $19.95; 4 x 6', $34.95; 6 x 9', $69.95; 9 x 12', $139.95. All postpaid. International Rug, Dept. HB4, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10024

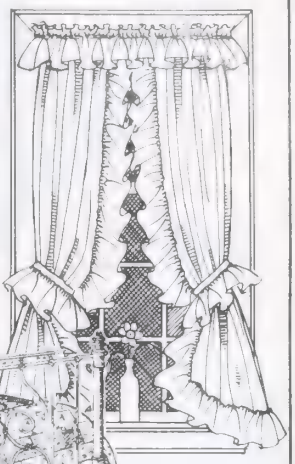
4 Upbeat Tote Bag. Sheet music strikes a decorative note on the sturdy rugged canvas. Bottom is gusseted to hold more . . . books, records, tapes (gifts or groceries). Webbed straps. 16½" x 11"w. Camel/brown. For everyone with a song in her heart and an eye for the unusual. Just $11.98 ppd. Ferry House, HB4, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

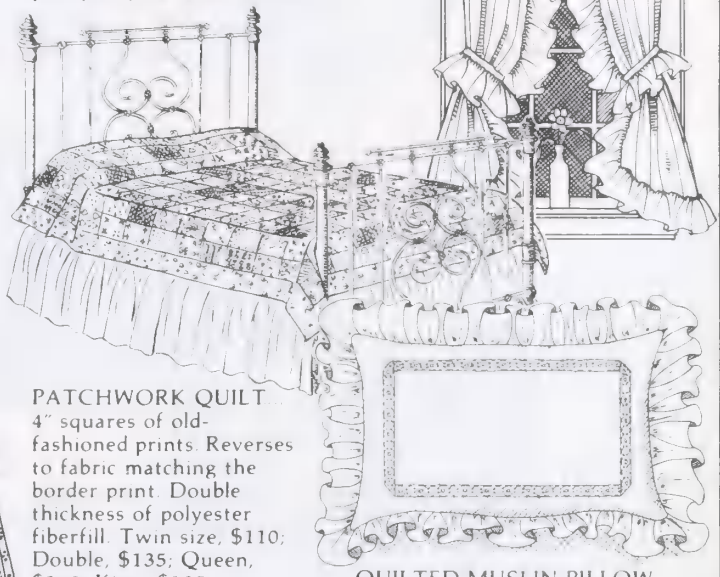
Country Curtains



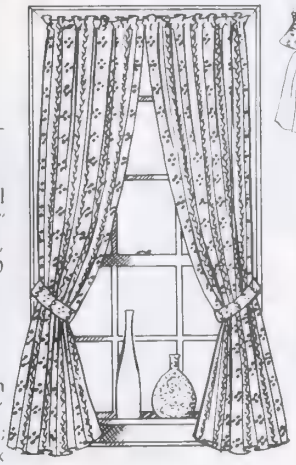
For years Country Curtains have been a charming tradition...they have lent their extra warmth and crispness to American homes all over the country. Thrifty homemakers rely on Country Curtains for old-fashioned quality and conscientious service.

EXTRA WIDE RUFFLES...for a truly luscious look on your windows. Natural or white cotton/polyester permanent press. Also unbleached or white cotton muslin. 84" wide per pair. 4½" ruffles. 45" or 54" long, $15.50 pr; 63" or 72" long, $17.50 pr; 81" or 90" long, $19.50 pr. Specify color and fabric.





BALL FRINGE...sturdy, specially-made fringe is stitched on by home-sewers in the village. Pure unbleached or white cotton muslin or cotton/polyester blend in natural or white. 90" wide per pair. 20" or 25" long, $8.50 pr; 30", 36" or 40" long, $10 pr; 45", 54" or 63" long, $14.50 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $16.50 pr. Valance, $4.75 each.



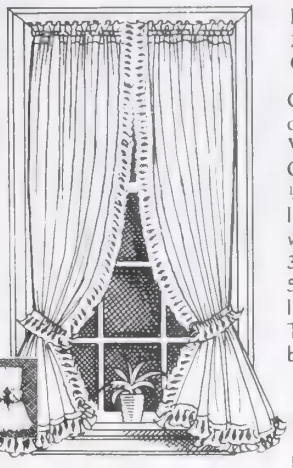
OLD-fashioned BROWN FLOWERED STRIPES in flocking on pure unbleached cotton muslin. 70" wide per pair. 45" or 54" long, $13 pr; 63" or 72" long, $15 pr. Valance, 10" x 70", $4.50 each. Shorter lengths available.

PATCHWORK QUILT...4" squares of old-fashioned prints. Reverses to fabric matching the border print. Double thickness of polyester fiberfill. Twin size, $110; Double, $135; Queen, $160; King, $185.

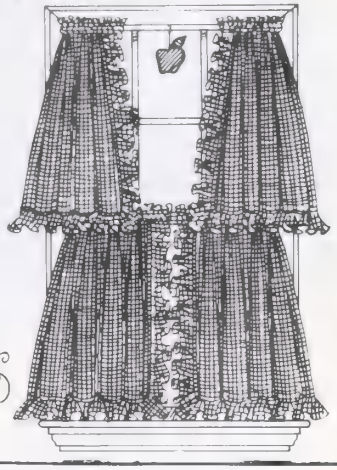
DUST RUFFLE...natural or white, cotton/polyester. Twin, 15", 20" or 25" drop length, $20 ea; Double, 15", 20" or 25" drop, $21.00 ea; Queen, 15" or 20" drop, $23 ea.

QUILTED MUSLIN PILLOW SHAM with 3" ruffles and pretty lace trim. Ecru or white. 20" x 26". $14.50 each.

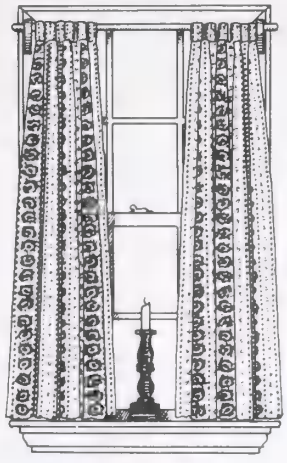
SHORT KNOTTED FRINGE...this 2" knotted fringe is so versatile it can be used in any room in your home. Choose unbleached or white cotton muslin with easy-care finish or our cotton and polyester blend in natural or white. 90" wide per pair. 20" or 25" long, $11.50 pr; 30", 36" or 40" long, $13.50 pr; 45", 54" or 63" long, $19.50 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $22.00 pr. Valance, 10" x 80", $6.50 each. Specify color and fabric choice.



GINGHAM CHECKS...charming on windows from Vermont to the Swiss Alps. Cotton and polyester blend with ¼ inch woven checks in red, yellow, light blue, pink or brown with white. 74" wide per pair. 25", 30" or 36" long, $9.50 pr; 45" or 54" long, $12.50 pr; 63" or 72" long, $14.50 pr. Valance, $4 each. Twin bedspread, $38; Double bedspread, $42.



Our new retail shop is at Pickering Wharf, Salem, Massachusetts.



WILD ROSE STRIPE TAB...a charming tab curtain...our wild rose comes in three wonderful colors: deep brown, an old-fashioned blue and a rusty-reddish shade...all on a creamy white background. Made of cotton and polyester that does up like a breeze! Perfect with wooden rods! 80" wide per pair. 25", 30" or 36" long, $13 pr; 45" or 54" long, $17 pr; 63", 72" or 81" long, $20 pr. Valance, $6.25 each. Please specify color.



COUNTRY CURTAINS

AT THE RED LION INN

Dept. 40, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Please specify style, color, length and fabric choice. Send check, money order or use Mastercharge or Visa. Postage and handling: under $10 add $1.50, over $10 add $2.50. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Free catalog shows many curtains, bed ensembles and tablecloths. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG

☐ My order totaling $ _____ is enclosed.

Name _____

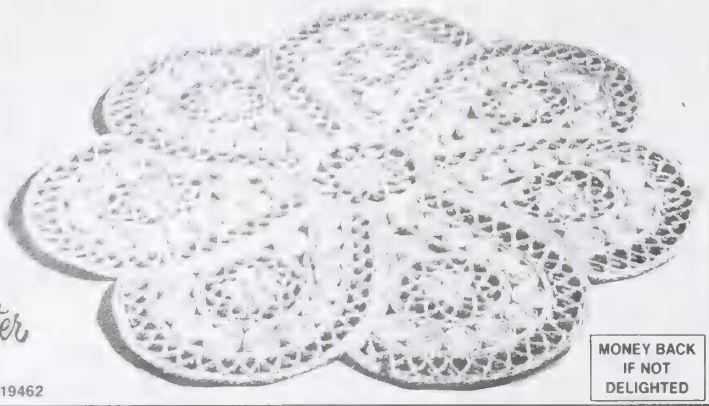
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Decorator Rug

WAS $17.98 NOW $14.85 Add $2.45 Postage

Magnificently woven by hand into a lacy pattern of exceptional intricacy! Remarkably durable rug is completely finished on both sides making it reversible for even wear. Made of rugged, sisal like fiber, its natural color complements any decor. Can be used indoors or out. Superb in living room, bedroom, bath or patio. Large 4 ft. diameter. A terrific value—comparable to rugs selling for more than twice our low price.

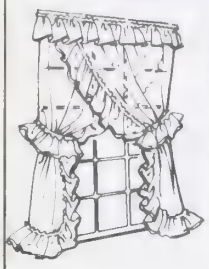


Harriet Carter

Dept. HB-10004
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Extra-wide Ruffled Priscilla



Give your windows beauty with a ruffled look. Easy wash and dry. Available in sheer 100% Dacron-ninon or semi-sheer Batiste 100% Dacron-polyester. In white or eggshell color. All with extra-wide ruffles. Specify sheer or semi-sheer.

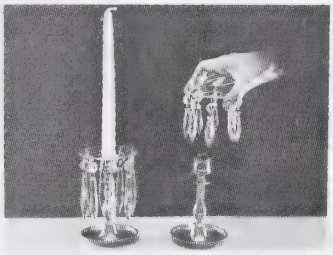
96" x 45"	$10.75
96" x 54"	11.25
96" x 63"	11.75
96" x 72"	12.50
96" x 81"	13.25
96" x 90"	14.50

Add $2 for handling & postage. RI residents add 6% sales tax. Money back guarantee. Check, Money Order, BankAmericard, Visa, Master Charge.

Curtain Crafters

P.O. Box 237,
Slatersville, RI 02876

Glamorize with PRISM AND BOBÊCHE SET



An all-important crystal set that adds a radiant loveliness to candles, sconces, chandeliers. Bobèche with 3½" diameter and 1" hole slips down over candle. Dangles & prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and fire of the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

2-3½" diam Bobèches and 16-3½" prisms	2-3½" diam Bobèches and 16-2½" prisms
$13.50 the Pair	**$12.50 the Pair**
Postage & Handling $1.00 Additional	Postage & Handling $1.00 Additional

CRYSTAL CLASSICS, Dept. HB-4
122 Cuttermill Rd. Great Neck, N.Y. 11021

QUALITY TV/STEREO TABLES



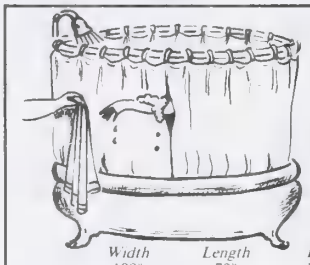
Elegantly designed to complement any decor, our stylish occasional tables are high impact polystyrene with the look of fine wood furniture. Oak-grained finish is easily cared for with any wood polish. Vinyl laminate centerpiece-inlay in contrasting black leather grained finish. Simple assembly required. As shown above:

■ post model: L-28¼"/D-18⅛"/H-18⅛" $34.00 + $5.00 shp. & hndl.

■ post model (ideal for TV game center): L-28¼"/D-18⅛"/H-33⅛" $45.00 + $5.00 shp. & hndl.

N.Y. residents add 7% sales tax. Full guaranty. Check or money order to:

SANSOUCI Box 282 Angola, N.Y. 14006



Hard To Find Size Shower Curtains In Clear Plastic

Width	*Length*	*Price*
108"	72"	18.00
86"	72"	16.00
72"	96"	16.00
72"	84"	15.00
42"	84"	14.00
72"	78"	14.00

Postpaid. Check, Money Order, M.C. or Visa. Mass. res. add 5% tax.

Above sizes available in solid poly/cotton fabric. Send 25¢ for brochure.

Surrey Shoppe Interiors
665 Centre Street, Brockton, Mass. 02402
617-588-2525

NEW FROM ENGLAND Superfine Duster®

Dust is a Pesky Problem! Now, the Ultimate in fine care for your Collectibles — Cherished Antiques to Prized Plants. Versatile [illegible] safe, thorough [illegible] cate detail. Reduces handling [illegible] full bodied — soft, white [illegible] diffusion, dust retention [illegible] handle. Overall 11¼" — [illegible] Special: 2/$25., 3/$34. [illegible] MO, Visa, MC. A Joy to use. [illegible] Gift. Money back guarantee.

Stanley W. Kr[illegible]
2005-H Taylor, Minneapo[illegible]



Long Lasting Fern

kit that is preserved to live forever. Needs no care, water, food or soil. Send $9.99 by check, cash or money order (postage included) to:

SUNSHINE FERN COMPANY
P.O. Box 25281
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33320

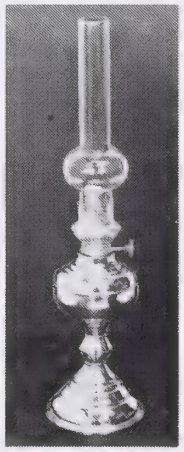
window shopping



1



2



3



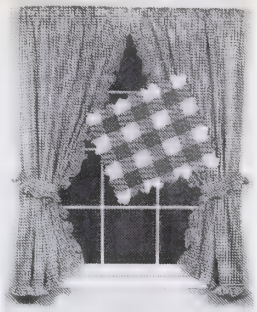
4

1 Get The Most Out Of A Closet—put Expand-a-bar in! No tools, no installation, simply hangs from existing rod. Doubles your rack space. Bar extends from 15" to 28" long; adjusts up and down. Super for shirts, skirts, small fry's duds. $5.95 ea. 2 for $11.50. 75¢ post. Bruce Bolind, HB4, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302

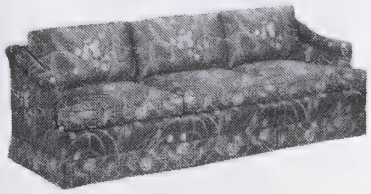
2 Stamp It with your name and address and save all the time and trouble of doing it by hand. Large type produces clear, smudge-proof impression. Little pocket-size unit has continuous self-inking device. Worksaver at home, office, traveling. $4.50 plus 50¢ post. Printed Products, HB4E, 5644 N. Paradise La., Glendale, WI 53209

3 Once Upon A Time kerosene lamps were the only light. Now we enjoy these solid brass hurricanes for the nostalgic charm they shed on a patio party, their welcome practicality during power failures. Slender glass chimney. Measures 17½" high overall. $19.95, $2.50 post. Essex House, Box 80, HB4, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

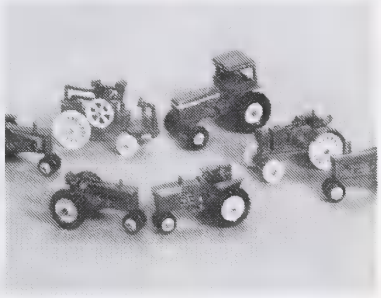
4 Kitchen Carousel™ conquers drawer clutter. Takes no more counter space than a dinner plate (11½" diam.). Compartments hold over 40 utensils and knives at their workable best. Spins for easy selection. 10½"h. Almond color. $15.95 ea. 2 or more, $14.95 ea. Add $1.80 post. From Garden Way Catalog, A1F, Charlotte, VT 05445



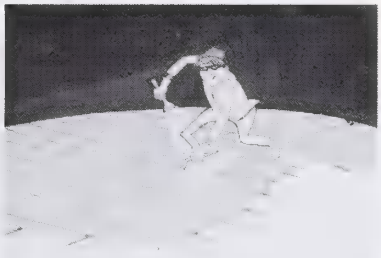
1



2



3



4

1 Pick Farm Fresh Gingham curtains in paint-box colors for machine wash, care-free good looks. Blue, gold, pink, red & brown. 65% Dacron, 35% cotton. 72"w. pr. 24" length $7.50; 30" $8; 36" $9.50; 45" $11; 54" $12; 63" $13.50; 72" $14.50. Valance $4, tiebacks $1.25 pr. $2 post. Mather's HB4, 31 E. Main, Westminster, MD 21157

2 The Seat Where'll You'll Live. That's how comfortable the Winchester sofa is. Sloping arms, soft, loose back & seat pillows. 90" long, 32" high. $525 in your fabric (18 yds. 54"). From $599.50 depending on fabric selected. Ship. chgs. extra. Catalog/swatches $2. Hunt Galleries, Dept. HB-804, Box 2324, Hickory, NC 28601

3 Thrill A Collector, enchant a child. Mini-replicas of old time tractors (each 2"l.) from the *original manufacturer's blueprints*! Set of 8, from 1-cylinder, 1892 Froelich to 1973 John Deere Sound-Idea, is an educational history of American farm equipment. $13.95, $2.25 post. Artisan Galleries, HB4, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, TX 75204

4 Safety Pool Covers snap on with stainless steel tension springs which lock securely in place, can't be removed without key rod. Strong enough to support adults. Keeps out debris. Custom made for your pool, reasonably priced. For free info write Meyco Products, Dept. HBE, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, New York 11801

Sundrifter™

"the sensuous float"

so sensuous and so durable that you'll never want (and probably never need) any other float for your pool! **No inflating!** Made of Ensolite®, Uniroyal's unique closed-cell foam with special coating that resists stains, oils and abrasions. **Cushiony soft!** Sundrifter is so body-supple in water that you experience a luxurious feeling of weightlessness. **Lasts for years!** Punctures or rips will not affect buoyancy . . . pillowed headrest is permanently attached. **Choice of three colors!** Solid white, sky blue, lemon yellow. No designs to detract from the beauty of your pool. **Free carry case!** Velcro closure — no zippers to rust or rupture. Available **only** from Doving Geroy, Ltd.

$110 (plus $4 shipping)
Check, MasterCharge, VISA
(NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE)
FL residents add $4.40 tax



MAIL OR PHONE YOUR ORDER

døving geroy ltd.
P.O. BOX 7666, NAPLES, FLORIDA 33941

MasterCharge, VISA holders only) call Toll Free: 800/327-9191 (ext. 289)
In Florida call 813/261-3323

JUST IN TIME FOR MOTHER'S DAY



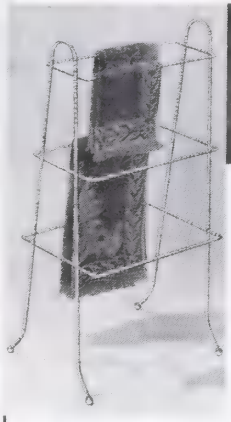
PERSONALIZED COBBLER APRON

$10.95
postpaid

Brighten her image with hand-inscribed MOTHER OF THE YEAR, THE HAPPY COOKER, JUDY'S KITCHEN, WELCOME TO KATHY'S PLACE, JULIA CHILD I A'INT . . . *your choice of up to 4 words.* Specify her favorite color . . . red, blue, green, orange, yellow, beige, pink, gold, blue denim. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back within ten days.

Orders for 2 or more—$10.00 each.

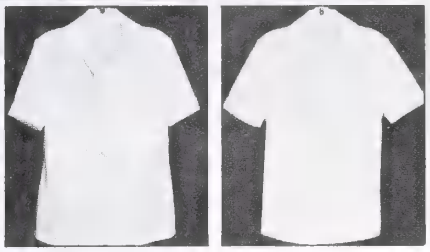
Send check or money order to:
FASHIONS BY CHARLES K.
4155 Main St. Suite B40
Skokie, Ill. 60076



'His and Hers' Towel Stand

One side for "his", the other side for "hers." Has six towel bars 14" long. High-styled stand in round textured metal is 28½"H. Plated in rich Koch brass. Order BTST-3, $32. Shipped prepaid upon receipt of check.

St. Nicholas Boutiques
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47579



TWO-WAY-WINNER $10.95

Now available nationally. Placket Front Blouse. Great basic for slacks and skirts. 100% polyester. Removable scarf, sizes 8-20. Money back guaranteed. White, Navy, Brown, Pink, Blue, Coral, Red, Tan, Yellow. $10.95 + 1.75 postage & handling per order.

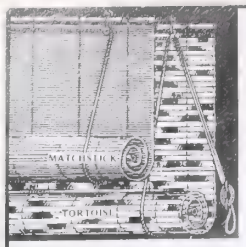
ALISSA MARTIN INC.
5813 MARGATE BLVD.
MARGATE, FLORIDA 33063

FREE CATALOG
Eva Gabor Wigs
All Colors, Styles & Sizes



Mail coupon today for Free Catalog!

WIGS by Paula
Dept. 479, Box 483, Brockton, MA 02403
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



BAMBOO SHADES
Bamboo roll up shades in natural Matchstick or Tortoise shell Perenially popular, handmade in Taiwan, with heavy duty cord locking device.

Sizes	MatchStick	Tortoise
24"x72"	$ 6.50	$ 8.50
30"x72"	$ 7.50	$10.50
36"x72"	$ 8.50	$12.50
42"x72"	$ 9.50	$14.00
48"x72"	$10.50	$15.00
60"x72"	$13.00	$17.00
72"x72"	$15.00	$22.00
84"x72"	$18.00	$26.00

add $2.00 postage per shade

RATTAN TREASURE CHESTS
Handwoven of golden rattan accented with brass corner braces, handles, lock and key. Ideal for storage, seating, lamp or coffee table. Comes in 4 sizes.
16"x16"x16"H. $60.00 plus $4.00 postage
21"x21"x21"H. $115.00 plus $8.00 postage
36"Wx20"Hx20"H. $125.00 Shg. Chgs Coll. 32"Wx16"Hx17"H. $90.00 plus $8.00 postage





SWIVEL RATTAN BAR STOOLS
Handwoven seat and back, strong rattan legs with rattan wrappings for appearance and extra strength. Comes in two seat heights. 29" high, $75.00 plus $8.00 postage. 24" high, $70.00 plus $5.00 postage.

SEND 50¢ FOR 88 PAGE CATALOG



$24.95 plus $3.00 postage

RATTAN SWAG LAMP
Handwoven fully electrified with dimmer switch adjustable height from ceiling, 14" spread 11" high with 16 ft. rattan chain and hooks for hanging included. Painted white, yellow or green add $3.00. Use up to 150 watt bulb.

Fran's BASKET HOUSE
ROUTE 10, DEPT. HB4, SUCCASUNNA, N.J. 07876

spring summer Catalogs

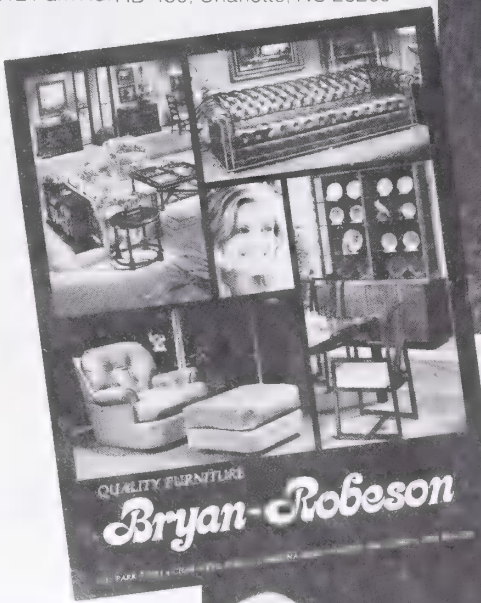


Craft Revival. Colorful flowers plumped with trapunto quilting are appliqued on bone cotton velour background. All meticulously hand-worked by mountain artisans. 15 x 18" pillow $30; 10 x 12" $18. Ppd. Catalog $1. Heirloom Designs, 310 W. Brow Rd., Lookout Mountain, TN 37350

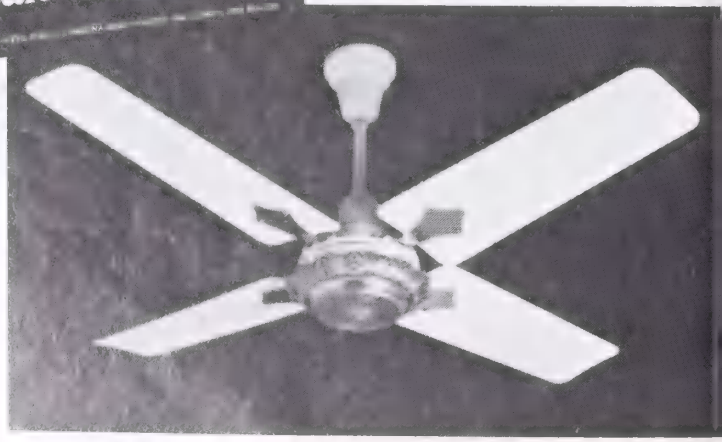
Southern Charm-er. Cast aluminum settee in gleaming white enamel copied from the same century-old pattern as the ones in the White House Rose Garden. 35" x 58" x 18". $450. ppd. Catalog $1. Moultrie Mfg. Co. HB4, Drawer 1179, Moultrie, GA 31768

A World of Savings from the heart of the southland. Fifty-two shop-at-home pages of fine furniture (traditional, oriental, contemporary) all distinguished by high quality and savings of up to 40%. Catalog $2. Bryan Robeson, 4012 Park Rd. HB-480, Charlotte, NC 28209



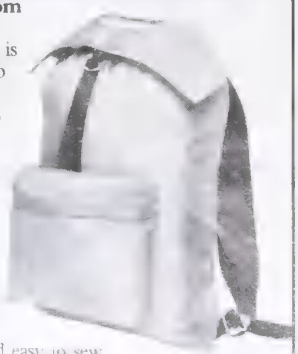


Don't Bother Your Head About Low Ceilings. Calcutta's fan blades are *above* the motor. Even a room with a 7½' ceiling can enjoy balmy breezes, reduced air conditioning costs. Brochure 25¢. Unique Energy Prod., Box 1009, HB4, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 Toll free 1-800-241-7788



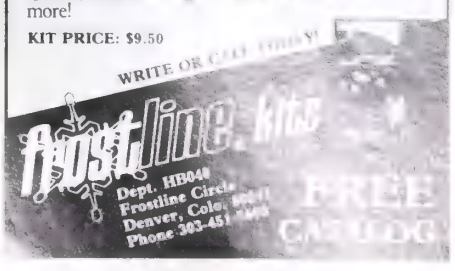
KIDS' STUFF: PRACTICAL AND AFFORDABLE!

This practical **Book Pack** is just one of over **150 great money-saving, high-quality sewing kits from FROSTLINE.** The Book Pack is **ideal** for kids to pack almost anything (moms too!). It's **rugged** and **affordable**, with our kits **saving you 30%-50% over** comparable ready-made products. They're fun and easy to sew. Backed by our **unlimited guarantee. High quality and savings** who could ask for more!



KIT PRICE: $9.50

WRITE OR CALL TODAY!

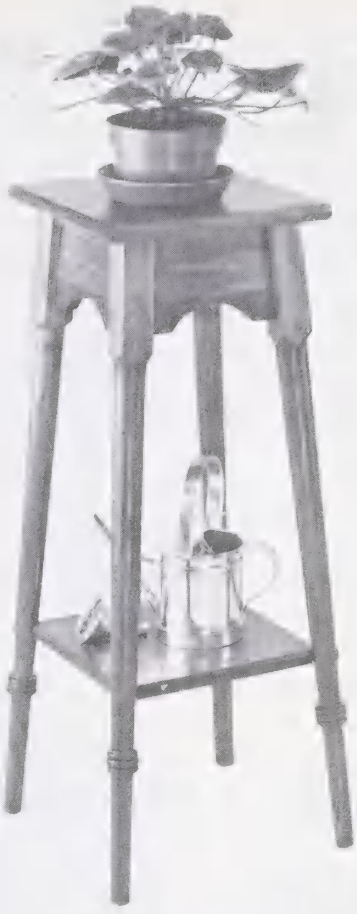




Lillian Shops The World and fills her catalog with jewelry, collectibles, decor, etc. stamped with her special brand of excellence and good taste. Prices are divinely affordable. Color catalog is free. Lillian Vernon, B4E, Box LV, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Fashionable, Comfortable, Affordable
Back zipped pink/beige striped velour top with pink pleated skirt. Machine-wash poly knit. Petite 8-16; Misses 10-18. $32, $1.95 post. Catalog $1. Old Pueblo Traders, HA4MG, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726





The Square Plantstand

Our solid pine plant stand features 2 big shelves (10½" & 12" sq.) on a graceful 32"H pedestal 13½" sq. overall.
Easy Kit $42.95
Finished (dk. Pine) $54.95
Add $4.00 Post. ea.

CHARGE BY PHONE
Use Our Toll-Free Hot Line
800-258-0375
MC ● VISA ● AMEX

Yield House
Dept. B04A, Box 1000
N. Conway, N.H. 03860



PROFESSIONAL SET $24.00 VALUE
ONLY $15.99
exclusively available from The Chef's Catalog

Use professional, restaurant-tested equipment...the kind of gear that's designed to take the rigors of a busy kitchen or the heat of a sizzling back yard barbecue. Set consists of 17" burn-proof Thermotex oven mitts that give full elbow length protection; giant size cotton duck apron with a huge pocket (one size fits all); matching adjustable chef's cap and 16" stainless steel tongs that reach deep into your oven, handle your toughest barbecue jobs.

MAIL ORDERS TO: The Chef's Catalog • Dept. HB2 • 725 County Line Rd. • Deerfield, Ill. 60015. Add $1.80 shpg. & hndlg. Ill. residents add 6% tax. Your satisfaction 100% guaranteed. Send check or charge Visa, Master Charge, American Express. Include expiration date. For 32-page catalog and FREE $2 BONUS COUPON send $1.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-228-2606

THE CHEF'S CATALOG

Wrinkles vanish in a Jiffy!



JIFFY® Steamer

A Jiffy will smooth wrinkles from an entire wardrobe, down to a last minute touch-up, in one-fifth the time it takes to iron them. Won't burn or scorch finest materials.

Since 1940, thousands of Jiffy steamers are being used . . . in homes, mens' and ladies' wear stores, department stores, hat stores, dry cleaners, laundromats, upholsterers, hair-piece shops, and manufacturers.

Operates with ordinary tap water easy and safe to use. 5½ foot hose and sectional rod set, removable for storage. Heavy duty wiring.

At Jiffy, we have been building portable steamers for 39 years, and we do more of it than anyone else in the world.

1350-W./120-V. A.C., U.L. and C.S.A. approved. (220-50-V. on request.) Shipping weight 22 lbs. FOB factory $114.00

Jiffy Steamer Co., Union City, TN 38261

Please send Money Order, Certified Check, or use your Master Charge or Visa card.

Please send _____ Jiffy Steamers at $114.00 each to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Certified Check ☐ Money Order

☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Card Number _____

Seek the Unique? Creations Ltd.

brings you . . .

The charm of handmade stoneware candle holders in warm honey tones with a flower-pierced design. Foils the wind for outdoor summer dining; casts springtime shadows for winter evenings.

Each 6 1/2" high complete with candles.



$24.95 ppd.

Free Brochure.

QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP GUARANTEED

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-634-6268

for Master Chg., Visa, or Amer. Exp. orders.

OR send check or credit card number to:

CREATIONS, LTD.

3555 So. Highland, #11A

Las Vegas, Nevada 89103



Increase your growing space with a Janco Greenhouse

When you've run out of space for your indoor plants. . .when you want to "open up" a living or family room, bedroom or kitchen to sunshine & flowers. . .when you want "growing pleasure" all year round, then you're ready for an all aluminum, minimum-maintenance Janco. *Quality, price, design*—these are the 3 major reasons customers give for choosing a Janco. Over 100 lean-to & curved eave models to fit any site, every budget.

Write for FREE 48-pg. full color catalog today—compare our quality, price & design!

Janco Greenhouses

Dept. HB-4

9390 Davis Avenue

Laurel, Md. 20810

(301) 498-5700

WONDERFUL WORLD OF MINIATURES



A lush, large catalog in color and black & white, filled with miniatures, doll homes, and dolls. Great items for every pocketbook and every taste

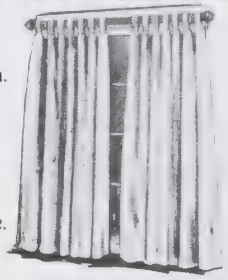
THE DOLL'S HOUSE OF WESTCHESTER

Price $1.00 (or $2.00 First Class Mail)

Dept. HB17, 24 Main Street

Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10706

Tab Curtains



Coarse, textured cotton homespun, flecked with brown. 84" wide. Washable, crease resistant. Fit windows 30" to 55" wide. Length includes tabs. 3% shrinkage. Tiebacks not included.

24" or 30" L . . .	**$9.00**	63" or 72" L .	**$15.00**
36" or 40" L . . .	**10.50**	84" L.	**17.00**
45" or 54" L . . .	**13.00**	Tiebacks . . .	**1.50 pr.**

ADD $2.50 FOR PSTG. & HDLG.

Order style "KENT". Use check, Visa, MO., BA or M/C. NJ res. add 5% tax.

FREE COLOR CATALOG.

Old Colony Curtains

B4K, Box 759, Westfield, NJ 07090

HEIRLOOM STENCILS by Adele Bishop



CREATE YOUR OWN PATTERNS. The Folk Art Stencil kit contains 13 designs in duplicate (26 in all) offering unlimited design options. Printed on 5 see-thru Mylar® sheets, 9 page instructional booklet, color mixing chart, two one inch brushes, six colors PRESTO-DRI® japan paints in one ounce jars — $43.95 ppd. Designs and Instructions only — $17.95 ppd. Send $1.00 for complete 1980 stenciler's catalog.

Adele Bishop, Inc., Dept HB48, Dorset, Vt. 05251

SALE! only $9.88



FOOT OPERATED PORTABLE AIR PUMP

Inflates Tires in Minutes . . .

Works Anytime, Anywhere!

Gives up to 100 lbs. pressure instantly! A real life-saver! Lightweight. So easy a child can use it. Great for bikes, toys, all inflatables—*includes free needle valve for sports gear.* Big EZ-read pressure gauge; 24" clamp-lock hose. Folds to 12½". Specify no. Z494021 . . . $9.88 + $2.00 s & h; 2/$18.88 + $3.90 s & h. Credit Cards Welcome. Fully Guaranteed.

OLD VILLAGE SHOP, Dept. VZ-2054

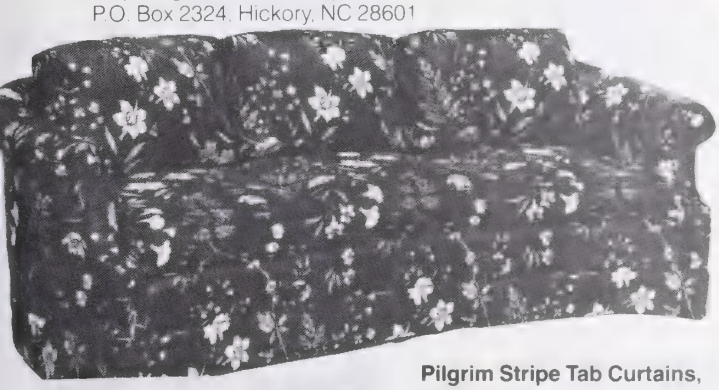
340 Poplar St., Hanover, PA 17331

Spring Summer Catalogs

Some Brass plumbing fixtures for your renovated, remodeled or restored bath. Lacquered for lifetime gleam. $183.65, ppd. Catalog of almost impossible-to find hardware, lighting fixtures, building supplies $2. The Renovator's Supply, 101 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349



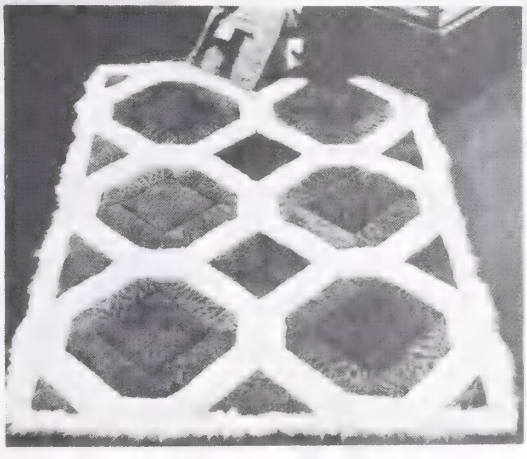
"Maryanne" Is A Sweetheart styled with the luxury and sinkdown comfort you're searching for. 90" long, $599.50 depending on fabric selected. $525 in your fabric (20 yds. 54"). Ship. chgs. extra. Catalog/swatches $2. Hunt Galleries, HB804, P.O. Box 2324, Hickory, NC 28601

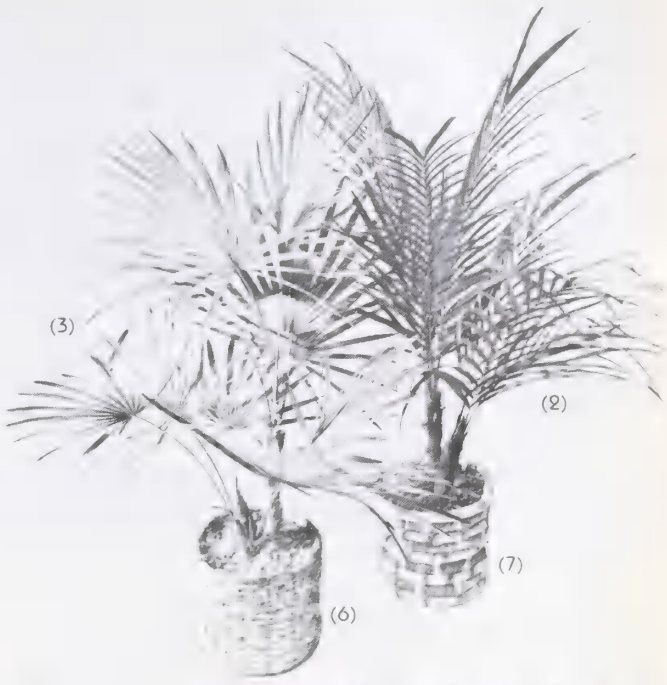




Pilgrim Stripe Tab Curtains, lovely in tiers. Wine, navy, green, gold or brown band on natural muslin; also on white or eggshell poly/cotton. 80" w. per pr. (2 pr. shown), 24, 30" $25 pr., 36, 40" $27. $2 post. Free catalog. 150 swatches $4. Constance Carol, HB4, Box 899, Plymouth, MA 02360

For Floor Or Wall. Sheepskin rugs from the Andes Mountains where cool climate produces the thickest Merino wool. Black/brown/white geometric design 4′ x 6′ $129. $8 post. Free brochure. The Continental Shopper, Dept. CE, 148 International Blvd., Ste. 600, Atlanta, GA 30303





PRESERVED PLANTS



ONCE LIVING, THESE PLANTS HAVE BEEN MIRACLE TREATED TO PRESERVE THEIR NATURAL LIFE-LIKE STATE INDEFINITELY . . . NO CARE . . . NO WATER . . . EVER!

CREATE A WARM INVITING MOOD IN EVERY ROOM OF YOUR HOME WITH PLANTS THAT CAN'T DIE. . . THEY'RE PRESERVED

(1) GIANT PRESERVED BOSTON FERN . . .

(2) GIANT PRESERVED ARECA PALM . . .

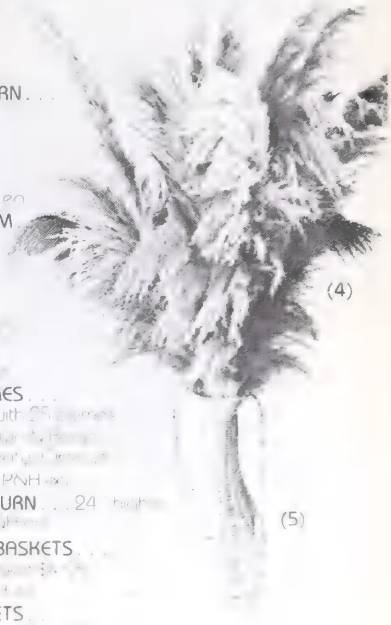
(3) GIANT PRESERVED FAN-TAIL PALM. . . Both the Fresh-cool

(4) GIANT TROPICAL GRASS PLUMES . . .

(5) GIANT HAND-WOVEN BASKET URN . . . 24" high

(6) HAND-WOVEN RUSH & PALM BASKETS . . .

(7) HAND-WOVEN BANANA BASKETS . . .

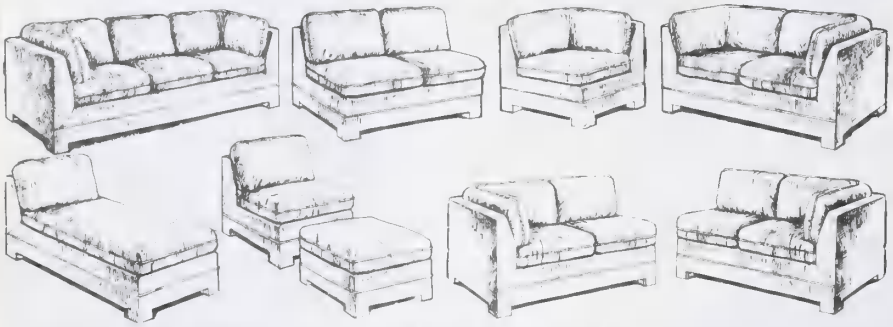


ORDER BY MAIL OR TOLL FREE! Send a check by mail or charge to your VISA/BA or MC card. Satisfaction guaranteed! TROPICAL PLANT INSTITUTE, INC. Box 21496, Dept. L, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33335 or Toll Free 1-800-327-3729



A KALEIDOSCOPE OF VERSATILITY

The Huntsville Sectional can be arranged in numerous ways to suit your room, mood and changing needs. If you're looking for a grouping of furniture or a single piece, you're sure to find what you're looking for in our new 1980 Catalogue. Direct-from-the-factory prices are affordable on custom-made sectionals, sofas, love seats, lounges, chairs, ottomans, stools, benches and headboards. Send $2 for Catalogue, Mfg's Price List and Request Form for fabric swatches.



Prices given are in YOUR fabric; required yardage shown is based on fabric being 54" wide. Left to right: 93" Sofa $529.50, 22 yds.; 54" Armless Love Seat $317.50, 11 yds.; Corner Chair $198., 8 yds.; 66" Love Seat $438.50, 16 yds.; 60" Lounge $249.50, 9 yds.; Armless Chair $179.50, 7½ yds.; Small Ottoman $79.50, 3 yds.; 60" Left Arm Love Seat $349.50, 14 yds.; 60" Right Arm Love Seat $349.50, 14 yds. (Large Ottoman, not shown, $93.50, 4½ yds.)

Hunt Galleries, Inc

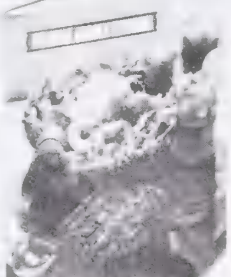
All furniture is available in OUR fine fabrics—price depends on fabric you select.

P. O. Box 2324, HB804, Hickory, N. C. 28601

COLONIAL GARDEN KITCHENS

The Gourmet Catalogue

Featuring the Finest in Gourmet Cookware, Accessories and Gifts



A Must for Everyone who Enjoys Creative Cooking and Entertaining

YOURS FREE!

COLONIAL GARDEN KITCHENS
DEPT. HBDC, 270 W. MERRICK RD., VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11582
Please Rush My Free Copy Of Your Colonial GIFT/GOURMET Catalogue.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Solar Heat Your Home

Cut Heating Costs - 30% Tax Credit



PASSIVE SOLAR

GREENHOUSE

- Triple Glazing with G.E. Lexan panels
- Solarium converts to Screen Room
- Free "Energy Source" - 30% Tax Credit
- Provides Heat to your home
- Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window units
- Curved Eave, Bronze Tone Finish

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $3. for our Greenhouse Sample Kit with aluminum frames, G.E. Lexan glazing assembly manual and heating guide.

FREE COLOR CATALOG: Write, phone or visit our main showroom - (516) 422-1300 - or others below.

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
Dept. E-004
672 Sunrise Highway
West Babylon, N.Y. 11704

HUNTINGTON, N.Y. (516) 673-7001
(5 S. West Hills Rd. - ¼ Mile North of Jericho Tpk.)

NORWALK CONN. (203) 846-4241
(41 Westport Avenue (Rt. 1))

DEALERSHIP TERRITORIES AVAILABLE

spring summer catalogs



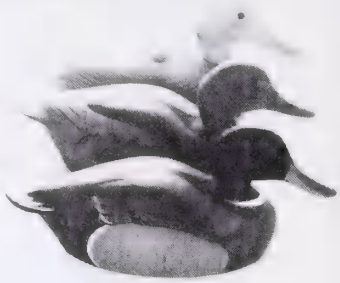
Colonial & Country curtains. Bedspreads, too. All beautiful! All no-iron! Outstanding selection of styles and sizes. Colorful 48-page *free* catalog brings their store to your door. Colonial Maid Curtains, BJ-4, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, NY 10543



Just A Sample from Peerless' Rug & Tapestry Collection. Traditional Persian pattern in exciting octagon shape, pure wool. Ivory background with red and blue accents. 6 ft. across. $239.95 ppd. Color catalog $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, BE-40, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657

Solid Pine Decoy Carvings revive a true American folk art. Catalog devoted to hand painted decoys and wildfowl, do-it-yourself kits & gifts created with care and chosen with love of perfection. $1. Bay Country Woodcrafts, Oak Hall, HB4, VA 23416

BAY COUNTRY WOODCRAFTS





Fran's Basket House is a name that has come to mean America's most outstanding collection of wicker and ratttan furniture and accessories—at direct-from-importer savings. 88-page catalog 50¢. Fran's Basket House, HB4, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876





Plan And Build an affordable, energy-efficient, easy-to-maintain home. More than 30 traditional post-and-beam designs available. Or experienced architects will bring your own ideas to life. Catalog $4. Timberpeg, Box 1353, BH-4, Claremont, NH 03743



RECAPTURE THE GRACE AND ELEGANCE OF THE OLD SOUTH

Rose and Lyre Pattern is copied from the treasured antique pieces of a century ago. All pieces are recreated in lifetime cast aluminum and are finished white. Add an atmosphere of gracious hospitality to your garden or patio. A gift that will be remembered for a lifetime. Shipped motor freight prepaid. Four-piece group illustrated $660.00. Send $1.00 for catalog of all "OLD SOUTH" gifts and products for the home and garden.

Famous OLD SOUTH Reproductions in Cast Aluminum

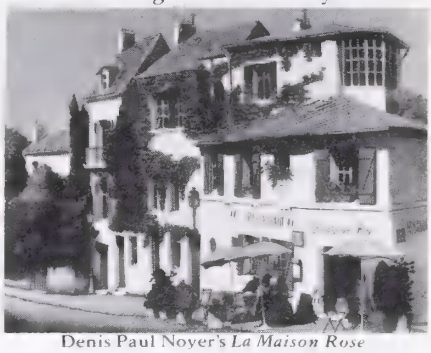
Moultrie Manufacturing Company

MOULTRIE, GA. 31768 912-895-1312

AUTHENTIC CAST ALUMINUM REPRODUCTIONS; CHOICE OF DISCERNING HOMEMAKERS EVERYWHERE

What your home could have in common with the Met, the Tate, and the Louvre.

Beautiful, original works by artists who are represented in the world's great museums and galleries can be yours for very reasonable prices.



Denis Paul Noyer's *La Maison Rose*

We offer original etchings, lithographs and serigraphs signed by Calder, Chagall, Dali, Miró, Renoir and other important artists.

(Denis Paul Noyer's colorful lithograph of a French café, *La Maison Rose*, is just one of the many fine prints we've recently made available.)

Our expert advice and full money-back guarantee are your assurances that the art you buy will have lasting value and beauty.

Send for our colorful, descriptive catalog, without obligation.

Original print collectors group, Ltd.

120 East 56th Street, Dept. HB-12 New York, N.Y. 10022

☐ PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE COLOR CATALOG, LATEST NEWSLETTER AND OTHER INFORMATION

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



HORSES MADE TO TRAVEL

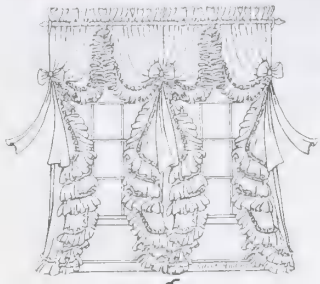
Our tote saddlebags measure 18" x 15", or fold in half with the aid of heavy-duty brass snaps. Superb stitching highlights the handy outside pocket with two additional sturdy pulled-apart pockets of vinyl—one for maps and another 12" x 8" deep pocket on the back of the bag.

These indispensable travel totes are completely lined and made in three colors with the finest 100% cotton duck. Natural (pictured), Kelly Green or Navy Blue.

Tropismo quilted pocket selections include Horses, Flowers, Butterflies or Birds. For more selection, send for our full-color brochure ($1—Refundable with purchase)

Heirloom Designs
P.O. Box 326
Lookout Mountain, Tenn. 37350

$32.50 each, postage and handling included.



We Offer
The Unique, Original, Handmade Curtains
26 yds. Perma-Press fabric per 96" length
8" Ruffles, Bow Tie-backs: 20 pg. Catalog $2.50
Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Inc.
6721 Market St. Wilmington, NC. Dept. HB
(919) 791-1296 (Master Chg/Visa) 28405



ANTIQUE CAT KIT
Now you can make a charming "tabby cat" from patterns adapted from originals found in an old New England printwork factory. In color-printed muslin, marked for cutting and ready to sew and stuff to make a 14" lifesize cat. $4.95 plus $1.25 postage. Tex. res. add 5% sales tax. Send for gift catalog. ARTISAN GALLERIES, 2100 A-4 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas 75204.

Hand-colored Print
Individually



Lovely birds to grace your home. Ink orig. reproduced on watercolor paper. Warm woodland colors added, indiv. pencil-signed, framed in gold-toned aluminum.
Send check, money order, Master Charge # or Visa # to
Framed..... $28 ppd. (11½" x 14½")
Unframed... $14 ppd. (11" x 14")
Pa. res. add 6% tax
STEVENS DESIGNS
DEPT. H-4 P.O. BOX 101
NEFFS, PA 18065
Full refund if not satisfied. © SD 1980

DO-IT-YOURSELF
FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS
STARTING UNDER
$225
(including movement and dial)



- Factory Direct Prices
- Heirloom quality
- Solid ¾" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, mahogany, oak
- Easy to assemble, parts pre-cut
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTER CHARGE and BANKAMERICARD/VISA ACCEPTED
Write for FREE color catalog
EMPEROR®
CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept 410, Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532



EASY-LIFT® Cushion Lifting Chair
- Power cushion gently lifts you to a standing position
- Full, power recline feature
- Simple switch control
- Runs off household current
- Variety of colors, models and fabrics

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
4001 East 138th Street, Dept. HBE-040
Grandview, Missouri 64030



ENDEARING ITALIAN CHERUBS

Singer 6" $20.60
Cellist 5" $18.50
(Price includes shipping)

...high artistry, fine workmanship, astonishing detail. Durable, ...resembles Carrara marble. Polished marble base. Check, money ... or Bank ... (including number and expiration date). Satis-...guaranteed. ... for color catalog of sculptural ... works of ... different cherubs available.

ELEGANZA LTD. Importers of Fine Statuary
1820 Magnolia Way W.—4H, Seattle, WA 98199

window shopping



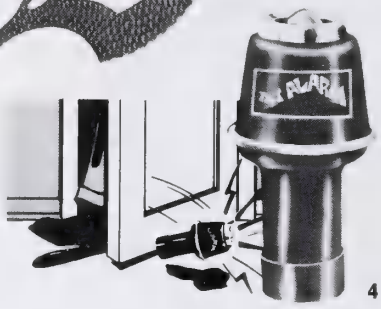
1



2



3



4

1 **Removes Excess Hair** from face, arms, legs permanently, safely! Perma Tweez, patented no-skin puncture hair remover, replaces expensive salon electrolysis. Battery operated. $16.95 postpaid. General Medical, Dept. HBE-87, 1935 Armacost Avenue, West Los Angeles, California 90025

2 **Kitten Smitten?** Latch on to a toss pillow that asks "Have You Hugged Your Cat Today?". Nine inch square of hot pink, beige, apple green or yellow cotton appliqued with contrasting felt letters. $8.75 each, two for $17. Ppd. Irresistible gift for all your catty friends. From Compass Rose, Box 198, Dept. HB4, Albertson, NY 11507

3 **"Olde English" Chimney Initial,** a blending of the old with the bold, marks your house with distinction. Mount the black enamel, rust-proof letter over garage door, under a gable. Handsome indoors over the fireplace, in the den. 16", $16.95, 24", $40.95. $1 post. Specify initial. Bruce Bolind. HB4, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302

4 **Burglar Alarm** stands like a sentinel at door or window. Forced entry topples alarm which responds with an ear-splitting blast that lasts up to 2 hrs. Sends an intruder packing. Turns off in upright position. Battery operated. $13.99 plus $1.35 post. Midwest Marketing, Dept. HB-480, 9331 S. 83rd Ct., Hickory Hills, IL 60457

1



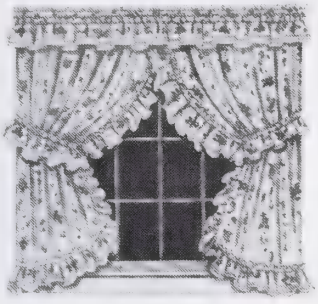
2





3

4

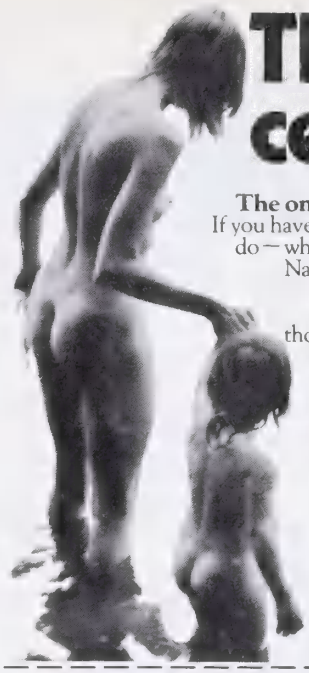


1 Portable Ironing Board hooks into a drawer, sets up in seconds to handle all your pressing problems. Special hook lets you put it in any drawer. Stores easily. Special Dupont fire retardant cover. 11½" × 33". $11.98 plus $1.95 postage. From Harriet Carter, Dept. HB-10104, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

2 Your Family Crest hand engraved on solid sterling silver ring, $125; on precious 14K gold ring, $390. Send your coat-of-arms or have it researched. Over 30,000 names available. Makes an elegant gift fit for a king. Free catalog. From Heraldica Imports, Dept. HB4, 21 West 46 Street, New York, New York 10036

3 Lamp That Scores With Music Lovers. Well designed solid brass beauty with unique arm, swivels 360° extends 12", to cast a perfect light on any music rack. Measures 14" from weighted base to glossy black shade. Mellow distressed finish. On/off switch. $19.95, $3 post. Robelier, Box 183, Dept. HB4, Villanova, PA 19085

4 Petal-Fresh Pricillas. Ribbons of gold, brown or red roses on natural Dacron Batiste curtains promise spring all year long. Machine wash/ dry, no-iron lovelies, 86"w. per pr. 45 & 54" $18 pr.; 63, 72" $20; 81" $22. Valance & tiebacks incl. Add $2 post. per order. Free catalog. Riverdale Interiors, HB4, Box 97, Riverdale, NY 10471



The original cellulite fighter.

The only tablet used and trusted by 10's of thousands of women! If you have fatty lumps and bumps that won't go away — as 3 out of 4 women do — why experiment with products that nobody knows much about? Au Naturel is the Original Cellulite Fighter! It's a product you can trust.

Acclaimed by women worldwide — from actresses to doctor's wives. Au Naturel has helped women everywhere fight those doughy, ripply, lumpy pockets of fat. If you've tried getting rid of Cellulite using ordinary dieting methods or strenuous exercise, the Original Cellulite Fighter is the easy alternative that works.

Developed in over 4-years of extensive research. Au Naturel is not a product hastily thrown together to capitalize on a fad. It was carefully researched before it was introduced. It is an ALL natural tablet specifically formulated for your Cellulite problem.

Free 24-page booklet. This fact-filled booklet gives you full directions for following the most complete Cellulite program ever available. It gives you far more information than you'll receive with any other product.

Fully guaranteed. Your full purchase price is refunded if your Cellulite does not improve with Au Naturel. So unless your weight or Cellulite problem is caused by a glandular malfunction or other abnormal condition, rush your check or money order today.

Herbal Concepts, Inc., 385 Bay Rd., Easton, Mass. 02334

Send me the Original Cellulite Fighter.

Please send me a supply of Au Naturel, **with money-back guarantee.**
☐ 90 days (360 tablets) $19.95 **(You save over $10.00)** ☐ 30 days (120 tablets) $9.95
Add $1.00 postage & handling (Canada $2.00). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enc. ☐ Bank Americard/Visa ☐ MasterCharge Bank No. _____

Credit Card No. _____ Expires _____



For full and continued results, we recommend a complete 90-day program



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1.00

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, books, records, etc. Any name, address and zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black on crisp, white gummed labels. 1¾" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1000 labels, just $1 plus 20¢ postage & handling. Money back if not pleased. Don't know your zip code? We'll look it up for you.

Walter Drake 3014 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs, CO 80940

PILOT PLAQUE AND STICKER



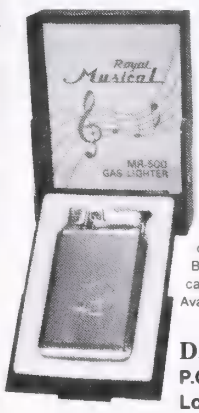
Whimsical words of wisdom to give to special friends. Full-color framed plaque is 9½x12" and ready to hang. Illustrated blue and white vinyl bumpersticker is 3¾×15" and removable. Both proudly declare:

"Pilots are just plane people with a special air about them." Satisfaction Guaranteed.

#HU-5005 Plaque ..... **$6.95 postpaid**
#BS-102 Sticker ..... **$1.50 postpaid**

In a RUSH? Add $1 EXTRA per order!
BILL COLLINGWOOD, DEPT. HB0480
Box 320, South Miami, Florida 33143
"The YOUnique Catalog" 25¢ or free with order.

MUSIC BOX POCKET LIGHTER



An item sure to please family or friends. Clever device with a variety of uses ... the pocket lighter with a built-in music box. Plays a tune each time you light up. ADC-Gold plated trim, aluminum anodized color with one point D/C a music box built-in. Trim, attractive, lightweight and refillable with butane gas. It is a perfect gift item for every occasion. Allow six weeks for delivery. Only $19.95 plus $1.75 shipping and handling (check or money-order). Save! Buy 2 for $40.00 PPD. For $5 extra we can personalize lighter with initials. Available from:

D.M. Eoff & Associates
P.O. Box 84029
Los Angeles, CA 90073

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.** Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000.

Send for **FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., DEPT. 7 Empire State Bldg., New York, N.Y. 10001

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ ZIP _____

The Kirks

Finest IMPRINTED NAPKINS

Three ply, Facial Tissue Grade.

WHITE BEVERAGE SIZE:

50 - 8.25 100 - 11.70

500 - 51.50 1000 - 99.75

1.50 postage, any size, anywhere in U. S. Zip.

Many colors, sizes, other items. Send one dollar for catalogue; receive $2.00 off on your first order.

Lakeview Imprints

Lakeview, Arkansas 72642

LAMBSKIN Baby Care Blanket

The gift you, your home and children deserve when you care to show your love with warmth and love touch softness. A product of the Switzerland of the Pacific, New Zealand, these LAMBSKIN fur blankets are acclaimed by mothers across the land because they help children sleep better and longer, even during fussy, colicky times. Machine washable! Indispensable for nursing, playtime and while traveling. Useful also for seat covers and home decorating.

$36.50 (postage paid) VISA, Master Charge accepted. Personalized gift service, your message included.

To order 24 hrs. a day call
TOLL FREE 1-800-835-2246,
Kansas residents ***1-800-362-2421***

Health Care Products, Inc.
Dept. HB4
P.O. Box 26221
Denver, CO 80226

Send $1.00 (refundable with purchase) for brochure and sample. For information call (303) 988-5280

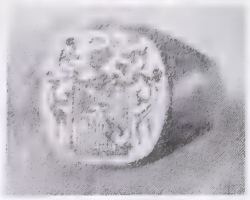
Functional and Decorative COPPER KETTLE



Heavy guage tin-lined kettle is ideal for use in the kitchen or as a complement to your hearthside or woodstove decor. Handles are richly accented with brass. 3½ quart capacity stands 10½" overall. Just $19.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling. N.C. residents add 4% Sales. Send check, money order, VISA, MC to:

Imports Méditerranée, Inc. Dept. CK.
625 S. Page St., Southern Pines, N.C. 28387

FAMILY CREST RINGS



Ring #11, 16 x 14mm top, solid 14k gold, $390.00 sterling silver, $125.00

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

1. If you do have a coat of arms, just send us a photostat or picture of it and that is what we engrave.
2. If you do not have a coat of arms send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below).
3. If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 20,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms". SEND US $1.00

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC.
Dept. HB-040, 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

Preserved Boston Fern



Once living, chemically treated to retain permanent beauty with absolutely no care. NO WATER OR LIGHT REQUIRED. "Potted" in white plastic container with detachable hanger, its fronds spread to 3 ft. Send $14.95 for large (as shown) or $12.95 for medium plus $3.00 shipping by Master Charge, American Express or Visa (inc. exp. date), check, money order or call toll-free 1-800-521-5093. Quantity Discounts available. Sorry no C.O.D.
Catalogue available $1.00

BLOOMIN' ATTIC
418 South Washington
Royal Oak, Michigan 48067—Dept. HB4



THE SPECIAL GIFT FOR THAT SPECIAL MOM
The heritage of silver is a joy to own. Here's an elegant Royal Reproduction (circa 1700) of the scalloped rim bowl inspired by Monsieur Monteith. This silverplated bowl is tarnish proof and measures 5" in diameter. Any table or shelf will be enhanced by its decorative exterior patterns and golden interior. $18.00 ppd. HOUSE OF LYDIA, Dept HB-1, Rt. 4, Box 828, Mooresville, N. C. 28115

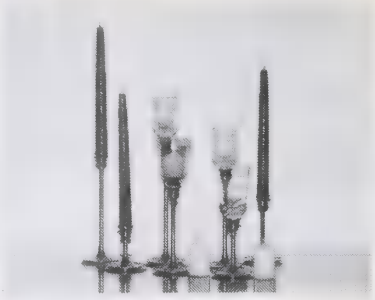
SNOW BALL by W.E. RYAN



Sepia matte finish Low collector's price **$16.00,** hand signed **$24.00,** add $1.75 shipping. WA State residents add 5.3% sales tax. Visa/Master Charge accepted.

MARTI'S GALLERY
at Ledger Marine,
101 Nickerson St., Suite 200, Dept. H.B.
Seattle WA 98109
(206) 283-6160

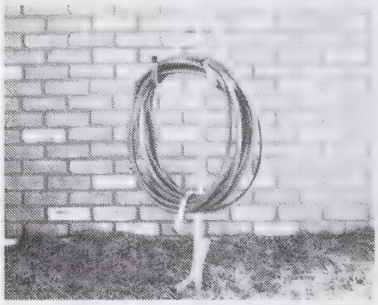
window shopping



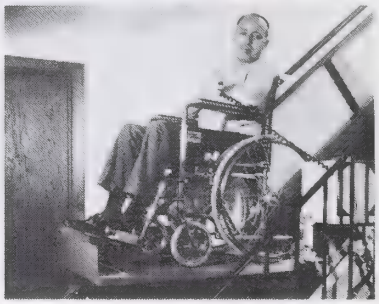
1



2



3



4

1 Seven Polished Brass Candlesticks. Have a decorative fling with this collection of solid brass candle holders graduating in size from 3" to 8 ¾" tall. All seven $25 plus $2 postage. Bell votives in clear or amber glass, $2.50 each plus 50¢ postage. Casual Designs, Dept. HB4, 325 S. Washington, Royal Oak, MI 48067

2 House Hunting? Don't overlook the beauty and practicality of an Insulated Log Home. Kits available in Hand Peeled Cedar or Pine, priced from $5,900. Brochure/Plan Book, $4.50; Dealership Information Package $7.50 All postpaid. Write Wilderness Log Homes, Rte. 2, Dept. HBFE-40, Plymouth, Wisconsin 53073

3 Round Up The Garden Hose off the lawn and out of the mower's path. Weather-worthy steel and aluminum caddy holds up to 150 ft. of ½" or 100 ft. of ⅝" hose. Stakes in ground near faucet or hangs in garage to store. Lightweight, portable. 44" high. $12.98 ppd. From Miles Kimball, 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54906

4 Wheelchair Lift. Stairs are no problem with a Cheney Wheelchair Lift from the manufacturers of the Wecolator stairway elevator. Push-button control & double cog drive provide safe, easy movement between floors. Aids getting up & down stairs in a wheelchair. Write to The Cheney Co., HB4, 3015 S. 163 St., New Berlin, WI 53151



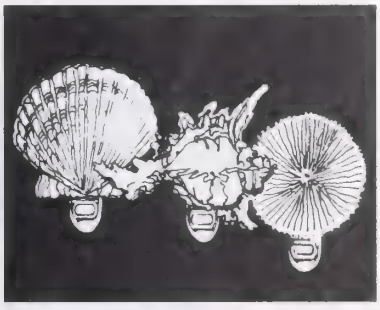
1



2



3



4

1 Indian Crewel hand embroidered in colorful wool on hand woven natural cotton for upholstery, draperies, bedspreads etc. Twenty-two designer and traditional multi-tone designs. 52"w. From $13 per yard postpaid. Catalog & swatches, 50¢. Available from Gill Imports, Dept. HB-480, P.O. Box 73, Ridgefield, CT 06877

2 Hard-To-Find Stall Shower Curtains. White, brown, black, yellow, pale pink, pastel blue, lime, gold, avocado, hot pink, ivory, red, maroon, navy, rust. 48 × 78". Extra heavy gauge vinyl. $15 ppd. Matching 54" window curtain $13 ppd. MC, Visa welcome. Surrey Shoppe Interiors, 665 Centre St., HB4E, Brockton, MA 02402

3 Diamonds Of Your Dreams at prices you never dreamed possible. Free catalog of smashing styles from a mere $100 to a grand $100,000. Money refunded unless your own appraisal shows value 25% to 50% higher. Write directly to Empire Diamond Corp., Dept. HB-4, Empire State Building, New York, NY 10001

4 Seashell Night Lights Glow with translucent beauty. Three superb specimens each about 4" wide. Scallop shell, Murex and Mushroom coral light the way as you tip-toe through the house at night. On/off switch. UL approved. All 3, $15.95 ppd. Tropical Shell Institute, HB-4, Box 21490, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33335

DANISH STYLE FOLDING ROPE CHAIR



European-imported, Danish style, solid hardwood, walnut finish, folding chair. Heavy woven rope seat and back. Full size chair, use as dining room or bridge chair. Folds away for easy storage. Seat height 16½" 17½" seat width. 33" high.

$37.50 each
6 for **$199.95**

Min. order two. Shpg. chgs. col. No COD's

Send 50¢ for Danish Furniture Catalog.

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. 3B, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

HAND EMBOSSER



For Personalized Stationery

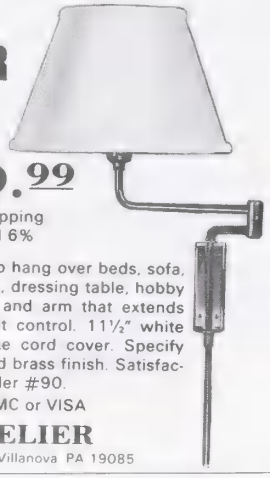
Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name and address. No inks, service or maintenance needed. Print clearly, maximum 23 characters including punctuation per line.

Reverses for PAPER and ENVELOPES

$12.95 Add $1.50 shpg. (Canada add $3 shipping)
For 4 lines add $2. Extra Plate $10.95 Desk Model (not shown) $15.95. Pa. res. add 6%

POSTAMATIC CO. Inc.
Dept. HB-480, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

WALL SWINGER



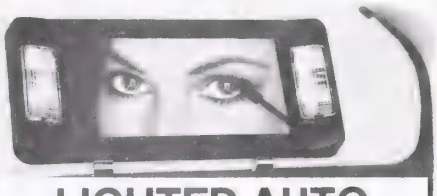
at the fantastic price of **$19.99**

plus $3 shipping
Pa. res. add 6%

You will want two to hang over beds, sofa, reading chairs, desk, dressing table, hobby center. 3-way light and arm that extends 2 ft. guarantee light control. 11½" white knubbed shade, luxe cord cover. Specify polished brass or old brass finish. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #90.

Check, MC or VISA

ROBELIER
Box 183, B4-80, Villanova, PA 19085



LIGHTED AUTO VISOR MIRROR

This fashionable auto mirror has **two bright lights** for shadow free beauty touch-ups. Clip on any auto visor ... battery powered ... **black leather-grained frame.** A luxury-car feature you will love, this quality product will last for years. Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

$9.95 POST PAID
Shipped within 5 days of order!
In Iowa add 3% sales tax

From **COBBS MFG. CO.**
Dept. **HB-4,** 420 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA. 50309

"Fine automotive products for over 50 years."



Save Energy
With superb New Insulating Draperies

Save Money
Fabrics for every room —at Mill-end Savings

You'll save, first, because you buy direct from the mill. You'll save, *forever after*, because the new self-lining technology of Barrier-Lok (Patent Pend.) has *built-in* insulation. It saves energy yet gives your rooms the lush, open, airy look of luxurious weaves—and insures privacy—without your spending money for a costly second lining!

Barrier-Lok is an entirely new and different self-lined weave which comes in a rich variety of patterns and colors. Barrier-Lok is NOT laminated but is *integrally* self-lined!

Along with self-lined Barrier-Lok fabrics, we have hundreds of plain and fancy open weaves and sheers. These fabrics are made of rayon, cotton and polyester for easy care. They'll beautify your home and give your rooms a light and airy look.

Mill End Savings

- SELF-LINED BARRIER-LOK only $2.99 per yard
- OPEN WEAVE FABRICS only $2.29 per yard
- SHEERS only $1.99 per yard

What are Mill-Ends?

We manufacture millions of yards of fabrics every year. "Mill ends" are the overruns—remarkable bargains in superb drapery fabrics and sheers.

FREE!

- Fill in coupon below and send today for swatches and details
- With each order you will receive a free "How to Sew Draperies" booklet

OR PHONE, TOLL-FREE: 800-334-5620

TRIBLEND MILLS, INC.
SUBSIDIARY OF POLYLOK CORPORATION
Box 548, Dept. HB-480, Tarboro, North Carolina 27886

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____



SMART SHELVING!

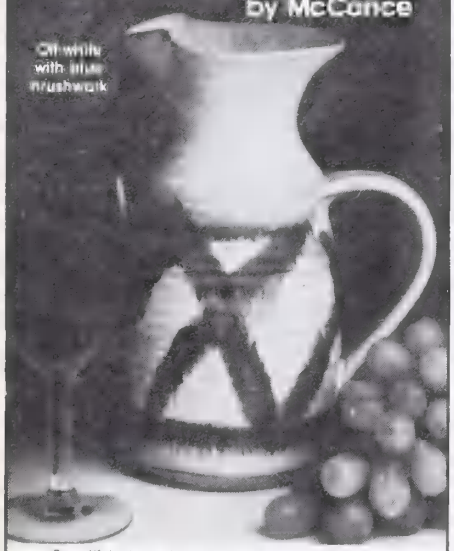
THE WARMTH OF NATURAL WOOD is welcome in any room! This handy 3-shelf rack displays mugs, stores spices and herb pots in the kitchen, holds soaps, shampoos and brushes in the bath. Shelves are hinged—you can fold one up to make room for taller things. Oriental raminwood, 14¾x14¼x4¾" deep, with hooks.
589 **Hardwood Wall Rack** **$8.98**

ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS vibrant with "Field Flowers"—red poppies, yellow buttercups, purple anemones, blue cornflowers on pure white. Flared 8-oz. mugs are 3½" tall, hallmarked by famous Queen's China. Our own imports.
9736 **Set of Four Mugs** **1 Set $22.50**

Add $1.50 shipping. NY-CT res. add tax.

LILLIAN VERNON® Dept. B42
510 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550

STONEWARE by McCance



Beautiful, elegant, decorative, and functional. This individually hand-thrown pottery varies in design and brushwork making each a one-of-a-kind creation.

Makes handsome wine decanter or serving pitcher — perfect for dried or silk flower arrangements — also makes an eye-catching kitchen piece when filled with wooden utensils. Ideal gift for a special friend! Order now; delivery 3 to 6 weeks.

HEAT RESISTANT DISHWASHER SAFE NON-LEAD GLAZES

$14.95 POSTPAID

If not delighted, return items in original box in 10 days for a complete refund. I enclose _____ in full.

☐ Check ☐ Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ VISA (B.A.) ☐ Master Charge
Acct # Exp.
☐ Send me color pictures. Enclosed is my self-addressed stamped envelope

Signature _____

Send your order to: (attach mailing address)
THE CONTINENTAL SHOPPER DEPT. HB4
P.O. BOX 54572 ATLANTA, GA. [illegible]
FOR RUSH ORDERS, CALL 404-823-2656

Empress

Colors: White, Pink, Green, Gold, Lilac, or Blue on White.



Flat Canopies made to order.

A most attractive pattern in our group of embroidered ENSEMBLES. Presents a lovely floral theme for all seasons. Fabric is Dacron Ninon excellent washability (no ironing necessary) Twin Bedspread—$125.00, Full—$144.00, Queen—$185.00, King—$232.00, Canopy Twin or Full—$60.00, King or Queen—$120.00, Pillow Sham—$22.00 Each. Valance—$10.50, Tier Curtains 30" long—$26.00, 36" long—$28.00 pair. Ruffled tie back made to order, all lengths. Swatches—50¢



Sheer Elegance Lace Marvelous Chantilly permenant finish cotton 42" by 81" $14.95, 90" long $15.95, 108" $17.00 in Ivory and White 57"w. 81"l. $17.75, 90" long $18.75 White only. Swatches 25¢. Catalogue $1.35

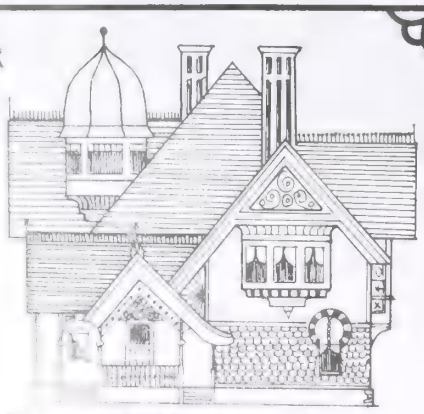
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Deduct 7% on each item

Hildegarde's

Dept. 4-80, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

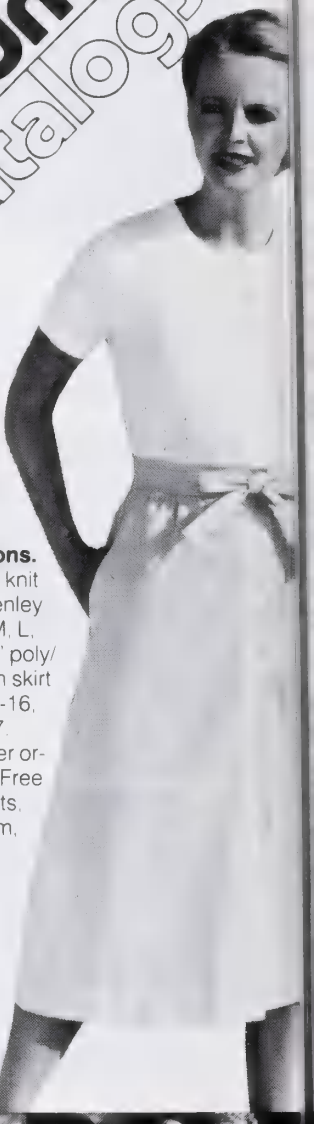
NOT OLDER, JUST BETTER



A Comprehensive 48 page catalog of quality old style hardware, lighting fixtures, building supplies, tools, accessories, maintenance products and other hard to find items is now available. This catalog includes items from the Colonial Era through the 19th Century in wrought iron, pewter, solid brass, porcelain, etc. Most are authentic reproductions of period items, although a few have been modified for modern use. This catalog costs $2.00, refundable with purchase.

RENOVATORS SUPPLY
101 Northfield Rd., Millers [illegible] 01349 (413) 659-3542

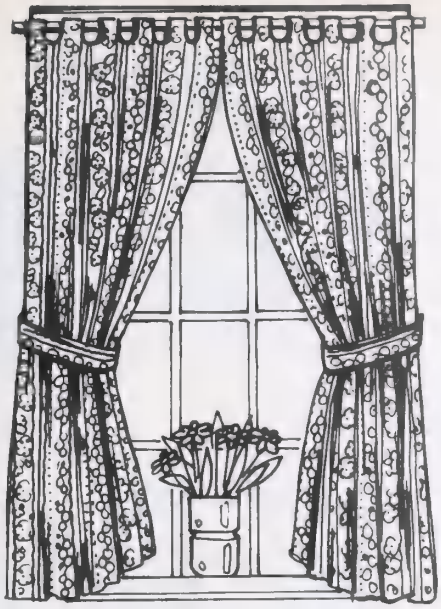
spring summer catalogs



Casual Companions. Ulla's white, eyelet knit jersey shirt with Henley style neckline. S, M, L. $28. David Brooks' poly/cotton Oxford cloth skirt with button front. 6-16, pink or lt. blue. $37. Add $2.75 post. per order. MC, AE, Visa. Free catalog. The Talbots, Dept. VM, Hingham, MA 02043



Seascape of Shells. A collection of 150. Some 4", 5" and even 6" long. Fill a crystal cylinder, ornament a mirror, layer them on soil. All you see here & more. $12.95, $3 post. 250, $19.95, $4 post. Folder 25¢. Tropical Shell Institute, HB4, Box 21490, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335



Classic Colonial Beacon Hill tab curtains. Blue, rust or green flowered stripes on perma press poly/cotton. 84" w. pr. Tiebacks incl. 45" $15.50; 54" $16.50; 63" $18.50; 72" $20.50; 81" $22.50. Add $2 post per order. Catalog/swatches $1. Curtain Corner at Paradise Green, JA-4, Stratford, CT 06497

Fast-Working Jiffy Steamer removes wrinkles from clothing, draperies, upholstery etc. like nothing else can. Own a portable commercial steamer at direct-from-the-factory price (and save a bundle) Free brochure. Jiffy Steamer, Box 869, Rte. 3, HB4, Union City, TN 38261



comfort comes in two's...

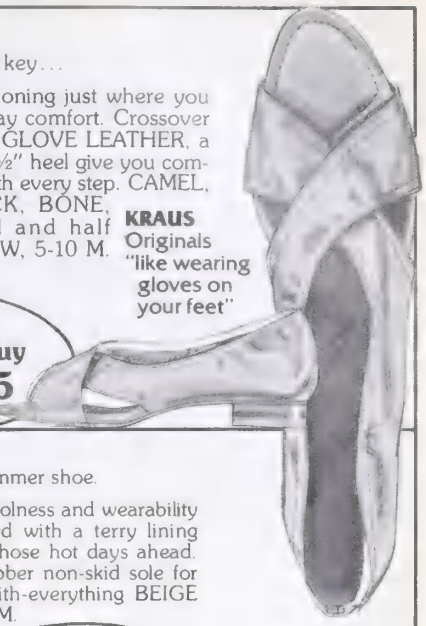


The insole is the key...

with extra cushioning just where you need it for all day comfort. Crossover straps of softest GLOVE LEATHER, a sturdy sole and ½" heel give you complete support with every step. CAMEL, WHITE, BLACK, BONE, NAVY. In full and half sizes 6-10 N & W, 5-10 M.

KRAUS Originals "like wearing gloves on your feet"

$18.99 SAVE and buy two for $35





A perfect summer shoe.

All the coolness and wearability that canvas offers, but combined with a terry lining for softness and absorbency for those hot days ahead. Extra insole cushioning and a rubber non-skid sole for a featherlite, sure step. In go-with-everything BEIGE or NAVY. Full and half sizes 6–10 M.

$9.90 SAVE and buy two for $16.90

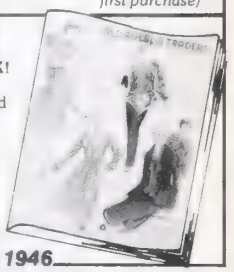
send today for newest fashion CATALOG **just $1** *(refundable with first purchase)*

Telephone Orders FOR FAST PERSONAL 24 HOUR SERVICE CALL 602-795-1281 Charge Orders Only

$1.95 P&H on one item $2.95 on two or more. AZ residents add 6% tax.

Dept. HA4KC, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! if you're not completely delighted with your purchase—at any time, for any reason—just return it to us for a full, fast refund.



OLD PUEBLO TRADERS *since 1946*

HAND-MADE CREWEL FABRICS

100% hand-embroidered wool on 100% hand-loomed cotton (52" wide) 21 Designs

From $13 a yd. ppd. (Money back guarantee)



Visa or MC. Swatch and color catalogue, 50¢.

GILL IMPORTS, INC. HB480
BOX 73, RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877



REMOVE HAIR PERMANENTLY

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. **This is the ONLY instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing the skin.** Over one million in use—15,000 by physicians alone! Save hundreds of dollars on salon electrolysis by doing it yourself. Clinically tested—recommended by dermatologists.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$16.95—*ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE AT $19.95*

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

Cal. residents add 6% sales tax

☐ I enclose $16.95 in full payment
☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

#_____ Exp. date_____

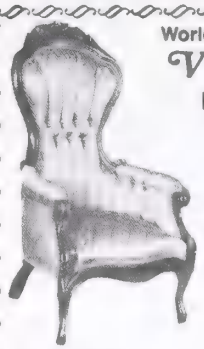
☐ COD requires $4.00 deposit. Balance includes COD charges and $1.00 handling.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HB-161
1935 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

©1980 GENERAL MEDICAL CO

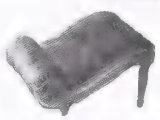
World's Largest Selection

VICTORIAN FURNITURE



Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped frt. collect from Montgomery. Large choice of covers & finishes.

Master Charge BankAmericard



No. 201 Gent. Chair $279.95

Gout Rest $89.95

Send $1 for catalog

MARTHA M. HOUSE

1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. B4-80
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

spring summer catalogs

ORIENTAL CHARM

A set of four geisha cups for tea or sake.

The Clipper Trade brings the grace of the world's most celebrated hostesses to your home. Four ladies hand-painted on ivory porcelain with crackle glaze finish. Four cups, 3½" deep, 4 ounces. $12.50 ($1.50 shipping & handling).

The magic of the Orient from
The Clipper Trade
Send $1.00 for our color catalog. (Refundable on your first order.)



THE CLIPPER TRADE

For fast, personal service, **CALL Toll-free 800-228-5000** 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The Clipper Trade, Dept C-5, P.O. Box 595, 590 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. Enclosed is my payment by: ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ MC ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA/BA.

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Zip _____



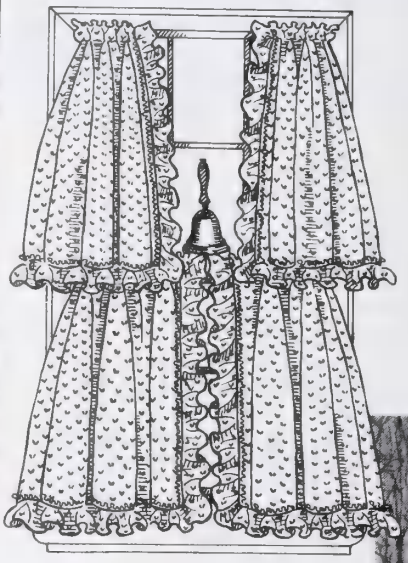
Over 1,000 Traditional & Early American Furnishings & Gifts

SEND 50¢ FOR STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP CATALOG

NEW ENLARGED edition of famous catalog features vast & unusual selection of gifts and decorating items. Handcrafted furniture, rare prints, lamps, gourmet foods, linens, glassware, books, pewter, collector's items, figurines, china, jewelry, crafts. Early American reproductions. Over One Thousand Choices. All items home quality, well priced, distinctive—many not available elsewhere. Absolute guarantee. Major credit cards accepted. Mail order or visit. Send 50¢. Name, Address, Zip Code. Catalog sent by return mail.

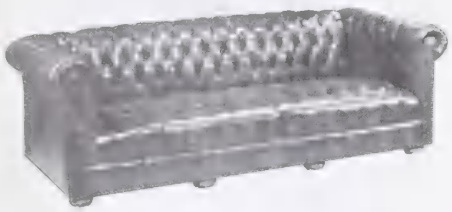
STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

662 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566



Petite Bell Flowers budding in brown, red, blue, or green on natural cotton/poly permanent press curtains. 78" w. per pr. 3" ruffles. 24", 30", or 36" $10.50; 45", 54" $15.50; 63", 72" $18.50; 81", 90" $22. Add $2.50 post per order. Free catalog. Country Curtains, HB41, Stockbridge, MA 01262

LEATHER CHESTERFIELD SOFA



The luxury of leather is yours with this beautifully hand-crafted sofa. Deeply tufted back, arms and seat. Available in over 50 colors of Top Grain Premium Leather. Solid Brass nail head trim. Matching pieces shown in our catalog of exquisite leather furniture.

PRICE..... **$1265.00**
(price subject to change)

Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D.
Send $2.00 for catalog

Carolina Leather House Inc.

Dept HB-98 P.O. Box 5023
Hickory, N.C. 28601 (704-322-4478)

A TRUE EARLY AMERICAN FOLK ART

SOLID PINE DECOY KITS

Create handsome solid wood decorative ducks. Add a warm touch of Americana to your home or office. Easy-do kits of carved and sanded solid pine body, head, glass eyes and detailed instructions. Stain, antique or paint these beautifully carved Green Wing Teals, (pictured). Mallards and Wood Ducks also available. Hens and Drakes of each specie, approx. 11" h. [illegible] long. **$19.95** each, the Pair [illegible] **$1.00** shipping.



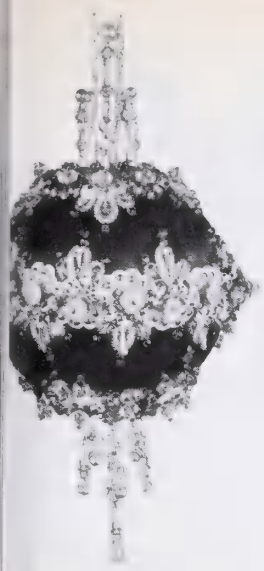
Pictured: Green Wing Teals

12 custom paints, ample for 6 different ducks. **$14.95** plus **$1.00** shipping. Catalog $1.00.

BAY COUNTRY WOODCRAFTS
Dept. HB98, Oak Hall, Virginia 23416



Shop For Fine Art Treasures without leaving home. Catalog is a 36-page gallery of limited edition graphics, bronze, crystal & jade sculptures, unusual jewelry. Exquisite! Affordable! Send $1 to Collectors' Guild, Ltd., 4-GP, 601 W. 26 St., New York, NY 10001



Crystal Icicles and silver beads dazzle a 3" ball of berry red satin. "Frosty Morn" kit, $10.20 ppd. Award winning color catalog of 200 original ornament kits $2. The Cracker Box, HBE 43, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950

Before You Purchase A Log Home Look into New England Log Homes' Planning Kit. Features Panelog™ and Logtronics™ models with floor plans for 40 basic styles, 100's of variations, info on assembly, transportation, prices, photos. $4 ppd. NELHI, Box 5056, 2301 State St., Hamden, CT 06518



Hidden Assets gathering dust in your china cabinet? Know what your collection is worth! *Plate Price Trends* published by Plate Collector Magazine is yours for the asking. Write Stafford Calvin, Calhoun's Collectors Society, 4YH, 7275 Bush Lake Rd., Minneapolis, MN 55435



White Goosedown Comforters and Accessories.



Wherever You Make Your Nest

puffin

NESTLEDOWN WITH A PLUMP WHITE GOOSE DOWN FILLED COMFORTER and PILLOWS

"THE BEAUTIFUL ENERGY SAVER"

Uniquely warm in winter and cool in summer. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Imagine, bedmaking is so easy it takes only seconds... the kids love it. Write today for a FREE Color Brochure. "Puffin"-A Lifetime Of Company

Dept. H-40 229 Berkeley St., Boston, MA U.S.A. 02116
Dept. H-40 1154 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 2L9

Custom & Handcrafted Chandeliers · Lanterns Sconces · Lamps



50 Page Catalog Available - $3.00 Send to:

PATTI BROS.
HB480 Village Green Rte. 27
Sudbury, MA 01776 Tel. 617 443-9412

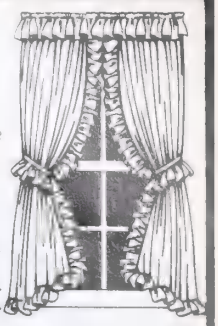
COLONIAL MAID CURTAINS

Curtain and Bedspread Specialists since 1947

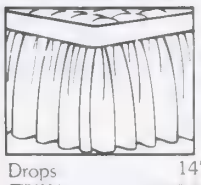
SUPER CURTAIN SUPER PRICE

Machine wash, no-iron curtains with extra-full 2½ inch ruffles and attached valance. 78" wide per pair. Highest quality poly/ctn blend muslin. Natural or White.

Tiers
24", 30" or 36" **10.00 pr.**
With Tiebacks
45", 54" or 63" **14.50 pr.**
72", 81 or 90" **16.50 pr.**



Natural or White



Matching Long Drop Dust Ruffle

Extra-full, split corners, ruffled onto self-matching platform.

Drops	14"	18"	22"
TWIN	**23.50**	**28.50**	**31.00**
FULL	**27.00**	**31.00**	**34.00**
QUEEN	**32.00**	**38.50**	**41.00**

Matching Ruffled Pillow Sham 13.00

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Add 2.50 Post. Hdlg. Send check, M.O., Master Charge, Visa or American Express. N.Y. Res. add tax.

When in N.Y. shop at our retail store **Krey's** in Scarsdale (adj. to Lord & Taylor). It is well worth the trip. There is no other store like it!

☐ **SEND ME FREE COLOR CATALOG**

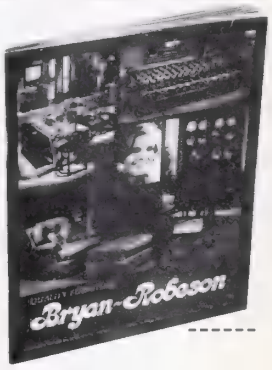
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Colonial Maid Curtains
Dept. 14, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543

THE DISCOUNT-LOVER'S GUIDE TO FINE FURNITURE.



If you love fine furniture, but you hate the high price tags, have we got a book for you!

It's the brand new edition of the famous Bryan-Robeson catalog, featuring more than 100 new designs in every style from ornate French reproductions through 18th century English to modern and Oriental. All at savings of up to 40%! Plus, the workmanship and materials of each Bryan-Robeson piece are fully guaranteed.

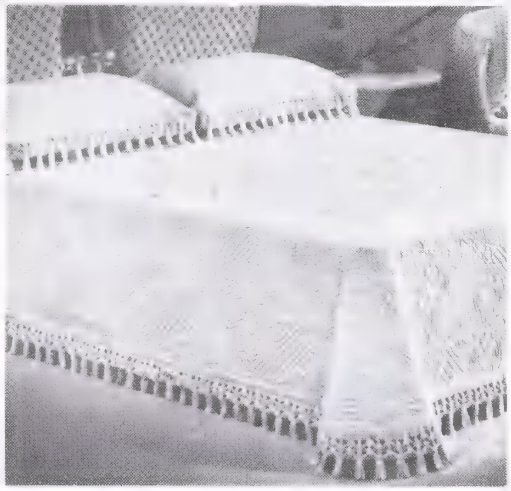
It's all in our colorful new catalog. So if you love fine furniture at a handsome discount, order your copy now. It's required reading.

Please rush ___ your big, new catalog. I have enclosed $2.00 for each copy ordered.

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BRYAN-ROBESON, Dept. HB-480
4012 Park Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28209 704/523-6431 & 523-6435



OLD WORLD CHARM

...becomes the theme of your bedroom with new "FLORENTINE" bedspreads and pillow shams. This highly textured weave goes with any decor. Woven in 100% Natural Cotton for warmth and durability. Fully pre-shrunk, machine washable, no-iron. Use with or without shams. Money-back guarantee. We ship fast!

Colors: Choose Snow White or Natural

Twin 80 × 110, value $40	only $27.95
Full 96 × 110, value $45	only $29.95
Queen, 102 × 118, value $55	only $37.95
King 118 × 118, value $65	only $45.95
Sham (standard), value $12	only $9. Ea.

Name _____ HB2
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Qty: ___ Size: _____
Color: _____ Qty. Shams: ___
Please add $2 per order for shipping.
☐ Check/M.O. encl. ☐ M/C ☐ Visa
No. _____ Exp. ____

DECORATOR ORIGINALS • ___ 457 • BLACKSBURG, S.C. 29702

RUGS and TAPESTRIES

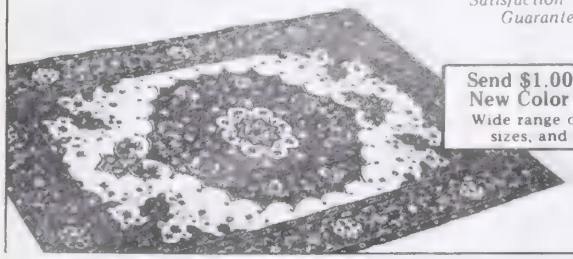
Our collection of fine rugs and tapestries are perfect with any decor. Included are hand-knotted rugs from Iran, India, Pakistan and China, as well as power-loomed rugs from Belgium, Denmark and Holland.

Also included are fine woven tapestries from France, Italy and Belgium—perfect for wall hanging, framing, etc.



French Garden Scene
No. 7156 10"x10" $7.50 20"x20" $10.95
Shipped Prepaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed



Visit our showrooms
Open 7 days a week

Send $1.00 for our New Color Catalog
Wide range of styles, sizes, and prices

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938

3028 N Lincoln Ave. Chicago, IL 60657
Dept HB-40 (312) 472-4848
West Coast Showroom:
255 S Palm Canyon Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262 (714) 327-8400

The Clown

18" Circus Charmer ... handcrafted of multicolored felt and flannel. Flexible, funny, appealing to all ages.

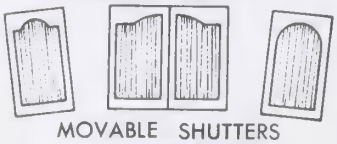


$26.70 Postpaid
10"—$10.75 Ppd.
42"—$152.95 Ppd.
Visa, MC accepted.

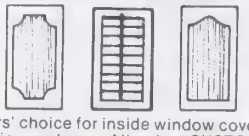
Annalee's Workshop
BOX 869 HB
MEREDITH, N.H. 03253

Spring catalogue available—25¢
Free with order

FABRIC FRAMES



MOVABLE SHUTTERS



Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. All orders **CUSTOM MADE** pre-hinged and sanded to the exact size ordered. SIX classic designs for fabric frames available. Hardware included, fabric insert not included.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
For free brochure and information how to measure and install please enclose stamped and self addressed envelope and write to:
TOWN ■ COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
Div. of CABINETS & SHUTTERS
Dept. HB-4 — 313 W. Hubbard St.
Chicago, Illinois 60610

J&D Brauner

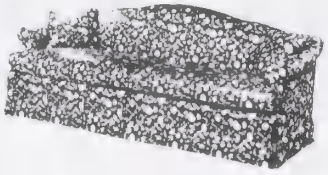
SOLID OAK SERVING CART



It's a sturdy serving cart or a convenient carving board that rolls right up to the table. Grooved top catches juices. Solid oak with storage shelf on casters. 34" High. Easy to assemble. 18" x 18", $149. 30" x 18", $179. Mail or phone orders. AE/Visa/MC. N.Y., N.J., Ill., Wisc. residents add tax. Shpg. Chgs. Col. **Catalog, $1.**

New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830
Chicago: 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Illinois 60622 (312) 276-1770

THE BUTCHER BLOCK



Our #238 sofa, a skirted camel back sofa. Available in 76" and 61" as well as the 87" shown.

Beautiful sofas like this . . . available through our Catalog of Upholstered Furniture from finest Carolina manufacturers. We feature traditional, French, leather, contemporary and sleeper styles at substantial savings. Send $1.00 for catalog including request form for free personally selected fabric samples and free furniture consumer's newsletter.

Tickle Furniture
Dept. HB-4
301 W. Main St., P.O. Box 638, Gibsonville, NC 27249

SAVE ENERGY SHOP BY MAIL

with the GREAT BIG CATALOG BOOK

Over 1000 listings and descriptions of mail order sources .... at home & abroad. Everything from household goods to food, clothing and sports. A great reference for mail order shopping year 'round.

Names & addresses are always at your fingertips.
$4.95 plus $1 post & handling
Ga. res. add 4% sales tax.

The "natural bath"—recipes to add enjoyment to your bath experience, free with your order of catalog through 6/30/80



THE CATALOG STORE
118-A E. OGLETHORPE AVE., SAVANNAH, GA. 31401



SAINT FRANCIS BIRDBATH

Watch your favorite feathered friends as they return again and again to bathe and shower in this delightful St. Francis Birdbath.

St. Francis $150—19" h.
Birdbath $165—31" h.
FOB New York
Finishes: oxidized lead or Pompeian green.

Send $2.00 for 60 page illust. catalog HB4

florentine craftsmen, inc.
[illegible] Ave. (57th St.) New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 532-3924

spring summer catalogs



"Limoges" Embroidered Panels in miracle Tergal fiber from France. Wash in a wink. White or champagne. 69" w. per panel. 63" $43.50; 72" $45; 84" $47.50; 90" $50. Ppd. Catalog $1.25; swatches $1. Hildegarde's, HB4, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105



Dying to Give Your Wardrobe A Lift without blowing the budget? "First Editions" has gorgeous clothes and accessories for work or play, a.m. or p.m., at home or away at surprisingly affordable prices. Free Catalog. First Editions, Dept. JM-2025, Hanover, PA 17331

Leather Loveseat puts you in the lap of luxury 30"h., 66"w., 38"d. available in over 50 colors of Top Grain Premium Leather. $1035 (subject to change). Ship. chgs. extra. Catalog $2. Carolina Leather House, HB-97, Box 5023, Hickory, NC 28601





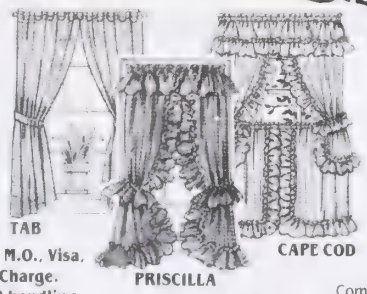
Honorable Addition To A Collection. Replica of T'Ang Horse from original sculpture at Peking Museum. 9 lbs. 12" h. Solid bronze, verdigris finish. $150, $6 post. Cast iron $60, $5 post. MC, Visa. Catalog $1. The Clipper Trade, HB4E, 590 Commonwealth Ave., Box 595, Boston, MA 02215

Secret Hideaway. Nobody but you knows that one (or more) of the electrical outlets in your home is really a little vault. Installs in minutes. 2 keys incl. $11.99 ea., 2, $22.22. 50¢ post. Free catalog. Colonial Garden Kitchens, HBDE, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582



Curtain Corner

CHECK our crisp ginghams



Here they are! Our famous Ginghams. All styles are made of Perma-press Poly/cotton — select checks in red, blue, green, brown, yellow or pink with white. Accessories available too!

Tab—82" wide. Length includes tab.		Priscilla 86" wide with 6" ruffles. Price includes tiebacks and attached val.		Cape Cod 80" wide with 3" ruffles	
45"	16.00	45"	16.00	24"	9.50
54"	18.00	54"	20.00	30"	10.50
63"	20.00	63"	22.00	36"	11.50
Ties (pr)	1.00	72"	24.00	45"	13.50
		81"	26.00	54"	14.50
				63"	15.50
				72"	16.50
				Val.	5.50
				Ties (pr)	1.00

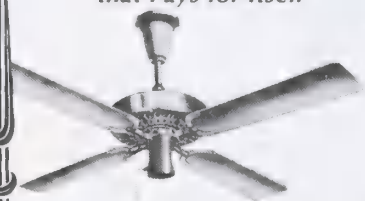
Check, M.O., Visa, MasterCharge.
Add $2 handling
& specify style.
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Colonial Classic Catalog — $1

Complete with lots of fabric samples. An exciting selection of the same top quality curtains and accessories as in our store.

CURTAIN CORNER at Paradise Green, Dept. 4A, Stratford, Conn. 06497

A DECORATING CLASSIC *that Pays for Itself*



Save up to 25% on heating and cooling costs while enjoying the quiet efficiency of a Hunter ceiling fan, standard of excellence all over the world.
52" fan . . . $259; 36" fan . . . $189
Send 50¢ for color brochure

The Ceiling Fan Gallery
2 Indian Neck Lane, Peconic, N.Y. 11958

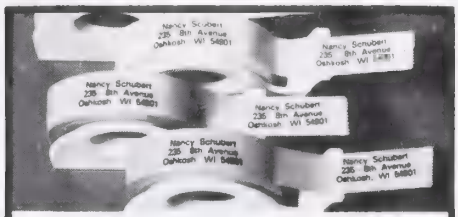
the enchanted doll house



A NEW LOOK FOR SPRING

Spruce up your doll house with a fresh Spring cleaning by shopping from our 64 page catalog of Dollhouses, Miniature Furniture, Accessories and Kits. Send $2.00 and be on our exclusive mailing list.

the enchanted doll house
1140 Deer Meadow
Manchester Center, Vermont 05255



Personalized Tape in Colors
Your name and address—about 300 times—on ½" plastic tape. It's a neat return address on letters, a quick ID on books, tools, dishes going to potluck dinners. The 600" roll is in white, yellow, blue, or orange. Save and order two rolls (same name, address, and color). State color.
RP095-6—1 roll, **$3.89** . . . . . 2 rolls, **$6.98**
WRITE FOR NEW FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Miles Kimball 43 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54906

Important savings on
Romantic Victorian



Shipped direct from factory to you. Send $1 for our 80-page catalog, filled with richly carved sofas, love seats, tables, clocks, lamps. What fun to read! (No other catalog contains so much variety of Yesteryear Furniture)

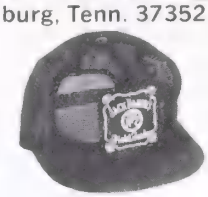
MAGNOLIA HALL
726 Andover, (Dept. B-40)
Atlanta, Ga. 30327
Call (404) 256-4747

Send $1 for CATALOG B-40 and free fabrics. We will refund with $2 off on your first purchase.

LYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE

Box 321, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352

FIELD TESTER CAP



This is a comfortable sportsman's billed cap. Black mesh (air cooled) and adjustable to any size head, with an official "Jack Daniel's Field Tester" patch on the front. Guaranteed to shade your eyes and start a lot of conversations. My $5.25 price includes postage and handling.

Send check, money order, or use American Express, Visa or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.

(Tennessee residents add 6% sales tax.)
For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items, send $1.00 to above address.

L.L.Bean®



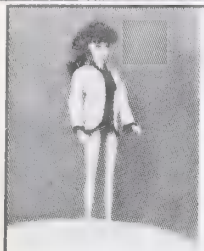
FREE
Summer Circular

Fully illustrated, featuring quality apparel and footwear for the outdoors. Gear for camping, canoeing, fishing and backpacking. All fully guaranteed. Our 68th year of providing dependable, high-grade sporting specialties.

Please send to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
421 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

THE MOST HEARD OF
WALLCOVERING
AT UNHEARD OF
WHOLESALE
PRICES!
BUY!
NEW! 800 Number Call Today
SELECT ANY Pattern Number and Book ... then, from anywhere in the Continental USA, CALL TOLL FREE!
800-631-9341 in N.J. call 800-452-9103
BONUS!!! FREE DELIVERY TO YOUR HOME of any FOILS / HANDPRINTS-VINYLS-WALLPAPER-SANITAS-ETC.!
ALL FIRST QUALITY
VISA/BANKAMERICARD
MasterCharge accepted
ORDER DEPT OPENS MON TO FRI 9-5 (Eastern Standard Time)
DO IT NOW! / P.O. Box 396 Rt. 10 Ledgewood N.J. 07852
NATIONAL WHOLESALE WALLCOVERING CO. INC.



"BARBIE"*

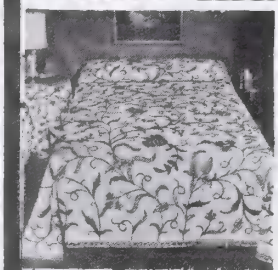
A detailed porcelain version of the 1959 pony-tailed doll that has become part of America's tradition. This collector edition is limited to 1000 pieces and sculpted by the internationally known Porcelain Parlour. $550.00 ppd.

*BARBIE is a registered trademark owned by and used under license from Mattel, Inc

For more information please call...
Toll Free 800 435-7746
Ill. res. 815 284-6626

Trein's
201 W. 1st. Dept. HB
Dixon, IL. 61021

CREWEL BEDSPREADS



Fabulous CREWEL from exotic India. Multicolor designs, hand embroidered in wool on hand loomed cotton. A treasured, quality look like no other fabric!

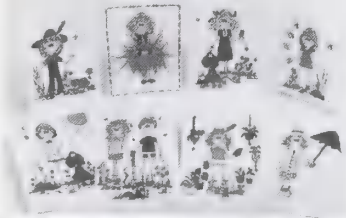
TWIN $80
FULL $95
QUEEN $110
KING $120

AVAILABLE BY THE YARD
50" wide ~~$15.00~~ yd. ppd.
VISA or M.C.

TABLECLOTHS
70" ROUND $60
90" ROUND $70

Direct-from-Importer Prices. Send 50¢ in stamps for color catalog & swatch

GURIAN'S 276 Fifth Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10001 Dept. B480 (212) 689-9696



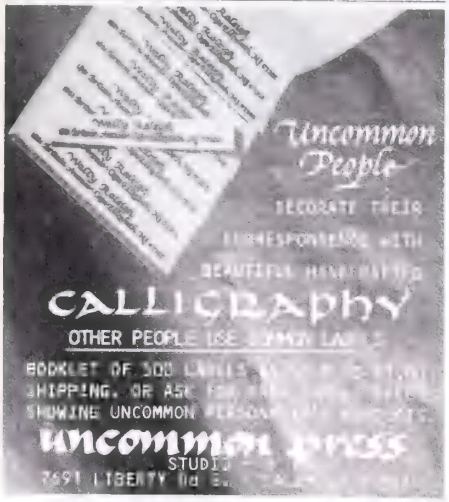
GREETING CARDS WITH A PERSONAL TOUCH – sophisticated but slightly whimsical with a hand painted look printed on textured white stock with vibrant colors AVAILABLE IN 3 ASSORTMENTS OF 12 CARDS/ENVELOPES: #BD/HB1-GENERAL BIRTHDAY GREETINGS. #AO/HB2-GET WELL, THANK YOU, WEDDING AND BABY CONGRATULATIONS #LV/HB3-LOVE THOUGHTS for that "special someone". Each assortment $3.75 plus 75¢ P & H (include style #) SATISFACTION GUARANTEED PAPER M'SHEA, DEPT. HB480, 4351 S.W. 75 AVE., MIAMI, FLA 33155

Over 400 Patterns

Buschmeyer and Co. currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive, and obsolete patterns of sterling and silver plated flatware.

Write your needs and enclose stamped return envolope. Or call for quotes, toll free—800-626-4555. In Ky., call 800-292-5591.

BUSCHEMEYER & CO.
515 River City Mall
Louisville, Ky. 40202
For China and Crystal, Write Buschemeyer's Shelbyville, Ky. 40065

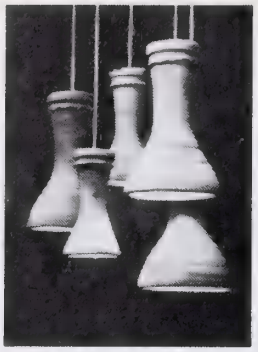


ZIP UP YOUR MAIL
WITH THE RIGHT
ZIP CODE

U.S. MAIL

Space for this ad has been contributed as a Public Service by this publication.

window shopping



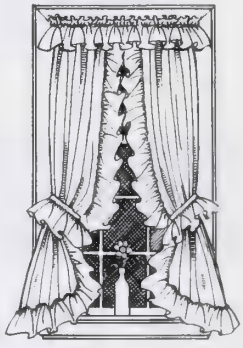
1



2



3



4

1 **Ancient Biblical Clay Drums** inspired this modern 5-light ceiling fixture. Fashioned from hand-shaped pottery in warm earth tones. Wired for U.S. Current. Adjustable. Shipped directly from Israel. Unconditional money back guarantee. Color brochure $1. Airmail: EP ISRAEL, 18 Henrietta Szold, Haifa, 34721, Israel

2 **"Queen Anne" Console** you'll be proud to put in your entrance foyer. Fine design is apparent in the ball & claw feet, carved apron, brass gallery & drawer pulls. Dark brown or reddish solid cherry (chips available). 26"w. x 12"d. x 31"h. $257 ship. chgs. coll. No COD. Catalog $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 755, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025

3 **Seat Lift Swivel Rocker** the newest boon from Burke. Elevating seat gently raises occupant to standing position. Reverses for safe seating. Reduces pain, increases independence. Write for brochure and information on free home trial, expanded Medicare coverage. Burke, Inc., Box 1064, HB4, Mission, KS 66222 Toll free: 1-800-255-4147

4 **Longed For Extra-Wide Ruffles** on tieback curtains to add authenticity to colonial decor? These are a generous 4½". Natural or white cotton/poly. 84"w. per pair. 45 or 54" $15.50; 63 or 72" $17.50; 81 or 90" $19.50. Add $2.50 post. per order. Free catalog. Country Curtains, HB31, Stockbridge, MA 01262

1



2



3



4



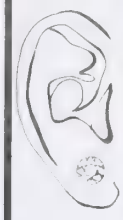
1 Ruffles And Bows. Curtains lavishly custom-looking but in fact come ready-to-hang. In any length with 8" ruffles and beautiful bow tiebacks. 26 yards of perma press fabric goes into the 96" length. Catalog and swatches, $2.50. Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Dept. HB-4, 6721 Market St., Wilmington, North Carolina 28405

2 Comfortable Sofa To Sit On! So beautiful everyone loves it! Generously padded rolled arms, reversible seat and back cushions. 90" long. That's the Mandarin! $525 in your fabric (20 yds., 54"). $599.50 depending on fabric selected. Ship. chgs. extra. Catalog/swatches $2. Hunt Galleries, Dept. HB-804, Box 2324, Hickory, NC 28601

3 Auto Suggestion. We searched until we found this terrific clip-on visor mirror. Two battery powered lights make shadow-free beauty touch-ups a cinch. Gift for the family chariot worth looking into. $9.95 ppd. Shipped within 5 days of order. Cobbs Manufacturing Co., Dept. HB-4, 420 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50309

4 Handi-Gro, The Budget Conscious Greenhouse. Freestanding or three-sided model (attaches to home or garden wall). 4' x 8'. Easily assembled from pre-cut, pre-drilled redwood and fiberglass. Color catalog $1 (refundable). Planting book $1.50. Peter Reimuller, The Greenhousman, 980-17th Ave., 4-P, Santa Cruz, CA 95062

The Strongite Co.
Presents The New
CUBIC ZIRCONIA
Simulated Diamond



Stud earrings in 14K white or yellow gold for pierced or unpierced ears. Featuring 2 Cubic Zirconias, each 1 ct., 2 pts. equivalent to 70 pt. diamond size. Introductory offer $99.00 per pair, plus $3.00 for postage and insurance. 15-day money-back guarantee. Write for FREE Strongite Brochure. Est. 1929

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. H10, 2 West 47 St., New York, NY
N.Y.S. Residents - Add Sales Tax



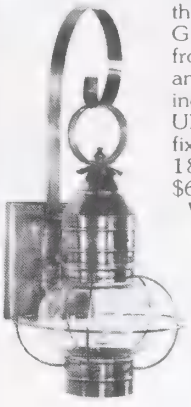
SWISS MUSIC BOXES

Nostalgic music box treasures from the world's most enchanting collection. Master crafted with precision movements, hand-finished with love by meticulous techniques. For children of all ages, music box aficionados.

Send $1 for catalogue (refundable with order).

World of Music Boxes
412 Main St. Dept D,
Avon, N.J. 07717

EARLY AMERICAN ONION LAMP



Hand made replica of the ever popular Onion Globe Lamp. Made from solid Brass with antique brass finish. For indoor or outdoor use. UL wired. A charming fixture. #620B 9"w by 18"h, extends 10". $68.00 ppd.

Visit our factory showroom. Color catalog $2.00 refundable upon purchase.

Newstamp Lighting Co.,
Dept. HB480, 227 Bay Rd.,
No. Easton, Mass. 02356
Master Charge & Visa
(617) 238-7071



1000 name and address labels with ZIP codes . . . up to 4 lines printed in black. Red, blue border. **$1.50**

250 self-stick, elegant white gloss labels 3 lines printed in black **$2.98**

To order: PRINT name, address, city, state and Zip on separate sheet for each order. Indicate which set you want. Send cash, check or money order, plus 50¢ per set for postage and handling. Allow 2 weeks for shipment. Free gift catalog. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** Good only in U.S.

GIFT-TIME 5644 N. Paradise Lane Dept. HB-4
Glendale, WI 53209

GENUINE
Rockwell



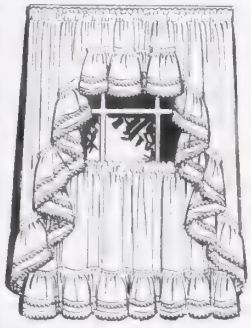
Impressive 10" Toleware plate of Rockwell's "Freedom From Want." Faithful to the famous original oil painting in color and detail. Comes ready to hang. A true Rockwell collectible for **only**

$9.95 post incl.

Mich. res. add 4% tax. Send check, M.O., Visa, MC or AE acct. #, exp. date, signature with name, address and zip to:

THE POST BOX EMPORIUM
SPECIALISTS IN COLLECTIBLE GIFTS BY MAIL
147 E. Main Street, Caledonia, MI 49316

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money will cheerfully be refunded.



MELISSA
Delicate tier curtain with two rows of lace on a 6" ruffle. Permanent press, mach. wash and dry. 65% polyester 35% rayon. 72" wide per pair. White and Eggshell. Send for free catalog. $1.00 for swatches. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 24"-10.25, 30"-11.25, 36"-12.60, 45"-13.50, valance - 7.35, swag - 14.65

Send check, money order, master charge or visa. Add $2.00 post./hdlg. CT Res. add 7% sales tax.

HERITAGE CURTAINS, Inc.
Dept. HB4, 251 Porter St., Watertown, CT. 06795



INTERNAL SCULPTURE IN FINE LUCITE by M. Wald

Three dimensional art objects with life-like detail, design and depth. A magnificent gift to be treasured forever. 4" x 5" x 1¼" $70.00

Style #NBCB-146

CALL TOLL FREE 800-237-4833
In Florida 813-366-2171
add 4% Florida Sales tax.
MASTER CHARGE – VISA or send check or money order

For Information & Catalog Write:

SPECTRUM
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 2370 SARASOTA, FL. 33578



THIS CHIC STATUS SYMBOL CAN NOW BE YOURS!

Designed just for you, the shopper, the jet-setter or flea market browser, our capacious 100% cotton canvas tote. A generous 13″ x 15″ x 4″, it bears the prestigious T&C logo, framed with discreetly placed Town & Countrys. The straps, long enough to carry over-the-shoulder, short enough to "tote" in the hand, are long-wearing black cotton webbing (stays fresher-looking longer, you know!). Each bag is trimmed in matching black binding, and reinforced at the top with black metal "corners". Inside, an attached *zippered* pouch gives you that "inner" security you crave and need! Your choice of elegant jet-black canvas with white lettering; or creamy natural canvas with black lettering. **Just $12.95** + $2.00 for shipping and handling. Ideal for last-minute week-end needs; or a marvelous "bread-and-butter" gift for your week-end hostess. Any way you use it, it bespeaks your good taste!

TOWN & COUNTRY, Dept. XQLT 040
P.O. Box 888, Teaneck, NJ 07666

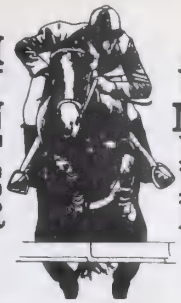
Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to TOWN & COUNTRY for $_____. Please send me _____ Town & Country Tote(s) in quantities and colors indicated below:

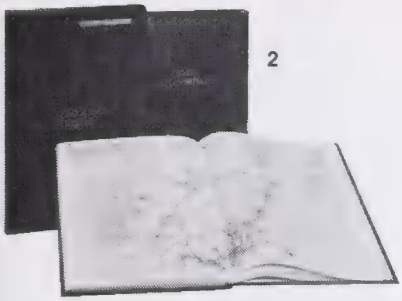
☐ Natural w/black trim $12.95 + $2.00 s/h = $14.95 _____
☐ Black w/black trim $12.95 + $2.00 s/h = $14.95 _____

SEND TO_____
(Please Print)
ADDRESS_____ APT. #_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

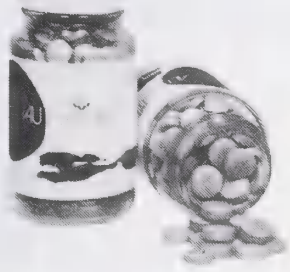
(Sorry, we cannot handle [illegible] C.O.D. orders.) Please allow 4 weeks for delivery, except as noted above for Christmas delivery.

1





2



3



4

1 Good Bet For Horse Lovers, big or little. Poly/cotton T-shirts in blue, red, gold, yellow or tan sporting original designs. Hunter/Jumper (shown). Others: Western Pleasure, Barrel Racer, Calf Roper, Bronc Rider and more. Adult sizes: S-M-L-XL. Children's: 6-8, 10-12, 14-16. $7.95 ppd. Jean's, Box 363, HB, Gardner, KS 66030

2 Bound For Britain? Take along this map when planning your trip. Motor through cities and backroads of England, Scotland and Wales like a native. Black leatherlike binding and case. 8½ x 11". Eliminates map-folding, the traveler's nemesis. $25, $2.25 post. All major credit cards accepted. The Scottish Lion, HB4, North Conway, NH 03860

3 Nature Girls fight cellulite with "Au Naturel", famed formula of iron, lecithin, kelp & more. The 100% natural way to rid the old bod of trapped pollutants (fat, water, waste). 30-day supply $9.95; 90-day $19.95. $1 post. Booklet "Correction & Prevention of Cellulite" incl. Herbal Concepts, HB4, Box 8, Easton, MA 02334

4 Spend The Night With Alden's deliciously warm down-filled comforters. Zephyr-light, covered in shimmering satin or non-skid paisley cotton, they're designed for sleeping pleasure. Don't get caught napping. Send away today for free samples and literature. Write to Alden Mills, Dept. HB4, Box 55, Plano, TX 75074

ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS



Any initial in either Old English or Script, or any design shown. Not shown but also available are your Zodiac sign, golfer, maple tree, spruce, palette, and many others. Up to 20 letters per line (if you wish no design, up to 26 letters per line), 4 lines. Printed in black ink on 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels. Two sizes . . . . 1½" x ½" for $3.25 or Deluxe size 1¾" x ⅝" for $3.50 + 50¢ postage via 1st class or 40¢ via 3rd class. Specify design, size and color. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog, $1.00. Bruce Bolind, 14-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

Save up to 50% on wallcoverings

Don't let "tight money" postpone your decorating plans!

Choose from over 100 delightful patterns, pay as little as $1.45 per single roll for wallpapers, only $2.45 for prepasted, just $5.25 for flocked. Dozens of exciting vinyls for only $4.25, luxurious new **fabric-backed** vinyls, too! All first quality, no seconds, no irregulars.



Send for "Swatchbook" Catalog

Includes 41 **actual samples** you can see and touch. Write for your copy today, please include $1.00 (refundable with order).

Robinson's Wallcoverings
Dept. 646 Titusville, Pa. 16354

HANDSOME ARM CHAIR WITH BUILT–IN COMFORT!



SOLID HONDURAS MAHOGANY.

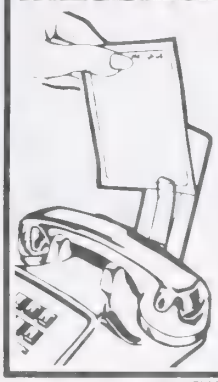
Brown mahogany finish
W 23½ D 26½ H 34"
Fabric or vinyl $190.00
Leather $257.00
Your fabric $177.00

(Send 1½ yds. 54" fabric. Allow for matching.) Brass nail trim outlines the leather or vinyl cover; gimp the fabric. Use it anywhere in your home or office, where you want comfort and beauty. Fluted legs, web base, coil springs. Shipping extra. No C.O.D. Weight 31 lbs. each.

Send $1.00 for catalog of reproductions.

Ephraim Marsh Dept. 754, Box 266
Concord, N. C. 28025

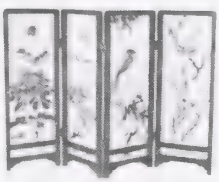
CALL-BACK® MESSAGE HOLDER



Here's a message holder that keeps your messages right at the telephone. No screws or adhesives are needed. It clips easily into standard home or office desk phones. Made of clear durable polycarbonate. Money back guarantee if you're not pleased. Item #176K. Send $2.47 plus 53¢ shipping for each #176K, or $5.50 total for 2.

THE KEY
P.O. Box 10, HB-40
New Britain, PA 18901

HAND PAINTED SHOJI SCREENS



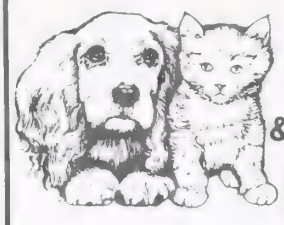
Direct from Taiwan — Delicately hand painted on translucent shimmering silk. Perfect accent for art objects or as wall hanging. These exquisite 4-panel 14¾" H. x 20½" W. screens blend with any decor. Used to diffuse light, their colors glow. Choice of: Birds & Flowers (Assorted Designs) or Mountain Scenery (Limited Stock). Only $12.00 each.

HAND SEWN PALACE DOLLS



Imported from Formosa, beautiful Oriental palace dolls of hand sewn satin cloth. Finely decorated, exquisite art objects, 10" high, dressed in an assortment of costumes, each charming and authentic. Buy several at amazingly low price of just $5.00 each. Send cash, check or M.O., MONEY back guarantee.

PETER LANE, P.O. Box 1102 Dept. HB-4
Long Beach, Calif. 90801



PET ODORS & STAINS Removed Forever!

Stains and odors caused by pet accidents, even urine, removed **completely and permanently from your carpet.** RESCUE KIT contains two 8-oz. scientific sprays (non-aerosol) for **all** stain or odor problems: carpets, upholstery, litter boxes, etc. Specify "A" kit for stains, "B" kit for odors; or "A" & "B" mixed kit. **Must work safely and completely or your money back.** Send Ck. or M.O. 1 kit **$8.00** + $1.50 post. **Save $3:** Order 3 kits for **$16.00** (and we pay post.)

American Century
17205 So. Broadway, Dept. 2040
Gardena, CA 90248



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

Flexport

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder. Or phone (603) 448-2990



TUREN INC.
Dept. H-04 Etna Road Lebanon, N.H. 03766

STUDY INTERIOR DESIGN AT HOME

Individual supervision by a faculty of prominent New York designers.

As a rewarding hobby or career.

Famous Home Study course covering all areas of design and business procedure. Illustrated lessons with fabric samples, color chart, etc.

Please send me without obligation catalogue 6

Name

Address

City State Zip

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th Street, New York, New York 10022

CARTOON NAME STAMP

The Great Anytime Gift





For books, lunch bags, school papers, stationery, etc.

To Order: Print desired first name clearly (max. of 9 letters). Identify as Boy or Girl. **Send $3.50 ppd.** for each rubber stamp to

ADAMSVILLE INK, Dept HB 1
P.O. Box 618, Beverly, MA 01915

Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

U.S. Currency Only
ADAMSVILLE INK CO. 1979

NORMAN ROCKWELL'S



The above full-color print "Young Love" plus "Summer Spirit," "Memories," and "Vintage Times" for only $9.95 ppd. two sets or more $9.00 each. The 11" by 14" prints will be sent in a **CRUSH-PROOF** envelope suitable for remailing. Send $1, refundable on first order for our **DISCOUNT** catalog of 100's of Rockwell items.

TAMPA BAY GALLERY
12109 WASATCH CT., TAMPA, FL 33624

BRASS BEDS

Made to order, by hand, the way the fine antiques were made

ISABEL™

Color catalog $3

Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc.
Designers & Craftsmen
120 East 32nd Street, Dept. HB New York, N.Y. 10016



14K GOLD 3-Initial Monogram

PAT Actual Size



$44.00

Can be worn as a **collar pin, lapel pin,** or **tie-tack.** Ideal gift for **Wedding Parties, Graduation/Confirmation, Special Occasions.**

To order: PRINT name, address & zip; state initials desired; send check or M.O. (add $2.00 postage & insurance.) Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

SUSAN SILVER
1625 Illuminating Building
Cleveland, Ohio 44113



"PERSONALIZED" ADDRESS LABELS

Any initial in Old English or Script, "We've Moved," Palm, Gull, Happy Face, U.S. Flag, Pines, Horse, Music Clef, Rose, Dog, Saguaro, Man or Woman Golfer, Maple Leaf. To 20 letters per line, 4 lines (if you wish PLAIN labels, it is 26 letters per line). Printed in black ink on 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels. Two sizes: 1½" x ½" for $2.95 or Deluxe Size 1¾" x ¾" for $3.25 + 45¢ 1st class postage. Specify design, size and color. Calif. res. add 6% tax.

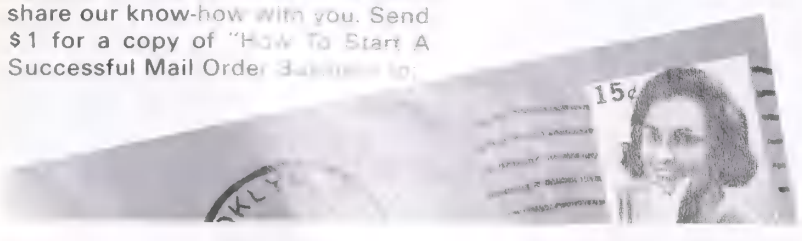
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
U.C.I., Dept. 12, Box 84355, Los Angeles, CA 90073

WHO ELSE WANTS A SECOND INCOME?

Why not start a mail order business?

House Beautiful's Window Shopping is the busiest shopping street in mail order land. We're professionals in this business and will share our know-how with you. Send $1 for a copy of "How To Start A Successful Mail Order Business" to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL Magazine
Dept. 967—4—717 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10022



window shopping



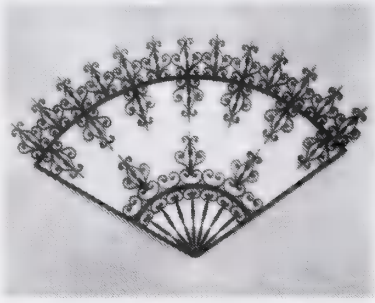
1



2



3



4

1 **Perfect Partners.** A-line wrap skirt of navy denim flips to red, blue, navy or green gingham check. Sizes: S, M, L, XL. $35 ppd. Companion shirt, same gingham colors. Sizes 10-20. $23 ppd. Both are machine wash, poly/cotton. Free catalog. From Johnny Appleseed's, 69 Dodge St., Beverly, MA 01915 Toll free: 800-225-0786

2 **Simple & Sensational.** The classic linear shape of this high caliber mirror is enhanced by the cool sheen of the rich Koch brass-plated steel frame. 8" wide, 24" long. It's restrained elegance takes handsomely to dark painted walls or papered ones. Order #COWM-22, $45 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, Santa Claus, IN 47579

3 **Madame Butterfly's A Born Flirt.** Here she pauses in her playful flight to plant a kiss on the tip of Mr. Elephant's trunk. He's in an ecstatic spin. Little collectible hand cast of solid U.S. pewter. 2" high, 1¼" wide and totally irresistible. $12.95 ppd. Postamatic Company, Inc., Dept. HB-480, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

4 **Splendor Of Spain.** Knockout wrought iron fan, 25" high, 40" wide, makes a decorative impact on any wall. Forged by craftsmen who heat the iron and skillfully curl it by hand (a legacy of the Conquistidors). Black $37.95 ppd. Catalog $2 ($3 refunded with order). Write Spanish Villa, 2145 Zercher Rd., San Antonio, TX 78209

THE CATALOG SHOPPER'S

1980 GUIDE TO QUALITY MAIL ORDER COMPANIES AND THEIR UNIQUE CATALOG OFFERS.

1. **WOODSTOVES**. This 32 page illustrated handbook contains detailed information about woodstoves crafted in Pennsylvania. Included are stove specifications and instructions for safe and efficient woodburning. Decorative as well as functional, the stove features side panels sculptured with wildlife scenes. **The Cawley Stove Co., Inc. $1.00**

2. **WALLPAPER**. Catalog of over 40 handsome wallpaper samples also features decorating hints, suggestions for complimentary designs, a guide for determining how many rolls are needed to hang wallpaper. Prices begin at $1.15 for a single roll and top at $4.95. **Robinson's Wallcoverings. $.50**

3. **DECORATING IDEAS WITH CERAMIC TILE**. A new 16-page color brochure featuring photos of interesting ceramic tile applications in kitchens, baths, dining area, and family rooms. Also included are tile and fixture/appliance color coordination schemes, as well as pertinent product information. **American Olean Tile Company. $.50**

4. **DANISH DESIGN FURNITURE**. A 48 page catalog of imported Danish style furniture. A collection of decorated inspired walnut living room and dining room furniture. Also features Butcher Block dining tables, chairs, and accent pieces. **Genada Imports. $.75**

5. **HANDWOVEN BASKETS** made from stripped bark and natural fibers. Many sizes and shapes available for planters, bottles, magazines, umbrellas and other decorative accessories. An original touch to any decor. **Carrion Basket, Co. Brochure $1.00**

6. **COLONIAL CHANDELIERS**, lanterns and accessories. Formal and country style reproductions for the new home builder as well as the remodeler. High quality craftsmanship is guaranteed in the making of these brass, copper or pewter recreations of the past. **Catalog of hand drawings from the Lamplighter Shoppe. $1.50**

7. **EARLY AMERICAN** furniture reproductions, decorating accessories and traditional gifts displayed in a full color 56 page catalog. Over 1,000 replicas of items from the world famous Early American museum in Sturbridge. Absolute guarantee, all major credit cards accepted. **Sturbridge Yankee Workshop. $.50**

8. **UNIQUE BATH FASHIONS**. Illustrated are quilted calico, gingham or eyelet toilet seat lid and tank covers with matching shower and window curtains plus other unusual fashions for the home. Illustrated catalogue includes over thirty fabric samples. **Village Design by Windy Hill Farm. $1.00**

9. **WEATHER VANES** in seven different styles handcrafted in aluminum. Quaint catalog includes technical information and explains the suitability of each model. Also features optional ornaments in Swedish Iron, Gold Bronze, and baked satin black finish. **Wilson's Country House. $.25**

10. **COOKING TOOLS AND GOURMET GADGETS**. From the professional cook to the amateur barbeque chef. The Wooden Spoon stocks that perfect piece of kitchen accessories and equipment to make your life much easier and the food that much better. Full color catalog, over 30 pages. **The Wooden Spoon, Inc. $.50**

11. **FURNITURE & FABRIC**. Low-priced, high quality furniture and designer fabrics. Beautiful color catalog shows an intriguing variety of sofas, chairs, sleepers in a variety of fabrics. Any type of fabric is available for you to select for your old or new furniture. A complete line of leathers available to fit informal, formal, traditional, or contemporary interiors. **National Furniture & Fabric Sales. $2.00**

12. **FURNITURE LUXURY** from Hunt Galleries, makers of quality furniture since 1944. You'll love browsing through this richly done full color catalog of sofas, lounges, chairs and benches. True craftsmanship prevails throughout the collection. **Hunt Galleries, Inc. $2.00**

13. **PRE-CUT QUILT KITS**. Even a beginner can sew outstanding patchwork quilts from these distinctive quilt kits. Pre-cut pieces and clear, simple instructions take the guess work out, guarantee a perfect finish. Beautiful traditional and contemporary designs from Crib to King-Size. Catalog includes swatches. **Gutcheon Patchworks, Inc. $1.00**

14. **CREATIVE CANING**. Kits of pre-woven cane. Save money and do it yourself with natural cane for grooved chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, door panels, headboards, lampshades, room dividers and many other uses. Decorative cane kits include easy instructions and necessary materials. Brochure from **T.I.E., Ltd. $.25**

15. **OLD FASHIONED CEILING FANS**. The Brochure of Georgetown Fan shows a single speed unit operating at 60 revolutions per minute. Crafted of heavy duty resin plastic, in a wood grain finish, the fan is available in walnut, oak, white or yellow and in lighted or unlighted versions. Add nostalgia and a gentle breeze to your favorite surroundings. **Georgetown Fan Co., Inc. $.50**

16. **CLASSIC FURNITURE REPRODUCTIONS**. Economical, precision crafted, easily assembled kits designed for classic 18th century living. Choose either Honduras mahogany or Pennsylvania cherry. An array of functional pieces are available. Money back Guarantee. Do-It-Yourself Finishing Kits in assorted stains to match your decor. **Rollingswood Classic Furniture Reproductions, Ltd. $1.00**

17. **HOME PLANS TO BUILD**. If a new home is in your future, then Home Plans to Build should be in your hands today. With over 145 home designs ranging from vacation cottages to country estates, this publication is sure to have the right home for you. As in all Garlinghouse home plans publications, low cost construction drawings are available for all designs. **Garlinghouse Co. $2.00**

18. **HARDWARE REPLACEMENTS**. Catalog features hard-to-find replacement parts for casement, awning, double hung, horizontal sliding and jalousie windows; sliding glass and screen patio doors; bi-fold, by-pass and pocket closet doors; storm doors, and parts for mobile homes and recreational vehicles. It also includes many types of weatherstripping and security door and window hardware. **Blaine Window Hardware, Inc. $2.50**

19. **STENCILER'S COMPLETE CATALOG**, in full color, 15 exclusive Adele Bishop kits ranging from beginner's to major home decorating projects - such as furniture, floors, walls, fabrics. 12 colors PRESTO-DRI® Japan paints, 16 colors of STENCIL-FAB® textile paint, professional brushes, comprehensive instructional booklet, polyester stencil sheets. **Adele Bishop. $1.00**

20. **APPLIQUED AND PERSONALIZED GIFTS** are offered in catalog which features holiday decorations, pillows, gourmet specialties, hostess gifts, canvas bags. Many unusual items are shown, including a hand-painted house portrait pillow or wall hanging, letter pillows and name crib gyn, hand-painted picnic totes, and a personalized card table cover. **Susan's Accessories. $.50**

21. **ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS**. This catalog features a wide selection of handcrafted early 18th Century iron, tin, brass and copper reproductions. Also contains hand forged fireplace equipment including tool, hooks and andirons, chandeliers, lanterns, sconces and other practical decorator items. **The Essex Forge. $1.00**

22. **EARLY AMERICAN CORNER CABINETS**. Brochure illustrates many styles of corner cabinets, all fashioned from clear glowing pine. Luxury features include raised panel doors and scalloped shelves. Cabinets come completely assembled, glazed, with all hardware, ready to paint or stain. Kits are also available. **Outer Banks Pine Products. $.25**

23. **QUILLING AND PAPER ART**. Enjoy the beautiful, old art of paper quilling with kits available for floral designs and Christmas ornaments. Also, your one-step shop for books, kits, paper, accessories, and miniatures for the art of quilling. **Quill Art, Inc. $1.00**

24. **TROPICAL PLANT DECORATING**. Preserved plants, ferns, baskets, rush rugs and giant grass plumes. Also tropical shells, shell lites and beautiful stoneware urns. All natural decorating accents brochure from **Tropical Island Imports. $.50**

25. **SUNSET DESIGNS**. Entire line of Jiffy stitchery crewel kits, Jiffy needlepoint kits, Sunset stitchery, and Sunset needlepoint larger kits. Jiffy weaving kits, and counted cross-stitch kits. New catalog from **The Knit and Rip Shop. $3.00**

26. **SOLID PINE WATERFOWL CARVINGS**. Handcrafted pine decorative decoys - finished or in kit form. Color catalog lists kits for wildfowl and lamps as well as paints, glass eyes, books, tools and gifts. **Bay Country Woodcrafts. $1.00**

27. **CLOCKS DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER**. Grandfather clocks, wall clocks, mantel clocks, and game tables in completed finished form, ready to grace your home or in kit form for the do-it-yourselfer. Solid American black walnut, solid cherry and solid Appalachian red oak. Solid brass Black Forest chain and cable hung movements. Tempus Fugit and Moving Moon dials. With a handpadded finish, these are heirlooms of tomorrow. **Heritage Clock Company. $1.00**

28. **CHINESE COOKING**. You can now shop at home for hard to find imported dried and canned foods, vegetables, fruits, nuts, candy, condiments, spices and fine Chinese teas. Utensils, woks, chinaware. Chinese cookbooks and ideas on planting a Chinese vegetable garden are also included. Contains the latest "Shopping List" and a sample copy of WOK TALK, the only food letter about Chinese cooking for the American home. **The Chinese Grocer. $1.00**

Note: many more similar catalog listings in the 1980 edition of the Catalog Shopper

29. **COMPLETE CATALOG SHOPPER** with over 500 mail order catalogs and brochures available from reliable companies offering all types of products and services. 36 major categories to choose from: antiques, crafts, decorating, entertaining, gardening, jewelry, sporting goods, tools, toys and womenswear. One handy order form lets you select as many different catalogs as you wish. **Catalog Shopper $1.50**



CATALOG SHOPPER Dept. 5D — P.O. Box 776, Rockville, CT 06066

Please circle numbers for your catalog selection

1.	$1.00	6.	$1.50	11.	$2.00	16.	$1.00	21.	$1.00	26.	$1.00
2.	$ .50	7.	$ .50	12.	$2.00	17.	$2.00	22.	$ .25	27.	$1.00
3.	$ .50	8.	$1.00	13.	$1.00	18.	$2.50	23.	$1.00	28.	$1.00
4.	$ .75	9.	$ .25	14.	$ .25	19.	$1.00	24.	$ .50	29.	$1.50
5.	$1.00	10.	$ .50	15.	$ .50	20.	$ .50	25.	$3.00		

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery

Canadian Orders add percent of exchange

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CS026

Total	$	
ADD Post and Hdlg		50¢
Total Enclosed	$	

SEND ORDERS TO:
CATALOG SHOPPER, P.O. Box 776, Rockville, Ct. 06066

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Continued

Floors: 12-inch unglazed tile, custom-made by **Kraftile Co.,*** 800 Kraftile Rd., Fremont, CA 94536.

Countertops, 3- by 6-inch Franciscan ceramic tile by **Franciscan Ceramics Inc.**

Stainless steel sink in Island by **Elkay Mfg. Co.**

Kitchen counter sink by **American Standard.**

Stainless steel hood by **Thermador, Div. of Norris Industries.**

Gas cooktop and griddle; double electric oven by **Chambers Corp.**

Dishwasher by **The Maytag Co.**

Track lighting and recessed lighting by **Lightolier Inc.**

Skylights, 2 by 4 feet, by **O'Keefe's Inc.**

Ceiling, 1 by 6 feet, western red cedar from **K-D Cedar Supply Co. Inc.,** 22008 Meekland Ave., Hayward, CA 94541.

PAGE 78

OLD WOOD WONDERS

Owners-Designers: **Steven Cohen; Bobbi Cohen, Cohen Design,** 531 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, CT 06511.

Windows by **Andersen Corp.**

Paints by **Devoe & Raynolds Co.**

Sofas from **Thayer Coggin Designers Group,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Coffee table from **Knoll Int.,*** 655 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Dining table from **Intrex Inc.*** 341 E. 62nd St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Chairs from **Thonet Industries Inc.,*** 305 E. 63rd St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Bauhaus table setting by **Trend Pacific Inc.**

Tile by **American Olean Tile Co.**

Rugs from **KVT Int. Ltd.,*** 919 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

PAGES 120—123—

HULSE

Architect: **Anthony Ames,** PO Box 54144, Atlanta 30308.

Contractor: **J. B. Hires,** 480 S. Hillcrest Dr., SW Marietta, GA 30064.

Decorating consultant: **Selene Morgan,** Morgan Withers Allen Interiors, 1 Rhodes Center N, 1528 Peachtree St., Atlanta 30309.

Exterior: All outdoor furniture by **Tropitone Furniture Co.**

Pipe railings by **Colonial Forge.**

Living room—Sofa designed and executed by **Arthur Swenson Inc.**

Table and chair from **Knoll Int.,*** Peachtree Center S., Atlanta 30309.

Lighting fixtures by **Lightolier.**

Pillows from **Rich's,** 45 Broad St., SW Atlanta 30303.

Tapestry by **L. Sawyer.**

Bedroom—Bed from **The Storehouse,** 3106 Early St., NW Atlanta 30305.

Mies stool from **Knoll Int.***

Throw from **Rich's.**

Bookcase designed by architect.

Flowers from **Flower World,** 2339 Peachtree Rd., NE Atlanta 30305, and **The Potted Plant,** 3207 Paces Ferry Pl., NW Atlanta 30305.

PAGES 124 AND 125—

WASHINGTON, DC

Page 124—(top): "Chairman of the Board" painting by Claudio Bravo from the Staempfli **Gallery Inc.,** 47 E. 77th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

"Three Ducks in a Sardine Can" wall sculpture by **Anako Weiner,** Washington, DC.

(Bottom left): "Cast-Iron Head Sculpture," acrylic/oil on linen, 30 3/4 by 25 inches, by **Michael Clark,** 1977, from Evan Gallery/**Graphics Int. Ltd.,** 3243 P. St. NW, Washington, DC 20007.

Page 125—(bottom left): Bath by Jacuzzi. "Waterdrops" photograph by Kimm.

PAGES 126—129—

COLUMBUS

Architect: **Charles Boxenbaum,** 1860 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10023.

Pages 126 and 127: Living room—Carpet and furniture fabric from **Sanford Hall Inc.,*** 20 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Upholstery by **George Brown,** 10 Laurel Ln., Spring Valley, NY 10977.

Furniture frames from **Dadoyan Furniture,** 40-09 21st St., N.Y.C. 11101.

Solid blue-and-red pillow fabric, 100 percent Belgian linen from **Lee/Jofa,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Kilim pillows from **The Pillowry,** 177 E. 87th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Bedroom—Bed from **Bedworks,** 121 W. 19th St., N.Y.C. 10011.

Bed tables and lamps from **Bon Marché Inc.,** 74 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10011.

Kitchen—Canned goods from **Peggy Eason,** Winston, NC 27106.

Page 128: Table designed by architect.

Solid napkins, 100 percent Belgian linen from **Lee/Jofa.***

Multicolored napkins from **Table Topping** at **Henri Bendel.**

Flatware by **Lauffer.**

Plates from **Baccarat Inc.,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Bamboo bowl and oval orange plate from **Fitz and Floyd,*** 1371 Round Table, Dallas, TX 75247.

All flowers, plants and table arrangements from **M. M. Fenner Co.,** 33 E. 65 St., N.Y.C. 10021.

PAGES 130 AND 131

McCUSICK

Music room—Small table and squirrel cage from **The Little Barn on Sage Street,** Sag Harbor, NY 11963.

Bennington Pottery bowl with apples and decoy from **Sag Harbor Antique Shop,** Madison St., Sag Harbor, NY 11963.

Dining room—All furniture from **The Little Barn on Sage Street.**

Blue spongeware, Shaker boxes and ship weather vane, figurines on mantel all from **Sag Harbor Antique Shop.**

Blue plates on dining table by **Tiffany & Co.,** 727 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Bedroom—Quilt on bed from **Sag Harbor Antique Shop.**

All furniture from **The Little Barn on Sage Street.**

PAGES 132 AND 133—

CALLAHAN

Tripod stool with leather seat that disassemble, fold up, $16.50 from **L. L. Bean Inc.**

PAGES 134 AND 135—

BELFOR

Armchair designed by **Gerrit Rietweld,** $640; chrome stack cube, $65; metal bowl, $5. *(Left center):* red plastic grocery basket, $8.50; blue/black plastic sauna mat, $165; large metal bowl, $30; black pitcher, $35, and matching bowls, $25 each; blue Formica coffee table by **Thayer Coggin,** shown as pedestal, $217. *(Bottom right):* seat units by **Thayer Coggin,** $296 each; chrome cart, $405. All at **Macy's.**

Packing quilt, full-size, $60, from the **Crow's Nest,** 409 Bleeker St., N.Y.C. 10014.

Canvas fabric on pillows and bed cover, **Kensington Group,** $14.95 per yard from **Kirk-Brummel Associates,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Pillows and bed cover made by **Designway,*** 230 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Coffee table, $185; Titsio lamp, $260 from **Art et Industrie,** 464 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10013.

Tin boxes, $5, $6, from **Marimekko,** 7 W. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10019.

Wire basket, $12, at **Bloomingdale's.**

Artwork by **Carin Fidler,** 152 W. 25th St., N.Y.C. 10001.

PAGES 136 AND 137—

DECORATING AT RETAIL

Coho paint for walls, ceiling by **O'Brien Corp.**

Kingsbridge wall-to-wall carpeting, #304, Desert Sands by **Benjamin Berman.**

Carpet installation by **Harold's Carpet Service,** 612 Berriman, St., N.Y.C. 11208.

Playpen sectional seating unit by **Selig Mfg. Co. Inc.,** available through **W & J Sloane.**

1. Sectional seating unit includes 2 corner pieces, 5 armless pieces, 1 ottoman, $2,425. Armless, $300; corner, $375; ottoman, $175. All by **Selig Mfg. Co. Inc.**

Dining table in French pine, 47½-inch diameter, 27½-inch high base by artist **Pino Pedano,** Milano, Italy, $3,360 from **Abitare,** 212 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

2. Horizon chairs, $292.50 each, by **Tropi-Cal,** available through **Lord & Taylor.**

3. **Keepers Two** wall system (9 units shown) in Elmwood natural finish, $2,440, by **Founders, Div. of Thomasville Furniture Industries,** available through **Macy's, Bloomingdale's, W & J Sloane.**

4. Cocktail table from the **Radiate Group,** $310, available through **Macy's, Bloomingdale's, W & J Sloane.**

5. Console table of Formica laminate available through **Macy's, Bloomingdale's, W & J Sloane.**

Square cocktail table from the **Radiate Group** in Bone Gloss laminate, 42 by 42 by 16 inches, by **Design Institute of America.**

Console table behind sofa in Biscuit, $460, at **W & J Sloane.**

Horizontal blinds in camel by **Levolor Lorentzen Inc.**

Assorted pillows in suedes, kilims, wools from **Karl Mann Associates,*** 232 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Bittersweet in basket from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Lacquered box on console table from **Roe Kasian Designs Inc.,*** available from **Palais Papers Int. Corp.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Japanese black lacquer box and Chinese charger with lotus design, both on cocktail table, from **John Rosselli Antiques,*** 255 E. 72nd St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Accessories in wall system: #SA 850 FM/AM stereo receiver, $519.95; #PC X20 metal cassette deck, $299.95. Both by **Toshiba America Inc.**

Alessi rectangular silver-plated tray, $60 from **Maurice Duchin Inc.,*** 250 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10001.

Jars and vases in oxblood from **John Rosselli Antiques.***

Bristol wine decanter, $60; Allegro wine glasses, $12.50 each, by **Lenox Crystal Gallery.**

Ice bucket in ginger, $37; trays, set of two, $40. All the **Collections Ltd.** from **George Briard Inc.,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10001.

Table setting: Shima dishes, 5-piece place setting, $185; bowls, $12.50 each, by **Spode China.**

Allegro goblets, $12.50 each, by **Lenox Crystal.**

Abstract painting by **Kimm,** 3 by 4 feet from **Karl Mann Associates,*** 232 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

PAGE 140 AND 141—

CONTEMPORARY PRODUCTS

1. Wire basket unit with 2 baskets, $30. For nearest source, write: Carefree Livin', 15 E. 26th St., N.Y.C. 10010.

2. Hi-lo table designed by **Milo Baughman** adjusts between 21 and 29 inches. For nearest source, write: **Thayer Coggin Inc.,** 427 South Rd., High Point, NC 27262.

3. Double-scroll end tables from **Roe Kasian Designs,** Palais, 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022; also at **Abraham & Straus, Macy's.**

4. **Plymaster** chair and ottoman in caramel leather. For nearest source, write: **Selig Mfg. Co.,** Leominster, MA 01453.

5. Gourmet rack by **Wire Tech** from **Raymor/Moreddi Inc.,*** 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Copper frying pans, 8 and 10 inches, $20 and $25, by **Schiller & Asmus Inc.** For nearest source, write: **Schiller & Asmus,** 125 State St., Moonachie, NJ 07040.

6. Sectional from **Shelf-Back Group** de-

signed by **Milo Baughman;** pieces sold separately. For nearest source, write: **Thayer Coggin Inc.,** 427 South Rd., High Point, NC 27262.

7. Folding chair. For nearest source, write: **Carefree Livin',** 15 E. 26th St., N.Y.C. 10010.

8. Chair designed by **Milo Baughman** from the **T.C. Tech Collection.** For nearest source, write: **Thayer Coggin Inc.,** 427 South Rd., High Point, NC 27262.

9. Red lockers available in groups or separately by **Equipto** from **Raymor/Moreddi Inc.,*** 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

10. Sheets, double sizes; comforter, $65; shams, $15.

11. "Write Ford"; "Lincoln on a Lift"; "Going"; Chromagraph by **Robert Bidner** at **Bloomingdale's, Hudson's, Macy's,** San Francisco.

PAGE 142 AND 143—
TRADITIONAL PRODUCTS

1. Chest from the **Historic Charleston Reproductions Collection.** For nearest source, write: **Baker Furniture,** 917 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 60654.

2. Corner chair. For nearest source, write: **Southwood Reproductions,** Hickory, NC 28601.

3. Bar armoire from the **Chi Collection.** For nearest source, write: **Century Furniture Co.,** Box 608, Hickory, NC 28601.

4. Red vinyl sofa at **W & J Sloane.**

5. Queen Anne chair. For nearest source, write: **Hickory Chair Co.,** Hickory, NC 28601.

6. Pedestal bar, Carpathian elm burl finish and brass accents, from the **Artek Collection.** For nearest source, write: **Peters Revington Furniture,** 1100 N. Washington St., Delphi, IN 46923.

7. Sheets, double sizes: top and bottom, $13 each; cases, $11; comforter, $90; shams, $25 each; dust ruffle, $50.

8. Sir Charles recliner, for nearest source, write: **BarcaLounger Recliners,** 666 Lakeshore Dr., Chicago 60611.

PAGES 144—147—
AUDIO/VISUAL

Pages 144 and 145 (bottom left)—Architect: **Peter Wilson,** 93 Nassau St., N.Y.C. 10038.

Contractor: **J & M Tomlin Ltd.,** 521 W. 26th St., N.Y.C. 10001.

Light fixtures from **Lightolier Inc.,*** 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07305.

Hanging lamps by **Holophane, Div. of Johns Manville Corp.**

Neon lighting from **Artkraft Strauss Sign Corp.,** 830 12th Ave., N.Y.C. 10019.

Carpeting on furniture from **Stark Carpet Corp.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Tile by **American Olean Tile Co.**

Chairs by **B & B Furniture, Div. of Stendig Inc.** Showroom: 745 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Dining room table designed by architect.

Pillow custom-made.

Page 146 (top)—Entertainment center, $565; coffee table, $1,050. By **DIA,*** 135 E. 65th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Chairs, $1,110 each; chaise, $2,150. Available through **Lee/Jofa,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Fabric on chairs and chaise from **Groundworks Inc.,*** 231 E. 58th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Stereo by **Fisher Corp.**

All furnishings available through Design Office at **Macy's.**

Page 147 (top)—Chair, $425, and ottoman, $256, by **Thayer Coggin.**

Hand-painted stretch fabric on chair and ottoman from **Craig Fabrics,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Lamp, $132; stainless steel desk, $500. All furnishings available through Design Office at **Macy's.**

(Bottom)—Etagère, $1,900. All furnishings available through Design Office at **Macy's.**

COVER AND PAGES 148—155—
GEAR BARN

General contractor: **Marlyn Rube Weaver,** Upper Black Eddy, PA 18972.

New Country Gear Collection including fabric, wallpaper, towels, pillows, stationery is available through the manufacturers as listed.

All New Country Gear yard good fabrics will be $9 to $10 per yard, from **Cohama/Riverdale,*** 200 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.

Pages 148-149—Living area: Stripes & Checks fabric in Stone Blue on large pillows from **Cohama/Riverdale.***

Country Daisy pillows *(foreground)* in midnight blue; Checks & Stripes pillow in midnight blue; Country Daisy pillow in Stone Blue, all on sofa from **Riverdale Pillow,*** 295 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.

Quilt in basket from **Frenchtown Antiques,** Frenchtown, NJ 08825.

Formica laminate modular table in Dark Henna designed by Raymond Waites from **Gear: Design, Marketing, Mfg., Inc.,*** Studio 4813, Empire State Bldg., 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10001.

Formica by **Formica Corp.,** subsidiary of **American Cyanaid Co.**

Thermopane safety glass by **Combustion Engineering Inc.**

Vermont side-loader stoves with blower by **Russo Wood Stove Mfg. Co.**

Pages 150 and 151 (Top left) Bathroom—Plumbing fixtures by **Kohler.**

Whirlpool unit in tub by **Jacuzzi.**

New Country Gear soap by **Ma Leck Industries Inc.**

(Top center) Bedroom—Country Furrows Collection sheets in Twine: king, $18; queen, $15; full, $11; twin, $9; standard pillow cases, $7 per pair from **Springs Mills,*** 1430 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10018.

Country Basket pillow in rust from **Riverdale Pillow.**

(Top right) Sleeping loft—Formica for headboard designed by **Raymond Waites** for **Formica Corp.**

Country Basket fabric in rust on large floor cushions, **Cohama/Riverdale.**

Giant luggage from the Football Collection from **Gear: Design, Marketing, Mfg., Inc.***

(Center) Upper sitting room—Pillows: Country Basket; Party Basket; Picnic Basket all in Barn Rose from **Riverdale Pillow.***

(Bottom left)—right: Country Daisy wallpaper in pine green by **Imperial Wallcovering,** 23645 Mercantile Rd., Beechwood, OH 44122.

Country Daisy ruffled pillows in pine green from **Riverdale Pillow.***

Country Kitchen stationery, desk items, receipt file in Barn Rose and Wood from **Samuel Ward,** 300 Babcock St., Boston 02215.

Farmer Stripe fabric in Stone Blue on chaise (with two pillows) from **Cohama/Riverdale.***

Flower Basket pillows in Stone Blue from **Riverdale Pillow.***

Country Kitchen napkin in Stone Blue (on chaise) from **Leacock,*** 1040 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y.C. 10018.

Silver star ornament by **Wilton/Armetale.**

Country Buds tablecloth and napkins in Stone Blue from **Leacock.***

Pillows in wicker chair: Flower Patch, Flower Basket both in Stone Blue; Country Tea in midnight blue from **Riverdale Pillow.**

Country Rose fabric in peach from **Cohama/Riverdale.***

Jetclean dishwasher by the **Maytag Co.**

Radarange microwave oven and refrigerator/freezers by **Amana Refrigeration Inc.**

Floors, countertop, walls, ceramic tiles by **American Olean Tile Co.**

Porcelain sink by **Kohler Co.**

Ceiling fans by **Hunter Div., Robbins & Myers Inc.**

Candles by **Lenox Candles Inc.**

Mixer with dough hook by **KitchenAid.**

Citromatic, juice extractor by **Braun Appliances U.S.A.**

Toast 'N Broil Toast-R-Oven; can opener by **General Electric Co.**

Armetale collection: plates, trays, pitchers, fish pans, au gratin dishes, ice buckets, pitchers, mugs—all by **Wilton Co.**

Calphalon cookware and Specialty Aluminum Cookware by **Commercial Aluminum Cookware Co.**

Black cast-iron cookware: Dutch oven, griddles, skillets, covered saucepan, enameled plates, cups, spaghetti cooker, roaster, colander by **General Housewares Corp.**

Country Clay soufflé and bread bakeware by **Copco Inc.**

Microwave cookware: Corning Ware saucepans, skillets; Pyrex Ware Store 'N See containers by **Corning Glass Works.**

Creative Cookware frying pan, saucepans, sauteuse, covered pot; Mirro pressure cooker with canning accessories by **Mirro Aluminum Co.**

Revere Ware Signature Collection saucepans, skillet crepe suzette pan, buffet casseroles, tea kettle, colander—all in copper; collection of copper molds by **Revere Copper & Brass Inc.**

Kitchen tools: whisks, spatulas, skimmers, professional tools, Peugeot pepper mills by **Rowoco Co.**

Party Basket wallpaper in pumpkin by **Imperial Wallcovering.**

Farmer Stripe loose-leaf address book in Barn Rose from **Samuel Ward.**

Pages 152 and 153 (top) Kitchen—Table with wood beams designed by **Raymond Waites.**

Electric tract system by **Gould Inc.**

Lighting by **Abolite Lighting Co. Inc.**

Chairs, $29 each, from **The Door Store,** 191 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.

Ovens and cooktop by **Caloric Corp.**

(Bottom left to right): Farmer Stripe kitchen apron in Stone Blue, $15, by **Barth & Dreyfuss,** 2260 E. 15th St., Los Angeles 90021.

Country Baskets kitchen pockets in pine green and rust, not presently available.

Table linens in pots: Country Picnic in Wood; Country Bud and Country Kitchen both in Barn Rose from **Leacock.***

Country Showers bath linens in fawn from **Jakson,*** 22 W. 32nd St., N.Y.C. 10001.

Farmer Stripe apron, potholder, towel in sand by **Barth & Dreyfuss.**

Country Porch vinyl tablecloths in pumpkin, Stone Blue, Barn Rose, Wood, 70 inches round, from **Leacock.**

Farmer Stripe towel in multicolor from **Springs Mills.***

Farmer Stripe wallpaper in Craft, Barn Rose, Stone Blue by **Imperial Wallcoverings.**

Country Showers towels in silver from **Jakson.***

Pages 154 and 155 (top right)—**Caloric** ovens.

(Bottom left and right): Country Kitchen utensil pocket in terra cotta; kitchen towel trimmed with Farmer Stripe in Stone Blue, Cook's Cloth by **Barth & Dreyfuss.**

Farmer Stripe wallcovering in Craft and Barn Rose by **Imperial.**

Country Porch kitchen towel in Barn Rose, Stone Blue; Country Basket apron and trivet both in rust by **Barth & Dreyfuss.**

Country Porch quilted table linen and placemat from **Leacock.***

Pewter spoon from **The Store Ltd.,** Village of Cross Keys, 5100 Falls Rd., Baltimore, MD 21210.

Flower Patch fabric in Stone Blue from **Cohama/Riverdale.***

PAGES 156—159—
KITCHEN OF THE MONTH

Pages 156 and 157: Kitchen—Stove by **Garland Commercial Industries Inc.,*** 185 E. South, Freeland, PA 18224.

Sink by **Elkay.**

Table and stool from **ICF Inc.,*** 145 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Pot rack from **Marlo Manufacturing Co.,*** 140 Fifth Ave., Hawthorne, NJ 07506.

Iron pots from **Charles F. LaMalle,** 1123 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10010.

(Bottom left) Pots and cauldrons from **Alvin Greene Antiques,** Bogtown Rd., Salem, NY 12865, and **Richard Rasso Antiques,** E. Chatham, NY 12060.

Page 158 (top)—Armchair, sofa, 18th-century checked blanket, from **Ice Pond Antiques,** E. Arlington, VT 05252.

Rocking chair and Navaho chieftan rug from **Long Red Barn Antiques,** Route 167, Argyle, NY 12809.

Box table, custom-designed by *(Continued)*

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Continued

PFC Wood-working Co. Inc., 525 W. 26th St., N.Y.C. 10001.

Decanters from **Four Corners East**, 802 Main St., Bennington, VT 05201.

Page 159-Dining room: Breakfront from **Four Corners East Antiques;** dishes from **Ice Pond Antiques.**

Bench from **Saperstein Antiques,** Maine St., Salem, NY 12865.

Chairs from **Stendig Inc.,*** 410 E. 62nd St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Table setting: dishes, glasses, flatware, etc., from **Rosenthal U.S.A. Ltd.,*** New York Merchandise Mart, 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Red check and solid napkins from **Conran's.**

PAGES 161—166—FOOD AND DRINK

Pages 161, 162, 166: Hair and makeup by **Sharon Slattery.**

Page 162: Kitchen designed by **Jeffrey Orling** and **Eli Martin.**

Calico dinnerware by **Crownford China Co.,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Cookware and canisters by **Bob Van Allen** from **Mikasa,*** 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

Allegro wine glass and Antique Blue goblets on shelves by **Lenox Crystal.**

Salad bowl by **Nissen of Denmark.**

Mighty Oak cutlery by **Imperial Knife.**

Clear sham vase by **West Virginia Glass.**

Dishwasher by **General Electric.**

Range by **Magic Chef.**

Page 164: Georgian Ruby dinner plates, 10½ inches by **Viking Glass;** hollow stem champagne flutes by **Colony;** Mondo flatware by **Lauffer;** clear pasta bowl, $65 from **Of All Things,** 900 First Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Napkins from **Tabletopping** at **Henri Bendel.**

Page 165: Kitchen designed by **Morsa,** 247 Center St., N.Y.C. 10013.

Page 166: Photographed in the **Atelier Int.** showroom.

Maralunga chair designed by **Vico Magistretti** from **Atelier Int.,*** 595 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Allegro wine glasses by **Lenox Crystal.**

STORE ROSTER

As a service to our readers, the addresses of the major retail sources mentioned in Product Information, pages 187 to 214 are listed below in alphabetical order.

ABRAHAM & STRAUS, 1420 Fulton St., N.Y.C. 11201.
AZUMA, 666 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
L. L. BEAN, Freeport, ME 04032.
HENRI BENDEL INC., 10 W. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
BLOOMINGDALE'S, 1000 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
BULLOCK'S/WILSHIRE, 3050 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 90010.
J. L. HUDSON'S, 1206 Woodward, Detroit 48226.
LORD & TAYLOR, Fifth Ave. at 39th St., N.Y.C. 10018.
MACY'S, Herald Square, N.Y.C. 10001.
MACY'S CALIFORNIA, Stockton & O'Farrell Sts., San Francisco 94120.
NEIMAN-MARCUS CO., Main & Ervay, Dallas 75201.
THE POTTERY BARN, 117 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
RICH'S, 45 Broad St., Atlanta 30303.
B. & J. SLOANE, 38th St. and 7th Ave., N.Y.C. 10018. ■

LET YOUR FINGERS DO THE WALKING!
ORDER BOOKLETS FROM

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

APRIL, 1980

Look on page 84 for a bounty of booklets that will help you plan a new room, remodel an old room, entertain with style or take a fun-filled vacation. All booklets were designed and written by home furnishings, building, travel and entertaining experts, and combined, they cover nearly everything you need to know for living and entertaining well.

To send for the booklets you want, just circle the numbers on the order form below. As a reader service, we'll forward your request to the companies involved. They will send you their material directly—as long as it is available. The material should be on its way to you from these firms within 90 days of our receipt of your request.

Price of booklet, if any, is indicated by a sum following the number. Send coins, check or money order (no stamps, please!) for the total cost of booklets requested, plus an over-all service charge of 50¢.

Make checks payable to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL and mail coupon and remittance to address below. (Sorry, we are unable to handle Canadian or foreign orders.)

MAIL THIS FORM TODAY TO: HOUSE BEAUTIFUL, P.O. Box 1705 Sandusky, Ohio 44870
THIS CARD EXPIRES JUNE 30, 1980
TOTAL MONEY ENCLOSED (including 50¢ service charge) $_____.

1 $2.00	28	55 $1.00	82 75¢	109 $1.00	136
2 $2.25	29 $2.95	56 $1.00	83	110 25¢	137 75¢
3 55¢	30 $2.95	57 $1.00	84 50¢	111 $3.00	138 25¢
4	31 $2.95	58 50¢	85	112	139 25¢
5	32 $2.95	59 $3.00	86 $1.00	113 25¢	140 50¢
6 50¢	33 $2.95	60 25¢	87	114 50¢	141 50¢
7	34 $2.95	61	88 $2.00	115 50¢	142 $1.10
8 $1.00	35 $2.95	62 $1.00	89 $2.00	116	143 $1.00
9	36 $12.50	63 $1.00	90 $7.00	117 25¢	144
10	37 $1.95	64 $1.50	91 $5.00	118 25¢	145
11	38 $1.00	65 $1.50	92 $2.00	119	146 75¢
12	39 $1.00	66	93 $2.00	120 $2.50	147 $1.00
13	40 50¢	67 $1.00	94 $2.00	121	148 75¢
14 50¢	41 $1.00	68 50¢	95 $1.00	122 50¢	149 50¢
15 50¢	42 $1.00	69 $2.50	96 $1.00	123	150
16 50¢	43 $3.00	70 $1.99	97 $7.50	124	151
17 50¢	44 $1.25	71 30¢	98 $1.00	125 $2.00	152
18 25¢	45	72	99 $2.00	126 $2.00	153
19	46	73	100 $1.00	127 50¢	154
20	47 75¢	74	101 $3.00	128 $2.00	155
21 $1.00	48 $4.00	75	102 $2.00	129 $1.00	156 75¢
22 25¢	49	76 50¢	103	130 $1.00	157 20¢
23 $3.00	50 25¢	77	104 $3.00	131 50¢	158
24 $1.00	51 $3.00	78 $3.50	105 $3.00	132 50¢	159
25	52	79	106 $4.00	133	160 $6.00
26	53 35¢	80	107	134	
27 35¢	54 50¢	81	108	135 25¢	

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Are you a subscriber☐ or a newsstand purchaser☐ of House Beautiful?

Look again!

You are reading this through a glass washed in Dishwasher **all**. The reason it's so sparkling clean and clear is the special Rinse Agent Formula in Dishwasher **all**. It gets everything spotless as can be.



AN IRISH MIST SETTLED OVER THE EVENING.



The hills roll forever. The lakes radiate light. The dew kisses each morning. The mist settles every evening. You can taste it all, and more.

Irish Mist is the legendary, centuries old drink made from all this and sweetened with just a wisp of heather honey. Irish Mist can be enjoyed anytime, or place, or way: on the rocks; neat; or mixed with anything you like.

It's a pleasing land. It's a pleasing drink.

IRISH MIST. THE LEGENDARY SPIRIT.

Imported Irish Mist ® Liqueur. 80 Proof. © 1978 Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

MAY 1980 $1.25

Newest solar house packaged for you

COLOR — *Your biggest bargain in decorating*

22 pages of luscious color schemes

Expert color tips from 10 top decorators

How to set your table with color



BURLINGAME
APR 6 1980
LIBRARY

Your fabulous at-home wedding

- The bridal bouquet to make
- The wedding cake to bake
- Great wines to serve

05
54734

A very special floor.

Armstrong FFC® Solarian®.



Marble Frost FFC Solarian, pattern 88840

Special—because it's Solarian.

If you've been wanting the special beauty of an easy-care no-wax Solarian floor, see this special collection of Armstrong FFC Solarian floors. All feature the long-lasting built-in shine of Armstrong's highly durable Mirabond® surface that keeps its lustrous "like-new" look without waxing far longer than ordinary vinyl no-wax floors.

Special—because of its inlaid construction.

FFC Solarian's inlaid vinyl construction provides built-in toughness and resistance to indentation. And its unique inner layer of vinyl chips creates a beautiful dimension of depth and realism of design that will help turn any room into something really special.

Marble Frost

Vallero



Kennett Square

It's available only from your authorized Armstrong Floor Fashion Center® dealer.

Armstrong FFC Solarian is available in three distinctive patterns and eleven fashionable colors. About $325 for an average 12'x15' room (manufacturer's current estimated price, material only, installation extra, price may vary by retailer).

A very special store.

BURLINGAME
APR 8 1980
LIBRARY

The Armstrong Floor Fashion Center®.



ecial—because we have the full selection of Armstrong floors.

trong Floor Fashion Center stores you the broadest possible selection rmstrong floors. Every color and rn of easy-care Solarian no-wax s. Inlaid Color™ floors. Cushioned s. Over 300 choices in all... so re sure to find just the right floor at the right price.

pecial—because we make your shopping easier.

most stores, our special sample display its make it easy to see the entire mstrong collection at a glance... and just as easily remove each sample for a really close view of the color, texture, and construction.

Special—because we give you decorating ideas.

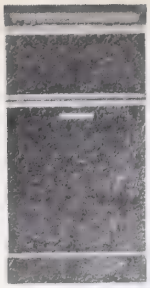
Our salespeople receive specialized Armstrong training courses in color-coordination and interior design, so they can help you create beautiful rooms ... from the floor up. And our specially prepared decorating aids give you great color schemes and design ideas for every Armstrong Solarian floor.

Special—because we offer warranty-supported professional installation.

Flooring installation is our specialty. And for all installed Armstrong floors, we offer our warranty of satisfactory installation. See terms and conditions at your dealer. For names of your nearest authorized Floor Fashion Center dealers, look under Armstrong in the "Floor Materials" section of the Yellow Pages.

Look for this sign. It identifies your authorized Floor Fashion Center dealer.

Special—because we're flooring specialists.



KitchenAid versus other compactors.

The KitchenAid trash compactor has many advantages cheaper compactors don't give you.



A Litter Bin® door for quick throwaways.



A large capacity drawer with a Tilt-Away basket that can be used with or without trash bags. And an activated charcoal filter that eliminates odors.



Once you've used a KitchenAid compactor to squeeze a week's trash into one small load, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. Find out more by sending for our free point-by-point comparison.

KitchenAid®
Because it's worth it.
Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

Volume 122, Number 5; May 1980

DECORATE WITH COLOR	117	What color reveals about you
	122	Luscious rooms full of expert color tips
	136	Dozens of items to help you use color like a decorator
	152	Set your table with color—top designers show how
	160	Kitchen gear to get you cooking with color
ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN	140	A fairy-tale cottage on Martha's Vineyard
	144	Your own big, beautiful private spa
	146	A sun-powered house you can build
	156	Kitchen of the month: A taste of Provence
SPECIAL SECTION	75	Invitation to the wedding: Great gift ideas for the bride and groom
FOOD AND DRINK	163	Everything for a fabulous at-home wedding— ▪ The bridal bouquet to make ▪ The glorious wedding feast • Sparkling wines to toast with
	184	Quick cook: A country-style supper
	185	Microwave corner: Delicious desserts
MONTHLY FEATURES	10	Marketplace: Summer whites
	16	Beauty: Soap—A beauty treatment in a bar
	22	Cats 'n dogs: Normal and problem behavior
	26	Travel: Bavaria
	38	Home improvements: 10 quick fix-ups
	50	Where to find it: Reproductions of American antiques
	54	Your collectibles
	58	About energy: Solar advances at M.I.T.
	66	Garden guide: Time to start your outdoor garden
	70	This month
	186	Window shopping
	210	Product information



On the cover: The glow of pink sets a delicious mood in this contemporary living room by designer Whitney Backlar and assistant Carla Morgenstern. Soleil Inc. fabric covers upholstered pieces. Carpet is of Allied Chemical's Anso Nylon by Galaxy Carpet Mills. Photograph by Elyse Lewin. March cover by James Levin.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL (ISSN 0018-6422) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Frank A. Bennack, Jr., President; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary, Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice President, General Manager; Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice President; Thomas J. Hughes, Resident Controller; William S. Campbell, Vice Pres., Director of Circulation; Thomas P. Losee, Jr., Vice President for House Beautiful.

© 1980 by The Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved.

Address manuscripts to The Editor, House Beautiful, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Material will be handled with care but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by return postage and envelope. The following trademarks registered in U.S. Patent Office: House Beautiful,' 'House Beautiful Building Manual,' 'House Beautiful's Gardening and Outdoor Living,' 'House Beautiful's Home Decorating,' 'House Beautiful's Home Remodeling,' 'House and Plans' and 'Good Buys.' Application to mail at controlled circulation rates of postage pending at Des Moines, Iowa. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: House Beautiful magazine will, upon receipt of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within 8 to 12 weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, $11.97 for one year; $21.97 for two years; $31.97 for three years. Canada and all other countries add $2 for each year. Should you have any problems with your subscription, please write or call Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, House Beautiful, P.O. Box 10083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Telephone: 800-247-5470. State of Iowa residents call: 800-532-1272. MAILING LISTS: From time to time we make our subscriber list available to publishers and services who advertise by mail. If you would rather not receive such solicitation, send your mailing label or an exact copy to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL mail preference service, P.O. Box 10111, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. **Postmaster: Please send Forms 3579 to P.O. Box 1083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350.**



The Spooner

FIRE BORN OF FIRE
IN IRELAND.
BEAMS DART,
RAINBOWS
COME & GO...
A PHANTASMAGORIA
OF SKIPPING FLASHES.
BLOWN BY MOUTH
& CUT WHOLLY
BY HAND.
WATERFORD®
IS THE LIGHT OF
INFINITE DELIGHT.

Photo: Pesri

Introducing

Th
Lowe
10

Breakthrough!

There has never been a 100's cigarette with less tar than today's Now.



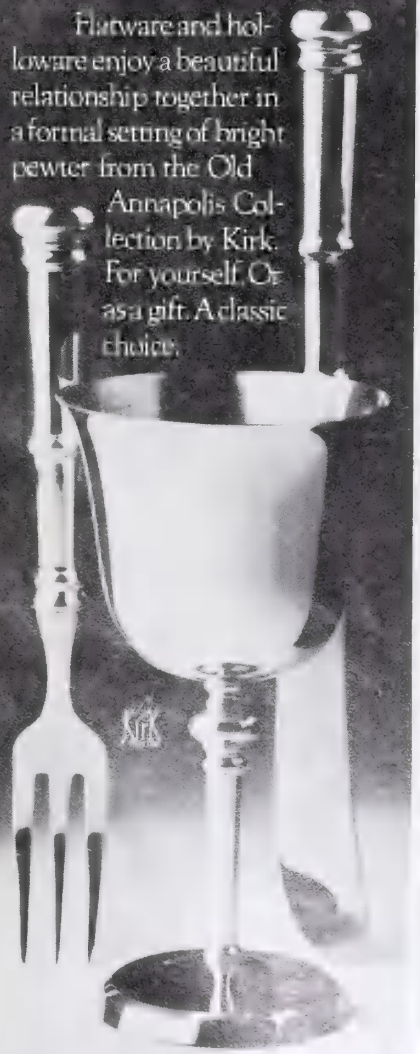
regular and menthol

Now 100's

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

A Shining Example Of Pewter From The Old Annapolis Collection.

Flatware and holloware enjoy a beautiful relationship together in a formal setting of bright pewter from the Old Annapolis Collection by Kirk. For yourself. Or as a gift. A classic choice.



THE KIRK-STIEFF COMPANY
800 Wyman Park Dr. Baltimore, MI
Write Dept. B for Brochure.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

JOANN R. BARWICK Editor
NORMA SKURKA Executive editor
Betty Boote Managing editor
Marion Gough Senior editor
Susan Grant Lewin Senior editor

DECORATING & FURNISHINGS

Mary Ellisor Emmerling Decorating editor
G. Jason Kontos Associate/decorating & domestics
Barbara Brooks Associate/decorating & crafts
Kathleen Mahoney Fabrics, furniture, floor & wall coverings
Beverly McGuire Tabletops
Tricia Foley Assistant/decorating
Laura Lombardi Assistant/decorating
Joan Pascale Assistant/decorating
Jack Macurdy Contributing editor/decorating
Lester Grundy Contributing editor/decorating

ARCHITECTURE & BUILDING

Susan Grant Lewin Architecture
Kenneth Lelen Building
Mary Bowden Kitchen products

FOOD & DRINK

Martha Stewart Contributing editor/entertaining & food
Robert Carrier Contributing editor/food
Phyllis Bartlett Food & drink coordinator
Jacques Pepin Contributing editor/food
Robert Jay Misch Contributing editor/drink
Nancy Craig Contributing editor/microwave cooking

ART

Brad Pallas Art director
Ira Bass Assistant
Marian Chin Assistant
Dorothy J. Hyde Art assistant
William Humphries Production

COPY

Lois Perschetz Copy editor
Phyllis Bartlett Production editor
Laurel Graeber Copywriter
Leslie J. Stein Copywriter
Laurie B. Bobker Production assistant
Susan A. Froetschel Production assistant

FEATURES

Marion Gough Travel
Beverly McGuire Beauty
Tricia Foley Marketplace
Ken Druse Garden guide
Ralph and Terry Kovel Your collectibles
Mordecai Siegal Cats 'n dogs
Leonard Sloane Dollar wise
Sylvia Sunderlin Where to find it
Copernicus Watt, A.I.A. About energy

Judith Giromini Assistant to the editor
Esther Pinzer Reader service

Helen L. Bennett **Karen Hansen** **Martha Sillari**
Carolyn E. Chesney **Irene W. Hoehl** **Cynthia J. Weber** Editorial assistants

WINDOW SHOPPING

Peggy Ryan Director
Frances Needles Editor
Marcia Aronoff Editorial assistant

FRANK A. BENNACK, JR. President, the Hearst Corporation
RANDOLPH A. HEARST Chairman
JOHN R. MILLER Vice chairman
GILBERT C. MAURER President, magazines division
THOMAS P. LOSEE, JR. Publisher
Patricia Guinan Associate publisher
David J. Moore Advertising director
Stanton K. Baker Business manager
Deborah Jones Barrow Promotion director
Lynn K. Schwartz Promotion art director
Patricia A. Treiber Retail merchandising editor
Richard E. Deems Publishing consultant

James I. Moore, Eastern Advertising Mgr., 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. John H. Reock, Jr., New England Mgr., c/o New York office. Tom H. Welch, Western Mgr., 1 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Donald Rose, Southern Mgr., 1 Charlotte Town Center, Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Perkins, Stephens, von der Lieth & Hayward Inc., 4311 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 514, Los Angeles, Calif. 90010; 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; West Coast Representatives. Eileen Roberts, Window Shopping New England Sales Representative, Laurel Way, Norfolk, Conn. 06058 [illegible]. A. ENTERLIN, Advertising Production Mgr.

CAN YOU RECOGNIZE YOUR POLISH?



Unretouched photos

You're looking at four of the best-selling polishes in America.

The one directly above is Pledge®

But if you use Pledge, you probably recognized that clean, clear, beautiful shine right away.

It's hard to tell most polishes apart. But you can recognize a great one... Pledge.

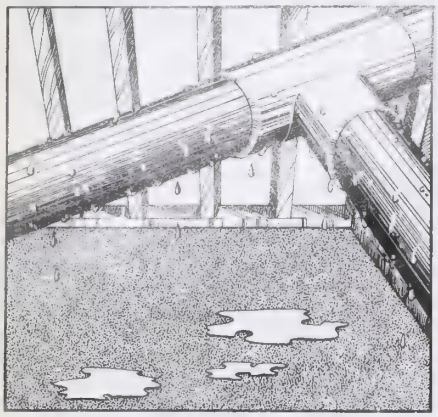
Every time you dust.



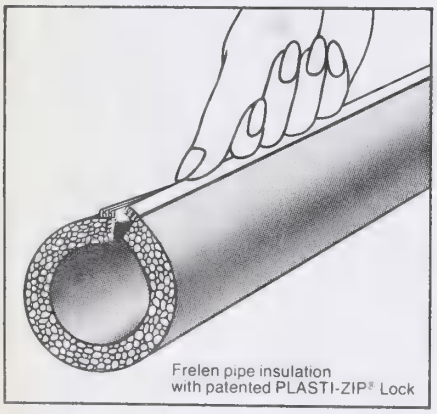
GET PLEDGE BEAUTY.
FOR A RECOGNIZABLE DIFFERENCE.

©1979 S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

The 2nd best reason for buying Frelen® pipe insulation may be the mess on your basement floor



The 1st is definitely the money you save on fuel.



Frelen pipe insulation with patented PLASTI-ZIP® Lock

- Hot water reaches the tap faster saving water and expensive fuel.
- Stops sweating.
- Patented PLASTI-ZIP® lock makes installation a cinch.
- Pays for itself.
- Easily painted with latex paint to brighten any area.
- Qualifies for tax credit.

frelen®

CLOSED CELL POLYETHYLENE FOAM PIPE INSULATION

Write for free information brochure.
Frelen Corporation, Dept. HB, 70 Salem Road,
North Billerica, Mass. 01862

Frelen® is a registered trademark of Frelen Corporation.
PLASTI-ZIP® is a registered trademark of Uniroyal.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL PACE SETTER STORES

Proudly does House Beautiful hail these fine stores as Pace Setter Stores . . . so designated because they maintain a standard of excellence in home-fashion presentation that makes them Excitement Centers. Here, too, you will find courteous and informed salesmen and saleswomen who are dedicated to helping you solve your furnishings problems. Try them!

ALABAMA

Lamar's, Florence
Pizitz, Birmingham, Bessemer, Roebuck, Huntsville, Eastwood, Five Points West, Brookwood Village, Montgomery, Gadsden, Florence

ALASKA

Nerland's Home Furnishings, Anchorage
Nerland's, Inc., Fairbanks

ARIZONA

Barrows, Phoenix, Tucson
Breuner's, Phoenix, Scottsdale
Levy's, Tucson

CALIFORNIA

Barker Bros., Los Angeles, Bakersfield, Crenshaw, Glendale, Huntington Beach, Panorama City, Pasadena, Riverside, Robertson Plaza, Santa Ana, Santa Monica, South Bay, Ventura, West Covina, Whittier
J. H. Biggar Furniture Co., Pasadena, Pomona, Santa Ana, Woodland Hills
Breuner's, Campbell, Daly City, Fresno, Pleasant Hills, Richmond, Sacramento, Wayside North, Wayside South, San Carlos, Santa Rosa, Stockton, Vallejo
Bullock's, Los Angeles, Costa Mesa, Del Amo, La Habra, Lakewood, Northridge, Pasadena, Santa Ana, San Fernando, Westwood
Frank Brothers, Long Beach
Goldeen's Home Furnishings, San Jose, Mountain View—Palo Alto
V. J. Lloyd's, San Diego
Macy's, San Francisco, Bay Fair, Concord, Hillsdale, Monterey, Stockton, Serramonte, Stanford, Valley Fair, Sacramento
The Rapport Company, Inc., Los Angeles

COLORADO

Howard Lorton Galleries, Denver
May D&F, Denver, Aurora Mall Bear Valley, Colorado Springs, North Valley, Southglenn, University Hills, Westland

CONNECTICUT

G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Enfield, Meriden, Waterbury
Freedman's of Southport, Southport
Wayside Furniture, Milford

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, Annapolis, Chevy Chase, Prince George's, Wheaton Plaza, Md., Landmark, Seven Corners, Tyson's Corner, Va.

FLORIDA

Blocker Furniture Showroom, Ocala
Burdines, Miami, Miami Beach, Dadeland, Westland, 163rd St., Hollywood, Ft. Lauderdale, Plantation, Pompano, Boca Raton, West Palm Beach, Orlando, Altamonte, Clearwater, Tampa, Sarasota, Ft. Myers.
Wellington Hall, Ltd., St. Petersburg

GEORGIA

Rich's, Atlanta, Cobb Center, Greenbriar, Lenox, North Dekalb, South Dekalb
Richard's Furniture Co., Augusta

ILLINOIS

Cohen Furniture Company, Inc., Peoria, Bloomington, Pekin
Marshall Field & Co., Chicago
John M. Smyth, Chicago, Arlington Heights, Aurora, Crystal City, Ford City, Oak Brook, Park Forest, Vernon Hills, Skokie

INDIANA

Kittle's Furniture, Indianapolis, Lafayette, Castleton

IOWA

Killian's, Cedar Rapids
Younkers, Des Moines, Lindale Plaza, Merle Hay Plaza

KENTUCKY

Bensinger's, Louisville, Dixie, St. Matthew's, Madison, Indiana
The Stewart Dry Goods Co., Louisville, Lexington, Evansville, Ind.

LOUISIANA

D. H. Holmes, New Orleans, Lakeside, Oakwood, Baton Rouge

MARYLAND

Shaivitz, Baltimore, Arnold Towson

MASSACHUSETTS

Jordan Marsh, Boston, Braintree, Burlington, Framington, Maiden, Peabody, Worcester, Portland, Maine, Bedford, New Hampshire, Warwick, R.I.
Paine's, Boston, Natick, Peabody, Springfield, Hartford, Conn.

MICHIGAN

J. L. Hudson, Co., Detroit, Eastland, Northland, Westland, Pontiac, Oakland
Klingman's, Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA

Dayton's, Minneapolis, Rochester, St. Cloud, St. Paul; Fargo, North Dakota
Gabbert's, Minneapolis, Dallas, Texas

MISSOURI

Craig Furniture Company, St. Louis
Edward Keith Interiors, Kansas City, Springfield
Rust & Martin, Cape Giradeau, Columbia
Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis

NEVADA

Breuner's, Reno

NEW JERSEY

Huffman-Koos, Rahway, East Brunswick, Eatontown, Freehold, Hackensack, Livingston, Nanuet, Parsippany, Pompton, Somerville, Springfield, Totowa

NEW MEXICO

American Furniture Co., Albuquerque, American Square

NEW YORK

Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, Babylon, Hempstead, Huntington, Smith Haven, L.I., Paramus, Woodbridge, N.J.
Fleischman's, Syracuse
Flanigan's Fine Furniture, Poughkeepsie, Cortland, Rochester, Buffalo, Canandaigua, Syracuse, Olean; Bradford, PA.
Georgetown Manor, Farmingdale, L.I., Lake Grove, L.I., Westbury, L.I., West Hempstead, L.I.
J. H. Harvey, White Plains, Peekskill, Stamford, Conn.
The William Hengerer Co., Buffalo, Amherst, Clarence, Tonawanda, West Seneca
Macy's, New York City, Bay Shore, Colonie, Flatbush, Huntington, Massapequa, New Rochelle, Parkchester, Queens, Roosevelt Field, Smith Haven, Staten Island, White Plains, New Haven, Conn.
Sibley's, Rochester, Eastview, Syracuse
W&J Sloane, New York City, Garden City, Manhasset, L.I., White Plains, N.Y., Stamford, Conn., Atlanta, Georgia, Paramus, Red Bank, Short Hills, N.J., Jenkinstown, Penna., Houston, Texas
Wellman Brothers, Jamestown

NORTH CAROLINA

Colony Furniture Shops, Charlotte
The Country Shop, Hickory
Sosnik's Furniture Inc., Winston-Salem
Wayside Furniture House, Raleigh

NORTH DAKOTA

Larson's, Grand Forks
Voeller's Furniture City, Minot

OHIO

Closson's, Cincinnati
Glick's, Columbus, Showcase North, Showcase East, Great Western, Northern Lights, Newark, Chillicothe
The Homestead House, Youngstown
Higbee's, Cleveland, Westgate Parma, Severance, Midway Mall, Great Lakes Mall, Belden Village
Rike's, Dayton
Shillito's, Cincinnati; Louisville, Lexington, Ky.
Strouss, Youngstown Austintown Plaza, Eastwood Mall, Southern Park Mall, Sharon, Pa.
Thurin's, Canton

OREGON

Meier & Frank, Portland, Lloyd Center, Salem, Eugene-Springfield, Washington Square
Rubenstein's, Eugene, Salem, Albany

PENNSYLVANIA

Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh, Whitehall, Natrona, East Hills, Northway, Greengate, South Hills, Monroeville
Jonn's Contemporary, Montgomeryville
Jonn's Ethan Allen, Montgomeryville, Paoli, Southampton
Schoen's, Allentown
The Trading Post Furniture Store, Penns Park
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Northeast Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Jenkintown, King of Prussia, Oxford Valley Mall, **Reading,** Springfield, Wynnewood, Wilmington, Del., Deptford, Moorsetown, N.J., Westchester, N.Y.
Willson's, Sharon

TENNESSEE

Bradford Furniture, Nashville
Bradford Showroom, Memphis, Nashville
Fowler Brothers, Chattanooga, Fowler Brainerd, Northgate
Miller's, Knoxville, West Town

TEXAS

Anderson's Furniture Studio, Dallas
Ellison's, Fort Worth
Gabbert's, Dallas
Joske's, Houston
Joske's, San Antonio, North Star
Sanger-Harris, Dallas, Fort Worth
Stower's, San Antonio, North Star
Suniland, Houston

UTAH

Z.C.M.I., Salt Lake City, Cottonwood, Ogden

VIRGINIA

Miller & Rhoads, Richmond
Willis Wayside, Virginia Beach

WASHINGTON

The Bon Marche, Seattle, Bellingham, Columbia Center, Everett, Longview, Southcenter, Spokane, Tacoma Mall, Walla-Walla, Yakima, Northgate,
Doces, Seattle, Aurora Village, Southcenter

WEST VIRGINIA

Stone & Thomas, Wheeling
Woodrum Home Outfitting Co., Charleston

WISCONSIN

Kunzelmann-Esser, Milwaukee
Porter's, Racine

What nature started, we finish beautifully.







We make our furniture slowly and carefully. Out of fine wood and wood veneers. This Crown Dynasty occasional furniture is handcrafted out of pecan solids and veneers with ash burl accents.

The delicate chinoiserie motif silk-screened on the curio cabinet is an excellent example of Burlington craftsmanship.

You'll find Crown Dynasty wherever fine furniture is sold. Or write to Burlington Furniture, a division of Burlington Industries, P.O. Box 907, Dept. D4, Lexington, North Carolina 27292.

Furniture made better by Burlington.

Editor TRICIA FOLEY

Summer Whites

White is the great summer cooler. All you need is a touch to brighten a room—and your spirits. Here and on page 14, we've picked some of the best Summer Whites.

1. Classic walnut director's chair with fresh new face—natural canvas seat and back, $46.95, Jensen-Lewis, N.Y.C.

2. Breezy, flirty paper fans, $1.99 each, Azuma, N.Y.C.

3. Pristine plastic dinnerware by Heller, safe to use by the pool or on a picnic, $1.75 up, Pottery Barn, N.Y.C.

4. Braun juicer for all those wonderful summer fruits, $80, Manhattan Ad Hoc, N.Y.C.

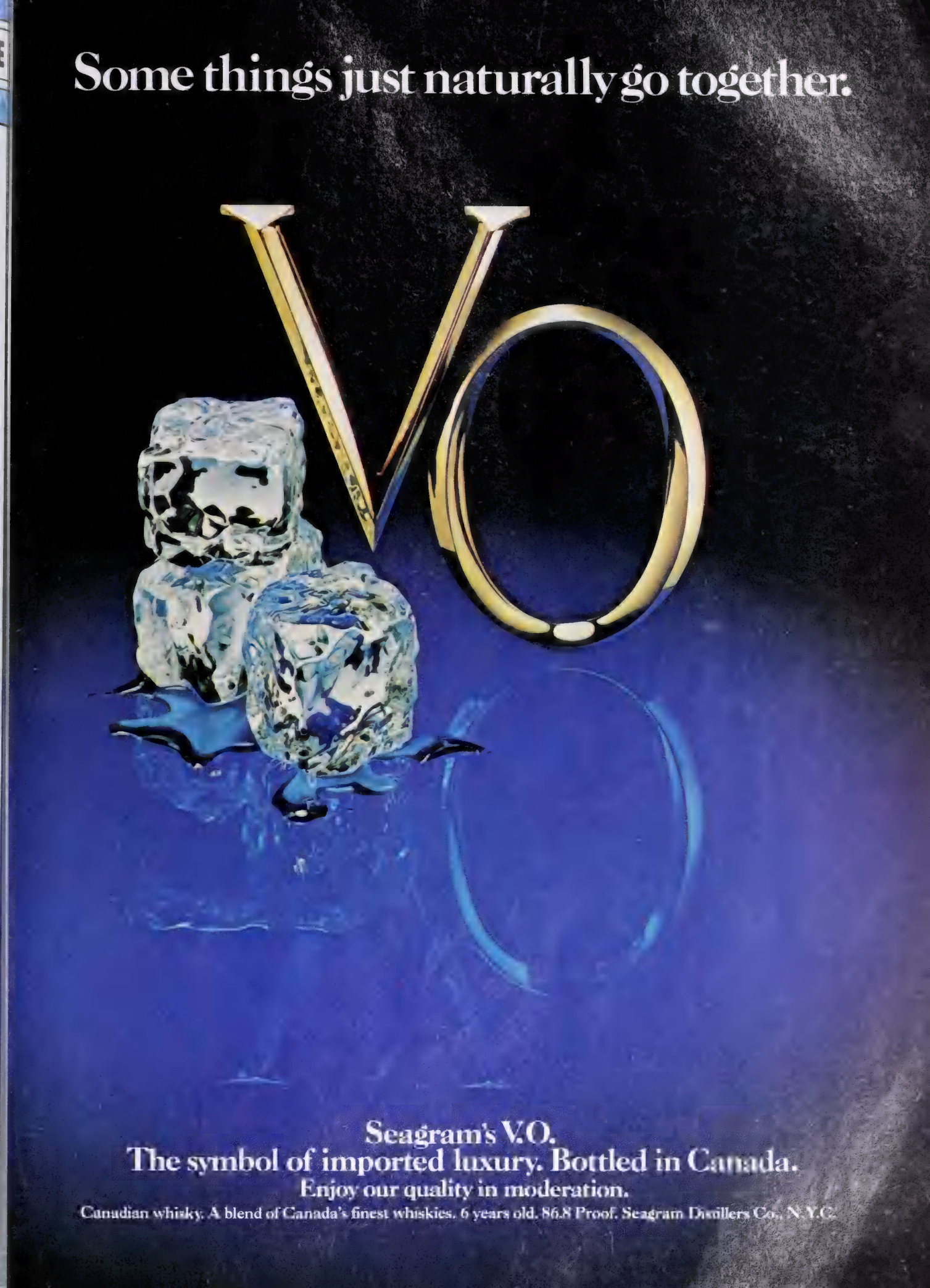
5. A dramatic paper fan that hides a votive candle for soft summer evenings, $12, Of All Things, N.Y.C.

6. A soft natural canvas and driftwood chaise to daydream on, $295, Lord & Taylor, N.Y.C.

7. All the white touches for a guest room—plastic bottles, soaps and shells, $1 up, Azuma, N.Y.C.; plastic razors by Bic, three for 79¢ at grocery and drugstores; linen guest towels by Ulster Weaving, $2.49 each, Vermont Country Store, Weston, Vt. (shown on bamboo tray, $7.98, Azuma, N.Y.C.).

8. White chintz pillows from Bloomcraft to sprinkle on your garden bench indoors, $8 and $13, at stores everywhere (the bench, $80, Bailey/Huebner at Henri Bendel, N.Y.C.). ►

Some things just naturally go together.



Seagram's V.O.
The symbol of imported luxury. Bottled in Canada.
Enjoy our quality in moderation.

Canadian whisky. A blend of Canada's finest whiskies. 6 years old. 86.8 Proof. Seagram Distillers Co., N.Y.C.



Beauty that is timeless...



deserves a floor of timeless beauty. Introducing Contempora.

Because we believe beauty should last, Congoleum has created a revolutionary new vinyl flooring. Contempora.®

Dramatically different, Contempora lays down like carpet. Without adhesives, staples or fasteners of any kind.

Contempora is so incredibly flexible, it goes right over your old floor. Easy. No fuss. No mess. Hugs the floor, wall to wall. Without cracking, chipping or buckling, like stiffer vinyl floors might.

So as long as there are little girls, and pirouettes to be learned, new Contempora will bounce back. Through a whole lot of living. Without waxing. (Simple sponge mopping will usually keep your floor looking fresh. Congoleum® Bright 'N Easy™ vinyl dressing will provide a higher shine should a reduction of gloss occur in areas of heavier use.)

Contempora comes in a variety of timeless designs and decorator colors. Featured here is Branham Crest™ Sienna/Bittersweet. For the Congoleum retailer nearest you, see the Yellow Pages under "Floor Materials."

Contempora. It's the new design in vinyl floors that stands the test of time.

Beautifully.

Congoleum

Floors of Timeless Beauty.



Summer Whites

From plastics to porcelains, nothing says summer like all the white touches.

1. Woven straw pillow edged in cool cotton for delicious naps, by Sukarya Batik, $30, Bailey/Huebner at Henri Bendel, N.Y.C.

2. Wonderful wooden plates and bowls to mix at the table or on a tray for lazy days, $7 and $9, Of All Things, N.Y.C.

3. Whimsical porcelain containers to hold—what else?—milk, cream and sugar, $7.50 and $10.50, Of All Things, N.Y.C.

4. A sleek white digital scale to track your weight, $60, Bailey/Huebner at Henri Bendel, N.Y.C.

5. A fresh-as-a-daisy plastic watering can, about $9, Lillian Vernon, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

6. White porcelain vases to fill with handpicked summer flowers, $10 to $25, Mädderlake, N.Y.C.

7. A handsome ice bucket in white plastic, by Heller, $10. Of All Things, N.Y.C.

8. An industrious ceiling fan, by Import Specialists, $165, American Express Catalog.

9. A pristine pairing of white-handled Mondo flatware by Lauffer, $10/5-piece place setting, and white dinner plate by Mikasa, $7.75, (here on a wood slat tray, $60), Of All Things, N.Y.C. ■

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Have a little fruit on us.



$1.00 off on your favorite fruit and cereal.

Mail-in certificate HB

Kellogg's®

$1.00 Fruit and Cereal Offer

MAIL TO KELLOGG'S FRUIT AND CEREAL OFFER
P O Box 2724, Reidsville, NC 27322

To get your certificate, mail this request form with any four proof-of-purchase seals from Kellogg's Corn Flakes,® Kellogg's Sugar Frosted Flakes,® Kellogg's® Rice Krispies® or Kellogg's® Special K® cereals.

We'll mail you a Kellogg's certificate worth $1.00 on your purchase of any fresh fruit and/or your favorite Kellogg's cereals.



NAME (Print plainly – please include zip code)

ADDRESS (Give street address to insure delivery)

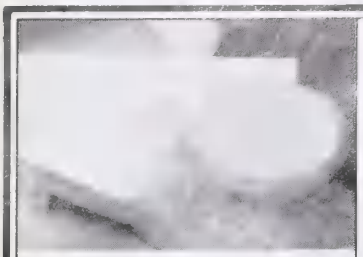
CITY STATE ZIP

WE MUST HAVE YOUR ZIP CODE TO MAIL CERTIFICATE. Military overseas send APO address. Allow 45 days for delivery. OFFER EXPIRES JUNE 30, 1981, and is good in the U.S., its territories and Puerto Rico except where prohibited, licensed, restricted or taxed. Offer limited to one request per family.

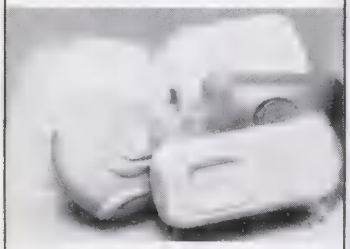
® Kellogg Company © 1980 Kellogg Company

® Kellogg Company © 1980 Kellogg Company

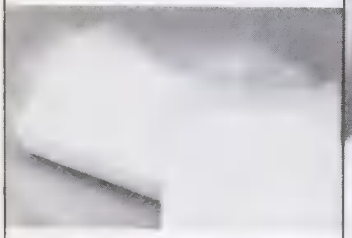
Beauty



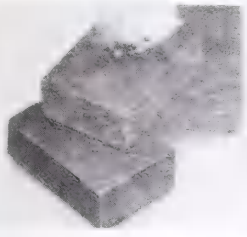
With extra oils and fats such as lanolin or cocoa butter, superfatted soap is a good lubricant for dry skin. Here: Softsoap by Minnetonka.



Hard-milled soap is long-lasting with quality bouquet—a bonus if it's a favorite fragrance such as Chloe, from Elizabeth Arden.



The basic beauty soap on a budget—gentle Ivory, the one and only floating soap, which is whipped to trap air bubbles.

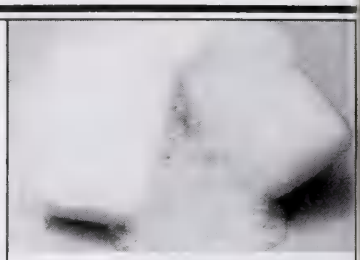


Transparent soaps such as Neutrogena contain glycerine, a softener. These soaps rinse off quickly, leaving skin residue-free.



the super soaps

Why soap? Because it's a whole beauty treatment in a bar. It can enrich and moisturize your skin as well as cleanse it, and get you on your way to a beautiful complexion—right at home. Soap does wonderful things for your bathroom, too. It comes in all kinds of decorative colors and shapes and can fill the room with fragrance, from lavender to pine. Get to know what various soaps do—one of them is just right for you. ■ *Editor* BEVERLY McGUIRE



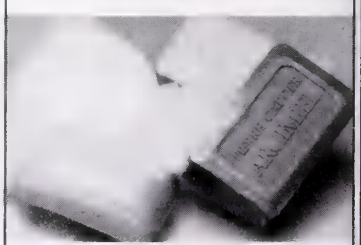
For problem perspiration, soaps such as Zest and Safeguard contain anti-bacterial chemicals that attack odor-causing agents.



Medicated soaps such as Westwood's Fostex use sulfur, alcohol, salicylic acid and scrubbing agents to help control acne.



Fruit, vegetable and herbal soaps like Truc's Tomato and Orange Oil are favorites for their natural fragrances, attractive shapes and colors.



Clay soaps absorb oil and dirt from skin and act as a softening agent. One example: French Rose Clay by Cattier.

SOAPS FROM SCENTSITIVITY AND CAMBRIDGE CHEMISTS, NEW YORK

Exciting custom window treatments begin at home

A Sears Decorator Consultant can bring your ideas to life. In your own living room. No charge. No obligation.



Take advantage now of the range of services offered by the Custom Shop in the Drapery Department at Sears.

Free House Call and Estimate

Sears Custom Shop will arrange for a Decorator Consultant to visit your home. You'll get helpful suggestions on colors, ideas on treatments, and expert measurements for a custom fit. A wealth of decorating ideas—and a complete estimate—all at no charge or obligation.

Incredible Selection

Your choice of over 1,800 colors, textures and patterns of fabrics. Hundreds of different treatments are possible, including custom shutters, woven woods, vertical and horizontal blinds, custom quilted bedspreads and custom reupholstery.

Sears Quality Craftsmanship

Sears experts pay close attention to the details that make custom draperies special. Like blindstitched hems for a smoother appearance, and weighted bottoms for more graceful pleating.

Seamless Casement Innovation

Draping several windows? Or an entire wall of windows? Sears has the *completely seamless* drapery you need —in a fabric up to 9 feet high, and as wide as 100 feet. Extraordinary! No more mismatched patterns, no puckered seams. And the Acrilan® acrylic fabric helps resist moths, mildew and sun fading. Nine patterns and 35 colors (Delos pattern shown here).

Fit Your Budget

At Sears everyday low prices, custom window treatments may fit your budget easier than you think. And Sears convenient credit plans are always available.

Free Ideas Book

Visit your Sears Custom Shop in the Drapery Department or phone to arrange for your free house call. Along with a free estimate, your Sears Decorator Consultant will give you a free copy of Sears exciting new 68-page *Decorating Ideas* book. All without charge or obligation, of course. Call today.

Available in most larger Sears retail stores.

Sears

Where America shops for Value

©Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1980



PANDE CAMERON... THE GREATEST FLOOR SHOW ON EARTH!

The Pande Cameron look. It's not one. It's many.

It's sumptuous French flourishes and dramatic Chinese symbols. It's ornate Persian swirls and intricate geometrics and the whimsical folk motifs of the Dhurrie.

It's the design treasures of all the world and of all the ages. And only one thing equals our incredible design choice—our incredible Pande Cameron quality!

Every carpet is lovingly handmade by India's master weavers. Every one is of the most luxurious moth-resistant woolen yarns. And the finest color-fast dyes.

We show only four from the many in our collection. Clockwise from top left: genuine Chindia,® genuine Royal Jahan,® genuine Cathay® and genuine Agrippa.®

See these and many more at a fine store near you...each one bears the famous "PC" medallion to tell you it's genuine. For our full-color booklet of India carpets and exciting decorating ideas, send $3 (U.S. funds) to: PANDE, CAMERON AND COMPANY OF NEW YORK Dept. HB50, 200 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10016









The Davis family has plenty of room now that Main Street runs through their attic.



Introducing Main Street Paneling.

Main Street™ is the new Weldwood® paneling that can give any room in your home an authentic maple flavor.

Its rich, maple tones add a warmth and coziness that can turn wasted space into comfortable living space.

And of course, like every Weldwood panel, you'll get a lot of mileage out of Main Street: it'll stay looking good over the years, with a minimum of care.

And Main Street goes up easily, over studs or old walls. Using ordinary carpentry tools.

To see our Main Street paneling in three attractive shades, drive down *your* Main Street to your nearby Headquarters/ Champion Building Products® Dealer. He's got a complete selection of Weldwood paneling in styles, textures and prices to fit every room of your home. Plus a wide choice of other Champion® products to help you in other remodeling and decorating projects.


Commons™


Bandstand™


General Store™

For the name of the Headquarters/ Champion Building Products Dealer nearest you, call toll-free from anywhere in the continental U.S. 800-621-5199 (in Ill., 800-972-5855).

Weldwood®
PANELING

© Champion International Corporation, 1980

Champion Building Products®
Champion International Corporation


Salem
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

© 1980 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Lively Light Menthol Lights



Crisp refreshing taste in a low tar.

LIGHTS: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine. LIGHT 100's: 11 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '79.

CATS 'N DOGS

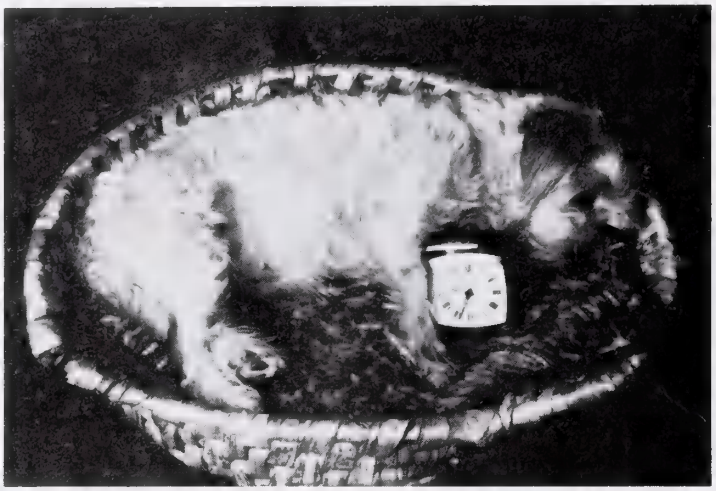
So You Think Your Dog Is Neurotic...

HOW TO TELL THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN NORMAL AND PROBLEM BEHAVIOR

By MORDECAI SIEGAL

The neurotic dog is as American as apple pie with a tail on it. Our popular culture has enthusiastically embraced the concept of an Oscar Levant-type dog, quipping and chain-smoking his way into our hearts. The question goes begging: Is there such a thing as a neurotic dog?

If your dog were to whisper in your ear that he is bored, depressed, anxiety-ridden, self-doubting, guilt-ridden, lonely, cynical, alienated, unable to develop a meaningful relationship and that he scrambled for cheap thrills in order to hide from his complete and total unhappiness, it could be said that the dog is neurotic. *Neurosis,* however, is a word meant to describe a pattern of human traits and emotions. Many people proclaim with adroit humor, "My dog is neurotic. He punishes me whenever I leave him alone by messing on our bed."



Emotional well-being is as crucial for dogs as it is for humans.

It would be useful to avoid "neurotic" when attempting to describe *problematic behavior* in dogs. Human neurosis may be characterized as a disorder of the personality in which behavior is defensive and often exaggerated. The neurotic person experiences anxiety because of unconscious efforts to solve unconscious conflicts. This may manifest itself in loss of memory, obsessions, compulsions, hysteria, phobias, imagined (or real) illnesses and depression. Subtlety and imagination make human neurosis very enigmatic and elusive. True neurosis in a dog is not so.

WHY DOGS ARE DIFFERENT

Dogs often find themselves in a situation that stimulates them into behaving exactly as they were intended to, and this hardly qualifies as neurosis. When this happens it may upset the human family. (An anxiety-ridden dog leaves messages by defecating or urinating over the scent-posted area of the pack leader, unfortunately, in this case *you,* his master or mistress. The bed sheets are perfect for this . . . from the dog's perspective.) It is profitable to understand that housebreaking and other rules of domesticity were prescribed to soothe the human sensibility and are not necessarily part of the dog's natural inclinations.

In fairness to the pet [illegible] important to recognize that [illegible] dogs represent unnatural [illegible]

can be loosely defined as neurotic. Phobias such as fear of heights, thunder, strangers or behavior that is aggressive or shy can be, depending on the circumstances, considered abnormal. But even here, those who study dog behavior as well as those who offer a form of animal psychotherapy resist using the word *neurotic.* Certainly most dog trainers refer to these behaviorisms as problems and deal with them in a practical manner. They do not attempt to make a dog neurosis-free.

NEUROSIS OR INSTINCT?

Is a dog neurotic if, when confronted with a set of circumstances that parallels a similar situation in the wild, he obeys every impulse that is true to his nature? It is not reasonable to expect a dog to behave differently just because the demands of domesticity clash with natural canine behavior. All dogs are instinctively drawn to a group resembling a pack. In domesticity the human family substitutes for the pack. They develop territories (your home), establish ranking order within the pack, defend territory, defend established rank (to the death, in some cases). These traits are especially strong and most noticeable in male dogs. It is normal behavior. These instincts are at work in most of the cases involving very aggressive dogs.

Whether aggressiveness is a problem depends on what the human family can or wishes to tolerate. Extremely aggressive dogs may be expressing a medical problem or the result of early abuse. The same can be true of a shy or nervous dog. Moreover, a dog may inherit these qualities from its progenitors or follow its breed characteristics. The problem is often solved by firmly establishing a subordinate attitude in the dog and a dominant attitude in the owner. Dog trainers can often be extremely helpful in effecting this change in attitudes.

A DOG UNDER STRESS

When we look at a dog barking uncontrollably or behaving in a frantic manner, it is most certainly an animal under stress. The animal is preparing for some form of action and will either fight or take flight. The nervous system has precipitated the proper chemical changes so that the order of priorities changes within the body. The heart pumps faster; the blood pressure rises sending oxygen to the skeletal muscles instead of the skin, intestinal system and the kidneys. If stress continues over a prolonged period of time, the physiology of the animal's body is harmed, sometimes seriously. Violations of the animal's needs will cause stress, which in turn exacerbates the situation or adds new and more extreme behavior.

For this reason, it is important to discover what it is that upsets the dog and causes the extreme behavior. In many cases, something in the living environment is disturbing the animal. This could range from a simple telephone ring that is frightening or a child that grows bigger and thus threatens the dog's ranking position of dominance in the pack structure. Obviously, abusive or inhumane treatment will alter a dog's behavior. A death in the family, a divorce, a child going off to school for the first time, or boarding the dog are events that can almost guarantee a response in the dog's nervous system. Boredom and loneliness, however, are the two greatest factors in creating problem behavior in dogs.

COMMON TYPES OF CANINE BEHAVIOR

The most common forms of canine problem behavior fall into the following categories: Housebreaking failures, aggressiveness (threatening, biting, attacking), failure to obey humans, nervousness (barking, digging, chewing, jumping or running away), fear responses (cringing, hiding, shaking, nipping, wetting, chewing, barking), phobias (confinement, isolation, thunder, strangers, outdoors). No doubt many dog owners can add to this list. There is no common cure for all of

(Continued on page 24)

The Trimline telephone puts the whole phone in your hand.



It's the perfect living room phone. The dial and the disconnect button are in the handset. So you can relax on the couch and make as many calls as you want and never reach back to the base. Not to dial. Not to hang up between calls.

And you can choose from a variety of optional cord lengths.



It's perfect for convenience and good looks. Its compact design is an attractive addition to any living room. And you can choose from 10 decorator colors, including new rust and chocolate brown.

Most colors are available with rotary or Touch-Tone® calling.

It's the ultimate in convenience. Everything you need to make call after call is in your hand.

And you know you can rely on your Trimline® phone. It's made by Western Electric with all the reliability you expect from genuine Bell products.

Get the Trimline phone that's just right for you at your Bell PhoneCenter Store. And put the whole phone in your hand.

trimline
by Western Electric



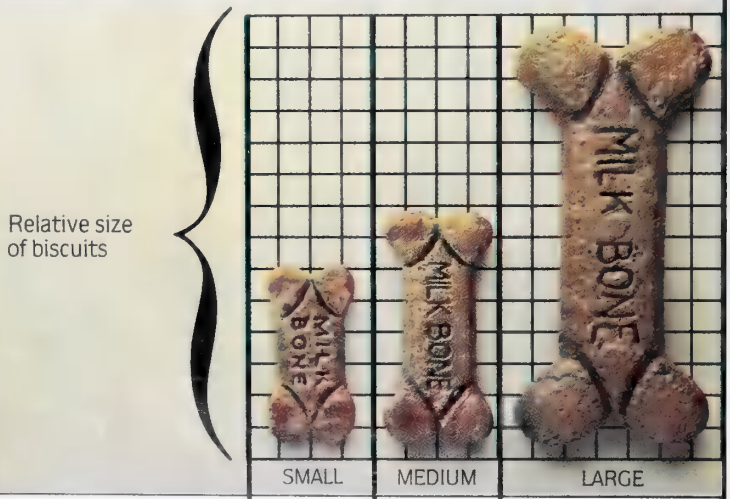
IT'S FOR YOU

MILK-BONE Dog Biscuits come in different sizes because dogs do.

Dogs come in different sizes. That's why Milk-Bone® Dog Biscuits come in different teeth-cleaning sizes and hardness for small, medium and large dogs. Milk-Bone Dog Biscuits help scrape away stains and tartar to get your dog's teeth cleaner and whiter. They're 100% nutritious, too, in Original flavor or Beef flavor.



How Milk-Bone Brand Dog Biscuits provide the proper chewing exercise for dogs.



	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
Average weight per biscuit (ounces)	.14	.28	1.17
Overall length (inches)	1.8	2.4	4.3
Overall width (inches)	.94	1.1	2.0
Relative breaking force* (pounds)	77	80	164

*Breaking force is determined by pe... ...ally designed fixtures which are then placed in a Dillion tester which applies a measu...

©NABISCO, INC. 1980

CATS 'N DOGS

Continued from page 22

these problems. As in human therapy, each dog must be treated individually according to the demands of his unique problem and situation. However, there are guidelines that can be useful.

First, it is important to reassure your pet that he is in a friendly environment. A loving home with hands-on affection and a degree of individual attention according to the animal's needs can lay a solid foundation for solving problems. Next, firmly and unwaveringly establish all humans as dominant members of the pack (family) and the dog as the subordinate member. Look for environmental factors that may be upsetting the dog and try to correct them. Lower the sound of the phone or don't leave the animal alone. Sometimes patience, affection and gentle behavior modification are the most effective techniques for solving canine behavior problems.

Depending on the problem and its severity you may hire a dog trainer or look for one of the new breed of psychologists specializing in animal behavior problems. Many veterinarians around the country are working with such animal therapists and may be able to give you a referral. It has been my experience that a skilled and experienced dog trainer can be very important in solving problem behavior providing he or she uses nonabusive techniques.

Canine behavior is exquisitely clear in its abnormal state. Canine problems can be so clear that you often feel their bite. When you do, try to understand them and then look for help.

Recommended books: *Help! This Animal Is Driving Me Crazy* by Daniel Tortora, Ph.D. (Playboy Press). *Behavior, Development, and Training of the Dog* by Frederick J. Sautter and John A. Glover (*Arco*). *The Dog, Its Domestication and Behavior* by Michael W. Fox (Garland STPM). *Good Dog, Bad Dog. Training your Dog at Home* by Mordecai Siegal and Matthew Margolis (Holt, Rinehart & Winston/Signet). ■



The Waverly look.



tterns shown: "Danbury" on chair. "Old Greenwich" on sofa. "Candlewood" at window.

Sheers of DU PONT DACRON®

THE TACONIC COLLECTION. Home is where the heart is and Waverly Fabrics has been close to the hearts of Americans for many years. Our new Taconic Collection of fabrics and coordinated wallcoverings personifies "the Waverly look" with its old-world charm and graceful simplicity.

These patterns recall our country's heritage and will retain their beauty for many tomorrows. Scotchgard® protected and most affordably priced.

Waverly Fabrics have long been used to decorate fine American homes. Shouldn't we be part of your home too?

RAIN-NO-STAIN Roc-lon® INSULATED LINING

Save energy. Cut utility costs. Roc-lon insulated linings help.
In addition to giving draperies a more luxurious look, Roc-lon linings have an insulated finish. Today that's so important. Helps shut out heat in summer, helps keep heat in during winter.

Waverly Fabrics
A DIVISION OF SCHUMACHER
"There's a material difference."
58 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018

United Airlines and Trade Wind Tours present

Waikiki Venturer.

(ITUAF-TWTC3)

Hawaii's oldest and largest tour company offers you a chance to create your own Waikiki holiday with this exciting tour package:

- Hotel accommodations
- Lei greeting
- Tax and service charge
- Choice of sight-seeing plan (with transfers), or 3 days' use of rental car with unlimited mileage

For 2 persons: 3 nights from $137 to $345.

And you can choose from these spectacular sport options:
•Deep-sea fishing •Sailing •Scuba diving •Snorkeling •Golfing

United's Royal Hawaiian Service takes you to the Islands. And remember, only United confirms your package instantly. So call your Travel Agent or United, or send for our brochure.

(Prices based on double occupancy, are subject to change and do not include air fare, gas, or other car charges.)



SEAL OF APPROVAL UNITED SEAL OF APPROVAL
YOUR PURCHASE IS PROTECTED FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

United Airlines 1088-0500
P.O. Box 27
Glenview, IL 60025
Please send me your free "Trade Wind Tours of Hawaii" brochure.

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

My Travel Agent is:_____

UNITED AIRLINES

TRAVEL



Bavaria: Royal Road To Castles, Jewels And Schuhplattler

By MARION GOUGH

This is Wittelsbach year in Bavaria, the 800th anniversary of the rise to power of that family of Ludwigs, Albrechts, Maximilians and Wilhelms who held sway in this smiling southern state of Germany and gave it such a wealth of the grand and grandiose. They had more than streets named after them. They were, it would seem, a bizarre but fascinating group, profligate to a man, lovers of the lush life, patrons of the arts, obsessive builders and careless of the public purse. From June to October, there will be an extensive exhibition of Wittelsbach history in Bavaria. Their earlier days will be depicted in Landshut at Burg Trausnitz and their later contributions will be celebrated in Munich at the Residenz and in the Völkerkund museum.

I can hardly visualize what a mind-boggling show this will be, because so far as I'm concerned, it's always Wittelsbach year in Bavaria. In Munich, that city so full of wonders that it's almost painful to decide where to go and what to see, I don't run at 11 a.m. to the Marienplatz to see the old Rathaus and the animated clock strike nor to the Deutsches Museum, the largest technical museum in the world, where ocean liners, submarines and airplanes are reconstructed and a planetarium is thrown in for good measure. Nor to the Alte Pinakothek where you can feast your eyes on every known old master. I head at once to the Residenz, once a Wittelsbach palace, to wander through its period rooms, marvel at its collections—antiquities, porcelains, paintings—and finish off the visit in the Schatzkammer, the treasure chamber. This is the real stunner, a dazzling profusion of everything precious, including the craftsmanship of long-ago artisans, impossible to digest all at once. The merest sampling: 9th-century reliquaries crusted in emeralds; an early queen's crown of topaz, crystal and pearls; Maximilian I's sword and orb ablaze with emeralds, diamonds, rubies; clocks of turquoise and peridots; the solid gold traveling case of Marie Louise, 122 pieces of toilet articles plus flatware for imperial meals en route. Cynosure of the collection is the jewel-studded enamel figure of Saint George on horseback, 2,000 diamonds and 200 huge pearls the least of its glory. All to give you an idea of how the Wittelsbachs did things. Music also entranced them. One result, the charming little Cuvilliés theater, in the Residenz enclave, all rose and gold and rococo, reconstructed now to look just as it did when Mozart played here.

Next stop on my personal itinerary is Nymphenburg Castle, begun as a 17th-century hunting lodge and expanded in time to a glittering palace of marble and mirror. Its vast park and gardens are studded with many lovely tiny baby palaces, gilded, silvered rococo hunting retreats where even the dogs had their own artfully tiled rooms.

Ludwig II, the "mad" king and my favorite (*Continued on page 28*)

LANVIN
PARFUMS



© 1980 Lanvin Parfums Inc.

Arpège for the 1980's

The fragrance that transcends time. Arpège extrait in the celebrated Flacon Carré.

THE BROADWAY • EMPORIUM • CAPWELL'S • WEINSTOCK'S

TRAVEL BAVARIA

Continued from page 26

Wittelsbach, was born here in 1845 in a bedroom full of Empire furniture. His grandfather, who had an eye for the ladies and particularly for the naughty dancer, Lola Montez, had portraits of his loveliest favorites painted by Karl Josef Stieler. The "Gallery of Beauties" fills the walls of a grand salon and gives you a good idea of mid-19th-century feminine pulchritude. During the summer you can combine sightseeing with a taste of chamber music when concerts are given in the great hall. Don't miss the carriage collection for a look at old-time royal transportation nor the Nymphenburg porcelain factory to get acquainted with this exquisite stuff.

As for Munich itself, stroll. It's a town made for walking with many shopping streets barred to traffic. Gardened with flowers, Bavarian blue and white diamond pennants fluttering and the city's symbol, the little boy *Münchnerkindl*, everywhere, the pedestrian zones have an air of festivity. The Marienplatz, the great square bordered by shops, restaurants and churches, is a slice of life. Sit and watch. Münchners seem always to be shopping, toting plastic bags or taking their ease with a cup of coffee and a piece of pastry. Bakery shops are riots of goodies, wondrously shaped, sugared and iced confections labeled with a hundred different names. I gaze wistfully at the grand shops on such streets as Maximilianstrasse and Briennerstrasse, where designer dresses loll casually in the windows. But more intriguing are the shops near the Marienplatz that feature dirndls, lederhosen and the sturdy, silver-buckled shoes designed for the *schuhplatterl*, that vigorous slap-slap-dance the Bavarians love. Ski clothes and equipment are also in abundance, for the mountains are near and people seem pretty athletic—which is probably why they can eat all that pastry. Not to be missed is the open-air food market, the Viktualienmarkt, where you can munch and lunch on a *fischsemmel*, fish on a fresh roll, while strolling and taking in the scene.

Three times a year, May, August and September, there is the Auer Dult, a glorified flea market, heaven for rummagers who could come up with anything from a fine antique to a cure for rheumatism. Opera is special at any time of the year—at intermission they follow the old-fashioned custom of the circular promenade around the foyer—but during July and August there is an opera festival.

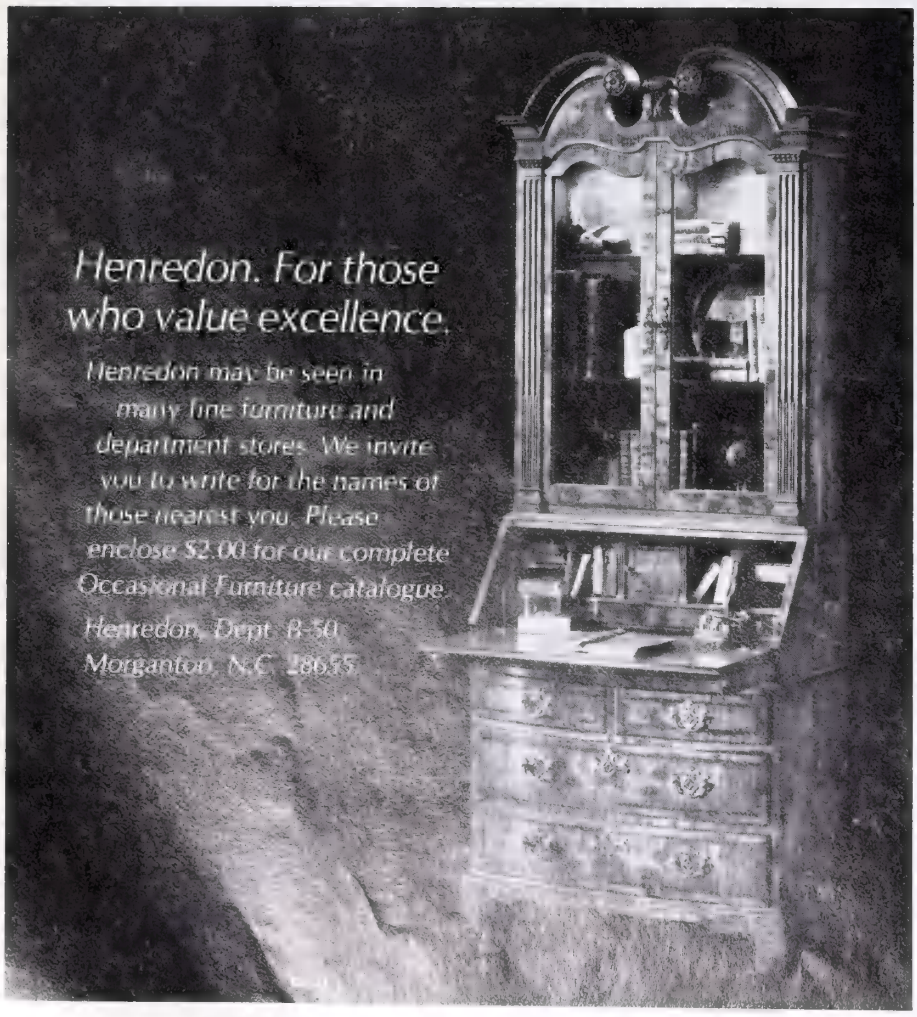
Munich is famous for two great, big, riotous public galas—Fasching, the pre-Lenten carnival, said to make the New Orleans goings-on seem staid by comparison, and the Oktoberfest, a giant autumn celebration centering around the city's renowned beer, but that's an understatement. It literally draws millions to huge tents and pavilions on the Theresienwiese, the tremendous fairgrounds, for feasting, dancing, oompah bands and every kind of amusement park divertissement.

But not the least of this city's charms is its proximity to the picture postcard Bavaria of wild flower meadows and mountains, castles and onion-dome churches, and quaint towns where the dirndl is everyday dress and house facades are imaginatively painted in *luftmalerei*. Investigate the S-Bahn train which can take you from town to something like 35 countryside destinations for a day's outing. At some stations there are bicycles for hire. Investigate, too, the daily transportation ticket, costing about $2.50, good for 24 hours riding on bus, subway or train. On the subject of money-saving, the German National Railroad has a GermanRail Tourist Card, good for 16 days unlimited travel within Germany at $145 coach class, $200 first class. GermanRail also has packages that combine the rail pass with accommodations in castles and *Romantikhotels*, which are historic country inns.

My own celebration of the Wittelsbachs would take me primarily to the castles of Ludwig II, that tragic romantic who shared his family's obsession with building. But he was also weirdly obsessed by the ancient German legends and by the music of Wagner, whom he patronized to his undoing. A two-hour drive from Munich puts you in Schwangau where you may visit Hohenschwangau, the 12th-century Wittelsbach castle where Ludwig lived as a child. Overlooking a vista of mountains, valleys and misty lakes, the castle was a rallying place for medieval knights whose exploits are depicted throughout the castle, so landscape and history were enough to give young Ludwig dreams of grandeur. At 19, as king, he began turning fancy into reality.

His first venture was Neuschwanstein, an elaborate, turreted castle high on a mountain peak. Seen from the town of Schwangau, its silhouette seems the prototype of every castle in a fairy-tale. Inside, its dark halls are muraled in scenes from Wagnerian operas, although by the time the castle was built, Ludwig's ministers had insisted that Wagner be banished from Bavaria for his political meddling. Sorrowing over the loss of his friend, Ludwig retreated to Neuschwanstein, where he became more and more like a royal hermit, and his progressive strangeness is evident in the castles that he later built.

The little town of Schwangau is charming, full of guest-houses and intimate restaurants that are made-to-order backdrops for zither playing, yodeling, other Bavarian *(Continued on page 32)*



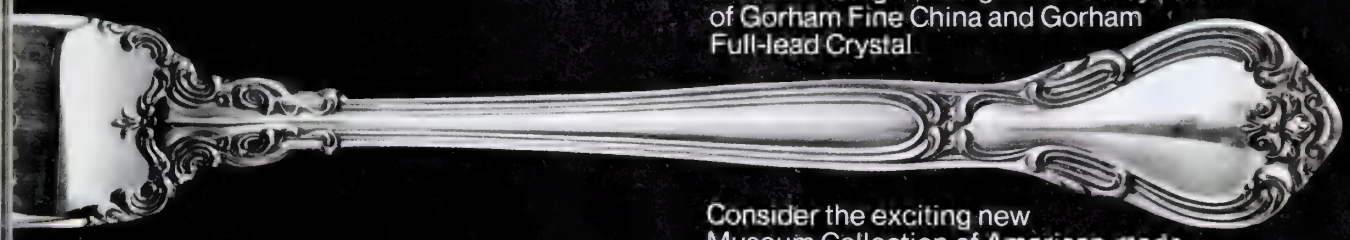

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
The Vantage Point
Where great taste and low tar meet
VANTAGE
VANTAGE
100's
VANTAGE
Menthol
20 Low Tar Cigarettes
FILTER: 9 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine
av. per cigarette by FTC method;
MENTHOL: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine,
FILTER 100's: 12 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine,
av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '79.



Main Illustration: "Beau Jardin" from Gorham's Museum Collection of Fine China, and "Chantilly" Sterling. Gorham's Museum Collection of Fine Ch
shown above, left to right: "Ching Dynasty," "Grande Motif," "Peonies," "Fleurs de France," and "Printemps." Priced from $72* the five-piece place setti

When you look into Gorham Fine China and Crystal you see the timeless beauty of Gorham Sterling.

Gorham created the world's leading Sterling design in 1895, "Chantilly." Today that same tradition of timeless design distinguishes every piece of Gorham Fine China and Gorham Full-lead Crystal.



Consider the exciting new Museum Collection of American-made Fine China by Gorham. Inspired by some of the world's most famous art. Like the riches of Versailles. Or a priceless vase from the Ch'ing Dynasty. Or prized Sèvres porcelain from 18th century France. Designs that have already proven their timeless appeal. Translated on the finest, most translucent China imaginable. Truly Fine China for a lifetime—that you can afford now.

Now pick up a piece of Gorham Crystal. See how meticulously it's cut. How it sparkles with the clearest diamond brilliance. Like our Fine China, our full-lead Crystal has a beauty that endures.

When you choose Gorham Crystal or Fine China, you enjoy the same superb craftsmanship that goes into Gorham Sterling. And the same timeless design. No wonder more women of good taste choose Gorham.

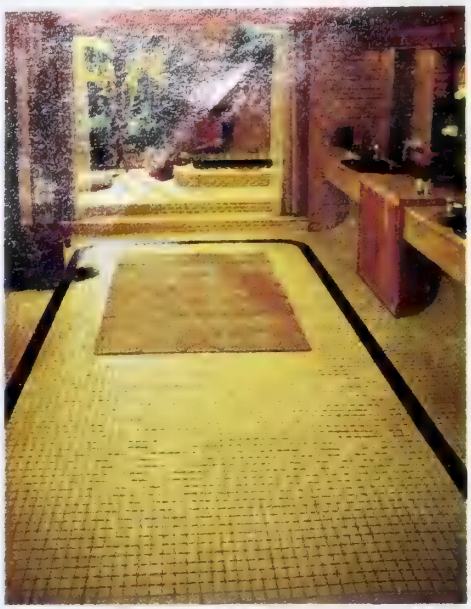
GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc.



Gorham Full-lead Crystal shown above, left to right: "Kind Edward," "Chantilly," "Crown Point," "Cherrywood." Priced from $14.95* each for Wine, Water and Sherbet Goblets. *Suggested retail price, subject to change without notice.

GORHAM ORIGINALS IN STERLING, CHINA, CRYSTAL

Ask for life.



Real
ceramic tile is made with more time and care than any of its artificial imitators. As a result, it's a little harder to get—you may have to demand tile. It's worth it.



Lasting beauty
and versatility are what make today's ceramic tile so popular. In foyers, in kitchens, on countertops...and in striking new uses in the bath.



Fired
Ceramic tile is an earthborn material, toughened in the 2,000 degree heat of a kiln. It won't dent, cut, fade, warp or peel.

Natural
ceramic tile can add warm earth tones to your home. Or, fired with brilliant glazes, it can give a room depth and glow.

Please send your full-color brochure showing ceramic tile's newest colors, styles and uses. Enclosed is $1 to cover postage and handling. Send to: Tile Council of America, Inc., Room 1003, P.O. Box 2222, Princeton, N.J. 08540

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City, State, ZIP _____

Ceramic Tile

TRAVEL BAVARIA

Continued from page 30

here in summer. Ski from here in winter. One recommended summertime pleasure is to sit in the arbored garden of the Gasthof Müller with a lunch of veal and noodles and a stein of lemon-flavored beer. Overdo beer, sauerbraten, grilled chicken without a care, because this is the land of the Kneipp water cure, highly regarded throughout Bavaria and available in scores of places—lists are available from the German National Tourist Offices.

To vacation as so many Germans do, go to the flowery, mountain village of Mittenwald, a town that keeps its old architecture, customs and character with a vengeance. Its church of Saint Peter and Paul is a splendor of Bavarian baroque. The town is famous for its violins, has a violin museum and a local liqueur, purveyed in violin-shaped glass bottles. It's also famous for its *schuhplattler*, besides being a mecca for some of the most earnest hikers you're every likely to run across. Oberammergau is not far away, that wonderful little town of *luftmalerei* and wood-carvers, which has dedicated itself since 1634 and the end of the black plague, to playing out the passion of Christ every 10 years. The townsfolk will perform the play 80 times this year, from May 25 to Sept. 28. It's a nine-to-five performance with a three-hour lunch break. Consider yourself lucky if you can get near it.

Linderhof, Ludwig's second flight of building fancy, is an extravagant mélange of marble, ormolu, mirror and tapestry, something of a monument to Louis XIV, the Sun King, with whom poor Ludwig apparently identified. Its grandeur is saddening when you know that it was built when Ludwig was withdrawing more and more from social contact, even disliking to face his servants. He ate his solitary meals in a gilded dining room at a table that rose fully set from the kitchen. He indulged in dreams of being an Eastern potentate and for this would repair to a glittering mirrored kiosk in a garden, to sit on a lavish peacock throne and smoke a hookah. But the weirdest of his escapes from reality is the subterranean lake in a grotto, built to his design seemingly in emulation of Venusberg in Tannhäuser. In this gloomy place he would float, alone in a shell-shaped boat, sometimes listening to Wagner's operas played by hidden musicians.

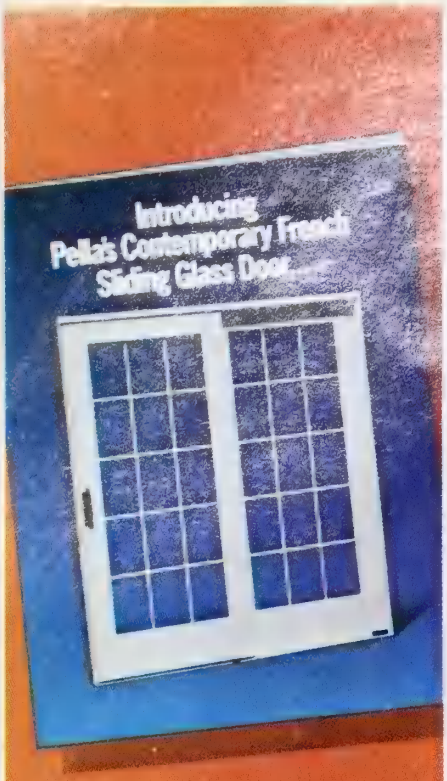
To see his final palatial dream, Schloss Heerenchiemsee, one goes to Priem, a lakeside resort on the Chiemsee and ferries over to the island on which this palace stands, an overpowering, sumptuous reminder of Versailles and certainly the culmination of Ludwig's reckless irrational building compulsion. One whole marble (*Continued on page 119*)

Levolor Blinds are wearing a great new original. It's called "Definition" the Color Edge from Levolor.

Real Red blinds with a Wisteria Color Edge. Wisteria blinds with a Pink Color Edge. Pink with matching Pink or Plum or any color combination you choose. It's the new way to dress your windows. "Definition™" frames Riviera™ Blinds by Levolor with the same color or a contrasting color. And there are hundreds of Levolor colors. You can match any decorating scheme or dream up a new one. The original she's wearing is designed by Giorgio Sant'Angelo. The original the window is wearing is a Levolor Blind with "Definition." For the name of your nearest dealer, call 800-477-4700 (in Ill. 800-322-4400). Or write to Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030



Lift a Levolor Blind
and you'll find the Levolor name.
LEVOLOR®



New Offer from Pella.

A free booklet introducing the Pella Contemporary French Sliding Glass Door.

Vive les différences! The Contemporary French Door offers exceptional energy efficiency with the charm of a French door and the convenience of a sliding door. Equally at home in traditional or contemporary settings, it offers Pella's efficient Double Glass Insulation System and your choice of white or dark brown exterior aluminum cladding, wood windowpane dividers or built-in Slimshade® and many other features and options. Send for this free brochure today.

Please send me a free brochure on the Pella Contemporary French Sliding Glass Door.
I plan to ☐ build ☐ remodel ☐ replace.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

Telephone_____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors [illegible]
100 Main St., Pella, Iowa [illegible]
Also available throughout Canada
This coupon answered within [illegible]



© 1980 Rolscreen Co.

Only Pella offe[illegible]ail.

CHECKPOINT FOR TRAVELERS

By JOHN M. HARRISON

1. Rhine Cruises, 1980. Cruise through the heart of Europe on luxurious K.D. German Rhine Line ships along the most fascinating river in Europe. They sail in either direction, from Basle or Strasbourg to Rotterdam, Amsterdam or Nijmegen, visiting up to five countries. You can take 2-, 3-, 4- or 6-day cruises on De Luxe or Europa-Class trips. Brochure includes embarkation dates through 1980, passage fares and plenty of useful information. **K.D. German Rhine Line.**

2. Art Treasures of Europe. Enjoy the art treasures of Europe on one of the famous Swan tours, accompanied by professional lecturers who are experts in art. Programs include the Cathedrals and Châteaux of France; Etruscan Italy; Hill Towns of Italy with practical art classes; Madrid and Andalusia; Salzburg, Vienna and the Danube; Eastern Europe; Russia; the Great Houses of Britain. British Airways and Swan Tours present these rewarding programs. Dates and prices from New York included. **Esplanade/Swan Tours.**

3. Your Invitation to Europe 1980. The 23 countries of Western Europe—from Ireland to Greece—offer a booklet with information on travel within Europe that's affordable to all pockets, from budget-priced accommodations to special bonus coupons available in many countries. Contains information on cultural activities, calendar of events, dining and eating, road, rail and water travel to help you plan. **European Travel Commission.**

4. Central London Budget Accommodation. A vacation in London can be cheaper than you think. The British Tourist Authority has prepared a listing of budget-priced hotels centrally located within walking distance of Marble Arch, Hyde Park and Oxford Street. Small hotels with 20 to 50 rooms offer single, double or family accommodations, continental breakfast included. The brochure includes how to reserve rooms and low and high Season rates plus a map of central London. **British Tourist Authority.**

5. Leeds Castle. Situated in Kent, England, this most beautiful castle dating from more than 10 centuries ago was the home of several English queens, including Ann Boleyn. It's open to the public to view the historic rooms, the rarest collection of birds in Europe, a duckery, superb gardens and a nine-hole golf course. British Dog Show is held here in July. Lunch and refreshments available. Brochure gives a brief history and directional map from London. Guidebook available for a fee from New York. **Leeds Castle.**

6. Orient Gourmet Tour. For aficionados of Oriental cooking, the World of Oz presents a series of 18-day Orient Gourmet Adventures that focuses on the cuisines of several countries and lets you experience the dishes of each area. Manila, Bangkok, Penang, Hong Kong and Canton (China) are on the program. Tours depart once a month (Fridays) from the West Coast. De Luxe hotels, distinguished restaurants, lectures on Chinese cooking, visits to markets and escorted sightseeing are included. **The World of Oz.**

7. South Seas Plantation. Described as Florida's Tahiti, just off the mainland on Captiva Isle in the Gulf of Mexico is the complete resort of South Seas Plantation. More than 500 luxurious accommodations —resort villas, beach cottages, marina and tennis villas or the Plantation House hotel. Superb golf, fishing and tennis. Virginia Wade is the tennis pro. Special honeymoon, family vacation and sports packages are available. **South Seas Plantation.**

Fill in the coupon for travel booklets.

House Beautiful Travel Booklets

Travel booklets above are available to you as a service of HOUSE BEAUTIFUL. Check appropriate boxes below and enclose 50 cents in coins, check or money order (no stamps, please) to cover handling. Requests will be filled until July 26, 1980. Allow 90 days for delivery. Send coupon to *House Beautiful*, PO Box 1705, Sandusky, Ohio 44870.

1. ☐ RHINE CRUISES, 1980
2. ☐ ART TREASURES OF EUROPE
3. ☐ YOUR INVITATION TO EUROPE 1980
4. ☐ CENTRAL LONDON BUDGET ACCOMMODATION
5. ☐ LEEDS CASTLE
6. ☐ ORIENT GOURMET TOUR
7. ☐ SOUTH SEAS PLANTATION

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

N.B. Your travel agent is your professional travel adviser.
Are you a subscriber ☐ or newsstand purchaser ☐ of HB? 5/80



BECAUSE the pale golden glow of our fragile Sauvignon Blanc is an indication of its taste, the winemaker must judge with his eye as well as his palate. Every step we take, we take with care because THE WINE REMEMBERS

THE WINERY OF ERNEST & JULIO GALLO



Sauvignon Blanc of Calif.
Ernest & Julio Gallo, Modesto, CA

Presenting 15-day-old lettuce.

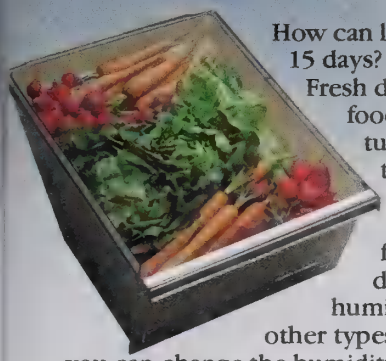


Presenting the new GE Food Saver that brought it to you.



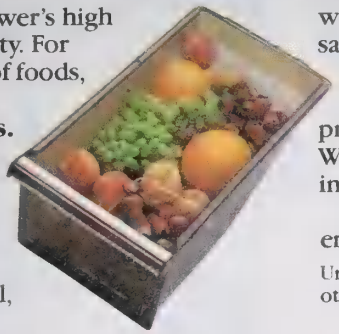
TBF-17ZA

It makes even hard-to-keep food easy to keep.



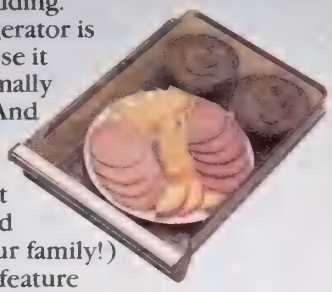
How can lettuce be this fresh after 15 days? Because our Moist 'n Fresh drawer doesn't just keep foods at the right temperature. It also keeps food at the right humidity. And leafy vegetables and other moisture-loving foods thrive in this drawer's high humidity. For other types of foods, you can change the humidity.

Presenting 15-day-old fruits. Grapes, strawberries, oranges and peaches keep their garden freshness better in the lower humidity of our Cool 'n Fresh drawer. It also has adjustable *temperature* control, so it can be converted for fresh meat storage.



Presenting 15-day-old meat and cheese. This sealed, high humidity drawer gives long life to *unwrapped* meats and cheeses, and uncovered snacks like pudding.

The Food Saver refrigerator is also a money saver. Because it keeps food fresh that normally may have gone to waste. And when you save food, you save money. (And you save the time and effort you spent shopping and preparing the food for your family!) We can't think of a better feature in a refrigerator.



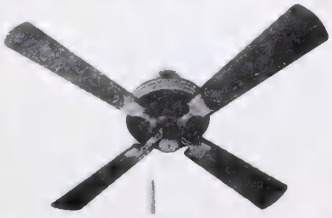
Ask your GE dealer to present you the entire line of Food Saver refrigerators.

Unretouched photographs were taken of lettuce and other foods stored in refrigerator drawers after 15-day test

We bring good things to life.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Decorative NuTone Paddle Fans SAVE ENERGY summer & winter





Save energy in summer and winter with decorative NuTone Paddle Fans. Circulate and "homogenize" conditioned air in summer...move stratified, heated air in winter. Conserve energy and money. Choose from the new Deluxe VERANDAH® or the original VERANDAH Paddle Fan in a variety of decorative styles, finishes, and sizes.

Enclosed is $1.00 for the NuTone Paddle Fan Catalog.

Name

Street

City County

State Zip

Phone

NuTone
Scovill

Dept. HB-5, P.O. Box 4580
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201

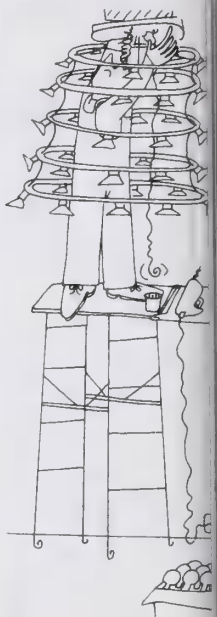
Form 5908

HOME IMPROVEMENT

HOW-TO

HOUSEHOLD BREAKDOWNS

10 QUICK FIX-UPS



By JOHN H. INGERSOLL An affluent couple in Madison, Wis., lived with a broken dishwasher for two years. They grew accustomed to—even liked—washing by hand again. The showdown for repairing the machine came when their once-a-week maid threatened to quit if they didn't do something about fixing that dishwasher.

Yet, this same couple survived only two days of struggling with a jammed window during the first hot weather of summer. They pleaded with a handyman to come and loosen the sash. Luckily, he did.

Big problems don't seem to bother everyone. But the little ones often drive people bananas. To save you from a similar fate, here are quick solutions to 10 typical household sources of pure frustration. You can make most of these repairs on your own and save the handyman's fee.

1. A window is stuck. Two gremlins account for most wood window jams. One: a recent coat of paint has seeped into and sealed joints between sash and frame. Two: moisture has swollen some portion of the wood assembly.

Loosen a sticky-paint sash by slipping a thin flat metal wedge into all the cracks between sash and frame. At each insertion, gently rock the wedge to break the paint bond. One of the best tools around for the purpose is Superbar by Vaughan. No larger than a hammer, the tool is a small version of a crowbar.

Break the paint bond inside the window and outside, if necessary. Once the window is free, fine sand the offending paint-sticky edges to prevent a repeat.

Begin freeing a swollen window by butting a hand-sized piece of 2 by 4 on edge against the exposed jamb (between the window stops). Give the 2 by 4 a couple of good raps with a hammer. Do so up and down the jambs on both sides. The sash should move some now. Spray the uncovered portions of jambs with dry lubricant, a product easily found on hardware shop shelves. Slide the sash over the lubricated spots. Eventually, a few inches at a time, the sash will return to working order. The spray also helps turn away new moisture penetration.



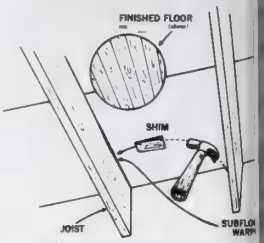


If that doesn't work, the window probably has to come out for major repairs, a job for a professional or an intrepid handyperson. You might also consider a replacement window.

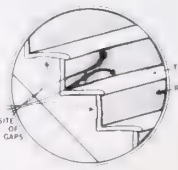
Metal windows generally don't stick. If they do, dirt has probably crept into the tracks. Clean them and see if that doesn't get them moving once again.

2. Floors and/or stair treads squeak. You don't have to live with those "wooden mice." Squeaks pierce the air when wood grinds on wood. Some parts of the floor or tread system have warped, buckled, lifted or sunk. The pieces aren't snug with one another.

If you can get to the underside of a squeaky floor, do. Have someone walk slowly over the offending spot to locate the noise precisely. From



ANDREA DI BIASE



KEN DRUSE

(Cont'd on page 40)

"I'm More satisfied."

"Great satisfying taste. It's what I want when I smoke. And what I get from More. And because More's 120mm length lasts longer, I get an extra measure of satisfaction.

"Then add the style that comes from a long, slim, brown cigarette, and you know why it all adds up. To More."

More. For that extra measure of satisfaction.



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

21 mg. "tar", 1.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

HOME IMPROVEMENT

Continued from page 38

beneath the floor, see at that spot what wood part moves as your helper steps. A wooden shim driven between the loose parts may silence the squeak. Or judiciously located wood screws can rejoin the wood members.

Can't see any gaps between wood parts? Then the squeal is generated between finish floor and subfloor. Wood screws through the subfloor into the finish floor, stopping short of the finish floor space, solve that dilemma.

Can't get under the floor to see? Then you're forced to make repairs from above. Locate the exact source of noise. Countersink wood screws into the subfloor (and if there, the joist) to draw down the finish floor. Fill the countersink with some wood putty stained to match the color of your floor.

Scout on squeaky stairs the exact location of the noise. Examine the area closely. If you spy a crack between tread and riser, tap small wood shims into the space. That may do it. Or angle wood screws through a riser beneath the tread lip and into the tread.

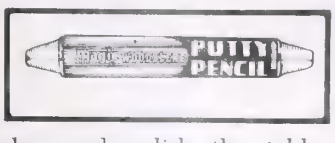
If, in your examination, you discover stair stringers, beams, posts or joists that show signs of decay, then the squeak was a warning. Call a carpenter immediately to avoid further damage.

3. Bureau drawers stick. Get out the aerosol can of dry lubricant. When you've finally yanked out the drawer, spray the runners and tracks.

Still sticks? Chalk the drawer edges and runners. Replace and remove the drawer. Where the chalk is blurred, very carefully rough sand the wood. Finish sanding and test the drawer. Repeat the sanding in small bites until the drawer glides in and out smoothly. Too much sanding will convert a sticky drawer to a rattly one.

4. A fine wood table is scratched, dented. Minor scratches may disappear after rubbing on a good cleaner and wax. A trick of bygone days is to gently rub the scratched area with 000 steel wool soaked in lemon oil. Or substitute boiled linseed oil. This stretches the existing finish over the scratches.

Deep scratches need filling. Buy a touch-up stick or scratch-hiding fluid matching the table's color. Daub the



scratches and polish the table. The blemishes will look miniscule, but will never completely disappear.

Uncracked dents in wood are improvable. Soak a [illegible] (*Continued on page 42*)

John Ingersoll is a former editor of House Beautiful.

KOHLER HABITATS CAN BE SEEN AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

ALASKA

Mike's Supply
3025 Spenard Rd
Anchorage, Alaska 99503

ARIZONA

Pioneer Plumbing Supply Co.
2800 West Osborn Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85017

ARKANSAS

Central Arkansas Supply Co.
1000 Rushing Circle
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

N. O. Nelson Co.
420 Byrd St.
Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

CALIFORNIA

Amfac Mechanical Supply
1915 Grass Valley Highway
Auburn, CA 95603

Altman's
8919 Beverly Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90048

Familian Pipe & Supply Co.
777 N. Baldwin Park Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746

Varner Supply
994 Kaiser Rd.
Napa, CA 94558

Plumbing N' Things
1620 Industrial Way
Redwood City, CA 94063

Greenwall & Liebing
528 N. El Camino
San Clemente, CA 92672

Familian Pipe & Supply Co.
4686 Mercury St.
San Diego, CA 92111

Familian Pipe & Supply Co.
8210 Engineer Rd.
San Diego, CA 92111

The Bath House
9945 N. Lower Sacramento Rd.
Stockton, CA 95210

Familian Pipe & Supply Co.
7651 Woodman Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91402

COLORADO

Fox Supply Co.
4705 Nome
Denver, CO 80239

Warner Co., Inc.
3625 East 48th Ave.
Denver, CO 80216

CONNECTICUT

Danbury Plumbing Supply Co.
Augusta Drive (Commerce Park)
Danbury, CT 06810

Anderson Supply Co., Inc.
North Franklin, CT 06254

Litchfield County Plbg. Supply
261 Oak Avenue
Torrington, CT 06790

DELAWARE

Delaware Plumbing Supply Co.
2309-15 North Du Pont Highway
New Castle, Delaware 19720

FLORIDA

Southwest Pipe
Auburndale, FL 33823

Tropical Supply Co.
Del Ray Beach, FL 33444

Wool Wholesale Plumbing Supply
1321 N. E. 12th Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304

Plumbing Showcase
Miami, FL 33157

Adams Supply Co.
1511 N. E. 8th Avenue
Ocala, FL 32670

The Plumbing Showcase
7827 Hibiscus St.
Perrine, FL 32670

Southern Supply Co.
1039 Central Avenue
Sarasota, FL 33578

GEORGIA

Apex Supply Co.
2500 Button-Gwinnet Dr.
Doraville, GA 30340

IDAHO

Robertson Supply, Inc.
318 6th St. North
Nampa, ID 83651

Robertson Supply
Kimberly Road, East
Twin Falls, ID 83301

ILLINOIS

Builders Plumbing Supply Co.
133 South Rt. 53
Addison, IL 60101

Geiser Berner Plumbing
1484 Rand Rd.
Des Plaines, IL 60016

Capitol Plumbing & Heating Supply Co. of Peoria
5 Allorter Lane
East Peoria, IL 61611

Dundee Plumbing Supply
175 Dundee
Elgin, IL 60120

May Co.
413 South Prairie St.
Galesburg, IL 61401

Crawford Supply Co.
2865 Festival Dr.
Kankakee, IL 60901

May Co.
3913 24th St.
Moline, IL 61265

The Field and Shorb Co.
1327 Harlan Rd.
Mt. Vernon, IL 62864

P.I.C.R.A.
130 North First
Rockford, IL 61105

INDIANA

The Kitchen Center
3109 Canterbury Dr.
Bloomington, IN 47401

Wright P & H
3126 Murr Lane
New Albany, IN 47150

KANSAS

Kitchens, Inc.
Dodge City, Kansas 67801

LOUISIANA

Coburn Supply Co.
11930 Airline Highway
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

Pelican Plumbing Supply
139 Plantation Rd.
Harahan, LA 70123

Coburn Co.
Ridge Rd.
Lafayette, LA 70501

MAINE

Redlon's, Inc.
Adler St.
Portland, Maine 04104

Romeo J. Roy, Inc.
Main St.
Upper Frenchville, ME 04784

MARYLAND

Saratoga Supply Co.
1645 Warner St.
Baltimore, MD 21230

MASSACHUSETTS

Bennett Co., Inc.
140 Cross St.
Somerville, MA 02143

Charles Manoog, Inc.
9 Piedmont St.
Worchester, MA 01610

MICHIGAN

Wolverine Supply, Inc.
2025 Industrial Highway
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

Builders Plumbing Supply
4204 Holiday Drive
Flint, MI 48504

Hedlund Plumbing
6323 W. Saginaw St.
Lansing, MI 48917

Triangle Supply Co.
2969 Lapeer Road
Port Huron, MI 48060

MINNESOTA

Bartley Supply Co.
240 N. Highway 10
St. Cloud, MN 56301

North Star Services
688 Hague
St. Paul, MN 55104

Heles Supply Co.
707 South Shore Dr.
Worthington, MN 56187

MISSOURI

St. Joseph Furnace & Supply Co.
613-17 South Seventh St.
St. Joseph, MO 64501

Plumbers Supply Co.
6135 Horton Place
St. Louis, MO 63133

Southern Materials Co.
509 Washington Ave.
Springfield, MO 65805

MONTANA

Master Plumbers Supply
NP Industrial Site — Bernard St.
Billings, MT 59102

NEBRASKA

Barrett Plumbing
3663 "Q" Street
Omaha, NE 68107

NEVADA

Familian Pipe & Supply Co.
4200 Spring Mountain Rd.
Las Vegas, NV 89102

NEW JERSEY

Raritan Valley Plumbing
830 U.S. Route 22
Bridgewater, NJ 08807

John M. Hartel & Co., Inc.
144 Kinderkamack Rd.
Montvale, NJ 07645

Richard Plumbers Supply
100 Sparta Ave.
Newton, NJ 07860

Toms River Plumbing Supply
320 West Water Street
Toms River, NJ 08753

Phillips Plumbing Supply
2036 Route 35
Wall Township, NJ 07719

NEW MEXICO

P-H-C Industrial Supply
1000 Siler Park Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87501

NEW YORK

Stone Supply Co.
197 Glenmore Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11212

L.A. Hazard & Sons, Inc.
1695 Overhead Rd.
Derby, NY 14047

Hammacher & Schlemmer
147 E. 57th St.
Manhattan, NY 10022

Davis and Warsaw, Inc.
57-22 48th St.
Maspeth, NY 11378

Case Industrial Supply, Inc.
109 Wyoming St.
Syracuse, NY 13204

NORTH CAROLINA

McKenzie Supply Co.
212 S. Kerr Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28401

OHIO

W. H. Kiefaber Co.
140 N. Keowee St.
Dayton, OH 45401

G. H. Voight Co.
Atlantic & Pacific Streets
Defiance, OH 43512

Wolff Bros. Supply, Inc.
6078 Wolff Rd.
Medina, OH 44256

Sam's Plumbing
North Royalton, OH 44133

Maumee Plumbing Supply
12860 Eckel
Perrysburg, OH 43551

OAKLAHOMA

Ames Supply Co.
605 N. Union St.
Ponca City, OK 74601

Heatwave Supply, Inc.
6529 E. 14th
Tulsa, OK 74112

OREGON

Familian Northwest, Inc.
Portland, Oregon 97217

Gardner & Breedon Co.
1928 N.W. Vaughn St.
Portland, Oregon 97209

PENNSYLVANIA

Allen Supply Co.
1302-1326 Liberty St.
Allentown, PA 18102

Mike's Plumbing Supply Co.
1821 S. Caln Rd.
Coatesville, PA 19230

York Corrugating Co.
1851 UPS Drive
Friendship Industrial Park
Harrisburg, PA 17105

Willow Grove Plumbing & Heating
461 North West End Blvd.
Quakertown, PA 18951

F. Morrow, Inc.
1210 West Chester Pike
West Chester, PA 19380

[illegible] Supply Co.
17-31 Madison
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702

PUERTO RICO

Sucrs. De [illegible] Mayol & Co.
Ave. Roosevelt 1515
Caparra Heights
San Juan, P.R.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Rose Supply Corp.
Highway 21
Burton, SC 29902

TENNESSEE

Walker's Supply Co.
102 Lincoln Rd.
Alcoa, TN 37701

Greene Supply Co.
2016 American Way
Kingsport, TN 37662

Central Supply Co.
444 North Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103

Murfreesboro Supply
South Church St.
Murfreesboro, TN 37

Independent Plumbi
601 Overton Street
Nashville, TN 37202

K-T Distributors, Inc
228 E. Mian St.
Union City, TN 3826

TEXAS

Universal Arlington,
2220 Duluth
Arlington, TX 76013

Weakley-Watson, Inc
1411 Main Ave.
Brownwood, TX 768

Universal Central, In
4529 Gold Rd.
Dallas, TX 75237

Zork Hardware
1000 Robert E. Lee
El Paso, TX 79998

Elkins Plumbing Co.
1018 Highway 380 B
Graham, TX 76046

Triangle Supply
12704 Bee Street
Farmers Branch, TX

Weakley-Watson, Inc
North 11 Industrial
Midland, TX 79701

Smoot-Anderson Co
3234 Clay
Waco, TX 76711

Bailey Meissner Co.
1300 Hatton Rd.
Wichita Falls, TX 76

UTAH

Mountainland Pipe &
1505 West 130 South
Orem, Utah 84057

Turpin's Supply, Inc
726 South 400 West
Salt Lake City, Utah

VIRGINIA

Bluefield Supply Co.
Route 102
Bluefield, VA 24605

Stevens Supply Co.
First Street Station
1711 First St.
Radford, VA 24141

Lewis Supply Co.
101 E. 74th St.
Richmond, VA 23224

WASHINGTON

Familian Northwest
Bremerton, WA 9831

Robinson Plumbing
607 S. Broadway
Everett, WA 98291

Familian Northwest,
7115 West Marginal
Seattle, WA 98106

Familian N.W.
3517 Pacific Highwa
Tacoma, WA 98424

WISCONSIN

Baker Mfg. Co.
650 Hickory Farm La
Appleton, WI 54911

W. S. Patterson Co.
2100 W. College Ave
Appleton, WI 54911

Valley Bath Specialt
819 W. College Ave.
Appleton, WI 54911

Eau Claire Plumbing
596 Cameron St.
Eau Claire, WI 54701

Muskyland P & H
Route 4
Eagle River, WI 5452

The Bath-Haus
2263 Eddie Court
Green Bay, WI 5430

Kohler co.
Kohler Memorial Dri
Kohler, WI 53044

Automatic Temperat
1023 E. Main St.
Madison, WI 53073

Crichton Corp.
4080 N. Port Washin
Milwaukee, WI 5321

Mid State Supply
1672 Menominee Dr
Rhinelander, WI 545

Eron Plumbing & He
Wisconsin Rapids,

The White-Westinghouse Front-Load Washer Gives You a Really Clean Wash...and Costs Less to Operate than any Standard Size Top-Loading Washer Made in America Today.

hen you buy a washing ma-ine there's a lot more to nsider besides the price. (1) ow much it will cost to oper-e. (2) How good a washing b it will do. (3) How long it ill last.

1. ECONOMY

It takes water, energy, deter-nt and bleach to operate your sher. These expenses add up. Depending on the cost of wa- and sewerage, the local rates gas or electricity to heat the ter and the cost of detergent d bleach, you could be spend-g around 50¢ for every load of sh you do in a top-loader aybe more). The White-West-ghouse front-loader will cost u only about half as much.

Why?

Because the front-loader, with mbling action, gets your thes thoroughly clean with s water . . . a lot less. Less wa- means less energy to heat the ter . . . less detergent and ach to do the job.

If you'd like proof of savings detergent and bleach, check e washing instructions on al-st any box or bottle at your permarket. Most recommend up to 1½ cups for top-loaders . only ½ cup for front-loaders. en check the price on the ckage. You'll have a good idea how much you can save.

2. WASHABILITY

The unique tumble action of e White-Westinghouse front-d washer does a really thor-gh washing and rinsing job!



A Lot Less.

There are a lot of good reasons to White-Westinghouse your house!

White-Westinghouse

Compare your washer with the energy-efficient White-Westinghouse front-load washer.

Write for the free booklet THE PROOF IS IN THE WASHING, or pick up one at your nearby White-Westinghouse dealer.

Give me the facts.

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send to: White-Westinghouse, Dept. LE, 930 Ft. Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15222

A Division of White Consolidated Industries

Clothes are constantly lifted, turned and tumbled during both wash and rinse cycles more than 50 times a minute. No top-loading agitator washer turns clothes nearly that many times in a complete cycle, with an average sized load.

And, the front-loader gives each load not one but two deep rinses to flush away soil released by the vigorous washing action. During spin cycles, wash and rinse water are drained out the bottom of the tub, away from the clothes, not through them. Even heavy particles like sand and mud are effectively flushed away.

3. RELIABILITY

The transmission is the most common major cause of failure in top-loading agitator washers. And that's a costly repair!

The transmission in a White-Westinghouse front-load washer will never cause you a problem because there is no transmission. Instead, a system of heavy duty belts and pulleys drives the tub, so a new belt may be all you'll ever need . . . at about the price of replacing a fan belt on your car.

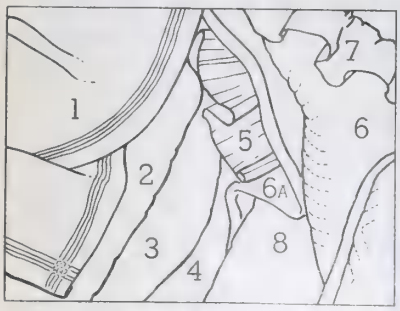
Many satisfied owners have written to us citing 15 and 20 and even more years of continuous operation of their front-loader with very modest service costs.

Compared to a top-loader, the front-loader will cost more initially, but your White-Westinghouse dealer can show you how you can save the difference in price in less than two years . . . and save the total cost of the washer long before you're ready for a new one.

MARTEX COLOR. IT'S MUCH TOO SPECIAL TO STOP WITH JUST A SHEET. SO WE DIDN'T.

Martex color is always unexpected. A little out of the ordinary. A little more beautiful. That's why we're always inventing new ways to use it. We ruffle it. Quilt it. Pleat it, pipe it, plush it and more.

Martex color. It will make your bed.



1. The Answer Blanket® of super-warm Vellux® **2.** quilted percale bedspread, shams and lined draperies; **3.** Velvet Dream™ bedspread and sham; **4.** corded solid-color sheets and pillow cases; **5.** knife-pleated hems on sheets and pillowcases; **6.** The Mover™ quilted bedspread and sham, Vellux® plush on one side, **6A.** percale on the other; **7.** ruffled pillowcases, quilted shams and bedskirts; **8.** reversible percale quilted comforter. Also, not shown: Velvet Cloud™ (a Vellux® comforter and sham) and the Inspiration® Vellux® blanket. All Martex percale is 50% Dacron® polyester/50% combed cotton. Each print comes in its own palette of Martex colors. Write: Point Pepperell, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020


MARTEX®
LET US MAKE YOUR BED.





Take a short cut to a more beautiful home with ceramic tile.



No other material lasts like ceramic tile. Or looks like it. Our four helpful brochures can show you how easily tile beautifies any room. One brochure shows hundreds of new ways to decorate with tile. Others help you create a dream bathroom. Or a dream kitchen.
You'll also receive a guide to the very practical advantages of tile. Plus a list of where you can actually see the finest quality tile—American Olean. It's all yours for just $1.00. Mail the coupon today.

American Olean Tile Company 2735 Cannon Avenue, Lansdale, Pa. 19446
I've enclosed $1.00. Please send me all the ways ceramic tile can turn my place into a showplace.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____

American Olean Tile
A National Gypsum Company

HOME IMPROVEMENT

Continued from page 42

though more expensive than fixing stem faucets. Buy a replacement cartridge, and follow instructions for installing it.

7. Closing the faucet sets off a thud or clang in the piping. Plumbers call it water hammer, since high water pressure slamming against the just-closed faucet makes the noise that reverberates through the house piping. Nerve-rattling any time, water hammer can damage pipes or water tanks over the long haul.

You may dampen the noise by remembering always to close the faucets slowly. That won't be much help running the dishwasher or clothes washer.

A temporary plumbing cure is installation of an air chamber (a vertical length of pipe) at each plumbing fixture. The long-range cure is a shock absorber attached to piping near the meter. For anyone with some plumbing skills, these repairs aren't difficult. Otherwise, call in your plumber.

8. Moisture regularly condenses on a toilet tank. There are four ways to stop condensation. In order of cost:

- Where plumbing supplies are sold, buy toilet tank liners, and apply them to the inside of the tank walls as insulation against cold tank water, the source of the problem. Under $10.
- Install or have installed a tempering valve on the toilet supply line. This gambit introduces enough hot water to reduce the temperature difference between atmosphere and tank sides. From $50 to $75; valve alone, about $35.
- Assuming tank and toilet bowl are separate, replace the tank with a new, prelined tank. From $100 to $150; tank alone, about $75.
- Install a new toilet with a prelined tank. Nearly all new units feature a lined tank now. From $150 to $350; toilet alone, $50 to $250.

9. A door sticks or won't close. Summer humidity may have swollen a wood door. Of course, all materials expand slightly in summer heat, contract in cooler temperatures.

Wait for dryer winter air. Then apply a coat of clear sealer over the entire door surface. A more common source of the trouble is a loose hinge or a hinge not mortised deeply enough. Launch the following three-part attack:

- Open the door wide to reach the hinge plate. Tighten all screws. If screws fail to bite into the wood. . . .
- Remove the door from its hinges; back off the loose screws and the tight ones. Take off the hinges. In all holes where screws spun without holding, gouge out loose, crumbling wood. Pack the holes with wood filler. Allow the filler to dry, and sand smooth the surface. Redrill holes for the screws; remount hinges and (*Cont'd on page 48*)

HE NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY ANNOUNCES
HE SOCIETY'S OFFICIAL 75TH ANNIVERSARY PLATE

The Great Egrets

Y J. FENWICK LANSDOWNE



Plate shown significantly smaller than actual 10½" diameter.

limited edition by one of
e world's foremost bird artists,
afted in fine English bone china
id edged with pure 24 karat gold.

ldom does an opportunity arise to acquire
nagnificent work by a renowned artist.
id it is rarer still that such a work is issued
a limited edition as an official
mmemorative of an important event.
Yet you now have just such an
portunity. The National Audubon Society
ll celebrate its 75th anniversary by issuing
'he Great Egrets" by J. Fenwick
nsdowne.
This historic plate—crafted in finest
glish bone china and pure 24 karat
ld—can be yours for just $55. But it is
ailable only in the anniversary year of
30, so an early order is advisable.

great artist's masterwork

create the art for this plate, the National
udubon Society has commissioned J.
nwick Lansdowne, one of the foremost
d artists in the world.
Lansdowne's bird paintings have been
nibited at museums and galleries, both
re and abroad. His art is part of the
rmanent collections at Audubon House in
w York, the Ulster Museum in Belfast, the
t Gallery of Victoria, and many private
llections—including that of Prince Philip,
ke of Edinburgh.
Here, in "The Great Egrets," Lansdowne
ain proves that he is a master at capturing
en the most delicate details of a beautiful
d. "The Great Egrets" is truly one of his
st significant works—and it will appear
y on this 75th anniversary plate.

iest bone china, pure gold

e National Audubon Society has selected
nklin Porcelain to create this historic plate
finest bone china, edged with pure 24
at gold. The finished plate will capture
s never before—the beautiful bird
t has become the Audubon Society's
nbol.
When the Society was formed in 1905, one
ts first efforts was to save the Great Egret
from extinction. Thus, it is fitting that the only fine bone china plate to be issued as an official commemoration of the Society's 75th anniversary depicts "The Great Egrets" in their natural habitat. And, each plate will be accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity assuring the owner that his plate is part of this very special commemorative.

A true limited edition

"The Great Egrets" will be issued in a single, strictly limited edition. It will be available *only* in 1980, with a further limit of just one plate per collector. Once all valid orders have been filled, this official 75th anniversary plate will never be issued again.

If you would like to acquire this work of art—a work of lasting beauty and true heirloom potential—return the Advance Order Application at right to the National Audubon Society, c/o Franklin Porcelain, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091 postmarked by May 31, 1980. FOR FASTEST SERVICE on charge card orders, call TOLL FREE 24 hours a day, 800-523-7601 (In Pennsylvania, call 1-800-662-5180).

Available only in the anniversary year 1980.
Advance order deadline: May 31, 1980.

ADVANCE ORDER APPLICATION

The Great Egrets

Must be postmarked by May 31, 1980.
Limit: One plate per collector.

The National Audubon Society
c/o Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my order for the Society's official 75th anniversary plate, "The Great Egrets" by J. Fenwick Lansdowne, a fine English bone china plate rimmed in 24 karat gold.

I prefer to pay the full price of $55.* as follows:

☐ DIRECTLY. My check or money order is enclosed.

☐ BY CREDIT CARD. Charge the full amount, after shipment, to my:

( ) VISA ( ) Master Charge
( ) Diner's Club ( ) American Express

Account No. _____

Exp. Date _____ *Plus my state sales tax

Signature _____
ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

Please allow 10 to 12 weeks from deadline for shipment

Continued from page 46

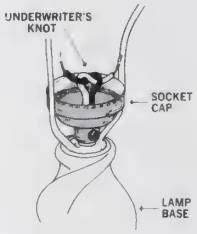
door. If that fails to keep the door snug
- From the inside of the door swing pull the door to its frame, and mark wit a pencil the line of the frame on th door. The angle of that line will tell yo which hinge must be set back and b how much. A straight line will indicat that both of the hinges must be mortise more deeply.

A door hanging at a slight angle *with in* its frame calls for shimming out hinge. Cut a piece of cardboard or woo veneer the size of the hinge, and slip behind the metal plate before remount ing the hinge. Which hinge? The on to which the angle of the door tends.

Plane door edges only as a last resort That action can leave you with a doo too small for its opening.

10. A lamp socket, electrical cord o plug fails to work. One note of caution *Never* make repairs on any connecte electrical items.

- Lamp socket switches wear out even tually. Buy a new socket. To remove th old socket, follow these steps. Press and



pull off the outer metal sheath, then the cardboard insulator. Unscrew wire terminals and remove the socket. The cup-shaped cap at the base is probably still in good shape. Leave it there, insert the new socket, reattach the wires and assemble the remaining two parts.

If the cap also needs replacing, untie the underwriter's knot, loosen the old cap base screw and lift off the cap. Fasten the new cap, retie the knot and proceed as noted above.

- Replace a frayed or shorted cord with new wire. Wire is cheap. It certainly isn't worthwhile taking a chance with old spliced wire.
- Replacement plugs today are a snap to attach. No screws, no fuss. Cut the cord just below the old plug. Open the wire track on the new plug. Insert the fresh-cut cord end until it butts against the end of the track. Close the plug.

Of course, screw-terminal plugs are still sold. To rewire one, strip the covers from one inch of both wire ends. Insert the stripped wires through the base of the new plug. Tie an underwriter's knot, leaving exposed the bare wire and about two inches of covered wire. Wind each exposed wire around its terminal. Tighten the terminal screws. Replace the cardboard plug cover. ■



Whitehall.
Worth a thorough look.
Send for our brochure.

White of Mebane

The look, 18th century English. The collection, Whitehall. Discover its beauty and quality in our new, 35 piece brochure. White of Mebane, Dept. HB05, Mebane, N.C. 27302.



Quality that comes naturally ... lasts forever.

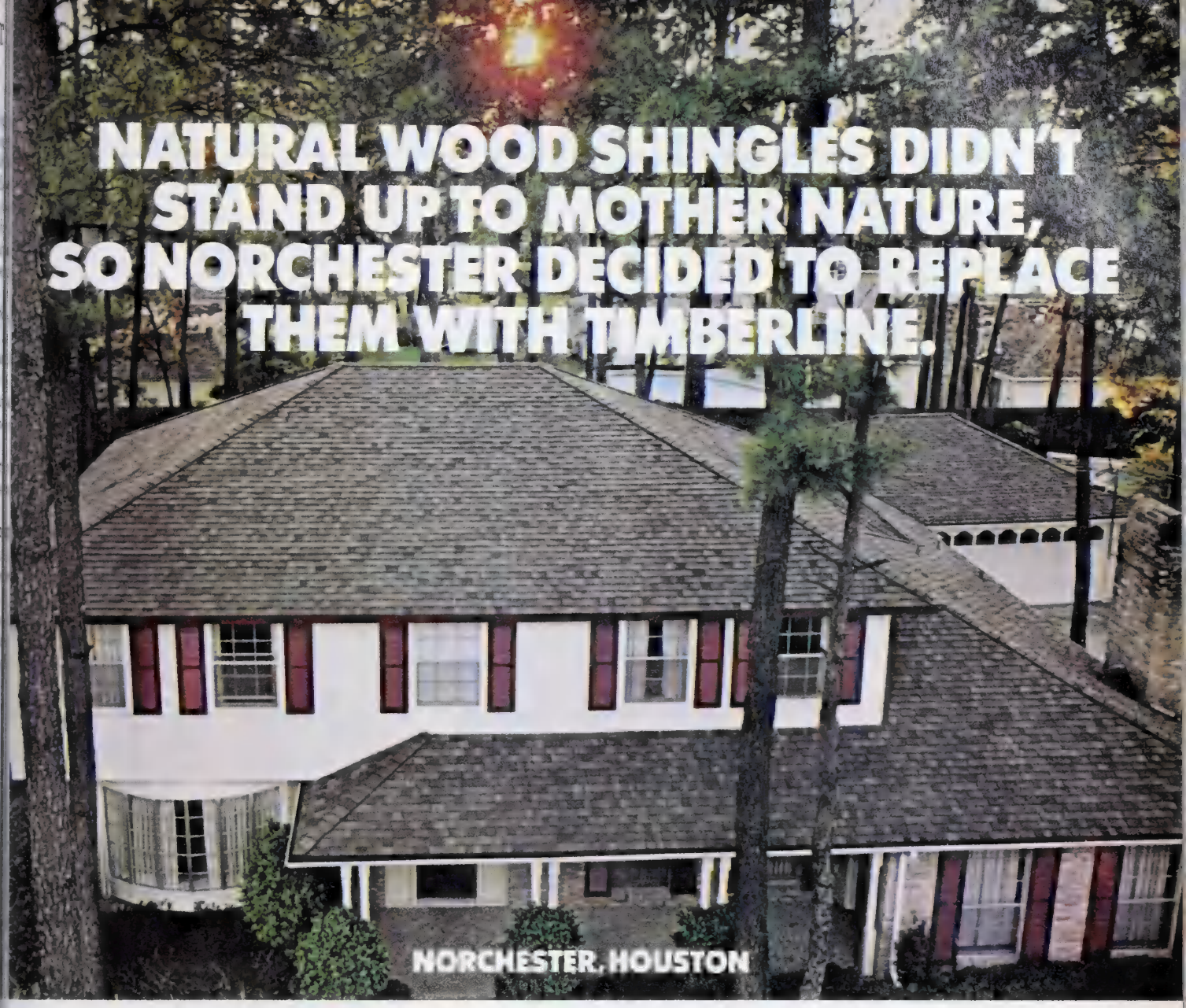
When we search out the best white pine and other woods from the forest, mill the logs with great attention to their fit, and combine them in ways both imaginative and practical, you end up with a very fine log home — naturally.

Send $6.00 for your home planning kit today.

Dealer inquiries invited.

Dept. #14, P.O. Box 616
Bomarc Road,
Bangor, Me 04401
Tel.: 207-945-6413

NORTHERN PRODUCTS LOG HOMES, INC.



Mother Nature is quite capable of delivering weather no shingle can stand up to. So it comes as no surprise that a severe storm destroyed the original wooden shingles used to roof a Houston neighborhood.

While we're not guaranteeing we'll stand up to this horrendous weather any better than wood, we do think they've chosen the right brand of asphalt shingles to reroof their homes. Timberline,® the number one selling asphalt shingles of their kind.

They bear an uncanny resemblance to wood. But their real beauty lies in their superb strength and durability.* Timberline shingles have a ceramic baked, granular surface that resists fire and blocks the harmful ultra violet rays that eat away even the best of roofs. They're also composed of the highest quality, scientifically refined asphalt. So they repel water.

And Timberline shingles have a self-sealing agent that works with the sun to form a wind resistant one piece roof. So your investment won't blow away.

To find out more about Timberline shingles, get in touch with your nearest GAF dealer through the Yellow Pages. Or call toll free 800-223-0344, in New York call 800-522-5250.

If you put anything other than Timberline on your roof, you may be wasting your time. Not to mention your money.

GAF® TIMBERLINE®
ASPHALT ROOFING
On top of the industry.

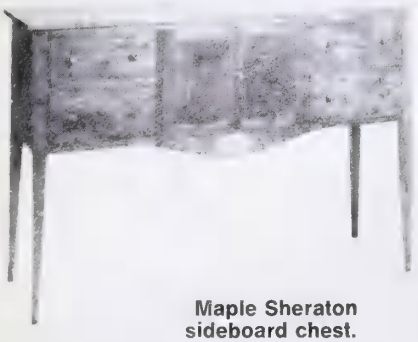
*See GAF "Limited Warranty Asphalt Shingles" for specific details of coverage on Timberline. This warranty is available free by writing to the GAF Corporation, Building Products, Dept. T979, Box 1121, Radio City Station, New York, 10011.

HB-580

WHERE TO FIND IT

Fine Reproductions of American Antiques

HANDCRAFTED CHAIRS, SHAKER FURNITURE, CUSTOM CABINETS



Maple Sheraton sideboard chest.

By SYLVIA SUNDERLIN

As good, authentic American antique furniture becomes less available, the collector is well advised to look instead at the many excellent reproductions on the market today. Fortunately for those longing to furnish homes with fine antiques but frustrated because of price or scarcity, there is a wide range of handcrafted tables, chairs, chests and many other pieces faithfully replicated by experts in appropriate, well-seasoned woods and finished with authentic oils or stains. Following are some firms—a few are large concerns, others are small workshops—where devoted craftsmen with sure knowledge, practiced skills and deep respect for genuine antiques follow painstakingly the ancient and honorable trade of furniture making.



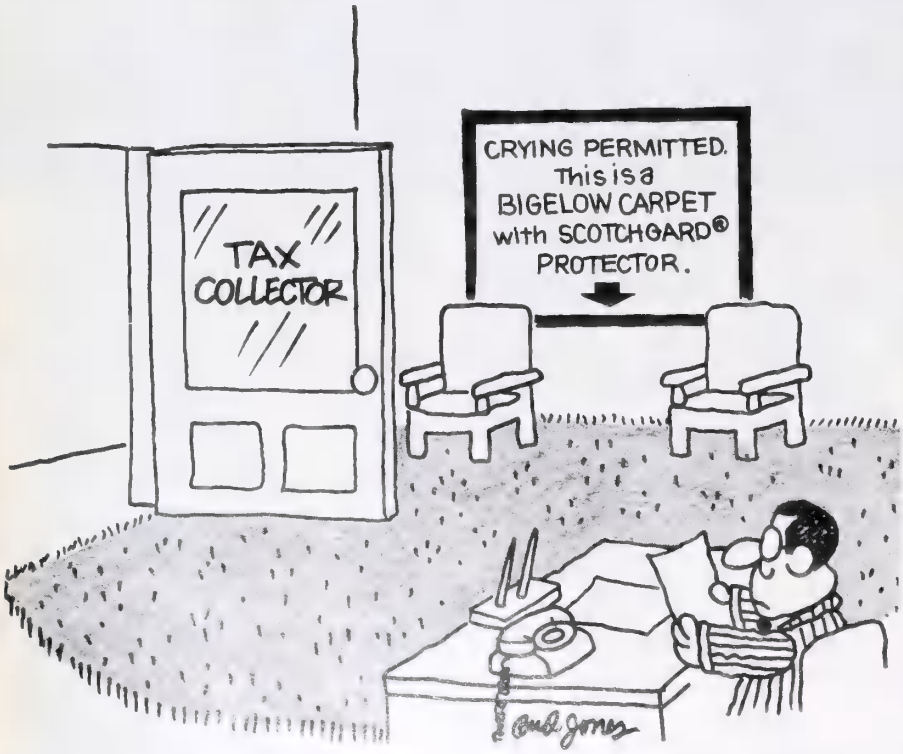
SHAKER AND OHIO VALLEY CHAIR REPRODUCTIONS

Barrett's Bottoms, *PO Box 1245, Morgantown, WV 26505* – David Barrett specializes in handmade chairs based on Ohio Valley Shaker pieces, Pennsylvania and West Virginia country chairs. He makes straight chairs, rockers (tailor-made to rock to suit the customer who visits his shop), stools and benches. He offers, for example: Ohio Valley chair, rush seat, cherry, $120; cane-bottom Shaker chair, oak or cherry, $260; rocking chair, cherry with rush seat, $295; weaver's stool, cherry with rush seat, splayed legs, great for country kitchens or as drawing desk stool, $165; Shaker child's chair, maple, rush seat, $60. Send $2.50 for catalog with price list.



CUSTOM-MADE REPRODUCTIONS

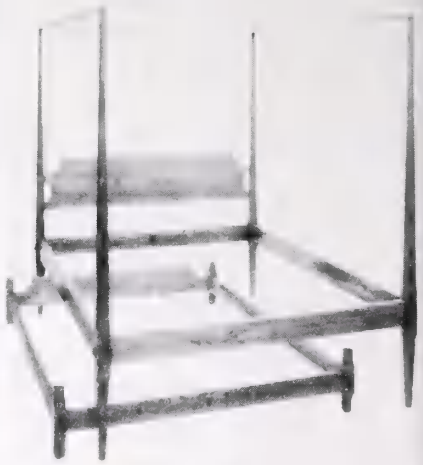
Brian Considine, *Post Mills, VT 05058*– Considine is a skilled cabinetmaker who makes to order reproductions of antique furniture, ranging from early American chests and simple trestle tables to more intricate, formal pedestal or carved-foot tables. Most pieces can be made in cherry, maple, butternut, birch, walnut, pine or contrasting woods. Sample stains will be sent on request. Recent reproductions include a set of eight hand-carved Chippendale dining chairs and a pine secretary in two parts. Send 50 cents for brochure, details, sample pieces.



A title on the door...rates a **Bigelow** on the floor.

Whether it's a title on the door or taking title on a house, be sure it's a Bigelow Carpet on your floor. For Residential Carpet information, send for our "Great Beginnings" Booklet. For Contract Carpet information, send for our "Proven Performers" Booklet. Bigelow-Sanford, Inc., Dept. [illegible], P.O. Box 2080, [illegible], SC 29602

A SPERRY AND HUTCHINSON COMPANY



Maple cannon-ball bedstead.

RUSTIC FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES

Eaton Industries, Inc., *Box 93, Eaton, NY 13334*—This is a firm of master craftsmen under directorship of Professor Fred Deaner of

(Continued on page 52)

NEW VANTAGE ULTRA LIGHTS

NTRODUCING
LTRA TASTE—
T ULTRA LOW TAR.



tra taste. Never-before,
lk smooth, truly satisfy-
g taste—in an ultra low
r cigarette!
(And we do mean ultra
w. At only 6 mg of tar,
s lower than 90% of all
e cigarettes that
eople buy.)
How is it possible?
Through a unique
lend of very select,
avorful tobaccos.
That's the Ultra Ciga-
ette—new Vantage
tra Lights from Vantage.



ONLY 6 mg tar

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

6 mg. "tar", 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

DeKuyper introduces
COCONUT AMARETTO
A DeLightful new flavor that's DeLicious straight ...or mixed with a little imagination.
Coconut Amaretto with Gilbey's Vodka... DeLicious.
Coconut Amaretto with milk... DeLightful.
Coconut Amaretto by itself... DeKuyper.

WHERE TO FIND IT

Continued from page 50

nearby Morrisville College, part of wider enterprise in central New York t encourage craftsmanship and produc tion of fine replications of rustic furni ture. Shaker reproductions are its spe cialty, such as an end table, 19 by 18 inches, (the original at Golden Lam Inn, Lebanon, Ohio), approximatel $30; Hancock, Mass., Shaker drop-lea



table, cherry, 41 inches by 20 inches each leaf about 10 inches wide, approxi mately $350; Pennsylvania Dutch settle 48 inches wide, 40-inch highback, about $300. Write for illustrated brochure showing many other pieces, including shelves, footstools and accessories.

CHOICE FURNITURE REPRODUCTIONS— ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED

Greenfield Village & Henry Ford Museum, *The Edison Institute, Dearborn, MI 48121*—Reproductions of original an tique pieces on display at this museum are available either fully finished or un assembled and ready to finish, made ex clusively by the Bartley Collections, Ltd. Examples are a round tip-top table, 31-inch diameter, of 18th-century South ern origin, in Honduras mahogany or cherry, unassembled, $265; assembled and hand-finished, $650; Queen Anne lowboy, New England origin, c. 1750, 34 inches wide, 31 inches high, unas sembled $590, or assembled and fin ished, $1,400. Send for brochure, with price list and order instructions.

SHAKER REPRODUCTIONS

The Guild of Shaker Crafts, *401 W. Savidge, Spring Lake, MI 49456*—The Guild was established to preserve Shaker furniture and to replicate Shaker furni ture and accessories made before 1850. Its craftsmanship is painstaking in that it seeks to duplicate wood, workmanship and finishing used in originals. It offers, for example, Sister's side table (origin, Mount Lebanon, N.Y.), 23 inches wide, 30 inches long, simple pine top, bread board ends, tapered maple legs and a single drawer, $270. ■



Just a reminder. We have 550 wallpaper patterns on sale now.

And that includes just about any type of design you'd like to see on this wall. All for 20% to 30% off regular price at Sherwin-Williams stores. But you'll have to hurry. Because this sale only lasts from April 25th to May 31st. After that, you could end up facing this kind of emptiness until we have our next one.

SHERWIN Williams

© 1980 The Sherwin-Williams Company

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Wondering About Their Worth?

RALPH AND TERRY KOVEL ANSWER YOUR LETTERS

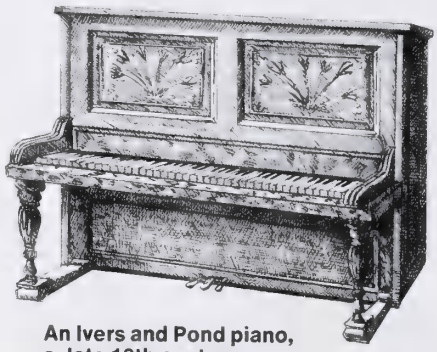


HAMPSHIRE POTTERY FRUIT BOWL

Q. *I have a 12-inch dish decorated with raised grape leaves, which has a mark on the back of it. I inherited the dish with a letter explaining that it was originally handed down from daughter to daughter from Lady Hamilton, Queen Victoria's lady in waiting.—M.G., Uxbridge, Mass.*

A. The mark on your dish was used by the Hampshire Pottery of Keene, N.H., in existence from 1871 to 1923. Of the many types of pottery designed, those with a "Royal Worcester finish" were made after 1883. Your bowl is an example of this type of American ware.

Just how your family tradition of an English origin dating back to the early 19th century became attached to an American piece of the 1880s is hard to guess. Perhaps you or one of your relatives own another bowl that belonged to Lady Hamilton. Perhaps it disappeared over the years, and the legend was attached to a different piece of pottery.

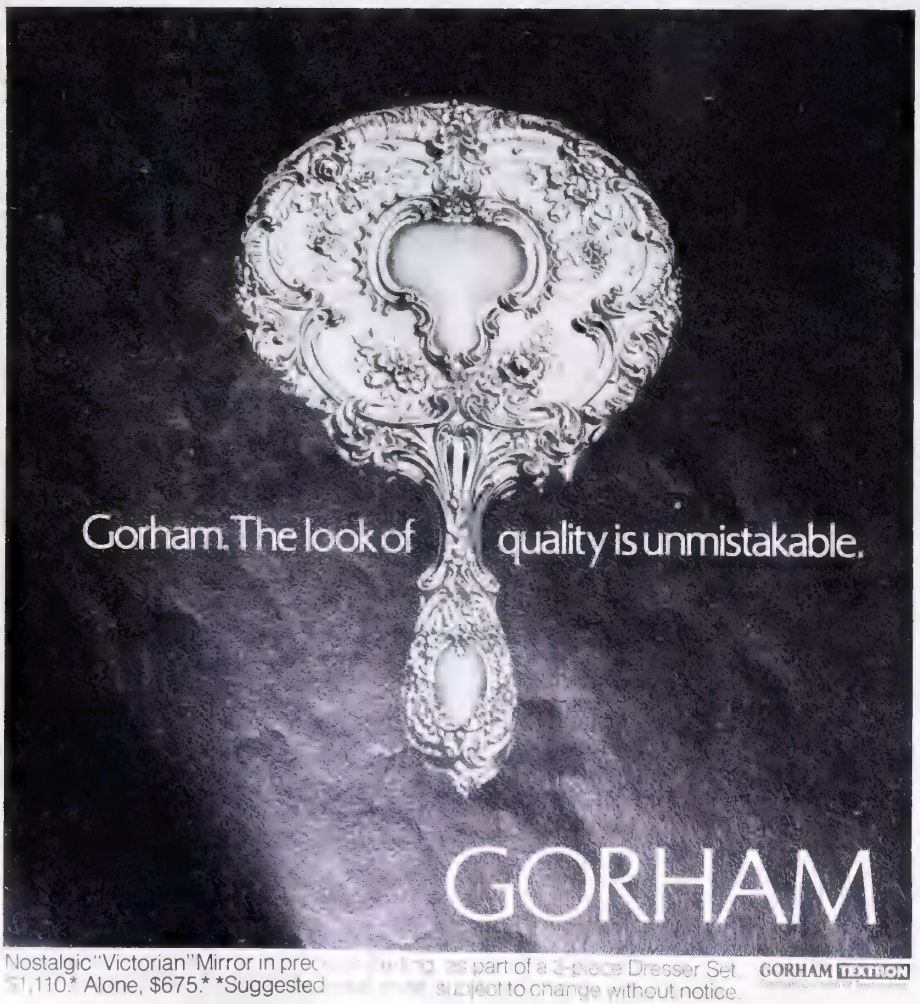


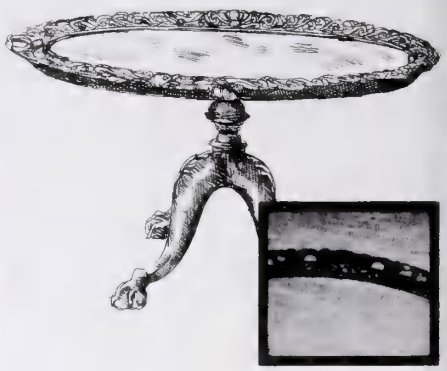
An Ivers and Pond piano, c. late 19th century.

ANTIQUE PIANO

Q. *This piano has been in our family for more than 100 years. It is marked Ivers and Pond Piano Company of Boston, number 12420, and is made of a burl wood with wheat carvings on the panels. The legs are turned and carved, and the keys are made of ivory. Is the company still in business? What is the approximate value?—D.H., Wayne, Ind.*

A. The Ivers and Pond Piano Co. originated in Boston, Mass., in 1885 and is now headquartered in Memphis, Tenn. The piano number 12420 indicates that your piano was made between 1890 and 1895. Old pianos are very difficult to sell. The price is usually determined by how well the piano still plays plus the condition of the case, the size of the piano and the style. Because most pianos are so large, it is almost always necessary to sell them near home, limiting the market. We have seen some very fine pianos sold for a few hundred dollars while others sold for a thousand. It depends on the demand in your area at the time you are selling. It might help to contact a local music store to see what price they are charging for used pianos in your area.





18TH-CENTURY DISH-TOP TABLE

Q. *What can you tell me about my carved mahogany table?—Ms. J.G., White Plains, N.Y.*

A. Antiques are often altered and adapted to new uses by later generations. Your table appears to be in the style of an 18th-century dish-top table. This was a circular-topped table with a carved rim, which was of dining table height, large enough in diameter to hold a tea tray, teapot, cups and saucers and other wares needed to serve tea. Your table has been altered for use as a coffee table; the center support originally had a shaft about half the table height. Alterations like this make it of little value to a collector.

(*Continued on page 56*)

ROBERT STRIMBAN

STANLEY DESIGNS FURNITURE FOR JAN AND JOHN LENART.

Seattle, Washington



John and I set high standards. For ourselves and our home. Maybe that's why we could never decide on fine furniture—until we found RSVP. Stanley has achieved a design breakthrough. RSVP's unique merger of modern features and traditional warmth doesn't compromise. Which makes this the only furniture that truly fits the fast pace of our lives. RSVP is delightfully functional, and supremely stylish—exactly what we need our home to be.

Thank you, Stanley. For RSVP's subtle brass accents. For gravity-return door pulls and rambour-lid work surfaces. For slim, space-saving shelf units. But especially for living up to our "impossibly" high standards.

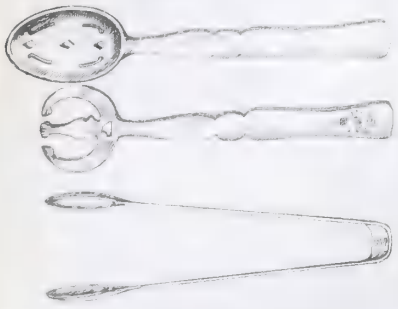
For an illustrated brochure and details on the RSVP collection, send a dollar to Stanley Furniture, Dept. CEO, Stanleytown, Va. 24168.

Stanley Furniture

STANLEY BUILDS FURNITURE AS CAREFULLY AS YOU CHOOSE IT.

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

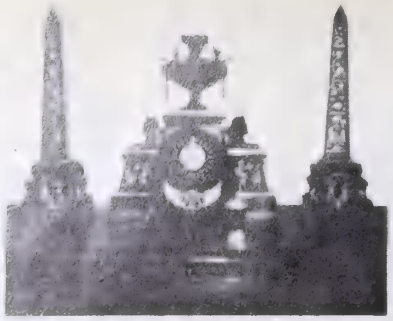
Continued from page 54



VICTORIAN ICE TONGS

Q. *From this tracing can you tell me what this piece is called? What was it used for? Where was it made? Has it any value?—Mrs. J.C., Elberton, Ga.*

A. The letters EPNS on your antique ice tongs show that they are made of electroplated nickel silver. They probably date from the late 19th century. Victorian silverware sets had many strange serving pieces, such as asparagus tongs, sardine tongs, lemon forks, nut picks, honey spoons, fried oyster servers and horseradish spoons. All Victorian silverplated ware has a value, but odd serving pieces like yours usually sell for under $40.



EGYPTIAN-STYLE CLOCK SET

Q. *My father bought this clock set in 1881 at Tiffany's in New York City. What is its value?—Mrs. R.S., Baton Rouge, La.*

A. Your clock and obelisks are in the fashionable Egyptian-revival style, at its height of popularity in 1885. Tiffany sold a variety of sets decorated with sphinx figures, ram's heads, hieroglyphics and other Egyptian motifs. The designs were purely decorative, and no attempt was made to make accurate copies of hieroglyphics. Your set was made for a fireplace mantel. A similar set sold at auction recently for $1,500. We have seen others in retail shops for several thousand dollars.

LENORDEZ BRONZE SCULPTURE

Q. *My bronze statue of a horse is 8 inches high and 12 inches long. It stands on a black stone base. The horse is labeled "The Ranger colt of Voltigeus-Winner of the Stake of Paris—1863." Another name on the piece is P. Lenordez. I would appreciate anything you can tell me.—Mrs. J.M.G., Stonington, Conn.*

A. Your bronze figure was made by Pierre Lenordez, a French artist whose works were exhibited from 1855 to 1877. He is best known for his animal sculptures of famous racehorses. Your bronze should retail from $600 to $750.



ROYAL DOULTON GIBSON GIRL PLATES

Q. *I have a dinner plate that is 10½ inches in diameter. Royal Doulton is stamped on the back. It is one of a series of 12 different plates. The border design is blue, and the center design has a black drawing on a white background. Each drawing is signed C.D. Gibson. This one is titled "Failing to find rest and quiet in the Country, She decides to return home." What's the value?—E.E.L., Seekonk, Mass.*

A. You own one of the Royal Doulton plates from the Gibson Girl series. Charles Dana Gibson was an American illustrator who did many drawings of New York society. The girl with a pompadour hairdo, white shirtwaist and dark floor-length skirt became a popular figure called the Gibson Girl. The first set of Gibson Girl plates from Doulton and Co. was ordered in 1901 by the New York firm George F. Bassett. Each is designed after one of 24 episodes of a book illustrated by Gibson, *A Widow and Her Friends*. Current value of each plate is $55 to $65.

CURRIER AND IVES PRINT

Q. *I would like information about my Currier and Ives picture. It dates back to my grandmother's time (125 years ago). The caption says, "pub'd by Currier and Ives, Entered accordance act of Congress AD 1863 by Currier and Ives, 152 Nassau St., N.Y."—Mrs. P.B., Montrose, Colo.*

A. Your Currier and Ives print was made between 1857 and 1872. The company moved many times, and the address is a good clue to the age of the print. Currier and Ives made hundreds of thousands of lithographs, each colored by hand. A good look will tell if your picture is an early, hand-colored example or a later printed copy. The value is determined by the subject of the print and the condition. ■

Send your questions, along with a stamped, self-addressed envelope and photo, to Ralph and Terry Kovel, House Beautiful, 717 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022. We regret that all questions cannot be answered and do not guarantee the return of photographs.



Create a family tree with Photo Decor.

You can make family gatherings the focal point of a home decorating project when you use photographic art. Find out from a professional photographer how easily old family photographs can be restored. Then combine those images with newer portraits in an arrangement everyone will want to be part of.

For more ideas on how to create a photographic family tree, pick up a copy of "Photo Decor—a Guide to the Enjoyment of Photographic Art," for $8.95 cover price from photo dealer's everywhere. Or order from Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. 454, Rochester, New York, 14650. Include $1 for handling plus applicable taxes. Prices subject to change without notice.



© Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

Guess What's Come To Carpet.



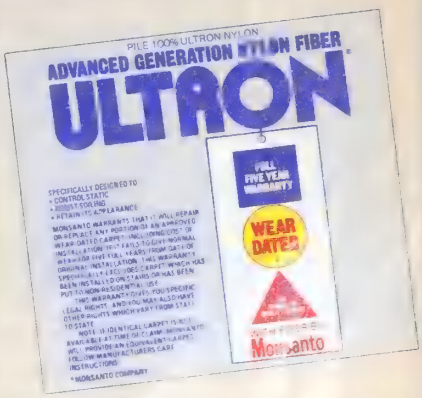
Wear-Dated®- The Symbol You Trust- And A Full 5-Year Warranty, Too.

ow, when you want proof of a carpet's qual-, you don't have to depend upon some anger's opinion.

You can depend upon a symbol of quality at you've known and trusted for years—the mous Monsanto Wear-Dated® trademark. nce 1962, this familiar trademark has ven millions of shoppers confidence in Wear-Dated clothing. And, now, you can enjoy that same confidence in Wear-Dated carpet made of Ultron® nylon.

Only Wear-Dated carpet of Ultron is backed by the Monsanto Full Five-Year Warranty—the most comprehensive warranty in the business. Wear-Dated carpet of Ultron also controls static, resists soiling and keeps its beautiful appearance, even after many cleanings. What's more, it's offered in today's rich colors and most luxurious styles.

So when you want a beautiful carpet you can depend upon, look for the symbol you trust. Look for the Wear-Dated trademark—only on Wear-Dated carpet of Ultron nylon by Monsanto.



onsanto warrants that it will repair or replace any portion of any approved WEAR-DATED® carpet (including cost of installation) if it fails to give normal wear for five full years from date original installation. This warranty specifically excludes carpet which has been installed on stairs or has been put to non-residential use. To file a warranty claim, forward your sales slip, dicating retailer name and address, date of purchase, carpet brand and style identification) to Monsanto, 320 Interstate North Parkway, Atlanta, Ga. 30339. Phone (404) 955-4000. This rranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. Note: If identical carpet is not available at the time of claim, Monsanto will pro- le an equivalent carpet. Follow manufacturer's care instructions.

k your dealer for our free brochure. Wear-Dated and Ultron are registered trademarks of Monsanto Company. Monsanto makes Ultron nylon fiber, not carpet.

ABOUT ENERGY

WHAT'S NEW UNDER THE SUN

SOLAR ADVANCES AT M.I.T.

By COPERNICUS WATT, A.I.A.

For many, solar energy summons up images of mackinaw-clad tinkerers in the outer reaches of New Mexico or Vermont, heating their houses by the sun with cunningly improvised systems, using everyday tools and recycled materials. But there is also a high-tech solar world, set in the white-coated laboratories of such major research centers as the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) and Los Alamos, where exotic materials and advanced technology are defining the new frontiers of solar use. No better showplace for this side of the solar coin exists than the MIT Solar Building 5, a small (866 square feet), one-story building located at 270 Vassar St., Cambridge, MA, next to the college athletic fields. The purpose of Solar-5 was, quite simply, to solve in one integrated system *all* the problems of passive solar energy.

The basic concept of passive solar energy for heating a building is very straightforward: The building is planned and aimed to maximize southern exposures and minimize others, particularly northern. Through huge glass areas facing south, heat enters the building envelope when the sun shines; because of the "greenhouse principle," less heat escapes than enters, and the interior temperature is raised.

There are some difficulties, however, with passive solar energy:

- *Heat loss* through these same south windows when the sun is *not* shining.
- *Temperature swings* of as much as 50°F between sunny daytime hours and the dark of the night.
- Blinding glare.

To combat heat loss through glass, the designers of Solar-5 decided to use Heat Mirror, a transparent insulation developed by Suntek Research Associates in California. This incredible material is a thin molecular coating for glass that acts as a selective filter, admitting short-wave solar energy while reflecting the long-wave heat energy reradiated by the building's interior surfaces back into the room. The R-value is 6.7, or two inches of fiberglass insulation. Thus it loses only ¼ of the heat that escapes through conventional double glazing.

Temperature swings in houses with passive solar heating are usually controlled by "heat storage." If you can design your house so that the sun falls on thick masses of dark, nonconductive, heat-holding materials, such as water or masonry, these bodies will absorb the heat by day and give it back slowly at night, thus leveling out room temperatures. The problem has been to find a satisfactory architectural treatment for this mass. Water stored in fiberglass cylinders of 55-gallon drums is architecturally obtrusive in the room (to put it mildly), suited only to a contemporary design idiom. Furthermore, its weight and susceptibility to leakage make it unusable in multistory construction. Masonry walls for storage must be very thick, are costly and are not always directly exposed to the sun. Heavy masonry floors are excellent storage mediums, but again are costly and usually covered in large part by rugs and furniture.

A third possible storage medium exists, though little used to date: Glauber's salts, otherwise known as eutectic salts. Glauber's salts are what is known as a phase-change material; as they heat up, they melt. In the process they have a remarkable and unique ability to store huge amounts of heat at the melting temperature (73° in Solar 5), heat which is given back slowly as the material returns to a solid state. The pioneering work in this field was done 30

The high-tech world of passive solar energy

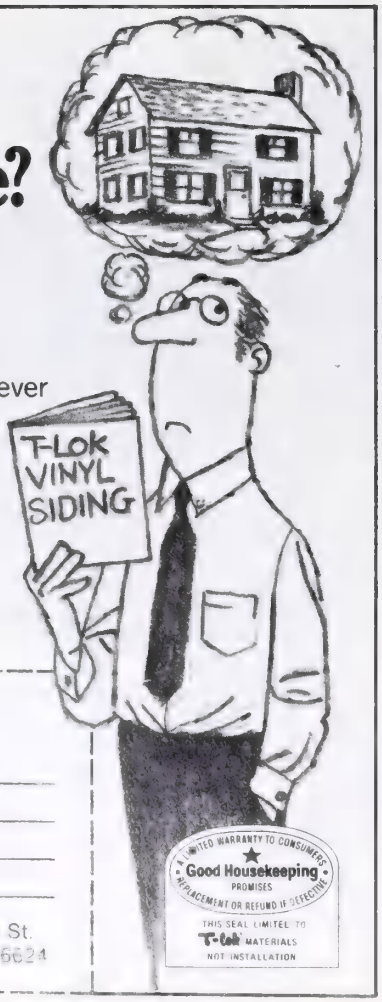
years ago by Dr. Maria Telkes, but the materials have always presented a number of problems that made their performance unreliable. The MIT group, after lengthy research, was able to solve these problems and come up with two designs, both incorporating Glauber's salts, which performed dependably in a building situation. One is 1¼-inch thick dark blue ceiling tile containing cavities in which the salts are trapped. The other consists of bags of salts placed between the joists just above the ceiling Sheetrock.

(*Continued on page 64*)

Thinking about painting the house? Think again.

Think about T-lok® Vinyl Siding. It's solid vinyl and solid color clear through, so it never needs painting. It won't dent like metal siding, and scratches won't show. Your home will look beautiful.

Give up painting forever! Mail the coupon for more details.



Please send me more information about T-lok Solid Vinyl Siding.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone ( )_____

Mastic Corp., 111 South Taylor St.
Dept. HB[illegible] Bend, IN 46624

The Kingsberry Alternative

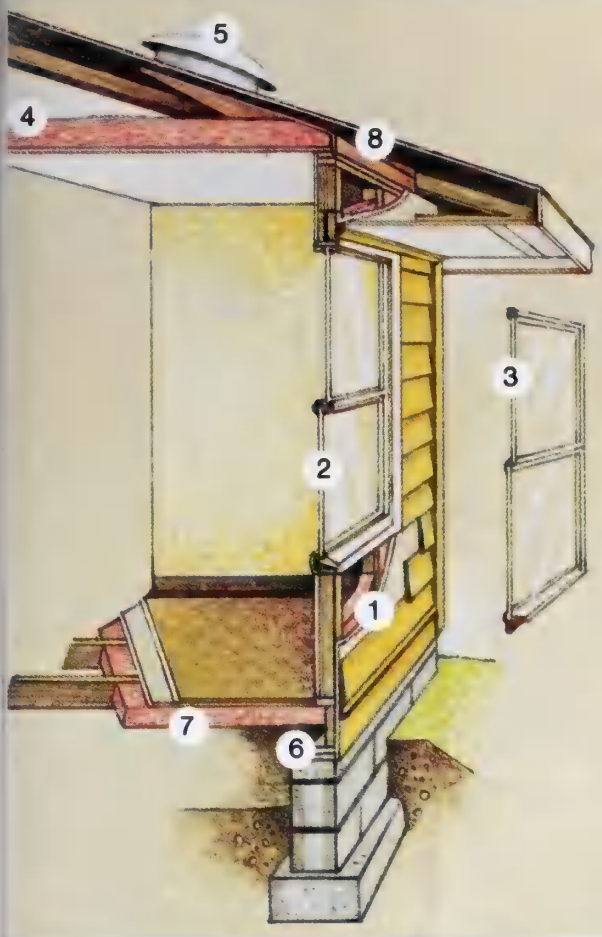
to the rising cost of energy.



Heating and cooling account for most of a home's energy consumption. And now as never before—with the soaring cost of natural gas, heating oil, electricity and other energy sources—when you find a way to use less energy, you've found a way to save yourself a lot of money. In fact, the right conservation measures can cut home energy consumption as much as 35-to-50%!



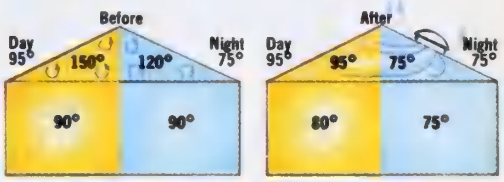
With any Kingsberry Home, you can choose options that will help you save fuel costs. Your climate and living habits determine which are best for you, but most pay for themselves in the long run.



1. Batt fiberglass wall insulation and foam insulating sheathing.
2. Dual glazed windows. Triple glazing available.
3. Storm windows and doors. Metal insulated doors available.
4. Fiberglass ceiling insulation.
5. Power roof ventilators with temperature and humidity control.
6. Sill sealer.
7. 3-5/8" floor insulation.
8. Ceiling insulation baffles.

Solar Home
by Boise Cascade
producers of Kingsberry Homes

On this page, you see some of the energy-saving features you can specify with your Kingsberry Home—to save money now and increase your home's value in the future.



Power roof ventilators with temperature and humidity controls.

Double-pane insulating glass makes handling storm windows unnecessary. Complete with factory-applied weatherstripping.



Dual glazed or storm windows

Interested in saving energy and money in your new Kingsberry home! Write for more details.

Boise Cascade Housing Division
61 Perimeter Park
Atlanta, GA. 30341



It's happening at American-Standar

Take a look at the stunning Ellisse Design Theme. A first! Putting its unmistakable mark on an entire, integrated bathroom suite: lavatory, toilet, bidet and bathing pool. And take a look at Tahiti. A subtle, new color for subdued drama in decorati

More excitement! An enormous 20" deep Ellisse Grande whirlpool bath for two, an two additional Ellisse Grande lavatories. Plus the newest luxury of Dualux fittings. All backed by the American-Standard reputation for quality.

America's bathrooms are coming to life wi a world of beautiful new ideas for you. Send $5.00 to: American-Standard Bathroo Planning Guide, Dept. HB-50, P.O. Box 2019, New Brunswick, NJ 08903 for your personal "Bathroom Planning Guide." Or, visit an American-Standard Distributor Showroom to see these new products. For the name and location of the Showroom nearest you, call toll free **800/821-7700, ext 4023.** In Missouri, **800/892-7655, ext. 4023.**

America's bathrooms are coming to life!

AMERICAN-STANDARD

World's leading name in plumbing fixtures and fittings.

For hot dogs by the lake or hors d'oeuvres by candlelight, Meadowcraft is yours to enjoy.



leadowcraft presents the Classics-be Casual Collection and the Bimini ollection (insert). Your Meadowcraft dealer offers these and many other ne Meadowcraft designs. To locate the dealer nearest you, telephone 205) 853-2220 or write Meadowcraft, Box 1357, Birmingham, AL 35201.

Meadowcraft
CASUAL FURNITURE



Color Naturals.® Quality and style in one luxury paint. Our finest wall paint ever.

Color Naturals brings deep, rich texture and soft, new natural colors together in one luxury paint.

You notice the difference the moment you start to apply Color Naturals... its consistency as it eases onto the wall. The evenness with which it covers. In one coat.

And you'll enjoy the lovely finish for years.

Color Naturals was formulated to give you, at last, the five things people want in interior wall paint. One coat coverage. Washability, again and again. A low spatter paint. One that's durable. And a wall paint that's warranted. Color Naturals is, for eight years.*

Color Naturals costs a little more than other wall paint. But, Color Naturals gives you the opportunity to be outrageously good to your walls.



Glidden

*Full details available at your [illegible]

SCM GLIDDEN COATINGS & RESINS
DIVISION SCM CORPORATION,
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44115

An investment in elegance









Built-in refrigeration for homes of distinction

Sub-Zero is the true built-in refrigeration system designed exclusively for the home. All models feature 24″ depth, which enables them to fit flush with all standard base cabinets and affords easy accessibility to all stored items.

All Sub-Zero models are designed to accept exterior panels of virtually any material. This unique feature provides you complete flexibility in kitchen design. You can blend it in or accent your own special kitchen decor.

Models range in size from 24″ to 48″ width and up to 31 cubic feet in capacity . . . the largest unit made for the home. The line features side-by-side, over-n-under (freezer on bottom), all refrigerator, and all freezer units. Also available are under-counter and individual ice-making units.

All full size units feature icemaking capabilities and adjustable storage in both refrigerator and freezer.

An outstanding refrigeration system coupled with such innovative manufacturing features as polyurethane insulation (entire unit including doors), magnetically sealed doors, self venting and automatic defrost assures years of satisfactory performance.

Every Sub-Zero unit is completely test run at the factory for total performance before delivery.

See Sub-Zero on display at leading kitchen dealer and appliance showrooms.

SUB-ZERO

Send 25¢ for colorful brochure on unique kitchens. Available in Canada. SUB-ZERO FREEZER CO. • P.O. BOX 4130, MADISON, WI 53711 ■ 608/271-2233



As cooling costs go up, so will more Sunbrella® awnings.

That's because Sunbrella canvas fabric awnings can stop up to 77% of the sun's direct heat.* Which means people who install Sunbrella fabric awnings can enjoy lower air conditioning costs and cooler homes. And the way energy costs have been rising, that's good reason for everybody to install Sunbrella awnings. For information on styles and colors, look up your dealer in the Yellow Pages under Awnings & Canopies. For a brochure, send 50¢ to Sunbrella, Glen Raven Mills, Inc., Glen Raven, N.C. 27215.

*Based on tests conducted by the National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Commerce Dept. ®Registered trademark Glen Raven Mills, Inc.

ABOUT ENERGY

Continued from page 58

But, you will ask, how can the sun reach a storage medium on the ceiling? For Solar-5, the answer lay in tiny (½-inch wide) venetian blinds that could deflect the sun's rays up to the ceiling. The blind would also overcome the problem of glare. The MIT scientists were delighted to find such a blind already in production by the Rolscreen Co. To better direct the sun upward, they added a reflective Mylar coating to the upper face of each blind slat. They enclosed the blinds in a sandwich made of ⅛-inch window glass on one side and Heat Mirror bonded to the glass on the other.

The Heat Mirror kept the heat *in* the room: the blinds deflected the sun's rays upward (eliminating glare), where they deposited their heat in the ceiling. Because the storage medium was lightweight and since the system used no skylights, clerestories or roof collectors, it could be adapted to multistory buildings wherever an unshaded southern exposure was available. The radiant ceiling heating that is the system's end-product is probably the most even and comfortable delivery system in existence.

Solar Building 5 derives 70 percent of its heat from the sun, 18 percent from internal gains (people and lights) and 12 percent from conventional sources. The system's most important limitation is the need for a direct-south orientation, to ensure constant sun deflection to the ceiling. (This is the reason for the building's curious sawtooth shape; since the lot didn't face south, the windows were angled to do so.) The ceiling must be a dark color to absorb the sun's rays (ideally it would be black!). Although the dark ceiling and the Heat Mirror both reduce light transmission, Solar-5 still has a 75 percent daylight transmission factor, higher than most of the tinted or reflective glass used in office buildings today. Because of the large glass area and the deflection of the light deep into the room, the interior light level is very comfortable. The angle of the blinds is adjustable; it must be adjusted monthly to compensate for changes in the sun's elevation and can be closed completely for privacy. Best of all, during the summer months, the blinds, by an adjustment of only 30 percent off horizontal, can be made to reflect so much of the summer sun back to the exterior *before* it can pass through the glass to the interior that Solar-5's summer temperatures average 10 degrees *below* that of the outdoors, a really tremendous saving in cooling costs.

Solar-5's components will soon be available to the public. Heat Mirror will become available by the end of this year through a number of glass and window manufacturers and should have a tremendous impact on the storm-window industry. The glazing package (glass, blinds, Heat Mirror) will also be marketed as a hermetically sealed unit. The phase-change ceiling tiles are currently available on a limited basis from Architectural Research Corp, Livonia, Mich. The bags of salts are available 2 feet long by either 16 or 24 inches wide from Colloidal Materials, Andover, Mass., and cost $1.80 per square foot (tiles are $11.50 per square foot).

Solar-5's implications for the future of solar energy are best shown in a recently completed, 1,600-square-foot house in Mattapoisett, Mass., designed by Timothy Johnson, who was head of the MIT project, and sponsored by the Massachusetts Department of Energy. The house, which embraces all the principles of Solar-5, uses an electric-resistance heating system, in this case wires embedded in a plastic mesh and placed above the ceiling Sheetrock. The first cost of this system is so low that when combined with the solar components the total "heating system" cost only $800 more than a conventional oil-fired system (with conventional windows and ceilings). But because the electrical backup heat has to operate only at nighttime off-peak hours, at greatly reduced rates, its operating cost per BTU is less than that of oil. The result is a solar heating system delivering 70 percent of the building's needs, which will pay for itself in one year and whose backup fuel is cheaper than oil.

The MIT Solar Building 5 is open to the public on Wednesdays and Fridays from 12 to 2 during the school year. ■

Send all your energy questions to Copernicus Watt, House Beautiful, Rm. 908, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.



THE QUANTA.

Luxury that will last for years—installed in less than a day.

It is, quite simply, all you hoped a home improvement would be: Beautiful. Functional. Durable. And, whether you have it done or do-it-yourself, one-day-easy to install.

The Quanta™ Whirlpool™ spa comes from the factory completely pre-plumbed, pre-assembled, pre-tested and UL listed. There are no extra parts to buy: Just have an electrician make the electrical connection, then simply fill it with a garden hose.

Beautiful even before you turn it on, it becomes more appealing once you do. Because it's made by Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath, with features only we can offer: like six adjustable Whirlpool inlets for unparalleled massaging action. You can control the total system from inside or outside the spa. And the list goes on. Get all the facts, free. Write for our illustrated catalogue. Or call toll-free

(800) 227-0710.

Anything else is something less.

Jacuzzi® WHIRLPOOL BATH

UZZI WHIRLPOOL BATH
ary of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.
DE

P.O. Drawer J, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. In California, Alaska and Hawaii, call (415) 938-7070.

©1986 Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath.

GIRLS ROOMS

We wrote the Book!

When it comes to fine furniture for girls (and boys, too!) we're the industry leader. We know that quality children's furniture is more than just sugar and spice. . . it's practical features like no mar, spill-proof plastic tops, ample storage for juvenile treasures and durability that stands up to daily use for years.



Tester Bed & Canopy from *Cherie* — A best-seller

Our broad selection — with over a dozen distinctive designs — is another reason we're the industry leader. Choose from over 200 individual items for girls (with an equally varied selection for boys). Each piece is carefully crafted by the thousands of hands of our skilled craftsmen to become a treasured part of growing up...and later, a treasured part of your child's first home or apartment.



Dressing Mirror from *Mayflower*

When you think of furniture for children's rooms (and grown-up rooms, too!), think of us...we're America's largest bedroom manufacturer. And don't forget, we wrote the book on children's rooms!

Dixie | Henry Link | Link-Taylor | Young-Hinkle

The Furniture Family®

LEXINGTON, NC

HB

Get the Book...

Send just $1.00 for your copy of our idea-packed 20 page brochure, showing beautiful color room scenes of innovative children's rooms, plus a list of dealers in your area. Complete and mail with $1.00 to:

The Furniture Family
P.O. Box 1504
Lexington, N.C. 27292

Name

Street

City State

GARDEN GUIDE

A Month-by-Month Reminder

FINALLY — TIME TO START YOUR OUTDOOR GARDEN!

By KEN DRUSE

MAY is the month gardeners have been eagerly awaiting—the time when outdoor gardening begins. Gardeners frustrated by the seemingly endless winter have a tendency to jump the gun, and they may have to pay for this if a surprise late frost occurs, destroying the first planting. According to gardening tradition, the frost days usually are over when the apple blossoms begin to open and honeybees appear.

WHAT TO DO IN MAY

1. Young seedlings must be "hardened off"—exposed to the outdoor environment in gradual steps. Set out pots and flats in shady, wind-free areas during the day and bring them back inside at night. Gradually move them into the sun. They'll be ready for the garden in around a week's time.

2. Lilies of the valley, azaleas and lilacs will bloom this month along with the continuing show of spring flowering bulbs. Cut off daffodil flowers as they fade, but leave all the foliage to revitalize the bulbs for next year's bloom.

3. Spring flowering shrubs such as forsythia and quince bloom on the parts of the plant that grew during the previous season. A rule of thumb is to prune spring flowering shrubs after they bloom in early spring and to prune summer flowering shrubs during late fall.

4. Remove heavy mulches from rose plants, and prune winter-damaged canes back to the point where they are green.

5. Make sure pea plant supports are secure. If you haven't provided stakes, netting or trellis for climbing vegetables and flowers, do so before the plants get too tall.

FRUIT SPRAYING

It is not unusual for fruit purchased in a market to have been sprayed as many as eight times. Some growers believe that this is necessary to produce the high quality, visually appealing fruit which Americans demand. The home gardener may choose not to use this much poison and fungicide on his own fruits, but it is interesting to be aware of professional fruit growing practice. For the home garden use a broad spectrum of fruit tree sprays for insect and disease control containing chemicals such as methoxychlor, malathion and captan. You can always spray safely when you follow the label instructions to the letter and use common-sense safety procedures.

WHEN TO SPRAY

- Use dormant spray (usually applied in March) up to seven days before the green tips show.
- Green-tip spraying—when brown buds open and begin to show green.
- Pre-bloom spraying—when pink buds start to emerge.
- Full-pink spraying—just before flowers open. Do not spray when blossoms open or pollinating insects will be killed, resulting in no fruit development at all.
- Petal fall spraying—as blooms begin to fade and petals drop.
- Spray when fruit is small.
- Spray when fruit is developing any time up to 14 days before harvest of apples, cherries and grapes; 21 days prior to peach harvest; seven days before pear and plum harvest.
- Spray after harvest (late fall).

(*Continued on page 68*)



Give your baby a better place to grow up in.

You care for it. You nourish it. Maybe you even talk to it. ut you may be neglecting an essential part of your lant's development.

The key to success

You know that light and noisture are important factors in plant's development. But did ou know that the right pot can lso be critical?

That's why Corning leveloped the Plant Helpers™ rowing system of glass pots and aucers, scientifically designed to rovide a healthier environment for our plants. In a university study, they ctually produced greater plant rowth than clay or plastic pots or many houseplants.

From roots to future generations

Plant Helpers products give our baby advantages other plants ave to struggle without:

☐ The unique drainage system helps revent overwatering.

☐ The nonporous tinted glass promotes healthier roots. t lets you water less often. It's also durable, easy to clean, even dishwasher safe!

☐ The glass dome creates a moisture-controlled environment for starting future generations of seedlings. It's available separately.

☐ Accessories like glass rooter marbles, a windowsill planter tray and macramé hangers make Plant Helpers everything you need for healthier, more beautiful plants. (And they're all attractively packaged for gift giving.)

Plant Helpers. Your baby deserves the best. CORNING



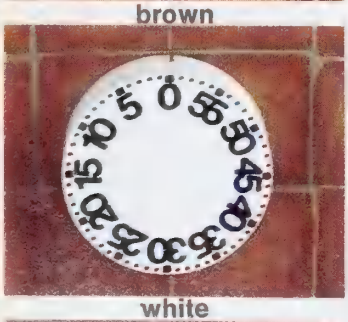
Plant Helpers™ by Corning



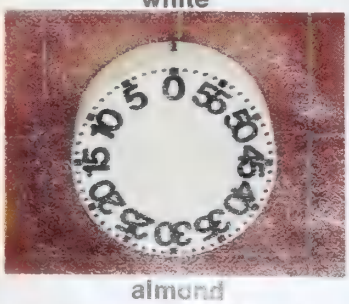
yellow



brown



white



almond

OUR NEWEST BIG TIMER!

Big, bold, beautiful multi-purpose timer. Use it on a counter-top; hang it on a wall (comes with instructions for hanging—mounting screws **not** included). A full 6″ in diameter; about 1¾″ high, with large, large contrast color numbers you can read across a room! Best of all, this newest BIG TIMER has a long, long **8 second** ring; you'll hear it from another room; not be tied down to watching and waiting for your timing to be finished. It has a full 60 minute timing cycle and will time from 1 to 60 minutes. Made of high impact plastic, with an all-metal interior, warranteed for one year by the manufacturer against mechanical defects. Choose yours in bright yellow, chocolate brown, sparkling white or **the** newest kitchen color, almond. **Just $11.95** plus $1.00 for shipping and handling. Order for yourself and for wonderful gifts for any occasion.

H.M. SPECIALTIES, Dept. HFBT 050
P.O. Box 2318, FDR Station, NY, NY 10022

Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to H.M. SPECIALTIES for $_____.
Please send me _____ Big Timer(s) in the color(s) I have indicated below, at $12.95 each, ($11.95 plus $1.00 shipping and handling).

Yellow_____; Brown_____; White_____; Almond_____

SEND TO_____
(Please Print)

STREET_____ APT. #_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian orders.)
Please allow 30 days for delivery from receipt of your order.

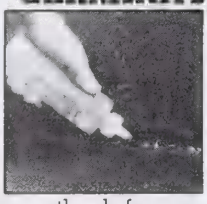
© The Hearst Corporation

250 W. 55 St., NY, NY 10019

GARDEN GUIDE

Continued from page 66

SUREFIRE GERMINATION



The CareFree Easy Grow Seeding Kit, which will be available this gardening season, is a new method for pregermination (germinating seeds that are difficult to sprout before they are set into the growing medium). The kit is an improvement of the older, "homemade" method which consisted of placing seeds in a moist paper towel and then a plastic bag until they germinate.

The kit contains

- 4 sprouting chambers
- thermometer
- powdered gel mix
- measuring spoon
- 1 seeder bottle with 2 nozzles (1 for large seeds, 1 for small seeds

It works as follows:

- Seeds are sprouted on moist paper in a petri dish.
- Sprouts are suspended in gel in a clear, plastic seeder bottle, then squirted evenly into prepared garden rows.
- The gel protects the sprouted seeds in the soil. You never have to touch the sprouts.

GARDENS FOR ALL

Gardens for All is a nonprofit service organization devoted to gardening. It serves gardeners by providing informative books, newsletters and magazines as well as offering services (such as polling gardeners to determine problem areas) for home-gardening suppliers. Vegetable gardeners who would like more information should write to

GARDENS FOR ALL, Dept. HB 02001, 180 Flynn Ave., Burlington, VT 05401; *to receive the introductory guide, "Your 1980 Independence Garden," send $1.* ■

A Miniature Gallery of Artistic Treasures to Beautify Your Home...

The Butterflies of America

THIMBLE COLLECTION

An enchanting collection of fine bone china thimbles, decorated in 24 karat gold and portraying the loveliest butterflies of our fifty States.

A limited edition.
Advance subscription deadline: May 31, 1980.

utterflies . . . "winged flowers" a poet called em . . . bring a very special beauty and delight to our lives. So graceful . . . so vivid of color . . . so xtravagantly lovely . . . they seem to be Nature's erfect symbols of joy and innocence.

And our nation's most beautiful butterflies have ow inspired an exquisite collection of works of art hich will capture their fragile beauty forever . . . enchanting miniature—'The Butterflies of merica Thimble Collection.' This distinctive col-ection will be meticulously crafted in fine bone hina, in a tradition of fine miniature art that eaches back over the centuries.

Here, *for the first time ever* in this charming art orm, are the loveliest butterflies of all fifty of our tates—portrayed as in Nature, fluttering about he bright flowers of summer.

The brilliant colors of America's loveliest butterflies—captured in exquisite miniature

o create the original work of art that will be epicted upon each of these thimbles, Franklin orcelain has commissioned the outstanding ildlife artist Helen Hall. She has portrayed each utterfly . . . and each flower . . . in the most ntricate detail and the most realistic color. The eauty of every one of the fifty butterflies is nagnificently expressed.

Among them are New York's Tawny Emperor, onspicuously elegant against a background of ea-Pinks. The distinctive Eastern Tiger Swallow-ail of Indiana, hovering among a cluster of St. ohn's-Wort. California's Green Comma, display-ng its beauty in front of that tiny orchid of the narches, the Fairy-Slipper. Altogether, fifty lovely utterflies, each portrayed with a flower typical of he region.

The name of the butterfly and that of the State it epresents will also be included in each design. nd the superb finishing touch will be the addi-ion of delicate, individually applied bands of pure 24 karat gold.

A collection that will add a rare touch of beauty to your home

Each thimble will be a work of art of captivating eauty. Simply to take one in your hand . . . to tudy the coloration of each butterfly, and each lower . . . is to experience a very special pleasure. nd, when displayed in the handsome wall frame hat accompanies each collection, these lovely himbles will be a miniature gallery of artistic trea-ures that you will appreciate and enjoy through-ut the years to come.

In the tradition of classic porcelain collector's ieces, these fine bone china thimbles are being nade available for a limited time only. They will hus be offered only until the end of 1980, and will then be withdrawn. They can be acquired only as a complete collection—exclusively by direct subscription from Franklin Porcelain—and there is a further limit of one collection per subscriber. The price per thimble is just $11.75, and you will receive your collection at the convenient rate of one thimble a month, beginning in June.

To subscribe, please mail the application below by May 31st. Others may be given the opportunity to acquire the collection later. But, at the end of 1980, the edition will be permanently closed.



Thimbles shown actual size—approximately 1⅛ inches in height



This elegant wall frame will be provided with each collection.

© 1980 FP

ADVANCE SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

THE BUTTERFLIES OF AMERICA
Thimble Collection

Please mail by May 31, 1980.
Limit: One collection per subscriber.

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

I wish to enter my subscription for 'The Butterflies of America Thimble Collection,' consisting of fifty fine bone china thimbles, decorated in 24 karat gold. My thimbles will be sent to me at the rate of one per month, beginning in June 1980.

I need send no money now. I will be billed $11.75* for each thimble, in advance of shipment. A special wall frame will also be sent to me, without any additional charge.

*Plus my state sales tax

Signature _____
ALL APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE
Mr.
Mrs.
Ms. _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

THIS MONTH

What's Happening and Where

IN PRAISE OF AMERICA, PICASSO AND INTERIOR DESIGN

Museums

Pablo Picasso: A Retrospective is the most comprehensive Picasso exhibit ever mounted. Featuring more than 800 works, it will be the first display to occupy the entire gallery space of New York City's Museum of Modern Art. Here, paintings, drawings, prints, sculpture, ceramics, and theater and costume design will span Picasso's lifetime and the full range of his talents. On view from May 22 to Sept. 16, this historic exhibit celebrates the museum's 50th anniversary. (A documentary, *Picasso*, will be presented on WNET-TV, N.Y.C., in conjunction with the show.)



"La Flute de Pan," 1923

SPADEM, PARIS/VAGA, NEW YORK

African Furniture and Household Objects focuses on a long-neglected art. Whereas most African art exhibits have been devoted to sculpture, this display shows the beauty and utility of domestic objects. More than 250 modern crafts—tools, vessels, baskets, chairs and eating utensils—will tour the country through the American Federation of Arts. Indianapolis Museum of Art, through May 25; William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art, Kansas City, Mo., July 3 to Aug. 3; M. H. de Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco, Sept. 21 to Nov. 9.

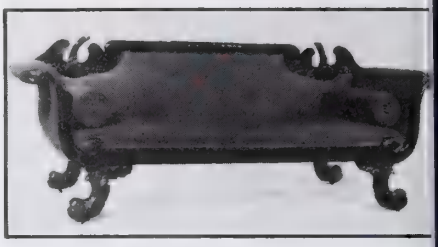
Art for Use displays such innovative objects as a necklace that serves as a heart monitor and a belt that measures air quality. Organized by the American Craft Council for the 1980 Winter Olympics, the exhibit demonstrates an important functionalist trend in modern American decorative arts. Craftsmen from both cities and rural areas will be represented among the display's 77 objects, which include a large silver tea service made in 1792 by Paul Revere and a marble-top center table by Charles-Honoré Lannuier. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., through July 6.



Dining table, steel and glass, by Albert R. Paley

BOB HANSEN

In Praise of America: 1650 to 1830 pr sents the country's finest in furniture ar art. One hundred pieces—furniture, co tainers, quilts, jewelry and clothing—w be on view. American Craft Museu N.Y.C., through May 25.



Empire sofa, mahogany and mahogany veneer secondary woods, private collection, N.Y., c. 1805 to 1815

Auctions

The 1980 Thirteen Collection, the thir televised art and antique auction to bene fit N.Y.C.'s publi television statio Channel 13, will a April 30 to May 4 Among the man items offered are George III mahog any kneehole des and a very rare signed Jacques Vil lon color aquatint, c 1904.



18th century Ch'ing Dynasty cloisonné vessel

Sotheby Parke Bernet, N.Y.C., will sel the renowned collection of the late Edga William and Bernice Chrysler Garbisch in a special series of auctions from May 12 to 24. Impressive art and antiques of fered will include French Impressionist Post-Impressionist and Modern paint ings; American furniture and decorative arts; and Chinese export porcelain.

Antiques

Chadds Ford, Pa.: Brandywine River Museum Antiques Show, Brandywine River Museum, May 23 to 26.

Westport, Conn.: Annual Southport-Westport *(Continued on page 72)*



Only Hunter is the Original Olde Tyme Ceiling Fan.

All ceiling fans are not alike. Hunter is the Original. Since 1886. Whisper quiet. Cast iron housing. Real wood blades. Beautiful in its design integrity and simplicity without phony plastic frills. Beauty that is more than skin deep. Because Hunter makes a room at 75° feel like 70° on the power of one light bulb. That means substantial savings on your air conditioning bill. In winter, Hunter recirculates hot air that rises to the ceiling, and cuts heating costs. A wide choice of models and finishes makes Hunter fit any decor. From $149.95. Send $1 for 12-page color catalog. Dept. G, P. O. Box 14775, Memphis, TN 38114. Or see your dealer. Then put your Hunter Original Olde Tyme Ceiling Fan in your will. It's that good

ROBBINS MYERS

Benson & Hedges Lights

Only 11 mg tar

"B&H, I like your style."



BENSON & HEDGES 100's

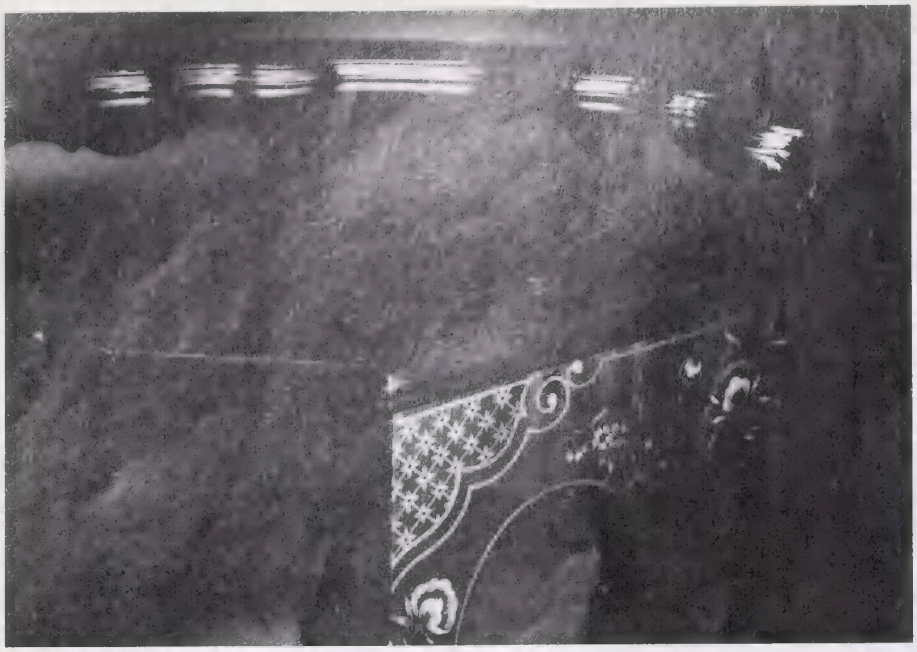
LIGHTS

BENSON & HEDGES Menthol 100's

LIGHTS

Reg.: 11 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine—
Men.: 11 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '79.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.



The glass tray rimmed with solid brass floats in walnut burl veneers and chinoiserie.

Your interior designer, furniture retailer or architect will introduce you to Baker, Knapp & Tubbs, a distinguished manufacturer and distributor of fine furniture with showrooms in Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Grand Rapids,



High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Troy, and London.

Baker

Knapp & Tubbs

A North American Philips Company

South Pacific

Cruise to Australia, New Zealand, exotic islands.

Drop anchor at Tahiti. Visit coral-ringed Raiatea. Tropical Pago Pago. Unspoiled Bora Bora. Moorea—a French gem. See Fiji, Apia, Hawaii. Explore Auckland, Sydney. Places where people live in harmony with the sea and the sun. The itinerary is unmatched for variety and excitement. And your ship is unmatched for elegance and comfort. The British-registered Pacific Princess.

Enjoy gracious service. Award-winning cuisine. Top entertainment.

Cruise round trip from California to Sydney Sept. 25 (56 days). Or cruise one way, fly the other.

Contact a travel agent now. And ask about our money-saving air programs. Or write Princess Cruises,® Dept. HBSP58, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067.



PRINCESS CRUISES

The Magnificent Adventure

THIS MONTH

Continued from page 70

Antiques Show, Fairfield County Hunt Club, April 25 to 27.

White Plains, N.Y.: Eastern States Antiques Fair and Sale, Westchester County Center, May 7 to 11.

Tours and Shows

Carversville, Pa.: Doylestown Village Improvement Association will sponsor Bucks County Designer House at Penn Point, a 19th-century historic mansion, from May 4 to 24. Proceeds benefit Doylestown Hospital. For information, call (215) 794-8429.

Fairfield, Conn.: Decorators' Showhouse of 1980 will be held at the 18th-century Burr Homestead, Old Post Road, May 4 to 25. For information, contact the Junior League of Greater Bridgeport, (203) 259-9995.

White Plains, N.Y.: Designers' Showhouse '80, "Today's Rooms for Tomorrow's World," will be held at Thirlsmere, the former Rossbach mansion, North St., from April 29 to June 1. For information, call the YWCA, (914) 949-6227.

Woodbury, Long Island, N.Y.: Designers' Showcase '80 will be held at Woodlands, an Italian-style villa on Jericho Turnpike, from April 28 to June 1. Proceeds benefit the Salvation Army. For information, contact: Designers' Showcase, (516) 364-2525.

Recommended

From England comes news of a unique travel opportunity for members of religious congregations in the United States. This is a special, private 14-day tour of the English countryside, centering around the cities of Canterbury, Chichester, Cambridge and London. Guests stay in the homes of English gentry and eat with their hosts or in noteworthy restaurant landmarks (Robert Carrier's Hintlesham Hall near Ipswich is one of them). Sightseeing includes churches, cathedrals and historic sights and is prefaced by orientation lectures by expert guides. Tours are planned for 40 people in a group and are available to all denominations, but may be booked only through congregation leaders. Twenty tours are scheduled this year, beginning May 7 through Sept. 24. Price of the land tour is £650 (approximately $1,400). Trans-Atlantic air travel is at the participant's own expense, Tuesday departures suggested. Clergymen heads of congregations are offered free accommodations and air travel for two upon recruitment of 38 members of their flock. Clergymen may get specific details from English Church and Country Tours, the Old Vicarage, Selling, Faversham, Kent ME13 9RD, England. Phone: Selling (002785)833. ■ —LAUREL GRAEBER

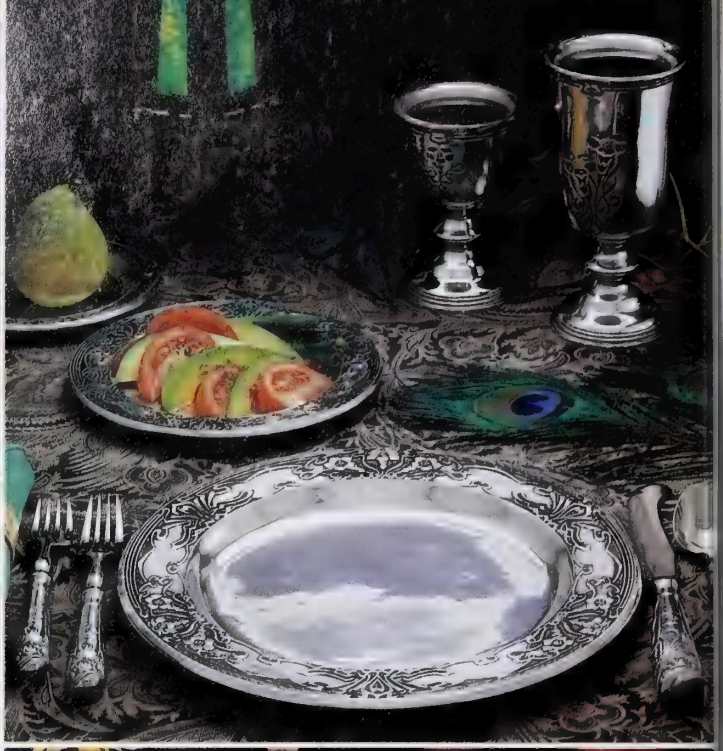


Casual elegance. Unmistakably Brown Jordan.®

Kailua . . . . The beauty of an original design. The quality of handcrafted tubular aluminum. To be admired . . . and used. For years.

At leading stores and interior designers. Write for a free brochure, or send $3 for a 64-page catalog and the address of your nearest dealer. Brown Jordan, Dept. El013, P[illegible] El Monte, CA 91734.









Who Said Your China Had To Be China?

Beautiful, versatile Wilton Armetale® dinnerware lends itself to any decor.

As practical as it is versatile, Armetale metal is handcrafted in Lancaster County by artisans whose skills date back to their ancestors.

From the freezer, to the oven, to the table, Armetale dinnerware and serving accessories have no match in ordinary dinnerware. And it will not break, crack, chip or dent!

Express yourself in a beautiful, lifetime lasting way. See the display of Wilton Armetale Brand Products at a fine store near you or write:

WILTON RWP® ARMETALE®

18th and Franklin Streets, Columbia, Pa 17512
The Wilton Company also makes cookware with DuPont's premium quality surface.

DU PONT SilverStone PREMIUM NON-STICK SURFACE

INVITATION TO THE WEDDING



PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRANCES PELLEGRINI

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

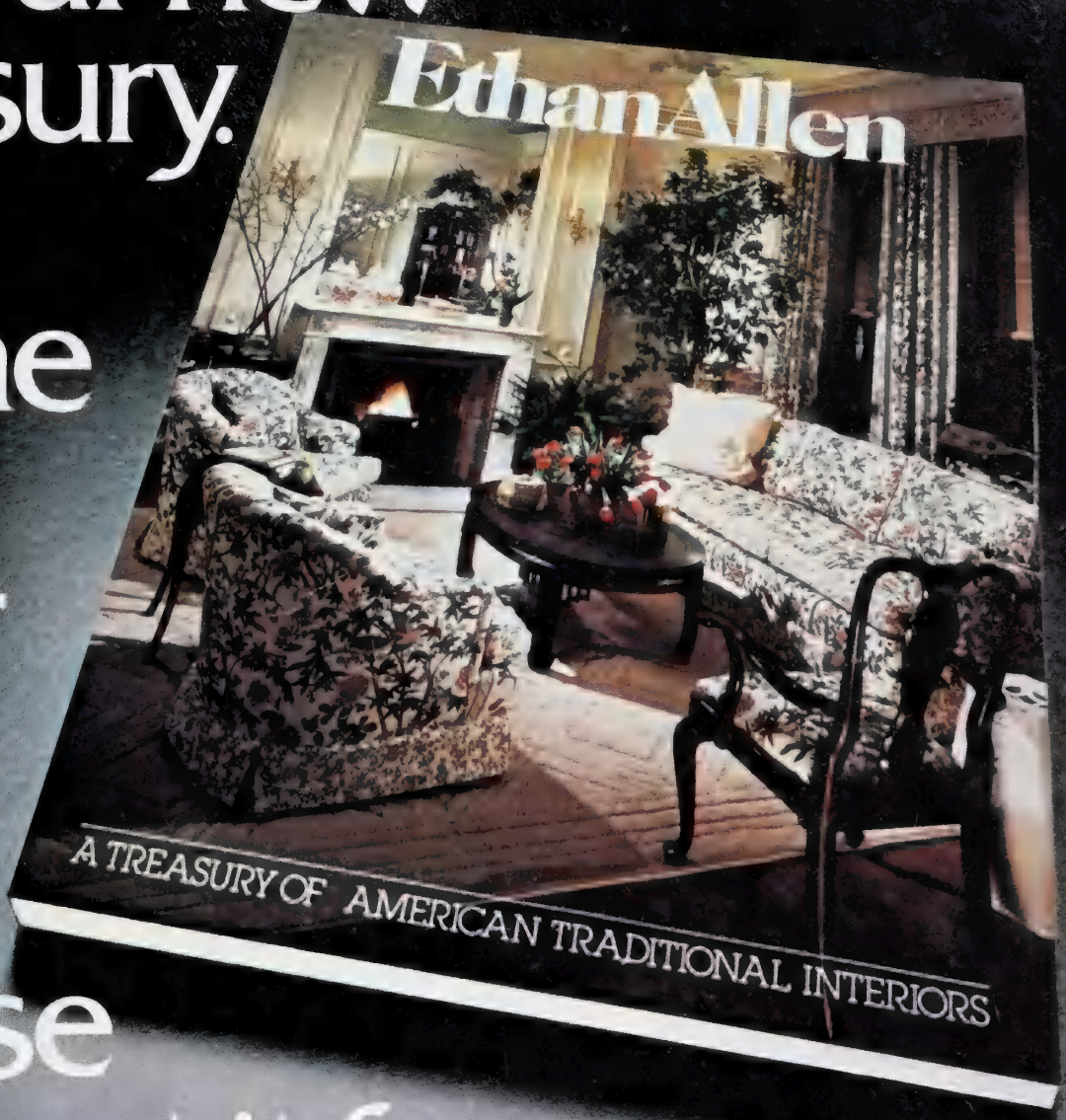
Gifts from the heart

Wedding bells are ringing! Now's the time to make another perfect match—the right gift for the bride and groom's new life. Here we give you hundreds of ideas—romantic table settings, lovely linens, fine furnishings and accessories. Among the gifts they'll treasure: a ceramic dove box from Ceramonte, $55; "Yesterday's Lace" tablecloth by Peacock Alley, $75. ►



Fieldcrest, 60 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018

You can send $7.95 for our new Treasury. Or come on over to our house and get it free.



Your own free copy of the Ethan Allen Treasury is waiting for you at your Ethan Allen Gallery. Our experts have created this 392-page, 9 x 11 decorating guide with you and your house in mind. You'll find hundreds of full-color pages filled with inspiring ideas and helpful advice on how to furnish every room in your house. So come on over.

To get your free Treasury bring this coupon to your local Ethan Allen Gallery—no purchase required. (You'll find your neighborhood Gallery listed in the Yellow Pages.) Or, if you prefer, just send this coupon with a check or money order to: Ethan Allen, Box 1066, Danbury, CT 06810.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $7.95 PAYABLE TO ETHAN ALLEN, INC. SORRY, NO CASH OR C.O.D.'S.

© 1979 Ethan Allen, Inc.

Ethan Allen Galleries

COME ON OVER TO OUR HOUSE

The Way We Wed



By BOB KEANE

I'm going to take my wife on a Battlefield Tour this year. We're going to Yorktown and Gettysburg and the hotel in New York where we spent our wedding night, the Plaza on 59th Street and Central Park South. They were very nice to us. They even put a brass plaque on the door with our names and wedding date. It was a memento to take with us when we left. It was also a reminder to all of the staff to snicker while we were staying there.

It was a wild night. Hour after hour we stripped wedding envelopes hoping that we'd come up with enough cash to check out. And we did. We even came up with enough to order breakfast in the room the next morning. It was quite elegant. The coffee was served in a silver pot. The orange juice was packed in ice. It cost four envelopes.

I don't know what brought all this to mind—it happened more than a dozen years ago—unless it was that lunch I had yesterday in McDonald's where there was a wedding reception going on in the next booth. I turned just as the bride had a white plastic knife poised over a three-tiered apple turnover. Mind you, I have nothing against wedding receptions in McDonald's. They may even catch on. In 1990 they'll have a sign out front: "Over three billion wed!" But I know things weren't that way when my wife and I got married.

In those days weddings were extravaganzas. They were big affairs that involved thousands of dollars and lasted until the liquor or the bride ran out, whichever came first.

Bob Keane is a TV writer who lives in Burbank, Calif. He has seven children.

They were also ceremonies surrounded with omens and rituals. Did you know, for example, that if it rains on the wedding day, the bride is sure to have many children? I've thought about that. Perhaps it's because the bride looks more seductive if her dress has shrunk.

It didn't matter whether the superstition made sense: It was accepted, just as every other part of the wedding ritual was accepted, even mandated. Thus, months in advance the bride-to-be suddenly became Edith Head and rushed off to a department store to outfit her girlfriends in pastel gowns for the big day when they would be allowed to precede the queen up the aisle, bouquets trembling in their hands as they wondered where the groom had found such short ushers.

At the same time, the groom was supposed to be placing the wedding announcement in the newspapers. If he was lucky, the bride's family had a summer home, so he could write after the parents' name: "Of New York City and New Fairfield, Conn." Then the readers would ignore the fact that the groom's residences were listed as a housing project and the IRT subway.

When the great day dawned (or clouded, if the bride was going to have many children), a limousine arrived at the bride's door, and the chauffeur grandly ushered her inside. Since this man spent all his hours working weddings, it made the groom's family feel better if he didn't recognize the bride.

The limousine service also supplied the white runner for the church aisle. It was rolled just before the ceremony, forcing latecomers to thread their way to their seats like football halfbacks trying to stay inbounds.

Just prior to this the groom's usher friends escorted the guests to their seats. This was their main duty until the reception started, when they were expected to fox-trot and waltz the elderly aunts around the dance floor ("tugboat duty," as it was called).

At the reception itself, no expense was spared. Usually, roast beef was served, although turkey could be ordered instead if the mother of the bride was trying to send a message to the groom.

The bride and groom began the reception with a formal entry and proceeded to dance to their tune, usually picked by the bride. "Always" was a favorite. (If the father of the bride picked the tune, it was "Brother, Can You Spare a Dime?" —if the mother, it was "If You Asked Me, I Could Write A Book.")

All this was especially hard on the groom, because the bride's family decided everything, and his directions were to "go where you're pointed." Of course, from this point on, the groom knew exactly who was in charge: the photographer. The photographer's moment was the cutting of the cake. This ceremony was presided over by the caterer-chosen master of ceremonies, a man with a pencil-line moustache who had first to pass a standard cliché test. "She is feeding him the cake now! It will be the last time *he'll* open his mouth!"

The protocol of seating was important and was wrestled with long in advance by the bride and her mother. They tried to seat compatible people together. Failing that, they removed the knives from the table setting.

Toward the end of the reception, the bride and groom made the rounds to greet their guests, and this was the high point of the affair, unless you counted Aunt Sally (*Continued on page 110*)

WEDDING GIFT STORE LISTING

Gifts in Invitation to the Wedding can be found in stores listed below. Please note that not all of the products will be available in all of the stores.

Department Stores

Abraham & Straus, Huntington, N.Y.
Bullock's, Los Angeles
Burdines, Florida
Hengerer's, Buffalo
Hess's, Allentown, Bethlehem, Doylestown, Harrisburg, Palmer, Pottstown, Richland, Stroudsburg, Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, Williamsport, Pa.; Frederick, Md.
Higbee, Cleveland, Beachwood Westgate Home Store, Randall Park Mall, Ohio
Joseph Horne, Pittsburgh
Killian's, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Levy's, Tucson, Ariz.
Macy's, New York
Macy's, San Francisco
Miller's, Knoxville, Tenn.
May D & F, Denver
Pizitz, Birmingham, Brookwood Village, Eastwood, Five Points West, Roebuck, Huntsville, Gadsden, Montgomery, Ala.
Rich's, Atlanta
Rike's, Dayton
Shillito's, Cincinnati
Sibley's, Rochester, Fayetteville, N.Y.
Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis, Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.
Stone & Thomas, Wheeling, Charleston, Clarksburg, Huntington, W.V.
Strouss, Youngstown, Ohio
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C.

Jewelry and Specialty Stores

Buchroeder's Jewelers, Columbia, Mo.
Bromberg & Co., Birmingham, Huntsville, Montgomery, Ala.
Nessa-Gaulois, Miami, Palm Beach, Coconut Grove, Fla.
Schreibman Jewelers, Cleveland, Ohio

Furniture

American Furniture, Albuquerque, N.M.
Breuner's, Oakland, Calif.
Georgetown Manor, Farmingdale, Lake Grove, West Hempstead, N.Y.
Goldeen's Home Furnishings, San Jose, Mountain View, Palo Alto, Calif.
Kittle's, Indianapolis

Look who's turning the heads of heads of state. Fostoria Crystal and Pickard China.



Official U.S. Embassy Chi
created by Pickard

Fostoria's
Presidential Stemware







Whose exquisite crystal graces more American homes than any other maker's—including that rather impressive residence, the White House?

Fostoria's.

And at United States Embassy dinners throughout the world, whose shapely cup fits the visiting premier's hand as easily as his wife's?

Pickard's.

People who know about such things think we're America's finest. Formed and decorated by hand for almost four generations. Certainly, great care and skill go into an Embassy china or stemware for the President.

We do the same for you.

Choose your own favorite patterns of Fostoria Crystal and Pickard China soon. And have the table every head turns to. With admiration.

Fostoria
THE CRYSTAL OF AMERICA

Pickard
THE EMBASSY CHINA

For color pattern brochure, write Fostoria and Pickard, Dept. HL, Moundsville, W. Va. 26041

Jewels for your table

Exquisitely simple and pure of line. A brilliantly clean concept in crystal, handblown to sparkling clarity. Some are lean and sleek. Others hand-sized, handsomely sculptured and polished to gem perfection. Become a collector of jewels for your table. Write for the illustrated collection and the names of jewelers and fine shops where the crystal can be seen. Cristallerie Zwiesel, 11 East 26th Street, New York, NY 10010.



Noblesse

INVITATION TO THE WEDDING

Presents to fill each hour with joy

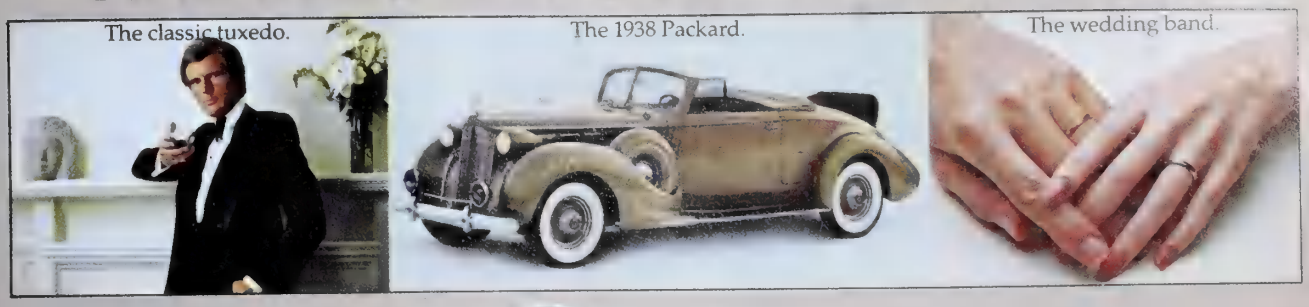


Timely gifts, from the left: Empress electronic by Bulova, $60; Ethan Allen mantel clock, $439.50; Seiko quartz, $195; "Quality Street Stripe" wallpaper from A Touch of Elegance Collection by Jones and Erwin.



Solid investments: maple chest with olive ash burl veneer, brass pulls, $329, by Gordon's; Indian rug, $300, from Rahmanan; "Rondelet" coffeepot, $42, and sugar and creamer, $29, by Fitz and Floyd.

A CLASSIC HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH FASHION. AND EVERYTHING TO DO WITH STYLE.





REED & BARTON
The Classic American Silver™

Shown: 18th Century. For pattern brochure, write Dept. HB, Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass. 02780

© 1979 Reed & Barton

INVITATION TO THE WEDDING

China steeped in romance



Picture a breakfast-for-two, a celebration dessert, after-dinner coffee with friends—each made special by a tea- or coffeepot in fine china. We've gathered everything the bride and groom will need, including plates, Victorian tea tins and sachets, to make the table beautiful and personal. Details, page 96 .►

Getting between the sheets will never be the same.



CARESS

No other sheet today is so luxurious, so silky, so sensuous. One touch and you'll understand why we call it "Caress.™" A fabulous blend of no-iron 70% Celanese Fortrel polyester and 30% Combed cotton, Caress™ comes in a unique rainbow assortment of rich solids trimmed with a tailored, satin-like piping. And each color is available in sheets and pillowcases, coordinating Gemtone® comforters, bedspreads, pillowshams and bedruffle. All made better by Burlington. So get between the sheets with Caress.™ It's an experience of a nighttime.



Look for the "CARESS ME" swatch on the package. At fine stores everywhere.

For the store nearest you call toll free: 800-345-6338
In Pennsylvania call collect: 215-666-7763



BURLINGTON

Burlington Domestics. A division of Burlington Industries, Inc., New York, N.Y. 10019

Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc., a subsidiary of Celanese Corporation

CERALENE RAYNAUD
Limoges

brilliant color

...bright ideas.

In Paris, Ceralene Raynaud artisans have taken a masterful 18th century German painting and interpreted the glowing intensity of the rich oil colors and the spirit of the wistful flowers onto a fine translucent porcelain. Available with all the accessories to set an elegant table.

...selected stores and
BACCARAT
...75th N.Y.C.

...Dept. HG-3 for Ceralene Raynaud brochure, 50¢

Naturals for animal lovers



Delicate porcelains by Cybis bring the animal kingdom into the home, priced from $35 to $650.



A wonderful gift on the wing: Hummingbirds stained glass ornament, $34 from Glassmasters.



GREAT VALUES ON A GREAT SELECTION OF RECLINERS!

Right now, your Burris dealer is offering special "Spring Sale" prices on a wide selection of our most popular recliners. Elegant High Leg styles. Rocker Recliners. Loungers. Space Savers. And many more. There's a great choice of features, fabrics, patterns and colors. And each style gives you all the comfort and quality that makes Burris the finest recliner you can buy.

So, don't miss the best recliner values and selection of the season. Shop the Burris Spring Sale for savings you'll feel comfortable with, year round!

BURRIS

You can't buy a finer recliner.

INVITATION TO THE WEDDING

Gifts to serve them well



China, silver and glass–treasures to feast on



Good old-fashioned fun: Double old-fashioned glasses, $28 for a set of six, and "Villandry" ice bucket, $17, from Cristal d'Arques; silverplated tray by Oneida, $18.50; Bloomingdale's napkin.



Pewter looks from Wilton Armetale: "Queen Anne" dinner plate, $19, bread and butter plate, $10, goblet, $19.50, "Hallam" flatware, $45 for a five-piece place setting; New Country Gear tablecloth, napkin by Leacock.

Below: Colony Glass "Tropez" champagne flute, $6 and caviar chiller, $24.



Left: A feast of gift ideas—china, lace, silver and glassware—that are guaranteed a warm reception. *Details, page 96.*



International China "Auberge" plate, $10, cup and saucer, $9; Fostoria goblet, $19; sugar and creamer by Import Assoc., $37.50; Schott-Zwiesel teapot and warmer, $62; Lorraine lace panels; Joan Green placemat; planter by Fitz and Floyd; peach pillow, Bloomcraft; bed tray, quilt, handpainted pillow, The Wicker Garden.



Ripe for giving: Franciscan dinnerware "Fresh Fruit" plate, $10.50, creamer, $14; "Bateman" stainless steel flatware by Oxford Hall, $30 for a five-piece place setting; "Georgian" goblet by Fostoria, $22; pedestal cake stand, $30, from West Virginia Glass; linens by Al Zlogar from A-Z Designs.



A clear-cut choice: "Kastelhelmi" crystal dinnerware gives a shining new look to the table. Prices for items shown range from $2.50 to $25. By Arabia.

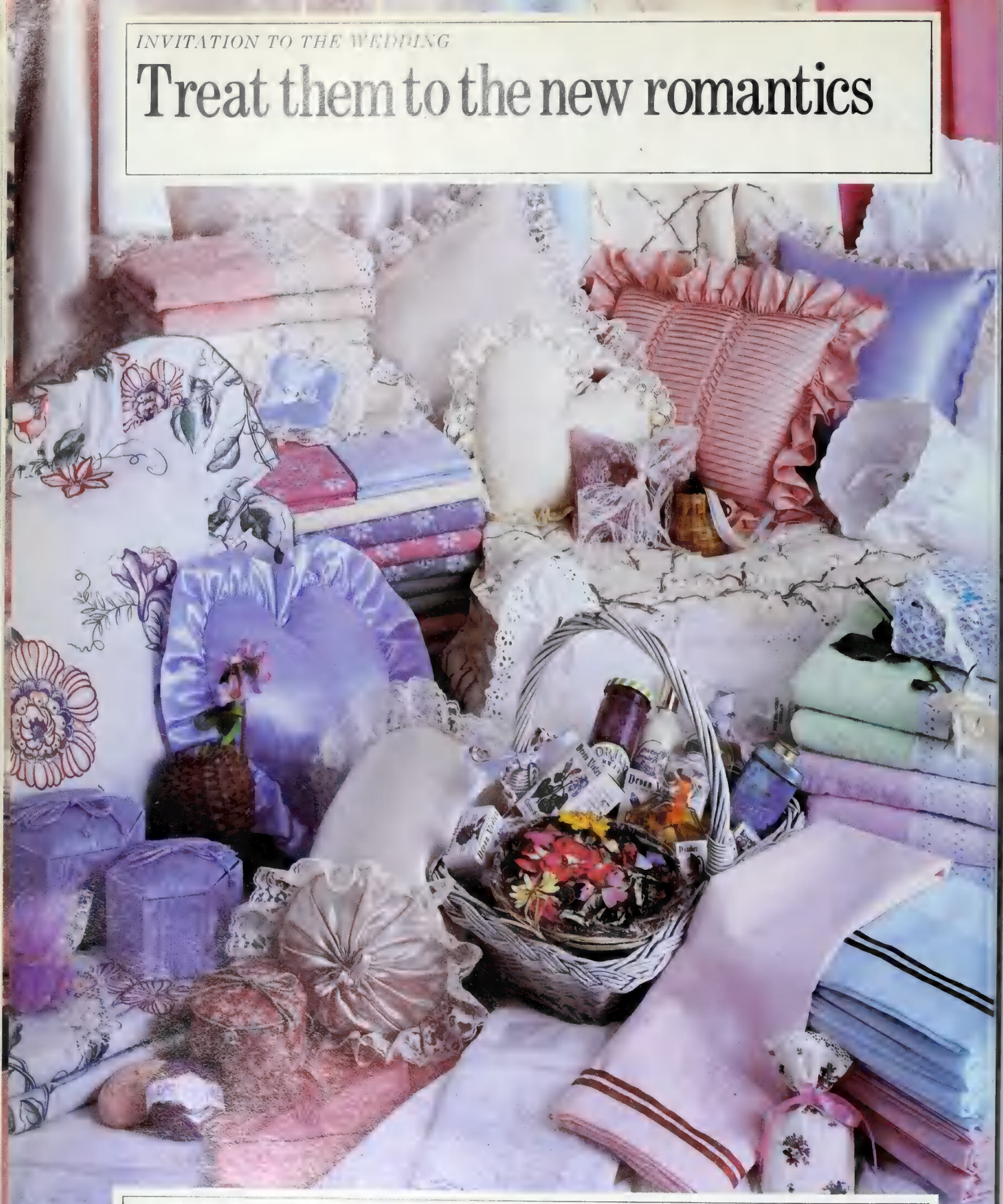


Silverplated demitasse set by William Adams: coffeepot, creamer and sugar, $80, cup and saucer $25, tray, $32; linens by Joan Green Designs.

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

INVITATION TO THE WEDDING

Treat them to the new romantics



Whether their love is traditional or contemporary, they're sure to delight in sumptuous luxuries for bedroom and bath —frilly pillows, lace-licked sheets and towels, beautiful boxes, all in tactile fabrics such as satin and moiré. For extra sense appeal, add a treat of potpourri, soap or fragrance. Details, page 96 . ►



ONEIDA

You know us for our fine stainless. Discover us for our beautiful giftware. Available at fine stores everywhere.



UPRIGHT ELEGANCE.

Like so many other people, you're no doubt aware that the La-Z-Boy® Chair Company builds some of the world's most downright comfortable reclining chairs. But chances are excellent that you're not aware of this: We build some of the world's most beautiful pieces of furniture as well. If that's the case, a visit to one of the thousands of La-Z-Boy dealers across the United States and Canada is certainly in order.

Once there, you'll discover an elegant array of shapes and styles, all of them bearing the name La-Z-Boy.® A surprising choice of fabrics will also present itself: beautiful, durable fabrics that incl Antron® nylon and Orlon,® the Beautiful Dependables from Du F

It might also come as a surpris that some of the La-Z-Boy produc you'll be inspecting won't be reclin chairs at all. That's because





DOWNRIGHT COMFORT.

Boy also offers a full line of
ile swivel rockers as well as the
leep sofas comfortable
h and durable enough to wear
-Z-Boy name, the La-Z-Sleeper®
sofas. And be sure to ask your
Boy dealer to direct you to our
tionary new Reclina-Way™

In addition to tucking neatly near the wall, it's the smoothest, most innovative approach to total comfort since chairs began to move. We wager you'll agree in just one sitting.

Downright beautiful thought, isn't it? A full line of furniture comfortable enough to merit the La-Z-Boy brand name yet elegant enough to become upright members of any room in your home. And every one of these beautiful products is built to support the legendary La-Z-Boy reputation for craftsmanship and dependability. When you think of it, that's the most beautiful thought of all.

Du Pont Antron® Nylon
A Beautiful Dependable



Comfort that fits your style.

LA-Z-BOY®
Chair Company

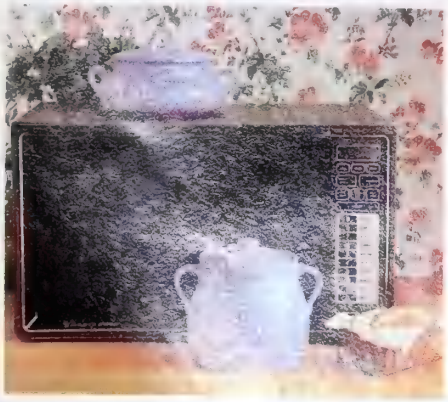
Time to get cooking– great new appliances



Blending together: Hamilton Beach 14-speed blender, $40; Shafford canisters; James Seeman wall covering; Viking glass.



For whipping up a delicious dessert, Waring portable mixer comes with whisks, a new, improved motor, six-speed controls and automatic ejector button, $25.



Magic Chef programmable microwave, $649; cookware by N. S. Gustin; Jones and Erwin wallpaper.



Newest Cuisinart food processor features a larger bowl, optional julienne and thin-slice disks, $250; copper colander with nickel linin is from the Copper Mate collection by Revere Ware, $46.



General Electric buffet skillet with SilverStone lining, removable temperature control, $41; knife set and sharpening stick in slanted hardwood block holder, by W. R. Case & Sons, $62.



Now in the timeless tradition of Lunt Sterling, comes Lunt Stainless.
Each piece is a masterwork of craftsmanship and design, executed in the highest quality 18/8 steel with a finish comparable to sterling.
These are patterns you'll be proud to own and display on your table, whatever the occasion.
Your favorite tableware store will soon be making this limited-time offer.
You can also save on serving pieces. Enjoy the finest quality Stainless available.
New from the makers of famous Lunt Sterling.

PATTERNS LEFT TO RIGHT EARLY COLONIAL, MODERN CLASSIC AND HILLSBOROUGH. FOR INFORMATION AND LITERATURE, WRITE LUNT SILVERSMITHS, DEPT. F [illegible] GREENFIELD, MA 01301

PRODUCT INFORMATION

INVITATION TO THE WEDDING

CHINA STEEPED IN ROMANCE (Fig. 1)

Page 82: **1.** Limelight teapot #273-4306-237, $37.50, and warmer #273-4306-240, $25, Marella collection from Sigma,* 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. **2.** Lotus bud vase, $12, from Import Assoc.,* 212 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. **3.** Arcadia coffeepot, $95; cup, saucer, $23.75; covered sugar, $47.50, by Royal Doulton. Doulton & Co.,* 400 Paterson Plank Rd., Carlstadt, N.J. **4.** Country Kitchen teapot, $45; platter, $45, by Royal Worcester Spode,* 11 E. 26th St., N.Y.C. **5.** Jamestown sherbet glass, $12.95, by Fostoria. **6.** Sachet by Cherchez, $8, from The Wicker Garden, 1318 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. **7.** Navarre coffeepot, $98; cup, saucer, $36.50, by Pickard. **8.** Victorian square tea tins, set of 3, $35, from Crownford,* 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. **9.** Persian Garden coffeepot, $29; dinner plate, $6, from Nitto,* 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. **10.** Teapot, $17.50, from Schmid,* 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. **11.** Fleur Savage teapot, $37.50; dinner plate, $10.40, Grindley of Stoke, Studio 12, 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. **12.** Heart sachet, $18, to $28, by Ashley David, PO Box 1851, Grand Central Station, N.Y.C. **13.** Florence teapot, $68; cup, saucer, $20, by Haviland,* 11 E. 26th St., N.Y.C. **14.** Lowell coffeepot, $137; dinner plate, $31, by Lenox. **15.** Springlike coffeepot, $39, from Noritake,* 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. **16.** Indian Summer teapot, $145; covered sugar, $72.50, from Villeroy & Boch,* 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. **17.** Chinoiserie coffeepot, $75.95; cup, saucer, $27.20; oval platter, $50.05, by Gorham. **18.** Candy dish, #7701 by Viking Glass. **19.** Pembroke teapot, $60; marmalade jar, $41.75; mint tray, $16.50 by Aynsley,* 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. **20.** Victorian square tea tins, $35, by Crownford,* 225 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. **21.** Napkin by Peacock Alley,* 1000 Park Ave., N.Y.C. **22.** Avignon coffeepot, $95, by Denby, 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. **23.** Bunny figurine, $55, by Bing & Grondahl. **24.** Canterbury basket, $95, from Import Assoc., 212 Filth Ave., N.Y.C. **25.** Chantilly teaspoon by Gorham. **26.** Ivory lace edged napkins, $2 each, by Lorraine Linens. **27.** Morning Blossom coffeepot, $99; cup and saucer, $34; sugar $53; salad plate, $17, by Lenox China. **28.** Perouges Longshamp Faience teapot, $41.50; tea infuser, $24.50. **29.** Saxon Flower cachepot, $85, by Bing & Grondahl. **30.** Cupboard from Antiques International, 53 E. 10th St., N.Y.C. **31.** Tray from Antiques International. **32.** Hesperides fabric in rose from Manuel Canovas,* 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. **33.** Calico Buds wallpaper from the Gloria Vanderbilt Collection by James Seeman Studios Inc.

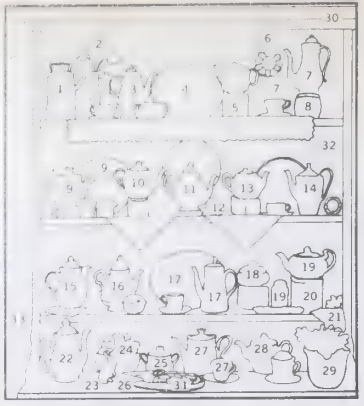


Figure 1



Figure 2

THE NEW ROMANTICS (Fig. 3)

Page 88: **1.** Satin and lace night spread (full), $85, by Perfect Fit Industries Inc. **2.** Light blue sheet from Caress, 70% Fortrel polyester, 30% combed cotton, $13 each; cases $10 per pair, by Burlington Domestics. **3.** Summer Quince floral sheet designed by Clarence House, 60% cotton, 40% polyester, flat and fitted, approximately $11.50 each, by Cannon Mills. **4.** Dream Tones sheet, full, flat and fitted, $11 each, pair of cases, $8, by Cannon Mills. **5.** Hand towels, $10.50 each, by Avanti Linens. **6.** Satin and lace pillow, 14 in. square ,$16 by Perfect Fit Industries Inc. **7.** Heart-shaped ecru pillow by Peacock Alley, $21, at Macy's. **8.** peach-colored pillow, $15, from Bloomcraft,* 295 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. **9.** Blue satin and lace pillow, 14 in. square, $16 by Perfect Fit Industries, **10.** Trousseau Ribbon pillow sham, $24 each, by Fieldcrest. **11.** Clun pillow sham, $17, by Clarence House for Can non Mills. **12.** Small Tapestry sachets by Mar Chess, $15 each, from Scentsitivity, 39 E. 65t St., N.Y.C. **13.** Stack of Heritage Lace and solie sheets, $8.50 per pair of cases; $11.50 full flat $11.50 full fitted, by Cannon Mills. **14.** Pillov sachet, $30, from Scentsitivity. **15.** Mini baske with potpourri Mytique, $6.50, from Scentsi tivity. **16.** Boudoir neck roll pillow, Trousseau Ribbon, $25, by Fieldcrest. **17.** Summer Quince full-size comforter, $45, by Cannon Mills. **18** Harbinger of Spring basket $15, by Hope Hendler, 60 E. 80th St., N.Y.C. **19.** Blue satin heart shaped pillow, $15, by Perfect Fit Industries **20.** White eyelet pillow and potpourri pillow set, $35, by Hope Hendler. **21.** Pastel lace fabric box, $10, from Peacock Alley Inc.,* 100 Park Ave., N.Y.C. **22.** Stack of towels, Narbonne from the Royal Family, bath size, $7.50 each by Cannon Mills. **23.** Potpourri sachet, $6.50 from Scentsitivity. **24.** Hexagonal moiré boxes set of 3, $40, from Mary Brooks,* 225 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C. **25.** Satin and lace neck roll pillow, $12 by Perfect Fit Industries. **26.** Soaps, sachets from Scentsitivity. Bird nest potpourri, $25 from Hope Hendler. **27.** Sheets, from Caress full flat, $13; full fitted, $13; cases, $10, by Burlington Domestics. **28.** Soap, box of 4, $5.50 by Fieldcrest. **29.** Violettes de Toulouse soaps, box, $12.50, from Scentsitivity. **30** Round fabric potpourri box, $19.50, from Scentsitivity. **31.** Solid sheet from Dream Tones, full flat, $11, by Cannon Mills. **32.** Trousseau Ribbon sheets, full flat, $21; full fitted $8.50; cases, $17, by Fieldcrest. **33.** English soap in cloth bag, clover fragrance, $3.75 from Scentsitivity. **34.** Trousseau Ribbon full-size comforter, $100, by Fieldcrest. **35.** Trousseau Ribbon full sheet, $21, by Fieldcrest.

TREASURES TO FEAST ON (Fig. 2)



Figure 2

Pages 86-87: **1** Bianca dinnerware, 5-piece place setting $125 by Wedgwood,* 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C **2.** Perfection goblets, #1, $35 each from Baccarat, 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C **3.** Strasbourg sterling flatware by Gorham. **4.** Silverplate coffeepot, $100; bread and butter plates 6½ inch, four plates, $30; tray, 12 inches $37.50, by Oneida. **5.** Simplicity sugar and creamer, $29 by Lenox Crystal. **6.** Maja hand-painted pitcher, $115 by Orrefors,* 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. **7.** Wedding cake from Delices La Cote Basque, 1032 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. **8** Hostess pedestal cake stand, $22, from Import Assoc.,* 212 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. **9.** 18th-century sterling cake knife by Reed & Barton. **10.** Satin heart sachet, $18 to $28, by Ashley David, PO Box 1851, Grand Central Station, N.Y.C. **11** Lace cloth by Peacock Alley,* 100 Park Ave. N.Y.C. **13.** Lace curtain fabric by Waverly,* 58 W. 40th St., N.Y.C.

Thomaston's Rabbit Test



Here at Thomaston Mills we put our new, percale-like Tender Rest sheets to the ultimate softness test.

Alas, the bunny won.

You see, even though our new Tender Rest polyester cotton sheets are remarkably soft, smooth and luxurious, the rabbit was just a little bit softer, smoother, and more luxurious. But, while Tender Rest sheets may not be as soft as a rabbit, they're certainly easier to wash and faster drying. Plus, they never need ironing and come in many beautiful patterns. So, we do hope you'll like our soft, new Tender Rest Sheets.

Remember, we may have flunked the Rabbit Test—but only by a hair.



Good Housekeeping

THOMASTON Dalmatian

Tender Rest Sheets by Thomaston.

Thomaston Mills, Inc., Thomaston, Georgia 30286



n is the Kashimar Royal Kerman Design in the unique new "Autumn Haze" colouration. Also in the new Kashimar Antique Serapi Design. Royal Kerman is available following sizes, including fringe: 27″ x 60″, 4′8″ x 7′1″, 6′7″ x 10′4″, 8′3″ x 12′ and 9′10″ x 14′4″.

Colour It Autumn, Treasure It Always

utumn is a special, relaxing time of year—alive with a festival olour. Couristan's Oriental design artisans have captured this d with a subtle blend of nature's rustic colours in a unique new uration: "Autumn Haze." At home in any decor, you'll trea- its beauty year-round. Only Couristan, with its patented ving technology, can offer you this luxurious Oriental look, rdably priced. Couristan's Kashimar Collection is woven of 100% Virgin Worsted Wool and finished with the elegance of fringes knotted entirely by hand. View "Autumn Haze" and the many other trendsetting colours and designs at an authorized Couristan dealer near you.

COURISTAN®

CREATIVE ELEGANCE IN ORIENTAL DESIGN RUGS AND FINE BROADLOOM — A TRUSTED NAME SINCE 1926

54 for the all-new 60-page full-colour catalogue portraying the Kashimar Collection to: Couristan, Inc., Dept HB-5/80, 919 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022



GORDON'S INC
Manufacturers of fine furniture
For a portfolio of tables and cabinets, send one dollar to
Dept. HB-05, Gordon's, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
Home & Lifestyle Program

The firms listed below are participants
in the **HOUSE BEAUTIFUL HOME & LIFESTYLE PROGRAM.**
When shopping for a new home, consider one of these firms, where you will find courteous service.

ARIZONA
Tucson — Roy H. Long Realty Company
Yuma — Frontier Realty E R A
CALIFORNIA
Fresno — Vida Glen Real Estate
COLORADO
Denver — Garrett-Bromfield Realtors & Company
FLORIDA
Gainesville — Hardwick Gallery of Homes
Port Charlotte — Leisure Living Association
St. Petersburg — Bette Arnold & Assoc. Gallery of Homes
Tallahassee — Stubbs-Hannon Inc. Realtors
Tampa — Yates Associates, Realtors
GEORGIA
Dalton — Kinard Realty Gallery of Homes
ILLINOIS
Aurora — Richmond Realty Inc.
Batavia — Main Realty World
Bloomington — Bill Jackson Realty World
Crystal Lake — Homestead Realty E R A
Evanston — Hoffman, Orr & Associates Inc.
Geneva — Mundt Spencer Company Realtors
Kankakee — E R A Real Estate Inc.
Lake Forest — Dahring & Reynolds E R A
Lansing — Commercial Realty Assoc.
Oaklawn — J. P. Realtors, Realty World
Palatine — Hassett Real Estate
Palatine — Hassett Realty World
Peoria — J. P. Realtors
Plano — Plano Realty World
Rockford — Key Realtors Inc.
Schaumburg — Bob Mitchell Associates
Western Springs — Professional Service Agency
INDIANA
Merrillville — J. P. Realtors E R A
KANSAS
Leavenworth — Leavenworth Realty
MARYLAND
Annapolis — Realty
Columbia — Associated Properties Realty World
Odenton — Griemsmann Realty World
Rockville — Glen T. Koepenick Realty World
Waldorf — Jim Kelleher Realty World
MISSOURI
Kansas City — J. E. Nichols Company
NEW JERSEY
Absecon — Realty World Alconver Inc.
Franklin Lakes — Richard L. Schlott Realtors
Margate — James B. Gibbons Real Estate Inc.
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque — Albuquerque Gallery of Homes
NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville — J. O. Jackson Associates Gallery of Homes
OHIO
Cleveland — Smythe Cramer Company
Lyndhurst — Hilltop Realty Incorporated
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown — John W. Monaghan Realtors
SOUTH CAROLINA
Clemson — Gage Realty E R A
Mauldin — Patton Company Realtors E R A
TENNESSEE
Signal Mountain — Signal Mountain Realty
UTAH
Salt Lake City — Gump and Ayres Real Estate Inc.
VIRGINIA
Annandale — Olde Towne Realty World
Arlington — Realty World Associated Properties
Falls Church — Realty World Associated Properties
Leesburg — The Thomas Company
Mclean — Realty World Eileen M. Day Realtors
Woodbridge — Realty World C & R Incorporated
WISCONSIN
Eau Claire — Gilmore & Matthew Real Estate Inc.
Green Bay — Hunt Associated Brokers
Neenah — Alpha One Inc.
Wausau — Choice Realty Inc.

INVITATION TO THE WEDDI

To put them at ease



Traditional, tufted La-Z-Rocker swivels as well as reclines, $319 from La-Z-Boy Chair Co.



Magnavox digital clock radio has a light sensor to brighten time display in the dark, $55.



Black and floral tray table by Nashco, $35; "Indian Summer" china, Villeroy & Boch.

Treasures from the Sea

Franciscan presents Sea Sculptures... five shell-forms gently sculpted in durable china. Simple...beautiful...these designs are beautifully practical. Backed by a full five-year warranty, our Sea Sculptures are dishwasher-safe, detergent-proof and marvelous in the microwave. Available in Sand or White, Sea Sculptures will tempt you to become a shell collector.

Patterns are from top to bottom: Fan Shell, Conch, Sea Urchin, Primary, Nautilus, Sand Dollar.



Sea Sculptures



Franciscan
Dinnerware

Franciscan Ceramics, Inc. 2901 Los Feliz Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90039

Common sense says the Magic Chef gas range that saves energy saves money.

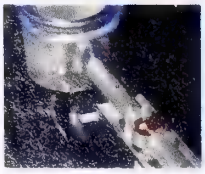


Model 33AA-4KLX

Barbara Nicklaus

This new 1980 Magic Chef pilotless gas range uses 49% less energy.*

Magic Chef's new 1980 ranges have a great new look. Totally re-designed. New beauty outside. New energy-saving inside. Actually, this new Magic Chef 30″ pilotless gas range uses 49% less gas than our last year's conventional pilot-type ranges. And that means lower fuel expense, too. New Magic Chef electric ranges and refrigerators also have impressive energy-saving stories. Clearly, affordable beauty has grown into common sense thrift.



Energy-saving: pilotless ignition uses gas only when you're cooking.



Work-saving: cooktop lifts up, lifts off for simple cleaning.

*In energy consumption tests based on DOE procedures, Magic Chef's new designed 1980 conventional 30″ gas ranges with pilotless ignition use up to 49% less energy annually than the 1979 30″ gas ranges with standing pilots.

Magic Chef®
Cleveland, TN 37311

Takes the work out of homework.™


SOME BOUQUETS LAST FOREVER
Your first breakfast together. An intimate lunch. Dinner at eight.
And always, flowers on your table with Bouquet Basket Gray by Yamaka...,
exquisite new stoneware with the look of fine china. Superbly practical.
Goes from oven (even a microwave) to table to dishwasher with ease.
Available in department stores and
specialty shops everywhere.
Yamaka
A New Division of International China
41 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010

Have a beautiful wedding at home

"The joy and fun of planning my wedding and bringing it all together with those who are dear to me made it, indeed, the happiest day of my life," says Laura Kostyra, whose fabulous at-home wedding is pictured on pages 163 to 168.

Like many couples today, Laura and her fiancé, actor Kim Herbert, wanted a small, personal wedding with an old-fashioned feeling. The best way to wed, they felt, was with family and friends at home. Because the date they chose was only a month away, they broke the news right away—and to their delight, everyone asked if they could help. "I'm a very lucky bride having a family that really likes doing things together," says Laura. "They made our kind of wedding possible—especially since we never could have afforded a wedding like this if we had had it catered. Their time and talents are the most special wedding gift of all—and it's one any family can give."

Laura's sister, Martha Stewart, *House Beautiful* contributing food entertaining editor, offered her early 19th-century farmhouse in Connecticut for the late-afternoon ceremony and reception, and the two women started planning the wedding right away.

Invitations to the 50 guests came first. Vicky Negrin, a good friend, hand-lettered the invitation on antique-looking stippled paper—"so much warmer than formal engaving." Since it had to go out quickly, this was reproduced in quantity by a printer.

Laura, with friends, began a time-consuming search for just the *right* Victorian dress (it was found only a week before the wedding). In a break with tradition, she decided to wear stephanotis in her hair, rather than a veil, and antique garnet jewelry, a wedding present from her sister and brother-in-law. The maid of honor and best man were to wear long dress and black tie, respectively, as were all the other guests. "It's important to dress up for an occasion like this."

Leslie Leibman, a talented young designer friend, offered to do all the flowers for the house. They planned two weeks ahead of time the way everything would look and made sure they could get the kinds of flowers they wanted. Leslie used many of the same blossoms as in the bride's bouquet (how-to, page 170). Since she doesn't like planned-looking, formal arrangements, she used lots of flowering quince branches with tulips and smilax, and put them into glass containers slipped inside oriental baskets and an antique silver urn. She also likes to mix fruit with flowers—things such as tangerines, star fruit and tiny green pears. "Everything should look just-picked from the garden," says Leslie. Some of her other tips: "Don't make all the flowers the same height; after all, they don't *grow* that way. And leave space between the blossoms. I never use extra greenery such as ferns, only the leaves of the flowers themselves."



MICHAEL SKOTT

Food, flowers, even the cake—do it all yourself

The food, too, had to be really special, since Martha and Laura are known for great cooking. They chose to serve all Laura's favorites—substantial finger foods such as crab salad in tart shells, curried chicken in phyllo pastry, the freshest, most beautiful crudités with a dip of anchovy mayonnaise. Both sisters believe party food should be as Martha says: "unpretentious, light, fresh, delicious and beautiful to look at." All the exquisite platters were designed to be refilled quickly "and look just as lovely the second time around, too." Martha delved into her own lovingly collected old linens, polished her heirloom silver trays, hand-washed antique cut-glass goblets for the bride and groom's toasts. "I wanted everything to be perfect, just as the bride did." As an extra special gift to the couple, Martha even made the wedding cake herself. It can be baked and frozen a week ahead, frosted the day of the wedding (how-to, page 170).

She and her chief helper, Sarah Gross, did most of the food the day before the wedding. And Sarah volunteered to do the last-minute cooking and assembly on the wedding day (how-to and recipes start on page 172). "I knew I could trust her and relax and enjoy the reception," says Martha.

Laura and Kim chose to be married in the lovely front hall, to free the main rooms for the reception. (Other good choices, though, would be in front of a fireplace or bay window or, weather permitting, in a pretty garden.) To accompany the ceremony and reception, they recorded the bride's favorite baroque music. However, Laura says, "if we'd had a friend to play the piano, violin, flute or even guitar, it would have added an even more special ambience." But it was, nonetheless, a fabulous at-home wedding—"really the most beautiful ever," sighs the bride.

"It was like being a guest at my own party," adds Martha. "In fact, since we had only a month to plan, we put our trust in everybody—and it worked!" ■

—PHYLLIS BARTLETT

FIRST THINGS FIRST

As soon as the number of guests and the menu are decided, Martha and Laura advise making several important decisions.

- Reserve plenty of help for the wedding: "This is one time you don't want to supervise the party yourself." For this reception, there were two bartenders, friends of the bride, two hired maids and a teenager to help clean up. All were under the supervision of George Kostyra, Laura and Martha's brother.
- Arrange for rental of party equipment. They used plates, cups, fluted champagne glasses and silver flatware, all from Taylor Rental of Wilton, Conn. You can also rent tables, chairs, linens, etc. "Always rent for large parties— that way things match and you don't worry about breakage of your personal china," says Martha.
- Select and order the wine. George chose a French champagne for the bride and groom's toasts, Kriter French sparkling wine and a still wine.


Having a chip on your dinnerware is like having a spot on your dress.
Batik. An earthenware look with the strength of CORELLE® dinnerware.
You'll never be embarrassed to set your table with our new Batik pattern. Because it will always look beautiful.
Like all CORELLE® livingware, our new Batik pattern was made to survive ovens, dishwashers, kids, thousands of breakfasts, lunches, dinners and snacks—without chipping or fading. That's simply not true of most other casual dinnerware. In fact, each piece of CORELLE livingware is backed by a 2-year warranty.
The new, earthenware-look Batik. It may be the last set of casual dinnerware you ever buy. CORNING
Corelle® Expressions livingware
CORELLE® is a Registered Trademark of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y. 14830



Treats cooked up for chefs

Rival convection oven is both compact and roomy. Although this model fits on any counter top, its cooking capacity is 1.1 cubic feet. Features include a continuous-clean porcelain enamel coating, broiler/roaster drip pan and twin adjustable steel racks. No special cookware is required for use. Comes with a cookbook. $265.

Roper 30-inch pilotless gas range puts cooking ease at your fingertips. "E-Z Touch" clock has push-button controls for timing meals and automatic operation for programming the oven to start, cook and shut off while owners are away from home. $600.



Presenting the GE toaster that broils and bakes.

Versatility is what makes the GE Toast 'N Broil Toast-R-Oven® toaster so great.



The GE Toast 'N Broil Toast-R-Oven® toaster.

It's a great broiler.

This GE toaster has a separate broil setting that lets you broil steaks, hamburgers and hot dogs. You can position the broil pan high or low to suit your needs. Its high walls help protect the interior from spatters . . . and the pan pops right into the dishwasher for easy cleaning.

It's a great oven.

The GE Toast-R-Oven handles dozens of small cooking jobs you'd hate to heat up your big oven for.



Like making hot snacks, warming leftovers, baking casseroles, cooking frozen dinners and appetizers. And used together with your big oven, it lets you cook different dishes at different temperatures. Its thermostat controls the temperature from 200° to 500° F.

It's an automatic toaster.

This toaster replaces old-fashioned vertical toast [illegible]. It toasts up to 4 slices [illegible] bread, both sides [illegible] then shuts off and [illegible] bell automatically. [illegible] brown or [illegible] breads and [illegible] or [illegible] muffins.



GE gives you broil and non-broil models.

The model featured here is the T26. Other broil models are the T114 and (two-slice) T23. The T104 and (two-slice) T93B are GE's non-broil models.

Whichever model you choose, once you own a Toast-R-Oven toaster from GE, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

TEFLON II

Other items made by General Electric use Du Pont Teflon* non-stick coatings.

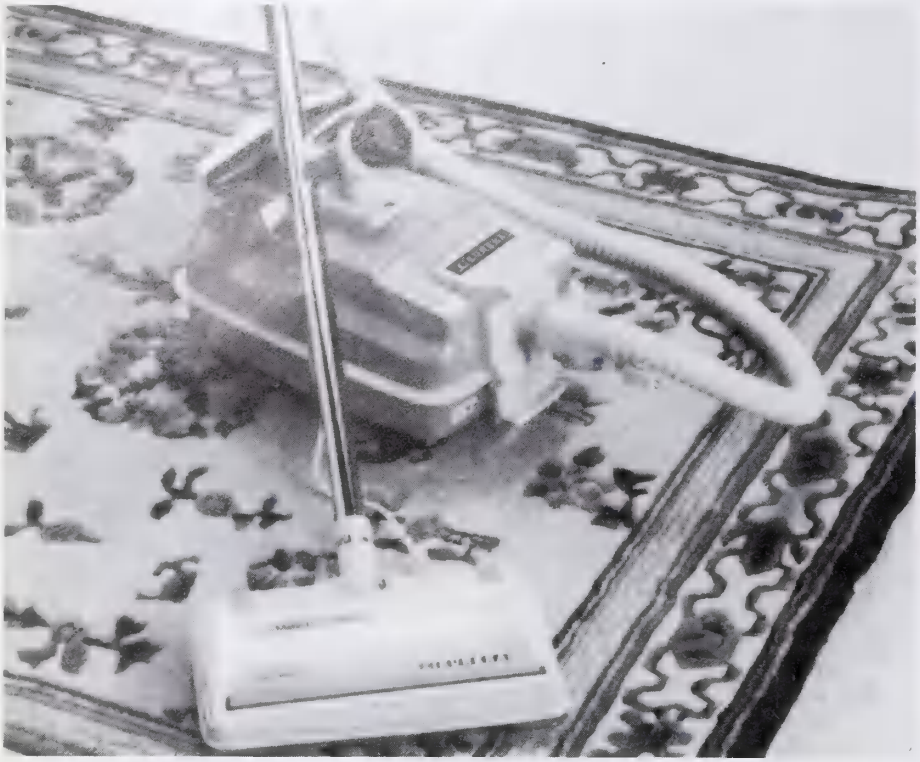
GENERAL ELECTRIC



ndless Marimekko Collection of bedroom fashions. "Rimpi" sheets and cases. "Matas" comforters, comforter covers, decorative pillows in **Fortrel**® polyester/ no-iron percale. At Marimekko Store, NYC; Crate & Barrel, Chicago; Drummond's, Houston. © 1980 Dan River Home Furnishing Products Division, N.Y. 10018.

DAN RIVER RUNS DEEP®
IN MARIMEKKO®

High-powered ideas for the home





Eureka Power-Team vacuum with two-motor action, $190; Indian rug from Rahmanan, $500.

Frigidaire Mini-Laundry Center—washer and dryer, $599; Proctor-Silex "Lady Light" iron, $45; Rid-Jid ironing table and folding step stool from Seymour; ironing board cover by Welmaid.

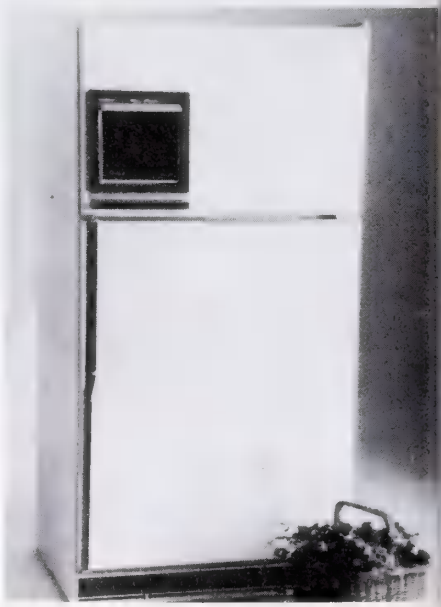
Whirlpool Mark I refrigerator/freezer with ice dispenser, $890.



New, elegant and octagonal—the shape of things to come.

Guests for dinner? Big holiday brunch? Whenever you want to set a beautiful table, you'll be glad you chose *Jardin Bleu.* A delicate design with a hint of the Orient, this is fine Limoges china you'll cherish for a lifetime. For a single octagonal plate, or the complete dinner service, ask for Haviland. For a color brochure and the name of your nearest dealer, send 50¢ to Haviland & Company, Inc., 11 East 26 Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Haviland China. Crafted beauty since 1842.



Less push. More whoosh!



Presenting the first Self-Propelled Vac with E.S.P.

Because it's self-propelled, it glides effortlessly forward or backward. The gentle command of your finger tips on the Touch Control handle is all it takes.

With the flip of a switch, E.S.P., Extra Suction Power kicks in. 50% more suction power on the average than previous uprights from Eureka.



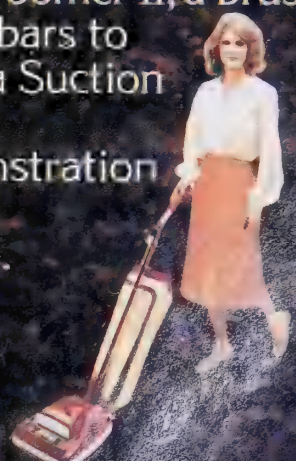
Moves forward and back with finger-tip touch.

It has the exclusive Eureka Vibra-Groomer II, a brush roll with seven (count 'em, seven) beater bars to loosen even deep down dirt, so that Extra Suction Power can whoosh it away.



Vibra Groomer II gets out deep down dirt.

Ask your Eureka dealer for a demonstration of the Eureka Self-Propelled E.S.P. upright—the vac that doesn't have to be pushed (or pulled) to get the job done.



EUREKA

Has The Power.

The Eureka Company, Bloomington, IL 61701 Division of National Union Electric Corp. In Canada: Eureka Division, Onward Mfg. Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

All set for giving–new party looks that shine

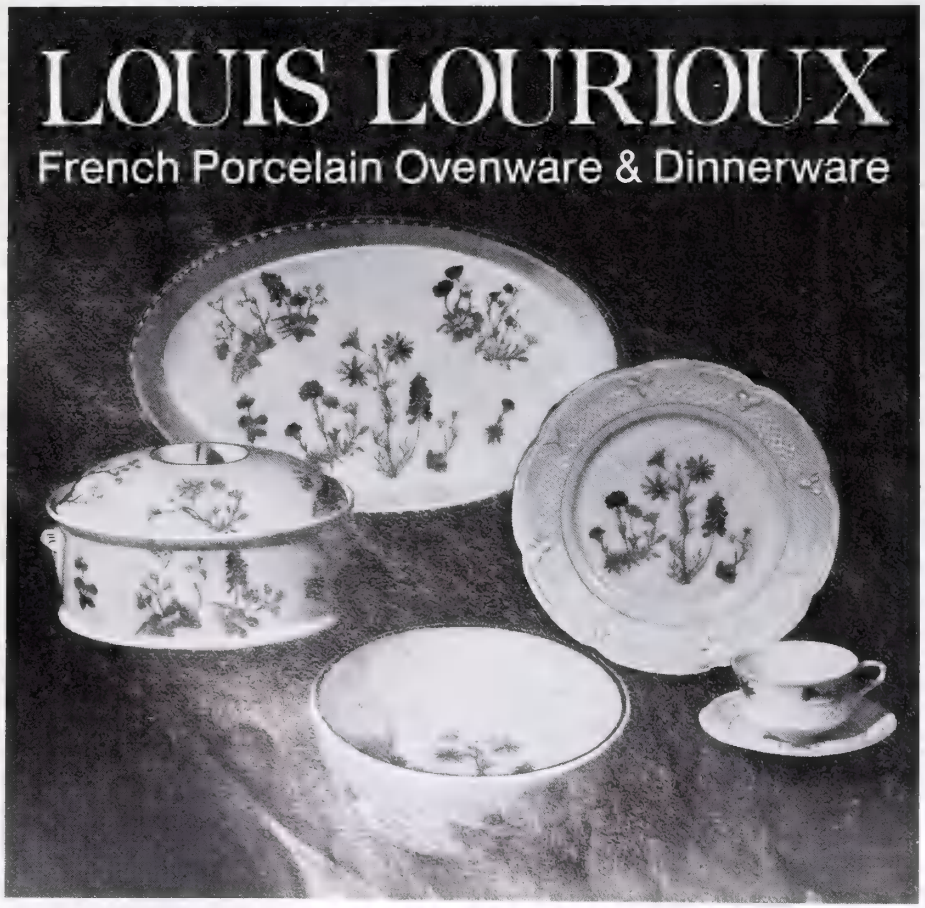


Pewter is the toast of the town in shining new ware from Selangor: punch bowl, $225, ladle, $37.50, 10-inch canapé plate, $62.50, 12-inch canapé plate, $85, 4-ounce goblet, $27.50, 8-ounce goblet, $35.

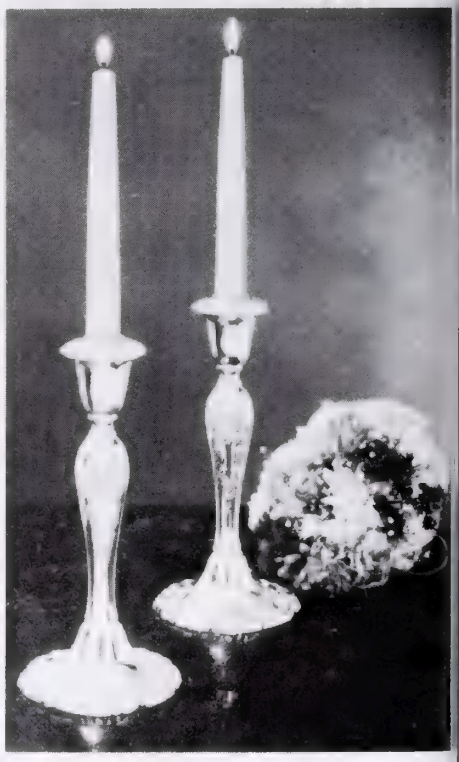


"Hillsborough" stainless steel flatware by Lunt combines easy care with elegance, $38/setting.

LOUIS LOURIOUX
French Porcelain Ovenware & Dinnerware



WILDFLOWER. The exquisite beauty of the French countryside breathlessly comes to life with this dual presentation of magnificent porcelain ovenware and matching dinnerware. Louis Lourioux has created a versatile collection in many sizes and shapes. Write for brochure LL and name of nearest dealer. Jacques Jugeat, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010



The light of the party: "Baroque" candlesticks by Wallace Silversmiths represent a new addition to the "Grand Baroque" pattern in flatware. Finely detailed in silverplate, they bring the Renaissance spirit to a romantic dinner, $77 a pair.

Because you deserve the best of both worlds.



At Whirlpool, we understand the virtues of traditional cooking methods. And the benefits of modern microwave cooking. That's why we've put them together in our newest combination range.

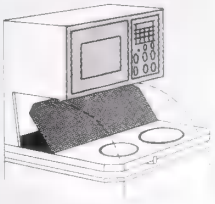
There's a big self-cleaning oven on the bottom. For all the slow, baked-in goodness that conventional cooking can give.

There's our most advanced microwave oven on top. For all the speed and convenience that microwave cooking can give.

And in the middle, burners you can cover with a counter top. For a quick clean-up whenever you need it.

All designed to help make everything you cook delicious.

Because at Whirlpool, we know we've done our best when your food tastes its best.

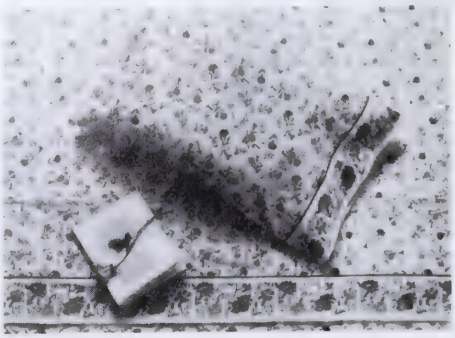


Whirlpool
Home Appliances
Quality. Our way of life.

To enjoy at their leisure



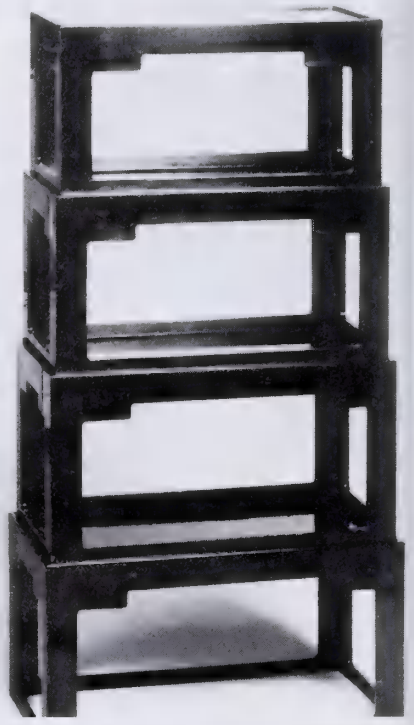
Treat them like royalty with the Princess recliner by Burris Industries. Patterned after a classic Queen Anne chair, with deep foam cushions, delicately sculptured wings and soft velour upholstery, $349.



"Hampton Court" sheets from the Danville Collection by Dan River.



To have and to hold: pine hope chest from the Sugar & Spice bedroom group by Burlington Furniture, $94.



Their own nest—hand-lacquered stacking tables by Roe Kasian. In black or oxblood, $950.

Nitto excitement

If you've considered exciting, fashionable tableware to be a too-costly form of self indulgence, then get ready for a happy change of heart. See Nitto... the first truly affordable high-fashion look in quality dinnerware.

Now that you know good looking tableware doesn't mean expensive tableware, go and indulge yourself in a little excitement. Nitto excitement!



Nitto 41 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010 (212) 689-3601
AFFORDABLE FASHION

THE WAY WE WED

Continued from page 78

bugalooing into the waiter carrying the 50 cream desserts.

After the reception and the wedding night, a honeymoon was *de rigueur* (that was the kind of phrase the bride used in talking to the groom's mother). For months, the couple would have been poring over travel folders describing trips to exotic places: Three-days, two-nights SCENIC BAYONNE! Or MYSTERIOUS DULUTH!

Sometimes the couple would go out of the country. My wife and I wanted to go to Europe. When we had all the envelopes open, the total didn't spell Europe but it did indicate we might make Ireland, so Ireland it was. What can I tell you about Ireland as a honeymoon spot? Well, for one, Guinness' Stout is not an aphrodisiac.

There is something else I should warn you about. Your wife will not be used to her married name. If you go to an Irish inn, and your wife hesitates in writing her married name, they automatically put you in two rooms.

Another problem was the rain. For nine straight days it rained. It had also rained on the wedding day. I kept hoping we'd find a cheap obstetrician when we got home. ■

From oven to tabletop everything's coming up wild flowers and herbs for Villeroy & Boch's Botanica

All the qualities you would expect in expertly produced high-fired china, metalware and flatware that move in and out of the oven/dishwasher with ease. Plus an inspired design treatment featuring more than 40 individual wild flower and herb designs on more than 50 serving pieces. Write for complete botanical brochure and the name of your nearest tabletop horticulturist. Address Villeroy & Boch, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010, USA.

MORE THAN A LITTLE CONTINENTAL

Villeroy & Boch



Their place is in the kitchen



Farberware "Advantage" cookware combines stainless steel and aluminum for heat efficiency, easy clean-up. Edges are rolled for no-drip pouring. Eight-inch frypan, $48, two-quart covered saucepan, $64.



Corning Ware Rangetopper has aluminum bottom for stovetop use.



Maytag "Jetclean" dishwasher can be free-standing or built-in; comes with a solid hardwood top, rinse additive dispenser, $450.

For relief of dull panes, Glassmasters' Window Art.



Glassmasters' hand-crafted, glass Window Art is the new way to eliminate dull panes forever. Every piece is easy to hang and the rich colors are guaranteed against fading for 50 years. The prices of these pane relievers are painless, too.

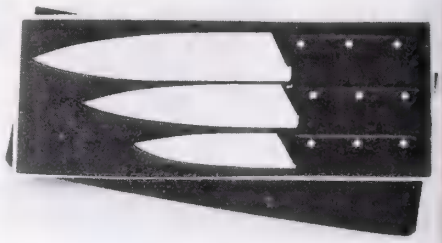
Write for the names of several stores carrying Window Art in your area.



glassmasters®
Our Window Art is made beautiful to stay beautiful. We guarantee it
Dept. HB-5, 27 West 23rd Street
New York, N.Y. 10010



J. A. Henckels stainless steel flatware, $41 setting; "Summer Rose" dinnerware, Fitz and Floyd.



Gerber "Professional Series" stainless steel French knife set, six, eight, 10-inch blades, $89.50.

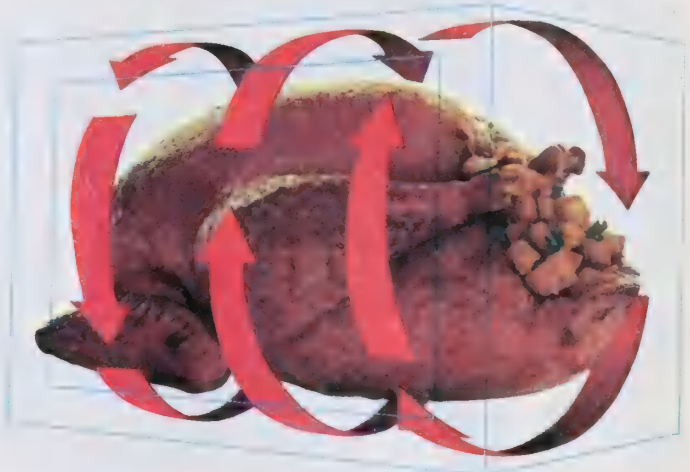
Farberware found that the best way to get something done is to go around in circles.

The Farberware Convection Oven. A cooler, cleaner, faster and more economical way to cook.

he Farberware® Convection Oven is taking cooking in a
ılly new direction.
works on the principle that if you constantly circulate
air around the food, food will constantly come out better.
at's the same concept cooks have used in professional
ens for years.
ou can roast, bake and broil. In fact, you can roast up to
18 lb. turkey in one-third less time. And because the food
urrounded by even heat, you never have to turn any-
ıg over. It also cooks frozen meat in the time it would nor-
lly take to cook thawed meat.
oods look and taste better than ever before. Poultry gets
ne to a golden brown, tender and moist throughout.
ats come out pink and juicy inside, brown and sizzling
side. And cakes, pies and breads are so light and moist
y'd make a baker envious.
Plus, there's room enough for two cooking racks. So you
ı cook several different things at the same time.

Exclusive "Probe-A-Matic Control"

Here's a way, other than guessing, to know when a rib
ıst or London broil is cooked precisely to your liking.
Our Precision Probe-A-Matic™ Control enables you to
ieve the highest degree of accuracy in cooking. All you
e to do is set the control to the correct internal meat
ıperature for rare, medium-rare, etc. Once you insert
meat probe, the oven is on "automatic pilot." It shuts
lf off when the meat is done.



Save Time, Work and Money

In addition to saving you time, a Farberware Convection Oven saves you money and work.

It cooks so fast and efficiently, it requires less electricity than an ordinary oven. It works on ordinary household current, without needing any special wiring. And, because the air is constantly travelling in circles, it can't escape to heat up your kitchen. You can tell that's true; the oven's top and sides stay cool enough to touch.

It even cleans up after itself. The inside walls of our oven are treated to vaporize food splatters while the oven is on.

The Choicest Choices

Farberware wasn't content to make only one portable electric counter-top oven that would be vastly superior to any conventional oven made. So, we made three.

There's the Farberware Convection Oven with Precision Probe-A-Matic Control and brushed chrome look (shown below). Or, you can choose a Farberware Convection Oven without the meat probe, in either a brushed chrome or rosewood look.

All three give you great results and take less time, effort and work. And, all three sell for a lot less than other ovens that don't do nearly as much, nearly as well.

The Farberware Convection Ovens. They cook circles around all other ovens.



FARBERWARE®
Subsidiary of Walter Kidde
KIDDE
If it's worth doing, it's worth doing right.

. Pat No 3,828,760)
erware, 1500 Bassett Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10461.

Hot items for a well-stocked home



Mango. Classically simple, simply beautiful flatware from Finland.



MANGO $58.00 PLACE SETTING

One of seven exquisite flatware patterns crafted by Hackman in 18/8 stainless. MANGO. Contemporary. Complimentary. A delightful rhythm of architectural angles and [illegible] Hackman flatware . . . the perfect [illegible] for your table.

ARABIA
FINLAND
[illegible] Howard Street,
[illegible] Illinois 60645

What's cooking? General Housewares Country Collection cookware by Magnalite, saucepan with lid, $33, cast aluminum skillet, $37, Dutch oven, $47; Salton convection toaster, $40; Cousances juicer from Schiller & Asmus, $28; heart-shaped mold and madeleine sheet from Hoan Products.

Think quick: Maxim continuously self-cleaning convection oven with three extra cookie trays, $251.



SEIKO QUARTZ DESIGNER CLOCKS.



Designed for giving.

A return to elegance. To small perfect forms. Dazzling with classic clarity. Regal and rich in detail. And crafted in a brilliance of contemporary textures.

A leap in technological perfection. Reaching legendary standards of performance. Every clock is a masterpiece of superb Seiko Quartz accuracy and dependability. Battery-powered for complete mobility and cordless beauty.

A very special kind of gift. Reserved for special times and special people. There's a glorious selection of styles. Come discover this unique Seiko Quartz Designer Clock Collection today. At fine jewelry, gift and department stores.

SEIKO

Seiko Time Corporation, 640 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019



Model 4245
19" (Diagonal) with
Remote Control

PROVEN:
25% SHARPER COLOR PICTURE.
(NOW IT'S EASIER TO KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE BALL.)

MORE LINES OF RESOLUTION MAKE THE DIFFERENCE. Lines of resolution determine how sharp your color TV picture will be. The more lines, the sharper the picture.

260 LINES FOR THE ORDINARY TV. 330 LINES FOR MAGNAVOX. Ordinary color TV pictures have [illegible] lines of resolution. Magnavox Tourn[illegible] television delivers 330 lines [illegible] resolution for Magnav[illegible] 25% sharper, crisper, clearer [illegible] Magnavox.

WE CAN PROVE IT. For documentation, please write: Magnavox, Dept. 700, Fort Wayne, IN 46804.

MAGNAVOX
MAGNAVOX
MAGNAVOX
MAGNAVOX
MAGNAVOX
MAGNAVOX

WE MAKE STAYING HOME FUN.

©[illegible] MAGNAVOX CONSUMER ELECTRONICS CO.

WHAT DOES IT REVEAL ABOUT YOU? COLOR

Forget all that stuff about strong-willed Leos and intellectual Aquarians. The next time you want to find out what a new acquaintance is *really* like, take a good look at the color in his or her living room—those purple walls may tell you *everything*. (Likely as not, he or she is witty, charming and—and a little eccentric.) In a search to find out what color means for us, we went to an expert, color psychologist Dr. Deborah T. Sharpe.

What she tells us is that color has taken on new meaning in today's world. It used to be, quite simply, a reflection of the world's state, giving people a "psychological fit" with the times' moral values and political climates. (During the repressive Victorian period, for example, favorite colors were deep, grayed, murky purple, green and brown; post-World War II years brought pastels, a calm, cheerful relief from the stress of war.) But in the energetic, youth-oriented early Sixties, all the color "rules" loosened, freeing us from a pattern that would have given 1980 only deep, "security-producing" reds, greens and blues—"psychological anchors in an unstable climate."

We have today, instead, a whole wonderful world of color—to love, to use and to show what we're really like. Here, Dr. Sharpe gives us advice and tells us what the colors in our homes really say about us.

Q. I wake up slowly and want to feel better in the morning. What color should my bedroom and my bathroom be?

A. Red is a stimulating color for just about everybody—even those for whom it is not a favorite. It wakes you up, jolts you in the morning, sends your blood racing crazily through your veins. Try *bright* red for the bathroom. A bedroom, especially if one spends much time there, should be in one's favorite color to have a sense of *well-being*. A bright red bedroom is not recommended unless it is a favorite color or you are an aging bachelor and need all the help you can get. If you really need a jolt, a bedroom might have a bright wall, draperies or a few objects around if your color preferences tend to be neutral or pastel.

Q. What is best for a dining room?

A. Yellow and salmon are my favorite choices. A dining room is where the family most frequently meets in comraderie—there is the sharing of love (food), conversation; it is where guests dine. The atmosphere should be cheerful, not *too* exciting, never gloomy. A dining room should be almost fantasy-like, even in the simplest home, because fantasy is one of the very best stimulants to creativity, good conversation and ideas.

Q. We often sit in our den and listen to classical music. Are there any colors for the room that would heighten our enjoyment?

A. A medium to pale, but bodied, blue would be good. The calm, intellectual aspects of blue are compatible with classical music. I would not use a similar shade of green—too low-brow. (All shades of green are not considered low-brow—*dark* but lively green is very aristocratic.) Gray would also be good because it absorbs the emotions, thus giving a thoughtful mood setting for contemplative listening.

Q. I used to be passionate about bright blue and now find myself gravitating toward more delicate blues. Why is that?

A. It has been said that people who like tints have worked with themselves and become more refined. However, those who *start out* with pastels are not as committed.

Q. I'm dating a man who has an orange living room. What are his future prospects?

A. Enjoy it—that's all there is. Oranges are the love 'em and leave 'em type, good mixers, the kind you find at the corner bar. If you marry him, you'll have a lot of fun, but he'll be very selfish and will probably have a lot of affairs.

Q. I have a white house with black shutters and want to paint the front door a color. What should it be?

A. A bright, cheerful yellow would be most inviting. Red would suggest all kinds of exciting things going on behind it. Blue or green would suggest conservative occupants. Know your friends.

Q. What would you think if I made my living room red all over?

A. An all-red living room would unquestionably send many guests home *very* early and you to the bedroom early—not a good choice unless you are obsessed with the color or like guests who don't linger because they've been overstimulated. A "pinky white" is good in a living room. It is psychologically soothing, and people seem to glow with good health. It is good with brown, which anchors it.

Q. I have a library where I like to go to be alone and to read. Is there a color that would be ideal for the walls?

A. Since so much boring work (reading) is often done in the library, I like bright (not too) walls, white ceiling and woodwork. Red, which is intellectually as well as physically stimulating, would help keep you from falling asleep. If you're hyperactive, try green or blue, preferably blue, said to be the color of the intellectual, good for high-powered executives. Pastel walls generally don't have the kind of psychological power good for a library.

Q. Why is avocado such a popular color for appliances and housewares?

A. Avocado has green which is soothing and brown which is earthy and security-producing. It can be used successfully with every other color on earth—it doesn't require *any* sense of color or coordination to have a good color scheme. (Actually, it tends to "absorb" other colors.)

Q. I want everybody to feel welcome in my kitchen. What color should it be?

A. White for the walls with colorful accents—green makes one think of fresh gardens, grass, vegetables. Of course, if you *hate* green, almost any accent is good. But only *one* strong one should be used in a kitchen or it becomes too psychologically busy. Another advantage of white is that it promotes cleanliness in the lazy.

COLOR

Purple rooms? You're witty—and eccentric

Q. Is there any color that would be wrong for a kitchen?

A. Red is least appropriate—it stimulates the emotions, not the appetite nor appreciation of food, and might well interfere with digestion. Also, few foods look appetizing in a red room.

(Continued next page)

Dr. Deborah T. Sharpe is a psychologist and color design consultant whose projects have included major racetracks and department stores, a syndicated column and the book The Psychology of Color and Design. *She has just completed a novel about power and politics. Her favorite dwelling was an apartment she had with purple carpet, blue-red lounge chairs and antique white walls.*

COLOR AND YOU

Continued

Q. I don't want my children to be too noisy in their playroom. What color should it be?

A. Color stimulation is good for children—good for their vision and their psyches. A cool color, blue or green, of course, is good for a hyperactive child, red for a passive child. The best thing for the "average" child would be to let him select the colors, even a small child. Even if he goofs and hates it, he will have learned something about his feelings. (Further, anyone can roll on some covering paint.) In the absence of a choice, I would do one wall in yellow, one in blue, two in white; or three in soft white and one in red, green or blue. A bright, sharp child who is involved in intellectual pursuits would probably find that pale blue reflects of his bent; sharp accents of red to stimulate his emotions would be in order. Know your child—don't let a decorator tell you unless the decorator really *knows* children.

Q. If I *must* have a purple room, what should it be?

A. The fact that you love purple shows that you are an exceptional person, witty, charming, the best at entertaining and *a little eccentric*—so you could pull off a purple living room, but nobody else could. If you are married, I doubt you will be for long if you paint the living room purple, so paint the *extra* bedroom purple and sleep in it alone occasionally. There is the added advantage that guests who come to visit won't stay long when you put them in the purple room. Purple, by the way, is *not* considered a sexy color.

Q. I am about to decorate my very first place. Should I start off with neutrals . . . or just jump right in and fill it with the color I love?

A. If you are on a tight budget, color can be used in the absence of much furniture. (There is nothing worse than a skimpily furnished apartment in a neutral setting.) If you wish to be dramatic, you can use all white—stark white—for walls and furniture with pillows of every color to pick up the colors of bold abstract paintings. Here, you are seeking drama—not emotional fulfillment or expression. If money is no object to you, or if you are seeking a refuge in your home, then by all means use all those colors that you love.

Q. Is a person's "favorite color" the best color for him/her to live with?

A. One's favorite color is the one that *moves* him positively psychologically, emotionally, even physically. It may not be the most flattering color. And there can be too much of any good thing—even one's favorite. So the color one surrounds oneself with or wears may be a fad or selected as a change. It isn't infrequent that one can know another for years and not know his favorite colors. In fact, some people are embarrassed to admit their favorite colors—a shy, retiring person who just loves purple, for instance.

Q. I spend all day working with color and have therefore decided to decorate my living room in beige. Does that sound OK to you?

A. Beige (rosy, never browny) is fine—one cannot live on a precipice 24 hours a day. But strong accents should be used les one suffers from a feeling of color depriva tion from the sudden change. Of course beige should not be used solely becaus one works with color, but also because on likes it—otherwise it becomes too prescrip tive. Be careful, because beige rooms ar emotionally flattening unless countere with luxury—rich furniture, rugs, softnes and strong accents. A pastel in your favo ite color perhaps would be more psycho logically satisfying for you.

Q. I am a single woman looking for a husband and entertain often at home. Are there any colors I should avoid so I don't turn them off?

A. Never use pale green. Its emotiona tone is "thin"—it doesn't elicit commit ment or thoughtfulness A good man-bait ing combination would be pink, brow and white: Pink reflects femininity (th forever young girl) and a woman of re fined emotions, gentleness, and the brow is earthy and thrifty. If pink walls are bit much, then pinky-white walls and liberal dose of brown.

Q. Can a well-balanced person live happily in a black room?

A. The only persons I've ever known wh wanted a black room were men wh thought they were Hugh Hefner. Som

Give a gift of Love.

Looking for a special something for that special little someone?

Give a gift of protection. Give a GM Love Seat.

Love Seats are the child and infant protective car seats that come from General Motors. Their tough, shock-absorbing construction helps protect children. Comfortable foam padding lines the inner shell, while a harness of genuine automotive-type webbing holds children securely as they ride.

Look for Love Seats at participating catalog showrooms, juvenile and department stores, GM dealers and other leading retail outlets.

So give a gift of love. A GM Love Seat.



GM Child Love Seat.

For toddlers from 20 to 40 lbs. and up to 40 inches in height.

GM Infant Love Seat.

For babies from birth to 20 lbs.

GM Love Mobile Stroller.

Specially designed to carry the Infant Love Seat or to be used as a conventional stroller.

INFANT & CHILD LOVE SEATS GM

AC-DELCO DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

eople think big doses of black are aphro-
isiacal; the contrary is true. The emo-
ional tone of black would actually flatten
ne emotions rather than heighten them.
Culturally, black is perceived as a depress-
ng color; hence it is generally self-fulfill-
ng. I might add that black is losing some
f its negative connotation, but not yet for
room except where drama is sought. It is
sychologically draining, and I doubt that
nany guests would like it.

**). I spend five hectic days a week on
ne floor of the stock exchange. What
ould be a soothing color to come
ome to?**

A. Blue or a rich green would be ideal
olors to let down with after a hectic day—
motionally calming, stabilizing; beige—
OK; white—too sterile. White emotionally
ounces your feelings off the wall, thus
ompounding the frenzy of the day.

**). We are about to decorate the room
here friends gather at night for drinks.
want them to feel comfortable, but not
o comfortable that they'll stay all night.
ny suggestions?**

A. A medium, lively green would tend to
ppeal to a wide cross section of people,
ring out the conviviality, and be stimulat-
ng enough to be satisfying. This would
liminate the need for friends to linger for
motional fulfillment.

**). I am helping a conservative friend
ecorate his apartment, where he will
ntertain business associates. Can you
uggest colors that will convey a balance
f conservatism and style?**

A. Blue—any shade—is the color of the conservatives. These people like to think things through, are not given to emotional responses. So I suggest blue with lots of white and accents of color—red would stimulate the emotional side of life, but too much would be vulgar to conservatives; yellow might be better. Culturally, blue is perceived as a "class" color, in good taste—you could hardly go wrong with it.

Q. My financée has always lived in pink-filled rooms, and we are planning to live in her apartment after our marriage. Is there anything we can do to make me feel more comfortable?

A. Actually, men *love* pink but are embarrassed to admit it, lest thought less macho. They associate it with femininity, often their mother, or some little girl they had a crush on, because it is psychologically of a delicate emotion—thoughtful, soft, gentle. However, "pink-filled" is a bit much even if you've got your macho in perspective. Consequently, use several pieces of furniture covered in maroon or cocoa or any other color you like.

Q. I'm planning to spend a lot of money decorating my new home. Is there any "sure" way to pick a color or colors I won't get tired of?

A. This is a difficult question. In the long run, your favorite color would be more enduring and the most satisfying—if you haven't already lived with it too much. Fad colors don't wear well. Remember that the home in some aspects is like the womb—one wants to feel comfortable and secure—and too many colors can be emotionally tiring for anyone.

TRAVEL BAVARIA

Continued from page 32

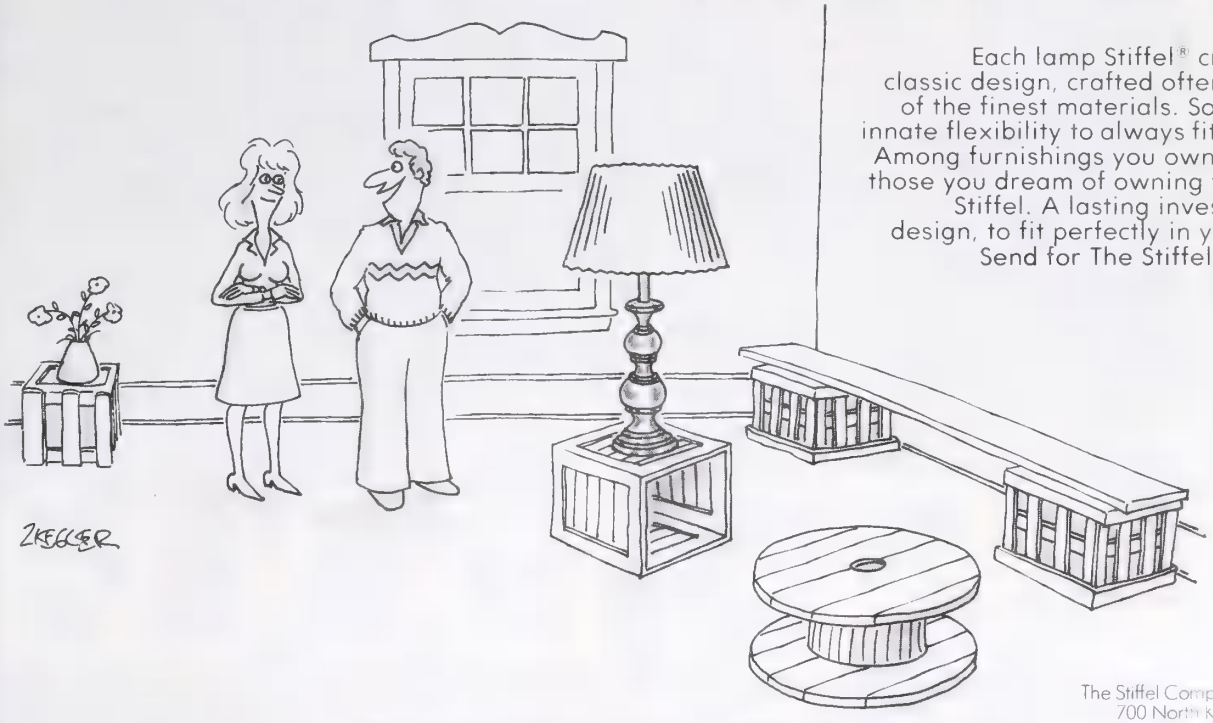
room is a swimming pool. His bed is golden, canopied in swans, crowned with plumes. Another "magic" table is here. There is an overwhelming marble staircase and a Gallery of Mirrors so vast that 42,000 candles are needed to light it. (Illuminated chamber music concerts are given here on Saturday evenings, late May through September.)

The train from Munich rolls right up to the ferry wharf in Priem. If melancholic thoughts of Ludwig get you down, you can correct that readily by taking an evening cruise on the lake in company with rollicking, dancing vacationers—and a glass of beer flavored with raspberry juice won't hurt a bit either. Not to be missed for a look at the sunny, rose and honeysuckle summer life, is Frauen Iseln, a holiday isle in the Chiemsee, where German families vacation.

Quickest way to put yourself on the Bavarian scene is to fly to Munich via Lufthansa, the German airline. You'll arrive with the sound of the language in your ears and a taste of the food on your tongue, which puts you ahead of the game.

For more information, contact the German National Tourist Office, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020. ■

Stiffel. It's a perfect fit.

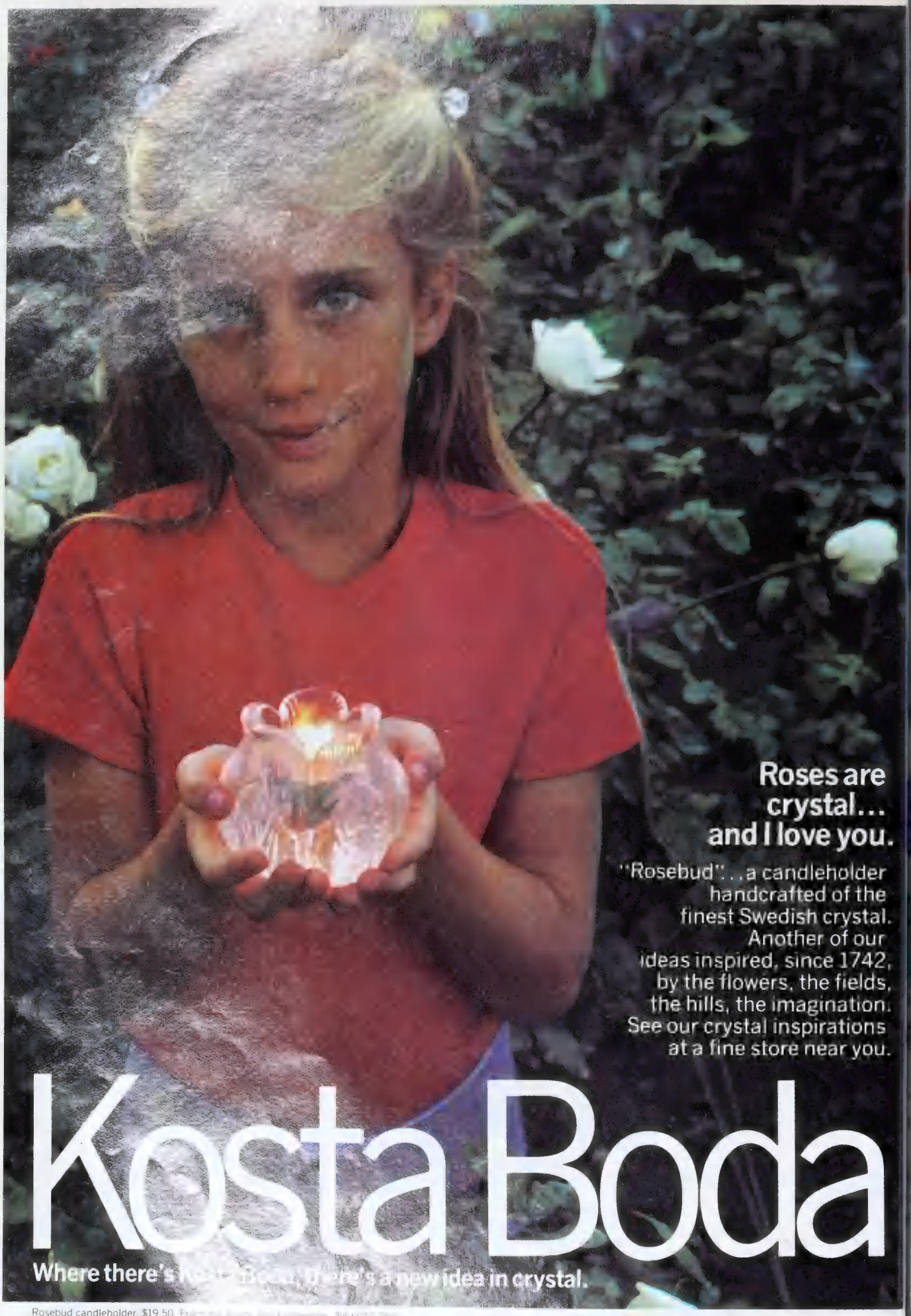


Each lamp Stiffel® creates is a classic design, crafted often by hand, of the finest materials. So it has the innate flexibility to always fit perfectly. Among furnishings you own today. Or those you dream of owning tomorrow. Stiffel. A lasting investment, by design, to fit perfectly in your home. Send for The Stiffel Brochure. It's $1.00.

"Isn't it remarkable, Candace, how our Stiffel lamp pulls this room together?"

The Stiffel Company Dept 112,
700 North Kingsbury Street,
Chicago Illinois 60610

Stiffel



Rosebud candleholder, $19.50.
For brochures, send $1 to Kosta
New York, NY 10010. In Canada, 68 Carnforth Road, Toronto M4A2K7.

COLOR

This year it's colors that make you feel good just to look at them—and we have rooms full of ideas. ►



as in
cantaloupe,
coral,
orange sherbet,
zinnia

as in
conch shell,
cotton candy,
pink pearls,
strawberry sundae

as in
bluebell,
bluebird,
glacier ice,
Alice blue gown

as in
forget-me-not,
a June sky,
a baby's
blue eyes

as in
anemones,
amethyst,
sachets of lavender,
delicate orchids

as in
robin's eggs,
opal,
the waters of
tropical islands

as in
sea foam,
honeydew,
butter mints,
pistachio ice cream

hat color
eals about you—
sychologist tells all, page 115.

LER-O'BRIEN PAINTS

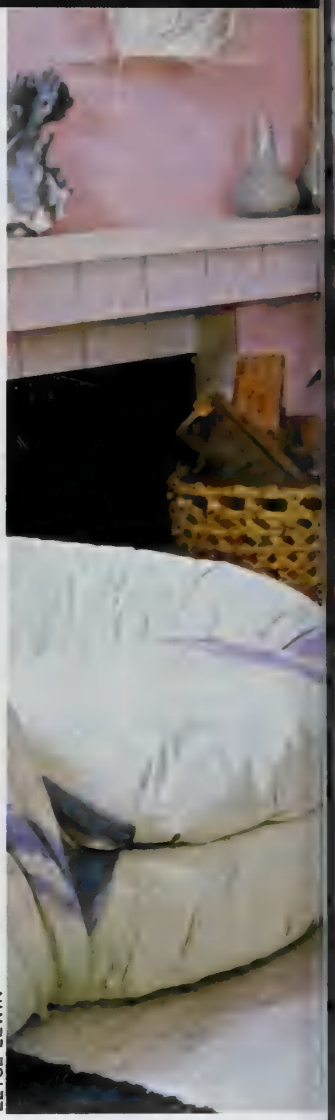
COLOR

Nothing pallid, nothing blurred, but color that lifts the heart like a sudden sight of daffodils on a dull day—that's the wonderful rainbow of clear, lively pastels that's on the rise. Here we show you rooms where interior designers have used the pastels as major decorating tools. And from them, we've rounded up problem-solving tips that might very well solve yours.

A Wash Of Pink And Larkspur Blue



ELYSE LEWIN



"Paint with color to get the greatest impact by spending the least."

WHITNEY BACKLAR

PITTSBURGH PAINTS



COLOR SETS THE MOOD AND SOFTENS THE EDGES

Delicious, upbeat, inviting—color lifts this room to new heights. A glow of pink on walls and sofas envelops the room and creates a sense of softness that shows what you can do with conventional, everyday space. There's nothing hard-lined here. Even the functional lighting is in this pastel aura.

Furniture is free-form, sculptural. Designer Whitney Backlar and assistant Carla Morgenstern made larkspur blue the accent, hand-painted it on ottomans, repeated the scheme in the table setting. It's the Prelude Development home of Don and Mimi Gittelsen in Beverly Hills, Calif. ►

COLOR

MAKE COLOR YOUR MAJOR FOCUS



- Pack your color into a large-scale pattern and you won't need much else for impact. Only the bed and twig chaise opposite, for instance, are covered in the orchid pattern, yet the pink and violet mix dominates the room. Fabric is Akikina by Carleton V.

- Cool off color with white, the way it was done with these sheer white curtains opposite. Falling softly from a frame of bamboo poles, they create a delicious semicanopy.

- Give a tiny room great personality by using one pattern everywhere. Billowy walls below are seamed lengths of Pierrot-pastel fabric, first stapled to the ceiling, then pulled up in poufs and stapled to the wall. The same fabric is used on the Roman blind and for bed cushions, which are simply flat pillow casings tied at the ends.





"Basically, color is free —and we should all take advantage of it."

WHITNEY BACKLAR



TWO BEDROOMS AND TWO COLOR MOODS

"I love these bright pastels," continues designer Backlar, who has used them throughout the Gittelsen house in a variety of hue. Master bedroom (*above*) combines a violet-tinged pink with pink-tinged violet. Guest room (*left*) is covered in a harlequin mix of strong pastels. Yet all colors flow smoothly.

That's because all the pastels used are in the same congenial tone or intensity. "The strong pink we used throughout was unheard of. Lots of people would be afraid of it, but is has turned out to be extremely livable. Don't be afraid to try strong color—you may be pleasantly surprised." ■

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

COLOR

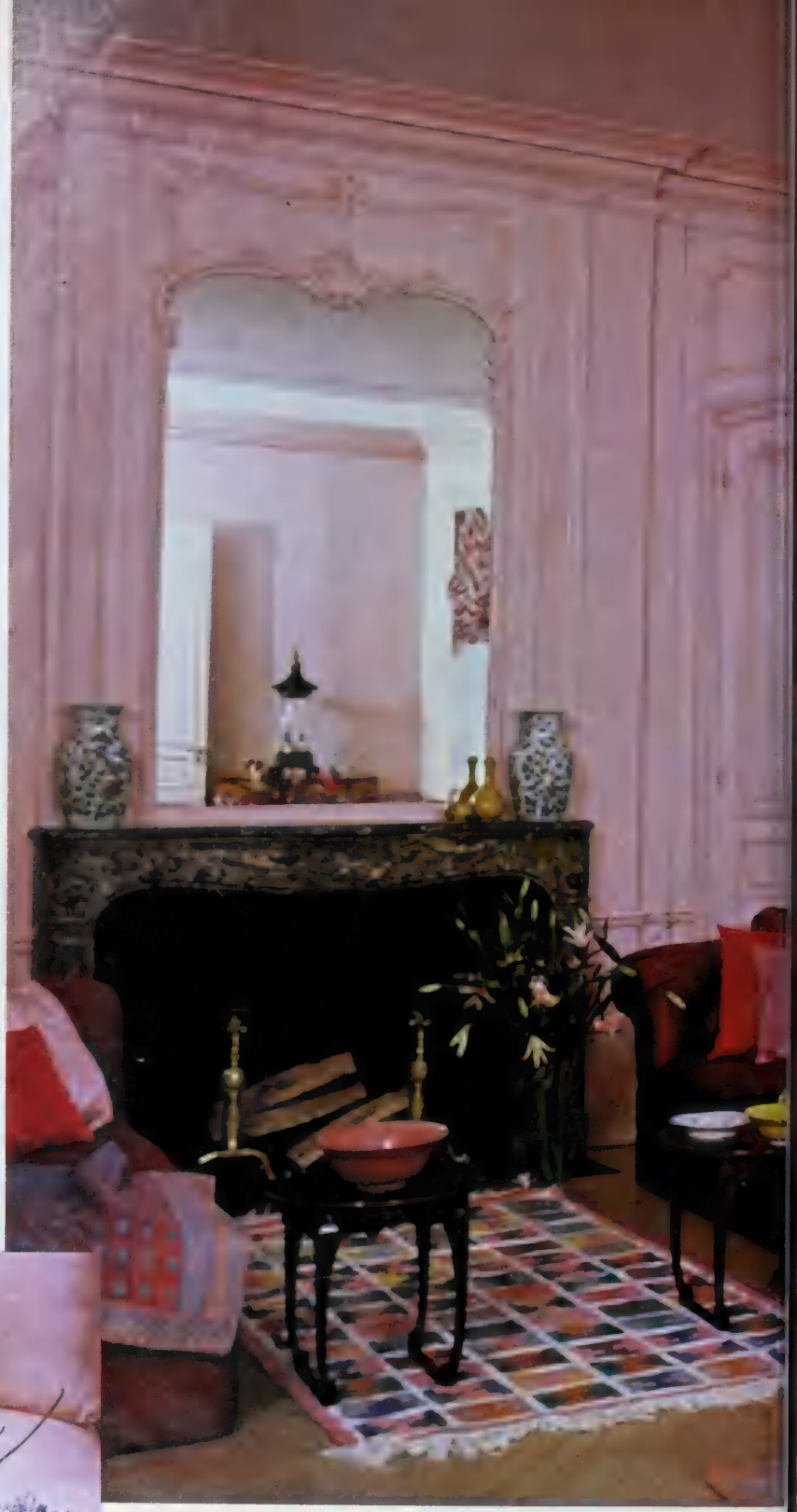
Borrow Color From Nature

- In a one-color room, avoid visual monotony by varying textures.
- Paint the cornice darker than the walls if you want to make a high ceiling seem lower and the room cozier.
- Try a mix of flowers that synthesize and play up colors of the room.



J. BARRY O'ROURKE





"Color is life—it's all around us and it's important to our well-being. . . . The pearlized pink of a conch shell inspired this room, but there are really 25 different pinks here."

NANCY KIRWAN TAYLOR

BENJAMIN MOORE PAINT



STATELY HOME IN THE PINK

This Manhattan living room catches the flavor of a stately English home while being unorthodox with color. "You've just got to be daring with color," says its designer, Nancy Kirwan Taylor, who picked pink—a shade often considered too "feminine" for a living room. "But men like this room."

For eye interest, the blue-tinged pink is used in many variations from light to dark and in textures from smooth satin to a striated weave in the Austrian blinds. Accents are anemone blues and mauves with one arresting contrast—the fireside sofa in yellow-tinged garnet. ■ *Editor* MARY EMMERLING

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

COLOR

FRESH, NEW AND BLUE





JAMES LEVIN

- In predominantly cool-colored rooms, warm accent colors make the most effective contrast, and vice versa. Here, flashes of magenta, pink and fuchsia are the eye-satisfying foils to the dominant blue.

- One large-scale painting can build up the wall behind a low sofa while unifying the color scheme by repeating the room's colors.

- Dressmaker details soften a room. Draperies here were quilted, scalloped, given simple shirred headings and hung on wood poles.

A PERIOD ROOM THAT LOVES FEELING BLUE

Here's a bright surprise: Delphinium blue cotton on walls and at windows gives Louis XVI and chinoiserie a contemporary freshness. Designer Kevin McNamara chose it for its "livable timeliness," meantime lightening a room in the Kips Bay Boys' Club Decorators' Show House in New York. ■ *Editor* JASON KONTOS

"New color can bring new spirit to objects of the past."

KEVIN MCNAMARA

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



GLAD SUMMER COLOR MAKES THE ROOM A WINTER GARDEN

Deep pink—"like the bloom on a fresh raspberry"—splashes of peach and accents of teal talized a decorators' showcase room for Reeves d Aboretum in Summit, N.J. "Paint was the key," designer Barbara Ostrom, who glazed and combed walls, and stenciled bleached floors with flowers.

Fabrics, by Connaissance, were also hand-painted—the peach strewn with deep pink blossoms, the teal painted to resemble linen. Wooden lattice and shirred draperies camouflage windows. For contrast and to scale up the room: the intense blue of a large still life. ■ *Editor* JASON KONTOS

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

COLOR

A Fantasy Room Using The Colors Of A Rose Garden

- You can update the rooms of an old house most effectively with vibrant color by painting moldings and walls in the same shade. A single color unifies space, doesn't break it up visually as moldings might have done here if they'd been painted traditionally in a contrasting color.

- Experiment with light because it affects the way you see any color. Daylight mistily diffused through sheer window curtaining gives this heady pink and the whole room an ethereal, airy quality.

- Subtle variations in a color entertain the eye and ward off visual monotony. Here the bed upholstered in a blue-green that's almost jade rests on a box spring covered in pale green.

KAREN RADKAI





"People feel better when there is color in a room, especially with the happy, deep pastels we're using today."

NOEL JEFFREY

PITTSBURGH PAINTS



A FLOATING, CAREFREE PRIVATE WORLD

"It's a floating fantasy, but it's full of practical serious ideas," says Noel Jeffrey about this lighthearted bedroom he conceived for the Red Cross Designers' Showhouse in Newport, R.I. To wit: you can get great effect by painting walls a decisive color and using freestanding furniture in neutrals.

The dramatic, fairy-tale bed canopy is a length of sheer linen flung across dowels hung by nylon thread. Flat lengths of sheer curtaining cover the windows. The Galaxy carpeting is Anso Natura-Luster nylon, treated with Scotchgard Fabric Protector. ■ *Editor* KATHLEEN MAHONEY

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

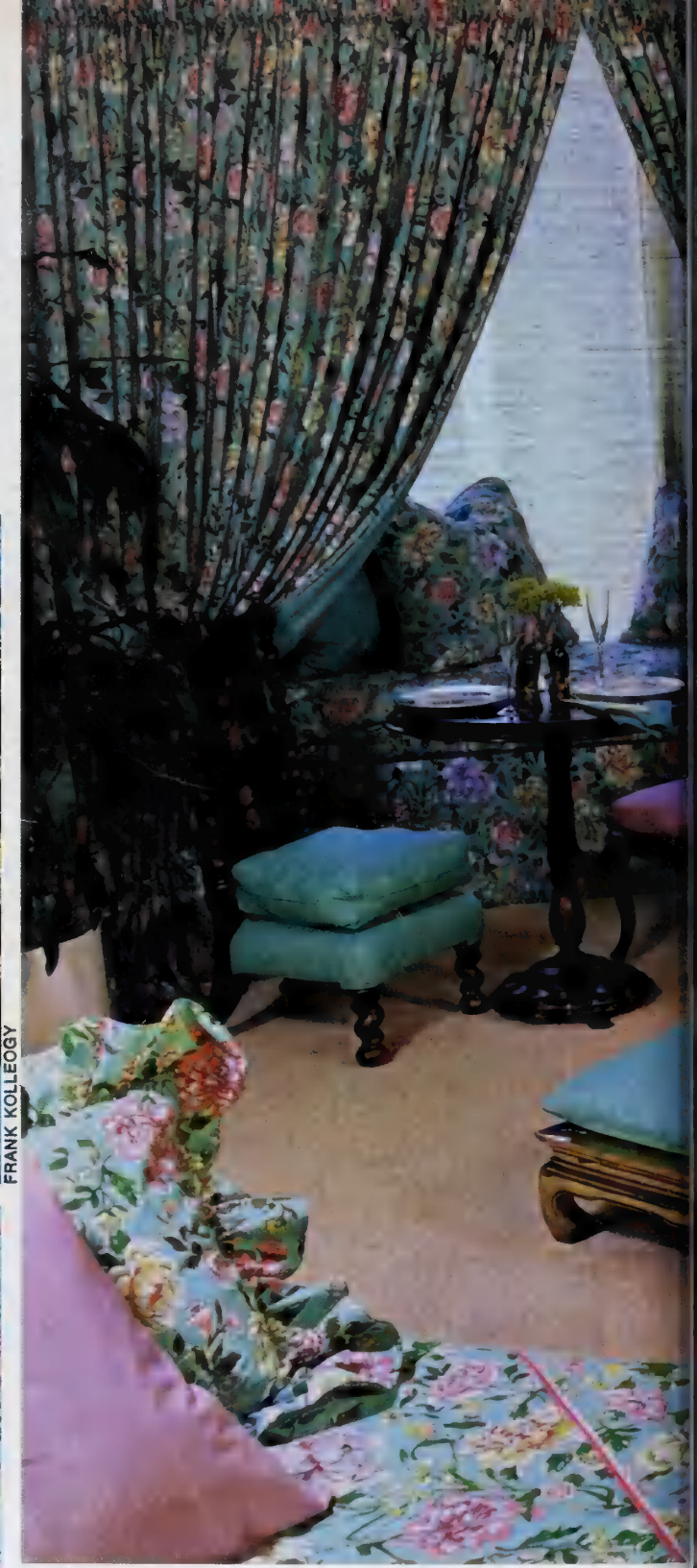
COLOR

Pick A Pattern Blooming With Pastels



FRANK KOLLEOGY





"Vibrant, upbeat pastels are the big news. I think they look terrific accented with black, as in a Chinese lacquer cabinet. I expect to see a lot more of pink and aquamarine."

STANLEY HURA



EVERYTHING'S COMING UP SHEETING

Here is decoration practically ready-made—sheeting that dresses the room, brings together the whole happy family of spirited pastels. Aquamarine and pink predominate, with hints of iris, peach, pistachio and true blue. The pattern is Fleur de Chine, by Leonard Fisher for Utica/J. P. Stevens.

The luxurious, cushiony oasis was created by Stanley Hura and Chuck Giordano at relatively low cost, using coordinated linens. Sofas and window seat are upholstered in already quilted bedspreads; ready-made draperies hide closets, storage shelves and poor walls. ■ *Editor* BEVERLY McGUIRE

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

COLOR USE IT LIKE A DECORATOR

Refresh your living room with a delicious mix of raspberries and mints: a taste of moiré-like fabric for sofa, a splash of flowers lined in soft pink for draperies, the plushest of pinks to make the floor lush. The extra zing: hot pink revving up one chair.



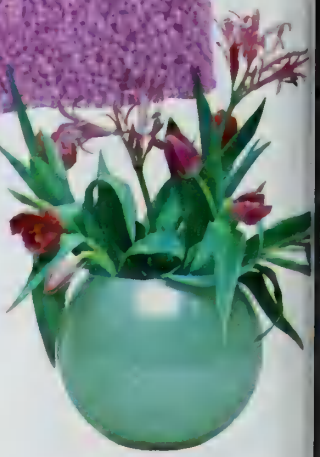
Pattern play for a light touch



A super trio for steaming café au lait or mint-infused tea



To fill with fruits and flowers



Show how fresh your color scheme is

PLAY WITH PATTERN



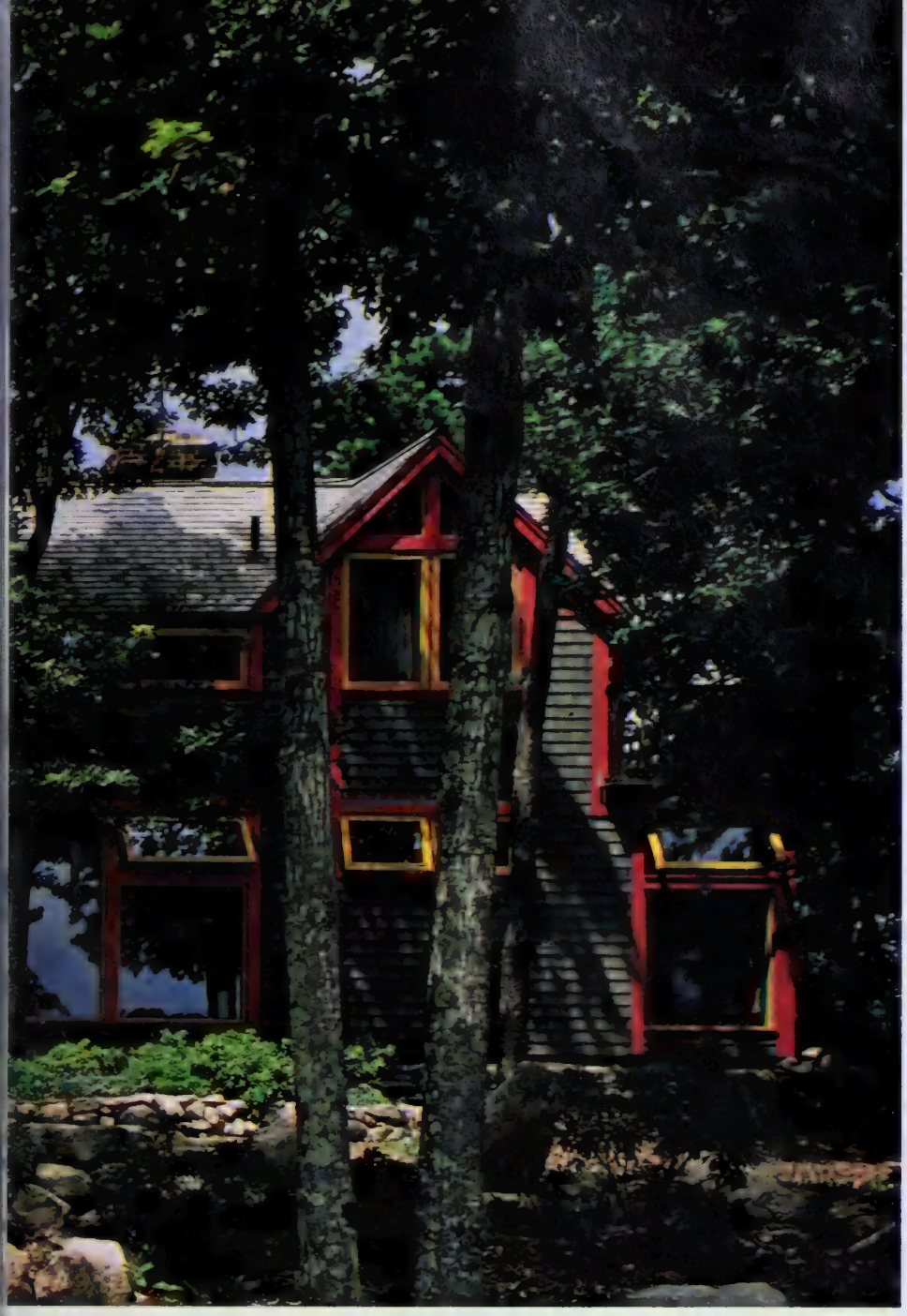
A feline family to accent a coffee table or group on a mantel



Over-sized ottoman for an intimate chat



A one-of-a-kind idea: stripe it rich with a handpainted chest





A happy coupling—he wanted yellow "as if sunlight were springing off the windows," she loves pink.



Grayed shingles, bay window and large eaves—all among Martha's Vineyard vernacular elements.



The children's pavilion, with a wedge cutout in front, links the house's wings.



Through the tower, into the house.

STEVE ROSENTHAL


FAIRY-TALE
COTTAGE

The rustic kitchen is where the family gathers to share cooking, meals and conversation on this working farm.

Inside this house, all is sunny and rosy.

What makes this modern house so much fun is its old-fashioned ideas—nooks, crannies and charming details that might have come from grandmother's house.

■ *Editor* SUSAN GRANT LEWIN



In children's sitting area (opposite) *cozy window seat overlooks the land; in master bedroom* (right), *white-draped windows and hand-painted screens convey mood of a gazebo.*

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

THE BIG BEAUTIFUL BATH

If you could choose one incredible indulgence, what would it be—a huge, pleasure-filled bath? This one, created by Barbara Ross and Barbara Schwartz of Dexter Design with Kohler products, has everything you could want. There's a whirlpool tub, plus a Habitat to tease you with "sun," "rain," warm breezes or steam (near right). And just outside you can step into a three-foot-deep Super Spa (far right) filled with steamy hot water: Use it for soaking, a vigorous whirlpool, or fill it with tingling air bubbles. And if you want, invite company—it's big enough for six. ■



Natural wood, sophisticated raspberry



FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



Grooming spots for [illegible]ach with an onyx-handled sink

MARIS/SEMEL



Teak table allows other indulgences; gauze "cloud" overhead filters sun

TOWELS, WALL FABRIC BY MARTEX

SUN-POWERED LIVING

We styled a home that's run by the sun





VINCENT LISANTI

Nestled in the footh
of the Colorado Ro
ies, this wonderf
mountain house is full
energy — sun-power
energy! And you c
have it, too, because
a new manufactur
solar-home package,
ready to put on yc
land. *House Beauti*
and Kingsberry Hom
(a division of Boise C
cade) put it together
give you the best in ye
round comfort—even
you're facing hot, sun
days and cold mounta
nights. With two leve
a split entry and a tw
car garage, it gives y
1,900 great feet of su
powered living, all f
$85,000. ►

ALIVE WITH color, the living room (*left and right*) is furnished in Selig furniture covered in washable Herculon fabric. Glidden paints provide the cream-colored backdrop.

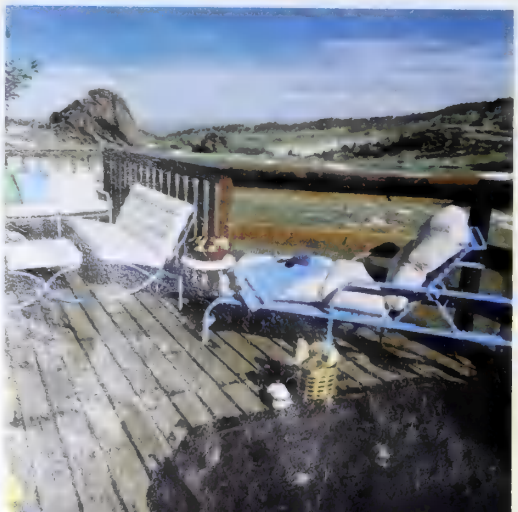




SUN-POWERED LIVING



Because heat rises, activity areas—kitchen, living room, dining area, family room—are located on the second floor (where views are better, too). Their design features are as energy-efficient as they are decorative: In the family room (*opposite*), tile walls and floors hold heat while providing a rustic atmosphere; wool dhurries by Patterson, Flynn and Martin, Inc., are cozy; and an antique-looking wood-burning stove provides extra heat. As the house's designer, Allen Scruggs of Scruggs/Myers & Associates, explains, "You can conserve energy without losing beauty or sacrificing personal detail." ►



STREAMLINED KITCHEN (*top*) opens to the dining area with fence-post table and to the family room's breakfast area (*center*); Nutone intercom/radio further unites the rooms. A sun deck (*left*) creates a world of outdoor leisure with Meadowcraft patio furniture and a Jacuzzi.



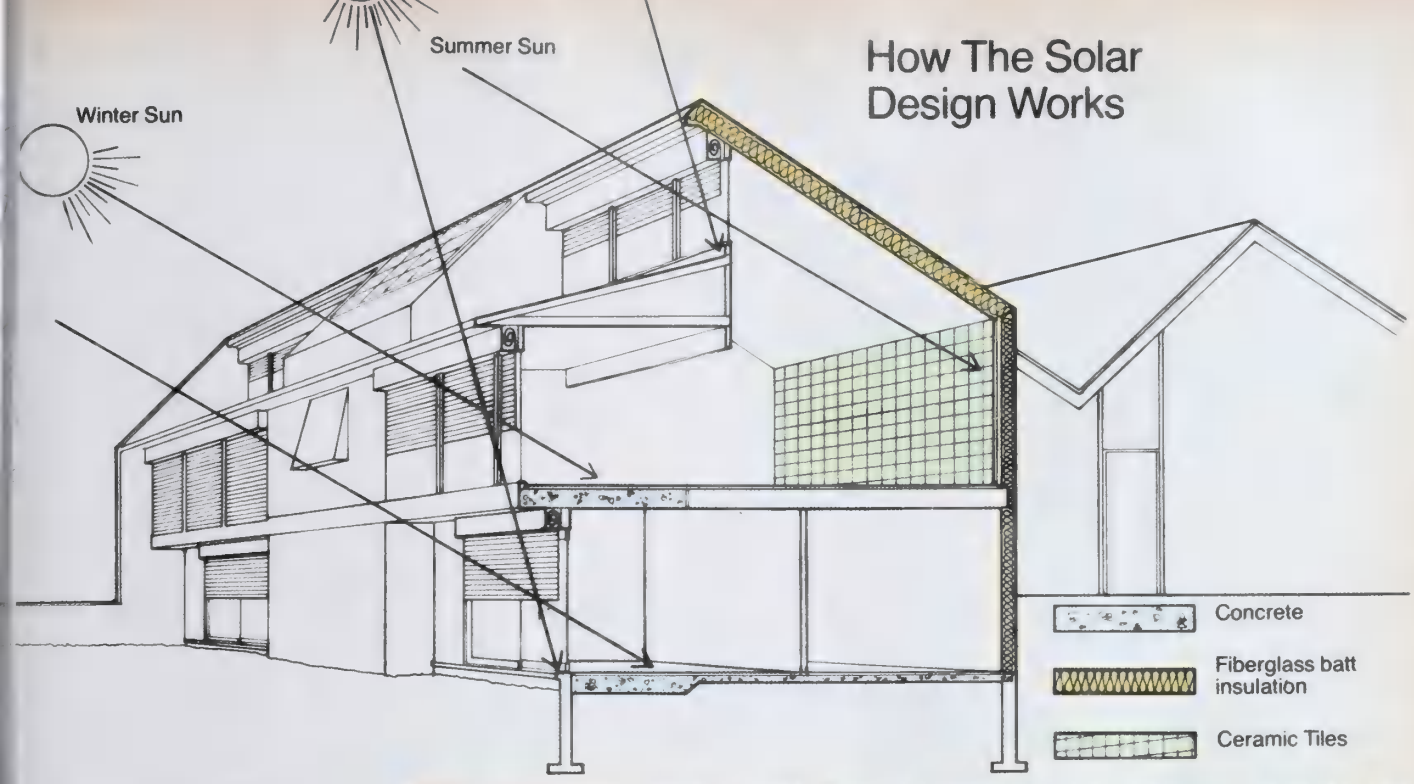


CASUAL AND INVITING, the guest room saves on space with a multifunctional decor. Furnishings by Stanley Furniture Co. include a student desk and chair that easily convert the room to a study, and a trundle bed with hideaway mattress that provides space for two overnight guests. Floor-to-ceiling window and full-length drapes open the room to maximum sunlight.

SUN-POWERED LIVING

Downstairs from the family rooms, minimal furnishings and warm colors make the sleeping areas seem to expand. Both the master bedroom (*opposite*) and guest room (*above*) glow with the soft shades of a Colorado sunset. "Indian prints and bold stripes make these rooms distinctive," designer Douglas Myers says. In the bathroom (*right*), the use of floor-to-ceiling checked tile by American Olean not only brightens the space, but saves on wear and tear. Gleaming yellow accents, American Standard fixtures and a wood chest complete the country/contemporary look that prevails throughout the home.





his house is warm in winer, cool in summer. In the old months, direct sunlight ows through the south-facg glass (wood windows nd clerestories); a reduced ow takes place during sumer. To absorb warmth, the ouse is built with concrete asses in floors. Earth ounded against the founation and a north-facing arage guard against heat ss, while the well-insulated ell insures stable temperatures. To provide shade, indows are equipped with wo-foot overhangs and anled walls that block sumer sun. Their electrically ovable shutters are useful r either shade or heat reention. Roof-mounted solar anels heat water; a heat ump and electric water eater serve as heating and ooling backups. ■



TABLE AND CHAIRS
rom Thomasville provide room or work or morning meals. Bright panels cover sliding doors eading to the sun deck.

Editors JASON KONTOS *and* KENNETH LELEN

SET YOUR TABLE WITH COLOR—TOP DESIGNERS SHOW YOU HOW

Beinecke and Rodenberg pick a field of daisies—Lenox Dew Drops Temperware—to enhance a farm-fresh breakfast of red flannel hash.



Decorators Susan Rodenberg and Lyn Beinecke of Hutchings-Lyle, Inc.

Please the eye *and* the palate. Top designers show you how with color—rich, ethnic tones, bright vegetable hues, hints of country flowers. "Treat your table setting like your wardrobe," advises Jack Lenor Larsen, who frequently mixes Mexican primitives with elegant china. Lyn Beinecke and Susan Rodenberg use bright accents—like sunny yellow napkins and painted antiques—for country settings of hearty fare. ►



Tiger lilies and Lenox Temple Blossom china—duo for a romantic dinner.



n brioche, sautéed spiced apples.



Delicate Oxford Bryn Mawr china played against a cameroon blanket.



Environmental designer Jack Lenor Larsen likes the unexpected: antique Pueblo ware, Mexican ducks, a silver cake plate holding bread, vegetables as sculpture.



Oxford Ming Blossom china and pastel accents to "celebrate spring."

J. BARRY O'ROURKE



Carleton Varney pairs Fitz & Floyd Flying Dragon china with graphic Seagrasses fabric of his own design.

Get Drama from the Far East – Oriental Accents Add Spice To Any Setting

Think creatively about color—it's the starting point for exciting tabletop design, according to both Carleton Varney and Bebe Winkler. "I like to use blue and white in oriental settings," says Varney, "because they remind me of Chinese porcelain. Bright lacquer red makes the perfect accent, too." Varney believes strongly that every element should contribute to your table's motif. For an oriental centerpiece, for example, you might place different colored anemones in bud vases, bound with bamboo and raffia.

SET YOUR TABLE WITH COLOR





An oriental lunch: lacquer linen table, happy Buddha, Dioraflora china by Ceralene.



Carleton Varney, president of Dorothy Draper and Co., Inc.

To personalize your setting, Bebe Winkler suggests that you accent your china with colorful collectibles you wouldn't ordinarily put on the table. "Oriental accessories work well in any environment," she says. "For example, you can use a small Chinese box to hold candy or a bamboo basket for bread." Or, for a special look, tie a cut flower in each napkin for guests. ■

Editor **BEVERLY McGUIRE**



Bebe Winkler, who heads her own design firm.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION


MICHAEL SKOTT

MY FRIEND'S KITCHEN

By ELINOR KLEIN

If and when I am allowed to enter a kitchen these days, it is usually to marvel at its design. I am seldom invited to linger there, sharing secrets over cups of hot coffee amid the happy chaos of cooking. But I have a friend in whose kitchen I am not only allowed but *encouraged* to be. In Dora Landey's kitchen I have spent hours at a time, chattering away around the oval pearwood table, eating once and then again a little bit later. In this kitchen, I am free to explore the contents of the refrigerator for that tidbit I suddenly cannot do without. I am free to quarrel about whether the salad dressing into which I have stuck my finger needs more lemon juice. I am allowed to snitch a bit of the cooling lasagne just made by her husband or the experiment conceived by one of her children as it comes from the massive Garland range. My friend's kitchen is abundant with food, with children, with pets, family and friends. It is a room divided, but not divided against itself. The dining room is the kitchen, and if the appliances are behind a half-wall for convenience, they are not hidden, keeping their clatter and culinary marvels to themselves. (*Continued*)



Elinor Klein and Dora Landey wrote their just-published novel, Dazzle, *around this kitchen table.*

MICHAEL SKOTT



Here on the dining table, Dora and I wrote whole sections of our novel, *Dazzle*, taking turns at the typewriter while we argued, smiled and ate. At this table, there is always room for one more place, be it for typewriter or hungry child. Less fearful of breakage than disuse, Dora keeps her treasures and travel finds around her, not locked away in cabinets or put on pedestals.

Rare Staffordshire and ironstone platters are used with exquisite china. The great swath of Welsh sideboard is not just for looking at, but is usually covered with food. With the help of decorator Leah Lenney, Dora has made this room vibrate with hospitality. The blue and white couch calls one to its comfort, and light is everywhere, even coming through the old fan windows

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

KITCHEN of the MONTH

A welcoming mix of ironstone platters and pine furniture



the top of the lofty ceiling. The poster of an Italian ovie which starred her husband, Tony Lo Bianco, has en chosen for its humor rather than its importance. ne old, shining random planked floors welcome dogs d muddy feet as well as the impeccably well-shod. nis kitchen is a place I like to be, a place my husband d my child like to be, because its atmosphere is one filled with love and giving. Nothing in it is "off limits" to the hungry stomach or the hungry eye. It is full of things not only to admire but to touch, full of growing things, plants and children, full of food. When I am here I feel that time is friendly and expansive. There is no beginning or end to a meal or to conversation. We start and we finish and we clean up and then we start again. ■

COOKING

KITCHEN KALEIDOSCOPE

Add color impact to your kitchen fast! These best-of-the-rainbow tools make cooking the bright spot in your day. They're hard-working, too—some even go from kitchen to party table. Imagine . . .

1. Warm, nutty coffee cake made in Bennington clay pottery, with Copco nutcracker. **2.** A peek into a cou kitchen with Le Creuset Bleu Belle c ware, Country Floor Bleu Blanc **3.** Dansk cookware, an accent as fres hillside flowers. **4.** Crunchy red appl Manhattan Ad Hoc's glazed ceramic b **5.** Rural village inn reminiscing with nington clay baking dishes (asparag chicken design), American Olean qu tile, First Editions wallpaper. **6.** M


1


4


2


5


7


3


6


8

With COLOR

...een quiche and soufflé dishes team- ... for great buffet party with Woodson ...m wallpaper. **7.** Daring dashes of ...opco's kettle, mixing bowl, grater, ... garlic press. **8.** Your bread or cas- ... baked in Copco Country Clay, a ...tful gift. **9.** Sunshiny bowl and ... from Elofhans. **10.** Mikasa's more- ... quiche dish, perfect for experiment- ... Perky striped Jepcor Dutch oven, Papier Peints wallpaper. **12.** Waterford cookware (invert lids for baking, serving) sparkling with Woodson gingham wallpaper. **13.** Williams Sonoma roaster with offset handles for easy oven fit, earthenware bowl, cup; Copco whisk, spoon, spice grinder. **14.** Manhattan Ad Hoc colander, Copco salad servers, Woodson wallpaper put you in a pasta mood! ■

Editor MARY BOWDEN





10



11



12



13



14

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FRANCES PELLEGRINI

"Last year I switched to rum. This year I graduated to Myers's Rum."

White rums may be what you learn on. But Myers's dark rum will advance your education. It will teach you just how good tasting rum can be. Because with Myers's Rum you get a smoother, softer taste that comes from master-blending.

What makes Myers's precious imported rum cost more, makes Myers's taste better. In cola, soda, fruit juice or any of your favorite mixers.



MYERS'S MAKES IT BETTER. Taste how Myers's improves on cola, soda, tonic, fruit juice. Free Recipe Book: Myers's Rum Recipe Book, Dept. HB, P.O. Box 4605, Westbury, New York 11590. Offer expires December 31, 1980.



YOUR FABULOUS AT-HOME WEDDING

It's your dream-come-true cake (instructions, page 170), the most romantic bridal bouquet ever, a glorious wedding feast and great sparkling wines to serve—all for you on the next pages. ►

MICHAEL SKOTT

THE BRIDAL BOUQUET TO MAKE

Here's a romantic Victorian bouquet you can make in an hour, even if you've never worked with flowers before. This one blends Queen Anne's lace, white freesia, pink and lavender grape hyacinth, lily of the valley, white tulips and stephanotis, but you could use other favorites. Look for additions that will make your bouquet special, such as bits of lace or antique cards. If you must make it before the wedding day, tape bouquet and refrigerate in water; add ribbon later. ■

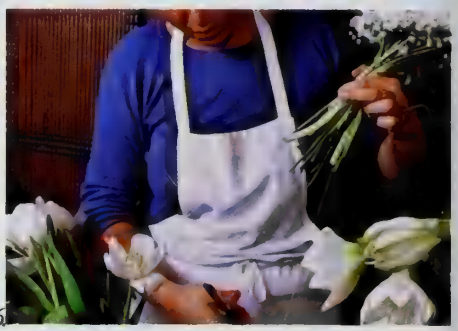

1.


2.


3.


4.


5.


6.


7.


8.


9.


10.

HOW TO DO IT

Here are step-by-step instructions from Leslie Leibman, who made this actual bouquet as a gift to the bride. 1. to 3. Assemble flowers and materials—floral wire, clippers for woody flowers, wooden mallet for smashing ends of woody branches, green floral tape, double-faced satin ribbon, any personal items you want to add. 4. and 5. Choose flowers for bride, cleaning stems and leaving them long. 6. Wire together, then wrap in tape (not shown). 7. Starting at top, wrap ribbon, tie at bottom and tuck in ends. 8. and 9. Gather stephanotis blossoms and run ribbons through centers for streamers. 10. Tie bows at end of streamers. 11. Tie streamers to bouquet with bows.


11.

MICHAEL SKOTT

THE MOST ROMANTIC BOUQUET EVER—
OLD-FASHIONED BLOSSOMS IN SATIN

ELEGANT PARTY FARE CAN BE MADE AHEAD, PUT TOGETHER ON THE WEDDING DAY



THE GLORIOUS WEDDING FEAST

paragus tingling with anchovy mayonnaise, nchy dates nestling in bacon—these are some de- hts HB's Martha Stewart created for her own ter's wedding because they're a breeze to make ead, especially with help from family and friends. (For details on how they put together this very personal wedding, see page 102.) Borrow some wonderful heirloom silver to show them off, and meld each morsel into a tempting composition as beautiful as a still life. Recipes, page 172. ■





b-filled tarts, curried chick- in phyllo, bacon-wrapped e, finger vegetables.



lettes of duck are made eral days ahead, served with ne made French bread.



Wedding food is a delicate contrast of color, texture and shape. The crudités (top and opposite) *are easy-to-fix asparagus, tiny brussels sprouts, snow peas and enok mushrooms. The shrimp are prepared ahead, then wrapped in snow peas. Smoked trout* (above) *is arranged in delicate curls and served with horseradish-flavored whipped cream. What could be more simple or elegant?*



Dilled devilled eggs made with pastry flute are topped with caviar. Plate is decorated with fresh flowers.



TOAST WITH SPARKLING WINES

One of life's happiest occasions deserves the most festive of wines—sparkling ones that are irresistible. But they don't have to be costly. On page 178, an expert's tips.



"Sure I wanted a microwave oven, but I had no place to put it."

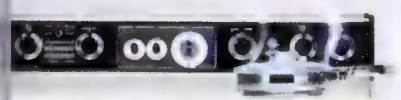
Model JVM55

PRESENTING THE SPACEMAKER™ MICROWAVE OVEN FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC.

We designed it to install easily over your present range.

Imagine, a microwave oven and e hood in one.
With my new GE Spacemaker oven e the benefits of microwaving, and en't lost any counter space. The



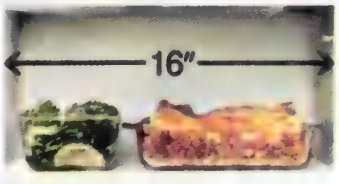


emaker oven fits in beautifully and ts own exhaust fan and light for my e below.

"I love the way it's changed my kitchen.
I never dreamed how simple it would be to give my kitchen a custom look. The wood tones blend in beautifully with the rest of my kitchen. And with the Spacemaker oven in combination with my range, I now have two ovens in one convenient location.

"It has all the microwave oven features I need.
I can cook by time or by temperature. And with the Microwave Guide and Cookbook that came with my Spacemaker oven, I'm whipping up meals I never realized I could microwave! The book has over 280 pages and 440 easy-to-follow recipes.

"My Spacemaker oven has an extra-wide oven interior.
It's spacious enough for my three-quart casserole dish or two dishes side by side."



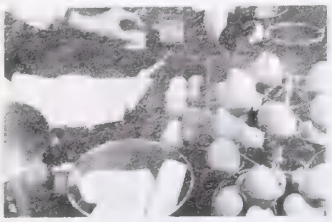
For your nearest Spacemaker oven dealer, call toll-free **(800) 447-4700.** In Illinois only, call **(800) 322-4400.**

We bring good things to life.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

HOW TO DECORATE THE CAKE

To achieve the snowy perfection of Martha Stewart's cake, seen here and on page 163, your cake must be frosted the day before the wedding. You'll need two single recipes to frost and decorate the five layers. Make the batches separate If you have not assembled a tiered cake befo you may want to practice a few days ahead with ordinary layer cake. Cake recipe, page 172.



On a good work surface, assemble frosting tools and ingredients for decorating cake.



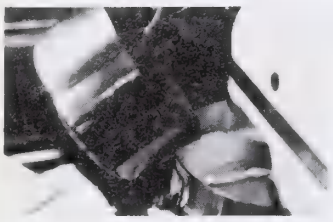
Make frosting. Beat the egg whites while syrup cooks. You can see peaks forming.



The egg whites are stiff enough. Lift the beater to be sure peaks really stand up.



Syrup is at 240° on the ca thermometer. It forms s balls when lifted with a spo



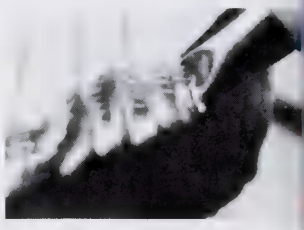
Beat the egg whites at high speed while adding the syrup to blend them well.



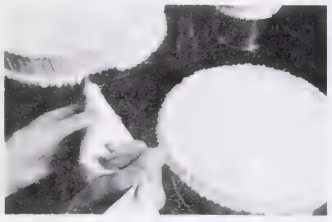
When frosting is ready, coat each cake layer. Chill layers separately to set frosting.



Using Ateco pastry tip #48, begin decorating by applying vertical strips to sides of layer.



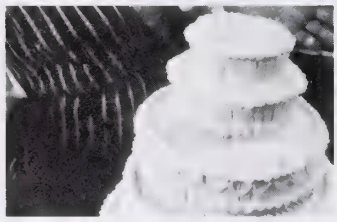
Form ruching at edges of e layer, using Ateco tip #62 #86, "teeth" points up.



A conical tip, Ateco #59, was used to form the delicate swirls on sides of layers.



Lattice top layer with Ateco tip #2. Assemble the layers using cardboard and wood sticks.



All five layers are completely assembled. If instructions are followed, cake will be secure.



Fresh, pink blossoms a green leaves provide a lov finishing touch to the creati

GRAND MARNIER ITALIAN MERINGUE BUTTER CREAM

6 egg whites
Pinch of salt
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
2 cups granulated sugar
⅔ cup water
5 sticks (1¼ pounds) unsalted butter, softened
¼ cup Grand Marnier

Dissolve sugar in water in heavy enamel saucepan. Bring to a boil without stirring. Cover and let boil for 2 to 3 minutes. Uncover and continue until syrup reaches soft-ball stage, 240° on the candy thermometer. While syrup is cooking, beat egg whites, salt and cream of tartar in large bowl until stiff peaks are formed. At the moment syrup reaches soft-ball stage, add syrup to stiffly beaten egg whites drop by drop. Continue to beat at high speed. Beat mixture until cool (7 to 10 minutes). When mixture is cool, add softened butter, 3 tablespoons at a time. Beat well Frosting should get thick and creamy with addition of the butter If meringue was too warm, frosting may remain too thin. Sti over ice until it begins to thicken. Beat in Grand Marnier. Frost ing is ready to use. *Frosting the cake:* Coat each layer with frost ing. Refrigerate each layer after it is coated. To decorate, mak second batch of frosting and use pastry bag and tips as shown above. *Assembling cake:* Each layer must have a cardboard circl under it. Cut wooden chopsticks ½ inch taller than each layer Cut 5 or 6 pieces for each layer. Set layers on top of each other The wooden pieces provide a space between each layer and mak the cutting of the cake much easier. Always cut the cake from the bottom layer up. The couple cuts the first slice. ■

Win $12,000 from Fleischmann's® Margarine!



While we actively support our American athletes, we stand behind our country on the Summer Games.



As a national sponsor of the AAU/USA Track & Field program helping to develop our amateur athletes who represent the United States in world competitions, we must respond to a greater responsibility.

In line with our country's stand on U.S. participation in the Summer Games at Moscow, we plan to award the Grand Prize winner in our Appetite for Life Sweepstakes a $12,000 cash equivalent of the Trip for 4 to Moscow.

If you're one of the thousands in the running whose properly postmarked entry has reached our judging organization, you'll be hearing from us soon if you're one of our 1,313 winners.

If you happen to be the Grand Prize winner, we hope you have as lively an appetite for money!

All other prizes remain unchanged: the 2 Toyota Celica GT Liftbacks, the 10 Motobecane Solex Mopeds, the 100 Beacon 10-speed Bicycles, the 200 Chicago Roller Skates and the 1,000 jogging suits–all carefully chosen for people who share what we call an Appetite for Life and for the foods we make.

Like our 100% Corn Oil Fleischmann's Margarine. High in polyunsaturates, with no cholesterol. For people who won't settle for sitting it out.

another fine product of Standard Brands Incorporated

©Copyright 1979-80, Standard Brands, Inc

WEDDING RECIPES

Continued from page 170

Wedding Cake

To make the cake pictured: *Equipment:* cake pans 2 inches deep with the following diameters in inches: 4, 5½, 8, 10, 12; wooden chopsticks to be cut into appropriate lengths to separate the layers. Put cardboard rounds under each cake layer. These can be purchased or cut by hand. The cake pictured will serve 50 to 65 guests. The layers alternate between chocolate almond and orange almond. There are five layers in the cake pictured, three chocolate and two orange. The cake can be made up to two days ahead and refrigerated. It can be made a week ahead and frozen, then thawed in the refrigerator. Wrap layers well in plastic wrap for storage.

Chocolate Almond Cake

Enough for one 12-inch, one 8-inch and one 4-inch layer.

16 ounces semisweet chocolate (I use Baker's)
1 pound unsalted butter at room temperature
2½ cups granulated sugar
12 eggs, separated
Pinch of salt
¼ cup granulated sugar
3 cups cake flour (measured after sifting)
1½ cups very finely ground almonds (blanched)
1 teaspoon almond extract

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 350°.

☐ Butter cake pans, line with wax paper, then lightly butter and flour.

☐ Melt the chocolate in a stainless steel bowl in a 250° oven. Stir chocolate occasionally until it is smooth.

☐ Cream the butter and sugar.

☐ Add the egg yolks, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Continue to beat until mixture is very thick and pale yellow.

☐ Add the melted chocolate, beating just enough to incorporate the chocolate.

☐ Add the flour, almonds and flavoring, again beating only enough to mix in.

☐ In a separate mixing bowl, beat the egg whites until stiff. Add the sugar and pinch of salt.

☐ Fold the egg whites into the chocolate mixture.

☐ Pour the batter into the three prepared cake pans, filling them at least two-thirds full.

☐ Bake approximately 25 minutes. The cake should be slightly underdone in the center, but cooked so that edges [illegible]. If center is overcooked, this cake will be dry like a conventional chocolate cake. If underdone, the rich, moist cream chocolate almond taste is achieved.

☐ Cool on wire racks and store as described above.

Orange Almond Cake

Enough for one 10-inch layer and one 5½-inch layer.

½ pound unsalted butter, melted and cooled
1 cup granulated sugar
6 egg yolks
Grated rind of 2 oranges
⅔ cup strained orange juice
½ teaspoon almond extract
1½ cups finely ground blanched almonds
1½ cups cake flour, measured after sifting
6 egg whites
Pinch of salt
3 tablespoons granulated sugar

METHOD:

☐ Preheat oven to 350°.

☐ Butter cake pans, line with wax paper, then butter and lightly flour pans.

☐ Beat the sugar into the egg yolks. Beat until fluffy and pale yellow.

☐ Add the rind, orange juice, and almond extract, beating well.

☐ Quickly beat in the ground almonds, then the flour.

☐ Beat the egg whites in a separate bowl until soft peaks are formed. Add the salt and sugar, and beat until stiff but not dry.

☐ Fold the melted butter little by little into the batter.

☐ Delicately fold the egg whites into the batter, taking care to deflate the whites as little as possible.

☐ Immediately pour batter into the cake pans. Bake in preheated oven for 35 minutes or until tester comes out clean.

☐ Cool on wire racks and store as described above.

For frosting recipe and step-by-step instructions, see page 170.

Crab Salad Served in Tart Shells

60 prebaked tartlet shells
2 packages Wakefield frozen snow crab meat, thawed
½ red pepper, finely diced
½ green pepper, finely diced
1 stalk celery, finely diced
Approximately ½ cup homemade mayonnaise
Salt, pepper, chopped dill
Dill sprigs for garnish

METHOD:

☐ Combine crab, diced vegetables and enough mayonnaise to make a moist but not soggy mixture. Season to taste and then refrigerate.

☐ A few minutes before serving, put a teaspoonful in each tartlet. Garnish each with a sprig of dill.

Tart shells:

1¾ cups all-purpose flour
½ teaspoon sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
6 tablespoons butter, softened
2 tablespoons ice water

METHOD:

☐ Mix flour, sugar and salt in large bowl; cut in butter until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Stir in water; shape into ball. Refrigerate covered 2 hours.

☐ Heat oven to 375°. Roll dough on lightly floured surface to about ⅛-inch thickness. Cut into 4-inch pieces. Press into tart pans; trim edges. Press dough pastry with another tart pan fitted inside the first. Bake until golden, 8 to 10 minutes. Remove from pans and cool on wire racks.

Sarah's Snow Pea-Wrapped Shrimp

3 pounds large shrimp, shelled
1 pound snow peas, deveined
1½ cups vinaigrette with garlic
1 large red cabbage or melon
Toothpicks

METHOD:

The day before:

☐ Set a pot of salted water to boil with one bay leaf and ½ lemon.

☐ When rapidly boiling, add shrimp and cook until just done, 2 to 5 minutes. Do not overcook.

☐ Drain shrimp, immerse in iced water to cool; drain. Put in glass or steel bowl, dress with the vinaigrette, cover and then refrigerate.

The day of the wedding:

☐ Cut off the bottom of the cabbage or melon so that it will stand upright.

☐ Boil snow peas in a large pot of boiling, salted water for 5 seconds. Drain, immerse in iced water until cold, drain.

☐ Using tip of paring knife, split pea in half lengthwise, down seam.

☐ Shortly before serving, remove shrimp from the refrigerator.

☐ Wrap a snow pea around each shrimp, fastening with a toothpick. Stick all of the wrapped shrimp into the melon or cabbage.

Leslie's Almond-Stuffed Dates In Bacon

2 1-pound packages of lean bacon
2 1-pound containers of pitted dates
10-ounce package of whole blanched almonds
Toothpicks

METHOD:

The day before:

☐ Stuff each date with a whole almond.

☐ Cut each slice of bacon in thirds.

☐ Take a third of a slice of bacon and wrap it tightly around each date. A toothpick will secure it.

☐ Place on a foil-covered baking pan. Store in refrigerator, covered.

(*Continued on page 174*)

Newest Wave Of Smoker Research: MERIT favored 3 to 1 over high tar brands in tests comparing taste and tar level.

Merit Sweeps New Tests!

Smokers Report:
MERIT Taste Matches High Tar Cigarettes.
New taste tests with thousands of smokers prove it.
Proof: A significant majority of smokers rate
ERIT taste as good as—or better than—leading high
brands. Even cigarettes having twice the tar!
Proof: Of the 95% stating a preference, 3 out of 4
okers chose the MERIT low tar/good taste
mbination over high tar leaders when
levels were revealed.
MERIT: Proven Long Term
lternative To High Tar Brands.
New national smoker study
sults prove it.
Proof: The overwhelming
ajority of MERIT smokers
lled feel they didn't sacrifice
taste in switching from high tar cigarettes.
Proof: 96% of MERIT smokers don't miss former high tar brands.
Proof: 9 out of 10 enjoy smoking *as much* since switching to MERIT, are *glad* they switched, and report MERIT is the best tasting low tar they've *ever* tried.



You've read the results. The conclusion is clearer than ever: MERIT delivers a winning combination of taste and low tar.

A combination that's attracting more and more smokers every day and—more importantly—satisfying them *long term.*

Philip Morris Inc. 1980

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings: 8 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine—
100's: 11 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine
av. per cigarette, FTC Report May '78

MERIT
Kings & 100's

IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY PARK AVENUE IMPORTS N.Y.C. 52 PROOF



Vandermint and Cream.

What a delicious deal! Mix 1½ oz. of Vandermint with 1½ oz. of light cream or half-and-half. Pour over rocks. Sit back and enjoy a real Dutch treat. Making it with Vandermint makes the difference.

VANDERMINT. THE MINTED CHOCOLATE LIQUEUR IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND.

Free Vandermint Book[illegible]nk and Food Recipes: Vandermint Recipes, Box 1645, [illegible]2, FDR Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

WEDDING RECIPES

Continued from page 172

The day of the wedding:

☐ Preheat oven to 400°.

☐ Bake, on the foil-covered pan, until bacon is cooked and crispy. Remove and drain on paper towel.

Note: These may be frozen and cooked without thawing.

Steak Tartare in Cherry Tomatoes

- 80 cherry tomatoes (about 2 pints)
- 1 pound freshly ground sirlon
- ½ cup tiny capers
- 1 clove of garlic, pressed
- ¼ cup finely chopped parsley
- 1 egg
- 4 green scallions, finely minced
- Salt and pepper

The day of the wedding:

☐ Carefully cut off the top of the cherry tomatoes and scoop out the seeds. A small melon baller does this well.

☐ Mix the beef (it should be ground that day) and the rest of the ingredients together in a large bowl.

☐ Fill each tomato with the tartare. Garnish with a tiny leaf of parsley. Set on a parsley-covered tray to serve.

Devilled Eggs With Red Caviar

The day before: Hard-boil 40 medium eggs. Peel the eggs and refrigerate them over night.

- 40 hard-boiled eggs
- Homemade mayonnaise
- ¼ pound butter, melted
- Salt and pepper
- ¼ cup finely chopped dill
- Dill for garnish
- 7 ounces large salmon roe caviar

METHOD:

The day of the wedding:

☐ Cut eggs in half lengthwise. Place yolks in the food processor and chop. Add mayonnaise (about ¾ cup), melted butter, salt and pepper to taste and the chopped dill.

☐ Put mixture in a pastry bag fitted with a large star tip; fill each egg white. Refrigerate up to 3 hours.

☐ Right before serving, top the yolk with a few grains of caviar. Serve and a tray that is covered with dill. The dill prevents the eggs from sliding and makes them look striking.

Crudités and Anchovy Mayonnaise

- Snow peas, destringed
- Asparagus, trimmed
- Baby carrots, peeled and trimmed
- Brussels sprouts, pared
- Red cabbage for bowl
- Anchovy mayonnaise (add 1 teaspoon anchovy paste or chopped anchovies, and chopped dill to 1 cup home-made mayonnaise)

METHOD:

☐ Trim all the vegetables the day before the party and cook them the morning of the party so that they will remain crispy and bright colored. *Do not overcook.*

☐ Parboil all the vegetables until just tender in boiling salted water. Immediately plunge into iced water until cold. Drain well and refrigerate until ready to use.

☐ Shortly before serving, arrange vegetables on a tray so they form an appealing design (see pages 164 to 165).

☐ Hollow out a small cabbage and flatten the bottom so that it will stand upright. Fill with the anchovy mayonnaise. Place on the same tray as the vegetables. If a cabbage is unavailable use a silver or crystal bowl.

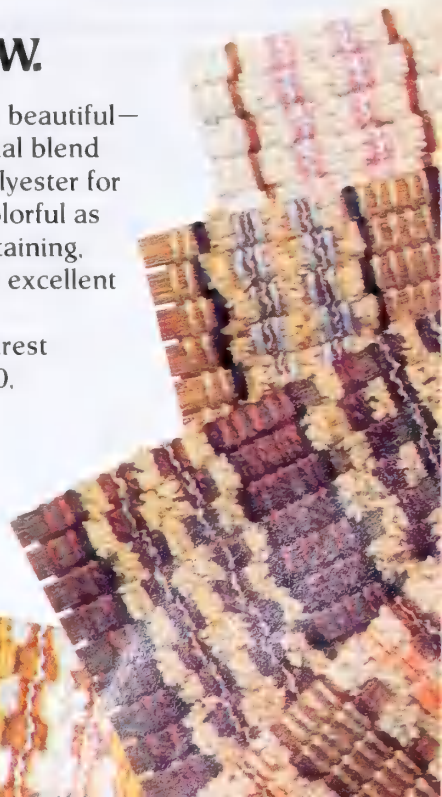
(*Continued on page 176*)

Fortrel® Reg. TM. Celanese Co.
Kingswood. TM. Kirsch Co.

Our Kingswood Collection is so right for today. And tomorrow.

All Kirsch Woven Woods fit today's life-styles. Charming. Contemporary. Versatile. Easy to clean. Easy to install. And easy on fuel bills. And now our Kingswood™ Collection of 20 color patterns is even more beautiful—even more enduring. With a special blend of yarns that includes Fortrel® polyester for window treatments that are as colorful as they are durable. Fortrel resists staining, soiling and fading...and provides excellent protection from moisture and mildew. For the Kirsch dealer nearest you, write: Kirsch Co., Dept. G-580, Sturgis, MI 49091.





Kirsch Woven Woods



Duck Rillettes

- 1 6-pound duck
- ⅓ bottle dry white wine
- 1 onion, sliced
- 1 bay leaf
- 1 clove of garlic, peeled
- Sprigs of fresh thyme
- Salt and freshly ground peper

Rillettes are an appetizer made from cooked meat, usuall pork or goose, pressed into a tureen. The dish is indigenou to France, where it is served everywhere. Not the same as pâté, they are eaten from a crock on crusty bread. Rillette should be made several days before eating. They will kee 2 to 3 weeks, stored in the refrigerator.

METHOD:

☐ Quarter the duck. Brown in a heavy roasting pan in a 400 oven until some of the fat begins to melt. Turn the pieces browning evenly for about 30 minutes.

☐ Remove from the oven, add the remaining ingredients an cover. Cook slowly on top of stove for 3½ hours.

☐ Strain the juices and fat from the meat. Shred the meat int small pieces, and finely chop the skin. Discard the bones. Add the meat and skin to the strained liquid. Beat well with a wooden spoon. Taste for seasonings. Pepper improves the flavor immensely. Chill in the refrigerator, stirring with the wooden spoon every 30 minutes until the rillettes are very stiff. Pack into earthenware crocks and cover tightly. Keep refrigerated until ready to use. Makes 2½ pounds.

To serve: Place crock on a tray and surround it with thinly sliced French bread, your own or purchased. Provide a wooden spreader or silver butter knife. For Martha Stewart's French bread recipe, see *House Beautiful*, November, 1978. Other food served at the wedding: smoked salmon with brown bread, Seuruga caviar with homemade Melba toast, hothouse lamb chops. ■

WEDDING RECIPES

Continued from page 174

Phyllo Triangle Filled With Curried Walnut Chicken

- 1 box phyllo (to be found in the frozen food section, or in gourmet shops)
- ¾ Pound unsalted butter melted
- 2 chicken breasts, cooked, skinned, meat torn in small pieces
- ½ cup chopped walnuts
- 1 cup curried béchamel sauce (1 teaspoon curry powder per 1 cup thick bechamel

METHOD:

The day before:

☐ Mix chicken into béchamel sauce.

☐ Use 3 sheets of phyllo at a time. Brush each sheet with melted butter and place sheets on top of each other.

☐ Cut this pile of 3 sheets of phyllo into 16 equal pieces. (Cut first in half lengthwise, and then in eighths).

☐ At the top of each piece of phyllo spoon ½ teaspoon of curried chicken.

☐ Fold into triangles as if you were folding a flag.

☐ Place each triangle on a buttered cookie sheet. When sheet is full, brush each triangle with melted butter, cover well with plastic wrap and refrigerate (for up to 2 days) or freeze.

The day of the wedding:

☐ To cook, bake in a 400° preheated oven until golden brown. Serve hot. These may be baked straight from freezer.



Betsy Palmer says: I trust the cleaning of my cherished French heirloom carpeting only to Duraclean®



"I turned my home over to the Duraclean craftsmen and am now surrounded by a sweet freshness everywhere. The furniture and rugs have never looked brighter or more true of color."

Betsy Palmer, Television, stage and screen star, knows that the Duraclean absorbent foam takes the soil OUT . . . doesn't simply wash it deeper as do-it-yourself and other methods do. That's why Duraclean is recommended by so many carpet and furniture manufacturers.

Fabrics, when Duracleaned, stay clean longer. They require fewer cleanings and last longer. That saves you money. Call your Duraclean craftsman. If he is not in the local yellow pages, mail the coupon.

Duraclean International
Dept. 0-B55, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Please mail me the address of a Duraclean Craftsman and a booklet explaining how Duraclean revolutionized carpet and upholstery cleaning.

Name_____

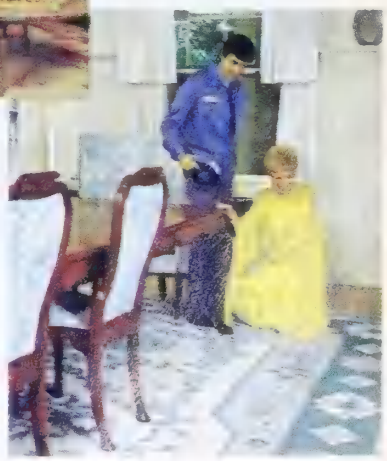
Address_____

City & State_____

Zip_____ My Phone No._____



Betsy Palmer watches her furniture fabric become flower-fresh and clean with colors revived. There is no wear from scrubbing.



Miss Palmer admires her thoroughly cleaned carpet. The soil is OUT . . . not washed down to seep back and quickly resoil the surface. It will stay clean much longer.

THE SPARKLING WINES TO TOAST WITH

By PETER QUIMME

The emphatic pop that announces someone's opening a bottle of sparkling wine seems to say, "Enjoy!" Maybe it's because a glass of dancing bubbles in the hand makes you feel effervescent, too. Whatever the reason, weddings, celebrations and special moments of all kinds always strike the right note when a bottle of bubbly marks the occasion.

Considering how irresistible sparkling wine is, almost everyone would like to

Choose a sparkling wine that's perfect for saying "To you."

enjoy it more often. But most people assume—erroneously—that all good sparkling wines are expensive. They just don't realize how many affordable types are available, from white to rosé, light to rich, bone-dry to dessert-sweet. No matter what type of wedding you're planning, there's bound to be a sparkling wine from somewhere in the world that's the perfect one for saying "To you."



It all started in the late 17th century in the Champagne district of northeastern France, when Dom Perignon, a Benedictine monk, invented the basic method for producing sparkling wines that's still in use today. "I'm drinking stars!" he supposedly exclaimed when he sampled his first successful bottle. Before long other French winemakers and winemakers in other countries began making their own versions of sparkling wine.

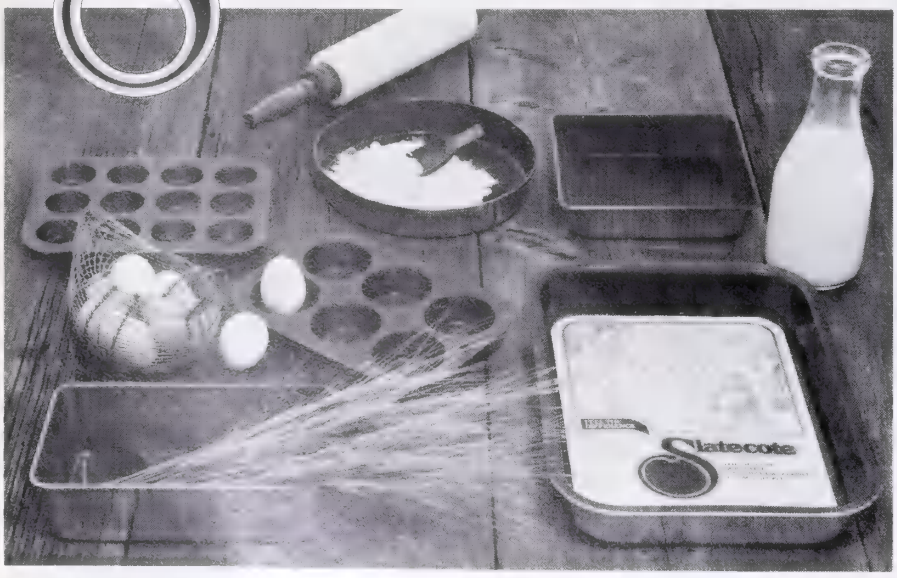
HOW TO READ A SPARKLING WINE LABEL

Today all sparkling wines, from Australian to Russian to South American, are produced by one of three processes which are simply various ways to put the bubbles in the bottle. The language on the wine's label will give you clues to which process was used—and therefore the kind of quality you can expect—and tell you how sweet or dry the sparkling wine in the bottle will be:

The term champagne: Not all that sparkles is champagne. On a French bottle the word *champagne* means sparkling wine made from particular varieties of grapes grown in the Champagne region and made by the *méthode champenoise* (see below). The best French champagnes are incomparable, easily the best of the world's sparkling wines. In the United States and a few other countries the term *champagne* can be used on any sparkling wine label, regardless of the method or grapes used to make it. In these countries, the term champagne is synonymous with sparkling wine and has no guarantee of quality by itself. But this doesn't mean that sparkling wines produced outside the Champagne district of France aren't worth drinking. In many cases they can be on a par with, good, if not the best, champagne, and besides they have a style all their own and they are often much less expensive.

Terms for how champagne is made: The phrase *méthode champenoise* on the label means the wine was made by the time-consuming and expensive classic method invented and used in the Champagne region of France. A white wine blend is bottled with a mixture of yeast and sugar and tightly capped. The yeasts gobble up the sugar, give off carbon dioxide and die. The yeast sediment is shaken down into the neck of the bottle and removed; then a dosage of syrup (which determines the sweetness of the finished wine) is added, and the bottle is topped with a wired-on cork. Since the wine never leaves the bottle, the process requires many months and about 120 hand operations. That's one of the reasons why sparkling wines made by this method are never cheap. All the finest (and

When you buy SilverStone, buy Slatecote bakeware to match...



PREMIUM QUALITY BAKEWARE WITH A NEW NON-STICK FINISH FROM DUPONT

TEFLON II

Enterprise als... complete line... non-stick cook... with Improved C...

*DuPont's registered trademark for its premium non-stick surfa...

Enterprise
A Lancaster Colony Company
The Enterprise Aluminum Co.
Macon, Georgia 31210

ıost expensive) sparkling wines in the ·orld are made by this method (al-ıough they don't all say so on the label). ı the United States, wines made by ıis method can use the phrase *fer-ıented in this bottle* on the label, but ot all manufacturers do this.

ermented in the bottle or bottle-fer-ıented: These are phrases you'll see on parkling wines made by the transfer rocess, in which automated machinery emoves the wine and yeast sediment om the bottle, filters the wine and then ebottles it. This method is used for me-ium-quality sparkling wines which are sually less expensive.

'ulk process or charmat process or *en uvée close:* These words mean the spar-ling wine has been made by a method ı which the base wine undergoes sec-ndary fermentation in large tanks and ; filtered just before bottling. The least istinguished and most inexpensive parkling wines of the world (and there re many) are made by this method.

'erms that tell you how dry or sweet the ine will be: Natur or *natural* means ex-remely dry. *Brut* means very dry. *Extra 'ry* or *extra sec* means less dry. *Sec* neans slightly sweet, and *demi-sec* neans the sweetest of the wines.

Champagne doesn't have to be French to be good.

ome other key terms you'll see: The uvée is the particular blend of wines ısed in the process; the choice of grapes ısed to prepare this blend will depend n the climate and geography of the re-gion. The classic French Champagne re-gion varieties are Pinot Noir and Char-lonnay; in Germany, Riesling varieties ıre used; in Italy, Muscat varieties; in California, Pinot Blanc, Chenin Blanc.

Blanc de Blanc(s) means the cuvée is nade from the juice of only white grapes. It is usually light and crisp.

Blanc de Noir(s) means the cuvée con-ains a large percentage of the clear uice from the red Pinot Noir grape and vill probably be richer and heavier.

A *Rosé* sparkling wine has a small mount of red wine blended into the ordinary cuvée to make the wine pink.

Crémant means half-sparkling.

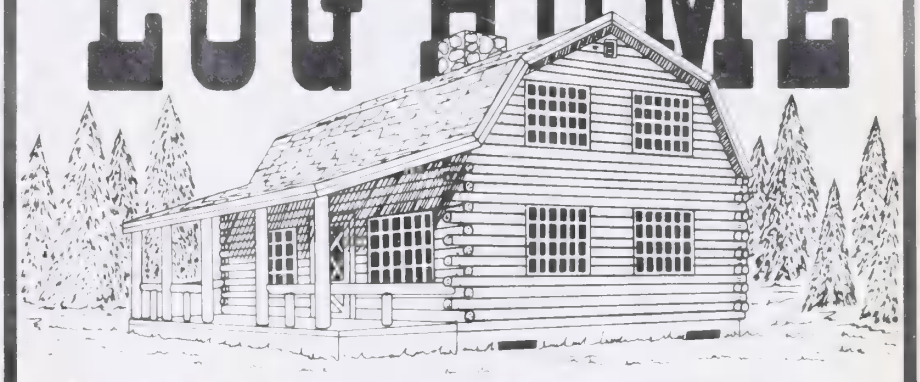
A *vintage date* on a bottle of sparkling vine means that the wine comes pri-narily from that single year and is sup-posed to be better than a nonvintage blend. Nonvintage blends are more con-sistent in style and are also less expen-sive than vintage-dated sparkling wines. They are usually your best buys.

WHEN TO SERVE WHAT

(Prices are given for full bottles. They will vary considerably around the coun-try.)

(*Continued on next page*)

Select Your LOG HOME



AMERICA'S BEST INSULATED LOG HOMES! Pre-cut **"EXTRA INSULATED"** log home kits in **select,** treated and hand peeled **Northern White Cedar** or **Lodge Pole Pine** priced from $5900. Use your custom plan or select one of ours. We manufacture kits for any log structure. Send for new full color Plan Book with 40 designs $4.50 or a Dealership Information Package $7.50.

Wilderness Log Homes™

Route 2-HBF50, Plymouth, Wis. 53073

Please Send ☐ Plan Book $4.50 ☐ Dealership Information Pack w/Plan Book $7.50

Name _____ Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

I own a lot ☐ Yes ☐ No Date I plan to build _____

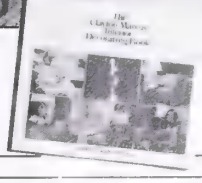
fine furniture by

Clayton Marcus

at home with America™

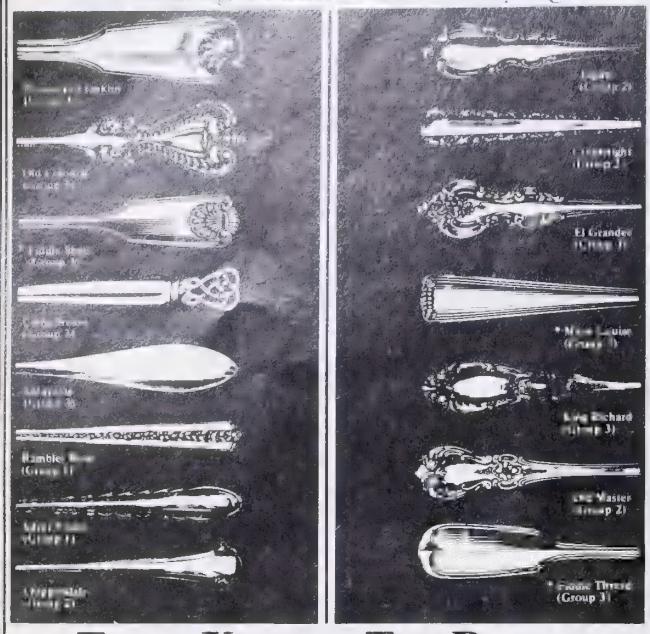


For the names of dealers in your zip code area and a full color 60-page book on decorating ideas for Traditional and Early American decor, send $2.00 to Carla Logan, Clayton Marcus Co., Hickory, N.C. 28601.



Save 50% On Towle Sterling

Including Frank Smith Sterling*



Two Years To Pay—
No Finance Charge*

- 50% off 16 piece starter sets
- 50% off Hostess Set 1 and 2
- Substantial savings on open stock
- All major silver lines represented, over 300 patterns to choose from and all at sale prices

Write for Complementary Brochure and Price List.

To Place Order Call Ms. Nancy Smith
Person-to-Person COLLECT 314-443-1457

Enclose this coupon with your order for special pricing.

Use Buchroeder's Silver Club Plan, Master Charge, Visa, American Express, check or money order. Sale subject to cancellation without notice. Tax and shipping charges are additional where applicable.
Pattern _____. Pieces desired _____.
Sale ends June 30, 1980.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

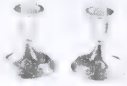
* Buchroeder's Silver Club Plan: Pay as little as 10% down and the balance in 24 equal monthly payments ($5.00 minimum per month) with no finance charge. The deferred payment is the same as the cash price. The cost of credit is included in the price quoted for goods and services.

HB

FREE!

With the purchase of a 32-pc. set or more you will receive as our gift a handsome pair of Towle silver-plated candlesticks plus a walnut finish silver chest.





Buchroeder's

Fine Jewelers Since 1896

1021 East Broadway, Columbia, Missouri 65201

Phone (314) 443-1457

SPARKLING WINES

Continued

For parties and receptions: You can serve sparkling wine to a good-sized crowd (even a wedding reception)—without going broke—even if you *do* need to count on serving a half to a full bottle of fizz per person. Here are several ways to cut the costs of your festivities.

If you want to serve French champagne, consider a moderately priced ($5 to $8) private-label champagne carried by a wine store or group of wine stores in your area. These are often produced by prestigious French firms, but since the bottles don't carry a famous name on the label, they are usually several dollars less than well-known brands.

Look for moderately priced California sparkling wines like Almadén Blanc de Blancs (about $7.50), Paul Masson Brut (about $6.50) and Hanns Kornell Brut (about $8).

Serve a French sparkling wine that isn't a champagne (called *vin mousseux*) such as Blanc Foussy (about $9).

Instead of serving a case or two of one sparkling wine, liven things up by serving a mixed case (or more) of modestly priced (say, an average $6 to $7 a bottle) sparkling wines from around the world. Include examples of German Sekt, Italian Asti Spumantes, California and New York State sparkling wines, as well as some of the sparkling wines from other countries mentioned below. Let your guests explore. The selection will appear lavish, but the cost won't be.

For a real budget choice (at a brunch or shower for the bride), serve sparkling wine mixed half and half with freshly squeezed orange juice. Since the subtleties found in an expensive sparkling wine wouldn't be noticed in the mix anyway, use an inexpensive California bulk-process sparkling wine like André (about $3) or Lejon (about $4). *As an apéritif:* A dry sparkling wine is the classic apéritif. Something bubbly quickly puts lunch and dinner guests in a festive mood and whets the appetite for what's to come at the table.

For good, moderately priced choices ($5 to $10): Try the light, fragrant wines from Germany called Sekt. Good examples are Henkell, Deinhard or even Sparkling Blue Nun (all about $7). Or choose California's best sparkling wines, the stylish, delightful Napa Valley Brut and Blanc de Noirs (both about $10) from Domaine Chandon. Spanish sparkling wines can be quite good. Look for Codorníu Blanc de Blancs (about $6.50). Not all Italian sparkling wines are sweet. One of the best I've had is the Ferrari Brut (about $8). An unusual and very inexpensive choice is a fine, dry sparkling wine from Luxembourg Bernard-Massard Brut (about $5).

To start the evening off with a flourish: Serve almost any reasonably priced brut French champagne. Nonvintage is almost always better value for the money, and among the less expensive light-style champagnes, I'd pick Besserat de Bellefon (about $11), Deutz (about $13) and Lanson (about $13). Among champagnes in a more characterful and flavorful style, I'd choose Pol Roger, Bollinger and Pommery Greno (all about $15) and Veuve Cliquot (about $18).

With main dishes: Seafood is excellent with brut or natural sparkling wines such as those suggested as apéritifs. With light lunches or even not-too-spicy Chinese food, try a light fruity sparkling Vouvray from the Loire like the Wildman Fils Sparkling Vouvray (about $7). Rich, fruity California sparkling wines, like the first-rate Schramsberg Cuvée de Gamay (about $11), stand up to rich dishes and meats like duck, turkey, ham, goose and game fowl. (To accompany most red meats, I prefer a red wine to anything with bubbles in it. I find "sparkling burgundies" and "cold ducks" too sweet.) Feel like indulging yourself and your guests? What better excuse do you ned to serve a truly extraordinary French champagne? My current favorites (when price is no object) 1971 Pol Roger Special Reserve (about $28), 1973 Perrier Jouet Fleur de Champagne (about $40), 1971 Moet & Chandon Cuvée Dom Perignon

(*Continued on page 182*)



d e b u

S A L A S T I N G A F F A I R

ıe exuberance of a DEBU design expresses an environment that combines western casualness with the timeless
egance of great periods. Each piece of DEBU furniture must meet exacting standards of quality, with careful
attention given to individual comfort and proportion.

ıring this limited time, draw upon your imagination and save 20% on the vast selection of DEBU styles and fashionable fabrics

sit one of these fine dealers – their interior design staff will be happy to assist you

LIFORNIA
HA DEPARTMENT STORE
ADA CITY
ICS
NTEREY
VOS FURNITURE
A CITY
CLAY'S LIFESTYLE
T COVINA
OSSROADS
TIER
IELS INTERIORS
AJON
IDSON'S
LUIS OBISPO
NITURE SHOWCASE
TA CRUZ

GREAT AMERICAN FURNITURE
MANHATTAN BEACH
INTERIOR DESIGN WORKS
SAN JOSE
J & M HOME FURNISHINGS
TARZANA
KUSHEN FURNITURE
VAN NUYS
LLOYDS OF LONG BEACH
LONG BEACH
MAJESTIC FURNITURE
MODESTO
MILLERS FURNITURE
ROSEVILLE
OCEANS WEST INTERIORS
SANTA MONICA

PERN K INTERIORS
SANTA ROSA
NOVATO
SALMON'S HOME FURNISHINGS
VISALIA
SLATER'S FURNITURE
FRESNO
W & J SLOANE,
BEVERLY HILLS
PALM SPRINGS
TAMURA COMPANY
HUNTINGTON BEACH
WEINSTOCKS
CITRUS HEIGHTS
FRESNO
MODESTO
SACRAMENTO
STOCKTON

COLORADO
CORNWALL FURNITURE
AURORA
HAWAII
B. J. SHOWCASE
HONOLULU
THE MIND'S EYE INTERIORS
LAHAINA
MAUI
OKANO FURNITURE
HILO
IDAHO
L & L FURNITURE
BOISE
LOUISIANA
BEWLEY'S HOME FURNISHINGS
SHREVEPORT

NEVADA
WEINSTOCKS
RENO
OREGON
DEMPSTER FURNITURE
MEDFORD
PARKER FURNITURE
BEAVERTON
TEXAS
FURNITURE SHOWCASE
CORPUS CHRISTI
GARDNER SALES
HOUSTON

UTAH
BARBARA JENSEN INTERIORS
SALT LAKE CITY
WEINSTOCKS
MURRAY
WASHINGTON
FOSTER'S FURNITURE
SEATTLE
WYOMING
SMITH FURNITURE
LARAMIE

debu/flair

DuPont TEFLON soil/stain repeller

Before you move



We can help you. We'll send you a free copy of the Mayflower Moving Kit. It's as complete a guidebook as you'll find on the subject.

Did you know moving is tax-deductible? Know how to inventory your household goods? Never mind. The Moving Kit includes all that and more. Even change-of-address cards.

Let us help you move before moving day. For your Kit, send the coupon below to Mayflower.

Mayflower means moving

I.C.C. No. MC-2934 ®

Mayflower Dept. HB,
P.O. Box 107B, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
Help! Send my Mayflower Moving Kit to:

Name_____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Before you move!

If you're planning to move, please let us know at least eight weeks before changing your address. Call TOLL FREE 800-247-5470. IOWA Residents call 800-532-1272.

1. Present address

Attach address label from a recent issue or print your name and address exactly as shown on the label.

Name (please print)

Address

City State Zip

2. Fill in new address

Name (please print)

New Address

City State Zip

Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10083
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

Would you like to subscribe to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL?

Yes! Please enter my subscription for ☐ 1 Yr. $11.97 or ☐ 2 Yrs. $21.97

☐ Payment of $_____ is enclosed.

☐ Bill me _____ initial here

☐ New ☐ Renewal

Your first copy will be on its way to you in six to twelve weeks. Watch for it! (Above prices apply in U.S. and possessions only. All other countries add $7 per year). Credit Orders Subject to Publisher's Acceptance.
A Publication of The Hearst Corporation.

Name (please print)

Address

City

State Zip

Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10089
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

WHHF

SPARKLING WINES

Continued from page 180

(about $45), 1970 Veuve Cliquot L Grande Dame (about $30) and 197 Krug Brut (about $35).

If your guests enjoy a particular et nic food, try to find a sparkling wi from that country to accompany it. B sides the sparkling wines I've alread mentioned from Luxembourg, Germa Italy, France and the United State there are sparkling wines from Austri Russia, Yugoslavia, Israel and Austra lia on the market (all about $6 to $7).

With desserts: Serving a sparkling wi at the end of a meal is a surefire way t dramatize the dessert—and it's inexpe sive as well. You'll only need enoug sparkling wine so that each guest ca have a glass or two, and most of th sweet sparkling wines that are the mo appropriate are moderately priced. M all-around favorite dessert sparklin wine is Asti Spumante from Italy. Thes fruity, off-dry, fragrant sparkling wine made from Muscat grapes are delightfu with a wide variety of sweet dessert Some names to look for: Cinzano, Ma tini & Rossi (both about $9.50) an Gancia (about $9). (Don't get the bru versions.) An elegant dessert combina tion is rosé or pink sparkling wine wit fresh strawberries or raspberries. You sparkling wine choice is wide, from th modest Taylor Pink (about $6) to th magnificent 1971 Taittinger Brut Ros (about $40). Except for a rosé type, it pointless to serve an expensive bru sparkling wine with dessert because the are too dry, and even a very mildl sweet dessert will make them taste shar and thin. "Extra dry" or "demi-sec are much better choices and go well wit desserts no sweeter than *oeufs à la neig* Some fine examples: Moët White Star Demi-Sec (about $13.50), Mumm's Ex tra Dry (about $15) or Piper's Extr dry (about $17) and Schramsberg Cré mant (about $12). ■

HOW TO SERVE YOUR SPARKLING WINES

- Cool sparkling wines in your refrigerator (not the freezer) or in a bucket or tub that you have filled with ice cubes and water.
- Serve inexpensive sparkling wines crackling cold, but be sure you don't overchill fine ones.
- To open a sparkling wine, stand the bottle up and remove the wire cap or restraining device. Tilt the bottle—away from anyone's face—and grip the cork or stopper in one hand. With the other hand, twist the bottle slowly off the cork. (It's easier to open bottles that way).
- Use tall flutes or regular wine glasses rather than saucer-shaped ones. The bubbles last longer.

A BREATHTAKING FLOWERING SHOW AND SHADE TREE FROM THE EXOTIC MAINLAND OF CHINA !!

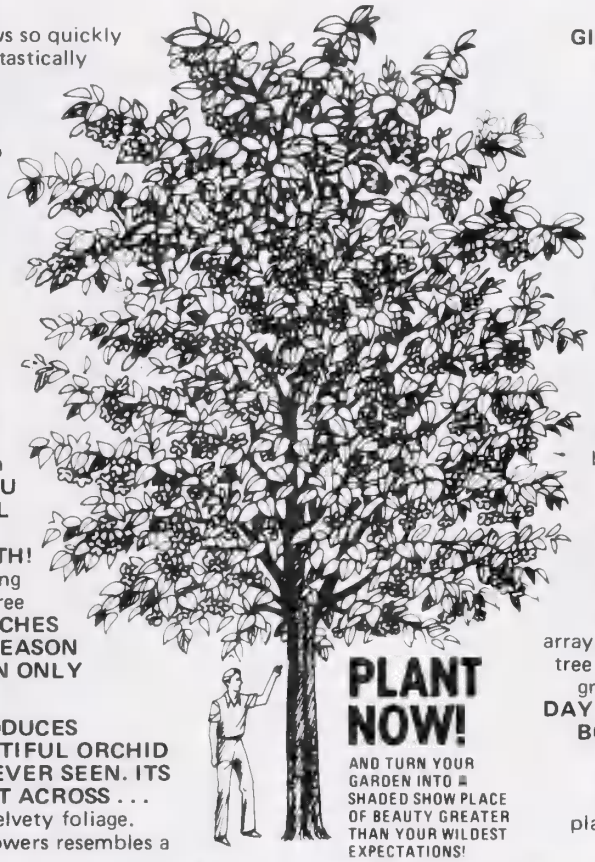
NOW! THE FLOWERING "CHINESE EMPRESS" GROWS UP TO A FULL 14 FEET IN ONLY 1 SEASON AND SOARS UP TO 23 FEET...IN ONLY 2 YEARS!!

NOW! OFFERED TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC . . . A FLOWERING SHADE TREE CALLED THE "CHINESE EMPRESS". AMONG THE FASTEST GROWING FLOWERING SHADE TREES FROM THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE GLOBE.

Yes, the **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** grows so quickly you won't believe your eyes. This fantastically breathtaking tree from the **EXOTIC MAINLAND OF CHINA** grows so quickly you can actually measure its growth with a yardstick from week to week. **YES, THE "CHINESE EMPRESS" ACTUALLY GROWS UP TO 14 FEET IN THE VERY FIRST SEASON!**

Why spend $25.00-$50.00-$75.00 or more waiting half of your life for a **FLOWERING TREE TO GROW?** Plant one in the middle of your lawn . . . alongside your bedroom window for restful shade . . . or even plant a pair of these **SENSATIONAL TREES** at the foot of your driveway . . . plant them side by side and attach a hammock between them. **NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE MOST BEAUTIFUL FLOWERING SHADE TREE EVER SEEN ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH!** Watch with amazement as the flowering ornamental **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** tree surges upward and outward as it **REACHES UP TO 14 FEET HIGH IN ONLY 1 SEASON . . . AND UP TO A FULL 23 FEET IN ONLY 2 YEARS.**

Yes, the **"CHINESE EMPRESS" PRODUCES THOUSANDS OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL ORCHID COLORED FLOWERS YOU HAVE EVER SEEN. ITS LEAVES MEASURE UP TO 2½ FEET ACROSS . . .** shading your lawn with lush, dense, velvety foliage. This breathtaking dazzling array of flowers resembles a



PLANT NOW!

AND TURN YOUR GARDEN INTO A SHADED SHOW PLACE OF BEAUTY GREATER THAN YOUR WILDEST EXPECTATIONS!

GIANT VERSION OF A SNAPDRAGON AND FOXGLOVE BOUQUET. When in bloom the bouquets of flowers fill the air with a rich fragrance that compares with any exotic perfume. Imagine not only will you have the **FASTEST GROWING TREE,** but, you will have a **FLORAL MASTERPIECE** that will make your friends gasp in wonder as this magnificent super-growing **SHOW** and **SHADE TREE** transforms your garden into a summer paradise for a lifetime.

The amazing **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** even thrives in shaded or sheltered areas . . . in climates where temperatures can drop as low as 25 degrees below zero . . . **AND GROWS FASTER IN 1 MONTH THAN MOST TREES GROW IN AN ENTIRE YEAR!** When you plant our **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** which soars to towering heights in record time, you get a **MASTERPIECE OF FLORAL ENCHANTMENT** that drenches your garden with its dazzling arrays of color. The **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** tree not only drapes it's branches with lush green foliage from **EASTER TO LABOR DAY** . . . but it smothers itself with brilliant **BOUQUETS OF DELICATE FLOWERS** in Spring and Summer. **GROWS IN PRACTICALLY ANY CLIMATE OR SOIL** . . . and takes only 5 minutes to plant . . . so simple even a child can do it.

One of the oldest and most respected gardening magazines in America reports in an article by Edward P. Hume, a recognized horticultural expert . . . this tree actually grew 20 feet in height in only one season.

SUPPLIES OF THIS BEAUTIFUL MASTERPIECE OF THE ORIENT ARE LIMITED ORDER NOW! ALL TREES SHIPPED IN TIME FOR PLANTING

ORIENTAL NURSERIES INC. DEPT. HB2, TREE DIVISION, P. O. BOX 370030, MIAMI, FLA. 33137

1 Tree only $6.98 plus $1.00 postage/handling
2 Trees only $11.00 (save $3) plus $1.25 postage/handling
3 Trees only $16.00 (save $5) plus $1.50 postage/handling
6 Trees only $30.00 (save $12) plus $2.00 postage/handling

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If after planting the amazing "CHINESE EMPRESS" tree it doesn't grow as quickly or as beautiful as we say or for any reason doesn't grow in your particular geographical area you may return the package for a full and immediate refund. **ORIENTAL NURSERIES INC.**

ENCLOSED IS ☐ CASH ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER
SORRY, NO C O D 'S FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Credit Cards Accepted: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CHARGE

Account No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Copy number above your name on Master Charge _____

18

THE NEIMAN-MARCUS CATALOG COLLECTION

Your five dollar subscription will bring the collection of 18 N-M catalogs to you for an entire year. Included is the famous Christmas Book, others that are miniature shopping tours for gifts, the most current fashions, and ideas for the home; plus some special catalogs featuring merchandise available only through Mail Order. Give yourself or a friend this gift of convenient shopping. For each subscription send name, address, and $5.00 to Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 119, P.O. Box 2968, Dallas, Texas 75221.

Neiman-Marcus

QUICK COOK

Country-Style Supper

COLD ROAST BEEF BECOMES A FLAVORFUL GRATIN



By ROBERT CARRIER

Baked Beef and Onions

A roast of beef large enough to provide several meals can still be a good value, despite rising meat costs. Here is one of the many uses for cold roast beef.

8 thin slices cold roast beef
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons olive oil
2 large onions, thinly sliced
¼ teaspoon thyme
Salt and freshly ground black pepper, to taste
6 tablespoons beef gravy, or 3 tablespoons jellied meat juice from the roasting pan diluted with 3 tablespoons water or white wine
6 tablespoons freshly grated cheddar cheese

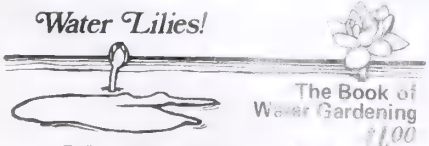
1. Heat oven to 400°F.
2. Cut each slice of roast beef into 3 even-sized strips. Arrange beef strips in a shallow ovenproof gratin dish (About 10 inches by 6 inches).
3. Sauté sliced onions in butter and olive oil until they are a rich golden color and meltingly tender, stirring constantly to ensure that they are evenly colored on all sides. Season generously with thyme, salt and freshly ground black pepper.
4. Remove onions from pan with a slotted spoon and spread evenly over beef strips.
5. Moisten dish with beef gravy or diluted juices from the roasting pan and sprinkle with grated cheese.
6. Bake for 15 to 20 minutes, or until beef is hot and topping is bubbling and golden brown. Serve with baked potatoes and a green salad with vinaigrette dressing.

SERVES 4

POSTAL SUGGESTIONS

- Does letter or parcel have sufficient postage?
- Is stamp in upper right hand corner?
- Is sender's address complete and correct?
- Have you included correct zip code?

Water Lilies!



The Book of Water Gardening
$1.00

Van Ness Water Gardens
2460-HB N. Euclid Ave. • Upland, CA 91786

Very Special Deliveries!

you want to send something special
to someone very special, send us.
We have just the right words, set to
music that's just right, too. We'll have
one of our messengers deliver your
song, singing it out loud and clear, to
the delight of everyone there. And we'll
present the lyrics, in your name, to that
someone special you meant this
oh-so-special present for.
Just call us Toll Free at (800) 622-0910.
In the SF Bay Area, (415) 495-6116.
Next time, send something
they'll remember for a
long time. Send a song
of love. That's
what we
deliver.

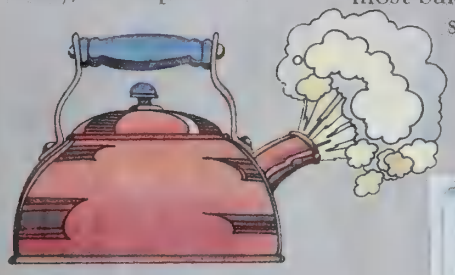


Formerly Western Union

Thermador/Waste King Thinks You Shouldn't Have To Burn Money To Heat Water.



Do you have to turn your hot water heater up to 150° or higher to get dishes clean in your dishwasher? A while ago, that was cheap to do. Today, it's expensive.



Now there's the Steam Machine. It heats its own water.

Its new steam cycle only needs 120° water. Your hot water heater may be set lower, and the steam cycle will still wash your dishes in the hot temperatures they require.

All Thermador/Waste King Steam Machine models have a thick coat of insulation sprayed on. Over this goes a ½" thick fiberglass blanket. This double insulation helps retain heat in the dishwasher. That saves energy.

The cleaning power of steam.

Only Thermador/Waste King Dishwashers have the steam cycle. It moistens and loosens most baked-on foods so that when the wash cycle comes on, the food's ready to go.



The durability of stainless steel.

Only Thermador/Waste King Dishwashers have tanks made of stainless steel—the same material normally found only in commercial dishwashers.

The convenience of a timer.

The Electronic Delay Start timer on models SS989 and TD121 lets you delay the operation of your dishwasher to avoid peak energy hours.

The best dishwasher warranty available.

We think you should have confidence in your dishwasher. With a Thermador/Waste King Dishwasher, you will.

STAINLESS STEEL

It comes with the best warranty in the industry: A full one year warranty plus a 19-year limited warranty (parts only) on five key components, and a 4-year limited warranty (parts only) on six other key components.

When you shop for your next dishwasher, get your money's worth. Get a Thermador/Waste King.





DISHWASHER SHOPPING LIST

FEATURE	STEAM MACHINE	OTHERS
Stainless steel tank	✓	NO
Steam cycle	✓	NO
Best warranty in industry	✓	NO
Double insulation	✓	NO

The Steam Machine™

by **Thermador / Waste King**

For information and complete warranty details, contact your dealer or write Thermador/Waste King, 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90040, (213) 562-1133, Dept. #2

Abbey Carpet

THE PEOPLE THAT CARPET AMERICA BEST



Abbey Carpet has many easy care carpet styles and colors made of DuPont Antron Nylon.
Come on in and look at the fabulous collection now available.

Abbey Carpet

Abbey Carpets America Best

bbey Carpet of San Francisco
3100 Geary Boulevard
752-6620

Abbey Carpet of Concord
180 Heritage Square
827-4290

Abbey Carpet of San Carlos
336 El Camino Real
595-3484

Abbey Carpet of El Cerrito
10351 San Pablo Avenue
527-4262

Abbey Carpet of Fremont
39281 Fremont Hub
793-3200

Abbey Carpet of Vallejo
2148 Springs Road
644-6688

Abbey Carpet of Hayward
21800 Foothill Boulevard
582-8355

CONTACT YOUR LOCALLY OWNED ABBEY DEALER FOR VALUES.

FREE IS NOT A CIGARETTE!

IT'S A NON-NICOTINE, NON-TOBACCO SMOKE.



Break the nicotine habit and enjoy great taste and aroma

FREE. THE SENSIBLE ALTERNATIVE.™

REGULAR AND MENTHOL

Ask for them where you buy your current brand.

No Nicotine, Ultra Low Tar

© 1980 International Brands, Inc., Los Gatos, CA 95030



e Lean, Clean Flexalum®
cor Blinds.

The window covering that
beautifully with draperies.
ey add color or contrast.
ey provide privacy or just
e right amount of daylight
set any mood.
Flexalum Décor Blinds
e easy to operate. There
e no tapes to get dirty.
d, they come in over 64
today's most popular
lors . . . featuring this year's
use & Garden trend-setting
lors.
For a free copy of our
w World of Window
auty booklet, stop in at
e Flexalum dealer nearest
u (see adjacent listing).

Hunter Douglas Inc.,
) Campus Road, Totowa,
ew Jersey 07512



Flexalum®
Décor Blinds

Good Housekeeping

Flexalum®

AVAILABLE AT:

ALAMO
Design Concepts
3219 Danville Boulevard 94507

BELMONT
Drapery Ladies
1405 Folano Drive, Rm.4 94002

DANVILLE
Rugs Etc.
146 Diablo Road 94526

DIXON
Coogan's Interiors, Inc.
628 North First Street 95620

FREMONT
Gallery Interiors
4100 Fremont Hub 94538

HAYWARD
Home Shade Shop
163 Cherry Way 94541

LAFAYETTE
Decorator's Service
4383 Golden Gate Way 94549
Suite 15

MARTINEZ
Diablo Interiors & Draperies
700 Main Street 94553

MILL VALLEY
Hues and Views
108 Strawberry Town &
Country Village 94941

MORAGA
Interiors Designed
26 Newberry Place 94556

NAPA
Window Worlds Division
1738 Jefferson 94558

NOVATO
Marin Carpet Service, Inc.
8 Commercial Boulevard
Bel Marin Commerce Park 94947

OAKLAND
Collins Window Shades
3617 Grand Avenue 94610

PACIFICA
Lee Riewerts Decorator
164 Reina Del Mar 94044

PITTSBURG
Hangtown Wallcoverings
4000 Railroad Avenue 94565

SAN FRANCISCO
Carolina Fashions
2091 Folsom Street 94110

SAN LEANDRO
Universal Draperies & Designs
2992 Teagarden 94577

SAN PABLO
Bob's Draperies
915 Madeline Road 94806

SANTA ROSA
Joy Fabrics & Home
Decorating Center
3480 Industrial Drive 95401

WALNUT CREEK
Cereda Drapery Co.
1041 Sheppard Road 94598

Stop in for your free copy.



Lucille Ball tells why we've got to keep Red Cross ready for big disasters.

A Public Service of The Advertising Council



"When Clara Barton started American Red Cross back in the 1880's, its big job was to aid people during major disasters.

"Over the years, Red Cross has taken on lots of other jobs . . . jobs right around home. We see Red Cross helping the elderly and the homeless. Aiding veterans. Teaching life-saving – and health care. Collecting blood.

"But never forget that right along with all these important *neighborhood* jobs, Red Cross's vital *national* job has never changed.

"That's why Red Cross is *there* when there's a hurricane, a tornado, or other disaster, even when it's half a continent away.

"And that's why we've got to keep Red Cross ready . . . all over America."

Keep Red Cross ready.

Green, lush, mature, beautiful Grass!©

You too an have a lawn just like these...

Over 1500 acres of top quality sod is carefully grown by Nunes Turfgrass to insure our customers of a beautiful, healthy lawn instantly!

Think of it! . . . no seeding no bare spots . . . no worry! Nunes Turfgrass has been proven again and again ward-winning contractors, dscapers and nurserymen all over California.

And we guarantee upon delivery your grass to be free of insects, disease and weeds.



NUNES TURFGRASS, INC.

OFFICE	ANAHEIM	CONCORD	FRESNO	SACRAMENTO	SAN JOSE	TEHACHAPI
Box 135	1500-A So. Sunkist	2085 Commerce Ave	4780 Clayton Ave.	8555 Weyand Ave.	510 E. Brokaw Rd.	21001 Dennison Rd.
95363	Anaheim, CA 92806	Concord, CA 94520	Fowler, CA 93625	Sacramento, CA 95828	San Jose, CA 95112	Tehachapi, CA 93561
92-8773	(714) 634-0815	(415) 687-3215	(209) 834-5345	(916) 381-3276	(408) 287-9640	(805) 822-5547

A Caloric breakthrough:

Microwave and gas convection cooking now in a full-size range!



Can you picture a microwave oven *inside* a gas oven?

That's exactly what you have in the new ME/Gas range from Caloric: A full-power microwave oven and an advance-design, forced convection gas oven all in one.

The ultimate cooking machine!

You cook with the speed of microwave and the perfection of gas. In the *same* oven. At the *same* time.

So a 12 lb. turkey comes out crisp, brown and juicy in only 55 minutes, instead of four hours.

And a 7 lb. standing rib roast with potatoes and a vegetable casserole cooks in 1½ hours, not 3!

And bread takes only 16 minutes to bake and brown.

Without a doubt, this new range bakes, broils and roasts faster with far better results than any conventional microwave or gas oven!

It also uses far less energy! And will serve up anything from a complete meal to a single cup of coffee. The gas and microwave can be used separately, of course. The oven's self-cleaning. And the range has pilotless ignition.

The ME/Gas range. Now at your Caloric dealer.

ME/Gas Range
MICROWAVE/CONVECTION

CALORIC®

Topton, Pa. 19562

A Kidde Company

SF/W/8

MICROWAVE CORNER

elicious Desserts

DDING, CAKE AND FRUIT DELIGHTS

NANCY CRAIG

licious desserts ranging from simple ddings to fruit cobblers, custards and es are easily and quickly prepared in ir microwave oven. Use a glass mea- e to make pudding. Choose a size ice as large as the amount of pudding ng cooked. A few stirs during cooking minates lumps, and there is no danger scorching your pudding or pie.

Fruit desserts retain their fresh flavor cause they cook so quickly. And your crowave oven warms sauces and sts nuts in seconds. It can also restore t fresh-from-the-oven flavor to yester- y's pie or cake.

Try the easy way to make a tapioca dding in my first recipe. While there ittle saving in cooking time, it doesn't quire the constant stirring that is nec- ary for top-of-the range cooking.

luffy Tapioca Pudding

- 3 tablespoons Minute Tapioca
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- 2 cups of milk
- 1 egg, separated
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 2 tablespoons sugar

x tapioca, salt, 3 tablespoons of sugar, lk and the egg yolk in 1½-quart casse- e. Let stand for 5 minutes.

Microwave on medium–high power 10 to 12 minutes or until mixture be- s to thicken, stirring once after 6 min- s. Let tapioca mixture stand while g white is beaten until foamy. Gradu- y add the 2 tablespoons of sugar, beat- g until soft peaks form.

Stir vanilla into tapioca mixture, then d egg white into the pudding. Serve rm or chilled. Serves 4.

Scotch Betty

- 3 apples
- 2 cups buttered and browned bread crumbs
- ½ cup water
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice

Syrup

- ½ cup water
- 1 cup sugar
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped orange peel

ake the syrup by combining water, gar and orange peel in a 1-quart mea- re. Cover and microwave on high wer to bring to boil. Continue to cook on medium power until syrup begins to turn brown. Set aside.

Cover bottom of greased 1½-quart casserole with bread crumbs. Slice 1 apple over crumbs, and pour small amount of syrup over all. Repeat layering twice.

Add lemon juice to water and pour over all. Sprinkle with cinnamon. Microwave on high power for about 5 to 6 minutes or until apples are tender. Serve warm with hard sauce or whipped cream. Serves 4.

Graham Cracker Upside-Down Cake

- ½ cup chopped walnuts
- 2 tablespoons flour
- ⅓ cup light brown sugar
- ¼ teaspoon allspice
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ¾ cup granulated sugar
- ½ cup butter or margarine
- 2 cups finely crushed graham crackers
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 3 medium-sized eggs
- ¾ cup milk

If you have a food processor, place walnuts, flour, brown sugar, allspice and cinnamon in bowl using steel knife. Give 4 or 5 quick on and off turns to coarsely chop nuts. Or, chop nuts by hand, then add the four other ingredients. Add 2 tablespoons butter or margarine cut into several pieces and give processor 2 or 3 quick turns to get crumbly mixture. Set aside until needed.

In bowl of electric mixer, cream granulated sugar with ½ cup butter. Add eggs one at a time, mixing well after each egg. Beat about 4 minutes.

While this is beating, mix cracker crumbs with ½ teaspoon salt and 1½ teaspoons baking powder. Add this to creamed mixture alternately with milk.

Pour half of batter into 1½- to 2-quart glass casserole or ceramic buttered tube pan. Sprinkle half of sugar and nuts mixture over the top. Add balance of batter, spreading it as evenly as possible, and top with remaining sugar and nuts.

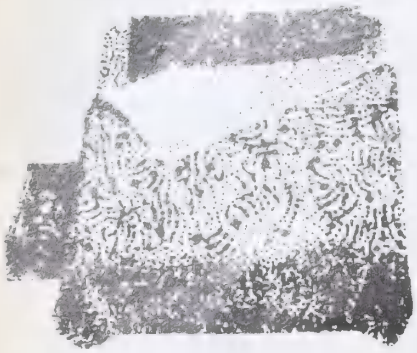
Microwave on high power for 10 to 12 minutes, turning pan a quarter turn every 2 minutes. When cool, invert on cake plate. Serve in wedges, topped with whipped cream or your favorite tart lemon sauce. Serves 6. ■





SHINERA

DISCOVER NATURAL COMFORT



- ALL COTTON FUTON MATTRESSES
- ENGLISH FLANNEL AND 100% COTTON SHEETS
- DOWN COMFORTERS AND PILLOWS
- BED FRAMES
- OTHER CONTEMPORARY ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHINGS

SHINERA

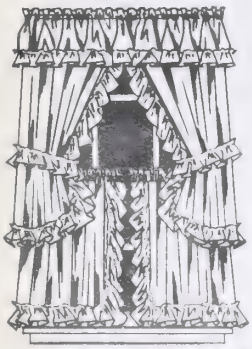
NEW YORK
BOSTON

SEND FOR OUR FULL COLOR BROCHURE COMPLETE WITH FABRIC SAMPLES. $1. (REFUNDABLE WITH FIRST ORDER)

PO BOX 528
DEPT. BE
BOSTON, MA 02102
617/426-4536

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

CLASSIC CAPE COD
Frame Ruffle Curtains



Machine wash, no-iron. Extra full, 3" ruffle. High quality poly blend. White, natural, yellow or brown.

Tiers (ties included)
24", 30" or 36" $7.50 Pr.
Valance 6.00 Ea

Add $2.00 Post/Hdlg. Send check, M.O., Mstr. Chg. or Visa. N.Y. res. add tax.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

RIVERDALE INTERIORS
Dept. B5, Box 97, Riverdale, N.Y. 10471

ancient yet modern timbrelites



Original, suspended lighting fixtures of natural unglazed pottery, designed and handcrafted by Elia Eppstein. For color brochure with complete specifications, airmail $1.00 for postage costs.

Available only from:

EP ISRAEL
18 A. Szold Street
Haifa 34221 ISRAEL

window shopping
with Frances Needles

Window Shopping advertisers v
returned merchandise that i
factory (except personalized
Please enclose check or money
sales tax. Include zip code.

As a consumer service in coope
mail order advertisers who use
Box Numbers, House Beautiful
a register of their names and
Name and address available o



Southern Bea
superbly repro
give visual plea
day, lovely illum
night. Electrifie
aluminum lante
black, white or
finishes. $115
alog $1. Moultri
HB580, Box 11
Moultrie, GA 31





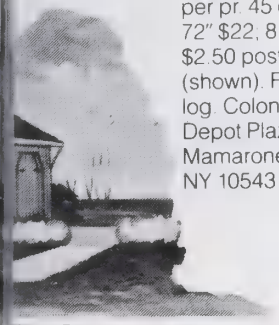
Sundrifter for sensuous floating in your pool or loafing on the beach. *Not* an inflatable. Cushion-y, virtually indestructable, can't sink. Rolls into handy tote. White, yellow or blue. $110, $4 post. Visa, MC welcome. Toll free: 800/327-9191 (ext 289). Døving Geroy, HB, Box 7666, Naples, FL 33941



Sew & Save. Here's the do-it-yourself answer to 30-50% savings on sportswear and outdoor gear. Windjammer jacket (shown) is just one of the 150 terrific kits in Frostline's *free* catalog. Frostline Kits, HBO50, Frostline Circle, Denver, CO 80241



Rimmed With 5" Ruffles. Wide poly/cotton muslin curtains are machine wash/dry. Natural or white. 86" w. per pr. 45 or 54" $19.50; 63, 72" $22; 81, 84, 90" $24.50. $2.50 post. Wider widths, too (shown). Free colorful catalog. Colonial Maid Curtains, Depot Plaza, BJ-5, Mamaroneck, NY 10543

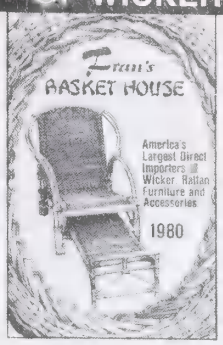


This Dream House is just one of the 230 designs in the 1½ & 2 story Home Plan Book. Others: 180 Multi-Level Homes; 185 One Story Homes *over* 2,000 sq. ft.; 250 One Story Homes *under* 2,000 sq. ft.; 223 Vacation Homes. $3 each. All 5, $10.95 ppd. Home Planners, HBEO5, 23761 Research Dr., Farmington Hills, MI 48024



Glorify Walls with authentic Early American stencil designs. Complete wall kit includes 3 stencils, 6 jars Presto-Dri Japan paints, 2 brushes, instructions. $20.95. Stencils only $8.95. Ppd. Catalog $1. Adele Bishop, HB580, Dorset, VT 05251

EXPLORE OUR WORLD OF WICKER CATALOG



A fascinating shopping experience with hundreds of directly imported wicker & rattan furniture & accessories. Uncompromising quality. Unbelievable low prices.

SEND 50¢ FOR NEW 88 PAGE CATALOG

Fran's BASKET HOUSE
Route 10, Dept. HB5, Succasunna, N.J. 07876



Send $2.
($3.00 refunded with first order.) FOR CATALOG OF SPANISH DECORATOR ITEMS. **LAMPS • SCONCES PLANTERS • CANDLESTICKS • WALL PLAQUES • BIRDCAGES • POTTERY • BOOKENDS • DOVES • HANDCARVED FURNITURE • OWLS • DECORATOR CHAIRS**

Spanish Villa
Dept. HB-5, 2145 Zercher Rd., San Antonio, Tx 78209

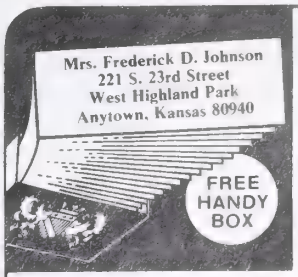




WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF HAND-CARVED DOORS & DECORATORS HARDWARE

Beautiful **doors** priced from $135.00. Kiln-dried solid mahogany and other woods. Send $2 (handling) for Carved Door Catalog. Decorators **hardware** selection includes everything from massive door pulls to exquisite cabinet knobs and bath fixtures. Send $3 (handling) for 222-page Hardware & Bath Catalog.

ACME HARDWARE CO., INC.
As usual with the unusual since 1924
Dept. 1, 150 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90036



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1.00

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, books, records, etc. Any name, address and zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black on crisp, white gummed labels. 1¾" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1000 labels, just $1 plus 20¢ postage & handling. Money back if not pleased. Don't know your zip code? We'll look it up for you.

Walter Drake 3015 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs, CO 80940

STEP FORWARD INTO THE PAST



FANtastic Fact$

Saves up to 35% on air cond. costs
Uses less energy than a 75w bulb
Quality manufacturing since 1939
Aluminum blades
/direct drive motor
Solid teakwood blades available
UL approved
90 day $ back and 3 yr. guarantee
Many elegant styles & options

To order call 1-800-241-7788
Ga. res. call coll. 1-404-498-1278

Send 25¢ for color catalogue

UNIQUE ENERGY PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 1009 - Dept. HB 5
Stone Mountain, Ga. 30086

INTERIOR / EXTERIOR

PLANT HANGER



HANDSOME HAND-FORGED IRON
Suspends plants 12" from wall $17.00 ppd.

S HOOK Use it as shown - or in kitchen and cooking fireplace. $4.25 ppd.

FORGE & ANVIL
1819 Hemlock Dr., Champaign, Ill. 61820
217-352-0803
(Illinois residents add 5% sales tax)

Cheney. Because Frank really enjoyed his game room.

Frank built his own game room and enjoyed many hours there. But then he was confined to a wheelchair and was unable to use it. Now his Cheney Wheelchair Lift III makes movement up and down the narrow basement stairway safe and easy. For more information on Cheney Wheelchair Lifts, Wheelchair Van Lifts, and Wecolator™ stairway elevators, contact your Cheney Representative, or write: The Cheney Company, Dept. HB, 3015 S. 163rd St., New Berlin, WI. 53151 (414) 782-1100.



helping people help themselves
CHENEY Wheelchair Lifts

BUILD / REMODEL / RESTORE

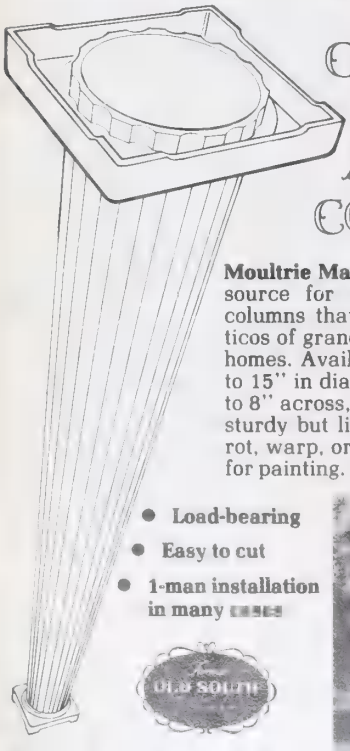


Old Charleston Bench - true Southern charm! Wood slats are natural cypress; weathers beautifully, lasts almost forever without care. Arms and supports are cast aluminum, finished in black. 4 feet long, assembled, **$250;** kit (unassembled) **$200.** 8 feet long, assembled, **$375;** kit **$300.**

●

Old South Lantern is a distinctive hallmark for entrance or patio. Has six unbreakable plastic panels; completely wired including bulb. Comes in 3 sizes, in black, white, or choice of our many antique finishes.

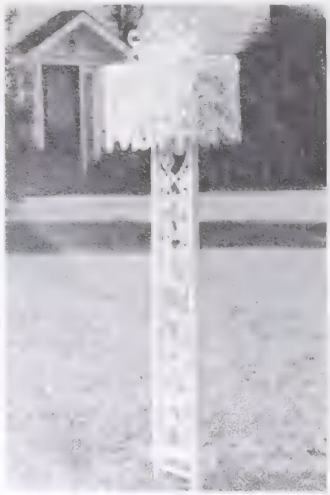




OLD SOUTH EXTRUDED ALUMINUM COLUMNS

Moultrie Manufacturing Co. is your prime source for reproductions of the stately columns that grace the porches and porticos of grand old Colonial and Antebellum homes. Available in round fluted styles 5" to 15" in diameter and in square styles 4" to 8" across, in lengths up to 30 feet, these sturdy but lightweight columns will never rot, warp, or split. Easily installed, primed for painting. Write for full information.

- **Load-bearing**
- **Easy to cut**
- **1-man installation in many cases**



Old South Mailbox and Stand, wrapped in a pretty grape and leaf petticoat to grace a lovely country estate or suburban drive. With custom nameplate, **$105.** Also comes in [illegible] size, **$165.** (Nameplate for address consists of 2 lines; [illegible] letters and/or spaces for each line.) Other styles available.

FULL COLOR CATALOG [illegible] hundreds of appealing Old South products for home and [illegible] Send $1.

Moultrie Manufact[illegible]

P. O. DRAWER 1179
MOULTRIE, GA 31768

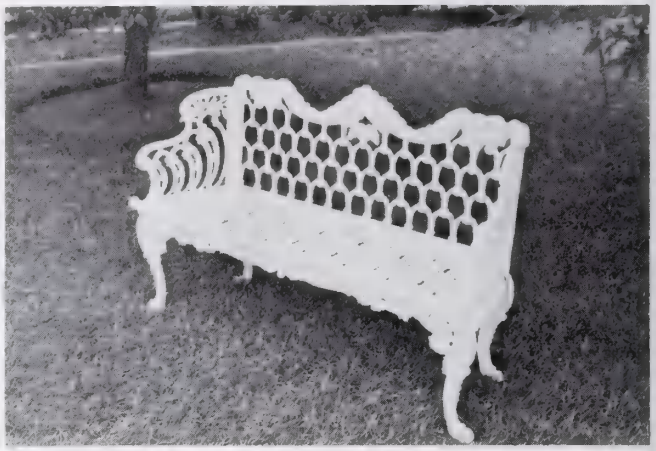
All prices include shipping costs to any [illegible] The 48 contiguous states via UPS or motor freight. Georgia residents please [illegible] sales tax.

A Return to

As higher travel costs and fuel shortages dictate fewer and briefer vacations, more families are discovering the pleasures of better living at home, garden, and poolside. Demand for products that enhance the quality of homelife is rising rapidly. At the same time, many Americans yearn to take a nostalgic step back into a time of pillared plantations and gracious living.

At a small, family-owned company in southern Georgia, a handful of craftsmen toil happily at a nearly-lost art - the making of cast reproductions of often-sought and seldom-found furniture and accessories copied in heirlooms of the Old South.

Bill Smith, Moultrie Manufacturing Company's founder and president, says almost reverently, "Our forefathers did their best with the processes and materials they had, and their best was very good indeed. Their appreciation for the fine arts and simple pleasures form a great part of our cultural heritage." Today's reproductions in aluminum weigh two-thirds less than the iron originals, and are highly durable; modern finishes have a hand-rubbed patina that glows with old elegance.



Elegant Baronet Settee *is created from the same master patterns as the benches in the White House Rose Garden, reproduced from an original patented in 1846. It's a recent and popular addition to the Old South Collection. $450. Moultrie Manufacturing Co., Moultrie, GA 31768.*

Using original castings and patterns gathered through nearly three decades of searching, Old South artisans offer many masterpieces available nowhere else, for the originals repose in private homes and museums. The reproductions, though enjoyable and practical for the 1980's, are certain to become family treasures. Each piece is cast, welded, and finished with great care. That's how heirlooms must be made!



A sheltered patio nook *finds many uses, from leisurely weekend breakfasts to afternoons of secluded study. Airy, elegant conversation table and Adams Classic chairs set the mood, while a pair of Old South plant stands holds assorted potted specimens that can be changed to keep fresh blooms always in view. Moultrie Manufacturing, Moultrie, GA 31768.*

(Advertisement)

Elegance ...



rape & Leaf Seating Group *is faithfully eproduced from treasured pieces that sym-olized the pinnacle of 19th century luxury. landsome and durable in lightweight but olid cast aluminum. Settee comes in two vidths: 33" $110; 37" $120. Both are 30" igh, seat ht. 15". Matching arm chairs $75 ach; side chairs (no arms) $60 each. Com-lete the set with the little coffee table, 20" iameter, 15" high, for just $50. Moultrie lanufacturing Co., Moultrie, GA 31768.*



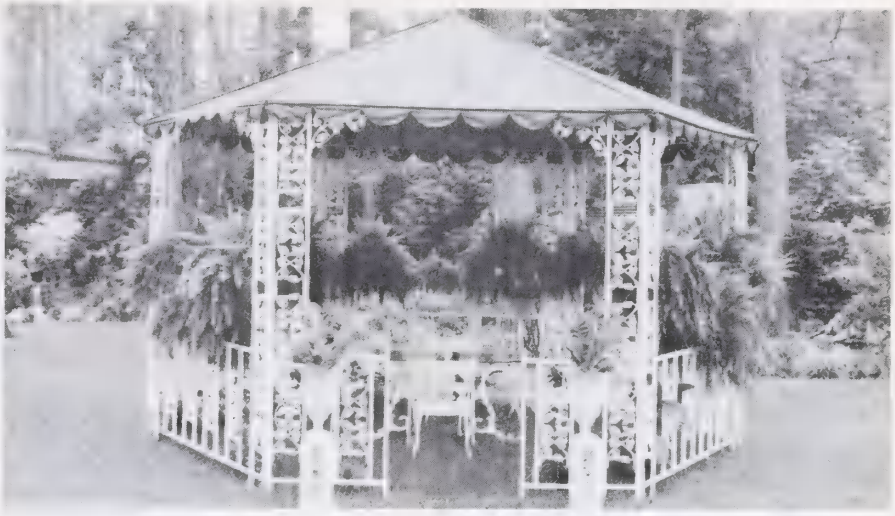
ree Bench *surrounds the base of any tree p to 17" diameter with the popular Adams lassic design. A charming accent for a ovely lawn. Seat ht. 13". $200. Color catalog 1) shows other styles and sizes. Moultrie lanufacturing Co., Moultrie, GA 31768.*



n inviting foyer *greets visitors with a note f Old South enchantment. The marble top-d table is a grand six feet long, supported y a pair of graceful three-footed pedestals. 750. (Custom sizes available.) Cushioned rm chairs and mirror frame are propor-oned and finished to match table. Chairs 125 each; mirror (30"x48") $200. Moultrie lanufacturing Co., Moultrie, GA 31768.*

dvertisement)

ENTERTAIN / REPLANT / RELAX



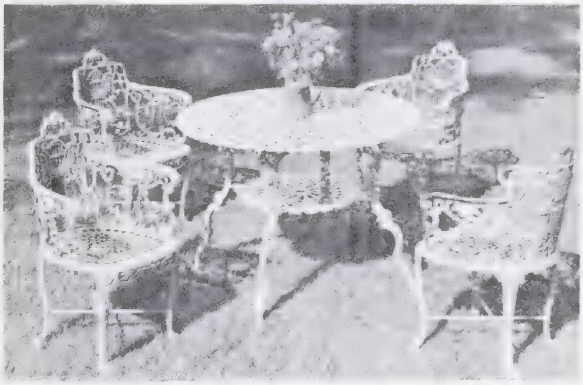
Airs of summer days gone by ...

Smart, striking and useful is the cast aluminum Gazebo from the Old South Collection. A grand 14½x12½ feet, 11 feet tall, it's finished in black or white; has heavy vinyl top. Frame offered in rose, grape, oak, and bamboo patterns. **$2000.** Shown flanked with our **Tulip Urns with pedestals,** 35" tall, **$125** each. Perfect for outdoor entertaining!

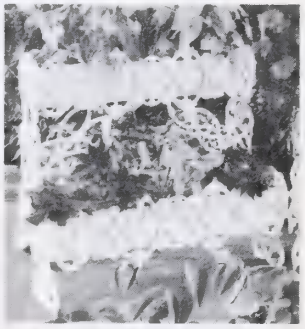


Picturesque is the word for Old South's **Lion's Head Fountain,** a perfect replica of an old English lavabo.

The compact size of this fountain makes it especially appropriate for use in an office or reception room, as well as courtyard or patio. 30"x18", projects just 12" from wall. Water recirculates by sealed, 110vAC pump; need no plumbing. **$225.**



Rose & Lyre Pattern Dining Group is regal in its lines, authentic in detail. Stately table features openwork on top and plant shelf; has umbrella hole. Top 39" across, 29" high. **$200.** Elegant chairs are 31" tall, roomy 21½" wide, seat ht. 14½". **$150** each. Many finishes available; write for color card.



Old South Plant Stands are cast in intricate detail; have sheet metal liners. 4 sizes:
23"Lx13"H, **$45;**
34"Lx13"H, **$60;**
34"Lx19"H, **$75;**
34"Lx29"H, **$95.**



Just introduced - an exciting new line of realistic bamboo styled furniture! Bamboo, but better, because it's solid cast aluminum, welded for strength and durability. Lacquered in a wide range of colors, with hand-rubbed glazes. Heavy vinyl strapping. Chair shown is **Lo-back Lounge Chair, $110,** and **Magazine Holder, $37.50.**



Just Published - *Return to elegance with our full color 32-page catalog. Hundreds of treasures, exclusively ours. Send $1 for your copy.*

All prices include shipping costs to any address in the 48 contiguous states via UPS or motor freight. Georgia residents please add state sales tax.

Moultrie Manufacturing Co.

P. O. DRAWER 1179 • MOULTRIE, GA 31768

WE WILL SEND ORIENTAL RUGS

Small Mats to Giant Carpets

The No Risk Way to Buy Oriental Rugs

Largest Retail Stock

Direct Importations Regularly

Moderate Prices



ON APPROVAL FOR EXAMINATION IN YOUR OWN HOME

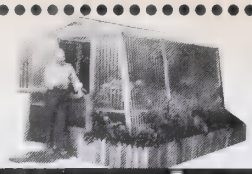
- NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
- NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE TO YOU
- ONLY GENUINE HANDMADE ORIENTAL RUGS FOR "OVER 50" YEARS

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, COLORED PLATES, and KODACHROMES to help you select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL.

"Oriental Rugs - A Complete Guide" by Col. Charles W. Jacobsen. First and most comprehensive Oriental rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 32 in full color - $32.50

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. B
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522



America's BEST Values!

greenhouses

Shatterproof fiberglass/California Redwood. Designed for the home gardener. Freestanding, lean-to and dome models, accessories. Use my "guaranteed price" lay-away plan.

Send $1.00 (refundable) for my color catalog, plus a regular $1.50 greenhouse booklet.

Peter Reimuller
—The Greenhouseman®
980 17th Ave., Dept. 4-E, Santa Cruz, Ca 95062



SAVE HUNDREDS of DOLLARS WITH BURKE SEAT-LIFT CHAIRS

Free Week Home Trial

Burke's comfortable seat-lift chairs let you stand and sit when you want, with less strain. Power recline to any position, automatically elevating your feet and legs. Write for information and compare.

BURKE P.O. Box 1064, Dept. HB-580
Mission, Kansas 66202
or call TOLL FREE 1-800-255-4147

CALICO CURTAINS



No-iron, old-fashioned Calico in choice of red, gold, blue, white, brown or green background. 70"w. per pr. with 2½" pre-shirred ruffle. 24" L. $8, 30" $9, 36" $10, 45" $12, 54" $13, 63" $14.50, 72" $16. Valance $5.00, Tiebacks $1.50. Twin spread $40, Full $42. Canopies, sham and fabric too. Add $2 post. & handl. Md. res. add 5% tax. No COD's please.

Free Brochure on request, but send $1 for full Catalog with 50 swatches

MATHER'S
31 E. Main Street, Dept. B5-80, Westminster, MD. 21157

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED



... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, featherlight, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call.

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS - HB ■ Box 55, Plano, TX. 75074

Write for... FREE samples of coverings, testimonials and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

Special Offer

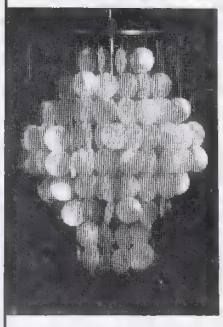
$9.95



A limited edition full color print of an original painting by noted marine artist CHARLES COURTLAND. Size 16" x 20". Reproduced on quality artist stock. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order for only $9.95 to:

COLLECTOR'S ART
12324 McCrossin Lane, Potomac, Md. 20854
(Md. residents add 5% sales tax)
For rush order call (301) 258-9317

CAPIZ SHELL CHANDELIER



... USE IT AS A DECORATOR OR A LAMP

Delicate and beautifully different crafted from natural ocean pearls (Capiz) shell strung together from a circular ceiling plate makes a dramatically unusual piece of art.

It's exotic oriental design will add charm and beauty to any room. A decorative that will bring compliments whenever it is seen.

A choice of 6 decorative colors: red, blue, green, orange, rainbow and natural white.

1 tier (17¾"x24"H) ... $39.95
2 tier (17¾"x48"H) ... $49.95

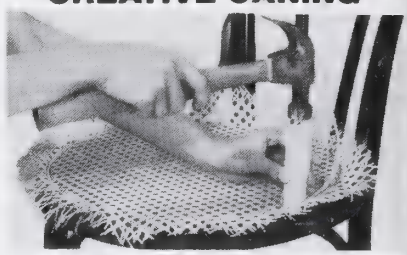
Add $5.00 for shipping and handling. Money back guarantee if returned postpaid in 30 days.

Add an electrical fixture ... for only $9.25 (for 1 tier) and $10.25 (for 2 tier) more. (Add $2.00 for shipping and handling) you can have your Capiz Shell Chandelier turn into a fascinating lamp. Capiz shell will produce a soft warm glow when used with a white or colored bulbs.

Send check or MO to:

The FIBA Co.
Dept. HB5, P.O. Box 258, Falls Church, Va. 22046
Please allow 8-12 weeks for delivery

CREATIVE CANING



Kits of Pre-woven Cane

Save money—do it yourself—with natural cane for grooved chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, door panels, headboards, lampshades, room dividers. Decorative cane kits include easy instructions & necessary materials. Cane in 3 sizes: **12"x12" $9.00, 18"x18" $13.00, 24"x24" $18.50 ppd.** (Cal. residents add 6% tax.) State size, & send check/m.o. to:

T. I. E., b P.O. Box 1121 San Mateo, California 94403

Send 25¢ for CATALOGUE. Larger sheets of cane, handcaning kit, & other cane materials available.

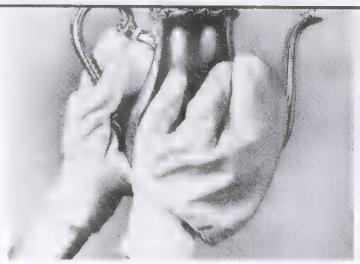


Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

for immediate delivery

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
P.O. Box 3195, Memphis, TN 38103



REUSEABLE POLISHING GLOVES

Give all your silver that extra sparkle with our reuseable polishing gloves. Each one has a proven combination of tarnish removers and silver polish. Just rub both hands over the object and the shine instantly reappears. They're long lasting and will also polish gold, copper, and brass. $7.95 ppd.

HOUSE OF LYDIA, Rt. 4, Box 828, Dept. 580, Mooresville, N. C. 28115
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

FLAGS

U S • STATE • FOREIGN
ALL TYPES / SIZES
POLES • ACCESSORIES

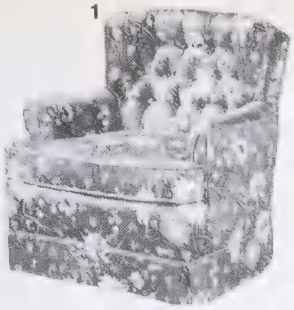
EXAMPLE OF OUR LOW PRICES

3' x 5' U.S. NYLON FLAG $16.00
3' x 5' U.S. COTTON FLAG $12.00
+ $2.00 SHIPPING

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

ADMIRAL FLAG POLES
967 E. Livingston Ave., Columbus, OH 43205

1



2



3



4



5



6



1 **Stylish "Shannon" Armchair** is comfortable, perfect in pairs and a mere postage stamp away. Swivel rocker base and ball bearing casters are optional. $189.50 in your fabric (6½ yds., 54"). From $235 depending on fabric selected. Ship. chgs. extra. No COD. Catalog/swatches $2. Hunt Galleries, HB805, Box 2324, Hickory, NC 28601

2 **"Going To The Circus"** is first of six collector's plates in the new "Little Clown" series by artist Robert Charles Howe. In cotton candy colors to brighten a collection. 8½" diam. Very limited supply (we thought you should know). $29.50 ppd. Free portfolio. Check, MC, Visa. Trein's, HB5, 201 W. First, Dixon, IL 61021 Toll free: 800/435-7746

3 **Nature Girls** fight cellulite with "Au Naturel", famed formula of iron, lecithin, kelp & more. The 100% natural way to rid the old bod of trapped pollutants (fat, water, waste). 30-day supply $9.95; 90-day $19.95. $1 post. Booklet: "Correction & Prevention of Cellulite" incl. Herbal Concepts, HB5, Box 8, Easton, MA 02334

4 **Whatever The Season** the climate's ideal under this comforter. The plump white goose down is an insulator, not a heater. It traps body warmth and keeps you at your own natural body temperature. A practical energy saver that offers whisper weight, cozy comfort. Free brochure. Puffin, HB5, 229 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116

5 **Michelangelo, Florentine Artist** of the Renaissance (1475–1564) captured reality, added harmony and tenderness. Typical of his mastery the "Apprentice Sculptor" reproduced in durastone, perfectly sized for book shelf or end table. 6¾"h. Light bronze finish. $15.95 ppd. Art Guild, Dept. HB5, Box 23211, Minneapolis, MN 55423

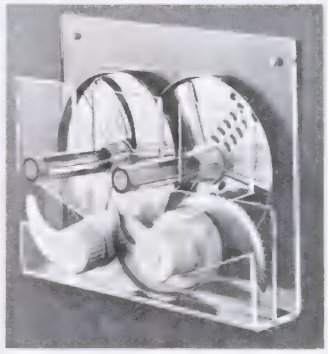
6 **McGuffey's Readers** beautifully reproduced from the original engravings get straight A's from collectors. First published in 1871 famous books were the backbone of the 3 R's—Reading, Riting, and Rithmetic. Complete set of 7 (Primer through Sixth Grade) $24.95, $2.50 post. New Hampton General Store, BZ-2028, Hanover, PA 17331

HOME-ENHANCERS FROM

Lillian Vernon's C V G Country Gourmet

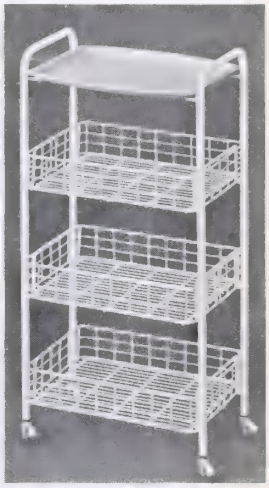
A MARVEL IN MILK GLASS—for milk, what else? Silk-screen design in blue-yellow-green, sunny as a country morning—created in Florence, Italy, especially for us! 34-ounce bottle goes brightly from fridge to table—keeps milk tasting dairy-fresh, so much prettier than plastic or cardboard containers. 10" tall with tough plastic lid, our own import at a fabulous price.
485 Milk Bottle $6.98
2 for $12.50





SALE! PROTECT CUISINART® BLADES—and yourself! Heavy Lucite fits all tools; remove one without dislodging the rest! Saves counter space, hangs on wall or cabinet door. American-made, holds four.
9959 Cuisinart® Tool Rack, 10x8⅜x2¼"—was $14.98! **$11.98**

SALE! VERSATILE ROLLING CART. Carries cleaning needs, becomes a roll-out pantry in narrow wasted space, goes outdoors with all you need to grill and serve a meal. Great for toting office supplies, craft or hobby essentials. Easy assembly—no tools needed. Baskets slip into side slots to form rigid frame, slip out easily when you want to store it away. Our own Italian import of rugged white vinyl-coated metal, durably made with free-wheeling casters, 31½" tall. Lift-off tray is sturdy deep brown plastic, 11¾x14¾", three basket bins each 10x14½x2½". Was $26.98!
739 Cart $22.98





COUPONS MEAN DOLLARS—IF you have 'em! Our book files by category with 12 marked envelopes, fits in pocket or purse, pays for itself in no time! 6⅝x3⅝", with wipe-clean cover, plastic binding. American-made.
5000 Coupon Book $1.69
3 for $4.50

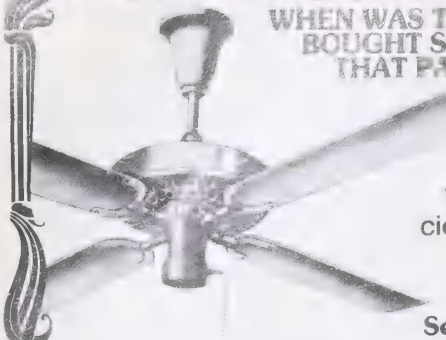
C V G Country Gourmet Dept. B54
512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EASY 4-STEP SHOPPING—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
1. **PRINT your name and address above—don't forget zip code.**
2. **Attach paper with name, number and price of item(s) desired.**
3. **Add $1.25 each item for post. & hdlg.—NY residents add taxes.**
4. **Enclose your check or money order—please, ■ cash, no COD's. CHARGE $10 or more, Master Charge or Visa/BankAmericard. Send card number, exp. date, Interbank number for Master Charge.**



WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU BOUGHT SOMETHING SENSATIONAL THAT PAID FOR ITSELF?

Save up to 25% on heating and cooling costs while enjoying the quiet efficiency of a Hunter ceiling fan, standard of excellence all over the world.

Send 50¢ for Color Brochure

52" Fan $259
52" Fan with Adaptair $329
36" Fan $189

The Ceiling Fan Gallery
2 Indian Neck Lane, Peconic, N.Y. 11958

FURNITURE YOU CAN BE PROUD OF

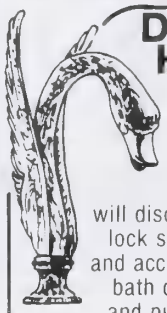


Also available in 84" Sofa and 55" Love Seat

The **74" CHIPPENDALE SOFA** is just one of the furniture pieces you'll find in our latest catalogue of custom-made furniture available to you from **our own manufacturing plant** at direct-to-you-from-the-factory prices. $469.50 in **your** fabric—send 12½ yds. 54" material; Priced **from** $519 in **our** fabric. Shipping charges are extra.

No C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $2 for Catalogue, Price List, Request Form for decorator swatches.

Hunt Galleries Inc.
P. O. Box 2324, HB805, Hickory, N.C. 28601



DECORATIVE HARDWARE

Just off the press and loaded with unique eye-catching HOME HARDWARE. As you browse through this fabulous fountain of ideas you will discover door knobs, entrance lock sets, faucet sets, towel bars and accessories. There are kitchen-bath cabinet and furniture knobs and pulls. These pieces are made of solid brass, lucite, porcelain and crystal in the newest decorator finishes. Send $2.00 for our catalog, refundable with purchase.

DECORATOR HARDWARE CO. Dept. HB
2760 N. Federal Hwy., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306

NORMAN ROCKWELL
"Triple Self-Portrait"



First offering of this rare, full color print. Beautifully framed in chrome or gold (specify), matted, under glass and ready to hang.

This handsome 7" x 9" framed print by America's most beloved artist can be hung anywhere and makes a delightful gift.

$7.95 plus
$2.00 S&H. Ill. res. add 5% tax. Free catalogue.

INTERNATIONAL GALLERIES
8212 LeHigh Dept. HB58
Morton Grove, IL 60053

If tweezing your brows and applying makeup makes you frantic . . . Fret no more!!!



This marvelous Magic-Focus mirror was developed by a noted eye doctor for the woman who can't see what she is doing without her glasses, and can't do what she is seeing with glasses. Practically distortion-free, optically superior mirror has a flexible gooseneck arm for hands-free grooming; adjusts to perfect focus for your eyes. Tweeze or apply makeup WITHOUT GLASSES regardless of your prescription or need for bifocals. 4" mirror; white frame and base.

$17.98
Post Paid

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. HB-580
Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

A TOUCH OF THE ORIENT



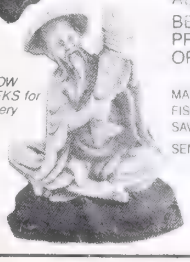
6½" high

THESE EXQUISITE FIGURINES WILL BRING A TOUCH OF THE ORIENT TO ANY DECOR.

START YOUR COLLECTION TODAY.

AVAILABLE IN LOVELY GREEN "JADE" ALABASTER OR AUTHENTIC LOOKING "IVORY" ALABASTER.

BE SURE TO STATE PREFERENCE WHEN ORDERING.



ALLOW 2-3 WEEKS for delivery

MADAM BUTTERFLY $65.00
FISHERMAN $65.00
SAVE ON PAIR $65.00

SEND CHECK OR M/ORDER TO:

DESIGNERS CHOICE
DEPT. HB-5
42 WILSON ROAD
NORTHBORO, MASS. 01532

5" high

HAND EMBOSSER



For Personalized Stationery

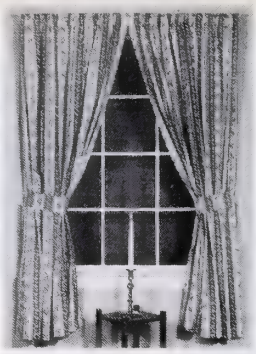
Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name and address. No inks, service or maintenance needed. Print clearly, maximum 23 characters including punctuation per line.

Reverses for PAPER and ENVELOPES

$12.95 Add $1.50 shpg. (Canada add $3 shipping)
For 4 lines add $2. Extra Plate $10.95 Desk Model (not shown) $15.95. Pa. res. add 6%

POSTAMATIC CO. Inc.
Dept. HB-580, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

window shopping



1



2

PAT 3



4

1 **Documentary Stripe Curtains** recall our colonial roots. Perma press, poly/cotton in blue, rust or green. 82"w. per pair. 24" long $8.50; 30" $9.50; 36" $10.50; 45" $11.50; 54" $12.50; 63" $14; 72" $15; 81" $16.50. Tiebacks $1.50. Add $2 post. Catalog with swatches $1. Mather's, 31 E. Main St., HB5, Westminster, MD 21157

2 **Obi-Belted Burma Shirt** in cool cotton, hot colors. Turned out by Penthouse Gallery in a beautiful blaze of pink/blue/yellow stripes to pair with pants, breeze over a bikini, brighten breakfast. One size fits 6-18. $44, $2.75 post. Free catalog. AE, MC, Visa welcome. The Talbots, Dept. DZ, Hingham, MA 02043

3 **Capital Idea for Ms. and Mr.** Simple and beautiful 14K gold monogram to anchor a scarf, highlight a lapel, brighten a shirt collar. And what man wouldn't be stuck on it as a distinctive tie tack? Please print three initials. $44 plus $2 postage & insurance. Susan Silver, Dept. HB5, 1625 Illuminating Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44113

4 **Just A Sample** from Peerless' Rug & Tapestry Collection. Traditional Persian Kerman pattern in exciting octagon shape woven of pure wool. Ivory background with red and blue accents. 6 ft. across. $239.95 ppd. Send for full color catalog $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, Dept. BE-50, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657

1



Walk In The Sun in breezy handwoven genuine leather huaraches from India. Better than ever in new oxford style. Long wearing, sturdy full sole, ¾" heel. Runaway favorite for comfort and fit. Tobacco brown. Women's full sizes 5-10M, $11.90, $1.95 post. Old Pueblo Traders, Dept. HA5HR, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726

2



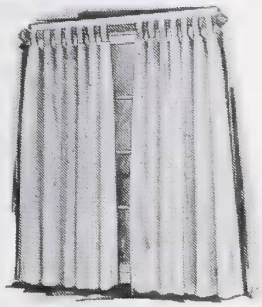
Bed-Dazzling Solid Brass Beds, each a masterpiece of impeccable craftsmanship, are heirlooms of the future. If you received a check as a wedding gift (or have been saving for something special) you might want to blow it on one of these. Color catalog, $3. Isabel Brass Furniture, HBE-5, 120 E. 32 St., New York, NY 10016

3



Deck The Walls with Victorian designs to recreate a 19th century room. Kit includes 5 precut designs on sturdy see-through vinyl stencils, 5 easy-to-use velour applicators, 5 period accent colors, instructions and decorating ideas. $38 ppd. Brochure 75¢. Stencilsmith, Dept. HB-5, Leominster Rd., WD-1, Shirley, MA 01464

4



Trim And Textured "Kent" Osnaburg curtains. Crease-resistant, brown flecked, natural color cotton. 84" w. per pr. Length includes tab loop tops. 24", 30" $9; 36, 40" $10.50; 45, 54" $13; 63, 72" $15; 84" $17. Tiebacks $1.50 pr. Add $2.50 post. Free catalog. From Old Colony Curtains, Dept. B5KE, Box 759, Westfield, NJ 07090

THE GREAT CONTINENTAL COLLECTION

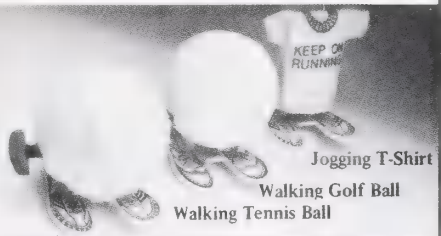
Extraordinary Items for Shopping by Mail



HANDWOVEN CORTINAS FROM ECUADOR: For a striking accent to brighten any decor, try one of these lovely handwoven cortinas. Approximately 30" wide and 48" long, they can be used as wall hangings, window shades, room dividers, and for many other decorative purposes. Please specify your desired accent color: brown, rust, green, red. $19.50 plus $1.50 ship.

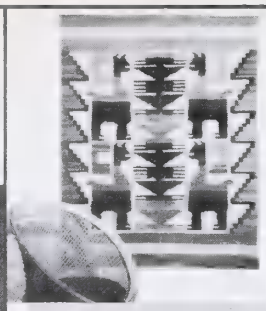


HAND CARVED GOURDS FROM PERU: Individually carved by Indian Craftsmen, each one is a unique depiction of an animal or a person. You will be delighted with a carefully chosen assortment of three of these unusual gourds. $18.95 plus $1.50 ship./hand.



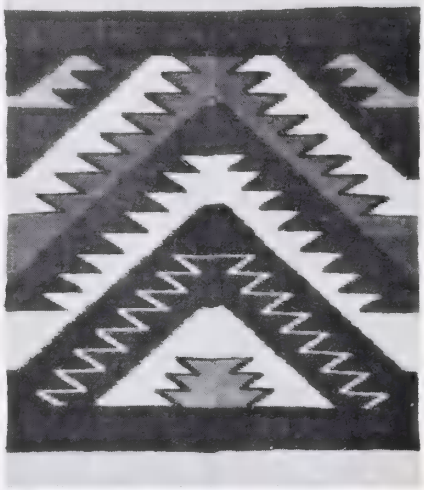
WALKING BALLS ARE EVERYONES FANTASY: Just wind them up and watch them go! These little fellows on sneakered feet make a great fun gift for your favorite athlete. J. P. Putter walks into a birdie, J. J. Jogger jogs anywhere, and Sneaker may stroll under the net. $7.95 plus $1.50 ship./hand.

THE CREATIVE TOUCH FOR YOUR ENVIRONMENT



ALPACAS

GEOMETRICS



AYACUCHO TAPESTRIES FROM PERU: Add a creative highlight to your home or office with these unusual wall hangings. Innovative designs, handwoven from pure Merino lamb's wool, in rich earth tones (shades of brown, black and white). These quality art works are made especially for the Continental Shopper, so that we may offer them to you at the low price of $60.00 plus $5.00 ship./hand. Size: approx. 4' x 6'.



OCTAGONALS

TOUCANS HORSES GEOMETRICS



ELEGANT SHEEPSKIN RUGS FROM BOLIVIA: Handsewn by skilled Indian craftsmen high in the Bolivian Andes, these thick, luxurious rugs are made from the finest Merino Sheepskins. Done in rich earth tones, they are harmonious with any decor. Comes in 12 designs. Size: 4' x 6'. Full color pictures in portfolio. $149.00 plus $8.00 ship./hand.

THE GREAT CONTINENTAL COLLECTION

A portfolio of unique shopping ideas for gift giving, decorating, discovering yourself and enjoying life.



Send $2.00 (refundable with first order) to:

THE CONTINENTAL SHOPPER/Suite 600
148 International Blvd., Atlanta, GA. 30303

TO ORDER: Complete the order form and send with payment. Orders on Visa, Master Charge or a money order, shipped immediately. Personal checks require 3 to 4 weeks processing. No C.O.D. Foreign orders double shipping charges.

CARD HOLDERS CALL TOLL FREE 24 HOURS

1-800-821-7700 ext.4035

In Missouri Call 1-800-892-7655 Ext. 4035

PLEASE SEND ME THE ITEMS CHECKED. I ENCLOSE $ _____ IN FULL

Description	Total

PAID BY: Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Master Chg. ☐ Visa ☐

Account #

Expiration date

Signature

Name

Address

City State Zip

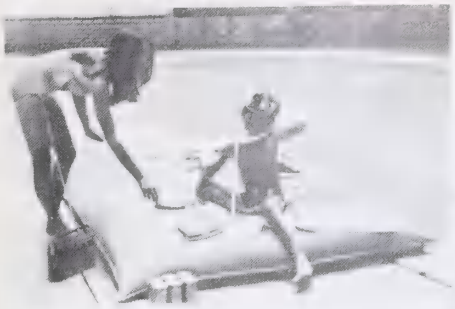
Ga. Res. Add 4% Tax _____

Total $

MAIL ORDER TO: THE CONTINENTAL SHOPPER
P.O. BOX 54719 DEPT. CS , ATLANTA, GA. 30308

NEW! RELAX WITH AQUA LOUNGE

THE OUTDOOR WATER BED



Unmatched cooling comfort for sunbathing or relaxing outdoors. You'll forget the world while resting on Aqua Lounge. The original outdoor water matress, constructed of extra heavy duty vinyl for years of outdoor use. Unparaleled comfort at pool, backyard or patio. Take along on warm weather camping trips. Measures 6 X 6 when full, easily folds and packs away for off season storage. Comes in lovely sea blue print.

Order now at special pre-season price: Just $29.95 add $4.00 p & h. N.Y. State add 7% sales tax. Save even more: Two for $49.95, add $8.00 p & h.

____ Please send me an Aqua Lounge, the new way to really relax this summer. Enclosed is $29.95, plus 4.00 for postage & handling.

____ I want to save even more. Send me two Aqua Lounges. Enclosed is $49.95, plus $8.00 for postage and handling.

Send to:

Regency Recreational, P.O. Box 279, Central Islip, NY 11722

Name _____

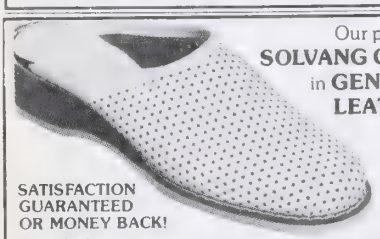
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

indoor outdoor entertaining



Perfect Partners. Unbleached ruffled muslin cloth, ecru lace insert. 72" round $32, 90" $36; 96" $38; 104" $48. Patchwork top (55" sq.) pieced together by cottage workers from old fashioned prints. Lined, washable. Autumn leaf colors. $55. Add $2.50 post. Free catalog. Country Curtains, HB52, Stockbridge, MA 01262



Our popular **SOLVANG CLOG** in **GENUINE LEATHER**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Send $1 for our NEW CATALOG *(credited to 1st purchase)*

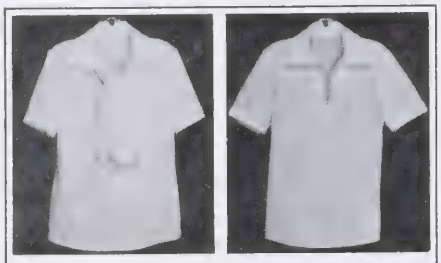
lightweight, perforated to let your feet breathe. Eye-catching carved welting and cork-type low wedge heel on bouncy rubber sole; cushions your every step thru the busiest days and nights. CAMEL, WHITE, RED. Full & half sizes 6½-10 N, 5-10 M, 5½-9 W.

CHARGE ORDERS CALL 602-795-1281

Dept. HA5SC, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726

$19.95 Add $1.95 p&h. AZ res. add 6% tax.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS since 1946



TWO-WAY-WINNER $10.95

Now available nationally, Placket Front Blouse. Great basic for slacks and skirts. 100% polyester. Removable scarf; sizes 8-20. Money back guaranteed. White, Navy, Brown, Pink, Blue, Coral, Red, Tan, Yellow. $10.95 + 1.75 postage & handling per order.

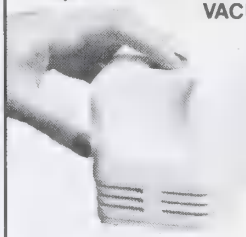
ALISSA MARTIN INC.
5813 MARGATE BLVD.
MARGATE, FLORIDA 33063



CRYSTAL SPOON COASTERS

What an inspired idea! Coasters have attached spoon rests to hold dripping ice tea spoons or swizzle sticks to protect table or cloth. In pressed glass with beautiful old Cape Cod design, 3" inside diameter. Set of 4, **$11.95** plus $2.25 postage. Tex res. add 5% sales tax. Send for free gift catalog. **ARTISAN GALLERIES,** 2100 A-5 No. Haskell, Dallas, TX 75204

HITACHI CORDLESS TABLE VACUUM Battery Powered



ea. $18.00 ppd.
2 for $34.00 ppd.

3⁹⁄₁₆" x 3⅛" x 3⁹⁄₁₆"

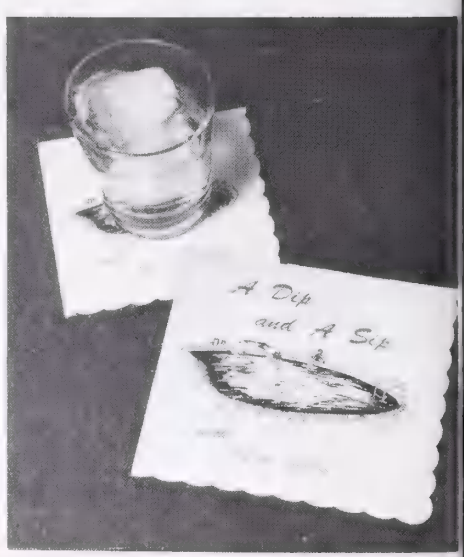
- Precision motor creates powerful suction
- Cleans tables, shelves, desks, car seats, etc
- Removes lint from clothing
- Perfect gift for all occasions

Uses 2 "C" batteries (not included)
When ordering enclose check or money order
Mastercharge, Visa add No. + exp. date

Ambiance sales co. N.Y. Res. add Sales Tax

Dept. 8G, P.O. Box 294, Roslyn, New York 11576

"A Dip & A Sip With_____" Poolside paper napkins printed in red & blue on white. Specify family name, first names or full name. Pack of 75 cocktail size, $4.29 or luncheon size, $4.79. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54906



HI or LOW TV-POLE

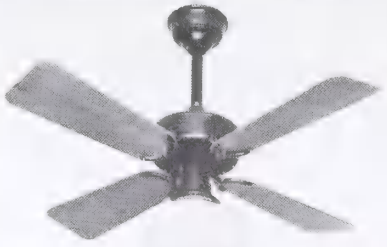
SUSPENDS PORTABLE RIGHT WHERE YOU WANT IT—BUT USES NO FLOOR SPACE!

$15.95 ~~$2.50~~

This wonderful space-saver swivels to any angle for comfortable viewing. Sturdily styled golden pole has spring tension rod that adjusts from floor to 7¼ to 8½ ft. ceilings. Holds sets any width 14" deep, 17" high. American made. PLUS: Free color brochure and $3 gift certificate. MC, VISA

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, B5-80
Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

ORIGINAL OLDE TYME FAN



Saves on energy bills ■ Circulates heat in winter ■ Cools in summer ● Disperses smoke and odors ■ Elegant Styles and Colors ● Lights Optional.
Send 50¢ for Brochure

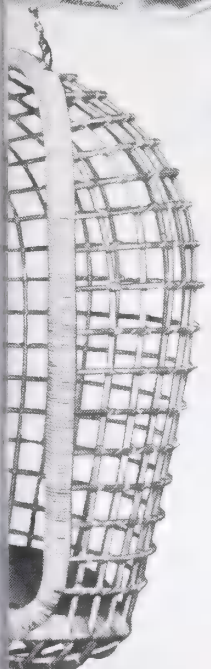
NEWSTAMP LIGHTING FACTORY STORE
227 Bay Rd., No. Easton, Mass. 02356
Dept HB58 (617) 238-7071



Gorgeous Giant Clam Shells natural environment for dips, chips, salads, dessert, guest soaps, a floral arrangement. 12-13" size, $12.95 each, $3 postage. Or two 8" ones at the same price. Tropical Shell Institute, HB-5, Box 21490, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335 Toll free: 800/327-3729

Superb Restaurant Steaks. Almost impossible-to-find cuts, with never-to-be-forgotten flavor. For guests and gifts. Send $1 for 32 page catalog receive $5 discount coupon. Omaha Steaks International, Dept. 1358, 4400 S. 96 St., Omaha, NB 68127

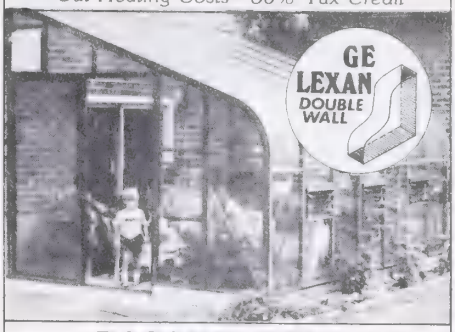




Rattan Swing in breezy latticework is heavily lacquered, weather-worthy. For patio, porch or tree 41" H x 28" W x 23" D $80. ship. chgs. coll. Black, gold, avocado or tangerine puff seat cushion, $10. Catalog 50¢ Fran's Basket House, HB5, Rt. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876

Solar Heat Your Home

Cut Heating Costs · 30% Tax Credit



PASSIVE SOLAR GREENHOUSE

- ☐ Triple Glazing with G.E. Lexan panels
- ☐ Solarium converts to Screen Room
- ☐ Free "Energy Source" - 30% Tax Credit
- ☐ Provides Heat to your home
- ☐ Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window units
- ☐ Curved Eave, Bronze Tone Finish

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $4 for our Greenhouse Sample Kit with aluminum frames, G.E. Lexan® glazing assembly manual and heating guide.

FREE COLOR CATALOG: write, phone or visit our main showroom - (516) 694-4400 - or others below.

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
Dept. E-005
910 Route 110
Farmingdale N.Y. 11735

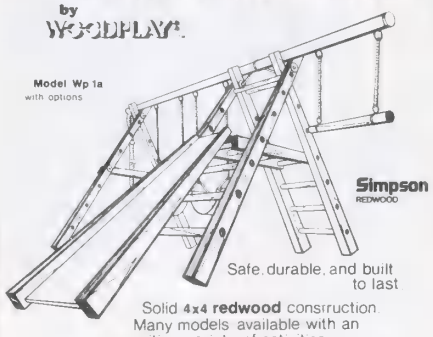
NOTE! Our new main showroom and factory above, and new Connecticut showroom below.

NORWALK CONN. (203) 846-4241
440 Westport Avenue (Rt. 1)

(CUSTOM-BUILT AND STANDARD SIZES)

THE SWING SET

by WOODPLAY®



Safe, durable, and built to last

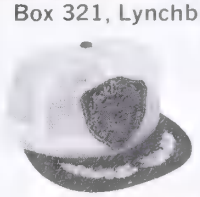
Solid **4x4 redwood** construction. Many models available with an exciting variety of activities.

Free brochure on complete line of play equipment for the backyard.

Woodplay P.O. BOX 10602 / RALEIGH, NC 27605/919 832-2970

LYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE

Box 321, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352



COUNTRY CLUB CAP

This is a comfortable, practical sportsman's billed cap with a Jack Daniel's Country Club Patch and appropriate gold braid. It fits all head sizes and is guaranteed to start interesting conversations on the 19th hole or backyard barbecue. My **$7.50** price includes postage and handling.

Send check, money order, or use American Express, Visa or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.

(Tennessee residents add 6% sales tax.)
For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items, send $1.00 to above address.

Empress

Colors: White, Pink, Green, Gold, Lilac, or Blue on White.



Flat Canopies made to order.

A most attractive pattern in our group of embroidered ENSEMBLES. Presents a lovely floral theme for all seasons. Fabric is Dacron Ninon excellent washability (no ironing necessary) Twin Bedspread—$125.00, Full—$144.00, Queen—$185.00, King—$232.00, Canopy Twin or Full—$60.00, King or Queen—$120.00, Pillow Sham—$22.00 Each. Valance—$10.50, Tier Curtains 30" long—$26.00, 36" long—$28.00 pair. Ruffled tie back made to order, all lengths. Swatches—50¢



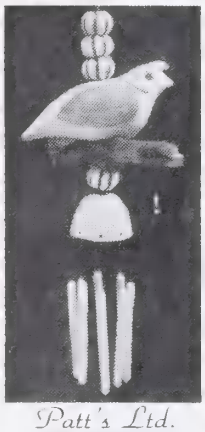
Sheer Elegance Lace Marvelous Chantilly permenant finish cotton 42" by 81" $14.95, 90" long $15.95, 108" $17.00 in Ivory and White 57"w. 81"l. $17.75, 90" long $18.75 White only. Swatches 25¢. Catalogue $1.35

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Deduct 7% on each item

Hildegarde's

Dept. 5-80, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105



Quail Windchimes

Life-like, beautifully hand-crafted with natural porcelain glaze. Bird 2½x5½. 40" overall. Choice of Quail, Dove or Sparrow chime —$19.95 Ppd. Calif. Res. add 6% sales Tx. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Free Brochure on other chimes & unique gifts.

Patt's Ltd.
Gifts of Originality
111 Thiel Way Dept HB-5
Grass Valley, CA 95945



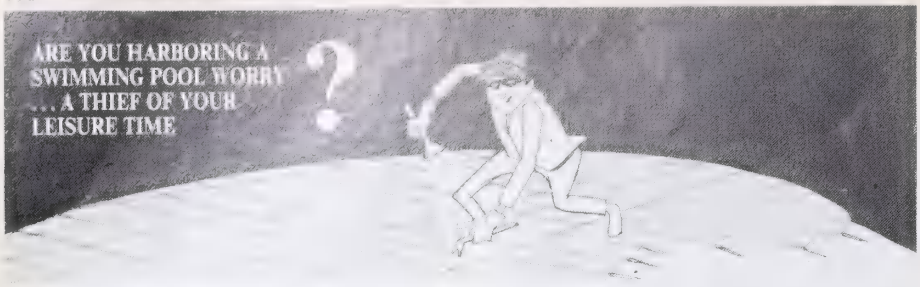
Personalized Stretch Belt

Tops with tots, teens . . . even grandmothers in jeans. The elasticized accessory is adjustable, has brass bottle opener buckle, comes in brilliant red or navy. We'll do any first name you wish. *Print plainly; state color, allow 2-4 weeks.*

RF471-6 — For 20-32" Waists **$6.50**
RF470-6 — For 33-36" Waists **$7.00**

WRITE FOR NEW FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Miles Kimball 57 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54906



SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round swimming pool cover.
The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty.

We do not make covers for above-ground circular pools.

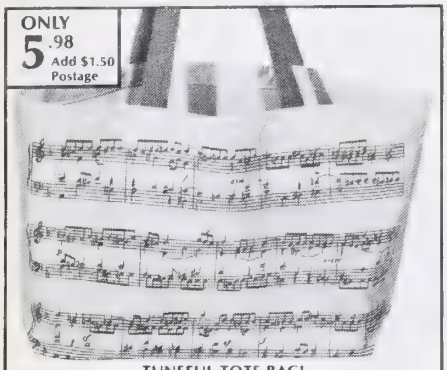
Send for complete information and free booklet ■ "How to Have ■ Carefree Pool."

MEYCO® **SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS** HB-580

225 Park Avenue, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801 **(516) 935-0900**

*Patent #2,958,872 ESTABLISHED 1895

ONLY 5.98 Add $1.50 Postage

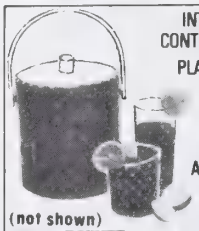


TUNEFUL TOTE BAG!

Whether you are a budding Bach or Wanda-One-Note you'll whistle a happy tune when you carry this roomy, tote bag. It's made of heavy duty, washable canvas with a gussetted flat bottom. Music score is hand screened on the natural canvas bag. Stashes a pile of music, small instrument, books, etc. 17" W. 19" overall.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. HB-10005, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



INTRODUCING A NEW ERA IN CONTEMPORARY ENTERTAINING . . .

PLASTIC DOF GLASSES OR HIGH BALL GLASSES (Clear w/White Dots) (shown at left) set of 6 $12.50

3-QT. ICE BUCKET $17.50

Assortment of matching accessories—choice of Spring Green or Sunshine Yellow w/White Polka-Dot motif.

(not shown)

BREAD BASKET $7.50 16"x22" SERVING TRAY $18.00

NAPKIN HOLDER $4.00 SILVERWARE CADDY $19.50

Please add $1.25 per item for postage & handling.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-237-9633

In Florida: 813-366-2171

MASTER CHARGE—VISA Or send check or money order

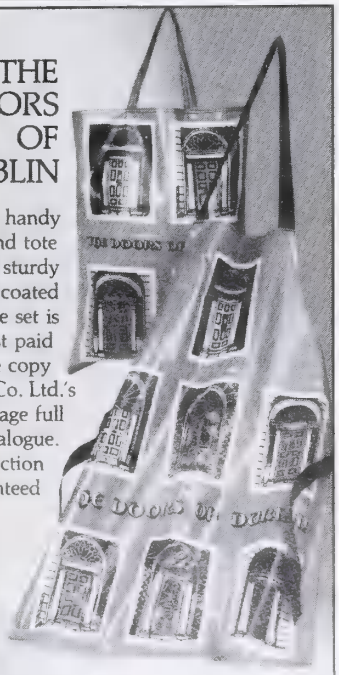
In Florida, add 4% Sales Tax.

For Information & Catalog Write:

SPECTRUM RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 2870 SARASOTA, FL. 33578

THE DOORS OF DUBLIN grace this handy apron and tote made of sturdy vinyl coated fabric. The set is $17.00 post paid and a free copy of Cash Co. Ltd.'s 32 page full color catalogue. Satisfaction Guaranteed



Please send me _____ apron and tote sets @ $17.00 a set.

Enclosed is _____ or charge my

☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge

☐ American Express Exp. Date _____

Account # _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Enclosed is $1. for Cash Co. Ltd.'s Catalogue

Cash Co. Ltd.
Export Division
Dept. HB

P.O. Box 97
St. Patrick Street
Cork, Ireland



THE THONG

You'll love these thong-sandals for sport, beach and party wear. A color for every outfit. Comfortable & fashionable. Choose ½" cork wedge (shown) in white, green, pink, yellow, bone/cocoa, red, bright blue, black, gold, silver, bone; or ½" heel in navy. Sizes 5 thru 10 (except 9½). (Send 2nd color choice.) Available year round.

$8.95 pair *plus $1.50 postage & handling*
2 pairs, $18.95 postpaid

Resorters Unlimited
Dept. H58, P.O. Box 6, Bay Head, N.J. 08742

KEEP YOUR HOME SAFE AND NEAT
MAKE CORD MESS OBSOLETE



TIRED OF MESSY COUNTERS AND FLOORS CLUTTERED WITH ELECTRICAL CORDS?

Cord-a-way keeps cords out of sight. Cord length is easily adjustable. Excess cord is stored inside a reel which holds up to 8 feet of lamp size cord. In 3 colors: white, coppertone, harvest gold. A set of 3 same color $5.99, two sets for $10.99. Add 75¢ handling. Order now! **K & E HOUSE, DEPT. H5, BOX 42, WILMETTE, IL 60091**

indoor outdoor entertaining



"Burnt Out" Blossoms. China's subtle weaving technique combines sheer & opaque design. White on white. Washable, no-iron. 65" rd. $25.50; Oblong or oval (specify 65" x 84" $29.90; 65 x 104" $38.50; 65 x 120" $4 $1.50 post. Sale: Deduct 7% on each item. Hildegarde's, HB5, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105



Shortcut To Stardom. Kid-size version of Director's Chair. Sturdy red lacquered metal frame, rugged fabric. Folds to tote. Print name. $12.98, $2 post. Lillian Vernon, 510 S. Fulton, B5E, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

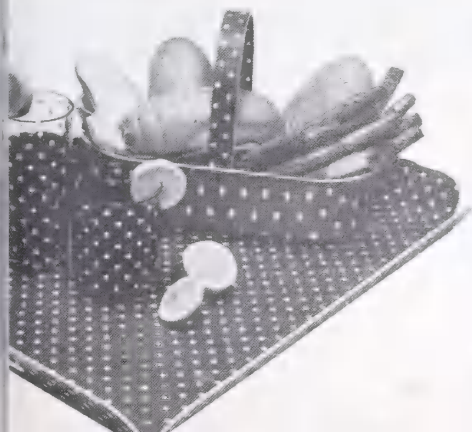
We're Dotty about these party servers. White on green or yellow laminated plastic. Ice bucket, 3 qt., $17.50; Tray 16 x 22" $18; Bread basket $7.50. Clear plastic glasses with white dots. Six old fashioneds $12.50; Six Hiba $12.50. Add $1.25 post per item. Spectrum R HB5, Box 2870, Sarasota, FL 33578

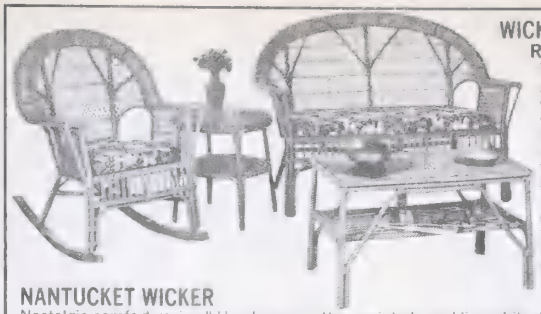


Sun Up Or Sun Down this free-flowing fashion is the choice of summer party goers. Hand blocked pure cotton print in melange of black/natural/wine. One fits-all size. $19.95, $2 post. Major credit cards welcome. Lana Lobell, Dept. LM1010, Hanover, PA 17331

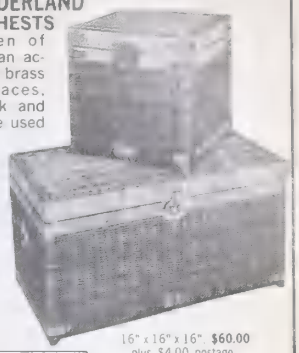


rld Famous Pfaelzer offers a feast of prime f, poultry and seafood assortments plus a bon nt selection of gifts in their new 44-page gour- catalog. Send $1 to Pfaelzer Brothers, HB02. 1 W. District Blvd., Chicago, IL 60632





WICKER WONDERLAND
RATTAN CHESTS
Handwoven of golden rattan accented with brass corner braces, handle, lock and key. Can be used for storage, seating, lamp or coffee table. Comes in 4 sizes.



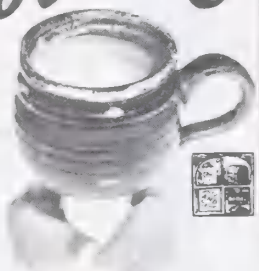
16" x 16" x 16". **$60.00** plus $4.00 postage.
21" x 21" x 21". **$115.00** plus $8.00 postage.
32"W x 16"H x 17"D. **$90.00** plus $8.00 postage.
36"W x 20"H x 20"D. **$125.00** Shp. Chgs. Coll.

NANTUCKET WICKER
Nostalgic comfort revived! Handwoven rattan, painted sparkling white, lends old fashioned charm to your home.
SETTEE—56" L x 36" H x 28" D. **$222.00**
ROCKER—30" L x 36" H x 18" D. **$110.00**
CHAIR—(not shown) 30" L x 36" H x 18" D. **$95.00** Shp. Chgs. Coll.
COFFEE TABLE—32" L x 18" H x 20" W. **$80.00**
END TABLE—20" Dia. x 21" H. **$65.00**
Seat Cushions—Polyfoam with zippered covers in floral gold pattern or solid colors, gold, black, red, lime green, royal blue, brown or tang. Settee—**$35.00**, Chair & Rocker. **$18.00**.

SEND 50¢ FOR 88 PAGE CATALOG

Fran's BASKET HOUSE ROUTE 10, DEPT. HB5, SUCCASUNNA, N.J. 07876

Mugfoots

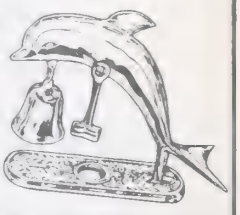


Handcrafted, footed, mugs. Great coffee mugs, planters or calling card holders. Non-toxic, dishwasher safe, oven-proof. Perfect gift. 5" high. Earthtones shades.

$9.95 ppd.

HYANNIS SPICE HOUSE
63 Snow Creek Drive
Hyannis, Massachusetts 02601

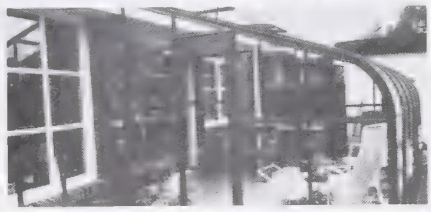
BRASS IS CLASS
ELEGANT DOLPHIN BELL



Gleaming solid brass shines brightly on your table. Its artistic design and silvery bell tone will enchant you.
6"x 5½"x 2"
Only $21.95 plus $2.00 postage & handling. Calif. residents add $1.32 tax. Send check or VISA/Master Charge (card no. & exp. date) to

Free Catalog Available
Stephanie's Store
Blue Jay Mall, Dept. HB-05
Box 627, Blue Jay, CA 92317

HERE'S WHAT'S NEW UNDER THE SUN!



Our full line of Passive Solar Energy Rooms & Greenhouses priced from $895 to $2,000. Send for your Free Catalogue today!
ENGLISH GREENHOUSE Products Corp.
Dept. HB-1, 11th & Linden Sts.,
Camden, New Jersey 08102

REPLACEMENT CUSHIONS FOR "HOMECREST" FURNITURE



COLORS AVAILABLE IN EMERALD SQUARE OR LEMON SQUARE.
Bright vinyl clad nylon mesh material with decorative white buttons. Resists mildew, fading, rotting and its special mesh type fabric is comfortable to sit or lay on.

H-36	Seat & back cushion for swivel rocker (Shown above on rt.)	$50.00
H-72	Seat & back cushion for barrel rocker (Shown above on lt.)	$70.00
H-90	Seat/back cushion for high back rocker	$80.00
H-742	Seat & back cushion for mini sofa or glider (not shown)	$160.00
H-105	Cushion for chaise lounge	$85.00
H-110	Cushion for ottoman (not shown)	$25.00
H-125	Seat & back cushion with canopy	$125.00
H-743	Seat & back cushion for sofa or glider (not shown)	$160.00

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
BEELINE OUTDOOR PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 256, BENSENVILLE, ILL. 60106
WE WILL PREPAY ALL U.P.S. CHARGES.

PILOT PLAQUE AND STICKER



Whimsical words of wisdom to give to special friends. Full-color framed plaque is 9½x12" and ready to hang. Illustrated blue and white vinyl bumpersticker is 3¾x15" and removable. Both proudly declare:

"Pilots are just plane people with a special air about them." Satisfaction Guaranteed.

#HU-5005 Plaque ..... $6.95 postpaid
#BS-102 Sticker ..... $1.50 postpaid

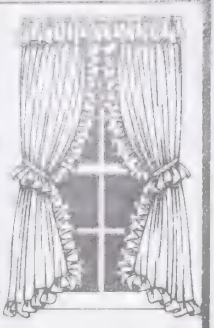
In a RUSH? Add $1 EXTRA per order!
BILL COLLINGWOOD, DEPT. HB0580
Box 320, South Miami, Florida 33143
"The YOUnique Catalog" 25¢ or free with order.

COLONIAL MAID CURTAINS

Curtain and Bedspread Specialists since 1947

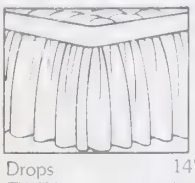
SUPER CURTAIN SUPER PRICE

Machine wash, no-iron curtains with extra-full 2½ inch ruffles and attached valance. 78" wide per pair. Highest quality poly/cotton blend muslin. Natural or White.



Tiers
24", 30" or 36" **10.00 pr.**
With Tiebacks
45", 54" or 63" **14.50 pr.**
72", 81" or 90" **16.50 pr.**

Natural or White



Matching Long Drop Dust Ruffle

Extra-full, split corners, ruffled onto self-matching platform.

Drops	14"	18"	22"
TWIN	23.50	28.50	31.00
FULL	27.00	31.00	34.00
QUEEN	32.00	38.50	41.00
Matching Ruffled Pillow Sham			13.00

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Add 2.50 Post. Hdlg. Send check, M.O., Master Charge, Visa or American Express. N.Y. Res. add tax.

When in N.Y. shop at our retail store
Krey's in Scarsdale
(adj. to Lord & Taylor)
It is well worth the trip
There is no other store like it!

SEND ME FREE COLOR CATALOG

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Colonial Maid Curtains
Dept. 15, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543



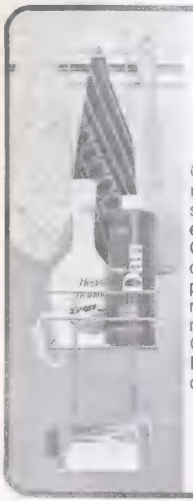
FULL COLOR PRINTS

For an instant in time, the photograph captures the power and majesty of the great Atlantic pounding on the rocks set against the calm, limitless blue seas. It encompasses beauty, inspiration, reflection and, perhaps, dreams. This beautiful full color photograph is reproduced on top quality paper, 11" x 14", suitable for framing, mailed in a sturdy fiber cylinder.

$5.95 ppd.

Send check or money order to

ULTRA GRAPHICS
P.O. Box 700
Valley Forge, PA 19481

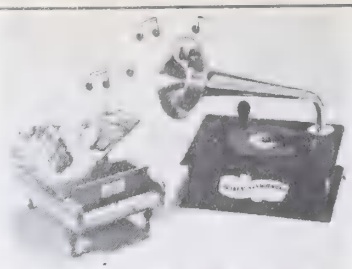


"THE PERFECT"

SHOWER SHELF

Our shower shelf is unique—it hangs over the shower head, tub enclosure or curtain rod. Can't fall off. Made of chrome-plated steel, rust-proof, 25" high. Plenty of room for all your shower needs. Only $14.95 ppd. in Calif. add 6½% sales tax. MC/VISA call in or send card no. & exp. date.

M & S Enterprises
P.O. Box 156-A
Van Nuys, CA 91408



SWISS MUSIC BOXES

Nostalgic music box treasures from the world's most enchanting collection. Master crafted with precision movements, hand-finished with love by meticulous techniques. For children of all ages, music box aficionados.

Send $1 for catalogue (refundable with order).

World of Music Boxes

412 Main St. Dept. D.
Avon, N.J. 07717

DO-IT-YOURSELF

FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS
STARTING UNDER
$225
(including movement and dial)



- Factory Direct Prices
- Heirloom quality
- Solid ¾" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, mahogany, oak
- Easy to assemble, parts pre-cut
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTER CHARGE and BANKAMERICARD/VISA ACCEPTED
Write for FREE color catalog

EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 411, Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532



LIGHTED AUTO VISOR MIRROR

This fashionable auto mirror has **two bright lights** for shadow free beauty touch-ups. Clip on any auto visor . . . battery powered . . . **black leather-grained frame.**

A luxury-car feature you will love, this quality product will last for years. Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

$9.95 POST PAID
Shipped within 5 days of order!
In Iowa add 3% sales tax.

From **COBBS MFG. CO.**
Dept. **HB-5,** 420 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA. 50309

"Fine automotive products for over 50 years."

Over 400 Patterns

Buschmeyer and Co. currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive, and obsolete patterns of sterling and silver plated flatware.

Write your needs and enclose stamped return envelope. Or call for quotes, toll free—800-626-4555. In Ky. call 800-292-5591.

BUSCHEMEYER & CO.
515 River City Mall
Louisville, Ky. 40202

For China and Crystal, Write
Buschemeyer's Shelbyville, Ky.

HAND-MADE CREWEL FABRICS

100% hand-worked wool on 100% hand-loomed cotton 54" wide! 21 Designs
From $13 a yd. ppd. (Money back guarantee)



(Order now or send 50¢ for swatch and color catalogue.)

GILL IMPORTS, INC. HB580
BOX 73, RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877



More than 900 Popsticks have been placed by hand to make this unique

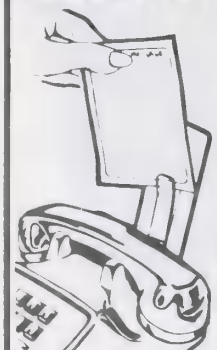
Popstick Lamp

ORIGINAL Each table lamp individually made by hand measures approx. 25" high by 16" wide. Brass hardware. Makes a great conversation piece in den, family room, students room, office, patio. Natural color only. Allow 30 days for delivery. Money back guarantee. ***Now only $35.00!***

WE PAY ALL POSTAGE! Send check or money order only. ***Order today and SAVE!***

HA-KE TRADING CORPORATION
6289 West Sunrise Blvd., Suite 260,
Sunrise, Florida 33313

CALL-BACK® MESSAGE HOLDER



Here's a message holder that keeps your messages right at the telephone. No screws or adhesives are needed. It clips easily into standard home or office desk phones. Made of clear durable polycarbonate. Money back guarantee if you're not pleased. Item #176K. Send $2.47 plus 53¢ shipping for each #176K, or $5.50 total for 2.

THE KEY

P.O. Box 10, HB-80
New Britain, PA 18901

Underground Homes



The Primer To Earth Sheltered Living — 24 Page Booklet gives basic information on underground homes — advantages, site selection, planning, financing, building tips, construction and landscaping. $3.00 ppd.

Plans For The Future —
44 Page Book features full color renditions of 25 different underground home designs, plus floor plans. Blueprints available. $6.95 ppd.

Order Today! Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Underground Homes • Dept. HB5
700 Masonic Bldg. • Portsmouth, OH 45662

door outdoor entertaining



Seductive Savings. Active sterling silver flatware patterns, Gorham, Towle, Lunt etc., at 50-65% off suggested retail prices. Write for free information on specific patterns or companies. Wickford Gift Galleries, HB5, 136 Rte. 5, Warwick, RI 02886 Toll free: 800/556-7376



Tilt Top Tray Table Serves guests or stands on the sidelines with equal elegance. Etched brass on mahogany base. 20" h 15" diam. $99.95, $3.50 post Yield House, B05B, Box 100, N. Conway, NH 03860

"Old South" Reproductions created with care and love of perfection. Cast aluminum furniture, fountains, columns etc. for home and garden. Catalog $1. Moultrie Mfg. HB580, Box 1179, Moultrie, GA 31768

Moultrie Manufacturing Company

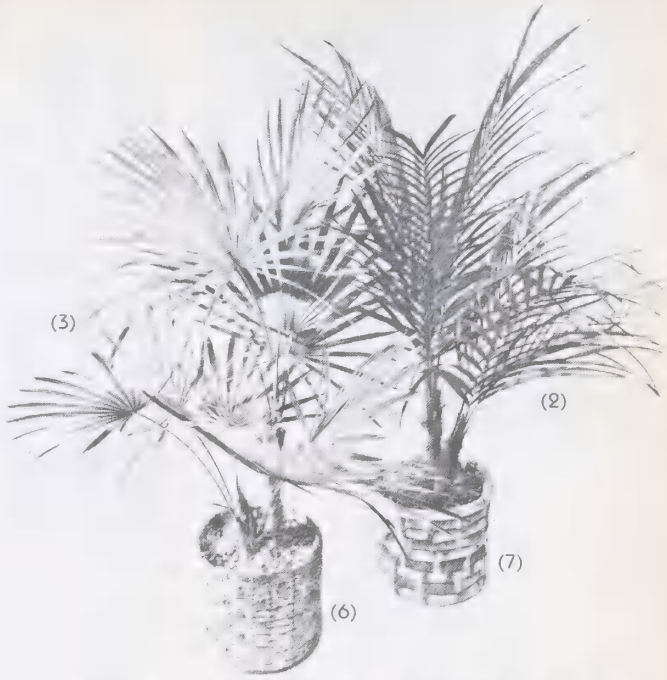
A Return to Elegance...





Salasaca Craftsmen of Ecuador famous for their skills weave wool placemats with vivid motifs on neutral ground for original table settings. 16 x16" $6.50 ea., 4, $20. Add $1.50 post Catalog $2. The Continental Shopper, CE Box 54719, Atlanta, GA 30308

Happy Healthy Houseplants. Hydroponic system replaces soil with clay pellets & nutrient capsule. Result: gorgeous, bigger greenery. Kit inc. 5" sq pot. $12.95 ppd. Super hostess gift. Hydro-Gro, 200 W. 16 St., NYC 10011



PRESERVED PLANTS



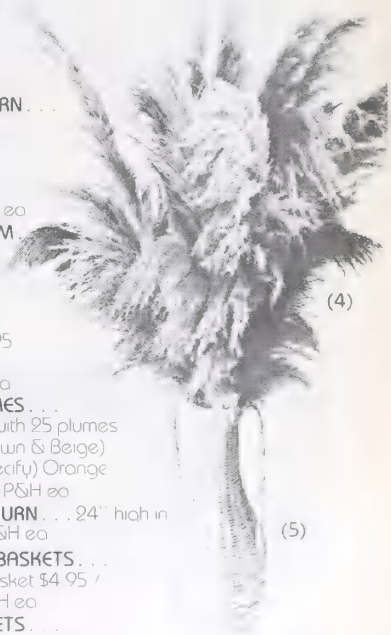
ONCE LIVING, THESE PLANTS HAVE BEEN MIRACLE TREATED TO PRESERVE THEIR NATURAL LIFE-LIKE STATE INDEFINITELY . . . NO CARE . . . NO WATER . . . EVER!

CREATE A WARM INVITING MOOD IN EVERY ROOM OF YOUR HOME WITH PLANTS THAT CAN'T DIE . . . THEY'RE PRESERVED

(1) GIANT PRESERVED BOSTON FERN . . . A beautiful preserved plant with detachable macramae hanger potted in a handsome basket urn Large (pictured) 3' wide $14.95 X-lg 3'4" wide $16.95 Add $3 P&H ea

(2) GIANT PRESERVED ARECA PALM . . .

(3) GIANT PRESERVED FAN-TAIL PALM . . . Both the Areca and Fan-tail Palms come complete with a holder for any size container Medium sizes (pictured) 4' tall $12.95 Large 5' tall $19.95 X-large 6' tall $27.95 Add $3 P&H ea



(4) GIANT TROPICAL GRASS PLUMES . . . A colorful 5' tall dried arrangement with 25 plumes Natural earth tone colors (Gold, Brown & Beige) with your choice of accent color (specify) Orange Yellow, Green or Blue $12.95 + $3 P&H ea

(5) GIANT HAND-WOVEN BASKET URN . . . 24" high in brown & tan pattern $9.95 + $3 P&H ea

(6) HAND-WOVEN RUSH & PALM BASKETS . . . Charming tan & brown 10" x 10" basket $4.95 / 12" x 12" basket $6.95 Add $2 P&H ea

(7) HAND-WOVEN BANANA BASKETS . . . Heavy baskets in Gold, Brown & Tan 10" x 10" basket $3.95 / 12" x 12" basket $5.95 Add $2 P&H ea

ORDER BY MAIL OR TOLL FREE! Send a check by mail or charge to your VISA/BA or MC card. Satisfaction guaranteed! TROPICAL PLANT INSTITUTE, INC. Box 21496, Dept. L, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33335 or Toll Free 1-800-327-3729



REMOVE HAIR PERMANENTLY

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. **This is the ONLY instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing the skin.** Over one million in use—15,000 by physicians alone! Save hundreds of dollars on salon electrolysis by doing it yourself. Clinically tested—recommended by dermatologists.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$16.95—*ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE AT $19.95*

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

Cal. residents add 6% sales tax

☐ I enclose $16.95 in full payment.
☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

#_____ Exp. date_____

☐ COD requires $4.00 deposit. Balance includes COD charges and $1.00 handling.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HB-162
1935 Armacost Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025

©1980 GENERAL MEDICAL CO

Mrs. Lindberg knows.



Gladys Lindberg is the noted nutrition expert who created the first Vitamin-Mineral Pack . . . **30 years ago!** Since then women everywhere have enjoyed its benefits.

Her new "PINK PACK" is designed for you!



You're a busy woman in a busy world. Mrs. Lindberg knows your nutritional needs. She can help you meet them with a minimum of fuss.

She has selected 26 important vitamins and minerals, then portioned them for you in handy daily packets.

Take a packet a day!

These "Pink Pack" packets are sealed for freshness and purity, so easy to use, perfect to carry with you away from home. No bottles, no counting.

Each packet has effective potencies of the 26 vitamins and minerals. No sugar, no starch, no artificial flavors or sweeteners. All natural source colors. Great formulation . . . and so convenient for every woman on the go!

Send now for your introductory 30-day supply . . . **only $12.50 postpaid**

LINDBERG NUTRITION SERVICE
Dept. 20, 3945 Crenshaw Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90008

©LNS 1980

HEIRLOOM STENCILS by *Adele Bishop*

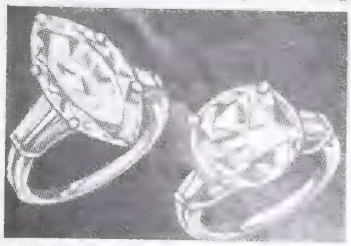


CREATE YOUR OWN PATTERNS. The Folk Art Stencil kit contains 13 designs in duplicate (26 in all) offering unlimited design options. Printed on 5 see-thru Mylar® sheets, 9 page instructional booklet, color mixing chart, two one inch brushes, six colors PRESTO-DRI® japan paints in one ounce jars – $43.95 ppd. Designs and Instructions only – $17.95 ppd. Send $1.00 for complete 1980 stenciler's catalog.

Adele Bishop, Inc., Dept HB58, Dorset, Vt. 05251

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's [illegible] only actual market price. We refund all monies [illegible] shows value ⅓ to ½ higher. Over 5,000 styles [illegible]

Send for **FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., DEPT. 7 Empire State Bldg., New York, [illegible]

NAME

ADDRESS ZIP

100% Cotton flannel sheets

and other distinctive items for enjoyable country living

Lucy's natural cotton flannel sheets are specially woven in England with a raised fleecy nap for years of luxurious comfort.

Gloriously warm in cold weather, these hard-to-find sheets also make fine gossamer-light summer blankets.

Complete selection of colors and sizes.

New spring/ summer catalog, 50¢. (Refundable with order)

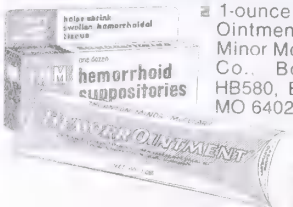
LUCY STEWART'S PRIVATE STOCK™
P.O. Box 443-HE
Grafton, N.H. 03240

hemorrhoid sufferers!

Get quick, temporary relief from the pain and itching of swollen hemorrhoidal tissues. Hemorrhoid suppositories and HemorrOintment® from Thornton-Minor McCleary have been proven effective **in over 80 years of clinical use.**

TMM Suppositories and HemorrOintment actually shrink the swelling caused by inflamed tissues, used as directed.

Send $2.99 for 12 Hemorrhoidal Suppositories or a 1-ounce tube of HemorrOintment to: Thornton-Minor McCleary Ointment Co., Box 130, Dept. HB580, Excelsior Springs, MO 64024



Specify ointment or suppositories and quantity. Includes applicable postage/sales tax.

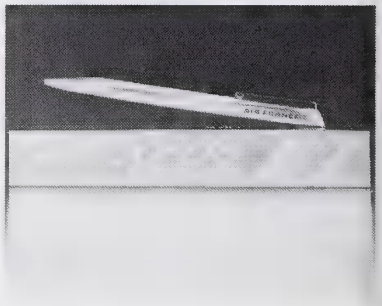
window shopping



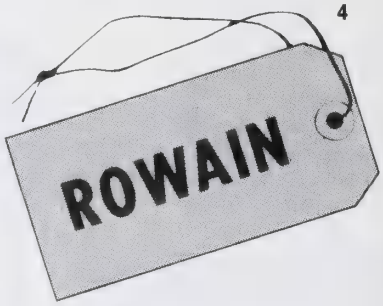
1



2



3



4

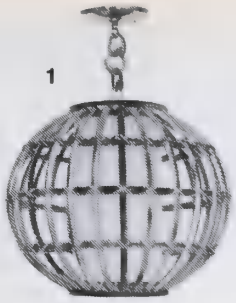
1 Seascape Of Shells. A collection of 150 in myriad shapes & sizes. Some 4", 5" and even 6" long. Fill a crystal cylinder, ornament a mirror, layer them on soil or potted plants. All you see here and more. $12.95, $3 post. 250, $19.95, $4 post. Folder 25¢. Tropical Shell Institute, Dept. HB5, Box 21490, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335

2 We Combed The Market and found this conversation provoking glazed earthenware mug. Reads: "Hair Stylists Are Shear Pleasure". Holds a full 10 ounces. Terrific way to pay tribute to the salon superstar who keeps your tresses bouncy and beautiful. $2.98, $1.15 post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HB-10304, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

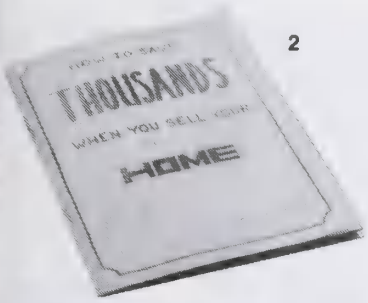
3 Official SST Pen. Modern As Mars Flight. Famous Air France logo engraved on gleaming shaft of solid stainless steel. Transported from Paris. Uses standard ballpoint refills. $12.50 each ppd. Buy 5, get one *free*. Visa, MC, AE. Concorde Flight Pen, Bruce Kay, Ltd. 61 Jane St., New York, NY 10014 Toll free: 800/648-5311

4 Standout Luggage Tags are a boon at busy baggage counters. Colorful tough tag stock, 5¼" long, with name in LARGE 72 point letters, can be spotted from as far as 20 feet away. Print name and specify red, blue, yellow, green, pink or white. 20 tags, $7.50; 40, $11.50. $1.50 post. Lakeview Imprints, HB5, Lakeview, Arkansas 72642

1



2



3



4

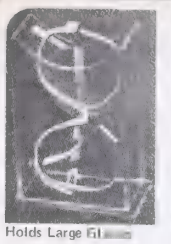


1 Fran's Basket House. A name that has come to mean America's most outstanding collection of wicker and rattan furniture & accessories at direct-from-importer savings! Curved burnt stick globe lamp, 16" diam. x 15"h., $39.95 plus $6 post. Send 50¢ for catalog. From Fran's Basket House, Rte. 10, HB5, Succasunna, NJ 07876

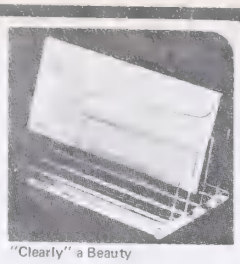
2 Don't Make A Move until you've read "How To Save Thousands When You Sell Your Home" by Glenn Joyner. Here's the easy-to-read, step-by-step selling-without-a-broker guide you've been wishing someone would write. Fifty-four 8½ x 11" pages. #GJ-1, $6.95 ppd. Bill Collingwood, HB0580, Box 320, S. Miami, FL 33143

3 Pear Shaped Crystal Pendants fall from scalloped bobeches. Hand etched grape design ornaments chimneys. Bases are sparkling crystal. Can you think of lovelier lamps to light your home? 11½"h. 5"w. Electrified. $34.95 pair ship. coll. MC, Visa. Catalog 50¢. Luigi Crystal, 7332 Frankford Ave., HB5, Philadelphia, PA 19136

4 Follow The Trend For Living With Crafts. Unusual covered stoneware dish handcrafted with clay textured leaf design in earthtone glazes. Will enrich your life while it serves cheese or keeps food warm. 12" x 6". $36.95 ppd. Free brochure. MC, Visa, AE. Creations, Ltd., 3555 S. Highland #11E, Las Vegas, NV 89103



Holds Large Fi[illegible]



"Clearly" a Beauty

PUT AN END TO
LOST GLASSES

LUCITE EYEGLASS HOLDER: Attractive, functional. Fits all size glasses. $8.50 ($2 postage)

LUCITE LETTER HOLDER: Stop desk clutter. $16.00 ($2 postage).

ALLOW 4 TO 8 WEEKS DELIVERY / FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX.

SEA SHACK 201 North Ocean Blvd. - Box 3954
Lantana, Florida 33462



"BARBIE"*

A detailed porcelain version of the 1959 pony-tailed doll that has become part of America's tradition. This collector edition is limited to 1000 pieces and sculpted by the internationally known Porcelain Parlour. $550.00 ppd.

*BARBIE is a registered trademark owned by and used under license from Mattel, Inc

For more information please call . . .
Toll Free 800 435-7746
Ill. res. 815 284-6626

Trein's
201 W. 1st. Dept. HB
Dixon, IL. 61021

Important savings on

Romantic Victorian



Victorian rocker

Shipped direct from factory to you. Send $1 for our 80-page catalog, filled with richly carved sofas, love seats, tables, clocks, lamps. What fun to read! (No other catalog contains so much variety of Yesteryear Furniture)

$34.95
Solid mahogany oval table, with Italian marble

MAGNOLIA HALL
726 Andover, (Dept. B-50)
Atlanta, Ga. 30327
Call (404) 256-4747

Send $1 for CATALOG B-50 and free fabrics. We will refund with $2 off on your first purchase.



SEASHELL FLOOR LAMP

for the amazing price of only

$29.96

Plus $5 Shipping
Pa. res. add 6%

Another Robelier breakthrough! Beautiful and functional too—use at chair or sofa to direct 3-way light right where you want it. Dramatic shell shade swivels up, down AND around. Stands 46" high from heavily weighted base. Sleek polished brass finish. Check, MC or VISA. Order #100

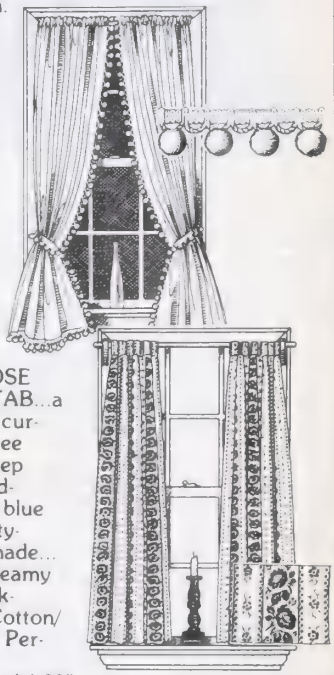
ROBELIER
Box 183, B5-80, Villanova, PA 19085

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Country Curtains are a tradition...years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service to homemakers from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

BALL FRINGE...sturdy fringe on natural or white cotton/polyester blend. 90" wide per pr. 20" or 25" long, $8.50 pr; 30", 36" or 40" long, $10 pr; 45", 54" or 63" long, $14.50 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $16.50 pr. Valance, $4.75 each.

Send for free catalog



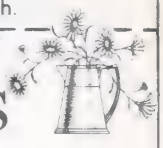
WILD ROSE STRIPE TAB...a charming curtain in three colors: deep brown, old-fashioned blue and a rusty-reddish shade... all with creamy white background. Cotton/polyester. Perfect with wooden rods! 80" wide per pair. 25", 30" or 36" long, $13 pr; 45", or 54" long, $17 pr; 63", 72" or 81" long, $20 pr. Valance, $6.25 each.

We now have a shop at Pickering Wharf, Salem, Massachusetts



RUFFLED PERMANENT PRESS ...crisp and carefree... natural or white cotton/polyester. 78" wide per pr. 2" ruffles. 25", 30", 36" or 40" long, $10 pr; 45", 54" or 63" long, $15 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $17 pr. Valance, 10" x 70", $5.00 each.

COUNTRY CURTAINS



At The Red Lion Inn
Dept. 50, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Check, money order, Mastercharge or Visa. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Postage/handling: orders under $10 add $1.50, over $10 add $2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $_____is enclosed.

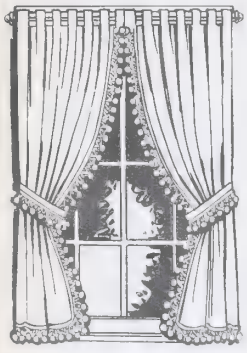
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



Solid Oak Spiral Stairs

DIAMETERS 3'6" - 7'6"
FOR FULL COLOR BROCHURE
SEND $1.00 TO:

curvoflite®
RFD 2 BOX 145M
KINGSTON, N.H. 03848
(617) 889-0007



HOMESTEAD BALL FRINGE

Tab curtain with 1" ball fringe. 50% polyester 50% cotton. 82" wide per pair. White, Eggshell. Send for free catalog. $1.00 for swatches. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 45"-17.45, 54"-18.90, 63"-20.40, 72"-21.85, 81"-23.30, 90"-24.75, tie backs-1.60. Send check, money order, master charge or visa. Add $2.00 post./hdlg. CT. Res. add 7% sale tax.

HERITAGE CURTAIN, Inc.
Dept. HB5, 251 Porter St.
Watertown, CT. 06795

The Strongite Co.
Presents The New
CUBIC ZIRCONIA
Simulated Diamond



Stud earrings in 14K white or yellow gold for pierced or unpierced ears. Featuring 2 Cubic Zirconias, each 1 ct., 2 pts equivalent to 70 pt. diamond size. Introductory offer $99.00 per pair, plus $3.00 for postage and insurance. 15-day money-back guarantee. Write for FREE Strongite Brochure. Est. 1920

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. H10, 2 West 47 St., New York, NY
N.Y.S. Residents - add Sales Tax

END THREAD MESS FOREVER!!



(thread not included)

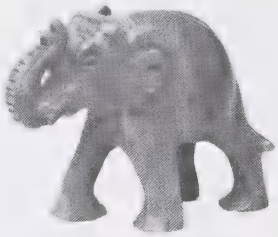
The patented SPOOLSPOTTER lets you:

- Put thread drawers, baskets & boxes to better use, each 3-strip unit holds 40 spools
- Add more spools with additional SPOOLSPOTTER strips
- Use SPOOLSPOTTER'S snap open ring to hang it on closet rod, hook, door knob, etc.
- See spool colors easily, each spool in its own pocket
- Use short lengths without removing spool
- Eliminate unwinding and tangled ends and dusty outer thread layers

To order yours, send $3.99 plus $1.00 postage and handling today to Callaco SPOOLSPOTTER. Please add $1.25 for each additional small, medium or large spool holder strip desired. Send check, M.O.

(Oklahoma residents add 3% sales tax.) (Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.)

Callaco
Callaco Spoolspotter (H.B.)
P.O. Box 1207
Seminole, OK 74868



LUCKY ELEPHANT
HAND-CARVED, SOLID, NATURAL STONE

Delightful objet d'art to add to a collector's menagerie doubles as a paperweight, decorative ornament. Charming sculpture with heirloom importance is a weighty ½ lb. Polished finish 3"H x 3½"L, 1½" thick.

Send $9.95 ppd. to: **NATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES**
P. O. Box 113, Gedney Sta.
White Plains, NY 10605

SPECIAL OFFER Send only $17.95 for every *two* LUCKY ELEPHANTS. Ppd. (Like all works of art, no two exactly alike!)



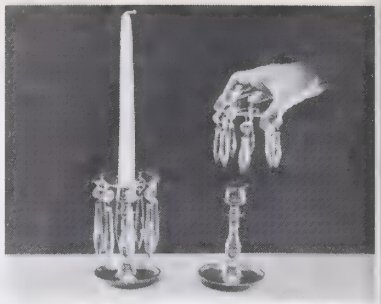
Long Lasting Fern

kit that is preserved to live forever. Needs no care, water, food or soil. Send $9.99 by check, cash or money order (postage included) to:

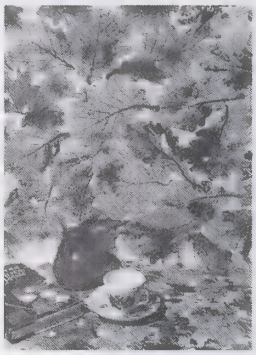
SUNSHINE FERN COMPANY
P.O. Box 25281
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33320

window shopping

1



2



3



4



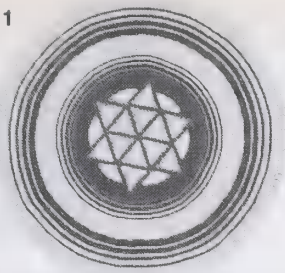
1 Crystal Prisms & Bobeches. One inch opening slips over candle to catch dripping wax; prisms reflect taper's glow. Two 3½" diameter bobeches with 16 2½" prisms, $14 pair postpaid. With 3½" prisms, $15 pair postpaid. Available from Crystal Classics, Dept. HB5, 122 Cuttermill Rd., Great Neck, New York 11021

2 Falling Leaves. Exciting new wallpaper variation created by hand from real foliage. In 14 appealing colorways. Send $2 (credited to your order) for idea file of 90 wallcovering samples including this one, *all available at wholesale prices.* Write to Shibui Wallcoverings, HB-5, Box 1638, Rohnert Park, California 94928

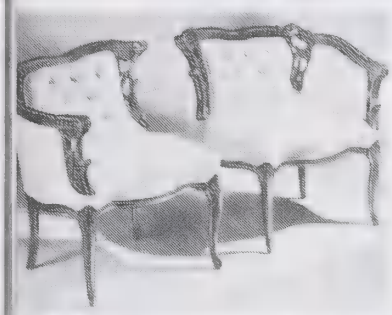
3 Cartoon Name Stamp. Kids love seeing their names on books, lunch bags, records, school papers, stationery etc. with this merry little identifier. Specify boy or girl and print any first name (maximum 9 letters). Wins our stamp of approval. $3.50 each ppd. Adamsville Ink, Dept. HB5, P.O. Box 618, Beverly, MA 01915

4 Postal Pandas. Lively way to express your feelings and add a little pizzazz to letters, cards and envelopes. Package of 300 big 1¼" self-stick labels, four different cartoons by Al Hubbard, former Disney artist. All packed in plastic sleeve. What fun! $4.95 plus 25¢ post. Bruce Bolind, HB5, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302

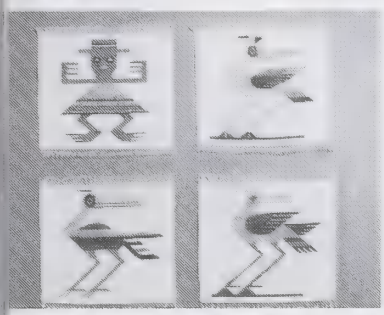
1



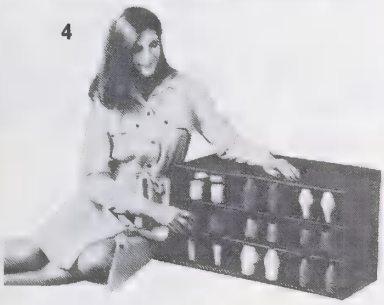
2



3



4



1 Starburst Rug puts your guest room, studio apartment or second home on a summer footing. Equally cool on a wall. Handwoven of natural maize and cocoa color rush, it wears well. 3 ft. $14.95, $2 post. 4' $26.95, $4 post. 5' $41.95, $6 post. Catalog 50¢. Fran's Basket House, Rte. 10, Dept. HB5, Succasunna, NJ 07876

2 Turn Of The Century Sweethearts. Right and left chairs were paired for conversation convenience in Victorian homes. Elegant reproductions feature elaborately carved frames, hand tufting. $259.95 each. Ship. chgs. coll. Catalog of Yesteryear Furniture $1. Magnolia Hall, Dept. HB5, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327

3 Salasaca Tapestries from Ecuador. Striking wildlife designs are handwoven by native craftsmen in vivid wools on neutral background for placemats, wall hangings, pillows. 16 x 16", $6.50 ea. 4 for $20. Add $1.50 post. Catalog $2. From The Continental Shopper, CE, Box 54719, Atlanta, GA 30308 or toll free: 1-800-821-7700 ext. 4035

4 Shoe Stasher. Hardly a household word but there's hardly a household that doesn't need it. Compartmented walnut-grained fiberboard unit stands on floor or shelf, solo or stacked. Stores nine pair of shoes dust free. 26 x 12½ x 13½". $8.98 ea.; 2, $16. Add $2 post. Essex House, HB5, Box 80, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076



The Tea Table
from our Queen Anne Collection

Solid pine cabinetry.
26"H18"W30"L KD.
Kit: $129.95
Finished (dk. Pine): $159.95
Add $11.00 post.
charge toll-free 800-258-0375
MC • VISA ▪ AMEX

☐ Please send me your FREE 72 page color catalog featuring quality pine furniture, fully finished or in easy kit. Distinctive gifts & accessories.

☐ Yes, I'd like to see your rich, dark pine finish - please send me a free color sample.

Name _____

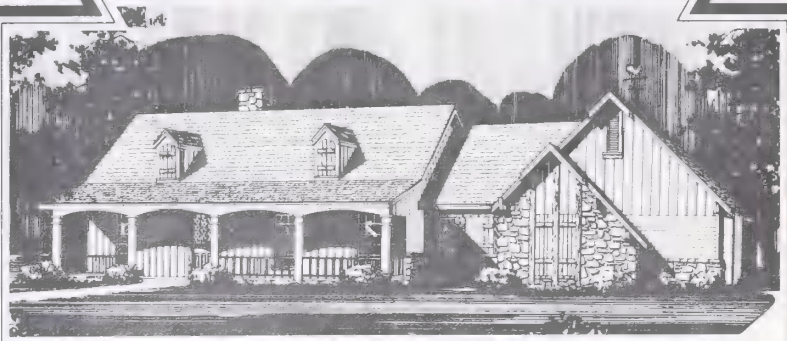
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Yield House

Dept. B05C • Box 1000
North Conway, New Hampshire 03860

ENERGY EFFICIENT HOME DESIGNS



LAKELAND & FARMER DESIGNERS, Inc. T.M.
THE DESIGNERS OF ENERGY EFFICIENT HOMES™
631 Lakeland East Drive/Jackson, MS 39208

☐ SERIES 13
Energy Efficient Homes...$4.00
☐ SERIES 14
Energy Efficient Homes...$4.00
☐ SERIES 11
Conventional Construction Homes...$4.00
☐ ALL THREE MAGAZINES...$10.00

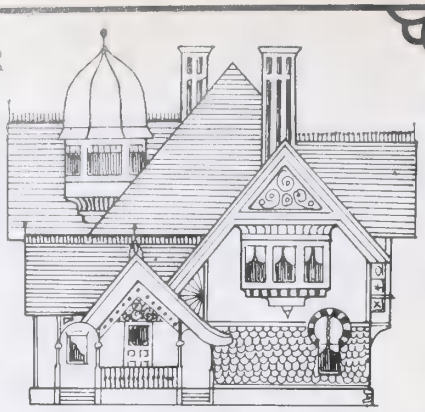
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NOT OLDER, JUST BETTER

A Comprehensive 48 page catalog of quality old style hardware, lighting fixtures, building supplies, tools, accessories, maintenance products and other hard to find items is now available. This catalog includes items from the Colonial Era through the 19th Century in wrought iron, pewter, solid brass, porcelain, etc. Most are authentic reproductions of period items, although a few have been modified for modern use. This catalog costs $2.00, refundable with purchase.



RENOVATORS SUPPLY
101 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349 (413) 659-3542

Hand-colored Print Individually



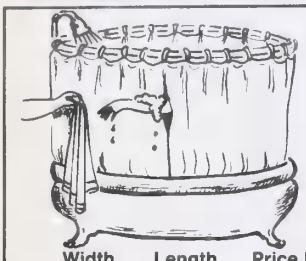
Lovely birds to grace your home. Ink orig. reproduced on watercolor paper. Warm woodland colors added, indiv. pencil-signed, framed in gold-toned aluminum.

Send check, money order, Master Charge # or Visa # to:

Framed..... $28 ppd. (11½" x 14½")
Unframed... $14 ppd. (11" x 14")
Pa. res. add 6% tax

STEVENS DESIGNS
DEPT. H-5 P.O. BOX 101
NEFFS, PA 18065
Full refund if not satisfied

SD 1980

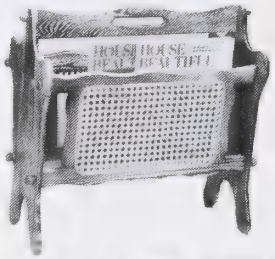


Hard To Find Size Shower Curtains In Clear Plastic

Width	Length	Price Postpaid
108"	72"	18.00
86"	72"	16.00
72"	96"	16.00
72"	84"	15.00
42"	84"	14.00
72"	78"	14.00

Check, Money Order, M.C. or Visa. Mass. res. add 5% tax.
Above sizes available in solid poly/cotton fabric.
Send .25¢ for brochure.

Surrey Shoppe Interiors
665 Centre Street, HB58, Brockton, MA 02402
617-588-2525



CANE MAGAZINE MINDER

Your favorite periodicals are neatly stored (and easy to find) in a polished wood frame magazine rack with light, airy cane inserts on both sides plus easy carry tote handle. Extremely sturdy and well-balanced. 20" wide, 18" high.

Direct-from-importer price—
$24 plus $2 post. & handling.
Catalog of decorative accessories, $1
Send check, Visa or MC to:

EXPRESS WORLD MERCHANDISE CORP.
P. O. Box 589, Woodside, NY 11377



COMFORT or CHEER a FRIEND or FAMILY PET OWNERS. Now you can with sensitive artist pen and ink drawings of favorite pets beautifully lithographed on white quality paper (5"x7") with simple sincere messages. All major breeds of Dogs, Cats and "All Americans" are depicted. Horses, Birds, Rabbits, Lops, Turtles, Hamsters and Fish also are represented. Please specify animal and breed for Sympathy cards only. Fun and cheer cards, such as, Birthday, Maternity and Get Well, are provided in general form only. Please print name and address and send **$1.00 Ppd.** per card. Cash, Money Order or Check Okay and Mail to:

FIRST PET COMMUNICATIONS CO.
P.O. Box 1032, Lafayette, California 94549

BRASS BEDS

Made to order, by hand, the way the fine antiques were made

ISABEL™

Color catalog $3

Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc.
Designers & Craftsmen
120 East 32nd Street, Dept. HB New York, N.Y. 10016

COLONIAL CHARMER



Five-light chandelier of solid brass, 22" w., 17" h. In any of three glowing finishes: polished or weathered brass, $89.95 and pewter $99.95. Ppd. Catalog $2 (refundable).

Newstamp Lighting
HB-58, 227 Bay Rd., N. Easton, MA 02356

SALE! LIGHT-UP MIRROR COMPACT

~~$7.99~~
NOW $4.88
2 for $8.88



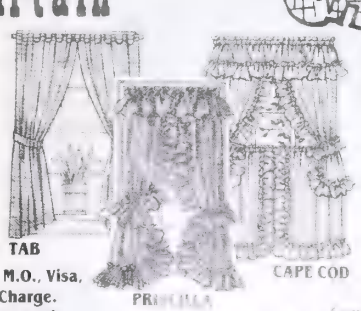
Just like those you've seen for $15.00! Double-mirror compact automatically lights up when you open it! Amply sized mirrors—one regular, one magnifying—in a mock-tortoise case. 3½x3½". Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included). Perfect little gifts for gals of any age! $4.88+$1.19 p&h, 2/$8.88+$1.90 p&h.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.
Specify Z495796 when ordering. Pa. res. add sales tax. Major credit cards accepted.

Old Village Shop, Dept. VZ-2057
340 Poplar St., Hanover, Pa. 17331

Curtain Corner

CHECK our crisp ginghams



Here they are! Our famous Ginghams. All styles are made of Perma-press Poly/cotton — select checks in red, blue, green, brown, yellow or pink with white. Accessories available too!

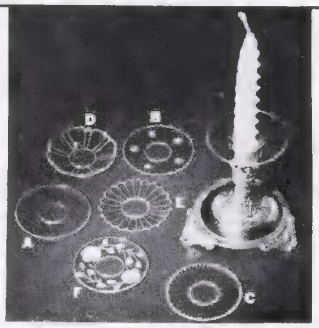
Tab—82" wide. Length includes tab.		Priscilla 86" wide with 6" ruffles. Price includes tiebacks and attached val.		Cape Cod 80" wide with 3" ruffles.	
45"	16.00		45"	16.00	24"	9.50
54"	18.00		54"	20.00	30"	10.50
63"	20.00		63"	22.00	36"	11.50
Ties (pr)	1.00		72"	24.00	45"	13.50
			81"	26.00	54"	14.50
					63"	15.50
					72"	16.50
					Val.	5.50
					Ties (pr)	1.00

Check, M.O., Visa, MasterCharge.
Add $2 handling & specify style.
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Complete with lots of fabric samples. An exciting selection of the same top quality curtains and accessories as in our store.

Colonial Classic Catalog — $1

CURTAIN CORNER at Paradise Green, Dept. 5A, Stratford, Conn. 06497



IMPORTED BOBECHES

Elegant Crystal Glass Bobeches add a radiant loveliness to candles and accessories. Each bobeche 3" dia., 1" candle opening. Order design by letter in any quantity or combination.
Your choice of six $8.95 plus $1.00 postage.

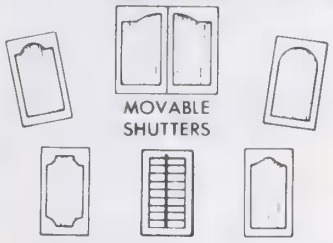
CRYSTAL CLASSICS Dept. HB-5
122 Cuttermill Rd., 2nd Fl. Great Neck, N.Y. 11021

1



FABRIC FRAMES

2



3



4



1 Ruffles And Bows. Curtains lavishly custom-looking but in fact come ready-to-hang. In any length with 8" ruffles and beautiful bow tiebacks. 26 yards of perma press fabric goes into the 96" length. Catalog and swatches, $2.50. Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Dept. HB-5, 6721 Market St., Wilmington, North Carolina 28405

2 Fabric Frames are decorative inside window coverings. 6 custom-made designs. Hinged, sanded, ready to paint or stain. Hardware incl., fabric inserts are not. Free brochure (send stamped, self addressed envelope). Town & Country Woodcraft Co., Div. of Cabinets & Shutters, Dept. B-5, 313 W. Hubbard, Chicago, Illinois 60610

3 Ancient Peruvian Craft is a folk art favored today. Dried gourds are carved with fantasy patterns of people and animal forms for hundreds of decorative uses. Assortment of 3, $18.95, $1.50 post. Catalog $2. The Continental Shopper, 148 International Blvd., Ste. 600, CE, Atlanta, GA 30303 or toll free: 1-800-821-7700 ext. 4035

4 Gentlemen, At Ease. Here's luxurious lounging for the man of the house—and the lady, too. Premium Top-Grain leather chair with solid brass nailhead trim. 35" h., 35"w., 39"d. Over 50 colors available. $615 (subject to change). Ship. chgs. extra. No COD. Catalog $2. Carolina Leather House, HB-99, Box 5023, Hickory, NC 28601



Speaking of Conversation Pieces!

...Now You Can Own a Piece of History

THIS IS THE AUTHENTIC ORIGINAL PAY TELEPHONE — COMPLETE WITH GRAFFITI, FULLY REBUILT AND IN *GUARANTEED* WORKING ORDER

UNBELIEVABLY PRICED AT Only $69.50 WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

IMPORTANT! STOCK IS FAST RUNNING-OUT. THIS MAY BE LAST TIME THIS OFFER APPEARS!

Grand old pay phones retired from public service. Bring back memories of the 40s and 50s! Enjoy 'em as you remember 'em, with minor mars and scars of passing years. (Sorry, not responsible for graffiti!)

Parts renewed or replaced where necessary. Fully tested, guaranteed in perfect working order. No coin needed—but don't tell guests or kids! Just plug into any standard jack and bank coins toward phone bill. Huge capacity for nickels, dimes and quarters.

AN INVESTMENT as well as a novel decoration. Identical phones sell for much more than our low direct-to-you price. Collector's treasure—bound to gain in value. Quantity LIMITED—Order Today!

BEIGE, GREEN or BLACK (As Available) $69.50
EXTRA-CLEAN (No Graffiti) with ringer $79.50
DeLuxe CHROME with ringer (Very Scarce) ..... Only $99.50

READY TO PLUG-IN and USE
Compatible with all phone companies' equipment.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or return within 30 days for full refund of purchase price.

A TRULY UNIQUE GIFT FOR SPEEDIER DELIVERY
PHONE TOLL-FREE and CHARGE IT!
(800) 645-6276*
Sorry, No C.O.D.s
Orders Accepted 24 Hrs — 7 Days
N.Y. STATE ONLY: Call
(516) 352-7000
(Div. of Lattina Town Group Ltd.)

LONG ISLAND PHONE COMPANY
969 Lakeville Rd., New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040
Dept. PM-175

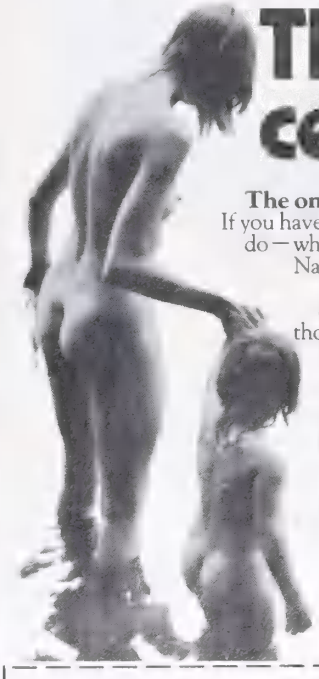
Please rush me ____ PAY TELEPHONE(S) @ $69.50
____ EXTRA-CLEAN (Color _____) at $79.50
____ De Luxe CHROME PHONE(S) at $99.50

Ship'g., Hndlng. $10 ea. (Canada, Hawaii, Alaska, $20; Foreign, $25)

PRINT NAME
ADDRESS
ZIP
Sign
Credit Card No. _____ Expire Date _____

☐ CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED
Charge to:
☐ MASTER CHARGE (Bank No. _____)
☐ VISA ☐ AM EXP
☐ DINERS CLUB

(N.Y. ONLY: Add 4% state tax, any local tax)



The original cellulite fighter.

The only tablet used and trusted by 10's of thousands of women! If you have fatty lumps and bumps that won't go away — as 3 out of 4 women do — why experiment with products that nobody knows much about? Au Naturel is the Original Cellulite Fighter! It's a product you can trust.

Acclaimed by women worldwide — from actresses to doctor's wives. Au Naturel has helped women everywhere fight those doughy, ripply, lumpy pockets of fat. If you've tried getting rid of Cellulite using ordinary dieting methods or strenuous exercise, the Original Cellulite Fighter is the easy alternative that works.

Developed in over 4-years of extensive research. Au Naturel is not a product hastily thrown together to capitalize on a fad. It was carefully researched before it was introduced. It is an ALL natural tablet specifically formulated for your Cellulite problem.

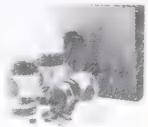
Free 24-page booklet. This fact-filled booklet gives you full directions for following the most complete Cellulite program ever available. It gives you far more information than you'll receive with any other product.

Fully guaranteed. Your full purchase price is refunded if your Cellulite does not improve with Au Naturel. So unless your weight or Cellulite problem is caused by a glandular malfunction or other abnormal condition, rush your check or money order today.

Herbal Concepts, Inc., 385 Bay Rd., Easton, Mass. 02334

Send me the Original Cellulite Fighter.
Please send me a supply of Au Naturel, **with money-back guarantee.**
☐ 90 days (360 tablets) $19.95 **(You save over $10.00)** ☐ 30 days (120 tablets) $9.95
Add $1.00 postage & handling (Canada $2.00). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Payment enc. ☐ Bank Americard/Visa ☐ MasterCharge Bank No. _____
Credit Card No. _____ Expires _____



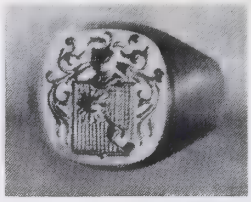
For full and continued results, we recommend a complete 90-day program

ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS



Any initial in either Old English or Script, or any design shown. Not shown but also available are your Zodiac sign, golfer, maple tree, spruce, palette, and most dogs. Up to 28 letters per line (if you wish no design, up to 26 letters per line), 4 lines. Printed in black ink on 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels. Two sizes . . . . 1½" x ½" for $3.25 or Deluxe size 1¾" x ⅝" for $3.50 + 50¢ postage via 1st class or 40¢ via 3rd class. Specify design, size and color. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog, $1.00. Bruce Bolind, 15-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

FAMILY CREST RINGS



Ring #11, 16 x 14mm top, solid 14k gold, $390.00 sterling silver, $125.00

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

1. If you do have a coat of arms, just send us a photostat or picture of it and that is what we engrave.
2. If you do not have a coat of arms send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below).
3. If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 20,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms". SEND US $1.00

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC.
Dept. HB-050, 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR



Direct European import, Danish style, full size lounge chair. Walnut finished, solid hardwood chair, with authentic curved Danish arms, 28½" wide, 29" high. Thick 4" polyfoam seat cushion, 22"x22". Back cushion 3" thick foam, 17"x22". Cushions zippered, fully welted, and reversible. Available in expandable supported vinyl, or heavy tweed fabric. Colors: Olive, Black, Gold, Tangerine, or Blue. Shipped unassembled, easily set up in 10 minutes.

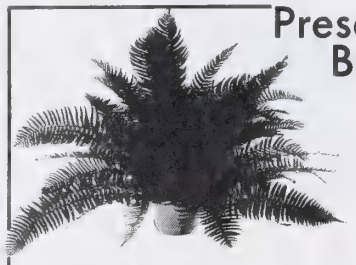
No C.O.D.'s
Shipping charges collect
Send check or money order

ONLY **$59.95**

Send 75¢ for swatches and Danish Livingroom Catalog

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. 5B, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

Preserved Boston Fern



Once living, chemically treated to retain permanent beauty with absolutely no care. NO WATER OR LIGHT REQUIRED. "Potted" in white plastic container with detachable hanger, its fronds spread to 3 ft. Send $14.95 for large (as shown) or $12.95 for medium plus $3.00 shipping by Master Charge, American Express or Visa (inc. exp. date), check, money order or call toll-free 1-800-521-5093. Quantity Discounts available. Sorry no C.O.D.
Catalogue available $1.00

BLOOMIN' ATTIC
418 South Washington
Royal Oak, Michigan 48067—Dept. HB5

RUGS and TAPESTRIES

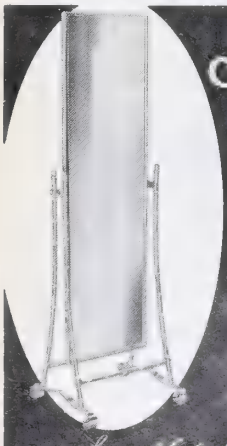
Our collection of fine rugs and tapestries are perfect with any decor, for floor or wall. Included are hand-knotted rugs from Iran, India, Pakistan and China, as well as power-loomed rugs from Belgium, Denmark and Holland. Also included are fine woven tapestries from France, Italy and Belgium — perfect for wall hanging, framing, etc.



Send $1.00 for our New Color Catalog
Wide range of styles, sizes and prices.

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938
3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Dept. HB-50
Chicago, ILL. 60657 (312) 472-4848
West coast showroom: 255 S. Palm Canyon Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262 (714) 327-8400

Majestic Cheval Mirror



Prestigious metal-bamboo Standing Mirror will be a beautiful addition to any room in your home. Fine quality full length mirror (18"x56") adjusts to desired angle for better viewing. Easy to assemble. Elegant scroll base provides stability. Overall 22Wx18Dx64"H. Specify plating in rich Koch brass (B) or Contemporary nickel (N). Order BBSM-59. $230 shipped prepaid upon receipt of check.

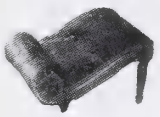
St. Nicholas Boutiques
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47579

World's Largest Selection
VICTORIAN FURNITURE



Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped frt. collect from Montgomery. Large choice of covers & finishes.

Master Charge
BankAmericard



No. 201 Gent. Chair $279.95

Send $1 for catalog

Gout Rest $89.95

MARTHA M. HOUSE
1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. B5-80
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558



DECORATOR'S CHOICE

Magnificent gleaming amber, clear or bottle green glass jar with solid brass cover. Handblown in Far East. Use singularly or in pairs. **An impressive 14" high x 25" cir.** Unusual gift for Father's Day, weddings, engagements, anniversaries. Previously available at $80. **A great value** at only **$41** plus $6 handling & shipping. Also available filled with 8 lbs. delicious malt balls at $57 plus $7 handling & shipping.

Brass Deer from Thailand, 13" x 12", $90 plus $6 handling & shipping. Retails at $125. Place orders now for August 1st 1980 delivery.

Mass. res. add tax.
Send check or money order to:

The Candy Depot Ltd.
91C Mill Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108



Grow in a Janco

Quality, price, design — get them all in your all-aluminum, minimum-maintenance Janco Greenhouse. Fits any site & budget!

Write for your FREE 48 pg. full color Janco Catalog today!

Janco Greenhouses
9390 Davis Ave., Dept. HB-
Laurel, Md. 20810 (301)

White Goosedown Comforters and Accessories.



Wherever You Make Your Nest

Puffin

NESTLEDOWN WITH A PLUMP WHITE GOOSE DOWN FILLED COMFORTER and PILLOWS

'THE BEAUTIFUL ENERGY SAVER'
Uniquely warm in winter and cool in summer. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Imagine, bedmaking is so easy it takes only seconds. the kids love it. Write today for a FREE Color Brochure. "Puffin" - A Lifetime Of Company

Dept. H-50 229 Berkeley St., Boston, MA U.S.A. 02116
Dept. H-50 1154 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 2L9

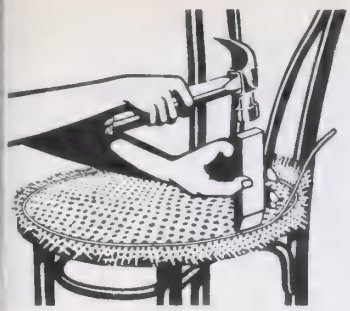


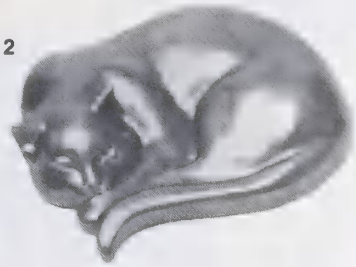
Medicare Approved

EASY-LIFT® Cushion Lifting Chair

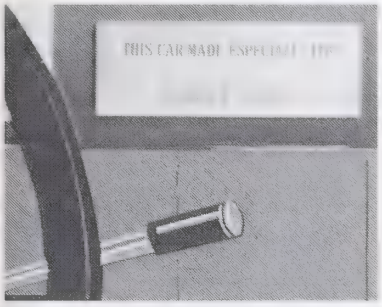
- Power cushion gently lifts you to a standing position
- Full, power recline feature
- Simple switch control
- Runs off household current
- Variety of colors, models and fabrics

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
4001 East 138th Street, Dept. HBE-050
Grandview, Missouri 64030









1 Creative Caning Kit includes pre-woven cane and instructions. Promises professional results. Decorative, durable for grooved chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, planter box, headboards, room dividers, et al. Specify size: 12 x 12" $9; 18 x 18" $13; 24 x 24" $18.50. Ppd. Catalog 25¢. T.I.E., b, Box 1121, San Mateo, CA 94403

2 For Feline Fanciers a fascinating and fancy feline handcast in metal and finished in distressed brass. Curled into a perfect pose to ornament a hearth, nestle among plants or use as a door stop. Collects admiring glances. 11" diameter. $19.97 plus $3 shipping. Robelier, Box 183, Dept. HB5, Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085

3 Like Magic this compact spatula expands from 2½" to triple its width. With this well designed tool in hand you won't have to be Houdini to turn omelets, fish, crepes etc. expertly. Birch handled stainless steel blade with drain holes. $2.98 plus 95¢ post. From The Country Gourmet, Dept B5E, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

4 When You Car Enough you'll order this gleaming VIP touch for your dashboard. Solid sterling silver 3 x 1" plaque is engraved "This Car Made Especially For ____" (Print name). Self stick back clings securely. Sterling, $14.98. Solid brass, $1.50. Add 75¢ post. Lillian Vernon, B5E, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

WICKFORD GIFT GALLERIES

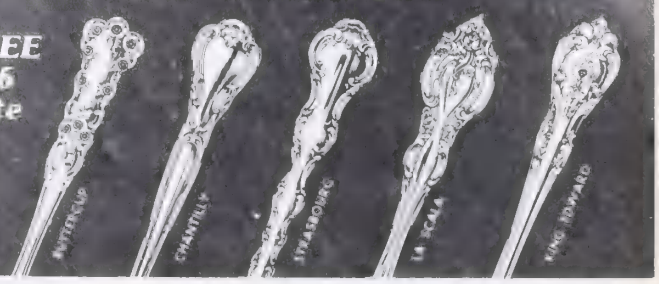
Division of Ross-Simons Fine Jewelers Since 1952

Invites You To Save Up To 70%* On All GORHAM FLATWARE

• All First Quality • All Factory Sealed

Call Toll FREE 800-556-7376 For Immediate Prices and Information

*OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE



Buttercup
Camellia
Chantilly
Classic Bouquet
Crown Baroque
Fairfax
Greenbrier
Golden Medici
Golden Scroll
Golden Sovereign
King Edward
LaScala
Medici
Melrose
Old English Tipt
Rondo
Rose Tiara
Sovereign
Strasbourg

Save On All ACTIVE GORHAM PATTERNS

Fabulous Gorham Sterling at low prices you'll never be able to match. Save up to 70% off list price on individual pieces and full sets. We offer solid savings plus a money back guarantee of satisfaction.

Also save up to 65% off list on all active sterling patterns of Towle, Reed & Barton, Lunt, Wallace, Kirk, Stieff, Oneida and International. We suggest you also check our sale prices on china, crystal and figurines.

Call Lisa Travers For Prices on Particular Patterns
Toll Free 800-556-7376.

Call or write
WICKFORD GIFT GALLERIES
Division of Ross-Simons Jewelers
135 Route 5, Department HB5, Warwick, RI 02886

LEATHER CHAIR and OTTOMAN



Finest construction. Available in over 50 colors of Top Grain Leather. Chair: H 34, W 33, D 39 **$615.00**; Ottoman H 18, W 27, D 39 **$225.00** (prices subject to change) Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D. Send $2.00 for catalog of fine leather furniture.

Carolina Leather House Inc.
Dept. HB-100 P.O. Box 5023
Hickory, N.C. 28601 (704-322-4478)



SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

featuring 48 pages of quality curtains, bedspreads and long drop dust ruffles. For 32 years Colonial Maid has provided superior products at reasonable prices. All are tested to assure you of true value.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Colonial Maid Curtains, Dept. C15, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543

THE DISCOUNT-LOVER'S GUIDE TO FINE FURNITURE.



If you love fine furniture, but you hate the high price tags, have we got a book for you!

It's the brand new edition of the famous Bryan-Robeson catalog, featuring more than 100 new designs in every style from ornate French reproductions through 18th century English to modern and Oriental. All at savings of up to 40%! Plus, the workmanship and materials of each Bryan-Robeson piece are fully guaranteed.

It's all in our colorful new catalog. So if you love fine furniture at a handsome discount, order your copy now. It's required reading.

Please rush me your big, new catalog. I have enclosed $2.00 for each copy ordered.

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BRYAN-ROBESON, Dept. HB-580

Never before offered, the perfect gift for any man

First time available. This series of full-color lithographs will add charm to den, office, study, or gameroom. Displayed wherever folks gather. The delightful medley is guaranteed to stir up conversation. Great gift for Fathers Day or any special day.

Each print available matted, or framed in elegant stained wood and glass. Each measures 10" x 12". Ready to hang. Order one or save by ordering full suite.

Matted lithos $7.95 each plus $1 p+h. All five $19.50 plus $3 p+h.
Framed lithos $9.95 each plus $2 p+h. All five $39.50 plus $5 p+h.
Order now for Fathers Day. Charge to Visa or M.C.







A. B. C. D. E. (Shown Framed)

D&D QUALITY, 121 Fourth St., Hicksville, NY 11801

Please send me matted lithographs ____ A ____ B ____ C ____ D ____ E at $5.50 each, plus $1.00 p.&h. or ____ I want to save 20%. Send me all five matted lithos for just $19.50, plus $3.00 p.&h.

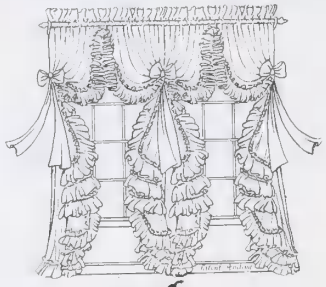
Please send me ____ Wood and Glass framed lithos ____ A ____ B ____ C ____ D ____ E at $9.50 each, plus $2.00 p.&h. or ____ I want to save over 20%. Send me all five framed and ready to hang lithographs for just $39.50, plus $5.00 p.&h.

____ Check here if for Father's Day.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Please charge to my Visa _____ or MC _____
Acc't # _____ Exp. Date _____



HOME JEWELRY CLEANER, gives bright sparkle to your jewelry or other small metal objects without having to take them to jeweler for expensive cleaning. Special cleaning fluid comes with unit. In just a few minutes your jewelry will be like new. Does marvels on small metal parts, coins and dentures. One of the most useful tools to have around the house. $19.95 ppd. Money back guarantee if not totally delighted. JUNE CARROLL PRODUCTS, 440 New Boston Park, Woburn, Ma. 01801



We Offer
The Unique, Original, Handmade Curtains
26 yds. Perma-Press fabric per 96" length
8" Ruffles, Bow Tie-backs: 20 pg. Catalog $2.50
Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Inc.
6721 Market St. Wilmington, NC. Dept. HB
(919) 791-1296 (Master Chg/Visa) 28405

Rare Wood Collecting

Crafted in England in the form of wood eggs

A new and unique way to possess and collect rare, exotic and beautiful woods from around the world: Africa, Mexico, England, Brazil, Canada, Europe, USA, Argentina, Guyana, Lebanon, Asia, etc.

Wood Eggs are precious *an irresistible fascination*



Send $1.00 for Wood Egg Catalog

Woods of the World, Inc.
Box 24007, HB580 Cincinnati, Ohio 45224



GREETING CARDS WITH A PERSONAL TOUCH ... sophisticated but slightly whimsical with a hand painted look printed on textured white stock with vibrant colors. AVAILABLE IN 3 ASSORTMENTS OF 12 CARDS/ENVELOPES: #BD/HB1-GENERAL BIRTHDAY GREETINGS. #AO/HB2-GET WELL, THANK YOU, WEDDING AND BABY CONGRATULATIONS. #LV/HB3-LOVE THOUGHTS for that "special someone". Each assortment $3.75 plus 75¢ P & H (include style #) SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. **PAPER M'SHEA, DEPT. HB-580, 4351 S.W. 75 AVE., MIAMI, FLA 33155**

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN

- Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree
- Three Year Design Diploma
- Associate Degree
- One or Two Semester Foundation Programs

Classes start Sept., Feb., July. Catalog #17
HOME STUDY COURSE starts now. Catalog #13
155 East 56th Street, New York 10022

PROFESSIONAL WATER SWEEPER

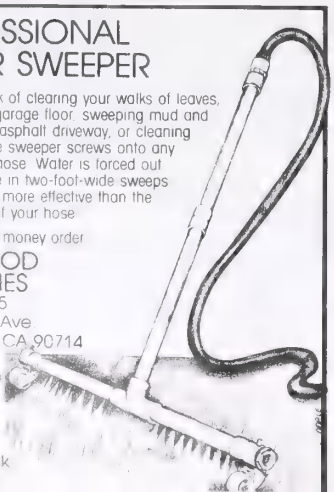
Does fast work of clearing your walks of leaves, cleaning you garage floor, sweeping mud and dirt from your asphalt driveway, or cleaning your patio. The sweeper screws onto any standard ¾" hose. Water is forced out under pressure in two-foot-wide sweeps that are much more effective than the spray nozzle of your hose.

Send check or money order.

LAKEWOOD INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 505
5200 Clark Ave.
Lakewood, CA 90714

$7.99 PPd

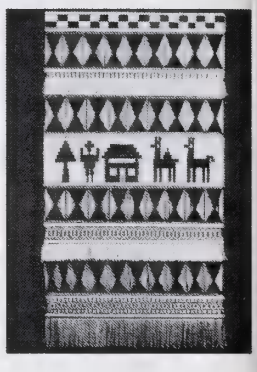
Money back guarantee.



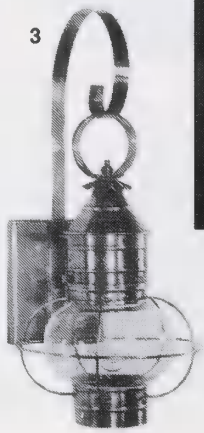
window shopping



1



2



3

1 Hog Wild about the tranquil tinkle of wind chimes? Listen to the music as a gentle breeze sets the litter of 11 piglets in motion. Multi-colored, highly glazed ceramic on nylon cord. Hang in porch or patio. 17"h. overall. $19.95 plus $2.50 post. Artisan Galleries, Dept. HB-5, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204

2 Cortinas From Ecuador. Each handwoven work of art combines traditional and geometric motifs for wall hangings, window shades, room-dividers. 30 x 48". Brown, red, green or blue orlon. $19.50, $1.50 post. Catalog $2. Toll free: 1-800-821-7700 ext. 4035. The Continental Shopper, CE, 148 International Blvd., Ste. 600, Atlanta, GA 30303

3 It's Brass! It's Beautiful! It was inspired by the Early American Onion Lamp. Handmade from solid brass with antique brass finish. Sheds colonial charm indoors or out. UL wired. 9"w., 18"h., extends 10". $68 plus $3 post. MC, Visa welcome. Catalog $2 (refundable). Newstamp Lighting, HB58E, 227 Bay Rd., No. Easton, MA 02356



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

Flexport

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder. Or phone (603) 448-2990



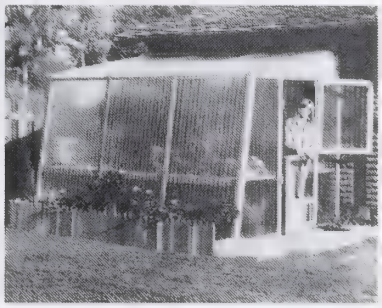
TUREN INC.
Dept. H-05 Etna Road Lebanon, N.H. 03766



1



2



3

1 Blessed With 100% Natural Butcher Block this sturdy trestle table has the gratifying qualities of endurance and easy-care good looks. 48 x 30", $170; 60 x 30", $195; 60 x 36", $215. Ship. chgs. coll. No COD. AE, Visa, MC welcome. Catalog $1. J & D Brauner, Inc., 1735 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. HB5, Chicago, IL 60622

2 Help The Handicapped. Easy-Lift® chair's motorized cushion gently raises its occupant to a standing position or reverses the action to offer seating aid. Adjustable lifting angle. Operates on 110-volt current. Medicare approved. Free brochure. American Stair-Glide, 4001 East 138 St., Dept. HB5, Grandview, MO 64030

3 Pearl Mist Lean-To Greenhouse boasts pre-cut, pre-drilled frame, corrugated fiberglass panels, foam closure stripping, double ventilating system. In three sizes: 7 ft. wide by 8, 12, or 16 ft. long. Send $1 for catalog and get a $1.50 planting book free. Peter Reimuller-The Greenhouseman, 980-17th Ave., 4-P, Santa Cruz, CA 95062

SILKROSES & WICKER

GO ANYWHERE!



Fill it with candy or scented soap . . . perfume or potpourri . . . cookies to jewelry. For a gift in itself or present it filled with your gift treasures. *The perfect gift for little girls to grandmas!*

Large (6½") . . . $11.95
Medium (5" 7.95
Small (4") 4.95

Silkroses come in all the natural rose colors, plus today's designer colors. If not specified by your order, will send pastel colors. Allow two weeks for delivery. Use order form below:

Please send me ____ Silkrose and Wicker Baskets in the _____ size. I'd like _____ color.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

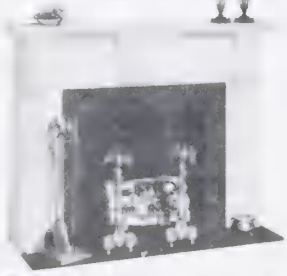
Be Sure to Enclose Check or Money Order
Mail to: SPECIAL TOUCHES
2763 12th St. S.E., Salem, OR 97302

Have a hearth.

You can add beauty to your fireplace with a

Wood Mantel

shipped to your home from Readybuilt. Dozens of styles of wood mantels from which to choose. Every mantel is pure wood. Complete with easy-to-follow instructions that make assembling the mantel simple and fun. Money back guarantee. Send $2 for catalog to



Readybuilt®

The Readybuilt Products Co.

P.O. Box 4306 ■ Baltimore, MD
21223 ■ (301) 233-5833

Custom & Handcrafted Chandeliers · Lanterns Sconces · Lamps



50 Page Catalog Available - $3.00 sent to

PATTI BROS.

PB5580 [illegible]

Finally, you can stop worrying about your houseplants Introducing

the trouble-free way to grow the biggest, healthiest, most beautiful houseplants you've ever seen....



HYDRO-GRO

WITH A HYDRO-GRO SYSTEM Plants control their intake of water and nutrients they absorb only exactly as much as they need. And because they receive optimum nourishment, **HYDRO-GRO** plants usually grow up to 30% larger.

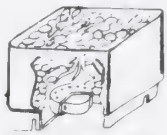
- YOU CAN'T OVERWATER OR UNDERWATER.
- YOU CAN'T OVERFEED OR UNDERFEED.
- YOU NEVER HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT YOUR PLANTS WHILE AWAY.
- PERFECT FOR VIRTUALLY ANY PLANT.

The **HYDRO-GRO** system replaces messy soil with clean, porous, airy clay pellets, a watering indicator and a time release nutrient capsule. Water every 20-30 days! change time-releeease nutrient capsule every 6 months! It's simple -- and successful. Your plants thrive and you just relax.

THIS OFFER IS NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES! ORDER YOUR HYDRO-GRO SYSTEM NOW! AT THE SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE OF $12.95, WHICH INCLUDES SHIPPING AND HANDLING. SAVE 15%! ORDER TWO SYSTEMS FOR ONLY $22.00 INCLUDING SHIPPING AND HANDLING

FREE BOOK WITH EVERY ORDER
SUCCESSFUL HYDROPONICS

GUARANTEE: Use your **HYDRO-GRO** system for three months. If at that time you're not delighted just return the kit. We'll immediately refund your money.



Size of Pot 5" square

The HYDRO-GRO system includes, decorative pot, clay pellets, water indicator and nutrient.
Just add your favorite plant!

FOR FASTEST DELIVERY
24 HOURS DAILY, INCLUDING SUNDAY
CALL TOLL-FREE
Please have credit card at hand
800-233-1910
New York State Residents call
800-522-5605

Send all mail orders to
HYDRO-GRO CORP.
200 West 16th St. Dept. 72 New York, NY 10011

Please send
☐ 1-HYDRO-GRO system at $12.95
☐ 2 HYDRO-GRO systems at $22.00
I am paying by
☐ Check or Money Order
☐ Master Charge
☐ Visa

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

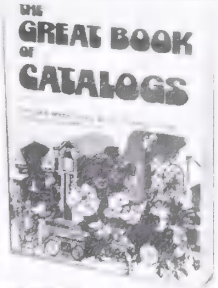
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(For [illegible] within N.Y. State please add [illegible] NYC 8%)

[illegible] COD'S PLEASE



NEW

HOW TO FIND ANYTHING BY MAIL

Directory of over 2000 of the best mail order catalogs: what's in them and how to get them ... most FREE! 176 indexed pages. If not satisfied return it within 30 days for immediate refund.

FREE BONUS If you order within the next fifteen days, we will send you absolutely FREE a three month subscription to "The Best to You by Mail," a fascinating monthly newsletter. Each issue brings you details on at least 20 new catalogs, special offers, bargains ... and much more. **Order Now. Send $9.95 check or Master Charge/Visa number and expiration date to:**

PINKERTON MARKETING INC
137A Oak Terrace, Lake Bluff, IL 60044

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Asterisks mark the items available through decorators only. For merchandise listed by manufacturer, write to Reader Service for the manufacturer's address. Include issue date and page number. For addresses of retail sources not listed, see the Store Roster. All of the following prices are approximate.

PAGES 10 AND 14—
MARKETPLACE

Page 10: 1. Straw hat from **Azuma.**

3. Mug, 6 for $11; soup bowls, $3 each; salad plates, $3 each; dinner plates, $3.50 each —all from **Pottery Barn.**

4. **Braun** juicer from **Manhattan Ad Hoc,** 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.

5. Fanlight, $12, from **Of All Things,** 900 First Ave., N.Y.C.

7. Bottles, $1 to $2; soaps, $1.75 each; shells, 6 for $1.75 from **Azuma.**

Towels, $2.49 each, 11½ by 18 inches from **Vermont Country Store,** Weston, VT.

Pillows by **Bloomcraft,*** 295 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Page 14: 2. Plates and bowls from **Of All Things,** 900 First Ave., N.Y.C.

3. Ceramic containers from **Of All Things.**

5. Watering can, $7.98, plus $1.25 for shipping, style 5217 from **Lillian Vernon,** Dept. B5E, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY.

6. Vases from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

7. Ice bucket from **Of All Things.**

8. Fan from **American Express Catalog, Premium Corp. of America,** 12755 State Hwy. 55, Minneapolis.

9. Tray, plate, flatware from **Of All Things.**

PAGE 121—
COLOR

Paint by **Fuller-O'Brien Paints,** available at 3,200 Pro Shops nationwide, also at **Janovic Plaza,** N.Y.C. *(Top to bottom)* Wild Fire B109B, Shocking Pink C77C, Zenith D84D, Jay Blue D90D, Bishop's Purple C117C, Blithe Spirit E95E, Sprite E75E.

COVER AND PAGES 122-125—
WHITNEY BACKLAR

Developer: **Prelude Development Inc.,** 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA.

Designer: **Whitney Backlar, Whitney & Co./ Interior Design,** Quarterdeck St., Venice, CA.

Living room: All upholstered furniture designed by **Whitney Backlar Furniture,*** Kipp Collection, Pacific Design Center, 8687 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles; available through **Ginger Mirili Assoc.,** 545 Oak Lawn Plaza, Dallas.

Carpet, Incredible (of Anso Nylon, Allied Chemical) by **Galaxy Carpet Mills,** 15160 S. Spring Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA.

Printemps painting by **Deborah Green.**

Fabric on furniture from **Soleil Inc.,*** 120 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles.

White ceramic vase, urn above mantel from **Roy Hamilton Studios,*** 6224 Quebec Dr., Hollywood, CA.

Plexiglas sculpture, gray, blue vases from **Watkins,*** 8747 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles.

Wall lamp from **Morey Palmer Assoc.,*** 8457 Melrose Pl., Los Angeles.

Track lighting by **Halo Lighting.**

Dining area: Table custom-made by **Whitney Backlar Furniture.***

Chairs from **Janus et Cie,** 3687 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles.

Københavnstyle casserole, other flatware by **Dansk International Designs.**

Dinnerware from **The Brass Tree,** 1111 Burton Way, Beverly Hills.

Festival stemware from **Rieckes Crisa,*** 775 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Blue vase, ceramic applique, pedestal from **Watkins.***

Napkins at **Henri Bendel.**

Master bedroom: Akakina [illegible] bed, pillows, chaise lounge from **Carleton V,** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Headboard designed by **Whitney Backlar Furniture.***

Chaise lounge from **Waldo's Design,*** 8764 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles.

Plexiglas/glass tables from **Art Services,** 8221 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles.

Sailcloth fabric for bed curtains from **Henry Calvin Fabrics,*** 724 Battery, San Francisco.

Wall lamp from **Morey Palmer Assoc.***

Lamps on headboard from **Rodolfo,** 8164 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles.

Posters from **Art Posters Ltd.,** 8211 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles

Guest bedroom: Zig-Zag fabric on walls, pillows, window shade from **Woodson Wallpapers,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Check fabric for bedcover, custom-made by **Donghia Assoc.,*** 315 E. 62nd St., N.Y.C.

Window shutters from **Accent Products,** 8479 Higuera St., Culver City, CA.

Paint from **Dunn Edwards Corp.,** 4885 E. 52nd Pl., Los Angeles.

PAGES 126 AND 127—
NANCY TAYLOR

Top: Chinese vases from **John Rosselli Antiques,*** 255 E. 72nd St., N.Y.C.

Montabart Taffeta Stripe, #30165.04 on Austrian shades; Dabo texture, #140048.41 fabric on sofa in Cyclaman; Monet, #17065.00 on pink pillows from **Brunschwig & Fils Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Wine fabric #98218 on lounge from **Scalamandre Silks, Inc.,*** 950 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Labor on upholstery and shades by **Custom Interiors,*** 540 E. 84th St., N.Y.C.

Floor bleached and stained by **Riverton Floors,** 1010 Sherman Ave., Bronx, NY.

Wool dhurrie area rug, 6 by 9 feet, from **Rosecore Carpet Co. Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Cotton dhurrie area rug by chaise lounge, 3 feet 10 inches by 7 foot 9 inches, $1,000; 42-inch square handwoven linen throws, $450; ceramic bowls, all hand-thrown, from **Carrington,** 854 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

Bottom left: Audibon Strie #18174.40 fabric on banquette from **Brunschwig & Fils Inc.***

Flowers from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

PAGES 128 AND 129—
KEVIN McNAMARA

Sofa and armless chair available through **Kevin McNamara Inc.,** 541 E. 72nd St., N.Y.C.

Nicky fabric on walls; Brooks fabric on sofas from **Hinson & Co.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Fabric on armless chair from **Scalamandre Silks,*** 950 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Fabric on pillows from **Jack Lenor Larsen,** 41 E. 11th St., N.Y.C.; **Isabel Scott,** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Reproduction gueridon table (right of fireplace) and lacquered wood coffee table from **Paul Jones,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Pair of dogs from **Didier Aaron Inc.,** 32 E. 67th St., N.Y.C.

Small side table (left of large painting) from **Karl Springer,*** 306 E. 61st St., N.Y.C.

Sunburst mirror from **Rose Cumming Inc.,*** 232 E. 59th St., N.Y.C.

Blue ceramic table lamp and blue-and-white garden stool from **Nuri Farhadi Inc.,** 920 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Rug custom-dyed and -woven by **Marilyn & Brian Maughan,** 250 W. 35th St., N.Y.C.

Artwork: Large painting from **Andrew Crispo Gallery,** 41 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.

Paintings adjacent to mirror: *(left)* by **Lorjou** from **Wally F. Gallery,** 17 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022; *(right),* by **Morris** from **Hirschl & Adler Gallery,** 21 E. 70th St., N.Y.C.

Small painting above side table from **Wally F. Gallery.**

All other furniture pieces and accessories from private collection.

PAGES 130 AND 131—
BARBARA OSTROM

Reeves Reed Arboretum Showcase Room designed by **Barbara Ostrom** of **Barbara Ostrom Assoc.,** 28 Hopper Farm Rd., Upper Saddle River, NJ.

Strawberry Sherbet fabric for curtain, sofa ottoman; Turquoise Linen fabric on chair seats pillows; natural duck fabric for table skirt from **Connaissance Fabrics,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Draperies and table skirt custom-made by **Irving Baum Draperies,** 100 Amsterdam Ave., Passaic, NJ.

Sofa and ottoman designed by **Barbara Ostrom,** custom-built by **Forte Decorators,** 163 Crosby Ave., Bronx, NY.

Georgian armchairs from **M.P Greenberge Co.,** 22 Speedwell Ave., Morristown, NJ.

Andiron coffee table, Lucite glass from **Le Prismatiques,*** 232 E. 59th St., N.Y.C.

Etagére, table and floor lamps from **Sirmo Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Glass pyramids on mantel from **Molin Southard,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

All accessories on étagère, ginger jar o table; cloissoné incense burner, antique gree dish, chow dog on coffee table from **Green baum Brothers.**

Wine decanter and glasses on coffee tabl from **Bloomingdale's.**

Dhurrie rug from **Stark Carpet,*** 979 Thir Ave., N.Y.C.

Lucite mirror around fireplace, lattice wor designed by **Barbara Ostrom;** executed b **Richtone Cabinets,** 75 Lafayette St., Suffern, NY

Antique fire gate from **Edwin Jackson,*** 115 Second Ave., N.Y.C.

Paintings: "Into Indigo" by **Jack Baker;** "O ange, Plum and Peaches" by **Luigi Correlli** (beside étagère) from **Hammer Galleries,** 51 57th St., N.Y.C.

Walls: mixed oils by **Michael Murdolo.**

Walls hand-glazed; floors hand-stenciled b **Lois Marshall** and **Barbara Ostrom.**

PAGES 132 AND 133—
NOEL JEFFREY

Cylindrical coffee tables available throug **Noel Jeffrey Inc.,** 22 E. 65th St., N.Y.C.

Wicker furniture by **Stendig Inc.,*** 410 62nd St., N.Y.C.

Norma Jean fabric on chair pads from **Vice Versa,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Whisper Sheer window fabric from **Hen Cassen,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Belgian linen fabric for bed canopy fro **Circle Fabrics,*** 16 W. 36th St., N.Y.C.

Vert Jade box-spring fabric from **Clarenc House,*** 40 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.

Pagode chintz on bed frame from **Manu Canovas,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Upholstered pieces, throw pillows by **K. Fla Associates, 26 Bruckner Blvd., Bronx, NY.**

Charisse carpeting in silver gray, Ans NaturaLuster Nylon, treated with Scotchga Fabric Protector by **Galaxy Carpet.**

Walls: Hollyhock #N-3154; ceiling: Vanil #P-2904, **Pittsburgh Paints,** a product of **PP Industries.**

Artwork: "Fantasy Garden" above fireplac by **Boris Feduschin;** "Pyramid Shapes & Wi dows" by **Marilyn Greenberg,** available throug **Marjorie Anne Reed, Ltd.**

PAGES 134 AND 135—
J.P. STEVENS

Fleur de Chine sheeting including sheet cases, spread, draperies, comforter, sham designed by **Leonard Fisher** for **Utica;** coord nating Utica Pipeline solid sheeting; Gran Velour II solid towels all by **J.P. Stevens.**

Towne Garden china, 5-piece place settin $63, by **Gorham Silver.**

Dom Perignon crystal stemware, $37.5 each, from **Baccarat,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.

Mirror table from **Cavallon Assoc.,*** 9 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Carpet from **Stark Carpet,*** 979 Third Ave N.Y.C.

Painting from **Robt. Aaron Young Gallery** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

All artifacts and antiques from **Ted Sco Peckham,** 30 E. 65th St., N.Y.C.; **Limited Ed tions,*** 253 E. 72nd St., N.Y.C.

PAGES 136-139—
COLOR PRODUCTS

Page 136: Seremban floral fabric in Celedo by **Waverly Decorative Fabrics,*** 58 W. 40th S N.Y.C.

ight pink solid fabric from **Boussac of nce,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Hot pink solid fabric, Glosheen by **Waverly corative Fabrics.**
Villette pink/white fabric from **Manuel Canvas,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Plush Pink carpet by **Nestler Carpet,*** 919 rd Ave., N.Y.C.
Lamp, $400; shade, $35, at **W & J Sloane.**
Cat candleholders, large, $25; small, $17.50, m **Furst/Norton,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
Candles by **Hallmark.**
Coffeepot, $62; creamer and sugar, $55 for h, from **Fitz and Floyd.*** For nearest store, te **Fitz and Floyd,** 1371 Round Table, Dallas.
Ceramic bowls, $150 to $300, from **Carring-**, 854 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
Vase designed by **Dorothy Thorpe,** $13, from **st/Norton Inc.***
Ottoman, $275, at **Macy's.**
Antique chest, $2,100 at **W & J Sloane.**
Page 137: Aquavit fabric *(top left)* from **Carta ina,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Palena Basic-Basic fabric *(top middle, right)* **David & Dash,*** 201 E. 56th St., N.Y.C.
Chintz Malmaison solid lilac fabric from **e/Jofa,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Tearie floral fabric from **Liberty of London,*** W. 39th St., N.Y.C.
Carpet from Karastan's Eterneau group from **rastan,*** 919 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Chair from Angelo Donghia custom line; ple-glazed chintz from **Manuel Canovas.***
Temple jars, $515 and $650, at **W & J Sloane.**
Assorted bud vases, set of 5, $35, from **st/Norton.*** For nearest store, write to **st/Norton,** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
Ceramic plate, vases, bowls, $40 to $375; or cloth, 5 by 7 feet, $1,260, from **Carrington.**
Page 138: Lancaster Garden floral fabric m **& Vice Versa,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Michelle Woven Texture solid fabric in Betel d Bonze (lighter) from **Brunschwig & Fils,*** Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Dittos small print wallpaper from **Rosecore ndprints,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Apricot Blush Vicara carpet, Anso Nylon by **ven Carpet Corp.,** 2600 Ventura, Fresno, CA.
Plaid wing chair, $575, at **W & J Sloane.**
Plates, $40 each, at **Henri Bendel.**
Ginger jars, $17, $27.50; bud vase, $25, from **ma Marketing,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
Orchid pillows, $19 and $14.50, from **PS tions,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
Serious telephone, $80, from **Phonetique,** Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
Pillows, $100 to $150, from **Carrington.**
Page 139: Cyclamen floral fabric from **Quad-e,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Custom Stripe fabric by **D. D. and Leslie ett Inc.,** 170 E. 80th St., N.Y.C.
Checkmate Check Cotton Print fabric in k/lime from **Brunschwig & Fils.***
Citrus Green Magic Shadows by **World Car-s,*** 919 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Vases/handles, $75, $20, from **Fitz and Floyd.**
Vases *(bottom left),* $150; *(right),* $425; rug, 00 from **Carrington.**
Dinnerware: Dinner plate, $12.50; salad te, $8.50; bread and butter plate, $5.50; cup saucer, $18.50; coffee pot, $47.50; creamer, .50—from the Junior group by **Ceramonte .,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
Armchair, $1,500, at **W & J Sloane.**

GES 140-143—
LIE ARMSTRONG
Architect: **Leslie Armstrong,** Design Coali-n, 12 Greene St., N.Y.C.
Structural Engineer: **Robert Silman Assoc.,** E. 45th St., N.Y.C.
Contractor and cabinetmaker: **Roy Hayes,** .D., Vineyard Haven, MA.
Sitting area: Pink, yellow pillow fabric from **oheim & Romann,*** 155 E. 56th St., N.Y.C.
Beige carpet by **Clodan Carpets.**
Upholstery by **Vineyard Decorators,** Mar-'s Vineyard Airport, Martha's Vineyard, MA.
All lighting design by **Jules Fisher & Paul rantz Inc.,** 212 W. 15th St., N.Y.C.
Lamp over window seat by **Gae Aulenti.**
Bedroom: Drapery by **Vineyard Decorators.**
Quilt from **Thomas K. Woodard,** 1022 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
Handpainted screens from **Julie Artisans Gallery Inc.,** 687 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
Oriental rug from **Ernest Treganowan Inc.,*** 306 E. 61st St., N.Y.C.
Kitchen: Table and breakfront by **Roy Hayes.**

PAGES 144 AND 145—
KOHLER BATH
Designers: **Barbara Ross & Barbara Schwartz, Dexter Design Inc.,** 133 E. 58th St., N.Y.C.
Lady Vanity lavatory, Man's Lav lavatory, Caravelle bidet, Rochelle toilet, Steeping Bath Whirlpool, New Le Gran Lavatory, Tobago Shower Cove; Super Spa by **Kohler Co.**
All plasticizing by **Custom Lamination,** 932 Market St., Paterson, NJ.
Gauze for canopy from **Atlas Cleaning Cloth Corp.,** 10 Greene St., Canal St. Station, N.Y.C.
Cabinetry by **Convention Exhibits Inc.**
Flexalum Decor Blinds from **Hunter Douglas Inc.,** 20 Campus Rd., Totowa, NJ.
Chair, vanity stool, bed tray with reading stand, largest small rod magazine rack, étagère, towel racks, guest towel bar, Kleenex boxes, caddy-paper towel rack, condiment holder, toothbrush holder by **Dura Plastics of New York, Inc., Karmel Plastics Div.**
Cushion fabric from **Kirk-Brummel Assoc. Inc.,** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Quilting by **Ruterick Quilting,** 448 E. 183rd St., Bronx, NY.
Soap dishes, mirror, trash can from **Paul Assoc.,*** 155 E. 55th St., N.Y.C.
American art pottery by **Fulper,** c. 1914; **Rookwood,** c. 1920 from **Dexter Design Inc.***
Nickolaus Exercise Book from **Richard Nickolaus Ltd.,** 516 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
Towels in wild plum, carnation, vanilla, and sheets by **Martex/West Point-Pepperell Inc.**
Shoot the Breeze hairdryer by **Clairol.**
Elgydium toothbrushes; Morny soaps, talc; Caswell-Massey soap on rope; Fenjal; Janeke combs; puffs; ladies', military, bath brushes from **Caswell-Massey,** Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
Neutrogena body oil, Imperial bath size soap by **Neutrogena Corp.**
Milk bath, nail polish, lipstick, cream, perfumes, Chanel for men by **Chanel Inc.**

PAGES 146-151—
SUNRIDGE SOLAR DESIGN
Manufacturer: **Kingsberry Homes,** Manufactured Housing Div., 61 Perimeter Park, Atlanta.
Architect: **Crowther Solar Group,** 310 Steele St., Denver.
Builder: **Benchmark Solar Homes Ltd.,** PO Box 225, Evergreen, CO.
Interior Design: **Scruggs/Myers & Associates,** 4 Squirrelwood Rd., W. Paterson, NJ.
Construction and equipment: Exterior stain, Cabot bleaching oil by **Samuel Cabot Inc.**
Roofing, shingles by **Bird & Son Inc.**
Soffit: fascia and gutter system, Omni Facade by **Omni Products.**
Insulation, **Dow Styrofoam** TG ¾-inch sheathing by **Dow Chemical USA.**
Fiberglas insulation by **Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.**
Radiant heater in bathroom by **Boekamp Inc.**
Heat pump, York computer-controlled Champion by **York Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.**
Domestic hot water system, SunDirector by **Rheem Manufacturing Co.**
Garage door operator by **Overhead Door Corp.**
Entry, garage and storage doors by **Peachtree Door Inc.**
Essex Keyless Entry System by **Essex Transducer Corp.**
Exterior window and Rolling Shutters; Concept patio door by **Pease Co., Ever-Strait Div.**
Wood windows and patio doors by **Weathershield Manufacturing Co.**
Skylights and kitchen window by **Velux-America Inc.**
Acoustical ceiling tile, Celotex Tiara Phoenix Thermax Insulation Panel by **Celotex Corp.**
Ceramic tile: Primitive Encore in living, family and bedrooms; Mosaic in kitchen; Mosaic in children's bathroom; Crystalline in master bedroom, **American Olean Tile Co.**
Tile mortar grout, Laticrete epoxy adhesives by **Laticrete International Inc.**
Redwood for deck, interior trim, mantel, through **California Redwood Assoc.,*** 1 Lombard St., San Francisco.
Redwood paneling in foyer, LaHonda random plank by **Simpson Timber Co.**
Paint, interior Insul-aid Vapor Barrier Primer, Latex house paints by **Glidden Coatings & Resins, Div. of SCM Corp.**
Door hardware by Kwikset **Sales & Service Co.**
Lighting fixtures by **Halo Lighting Div., McGraw Edison Co.**
Plumbing fixtures by **American Standard.**
Closet system, Space Builder by **Closet Maid Corp.**
Radio Intercom system, attic fan by **NuTone, Div. of Scovill.**
Dimmer switches, Dan-D by **Daniel Industries Inc.**
Intrusion detector, smoke detector by **Statitrol Div. of Emerson Electric Co.**
Plastic laminate countertops by **Formica Corp., Div. of American Cyanamid.**
Resilient flooring, utility room, by **Mannington Mills, Inc.,** PO Box 30, Salem, NJ.
Wood stove, Fisher Grandpa Bear by **Fisher Stoves International.**
Fireplace by **The Majestic Co.**
Deck spa: Jacuzzi Quanta by **Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath Inc.**
Deck furniture by **Meadowcraft Casual Furniture.**
Landscaping by **Keesen Enterprises Inc.,** 3355 S. Umatilla St., Englewood, CO.
Sod and turf from **Richlawn Turf Farms Inc.,** 15290 E. Arapahoe Rd., Aurora, CO.
Irrigation system, TC 1200 by **Toro Co.**
Pages 147 and 148—Living room/dining room: Cobweb paint by **Glidden, Coatings & Resins.**
Armless sofa #835-81; parsons coffee table #47-07; wicker and chrome director chair #411D; bench #992-45; dining side chairs #626N-11D by **Selig Manufacturing Co.**
Fabric on upholstered pieces from the Signature Collection of **Herculon** by **Pextile Enterprises.** Information, write Sharon Clancy, **Hayes Williams,** 261 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
Oak sofa table custom-designed by **Scruggs/Myers & Associates.**
Do-It-Yourself butcher-block top for dining table by **Board & Barrel,** Larimer Square, 1430 Larimer St., Denver.
Wool dhurrie area rug from **Patterson, Flynn & Martin Inc.,*** 950 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Panel-Trac treatment by **Kirsch Co.**
Fabric on window treatment and floor pillows from **D. D. & Leslie Tillett,*** 170 E. 80th St., N.Y.C.
Fabric on sofa pillows from **Carleton V,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Duck, picture frame, fans from **Crawford's.**
Baskets, basket lamps from **Mainly Baskets,** PO Box 49066, 1771 Tully Cir., NE, Atlanta.
Pharmacy lamp by **Alsy,*** 15 E. 26th St., N.Y.C.
Hearth broom from **High Point Crafts,** RD #2, Sky High Rd., Tully, NY.
Wine glasses from **Schott-Zwiesel Glassware,** 15 Park Rd., Tinton Falls, N.J.
Paintings: "Grid Space I" by **Dawn Wilde;** "Sky Margins" (behind sofa) by **Linda Tasch** from the **Rutherford Barnes Collection Ltd.,** 1415 Larimer Square, Denver.
Pages 149 and 150—Family room: All paint by **Glidden, Coatings and Resins.**
Corner section #454-70; armless section #454-11; ottoman #454-21; chairs #512-15 by **Selig Manufacturing Co.**
Fabric #102 for upholstered pieces from The Signature Collection of **Herculon** by **Pextile Enterprises.**
Fabric on shades, pillows (except salmon) from **Alan Campbell Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
Fabric for pillows in salmon from **Waverly Fabrics Inc.,*** 58 W. 40th St., N.Y.C.
Serving cart of oak, Formica; game table; coffee table, by **Scruggs/Myers & Associates.**
Wool dhurrie area rug from **Patterson, Flynn & Martin Inc.*** *(Continued next page)*

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Continued

Window shades. Match Mates by **Joanna Western Mills Co.**, 2141 S. Jefferson St., Chicago.

Fabric on shades from **Alan Campbell Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Akari light over table by **Isamu Noguchi.**

Green pharmacy lamp by **Alsy.**

Basket from **Mainly Baskets.**

Jars on table from **Berkeley-Lainson Gallery.**

Mugs and pitcher from **Crawford's.**

Apothecary jar decanter from **Bailey/Huebner** at **Henri Bendel.**

Mexican chair by window imported by **Scruggs/Myers & Associates.**

Snow shoes. Bay Point blanket, kerosene lamp at **L.L. Bean Inc.**

Grandpa Bear stove by **Fisher Stoves International** supplied by **Denver Stove and Fireplace,** 1135 So. Union, Lakewood, CO.

"Apple Orchard" painting over cart by **Keith Lindberg**; "Gamelon: King's Secrets" painting over modular seating by **Margaret Newman**; "The Obscure Man" poster on tile wall by **Rufino Tamayo**—all from **The Rutherford-Barnes Collection Ltd.**

Page 148 (top)—Kitchen: Cabinets by **Master-Craft Industries Corp.**

Sink by **American Standard.**

Compactor Classic WCC221 dishwasher TD121, by **Thermador/Waste King.**

Refrigerator/freezer (241 RFD) by **Sub-Zero Freezer Co. Inc.**

Grill range, Deluxe microwave oven and Convection oven by **Jenn-Air Corp.**

Red bowls and canisters by **Copco.**

Convection toaster by **Salton Inc.**

Utensils from **Bailey/Huebner** at **Henri Bendel.**

Page 150 (top)—Guest room: Cobweb paint by **Glidden, Coatings and Resins.**

Student desk #93-14-27; chair #93-14-70; trundle unit #93-14-66; 3-drawer unit #93-14-77 by **Stanley Furniture Co.**

Checkmate Check fabric for bed cover, curtains, chair seat; fabric on pillows from **Kirk-Brummel Assoc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Wool dhurrie area rug from **Patterson, Flynn & Martin Inc.***

Pharmacy lamp by **Alsy.***

Basket lamp and basket from **Mainly Baskets.**

Rattan tray on desk from **Table Topper** at **Henri Bendel.**

Vase and handled bowl from **Crawford's.**

Landscape by Jo Barnes from **The Rutherford-Barnes Collection Ltd.**

Bottom: Curtain, bars, towels from **Bath Shoppe, Ltd.** 270 Columbine St., Denver.

Pill boxes, soap holder, comb, nail brush from **Crawford's.**

Tile by **American Olean.**

Plumbing fixtures by **American Standard.**

Page 151: Paint by **Glidden, Coatings & Resins.**

Cane headboard #4341-475; round table #27343; side chairs #27362 by **Thomasville Furniture Industries Inc.**

Fabric on spread, pillows, windows from **C. W. Stockwell Inc.,*** 320 N. Madison Ave., Los Angeles.

Rug from **Patterson, Flynn & Martin Inc.***

Basket lamp from **Mainly Baskets.**

Lamp beside bed from **Jerome Sutter Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Panel Trac for window treatment by **Kirsch.**

Boxes, frames from **Crawford's.**

Raku ceramic pot by **Shel Neymark** from **Berkeley-Lainson Gallery.**

"Storm Over Sangre de Cristo" painting by **Bill Forsyth** from **The Rutherford-Barnes Collection Ltd.**

PAGES 152-155—TABLESETTINGS

Page 152—(top) Dew [illegible] Tyrrstarware china, 5-piece place setting, $80; fruit bowls, $13 each; soup bowl, $13 each; [illegible], Belmont crystal water glasses, $11.50 per stem; Odyssey crystal bowl, $43, by **Lenox.**

Cycles flatware, 50 pieces, $100, from **Stanley Roberts,*** 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

Pratesi linens, 829 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

Antique baskets from **Gordon Foster,** 1326 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Country French hutch from **Pierre Deux Antiques,** 369 Bleecker St., N.Y.C.

Flowers from **Goslee Assoc.,** 1100 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

(Bottom right) Temple Blossom china, 5-piece place setting, $64; oval platter, $79; large vegetable dish, $51; Allegro water and wine glasses, $12.50 per stem; Felicity bud vase, $15; Bristol decanter, $75, by **Lenox.**

Gold Old Forge flatware, 5-piece setting, $30; serving fork, $12.50; serving spoon, $12.50, from **Georgian House,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Fabric from **Clarence House,*** 40 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.

Linen napkins by **Laurent.**

Individual salt and peppers from **Cartier.**

Brass serving cart from **Ben Karpen,*** 212 E. 51st St., N.Y.C.

Flowers from **Goslee Assoc.**

Page 153 (top): Bryn Mawr china, 5-piece setting, $80; fruit bowls, $19 each; oval platter, $74, **Oxford** Bone China; crystal goblets, $10.50; Empress candleholders, $28 per pair, by **Lenox.**

Gadroon silverplate chafing dish, footed cake stand, Paul Revere bowl 8-inch, by **Taunton Silversmiths**

Antique Cameroon stitch-resist blanket as tablecloth; antique Puebloware Mexican ducks, Japanese serving spoons, Korean stand from **Jack Larsen's** private collection.

(Bottom right) Ming Blossom china, 5-piece place setting, $86, **Oxford** Bone China; Allegro crystal goblets, $12.50 per stem; Felicity crystal bud vase, $15; Lotus vase, $33, by **Lenox.**

Gadroon champagne cooler wine bottle collar, by **Taunton Silversmiths.**

Alvar Aalto serving cart from **ICF,*** 145 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.

Silk banner as tablecloth by **Lynn Shelton.**

Page 154: Flying Dragon china, 5-piece place setting, $41.50, by **Fitz and Floyd.**

Coronation cobalt crystal glasses, $9 per stem, from **Sasaki,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

18th-Century flatware by **Reed & Barton.**

Napkins from **Cache-Cache,** 758 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

Seagrasses fabric on table; Tai Ping fabric on panels, pillows; natural pine chairs from **Carleton V Ltd.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Page 155 Dioraflora plate, $87.50; salad plate, $23; large bowl #1, $54; small bowl #3, $32.50, from **Ceralene,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.

Haute Brion glasses, $75 each; finger bowls, $30 from **Baccarat,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.

Chinon silverplate flatware from **Christofle,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10026.

Napkins from Tabletopping at **Henri Bendel.**

Boda Nova cylindrical salt and pepper shakers from **Kosta Boda,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Lacquered linen cocktail table, antique buddha, box, silk pillows from **Lorin Marsh,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Luncheon prepared by **Word of Mouth,** Gourmet Catering, 1012 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.

PAGES 156-159—KITCHEN OF THE MONTH

Page 156: Stainless steel sink by **Elkay.**

Trash compactor, dishwasher by **Kitchen-Aid.**

Jars, $11.95 each, from **Consider the Cook, Yellow Monkey Village,** Cross River, NY

Fishnet shopping bags, $2.95 each, from **The Pottery Barn.**

Scale, pitcher from **Frances Hill Antiques.**

Baseball Stripe and Ribbon Stripe towels, multicolor by **Katja.**

Page 157: Isigny Check sofa fabric from **Brunschwig & Fils Inc.,** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Table from **Warren Fett Antiques,** 52 Millstone Rd., Wilton, CT.

Calendula fabric on chair seats from **Old World Weavers Inc.,*** 136 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.

Windsor chair from the **Yellow Monkey Antiques, Yellow Monkey Village,** Cross River, NY.

Placemats and napkins, **Linens by Vera.**

Pages 158 and 159: Staffordshire platte[illegible] from **Frances Hill Antiques.**

Sideboard, shopkeeper's counter, Winds[illegible] chair from the **Yellow Monkey Antiques.**

Oriental planter and pitcher on counter fro[illegible] **Marie Whitney Antiques,** Route 57, Granvil[illegible] Station, Tolland, MA.

Flowers from **Lapolla & Walsh Florists,** 1[illegible] New Norwalk Rd., New Canaan, CT.

PAGES 160 AND 161—COOKING WITH COLOR

1. Pottery, bowl, $14; pâté dish, $8.50 pl[illegible] shipping and handling, from **Bennington Po[illegible]ters, Inc.,** 324 County St., Bennington, VT.

Plastic nut cracker, $6.50, by **Copco Inc.**

Checkerboard tiles, amber/beige from **Cou[illegible]try Floors Inc.,** 300 E. 61st St., N.Y.C.

2. Le Creuset Buffet Bleu Belle Casserol[illegible] $59.95; Le Creuset iron-handled saucepa[illegible] $27.95, from **Schiller & Asmus Inc.,** at **Kitche[illegible] Bazaar,** plus $1 shipping, handling.

3. Købenstyle porcelain stockpot, $69.9[illegible] saucepan, $54.95; casserole, $39.95, by **Dans[illegible] Int. Designs Ltd.,** at **Bloomingdale's.**

4. Glazed bowl, blue and white, $10.50, fro[illegible] **Manhattan Ad Hoc,** 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.[illegible]

Blancs Bleu tiles from **Country Floors Inc.**

5. Dish with chicken, $24; asparagus, $1[illegible] from **Bennington Potters Inc.**

Red quarry tiles by **American Olean Tile C[illegible]**

Kensington Square wallpaper from **Fir[illegible] Editions,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

6. Quiche dish and soufflé dish, $17 eac[illegible] **Bob Van Allen** by **Mikasa** at **Macy's.**

Gingham wallpaper (2183) from **Woodso[illegible] Wallpapers,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

Stainless steel whisk, $5, by **Copco Inc.**

7. Tea kettle, $22.95; bowl, $6.50; grate[illegible] $3.25; garlic press, $3.30, by **Copco Inc.** at **Kitchen Bazaar,** plus $1 shipping, handling.

8. Soufflé dish, $12; bread pan, $10; squa[illegible] pan, $11, Country Clay nonstick by **Copco In[illegible]** at **Kitchen Bazaar,** plus $1 shipping, handlin[illegible]

9. Bowl, scoop by **Elofhans Products Inc.**

10. Quiche dish, $17, **Bob Van Allen** b[illegible] **Mikasa** at **Macy's.**

11. Casserole, $45, plus shipping, handlin[illegible] by **Jepcor International Inc.,** at Robin Impor[illegible]ers, 510 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

Jolie wallpaper by **Pappin Papers** (82F) fro[illegible] **Papiers Peints,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

12. Waterford porcelain cast-iron saucepa[illegible] $35; casserole with lid, $62, by **Waterfor[illegible] Ironfounders Ltd.** at **Neiman-Marcus.**

Gingham wallpaper (2182) from **Woodso[illegible] Wallpapers,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C.

13. English earthenware bowl, $15 plus $2.5[illegible] shipping; 2½-cup measuring cup, $16 plu[illegible] $1.95 shipping, handling; roasting pan with of[illegible] set handles, 9-quart size, $60 plus $5.35 shi[illegible]ping, handling; from **Williams-Sonoma,** PO Bo[illegible] 3792, San Francisco.

Whisk, $5; slotted spoon, $1.75; peppe[illegible] grinder with peppercorns, $6, by **Copco Inc.**

14. Colander, $6.50, from **Manhattan Ad Hoc**

Plastic salad servers, $4.30, by **Copco Inc.**

Fairfield wallpaper (2141-10) from **Woodso[illegible] Wallpapers.*** ■

STORE ROSTER

As a service to our readers, the addresses [illegible] the major retail sources mentioned in Produc[illegible] Information, pages 210 to 212, are listed belo[illegible] in alphabetical order.

AZUMA, 666 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
L.L. BEAN, Freeport, ME.
HENRI BENDEL INC., 10 W. 57th St., N.Y.C.
BLOOMINGDALE'S, 1000 Third Ave., N.Y.C.
CARTIER INC., Fifth Ave. and 52nd St., N.Y.C.
CRAWFORD'S, 1415 Larimer Square, Denver.
GREENBAUM BROS., 101 Washington St., Paterson, NJ
JANOVIC PLAZA, 1292 First Ave., N.Y.C.
JENSEN-LEWIS CO. INC., 156 Seventh Ave., N.Y.C.
KITCHEN BAZAAR, 4455 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, DC.
LORD & TAYLOR, Fifth Ave. at 39th St., N.Y.C.
MACY'S, Herald Square, N.Y.C.
NEIMAN-MARCUS CO., Main & Ervay, Dallas.
THE POTTERY BARN, 117 E. 59th St., N.Y.C.
W & J SLOANE, 38th St. and Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. ■



HERITAGE PROUDLY PRESENTS A LIMITED EDITION HEIRLOOM.

This Chippendale bombé secretary, *circa* 1755, represents the ultimate in uncompromising standards of quality and handcrafting. To maintain this level of excellence, only 240 have been produced. Each to be numbered and registered in the name of the original owner. To become one of those few who will own this Heirloom, write for the name of the dealer nearest you. Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc., Dept.14-5-80, Drexel, N.C. 28619.

Heritage

Craftsmanship in the grand tradition

©Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc., 1980

From Tappan to table up to twice as fast

with the Tappan Convectionaire® Gas Range.

Now you can enjoy the delicious results of gas cooking, while saving up to half the cooking time.

The Tappan Convectionaire Gas Range has a special gas oven that uses a steady stream of forced hot air to cook and brown food quickly and evenly. Cooking starts instantly, with no pre-heating, sealing in natural juices and flavor.

You save work, too. The oven is self-cleaning, has automatic timed cooking control and comes with a deluxe Convectionaire cookbook.

And you save energy. Pilotless ignition, plus the speed and much lower cooking temperatures of the Convectionaire, *cut gas use up to 40%* compared to a regular gas range.

For speed and efficiency, teamed with the top cooking results you get only with gas, look into the Tappan Convectionaire Gas Range.

Gas: The future belongs to the efficient.

AGA American Gas Association

Buy a Convectionaire March 1 through June 30, 1980 from a participating Tappan dealer and get a 9-piece set of Premium Wearever® with non-stick SilverStone®. A $76.99 value.





PL8RO 14806 PRI92 14K16 JUN80
661 012 1 HBU
BURLINGAME PUB LIBR
480 PRIMROSE RD
BURLINGAME CA 94010

BURLINGAME
MAY 16 1980
LIBRARY

54734



Introducing the Mahogany Collecti

For you, that individual with a special appreciation of 18th-century elegance, there is a special wood. Mahogany. And now there is a collection of fine mahogany furniture worthy of your appreciation.

This is no ordinary mahogany. Only the deep, rich tones of precious Honduras mahogany will do. Thomasville craftsmen select the richest grained solids and choicest matched veneers. Then, in twenty-eight separate steps, finish them in a way that reveals the natural fire and richness of this rare mahogany as never before.

Hand-inlaid marquetry. Solid brass hardware. Felt-lin silver drawers. Just a few of the special qualities you ca expect in furniture this exceptional.

The Mahogany Collection by Thomasville. The timele appeal of Hepplewhite, Chippendale, and Sheraton, cap in the aristocrat of woods. Experience it for yourself.

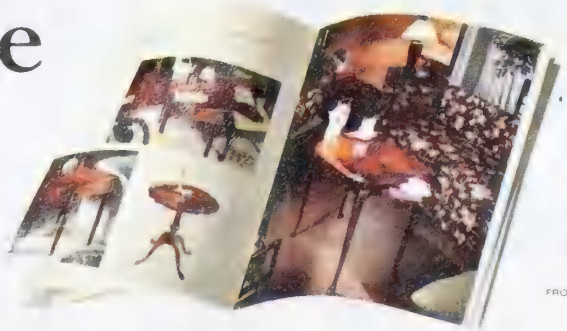


Thomasville

MAY 13 1980

LIBRARY

iew the entire collection—sixty-three
r living room, dining room, and
—write for our 52-page full-color
oy. Send just $2.50 to Mahogany,
masville Furniture, Dept. 06THB,
masville, NC 27360.



For the Thomasville Mahogany Collection dealer nearest you, turn to page 48.

Thomasville

FROM THE INDOOR WORLD OF Armstrong

Don't put things like this in your disposer...



unless it's a KitchenAid.

The ruggedly-built KitchenAid stainless steel disposer can handle things other disposers can't.

It has a powerful ½ hp motor, and strong start-up power to grind up tough bones, corn cobs, stringy vegetables, even things like pineapple tops.

And if something should ever jam it, that's no problem, thanks to the exclusive KitchenAid Wham Jam button. KitchenAid is the only disposer that unjams itself at the touch of a button.

KitchenAid stainless steel disposers are so well built, we offer a five year limited warranty.

Find out all the advantages KitchenAid has over other disposers by sending for our free point-by-point comparison.



KitchenAid.®

Because it's worth it.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

Volume 122, Number 6; June 1980

SUMMER BY THE SEA

82 Super beach houses with year-round ideas
- High-style and carefree
- For bare feet and bathing suits
- Cozy as a cottage
- A self-contained oasis reaching out to the surf

92 Rags-to-riches fix-ups
- An amazing makeover of a plain-jane cottage
- An instant re-do you can finish in hours

DESIGN AND DECORATING

100 A designer creates a real-life fantasy
106 A 1680 Virginia homestead that's country living at its best
114 Decorating at retail: A condominium gets instant personality
116 Kitchen of the month: A taste of Provence

FOOD AND DRINK

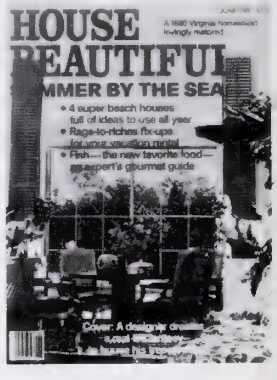
120 A grand new crop—Sensational new vegetable varieties to grow yourself
123 Fish: An expert's gourmet guide
126 Fresh-from-the-market, summer menus from Perla Meyers
128 The perfect wines to drink with fish
142 Microwave corner: Give dash to your vegetables
144 Quick cook: Cold curry for warm weather

ARTICLES

60 A child's-eye view of Egypt *by Elinor F. Klein*
72 Change your eating habits *by Carol Garey*
76 Clip it: Pruning is good for you *by Gay McDonnell Bumgarner*

MONTHLY FEATURES

10 Marketplace: Canvas brights
14 Beauty: Men's fragrances
22 Home improvement: Bath accessories
24 Cats 'n dogs: Are you allergic to them?
30 Travel: France
40 Where to find it: Unusual repair services
48 Garden guide: Roses
54 About energy: Solar cooling
64 Your collectibles
68 This month
145 Product information
146 Window shopping



On the cover: The living room of designer Clifford Stanton's Southampton, N.Y., home displays some favorite treasures. Print on armchair is Schumacher's La Mantilla; Mexican tiles are from Elton. Photograph by Elyse Lewin.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL (ISSN 0018-6422) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Frank A. Bennack, Jr., President; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary, Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice President, General Manager; Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice President; Thomas J. Hughes, Resident Controller; William S. Campbell, Vice Pres., Director of Circulation; Thomas P. Losee, Jr., Vice President for House Beautiful.

© 1980 by The Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved.

Address manuscripts to The Editor, House Beautiful, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Material will be handled with care but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by return postage and envelope. The following trademarks registered in U.S. Patent Office: 'House Beautiful,' 'House Beautiful Building Manual,' 'House Beautiful's Gardening and Outdoor Living,' 'House Beautiful's Home Decorating,' 'House Beautiful's Home Remodeling,' 'House and Plans' and 'Good Buys.' Controlled circulation postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: House Beautiful magazine will, upon receipt of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within six to 12 weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, $11.97 for one year; $21.97 for two years; $31.97 for three years. Canada and all other countries, add $7 for each year. Should you have any problems with your subscription, please write or call Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, House Beautiful, P.O. Box 10083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Telephone: 800-247-5470. State of Iowa residents call: 800-532-1272. MAILING LISTS: From time to time we make our subscriber list available to publishers and services who advertise by mail. If you would rather not receive such solicitation, send your mailing label or an exact copy to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL mail preference service, P.O. Box 10111, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. **Postmaster: Please send Forms 3579 to P.O. Box 1083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350.**

Lenox enters a new age in dinnerware. Temper-ware.

Stronger than any ironstone, stoneware, or earthenware.



Informal dinnerware will never be the same again. Because with Temper-ware, Lenox enters a whole new age in dinnerware. An age where your dinnerware's inner beauty is as important as its outer appearance.

The Lenox Formula for Success.

Lenox wants your first set of Temper-ware to be the last set of informal dinnerware you'll ever need.

So years of testing and scientific research in our laboratories went into developing Temper-ware. Until we found that special formula. The perfect balance of materials that gives Temper-ware amazing strength.



It didn't happen overnight.

But the tests never stopped. Temper-ware is still constantly tested to see how it stands up to the traumas of daily use. During our breaking test, Temper-ware stands firm. And numerous Modulus of Rupture tests,* prove Temper-ware to be stronger than the strongest ironstone, stoneware, or earthenware.

So strong you can actually take Temper-ware cook and serve pieces from an icy freezer and put them in a hot oven, even a microwave oven, without defrosting.



And you can serve in them in style. Even run them through the dishwasher as often as you want.

The final test.

And just like Lenox fine china, Temper-ware is given the ultimate Lenox test. It's placed on the table. One look and you'll see that Temper-ware is worthy of the name Lenox.

The Temper-ware Warranty.

What's more, every piece of Temper-ware comes with a warranty against breaking, chipping, cracking, and crazing for up to two years of normal use.

Compared to other informal dinnerware, Temper-ware is anything but ordinary.

In fact, it's years ahead of the rest.

Temper-ware
BY LENOX®

Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648

*Strength as measured by Modulus of Rupture test — the most reliable test for material strength in the ceramic industry.

Don't put things like this in your disposer...



unless it's a KitchenAid.

The ruggedly-built KitchenAid stainless steel disposer can handle things other disposers can't.

It has a powerful ½ hp motor, and strong start-up power to grind up tough bones, corn cobs, stringy vegetables, even things like pineapple tops.

And if something should ever jam it, that's no problem, thanks to the exclusive KitchenAid Wham Jam button. KitchenAid is the only disposer that unjams itself at the touch of a button.

KitchenAid stainless steel disposers are so well built, we offer a five year limited warranty.

Find out all the advantages KitchenAid has over other disposers by sending for our free point-by-point comparison.



KitchenAid.®

Because it's worth it.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

Volume 122, Number 6; June 1980

SUMMER BY THE SEA

82 Super beach houses with year-round ideas
- High-style and carefree
- For bare feet and bathing suits
- Cozy as a cottage
- A self-contained oasis reaching out to the surf

92 Rags-to-riches fix-ups
- An amazing makeover of a plain-jane cottage
- An instant re-do you can finish in hours

DESIGN AND DECORATING

100 A designer creates a real-life fantasy
106 A 1680 Virginia homestead that's country living at its best
114 Decorating at retail: A condominium gets instant personality
116 Kitchen of the month: A taste of Provence

FOOD AND DRINK

120 A grand new crop—Sensational new vegetable varieties to grow yourself
123 Fish: An expert's gourmet guide
126 Fresh-from-the-market, summer menus from Perla Meyers
128 The perfect wines to drink with fish
142 Microwave corner: Give dash to your vegetables
144 Quick cook: Cold curry for warm weather

ARTICLES

60 A child's-eye view of Egypt *by Elinor F. Klein*
72 Change your eating habits *by Carol Garey*
76 Clip it: Pruning is good for you *by Gay McDonnell Bumgarner*

MONTHLY FEATURES

10 Marketplace: Canvas brights
14 Beauty: Men's fragrances
22 Home improvement: Bath accessories
24 Cats 'n dogs: Are you allergic to them?
30 Travel: France
40 Where to find it: Unusual repair services
48 Garden guide: Roses
54 About energy: Solar cooling
64 Your collectibles
68 This month
145 Product information
146 Window shopping



On the cover: The living room of designer Clifford Stanton's Southampton, N.Y., home displays some favorite treasures. Print on armchair is Schumacher's La Mantilla; Mexican tiles are from Elton. Photograph by Elyse Lewin.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL (ISSN 0018-6422) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Frank A. Bennack, Jr., President; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary, Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice President, General Manager; Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice President; Thomas J. Hughes, Resident Controller; William S. Campbell, Vice Pres., Director of Circulation; Thomas P. Losee, Jr., Vice President for House Beautiful.

© 1980 by The Hearst Corporation; all rights reserved.

Address manuscripts to The Editor, House Beautiful, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Material will be handled with care but the magazine assumes no responsibility for it. No manuscripts will be returned unless accompanied by return postage and envelope. The following trademarks registered in U.S. Patent Office: 'House Beautiful,' 'House Beautiful Building Manual,' 'House Beautiful's Gardening and Outdoor Living,' 'House Beautiful's Home Decorating,' 'House Beautiful's Home Remodeling,' 'House and Plans' and 'Good Buys.' Controlled circulation postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: House Beautiful magazine will, upon receipt of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within six to 12 weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, $11.97 for one year; $21.97 for two years; $31.97 for three years. Canada and all other countries, add $7 for each year. Should you have any problems with your subscription, please write or call Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, House Beautiful, P.O. Box 10083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Telephone: 800-247-5470. State of Iowa residents call: 800-532-1272. MAILING LISTS: From time to time we make our subscriber list available to publishers and services who advertise by mail. If you would rather not receive such solicitation, send your mailing label or an exact copy to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL mail preference service, P.O. Box 10111, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. **Postmaster: Please send Forms 3579 to P.O. Box 1083, Des Moines, Iowa 50350.**

Lenox enters a new age in dinnerware. Temper-ware.

Stronger than any ironstone, stoneware, or earthenware.



Informal dinnerware will never be the same again. Because with Temper-ware, Lenox enters a whole new age in dinnerware. An age where your dinnerware's inner beauty is as important as its outer appearance.

The Lenox Formula for Success.

Lenox wants your first set of Temper-ware to be the last set of informal dinnerware you'll ever need.

So years of testing and scientific research in our laboratories went into developing Temper-ware. Until we found that special formula. The perfect balance of materials that gives Temper-ware amazing strength.



It didn't happen overnight.

But the tests never stopped. Temper-ware is still constantly tested to see how it stands up to the traumas of daily use. During our breaking test, Temper-ware stands firm. And numerous Modulus of Rupture tests,* prove Temper-ware to be stronger than the strongest ironstone, stoneware, or earthenware.

So strong you can actually take Temper-ware cook and serve pieces from an icy freezer and put them in a hot oven, even a microwave oven, without defrosting.



And you can serve in them in style. Even run them through the dishwasher as often as you want.

The final test.

And just like Lenox fine china, Temper-ware is given the ultimate Lenox test. It's placed on the table. One look and you'll see that Temper-ware is worthy of the name Lenox.

The Temper-ware Warranty.

What's more, every piece of Temper-ware comes with a warranty against breaking, chipping, cracking, and crazing for up to two years of normal use.

Compared to other informal dinnerware, Temper-ware is anything but ordinary.

In fact, it's years ahead of the rest.

Temper-ware
BY LENOX®

Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648.

*Strength as measured by Modulus of Rupture test — the most reliable test for material strength in the ceramic industry.

ULTRA

ONLY ONE ULTRA LOW TAR HAS IT



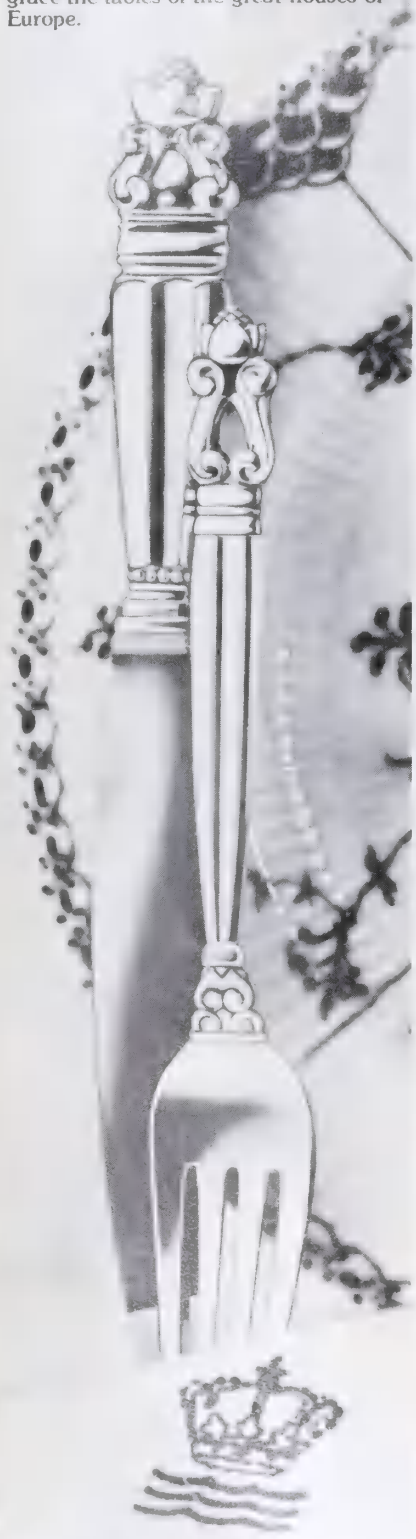
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

8 mg. "tar" 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC metho


TASTE
ONLY VANTAGE ULTRA LIGHTS.
VANTAGE
ULTRA LIGHTS
100s
20 CIGARETTES
Ultra Low Tar 6 mg
ONLY 6 mg tar

COME DINE WITH KINGS

The 200-year old Blue Fluted porcelain design from Royal Copenhagen, complemented by the Georg Jensen Acorn pattern. Send $1 for illustrated literature displaying appointments that grace the tables of the great houses of Europe.



ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN
GEORG JENSEN DENMARK
Suppliers to the Royal Danish Court

Royal Copenhagen Porcelain
573 Madison Avenue, New York, NY

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

JOANN R. BARWICK — Editor
NORMA SKURKA — Executive editor
Betty Boote — Managing editor
Marion Gough — Senior editor
Susan Grant Lewin — Senior editor

DECORATING & FURNISHINGS

Mary Ellisor Emmerling — Decorating editor
G. Jason Kontos — Associate/decorating & domestics
Barbara Brooks — Associate/decorating & crafts
Kathleen Mahoney — Fabrics, furniture, floor & wallcoverings
Beverly McGuire — Tabletops
Tricia Foley — Assistant/decorating
Laura Lombardi — Assistant/decorating
Joan Pascale — Assistant/decorating
Jack Macurdy — Contributing editor/decorating
Lester Grundy — Contributing editor/decorating

ARCHITECTURE & BUILDING

Susan Grant Lewin — Architecture
Kenneth Lelen — Building
Mary Bowden — Kitchen products

FOOD & DRINK

Martha Stewart — Contributing editor/entertaining & food
Robert Carrier — Contributing editor/food
Phyllis Bartlett — Food & drink coordinator
Jacques Pépin — Contributing editor/food
Robert Jay Misch — Contributing editor/drink
Nancy Craig — Contributing editor/microwave cooking

ART

Brad Pallas — Art director
Marian Chin — Associate
Ira Bass — Assistant
Susan Ozanian — Assistant
Dorothy J. Hyde — Art assistant
William Humphries — Production

COPY

Lois Perschetz — Copy editor
Phyllis Bartlett — Production editor
Laurel Graeber — Copywriter
Leslie J. Stein — Copywriter
Laurie B. Bobker — Production assistant
Susan A. Froetschel — Production assistant

FEATURES

Marion Gough — Travel
Beverly McGuire — Beauty
Tricia Foley — Marketplace
Ken Druse — Garden guide
Ralph and Terry Kovel — Your collectibles
Mordecai Siegal — Cats 'n dogs
Leonard Sloane — Dollar wise
Sylvia Sunderlin — Where to find it
Copernicus Watt, A.I.A. — About energy

Judith Giromini — Assistant to the editor
Esther Pinzer — Reader service

Helen L. Bennett **Karen Hansen** **Martha Sillari**
Carolyn E. Chesney **Irene W. Hoehl** **Cynthia J. Weber** — Editorial assistants

WINDOW SHOPPING

Peggy Ryan — Director
Frances Needles — Editor
Marcia Aronoff — Editorial assistant

FRANK A. BENNACK, JR. — President, the Hearst Corporation
RANDOLPH A. HEARST — Chairman
JOHN R. MILLER — Vice chairman
GILBERT C. MAURER — President, magazines division
THOMAS P. LOSEE, JR. — Publisher
Patricia Guinan — Associate publisher
David J. Moore — Advertising director
Stanton K. Baker — Business manager
Deborah Jones Barrow — Promotion director
Lynn K. Schwartz — Promotion art director
Patricia A. Treiber — Retail merchandising editor
Richard E. Deems — Publishing consultant

James I. Moore, Eastern Advertising Mgr., 717 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. John H. Reock, Jr., New England Mgr., c/o New York office. Tom H. Welch, Western Mgr., 1 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Donald Rose, Southern Mgr., 1 Charlotte Town Center, Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Perkins, Stephens, von der Lieth & Hayward Inc., 4311 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 614, Los Angeles, Calif. 90010; 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; West Coast Representatives. Eileen Roberts, Window Shopping New England Sales Representative, Laurel Way, Norfolk, Conn. 06058. JOSEPH A. ENTERLIN, Advertising Production Mgr.

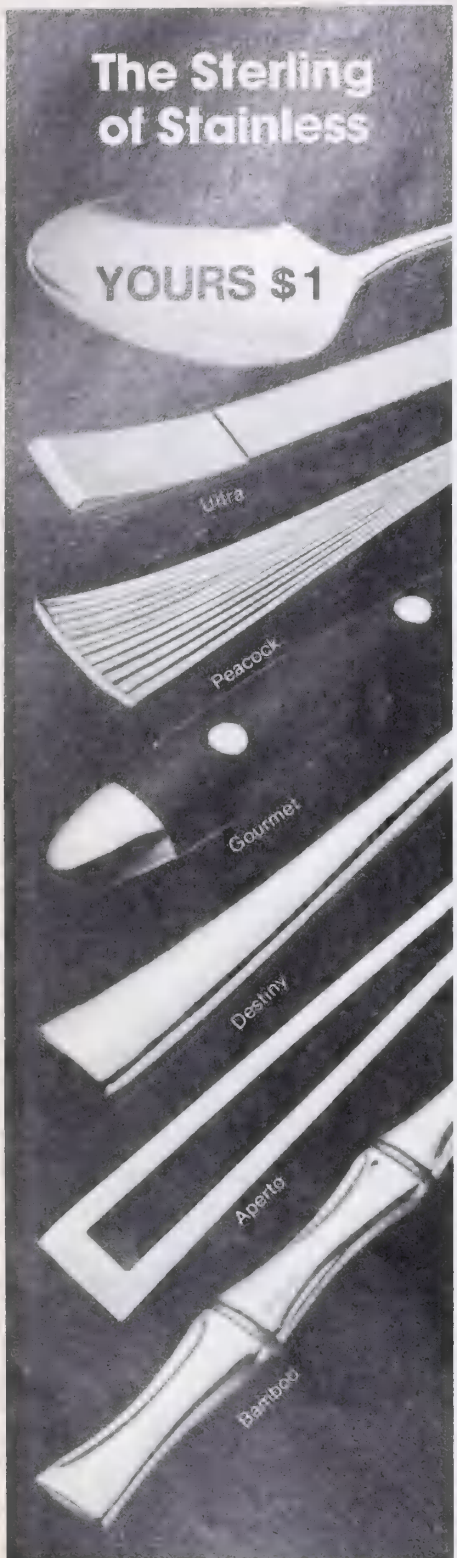
Ursula Apt's bag is sumptuous, sensible, striking and



yes, it's Samsonite.

Ursula is a home furnishings designer whose fabrics cover walls, furniture, windows and beds in some of the most luxuriously decorated homes in America. Their creator, who carefully chooses everything she uses, carries nylon Easy Paks® II by Samsonite. Ursula says, "This is luggage I can live out of. Big, roomy pockets take all my last-minute extras. I like to be surrounded by beautiful things. Easy Paks II is right in every way."

Samsonite®



Supreme cutlery
225 Fifth Avenue, NY NY 10010

Please send me one sample teaspoon in the pattern(s) I have checked. I am enclosing $1 for each selection.

☐ Ultra ☐ Peacock ☐ Gourmet
☐ Destiny ☐ Aperto ☐ Bamboo

Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

NYS residents please add sales tax. Offer valid only in USA/Canada and is subject to withdrawal without notice.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL PACE SETTER STORES

Proudly does House Beautiful hail these fine stores as Pace Setter Stores . . . so designated because they maintain a standard of excellence in home-fashion presentation that makes them Excitement Centers. Here, too, you will find courteous and informed salesmen and saleswomen who are dedicated to helping you solve your furnishings problems. Try them!

ALABAMA
Lamar's, Florence
Pizitz, Birmingham, Bessemar, Roebuck, Huntsville, Eastwood, Five Points West, Brookwood Village, Montgomery, Gasden, Florence

ALASKA
Nerland's Home Furnishings, Anchorage
Nerland's, Inc., Fairbanks

ARIZONA
Barrows, Phoenix, Tucson
Breuner's, Phoenix, Scottsdale
Levy's, Tucson

CALIFORNIA
Barker Bros., Los Angeles, Bakersfield, Crenshaw, Glendale, Huntington Beach, Panorama City, Pasadena, Riverside, Robertson Plaza, Santa Ana, Santa Monica, South Bay, Ventura, West Covina, Whittier
J. H. Biggar Furniture Co., Pasadena, Pomona, Santa Ana, Woodland Hills
Breuner's, Campbell, Daly City, Fresno, Pleasant Hills, Richmond, Sacramento, Wayside North, Wayside South, San Carlos, Santa Rosa, Stockton, Vallejo
Bullock's, Los Angeles, Costa Mesa, Del Amo, La Habra, Lakewood, Northridge, Pasadena, Santa Ana, San Fernando, Westwood
Frank Brothers, Long Beach
Goldeen's Home Furnishings, San Jose, Mountain View—Palo Alto
V. J. Lloyd's, San Diego
Macy's, San Francisco, Bay Fair, Concord, Hillsdale, Monterey, Stockton, Serramonte, Stanford, Valley Fair, Sacramento
The Rapport Company, Inc., Los Angeles

COLORADO
Howard Lorton Galleries, Denver
May D&F, Denver, Aurora Mall Bear Valley, Colorado Springs, North Valley, Southglenn, University Hills, Westland

CONNECTICUT
G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Enfield, Meriden, Waterbury
Freedman's of Southport, Southport
Wayside Furniture, Milford

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, Annapolis, Chevy Chase, Prince George's, Wheaton Plaza, Md., Landmark, Seven Corners, Tyson's Corner, Va.

FLORIDA
Blocker Furniture Showroom, Ocala
Burdines, Miami, Miami Beach, Dadeland, Westland, 163rd St., Hollywood, Ft. Lauderdale, Plantation, Pompano, Boca Raton, West Palm Beach, Orlando, Altamonte, Clearwater, Tampa, Sarasota, Ft. Myers.
Wellington Hall, Ltd., St. Petersburg

GEORGIA
Rich's, Atlanta, Cobb Center, Greenbriar, Lenox, North Dekalb, South Dekalb
Richard's Furniture Co., Augusta

ILLINOIS
Cohen Furniture Company, Inc., Peoria, Bloomington, Pekin
Marshall Field & Co., Chicago
John M. Smyth, Chicago, Arlington Heights, Aurora, Calumet City, Ford City, Oak Brook, Park Forest, Vernon Hills, Skokie

INDIANA
Kittle's Furniture, Indianapolis, Lafayette, Castleton

IOWA
Killian's, Cedar Rapids
Younkers, Des Moines, Lindale Plaza, Merle Hay Plaza

KENTUCKY
Bensinger's, Louisville, Dixie, St. Matthew's, Madison, Indiana
The Stewart Dry Goods Co., Louisville, Lexington, Evansville, Ind.

LOUISIANA
D. H. Holmes, New Orleans, Lakeside, Oakwood, Baton Rouge

MARYLAND
Shaivitz, Baltimore, Arnold Towson

MASSACHUSETTS
Jordan Marsh, Boston, Braintree, Burlington, Framington, Malden, Peabody, Worcester, Portland, Maine, Bedford, New Hampshire, Warwick, R.I.
Paine's, Boston, Natick, Peabody, Springfield, Hartford, Conn.

MICHIGAN
J. L. Hudson, Co., Detroit, Eastland, Northland, Westland, Pontiac, Oakland
Klingman's, Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA
Dayton's, Minneapolis, Rochester, St. Cloud, St. Paul; Fargo, North Dakota
Gabbert's, Minneapolis, Dallas, Texas

MISSOURI
Craig Furniture Company, St. Louis
Edward Keith Interiors, Kansas City, Springfield
Rust & Martin, Cape Girardeau, Columbia
Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis

NEVADA
Breuner's, Reno

NEW JERSEY
Huffman-Koos, Rahway, East Brunswick, Eatontown, Freehold, Hackensack, Livingston, Nanuet, Parsippany, Pompton, Somerville, Springfield, Totowa

NEW MEXICO
American Furniture Co., Albuquerque, American Square

NEW YORK
Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, Babylon, Hempstead, Huntington, Smith Haven, L.I., Paramus, Woodbridge, N.J.
Fleischman's, Syracuse
Flanigan's Fine Furniture, Poughkeepsie, Cortland, Rochester, Buffalo, Canandaigua, Syracuse, Olean; Bradford, PA.
Georgetown Manor, Farmingdale, L.I., Lake Grove, L.I., Westbury, L.I., West Hempstead, L.I.
J. H. Harvey, White Plains, Peekskill, Stamford, Conn.
The William Hengerer Co., Buffalo, Amherst, Clarence, Tonawanda, West Seneca
Macy's, New York City, Bay Shore, Colonie, Flatbush, Huntington, Massapequa, New Rochelle, Parkchester, Queens, Roosevelt Field, Smith Haven, Staten Island, White Plains, New Haven, Conn.
Sibley's, Rochester, Eastview, Syracuse
W&J Sloane, New York City, Garden City, Manhasset, L.I., White Plains, N.Y., Stamford, Conn., Atlanta, Georgia, Paramus, Red Bank, Short Hills, N.J., Jenkinstown, Penna., Houston, Texas
Wellman Brothers, Jamestown

NORTH CAROLINA
Colony Furniture Shops, Charlotte
The Country Shop, Hickory
Sosnik's Furniture Inc., Winston-Salem
Wayside Furniture House, Raleigh

NORTH DAKOTA
Larson's, Grand Forks
Voeller's Furniture City, Minot

OHIO
Closson's, Cincinnati
Glick's, Columbus, Showcase North, Showcase East, Great Western, Northern Lights, Newark, Chillicothe
The Homestead House, Youngstown
Higbee's, Cleveland, Westgate Parma, Severance, Midway Mall, Great Lakes Mall, Belden Village
Rike's, Dayton
Shillito's, Cincinnati; Louisville, Lexington, Ky.
Strouss, Youngstown Austintown Plaza, Eastwood Mall, Southern Park Mall, Sharon, Pa.
Thurin's, Canton

OREGON
Meier & Frank, Portland, Lloyd Center, Salem, Eugene-Springfield, Washington Square
Rubenstein's, Eugene, Salem, Albany

PENNSYLVANIA
Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh, Whitehall, Natrona, East Hills, Northway, Greengate, South Hills, Monroeville
Jonn's Contemporary, Montgomeryville
Jonn's Ethan Allen, Montgomeryville, Paoli, Southampton
Schoen's, Allentown
The Trading Post Furniture Store, Penns Park
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Northeast Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Jenkintown, King of Prussia, Oxford Valley Mall, Reading, Springfield, Wynnewood, Wilmington, Del., Deptford, Moorsetown, N.J., Westchester, N.Y.
Willson's, Sharon

TENNESSEE
Bradford Furniture, Nashville
Bradford Showroom, Memphis, Nashville
Fowler Brothers, Chattanooga, Fowler Brainerd, Northgate
Miller's, Knoxville, West Town

TEXAS
Anderson's Furniture Studio, Dallas
Ellison's, Fort Worth
Gabbert's, Dallas
Joske's, Houston
Joske's, San Antonio, North Star
Sanger-Harris, Dallas, Fort Worth
Stower's, San Antonio, North Star
Suniland, Houston

UTAH
Z.C.M.I., Salt Lake City, Cottonwood, Ogden

VIRGINIA
Miller & Rhoads, Richmond
Willis Wayside, Virginia Beach

WASHINGTON
The Bon Marche, Seattle, Bellingham, Columbia Center, Everett, Longview, Southcenter, Spokane, Tacoma Mall, Walla-Walla, Yakima, Northgate,
Doces, Seattle, Aurora Village, Southcenter

WEST VIRGINIA
Stone & Thomas, Wheeling
Woodrum Home Outfitting Co., Charleston

WISCONSIN
Kunzelmann-Esser, Milwaukee
Porter's, Racine

UNTIL GAF, THE HISTORY OF DO-IT-YOURSELF FLOOR TILE WAS PRETTY UGLY.

For years, do-it-yourself floor tile has been difficult to clean, difficult to install, and a chore to look at.

But that's all changed. And while we run the risk of sounding immodest, we have to tell you GAF is responsible for many of the improvements.



THEN

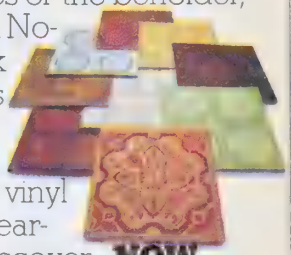
It was GAF who first introduced a process that allowed the most complicated patterns to be reproduced on floor tile, with uncanny clarity.

GAF also found a way to make sure beautiful floor tile stays looking beautiful. We invented a special bonding process that allows a tough no-wax surface to adhere to floor tile.

In addition to making floor tile easy to live with, we've helped make it easy to install. GAF was a pioneer of a process that made installing floor tile a simple self-stick application.

Today, GAF floor tile comes in a wider variety of gloss levels than any tile in the industry.

And while beauty is in the eyes of the beholder, when you behold Brite-Bond™ and No-Wax Decorator floor tile we think you'll find the colors and patterns to be the most attractive you've ever seen.



NOW

To see our full line of Gafstar vinyl floor tile get in touch with your nearest GAF flooring dealer.* And discover how we've taken something that was pretty ugly and turned it into something beautiful.

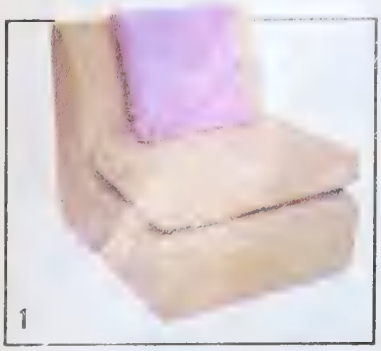
GAF GAFSTAR®

WE'RE OPENING PEOPLE'S EYES UP ABOUT VINYL FLOORING.

*You'll find him in the Yellow Pages, by calling 800-223-0344, in N.Y. State call 800-522-5250, or by writing the GAF Corp., 140 W. 51st St., N.Y. 10020



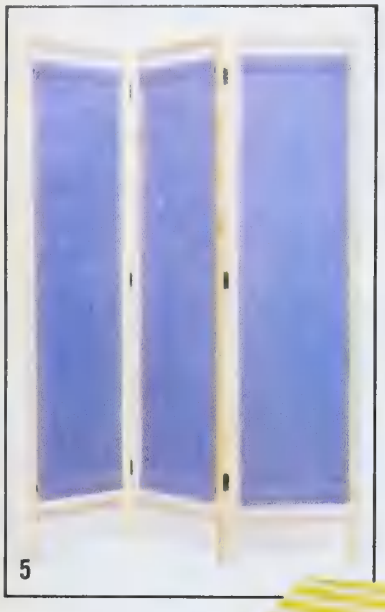
Editor TRICIA FOLEY


1


2

3


4


5

Canvas—for a look that's bright any time of the year

Canvas is a summertime classic—but each year it pops up in new ideas, brighter colors. Of course it's perfect for the beach—giving comfort and crisp look at low cost—so why not use it at home too? Here, this season's most colorful crop of canvas.

1. Who would believe this durable canvas chair could be as light as a pillow and feel just as soft? Sherwood Corp., $129. **2.** Take time and stacking cushions to relax and read a good book, Jensen-Lewis Canvas, $14.95 each. **3.** Children (and adults) can have endless fun with a Multimat—playing, camping, napping, picknicking or exercising. Taylor and Ng, $27.75. **4.** Pull out the comfortable director's chair on any scene—backporch, family room or beach. Jensen-Lewis, $34 each. **5.** For hiding or dividing, this three-panel screen will do the trick. Mix or match panel colors. Jensen-Lewis, $59.95. **6.** Big umbrellas make the hot, sandy beach your own private oasis. Freestanding candystripe, Jensen-Lewis, $49.95. Natural with wood pole, Palacek, $150. **7.** Shocking pink organizer draws all eyes to your books, records or magazines. Jensen-Lewis, $13.95. **8.** Tiny stool props feet, holds a tray on a patio, or brightens a bathroom with bathtub reading, Jensen-Lewis, $22. ■


6

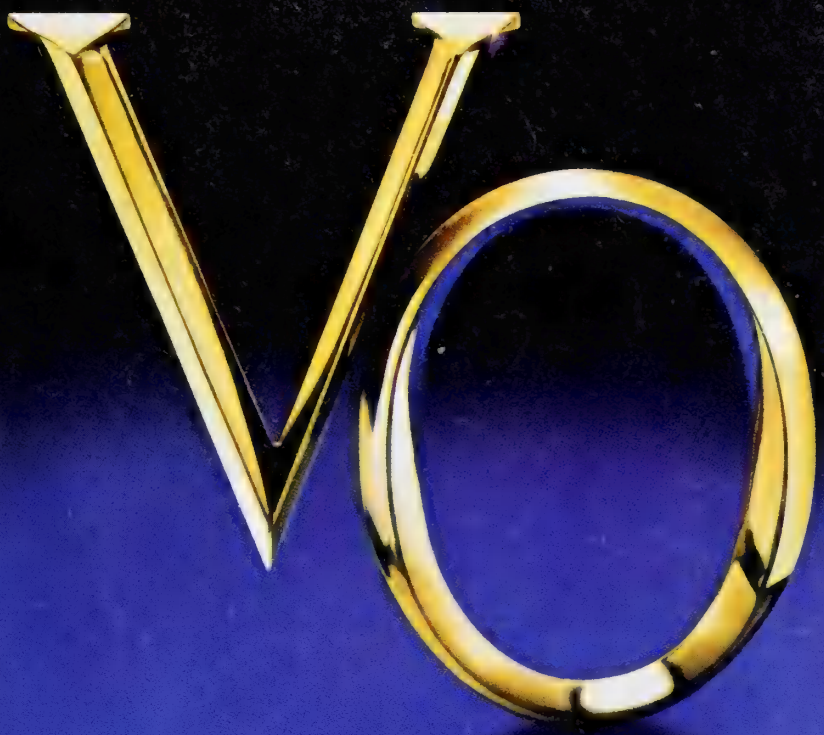

7


8

ANDRE GILLARDIN

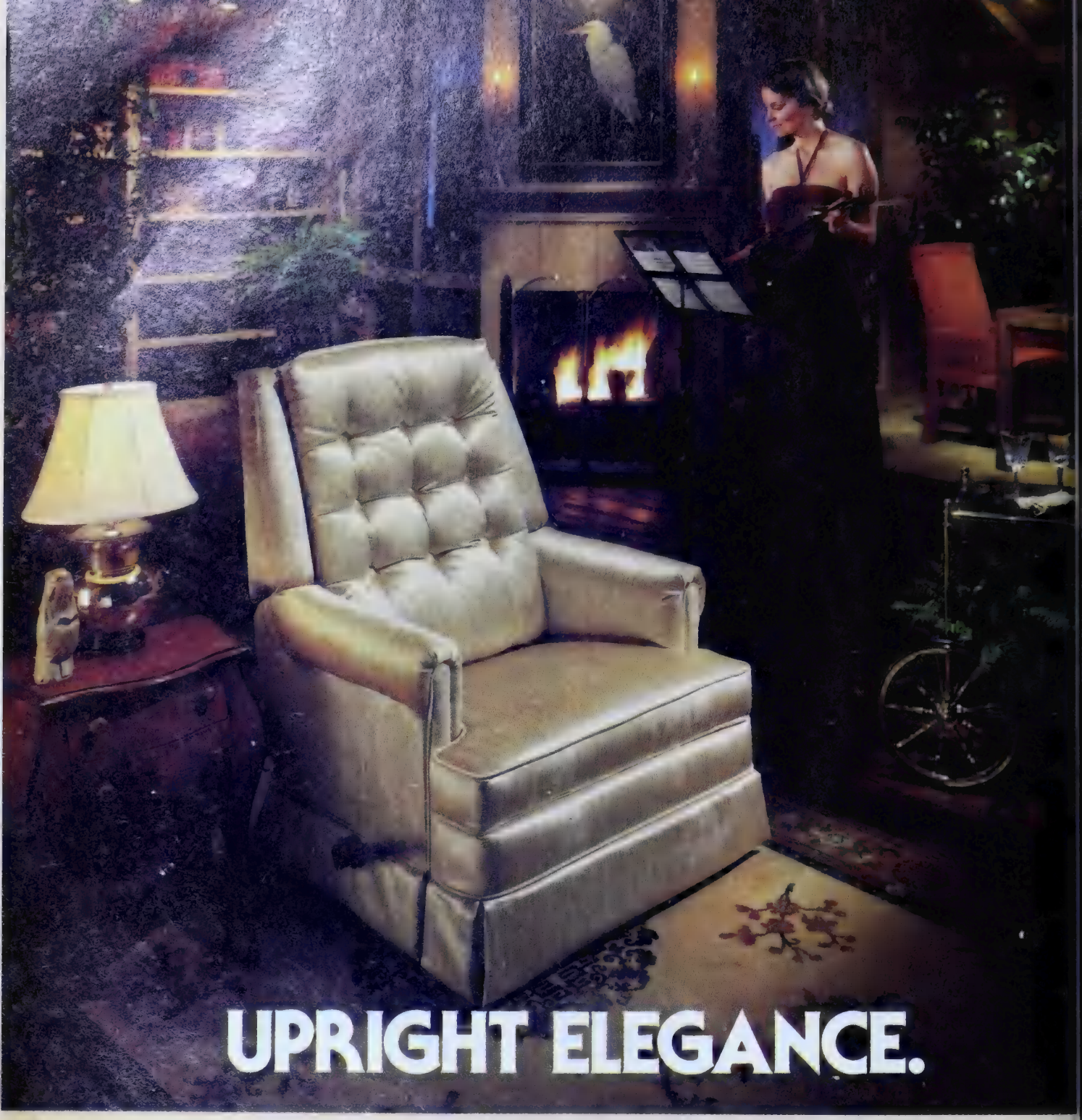
FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

On Father's Day, live up to Dad's expectations.



Seagram's V.O.
The symbol of imported luxury. Bottled in Canada.
Enjoy our quality in moderation.

Canadian whisky. A blend of Canada's finest whiskies. 6 years old. 86.8 Proof. Seagram Distillers Co., N.Y.C.

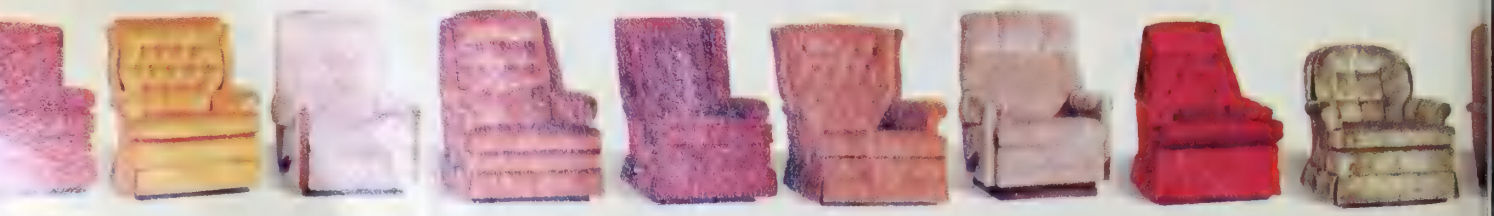


UPRIGHT ELEGANCE.

Like so many other people, you're no doubt aware that the La-Z-Boy® Chair Company builds some of the world's most downright comfortable reclining chairs. But chances are excellent that you're not aware of this: We build some of the world's most beautiful pieces of furniture as well. If that's the case, a visit to one of the thousands of La-Z-Boy dealers across the United States and Canada is certainly in order.

Once there, you'll discover an elegant array of shapes and styles, all of them bearing the name La-Z-Boy.® A surprising choice of fabrics will also present itself: beautiful, durable fabrics that inclu Antron® nylon and Orlon,® the Beautiful Dependables from Du P

It might also come as a surprise that some of the La-Z-Boy product you'll be inspecting won't be reclini chairs at all. That's because





Boy also offers a full line of
tile swivel rockers as well as the
sleep sofas comfortable
gh and durable enough to wear
a-Z-Boy name, the La-Z-Sleeper®
sofas. And be sure to ask your
Boy dealer to direct you to our
utionary new Reclina-Way.™

In addition to tucking neatly near the wall, it's the smoothest, most innovative approach to total comfort since chairs began to move. We wager you'll agree in just one sitting.

Downright beautiful thought, isn't it? A full line of furniture comfortable enough to merit the La-Z-Boy brand name yet elegant enough to become upright members of any room in your home. And every one of these beautiful products is built to support the legendary La-Z-Boy reputation for craftsmanship and dependability. When you think of it, that's the most beautiful thought of all.

Du Pont Antron® Nylon
A Beautiful Dependable



Comfort that fits your style.

LA-Z-BOY®
Chair Company

Beauty

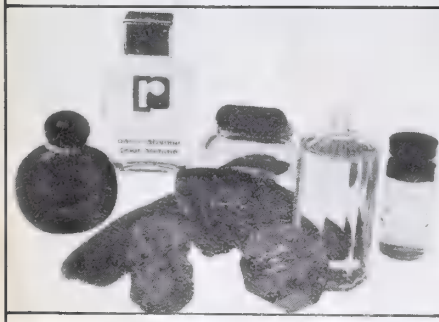
Editor BEVERLY McGUIRE



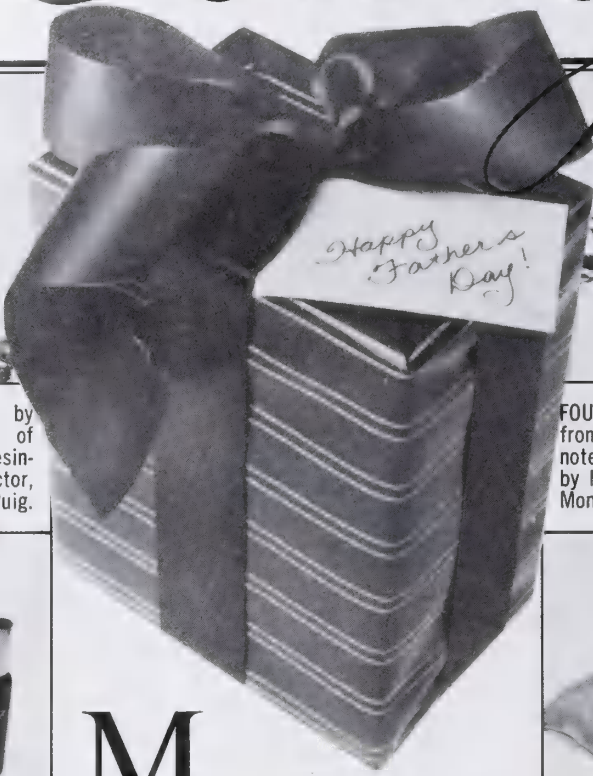
LAVENDER (one of the first scents used by English gentlemen)—From the sweet oils of lavender and lavendin plants: subtle and resinous, but never heavy. Acqua di Selva by Victor, Pour Homme by Caron, Agua Lavenda by Puig.



CITRUS—A popular scent derived from lemon, lime, orange and bergamot trees: light, fresh, brisk and cool. Devin by Aramis, YSL for Men by St. Laurent, Lover Boy by Avon, Eau Sauvage by Dior, 4711 by Rorer, Chaz by Revlon.



WOODY—A very dry, earthy scent based on exotic vetiver, sandalwood and cedar: warm, earthy and invigorating. Halston Z-14 by Max Factor, Paco Rabanne by Puig, Macassar by Rochas, Lanvin for Men, Sandalwood by Arden.



Men's fragrances have come a long way since the days when witch hazel and bay rum were the only pickings. According to the Fragrance Foundation, cosmetic counters are now touting more than 125 scents for men—and the market is ever-increasing. From citrus to spice, there's a whole range of special scents for gents. So, to help you select the right ones—specifically suited for the men in your life—here's a breakdown of the six basic scent groups.



FOUGÈRE AND CHYPRE—Green forest notes from oak moss (sometimes with a citrus topnote for briskness): deep, fresh, rich. Bill Blass by Revlon, Fougère by Roger & Gallet, Aramis, Monsieur Rochas, La Coste by Patou.



LEATHER—Cade oil from juniper trees and birch tar, a resin from Finnish birch trees: heady, bold, country. Denim by Lever Bros., Yardley of London Leather, English Leather by MEM, Lamborghini #6, Chaps by Warner-Lauren.



SPICE—An aromatic blend of nutmeg, cinnamon, clove bud oil, bay oil and basil: rich, bold, masculine, pungent. Old Spice by Shulton, Yatagan by Caron, Givenchy Gentleman, Floris No. 89 from Cambridge Chemists, Lagerfeld by Arden.

Most fine men's scents offer three forms of fragrance: cologne (most concentrated, long-lasting), after-shave (with cooling astringents) and pre-shave (for stiffening beard). For more information on the history and mystery of masculinity and scent, there's a new booklet, "The Male Fragrance Adventure," published by the Fragrance Foundation, a nonprofit, educational organization. The booklet details the creation of fragrance and provides information on selecting, wearing and caring for his *fragrance. Enclose $1 and a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Fragrance Foundation, 116 E. 19th St., N.Y.C. 10003.* ■


Collect Luxor.® The famous 100% cotton towel from Martex.®
West Point Apparel
COTTON

Presenting 15-day-old lettuce.

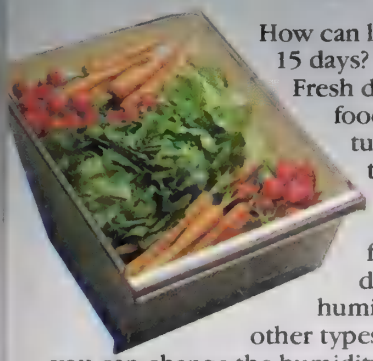


Presenting the new GE Food Saver that brought it to you.



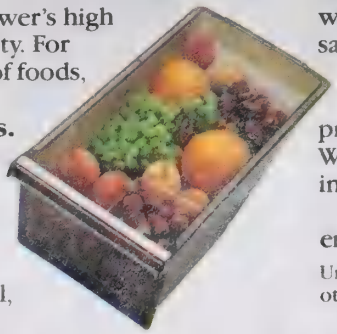
TBF-17ZA

It makes even hard-to-keep food easy to keep.



How can lettuce be this fresh after 15 days? Because our Moist 'n Fresh drawer doesn't just keep foods at the right temperature. It also keeps food at the right humidity. And leafy vegetables and other moisture-loving foods thrive in this drawer's high humidity. For other types of foods, you can change the humidity.

Presenting 15-day-old fruits. Grapes, strawberries, oranges and peaches keep their garden freshness better in the lower humidity of our Cool 'n Fresh drawer. It also has adjustable *temperature* control, so it can be converted for fresh meat storage.



Presenting 15-day-old meat and cheese. This sealed, high humidity drawer gives long life to *unwrapped* meats and cheeses, and uncovered snacks like pudding.

The Food Saver refrigerator is also a money saver. Because it keeps food fresh that normally may have gone to waste. And when you save food, you save money. (And you save the time and effort you spent shopping and preparing the food for your family!) We can't think of a better feature in a refrigerator.



Ask your GE dealer to present you the entire line of Food Saver refrigerators.

Unretouched photographs were taken of lettuce and other foods stored in refrigerator drawers after 15-day test

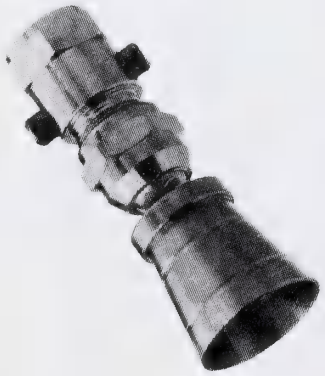
We bring good things to life.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Tools For Living™

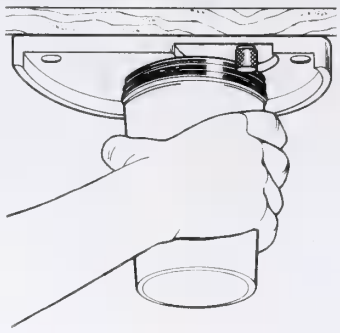
SAVINGS IN THE SHOWER

Most people don't think about the energy crisis in the shower, but the fact is that heating water is the second largest category of home energy use. One alternative is to take cold showers. A less Spartan solution is to install a ShowerSaver conservation showerhead. This showerhead reduces waterflow from the average of 6 or 8 gpm (gallons per minute) to about 2 gpm. Less water used, of course, means less *hot* water used. The U.S. Department of Energy calculates that this degree of shower reduction will save the average family of four (each taking a ten minute shower a day) up to $300 a year for electrically heated water or up to $160 a year for gas heated water. Not long ago, Hamilton Township, N.J., passed out 30,000 of these showerheads free to residents in an effort to cut down water use and sewage load. The result was dramatic: a 25% overall reduction in residential water use. When we at **Tools for Living** heard about the Hamilton Township experience, we thought many more people would want to know about the ShowerSaver—especially people in the South and West concerned about water usage, and people in the North and East concerned about energy usage. We can send you the ShowerSaver (which installs simply, just like an ordinary showerhead) in the standard model for $14.00 postpaid (A-75) and in the deluxe model for $16.50 postpaid (A-76). The deluxe model has a push-button valve for turning off the spray temporarily (while you are soaping, for instance) without losing the hot/cold mix. Both ShowerSavers are chrome-plated solid brass. We think you'll find that this device will have a significant impact on your water and energy use, and it will work so well you'll want your neighbors to get one too.



ONE-HANDED MARVEL

Here's a simple item that no kitchen should be without—the Un-Skru jar-opener. Like most jar-openers on the market, this one saves a lot of huffing and puffing, twisting and turning. But the Un-Skru, unlike the others, needs only one hand to remove even the most stubborn tops. The Un-Skru mounts easily (2 screws) and unobtrusively under a shelf or cabinet. It works on any lid from ⅜″ to 3⅜″ and is made to survive years of everyday kitchen use. We can supply the Un-Skru openers for $6.00 apiece postpaid. They make a fine practical apartment or house-warming gift. (A-85)



SIMPLE WAY TO SAVE GAS



Underinflated tires increase the rolling resistance of an automobile. This means more energy is required to move the car, so it travels less distance per gallon of gas. But the importance of tire inflation does not end there: safety, handling, and tire life all ride on maintaining proper tire pressures. (American drivers are notoriously inattentive to their tires. It is not unusual to find tire pressures on a sedan ranging, say, from 22 pounds to 28 pounds where the specifications call for 24 pounds per tire. Such variation will cause uneven braking and steering, excessive heat buildup, reduced traction and shorter tread life.) A Bureau of Standards study shows that the *average* error in automatic service station air pumps is 4 pounds. Furthermore, for accuracy, tire pressure should be measured *cold,* before you even travel to a service station. The most practical solution in these circumstances is for every driver to carry a reliable gauge with which to check tire inflation. Used regularly, the gauge will return its price many times over in longer tire life and increased gas mileage. Each gauge is $9.75 postpaid. It registers 0 to 60 pounds in 1-pound gradations. (A-60)

TOOLS FOR LIVING, c/o HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
Dept. HFTL 060, P.O. Box 4000, Englewood, NJ 07631

item #	qty	description	price

send to _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

order processing charge .50

total _____

☐ check or money order enclosed (no cash please) Payable to House Beautiful

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.) Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order.

herwin-Williams proudly presents its entire wallpaper collection.

Here they are. All 15,000 of them. A variety of patterns so large that whatever design you've got
n mind, we've probably got in our collection. Now, if that sounds unbelievable, why not go to a
herwin-Williams store? Then again, you could always take a real close look at the photo below.

There's more than one way to cover the earth.

980 The Sherwin-Williams Co





The world can be a rough place, but your bed shouldn't be. That's why you deserve the softest, smoothest and finest of bed linens. Wamsutta Supercales.® Since 1849 we have made these luxurious sheets only of 100% cotton, combed to a heathery softness and woven a silky 200 threads to the inch.

They're available in elegantly understated patterns, in cotton white, and an assortment of trims including

Because life is no bed of roses.



Bed linen shown: Scallops in pure cotton. Jewelry: Bulgari

h Swiss and Schiffli embroiderings.
dulge yourself in the natural richness of Supercale
cotton sheets. Because when life gives you a hard
, nothing feels better than a soft bed.

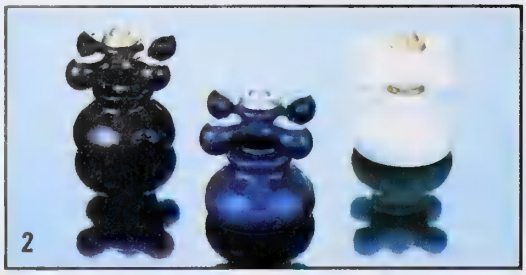
The Supercales®
Wamsutta BedCouture

Wamsutta Mills, Div. M. Lowenstein Corporation, 111 West 40th Street, N.Y. 10018

HOW-TO

Editor KENNETH LELEN

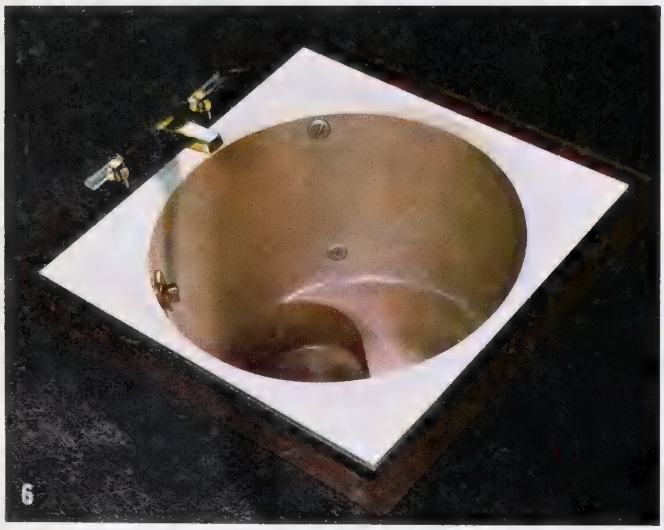

1


2


3


4


5


6


7

bath news: color you can turn on


8

Every good turn of the faucet deserves a colorful twist. And that's just what's on tap with today's fittings—spirited details that add life to a new or remodeled house. Here, some of the best:

1. "Roll" faucet set, a Bathwares import that comes in blue, dark green, champagne and five other deep lustrous colors. **2.** "Traditional," Piazza's perky porcelain and brass handles in white, cobalt blue and charcoal brown. **3.** "LeGran" china lavatory by Kohler in a soft and muted tone with the brassy name Wild Rose is equipped with gemstone onyx faucet inserts. **4.** The special warmth of oak plank vanity counters by Wellslake is protected against moisture with a polyurethane finish. **5.** Sculpture that stands on its own, a pedestal lavatory in Tahiti green and Dualux faucet from American Standard's "Ellisse" collection. **6.** For enjoying the healing power of soaking in swirling water, "Mikado," Eljer's six-jet whirlpool tub. **7.** "I Balocchi" ("the toys" in Italian) bath faucet and hand shower set is available in playful orange, green, red, blue, black, yellow and even white. **8.** "Erion" modular components—these cabinets have linen baskets, accessory pockets, towel rails and shoe racks—to put together any way you want to for a colorful wall system or a freestanding island. ■

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

"I'm More satisfied."

"I'm not easily satisfied with most things. But More gives me what I want—great satisfying taste. And More is 120mm long, so that great taste lasts longer. That's why I get *extra* satisfaction.

"Then there's the style that comes from a long, slim, brown cigarette. More. It does give me more."

More. For that extra measure of satisfaction.



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

1 mg. "tar", 1.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

CATS 'N DOGS

Are You Allergic to Dogs, Cats or Lions?

HERE IS SOME HELPFUL, HOPEFUL ADVICE

By MORDECAI SIEGAL

When your cat jumps on your shoulder and licks your ear, you may find yourself laughing with tears in your eyes. How odd. If your dog jumps on your bed and wakes you up with a good-morning bark and you find yourself sneezing, something is wrong. You may be allergic to your animal—even if you've had it for years. (A period of sensitization is necessary before the allergy becomes evident). Once that has been confirmed by clinical testing, part of the doctor's treatment—the one that causes the greatest upset—is avoiding the pet.

It is too often an emotional impossibility to dispose of the animal as if it were a used paper cup. Not only are the feelings of the patient involved, but there are humane considerations as well. Finding a good home for a dog or cat is difficult at best and almost impossible if the pet is no longer young.

Living in these enlightened times has made allergists aware of the intense feelings existing between most people (especially children) and their pets. Many are trying to find a way for allergy-suffering patients to go on living with their pets without serious consequences.

There *are* steps you can take to make it possible for an allergic person to co-exist with the animal, and it may well be worth a try before making any final decision on whether to keep the pet. Observe the following suggestions:

1. Keep the pet outdoors all of the time, if this is possible.

2. Or, confine the pet to the basement or kitchen. Never allow the pet in the bedrooms or on furniture. Never lie on a carpet the pet is allowed on.

3. Wash your hands thoroughly after contact with the pet.

4. A dust mask may help when cleaning a pet's area or possessions. Whenever possible, the grooming and care of the pet should be carried out by some person other than the one who is allergic.

5. To reduce the air contamination, connect an air-filtering system to the furnace or at least use portable units (a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter, i.e., HEPA-type is recommended by some doctors) in the rooms where the pet is allowed.

A COMMON PROBLEM

Sensitivity to animals is among the most common allergies in the United States, according to the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America. The sensitivity manifests itself, usually by allergic rhinitis (sneezing, nasal stuffiness, nasal discharge and itching) or by bronchial asthma (cough, shortness of breath and wheezing). Generally, the culprit is either a dog or cat, but guinea pigs, mice, gerbils or birds, to name only a few, may also be involved.



Children may find it impossible to part with a pet, even if it is the cause of an allergy.

A commonly seen occupational form of asthma occurs in laboratory workers who become allergic to experimental animals, such as rabbits and rats. Unfortunately, no one is allergic to a substance the first time he comes in contact with it. Two years is a normal time to become allergic, although sometimes it may be much sooner than that, and sometimes much later.

ADVICE FROM EXPERTS

According to allergist Dr. Doris J. Rapp in her book, *Questions and Answers About Allergies and Your Family* (Drake Publishers), it is not only the pet's hair but the dandruff or saliva which starts allergic symptoms. (Another source may be some proteins in the urine of animals.) Cats and horses seem to cause more extreme reactions than other pets.

Dr. Rapp, who maintains an allergy practice in Buffalo, N.Y., states in her book that all humans (especially children) need love and understanding, which at times only a pet can furnish. If the pet's departure will cause more emotional difficulty than the allergy symptoms it created, then the pet could possibly stay for a trial period.

Dr. Murray Dworetzki, a New York Hospital physician and clinical professo of medicine at Cornell University Medi cal College, says that it is best for peopl with any allergic history not to acquir an animal if they do not already ow one. But he also says if a person display the same symptoms outdoors as he doe at home, then it probably has nothing t do with the animal. Just because a pa tient has asthma is not enough justifica tion for getting rid of an animal. Th doctor will want to know if the patien is worse when he is near the animal o if he feels better by going away for tw or three weeks.

If clinical evidence proves that th animal is the cause of the allergic symp toms, Dr. Dworetzki asks a patient if h or she is willing to part with the pet Some can and will. But, he adds, a lo of people, especially those living alon and those with children, will not. Then he advises, at least keep the animal ou of the allergic one's bedroom at all times *Allow the bedroom to become a sanctu ary with the door closed, and keep th room absolutely clean.* If a person spend a large portion of time in the bedroom he or she may be able to tolerate an ani mal in the rest of the house. In conjunc tion with the animal-free sanctuary immunization against the animal may be helpful, according to Dr. Dworetzki.

"I have a patient who is a veterinarian and allergic (*Continued on page 28*)

What nature started, we finish beautifully.







We make our furniture slowly and carefully. Out of fine wood and wood veneers. This Crown Dynasty occasional furniture is handcrafted out of pecan solids and veneers with ash burl accents.

The delicate chinoiserie motif silk-screened on the curio cabinet is an excellent example of Burlington craftsmanship.

You'll find Crown Dynasty wherever fine furniture is sold. Or write to Burlington Furniture, a division of Burlington Industries, P.O. Box 907, Dept. D5, Lexington, North Carolina 27292.

Furniture made better by Burlington.

CATS 'N DOGS

Are You Allergic to Dogs, Cats or Lions?

HERE IS SOME HELPFUL, HOPEFUL ADVICE

By MORDECAI SIEGAL

When your cat jumps on your shoulder and licks your ear, you may find yourself laughing with tears in your eyes. How odd. If your dog jumps on your bed and wakes you up with a good-morning bark and you find yourself sneezing, something is wrong. You may be allergic to your animal—even if you've had it for years. (A period of sensitization is necessary before the allergy becomes evident). Once that has been confirmed by clinical testing, part of the doctor's treatment—the one that causes the greatest upset—is avoiding the pet.

It is too often an emotional impossibility to dispose of the animal as if it were a used paper cup. Not only are the feelings of the patient involved, but there are humane considerations as well. Finding a good home for a dog or cat is difficult at best and almost impossible if the pet is no longer young.

Living in these enlightened times has made allergists aware of the intense feelings existing between most people (especially children) and their pets. Many are trying to find a way for allergy-suffering patients to go on living with their pets without serious consequences.

There *are* steps you can take to make it possible for an allergic person to co-exist with the animal, and it may well be worth a try before making any final decision on whether to keep the pet. Observe the following suggestions:

1. Keep the pet outdoors all of the time, if this is possible.

2. Or, confine the pet to the basement or kitchen. Never allow the pet in the bedrooms or on furniture. Never lie on a carpet the pet is allowed on.

3. Wash your hands thoroughly after contact with the pet.

4. A dust mask may help when cleaning a pet's area or possessions. Whenever possible, the grooming and care of the pet should be carried out by some person other than the one who is allergic.

5. To reduce the air contamination, connect an air-filtering system to the furnace or at least use portable units (a High-Efficiency Particulate Air Filter, i.e., HEPA-type is recommended by some doctors) in the rooms where the pet is allowed.

A COMMON PROBLEM

Sensitivity to animals is among the most common allergies in the United States, according to the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America. The sensitivity manifests itself, usually by allergic rhinitis (sneezing, nasal stuffiness, nasal discharge and itching) or by bronchial asthma (cough, shortness of breath and wheezing). Generally, the culprit is either a dog or cat, but guinea pigs, mice, gerbils or birds, to name only a few, may also be involved.



Children may find it impossible to part with a pet, even if it is the cause of an allergy.

A commonly seen occupational form of asthma occurs in laboratory workers who become allergic to experimental animals, such as rabbits and rats. Unfortunately, no one is allergic to a substance the first time he comes in contact with it. Two years is a normal time to become allergic, although sometimes it may be much sooner than that, and sometimes much later.

ADVICE FROM EXPERTS

According to allergist Dr. Doris J. Rapp in her book, *Questions and Answers About Allergies and Your Family* (Drake Publishers), it is not only the pet's hair but the dandruff or saliva which starts allergic symptoms. (Another source may be some proteins in the urine of animals.) Cats and horses seem to cause more extreme reactions than other pets.

Dr. Rapp, who maintains an allergy practice in Buffalo, N.Y., states in her book that all humans (especially children) need love and understanding, which at times only a pet can furnish. If the pet's departure will cause more emotional difficulty than the allergy symptoms it created, then the pet could possibly stay for a trial period.

Dr. Murray Dworetzki, a New York Hospital physician and clinical professor of medicine at Cornell University Medical College, says that it is best for people with any allergic history not to acquire an animal if they do not already own one. But he also says if a person displays the same symptoms outdoors as he does at home, then it probably has nothing to do with the animal. Just because a patient has asthma is not enough justification for getting rid of an animal. The doctor will want to know if the patient is worse when he is near the animal or if he feels better by going away for two or three weeks.

If clinical evidence proves that the animal is the cause of the allergic symptoms, Dr. Dworetzki asks a patient if he or she is willing to part with the pet. Some can and will. But, he adds, a lot of people, especially those living alone and those with children, will not. Then, he advises, at least keep the animal out of the allergic one's bedroom at all times. *Allow the bedroom to become a sanctuary with the door closed, and keep the room absolutely clean.* If a person spends a large portion of time in the bedroom, he or she may be able to tolerate an animal in the rest of the house. In conjunction with the animal-free sanctuary, immunization against the animal may be helpful, according to Dr. Dworetzki.

"I have a patient who is a veterinarian and allergic (*Continued on page 28*)

What nature started, we finish beautifully.







We make our furniture slowly and carefully. Out of fine wood and wood veneers. This Crown Dynasty occasional furniture is handcrafted out of pecan solids and veneers with ash burl accents.

The delicate chinoiserie motif silk-screened on the curio cabinet is an excellent example of Burlington craftsmanship.

You'll find Crown Dynasty wherever fine furniture is sold. Or write to Burlington Furniture, a division of Burlington Industries, P.O. Box 907, Dept. D5, Lexington, North Carolina 27292.

Furniture made better by Burlington.

Unrivaled.

There's no cooker like our slow cooker.

Unrivaled time-saver.
The Rival Crock-Pot® slow cooker has dinner ready for you when you come home. It's so easy. Just fix your meal in the morning. The Crock-Pot cooks all day while the cook's away. For up to 12 hours without tending or timing.



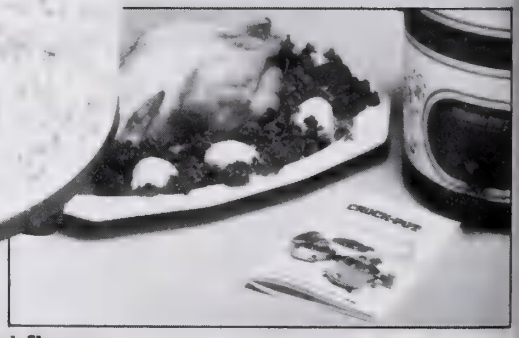


Unrivaled work and energy saver.
Lift-out stoneware bowls let you fix-ahead, cook the next day, and serve from the same bowl. Then, pop it in your sink or dishwasher.

The Crock-Pot cooks all day for pennies. It uses no more electricity than a light bulb.

Unrivaled money-saver.
Start with economical cuts like chuck or flank steak, short ribs or chicken. Low, slow cooking turns them fork-tender and delectable. And into gourmet meals like Beef Stroganoff, Sweet 'n Sour Ribs, and Chicken in Wine. So you don't have to rush or spend money for fast food when you'd rather relax and enjoy a good home-cooked meal.







Unrivaled flavor.
Unhurried, even cooking does wonderful things for meat and vegetables. You'll cook tender roasts, hams, casseroles, delicious soups and stews, even desserts. And there's a free 84-page cookbook with every Crock-Pot, filled with unrivaled slow cooking recipes.

There's no cooker like a slow cooker, and no slow cooker like the Rival Crock-Pot. Now in new designs and colors, and sizes from one to eight quarts.

RIVAL CROCK-POT®
STONEWARE SLOW COOKER

RIVAL makes things better for you.

Look closely and you'll see the worth of Woodard in this new Aerie collection.



For a close-up look at all our collections, get our 84-page color catalogue. Send $3.00 to Lee L. Woodard Sons, Inc., 324 Elm St., Owosso, MI 48867

MILK-BONE Dog Biscuits come in different sizes because dogs do.

Dogs come in different sizes. That's why Milk-Bone® Dog Biscuits come in different teeth-cleaning sizes and hardness for small, medium and large dogs. Milk-Bone Dog Biscuits help scrape away stains and tartar to get your dog's teeth cleaner and whiter. They're 100% nutritious, too, in Original flavor or Beef flavor.



How Milk-Bone Brand Dog Biscuits provide the proper chewing exercise for dogs.



	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
Average weight per biscuit (ounces)	.14	.28	1.17
Overall length (inches)	1.8	2.4	4.3
Overall width (inches)	.94	1.1	2.0
Relative breaking force* (pounds)	77	80	164

*Breaking force is determined by placing biscuits in specially designed fixtures which are then placed in a Dillion tester which applies a measured force.

©NABISCO, INC. 1980

CATS 'N DOGS

Continued from page 24

to cats," Dr. Dworetzki says. "He'll work with three or four cats and then have to go out for some air. He is also a zoo veterinarian. He came to me because he had an attack of sneezing and watering eyes while operating on a lion. I told him to get me some lion dander so that I could make a solution for immunization."

Dr. Dworetzki advises a patient to avoid the animal, "but it's the patient who must make the final decision. Patients know more about what they can tolerate than we do. Of course, if we're talking about a kid with severe asthma, I'd have to consult with the parents more seriously than if he was suffering with simple hives. If making the bedroom a sanctuary doesn't work, then we do have to consider getting rid of the pet."

There are some allergists who take an inflexible position about keeping the animal, but more and more are working with the animal lover to try to find better answers. There is a great deal of allergy research being conducted, and hopefully some day the problem will be solved. Then we can focus our attention on what can be done for the pets who are allergic to their human families! ■

For further information, contact the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America, 19 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036. Suggested reading: Questions and Answers About Allergies and Your Family *by Dr. Doris J. Rapp (Drake Publishers).*

COMING IN HOUSE BEAUTIFUL'S JULY ISSUE

Everything You Need to Know About Light Beer





Real Ceramic Tile. It frees you from the tedium of home on the range.

The more places you use American Olean ceramic tile, the more you'll discover how carefree a kitchen can be. Glazed tile is perfect for around the range and behind it because grease wipes off with a sponge. It's sensible for counter tops because it can't burn, blister or scorch. And it's ideal for floors because it never needs waxing. And probably will never need replacing. Visit an American Olean Color Center listed in the Yellow Pages and see the hundreds of appealing tile colors, textures, and shapes. For three colorful brochures and plans for this kitchen mail 50¢ to: American Olean Tile Company, 2553 Cannon Avenue, Lansdale, Pa. 19446.

American Olean Tile
A National Gypsum Company

American Olean is Ceramic Tile.

Plan No. 1030

Products: Floor, Primo; [illegible] Walls and Counters, Tuscany; Cloud

United and Firstours present:

HAWAII
FLY/DRIVE YOUR WAY

From the sparkling beaches of Waikiki to the enthralling beauty of Maui, Firstours fly/drive vacations let you take in Hawaii's splendor at your own pace.

Here are just two of our fly/drive tours:

Waikiki Fly/Drive

from $152 to $437 for 2 persons, 3 nights

Includes:
- Lei greeting
- Accommodations
- Three days' use of automatic compact car with unlimited mileage (ITUAC-RHTB3)

Maui Fly/Drive

from $152 to $694 for two persons, 2 nights

Includes:
- Lei greeting on arrival in Honolulu
- Accommodations
- Two days' use of automatic compact car with unlimited mileage (ITUAC-RHTC2)

(Prices based on double occupancy and subject to change. Prices do not include air fare, taxes, meals or car-related charges)

And you'll be treated to United's Royal Hawaiian Service on your way to the Islands. Only United confirms your package instantly. To learn more, call your Travel Agent. Or send in the coupon below.



1088-0800

Please send me your Firstours "Hawaii – Fly/Drive" brochure.
United Airlines
P.O. Box 27
Glenview, IL 60025

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

My Travel Agent is:_____

UNITED AIRLINES

TRAVEL

FRANCE: DIANE DE POITIERS, BALLOONING AND ALL THAT

Things old and new, things you shouldn't miss

By MARION GOUGH



Ballooning's an "in" way to see France, where it began. An early ascent patterns a *toile de Jouy* by Brunschwig et Fils.

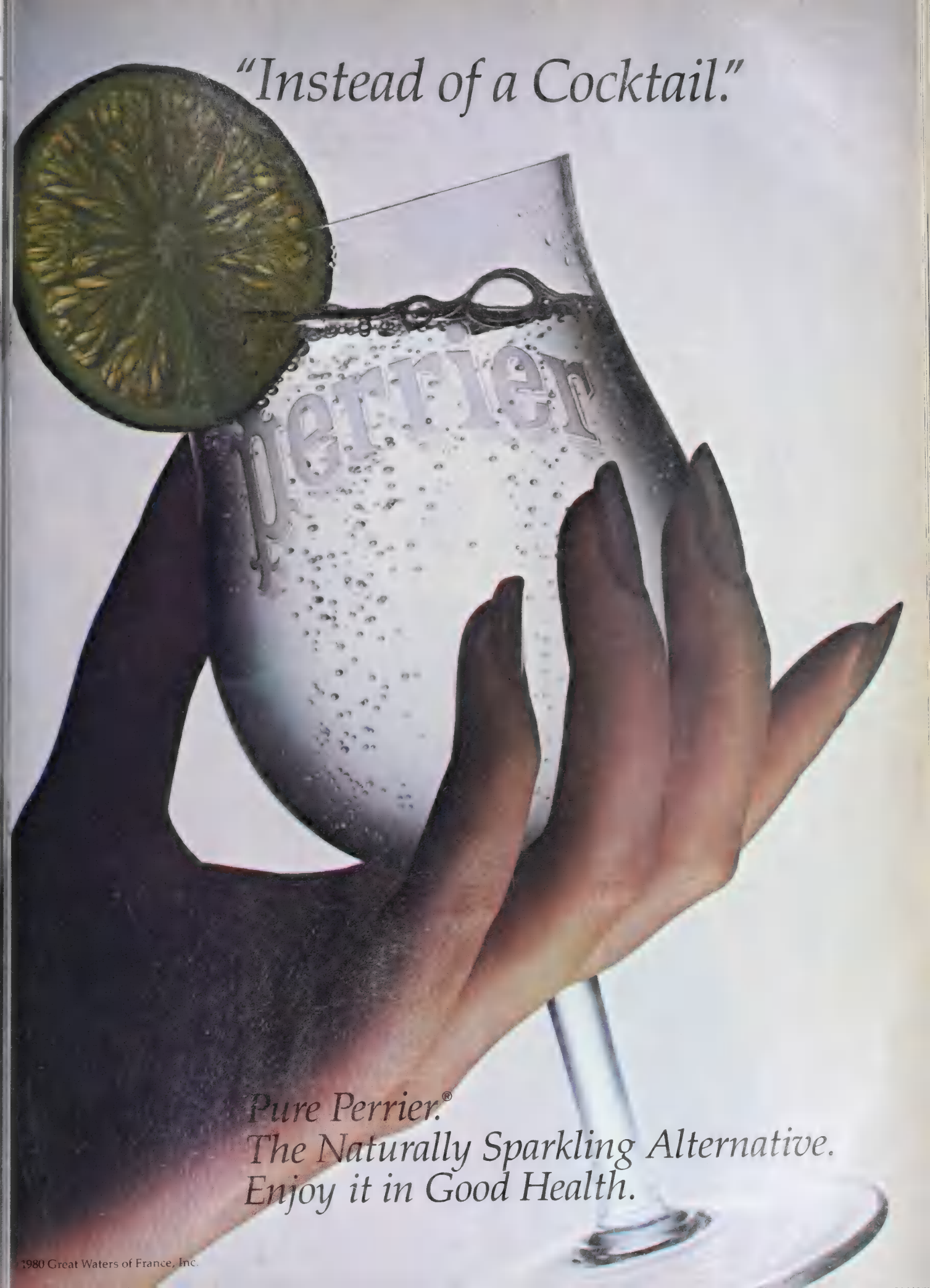
Once into our chaste household came a gift to my father of seven books called *Italian Novelists*. Leatherbound, marbleized and gilt-edged, they delighted my young eye. I never saw them again until, 30 years later, I found them hidden away on a remote closet shelf behind the box where Daddy kept his never-worn top hat. Glancing through them, I now know that they were not deemed suitable for innocent eyes. Which makes me wonder if I were also being denied some printed dope about Diane de Poitiers whom my mother frequently mentioned as the most remarkable woman in France. But until a recent trip to Eure-et-Loir, that area west of Paris easily maneuvered in day trips out of the city, I thought Diane had something to do with World War I, like Mata Hari.

Those better informed than I would know that she lived from 1499 to 1566 and became the mistress of King Henri II when he was 14 and she was 34. Does that not make her remarkable indeed, especially since the love affair and her ruling the roost of French politics ended only with his death in 1559? At 60 she was described as being just as freshly beautiful and witty as she had been at 30. I see what Mother meant.

CHATEAU D' ANET

All this came into focus at a charming place too few travelers visit. This is the Château d'Anet, the Italianate compound Diane built in 1547 as a joint memorial to her husband and a token of devotion to Henri, intertwined initials D and H all over the place, and her symbol, the crescent moon, everywhere, suggesting that she was compared with Diana, goddess of the hunt. Benvenuto Cellini was responsible for the bronze Diana, stag and hunting dogs that ornament the castle gateway. Mary, Queen of Scots, was a frequent visitor here, and in the course of time Louis XV and Louis XVI owned the castle, so you're treading where royalty trod. It was sacked during the French Revolution, but one great wing remains, furnished in the grandeur of Diane's day to bring that day alive, and that's enough for me. A hall of tapestries, a treasury of faience, including della Robbia and Diane's own damask-covered bedroom are handsome, and manicured lawns roll down to a lake where swans glide romantically by.

Architecture buffs will be taken by the fact that the château, designed by Philibert Delorme, was avant-garde in its day, the beginning of French Renaissance. The corbeled chapel dome was a feat of engineering. Diane built herself a funerary chapel and you may see her praying there, sculpted in marble, beside her sarcophagus, but the sarcophagus is empty. If you are fortunate, you may meet the present delightful owners, M. and Mme. Yturbe, who are dedicated to the preservation of the lovely place. The tiny town of (*Continued on page 32*)



©1980 Great Waters of France, Inc.

TRAVEL FRANCE

Continued from page 30

Anet has a tiny 11-room inn, Auberge Maître Corbeau. Michelin describes it as very comfortable and gives its restaurant a star.

MAINTENON LIVED HERE

Madame de Maintenon, a later remarkable woman, had her château not too many miles away in the town of the same name. To refresh your memory, she was the widow of a ne'er-do-well poet and became governess to the children of Louis XIV, the "Sun King" who built Versailles. In due course she was his mistress, confidante and a marquise, then in 1684 his morganatic wife. The quiet wedding took place right here in this brick and stone fortress of a château. The castle was said to be something of a rest home for courtiers and a place of accouchement for mothers of the royal bastards. Racine wrote tragedies here. For porcelain lovers and those with an eye for chinoiserie, there are some fine things to see as well as the nostalgic trappings of the times. Gardens scented with boxwood were landscaped by Lenôtre and are dominated by the arches of an ill-fated aqueduct that was intended to carry the waters of the Eure River to the fountains of Versailles.

The castle is lived in by members of the Noailles family, descendants of the Marquise. They have turned part of the ground floor into an unusual, quite modern conference center, adjoining a lovely *orangerie*, and if I were planning an overseas meeting that combined travel with business, I'd consider this a choice place to hold it.

The little town of Maintenon has another laurel to its name. It's a center of ballooning, that currently voguish sport that has captivated the French since 1783 when the Mongolfiers astounded the populace with the first balloon ascent. This was celebrated in an early toile de Jouy pattern by the textile printers of Jouy, a town not far from Maintenon. (See *Balloons de Gonesse*, a reproduction toile by Brunschwig et Fils decorating our introduction.) Ballooning is also celebrated in the decor of l'Aqueduc, a pleasant little inn at Maintenon, which I found very comfortable. L'Auberge de la Grange is another pleasant, tiny place to stay and eat.

To get into the lighter-than-air act yourself, from now to Nov. 9, you may join "The Great French Balloon Adventure," weekly seven-day tours that feature daily hot-air balloon ascents over the smiling vineyards and castles of Burgundy, balloons piloted by experts. Down on the ground, there are gastronomic picnics every day, dinners of regional cuisine, wine tastings and the chance to see the village side of France. Tours leave from Paris, put you up in Vezelay and Beaune and return to Paris when the heady adventure is over. All-inclusive price for the seven days is $2,400 excluding trans-Atlantic air fare and Paris lodgings. This is the fourth year for these tours, organized by the Bombard Society, Pier 5, San Francisco, CA 94111. Your travel agent or Air France can also make arrangements.

Chartres, of course, is the queen city of this area, its 13th-century cathedral and 160 stained glass windows marvels of all time. To digest its richness would take a lifetime, but few tourists do more



than dart in and out. One should spend at least a day to see those soaring windows in varying light, and do take binoculars or opera glasses. But, whatever your time, you'll get more out of an hour's visit if you're accompanied by one of the well-versed guides from the local tourist office than you ever will on your own. Malcolm Miller, a great authority on Chartres, is sometimes on hand and if he is, his interpretations are priceless. The Treasury shouldn't be missed, nor the medieval Old Town. Put up at the Grand Monarque, where the food is good, but also sample the menu at Henri IV.

In Paris where there's always something new as well as old to goggle at, the latest eye-bender is the Forum des Halles, the glass-tunneled, brightly muraled, many-leveled shopping complex of 200 stores where you can buy anything from a piece of fruit to a *grande couture* outfit, eat in any one of 15 restaurants from bistro to *haute cuisine* and regale yourself with cinema, disco, theater or waxworks. It was built up out of a deep hole in the ground that used to be Les Halles, that marvelous market, now moved out of town, best known to the nostalgic as the area for the great onion soup that was the only way to end an evening on the town. It's no problem to get to this remarkable feat of planning because four Metro lines and 11 bus lines are made to converge here, and by 1982 it will connect with the Charles de Gaulle Airport.

Designed to resuscitate the old-time heart of Paris, the area around it is a vast pedestrian zone. You can stroll to the Beaubourg section and Pompidou's museum brain-child, and discover that the once-drab section is alive with new shops and restaurants and, as in many other parts of the world, the dingy old tenements have been transformed into dwelling places for the well-heeled chic and arty. Les Jardins, Rue des Lombards, is a pleasant and not too costly place to eat in a surround of greenery. Next door is M, under the same Franco-American ownership, a 13th-century chapel turned restaurant in what was once a woman's prison.

In view of the dollar exchange, which has most Americans feeling like poor relations, here are a few economical places where some of my Parisian friends shop. Five-and-tennish, to be sure but offering good value if you have an eye are the chains of Monoprix, Prisunic, Uniprix. For department stores, Galeries Lafayette, Printemps and Samaritaine; for records, cameras, appliances, sportswear and books, the stores of FNAC, the French answer to the discount shop. What was once the Louvre department store, near the Palais Royale, is now turned over to three floors of antique shops.

On the other side of the franc, shopping for a size-one smocked baby dress, I found that prices began at $90 at Le Bon Point, 67 Rue de l'Université on the Left Bank, considered the smartest children's shop, where many Iranians and South Americans stock up on their youngsters' pinafores. More in tune with my budget for children's togs, which *are* smart in France: Rève des Mamans, 46 Boulevard Raspail; Châtelaine, 170 Avenue Victor Hugo. A nice place to visit to look at the toys: Le Nain Bleu, 408 Rue St. Honoré. Extraneous but maybe useful note: The only place in this wide world I have found willing and able to clean and block a felt hat is the valet service in the Orly-Hilton, although most people would probably remember the hotel for its cozening of their jet lag and its La Louisiane restaurant or maybe the nearby tennis courts and skating rink.

Nice I found (*Continued on next page*)





TRAVEL FRANCE

Continued

to be its old self, with a new Hyatt Regency Hotel on the Boulevard des Anglais viewing the Mediterranean over the racing traffic. But, despite exhaust fumes, the scent of roses and semitropical greenery was still there. New to me was the beautiful and profoundly touching National Museum Bible Message Marc Chagall, a secluded, gardened, fountained place off the Boulevard de Cimiez, in the quiet residential section of Nice where houses and gardens are reminders of the last century. The symbolic, mystical works of Chagall as he planned them for incorporation into the architecture of the museum (and gave them to the state) revealed to me the artist's spiritual, loving approach to his work as it had never come through before. Painting, tapestries, etchings, lithographs, stained glass, sculpture, mosaics all interpret Bible stories as they relate to the universe. The mosaic Elijah pool is a gem. The museum also has changing exhibitions of art from all centuries, and concerts are often given here.

In the Cimiez gardens, where the Nice Jazz Festival draws crowds every summer, you will find the Matisse Museum, actually the Villa des Arènes, a handsome Provençal estate house. Along with a retrospective exhibition of the master's paintings, drawings and engravings, his personal effects, furnishings and private art collection are on display.

THE WONDERS OF FRENCH FOOD

It's no news that the French in general act as if every meal were a holy sacrament. (I found in the be-truffled Périgord region that being one minute late for lunch was considered as felonious as hitting the chef with a brickbat). What is new on the Côte d'Azure is the emergence of a group of restaurants masterminded by young chefs—ages 26 to 38—who might be called the second generation of the Nouvelle Cuisine, that lighter, less creamy, eggy and robust French cuisine that's being accepted everywhere. The food is not only light, but imaginative, full of ideas to take home if you're weight-conscious and a cook.

Jacques Maximin holds forth at Le Chantecler, a restaurant that's like a little bit of antique Normandie in the Hotel Negrosco in Nice, and I can vouch for his delicate hand with this seacoast's great fish poached in vegetable liquids and rock salt, tiny zucchini that look like flowers, slivered guinea fowl with peaches and a divinity that's simply baked sliced apples. Jean André and Guy Tricon are in charge at La Mourachonne, a most pleasant country house by a river, in Mouans Sartoux, not too far from Nice. Dinner here was a succession of highlights—champagne with raspberries, lobster and vegetable soup, a miracle of

(*Continued on page 70*)

INSPIRATIONS

Form and function unite in a distinctive line of luxury bathroom fixtures and fittings called the Gallery Collection by Eljer. Each piece is an exceptional sculpture combining classic form and stunning simplicity. In appealing colors, they create an almost limitless versatility in bathroom style and decor.

A COLLECTION OF INSPIRING BATHROOM DESIGNS

To stimulate new ideas for truly imaginative bathrooms, Eljer has prepared a series of innovative bathroom designs in a colorful new booklet entitled "Inspirations."

THE GALLERY COLLECTION BY ELJER



ELJER

WallaceMurray

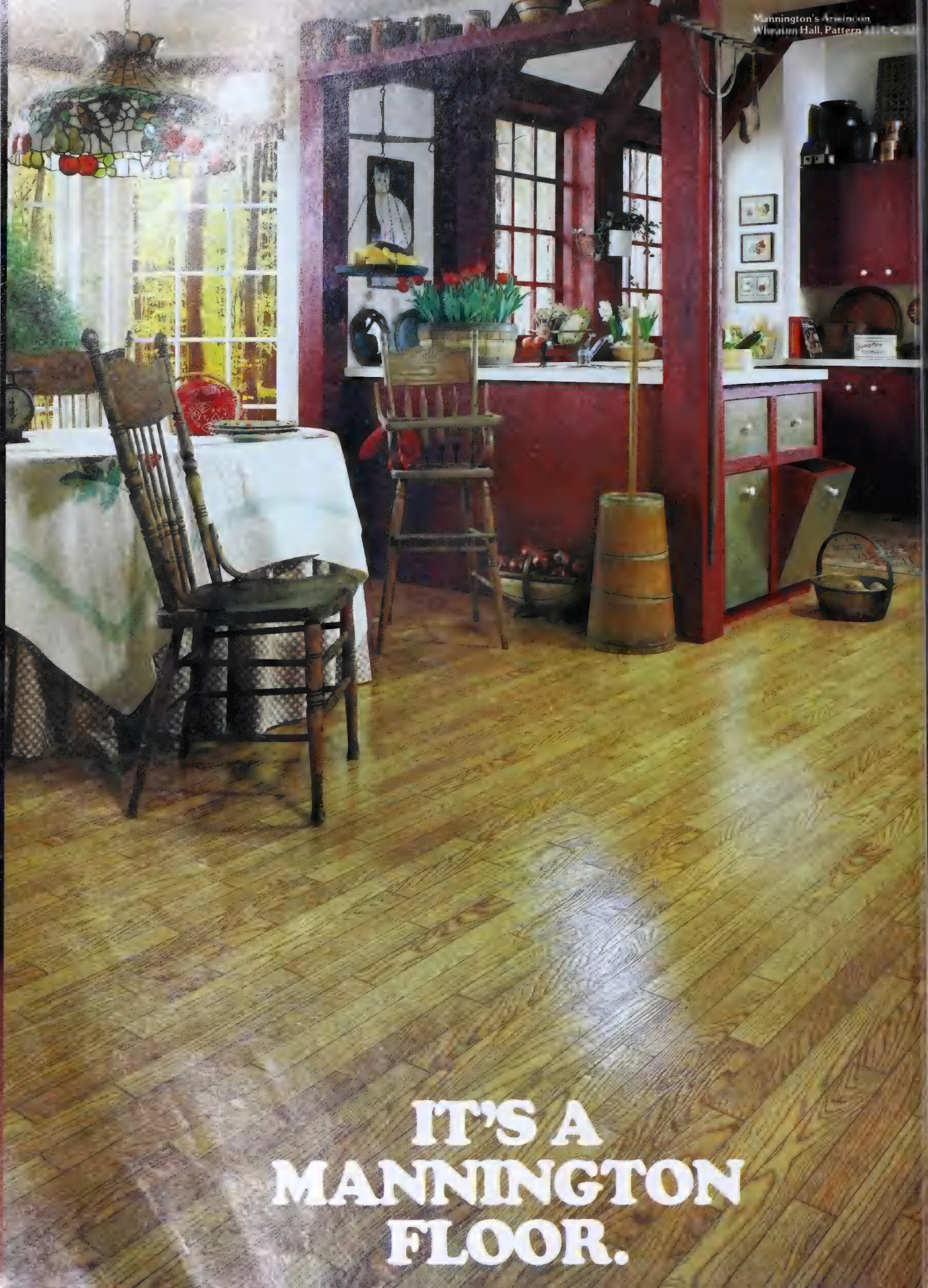
For your personal copy of Eljer's new Gallery Collection design booklet, send two dollars to:

"Inspirations"
Eljer Plumbingware
Wallace Murray Corporation
Dept. HB
3 Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____


Mannington's American
Wheaton Hall, Pattern
IT'S A
MANNINGTON
FLOOR.

"WITH A MANNINGTON JT88 *NEVER-WAX* FLOOR, YOU'LL NEVER HAVE TO WAX OR REDRESS AGAIN.

"NEVER."

Says Ed McMahon, Mannington Spokesman.



Ed McMahon of NBC-TV

Sooner or later, almost all no-wax floors need a vinyl redressing. No small job.

But, not a Mannington *Never-Wax*. A Mannington *Never-Wax* has the exclusive JT88 wear layer that protects floors from spills, stains and wear.

So you never have to wax or redress your floor again.

That's why a Mannington JT88 floor is the no-wax good enough to be called *Never-Wax*.

mannington™
FLOORS FOR EASY LIVING

Mannington Mills, Inc., Dept. 122,
P.O. Box 30, Salem, NJ 08079
Over 60 years of fine flooring.

Mannington Mills, Inc.
Mannington Mills, Inc. 1980

A BREATHTAKING FLOWERING SHOW AND SHADE TREE FROM THE EXOTIC MAINLAND OF CHINA !!

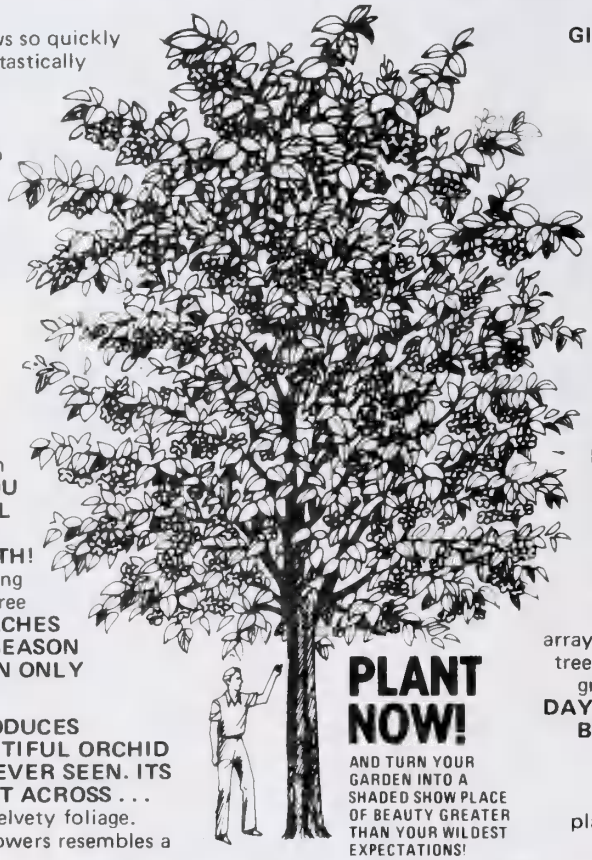
NOW! THE FLOWERING "CHINESE EMPRESS" GROWS UP TO A FULL 14 FEET IN ONLY 1 SEASON AND SOARS UP TO 23 FEET...IN ONLY 2 YEARS!!

NOW! OFFERED TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC . . . A FLOWERING SHADE TREE CALLED THE "CHINESE EMPRESS". AMONG THE FASTEST GROWING FLOWERING SHADE TREES FROM THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE GLOBE.

Yes, the **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** grows so quickly you won't believe your eyes. This fantastically breathtaking tree from the **EXOTIC MAINLAND OF CHINA** grows so quickly you can actually measure its growth with a yardstick from week to week. **YES, THE "CHINESE EMPRESS" ACTUALLY GROWS UP TO 14 FEET IN THE VERY FIRST SEASON!**

Why spend $25.00-$50.00-$75.00 or more waiting half of your life for a **FLOWERING TREE TO GROW?** Plant one in the middle of your lawn . . . alongside your bedroom window for restful shade . . . or even plant a pair of these **SENSATIONAL TREES** at the foot of your driveway . . . plant them side by side and attach a hammock between them. **NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE MOST BEAUTIFUL FLOWERING SHADE TREE EVER SEEN ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH!** Watch with amazement as the flowering ornamental **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** tree surges upward and outward as it **REACHES UP TO 14 FEET HIGH IN ONLY 1 SEASON . . . AND UP TO A FULL 23 FEET IN ONLY 2 YEARS.**

Yes, the **"CHINESE EMPRESS" PRODUCES THOUSANDS OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL ORCHID COLORED FLOWERS YOU HAVE EVER SEEN. ITS LEAVES MEASURE UP TO 2½ FEET ACROSS . . .** shading your lawn with lush, dense, velvety foliage. This breathtaking dazzling array of flowers resembles a **GIANT VERSION OF A SNAPDRAGON AND FOXGLOVE BOUQUET.** When in bloom the bouquets of flowers fill the air with a rich fragrance that compares with any exotic perfume. Imagine not only will you have the **FASTEST GROWING TREE,** but, you will have a **FLORAL MASTERPIECE** that will make your friends gasp in wonder as this magnificent super-growing **SHOW** and **SHADE TREE** transforms your garden into a summer paradise for a lifetime.



PLANT NOW!

AND TURN YOUR GARDEN INTO A SHADED SHOW PLACE OF BEAUTY GREATER THAN YOUR WILDEST EXPECTATIONS!

The amazing **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** even thrives in shaded or sheltered areas . . . in climates where temperatures can drop as low as 25 degrees below zero . . . **AND GROWS FASTER IN 1 MONTH THAN MOST TREES GROW IN AN ENTIRE YEAR!** When you plant our **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** which soars to towering heights in record time, you get a **MASTERPIECE OF FLORAL ENCHANTMENT** that drenches your garden with its dazzling arrays of color. The **"CHINESE EMPRESS"** tree not only drapes it's branches with lush green foliage from **EASTER TO LABOR DAY** . . . but it smothers itself with brilliant **BOUQUETS OF DELICATE FLOWERS** in Spring and Summer. **GROWS IN PRACTICALLY ANY CLIMATE OR SOIL . . .** and takes only 5 minutes to plant . . . so simple even a child can do it.

One of the oldest and most respected gardening magazines in America reports in an article by Edward P. Hume, a recognized horticultural expert . . . this tree actually grew 20 feet in height in only one season.

SUPPLIES OF THIS BEAUTIFUL MASTERPIECE OF THE ORIENT ARE LIMITED ORDER NOW! ALL TREES SHIPPED IN TIME FOR PLANTING

ORIENTAL NURSERIES INC. DEPT. HB3, TREE DIVISION, P.O. BOX 370030, MIAMI, FLA. 33137

- ☐ 1 Tree only $6.98 plus $1.00 postage/handling
- ☐ 2 Trees only $11.00 (save $3) plus $1.25 postage/handling
- ☐ 3 Trees only $16.00 (save $5) plus $1.50 postage/handling
- ☐ 6 Trees only $30.00 (save $12) plus $2.00 postage/handling

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If after planting the amazing "CHINESE EMPRESS" tree it doesn't grow as quickly or as beautiful as we say or for any reason doesn't grow in your particular geographical area you may return the package for a full and immediate refund. **ORIENTAL NURSERIES INC.**

ENCLOSED IS ☐ CASH ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Credit Cards Accepted: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CHARGE

Account No _____ Exp. Date _____

Copy number above your name on Master Charge _____



r neighbors recommended a HOWMET Skylight Patio Cover. Because we entertain a lot . . . we're glad they did.

lo entertain a lot and
friends naturally
itate to our patio.
yone falls in love with
beautiful Howmet
dgrain patio cover but
are positively intrigued
the soft light coming
ugh the skylights.

n the Howmet Skylight
o Cover, our patio is
er so we spend much
e time outdoors.

ourse, we would
mmend a Howmet
ight Patio Cover to our
nds.



Please send me your 20 page full color brochure showing Howmet Patio Cover styles and the address of my Independent Howmet Dealer.

HOWMET ALUMINUM CORPORATION
A Member of The Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann Group
BUILDING SPECIALTIES DIVISION
P.O. Box 66, Mesquite, Texas 75149
Where Ideas and Imagination Are Only The Beginning. 20

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

For a free 20 page, full color brochure showing Howmet Patio Covers and Temp-Trol Patio Enclosures, call us toll free or send this coupon today.

Call TOLL FREE

ask for Operator 74

1-800-241-8444

Except in Alaska and Hawaii
In Georgia 1-800-323-1717

HOWMET

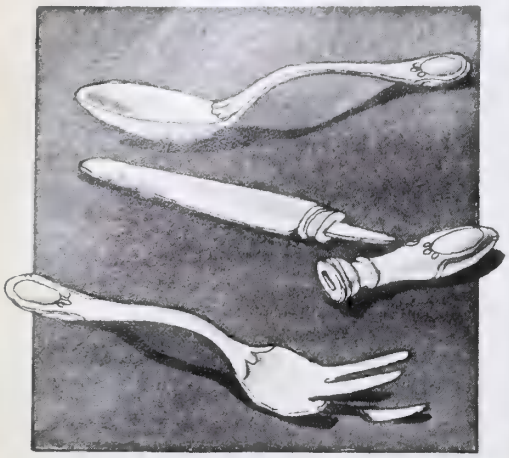
Skylight Patio Covers

©Howmet Aluminum Corp. 1980

WHERE TO FIND IT

Do Your Dinner Knives Need New Blades?

UNUSUAL REPAIR SERVICES FOR FAVORITE TREASURES



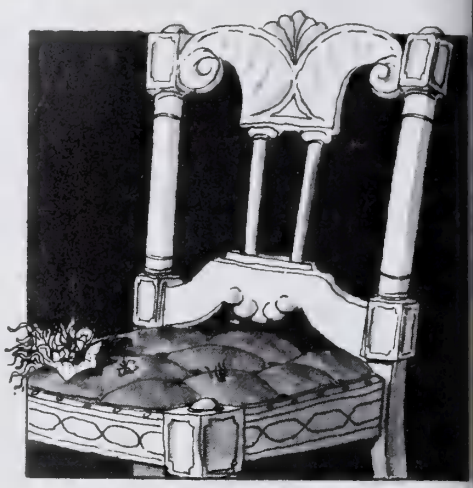
By SYLVIA SUNDERLIN

There is no satisfaction quite like that of restoring an article that has been lying around the house useless, mute or shabby for a long, long time. Do you have a grandfather clock that hasn't ticked for a generation? A music box that has never sung a tune? A set of dinner knives that need new blades? An antique bed you could certainly use if you had the right-sized springs and mattress? Here are some specialists to help put in running order the many kinds of common and not-so-common household items you may own.

BAROMETERS AND CLOCKS, MUSIC BOXES, WIND-UP MECHANISMS

Henry F. Witzenberger, *15 Po Ln., Hicksville, NY 11801*—Witzenberger repairs all types of mercury and aneroid barometers. He asks that the barometer be carefully packed in a case in which the repaired instrument can be returned. But, if possible, the customer should pick up the repaired barometer in person to prevent further damage. Clock repair is also available. Allow ample time for restoration.

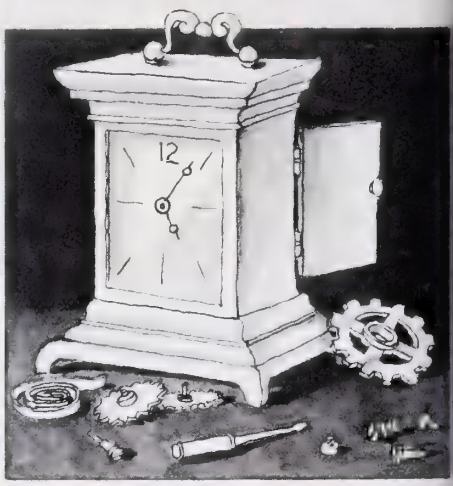
The Clock Shop, *109 Church St., NW, Vienna, VA 22180*—This is a firm of experts in antique clock restoration, particularly grandfather clocks. They restore the clockworks only, not the cases, and they do not repair watches. To avoid damage to delicate works in transit, the customer should plan to deliver and pick up the clock. Write for estimate, giving details of your clock problem. Do not expect work to be done in a hurry.



Paul R. Smith, *408 E. Leland Heights Blvd., Lehigh Acres, FL 33936*—Smith repairs music box mechanisms, unusual clocks, old wind-up phonographs and other small instruments requiring expert knowledge of spring mechanisms. Write, describing problem piece; enclose self-addressed, stamped envelope for shipping instructions.

SILVER PLATING AND REPAIRS

Hiles Plating Co., Inc., *2028 Broadway, Kansas City, MO 64108*—This firm does metal restoration of all kinds, but specializes in replating of silver flatware and hollowware. It repairs damaged flatware, handles, spouts and replaces stainless steel knife blades; ivory insulators in teapots; ivory, ebony or boxwood knobs. Lost lids or feet can be replaced.



An opinion and/or estimate will be sent on receipt of pieces to be restored.

The Orum Silver Co., *PO Box 805, Meriden, CT 06450*—This firm has extensive silver restoration services, including replating of flatware, reblading of dinner or dessert knives with Sheffield stainless steel blades. Dents can be removed from hollowware; handles and other parts can be replaced. (*Continued on page 46*)





Wedgwood® Today

Fabrics with companion wallcoverings

This year marks the 250th anniversary of the birth of the world's most famous potter, Josiah Wedgwood. Schumacher has made this the occasion for augmenting its exclusive Wedgwood fabric collection with a new group of outstanding designs adapted from classic Wedgwood patterns. Artistic screen prints in beautiful colorations for creative interior design.

From Schumacher—the source for fine fabrics, carpets and wallcoverings.

SCHUMACHER

939 THIRD AVENUE ■ NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Available with
Du Pont TEFLON®
soil & stain repeller

Available through interior designers and these and other fine stores:
B. Altman • Barker Bros. • Bloomingdale's • Bullock's • Burdine's of Florida • Castner-Knott • Dillard's • Famous-Barr • Foley's • Frederick-Nelson • Goldsmith's • J. L. Hudson • Huffman-Koos • Macy's (San Fran.) • Marshall Field • H. C. Prange • Rike's • Sanger-Harris • Shillito's • Stewart's (Ky.)

OTHER WOODS CANNOT BE MADE TO DO WHAT REDWOOD DOES NATURALLY

Chemical treatments of other woods cannot change their true characteristics.

- Redwood's resistance to warping, checking and splitting is natural. It goes down flat. And stays flat. No other wood saws and nails as easily.
- All-Heart redwood's natural resistance to insects and decay goes all the way through the wood, protecting sawn ends as well as surfaces.
- And no other wood takes and holds a finish better. Or needs a finish less. Or ages as gracefully as redwood.

Nature made redwood what it is today: The best wood product under the sun, rain, snow...

California Redwood Association • One Lombard Street, San Francisco, California 94111



REDWOOD

LIVING WITH NATURE

Gibson air conditioners are engineered with all the features you'd expect from Gibson. And some you won't find anywhere else.



Behind these beautiful new front panels are some of the hardest working, longest lasting, most energy efficient air conditioners you can buy.

Four ways Gibson lowers your operating costs.

1. Our Energy Saver Switch.
This innovative feature lets the fan run only when the compressor is running. Which means you'll save a significant amount of cooling energy. Money, too.

2. Our Save Setting.
This special feature on the control panel shows you the best range of thermostat setting positions for maximum energy conservation and reduced cost of operation.

3. Our Hydro Coil.
A special copper coil uses cold water condensing from the air to *pre-cool* the refrigerant, contributing further to Gibson's impressive energy efficiency.

4. Our use of the most energy efficient cooling components.
Thanks to Gibson's expertly engineered combination of high efficiency fan motors, high efficiency compressors and larger, more efficient coils, we offer a wide variety of air conditioners that bring you greater energy savings than ever.

Plus a cabinet full of hard working, good looking features.

Economy is important. But we're into comfort, too. For instance, there are *Air Sweep*® oscillating vanes, a Gibson exclusive that continuously sweeps cool air from wall to wall for comfortable, draft-free circulation. And a handy *3-speed fan control* that you can adjust for hot days, milder days, and quiet nighttime cooling.

You'll also like our completely *adjustable horizontal louvers* that let you direct cool air over heads and furniture, or straight out for maximum cooling. Then by simply closing the louvers tight, and turning the special exhaust control, you can quickly rid the room of unwanted smoke and odors.



Of course, outstanding features like these deserve to be housed in style. Which is why we've hidden all the controls behind a distinctive new slide-aside panel.

Installation problems? Not with Gibson.

Gibson air conditioners come in just about every size and shape you can imagine, from our portable 4,900 BTU model to one with a whopping 31,500 BTU's! They're built to fit into almost any kind of window, or even through the wall. So there's bound to be a perfect Gibson air conditioner for you.

When we say "it lasts," it lasts!

We test every air conditioner we make for up to one full hour before it's finally ready to leave the factory.

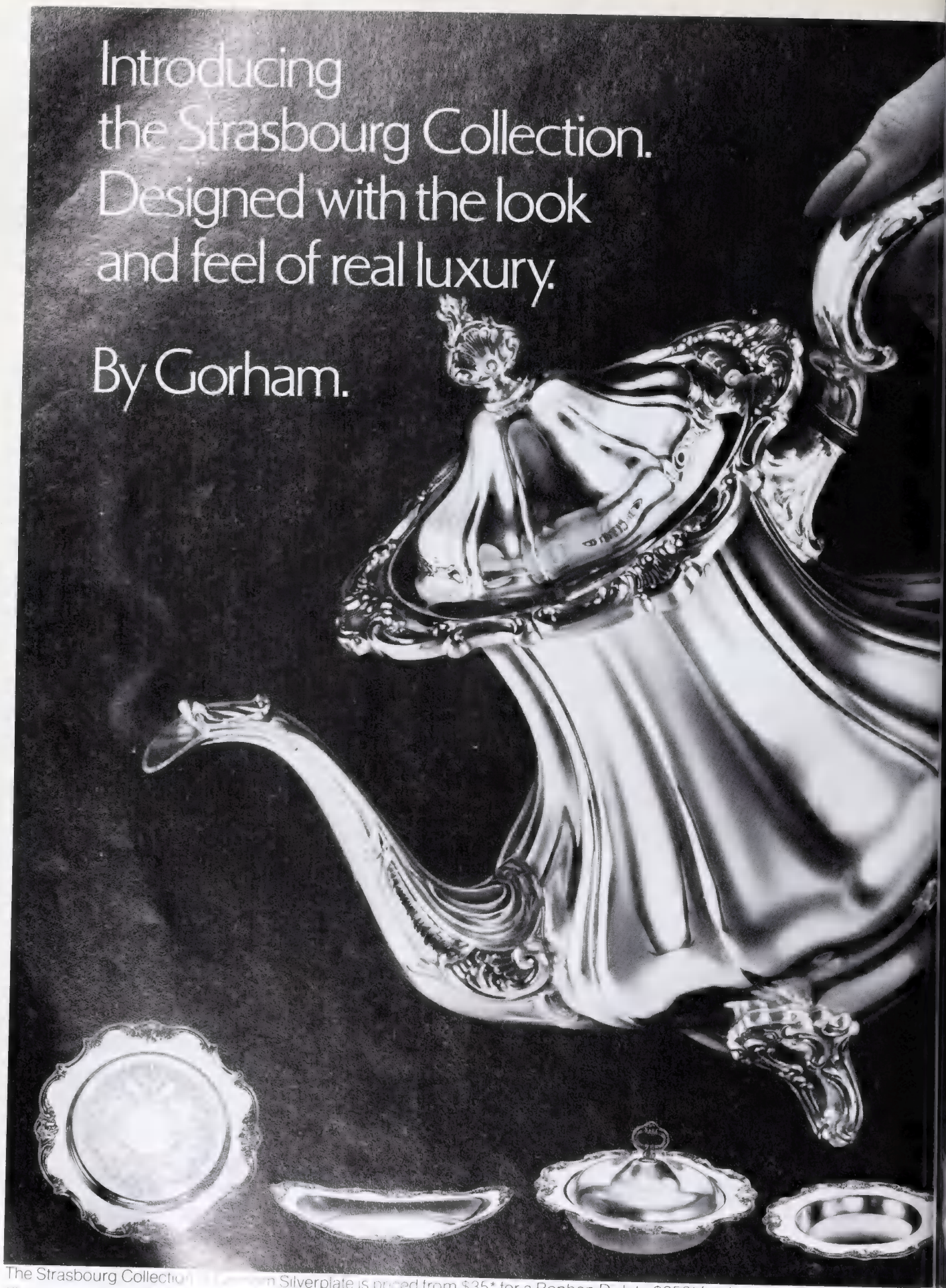
Gibson has learned a lot in our over 100 years of experience about making quality appliances that last. And now that you've learned more about the many advanced engineering features of Gibson room air conditioners, your next step is to own one. Come in and talk to your nearest Gibson dealer today.

Gibson®
Appliances

Made to be beautiful, made to last.

Gibson Quality Appliances: Refrigerators, Food Freezers, Room Air Conditioners, Gas, Electric and Microwave Ranges, Wall Ovens, Dishwashers, Washers, Dryers, Humidifiers, and Dehumidifiers.

Gibson Appliance Company WCI *One of the White Consolidated Industries*



The Strasbourg Collection [illegible] Silverplate is priced from $35* for a Bonbon Dish to $250* for the 44 oz. Coffee Pot.
*Suggested retail price, subject [illegible] without notice. Gorham, Providence, RI 02907

Real luxury has a look and feel all its own. Especially luxurious, quality silverplate. Consider the new Strasbourg Collection of serving accessories from Gorham.

Pick up any piece of Strasbourg Silverplate. The first thing you notice is how heavy and solid it feels in your hands. This silverplate feels every bit as substantial as it looks.

Now turn it over. Notice that the border decoration on Strasbourg Silverplate is not stamped out. Instead it is meticulously applied. A more expensive process, of course. But one that ensures sharp, crisp detail.



Next examine the finish on Strasbourg Silverplate. See how richly it glows. Every piece is hand polished and finished with the same care and expertise that goes into Gorham Sterling. This is truly silverplate you would be proud to own or give.

Come in and see the complete collection of Strasbourg serving accessories for yourself. You'll find everything from this handsome coffeepot, to a teapot, to a sauce bowl. A sugar and creamer. Trays for every use. Even a bonbon dish. In other words, anything you might need to make your entertaining really special.

The Strasbourg Collection. This is what real luxury is all about. And naturally it's by Gorham.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc.

CALIFORNIA

Beverly Hills	Gump's
Beverly Hills	David Orgell
Beverly Hills	Robinson
Beverly Hills	Roy Rubens
Burlingame	Rorke's
Fresno	Ennis Finer China & Crystal
Los Angeles	David Orgell Farmers Market
Los Angeles	Robinson
Newport Beach	Robinson
Northridge	David Orgell
Palmdale	Carousel of Gifts
Palm Dessert	Roy Rubens
Palos Verdes Estates	Finley's Jlrs.
San Diego	Robinson
San Francisco	William B. Meyer
San Francisco	Van Ormer & Meyer
San Jose	Robert Sawyer
San Mateo	Brown's
San Rafael	The Gift Shop
Santa Barbara	Hunt's
Santa Barbara	Slavick Jlrs.
Santa Cruz	Dell Williams
Sherman Oaks	David Orgell
Tulare	Tower Gifts
Westminster	Starship Enterprises
Woodland Hills	Robinson

KANSAS

Overland Park	The Jones Store

MEXICO

Piedras Negras	Boutique Niza

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis	J. B. Hudson
Rochester	J. B. Hudson
St. Paul	H. Bockstruck Co.
St. Paul	J. B. Hudson

MISSOURI

Kansas City	The Jones Store
St. Louis	Mermod, Maccard & King

NEBRASKA

Omaha	J. B. Hudson

NEVADA

Las Vegas	Bertha's
Las Vegas	M. J. Christensen

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque	Dillard's

OREGON

Corvallis	Frederick & Nelson
Portland	Frederick & Nelson
Portland	Stevens & Son
Salem	Frederick & Nelson

TEXAS

Bay City	Green Brothers
San Antonio	Dillard's
San Antonio	Frost Brothers
San Antonio	Hertzberg's (All Stores)
San Antonio	Linz Jlrs. (All Stores)
San Antonio	McNeel's

WASHINGTON

Bellevue	Bevan Jlrs.
Federal Way	Peoples
Kennewick	Dodson's
Lacey	Peoples
Olympia	Frederick & Nelson
Port Angeles	Peoples
Renton	Porcello Jlrs.
Seattle	Frederick & Nelson
Spokane	The Crescent
Spokane	Dodson's
Tacoma	Frederick & Nelson
Tacoma	Gunderson Jlrs.
Wenatchee	Peoples
Yakima	Peoples



GORHAM ORIGINALS IN STERLING, CHINA, CRYSTAL

Before you move



We can help you. We'll send you a free copy of the Mayflower Moving Kit. It's as complete a guidebook as you'll find on the subject.

Did you know moving is tax-deductible? Know how to inventory your household goods? Never mind. The Moving Kit includes all that and more. Even change-of-address cards.

Let us help you move before moving day. For your Kit, send the coupon below to Mayflower.

Mayflower means moving

I C C No MC-2934 ®

Mayflower Dept. HB,
P.O. Box 107B, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
Help! Send my Mayflower Moving Kit to:

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

Before you move!

If you're planning to move, please let us know at least eight weeks before changing your address. Call TOLL FREE 800-247-5470. IOWA Residents call 800-532-1272.

1. Present address

Attach address label from a recent issue or print your name and address exactly as shown on the label

Name (please print)

Address

City State Zip

2. Fill in new address

Name (please print)

New Address

City State Zip

Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10083
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

Would you like to subscribe to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL?

Yes! Please enter my subscription for
☐ 1 Yr. $11.97
or ☐ 2 Yrs. $21.97

☐ Payment of $_____ is enclosed
☐ Bill me _____ initial here
☐ New ☐ Renewal

Name (please print)

Address

City

State

Your first copy will be on its way to you in six to twelve weeks. Watch for it! (Above prices apply in U.S. and possessions only. All other countries add $7 per year.) Credit Orders Subject to Publisher's Acceptance
A Publication of The Hearst Corporation.
Mail this form to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
P.O. Box 10089
Des Moines, Iowa 50350

WIHF

WHERE TO FIND IT

Continued from page 40

Sterling- or silver-plated dresser sets are restored—old brushes are reset with natural bristle and comb frames with imitation tortoiseshell. Send pieces with repair instructions. An estimate will be returned.

Peninsula Plating Works, Inc., *232 Homer Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301*—This is a firm of trained English silversmiths skilled in the restoration of all kinds of sterling or silver plate: flatware and hollowware is replated; missing parts are restored to serving pieces or hollowware. It also restores articles in other metals—copper, brass, bronze, tin and pewter. Send for price list.

SPRINGS FOR ANTIQUE BEDS, OLD ROCKERS, SWIVEL CHAIRS

Bedell Mfg. Co., *2704 Dorr Ave., Merrifield, VA 22116*—Bedell's has springs for old platform rockers (the kind attached to the chair seat and rocker base); it also has swivel rocker bases. Write for prices, shipping instructions.

Truman Boyle Mattress Co., *1109 N. Royal St., Alexandria, VA 22313*—This firm makes to order springs and mattresses for antique beds. It also makes padding for outsized and odd-shaped beds and upholsters headboards. Write with details on size, shape, etc.

TAPESTRY CHAIR BACKS AND SEATS

Peerless Rug Co., *3028 N. Lincoln, Chicago, IL 60657*—Peerless has tapestry chair seats, back, armrest replacements for armchairs of traditional French 18th-century design. Send $1 for catalog.

COOKWARE RESTORED

Retinning & Copper Repair, Inc., *525 W. 26th St., N.Y.C. 10001*—This firm repairs copper cooking vessels and relines them with tin: Other services include replacement of handles and knobs, and removal of dents and scratches.

WICKS FOR OLD CHAFING DISHES AND LAMPS

Skaron Narrow Fabric, Inc., *99 W. Hawthorne Ave., PO Box 315, Valley Stream, NY 11580*—Skaron's has scarce, wide wicks for the old-type chafing dish and tubular wicks for Rayo lamps. Send length and thickness required.

BEVELED GLASS, LEADED STAINED GLASS

Santa Fe Glass & Mirror Co., *PO Box 2002, Santa Fe, NM 87501*—This is a firm of specialists who replace beveled clock, cabinet door and instrument faces. Send template or precise dimensions, including width of bevel for estimate.

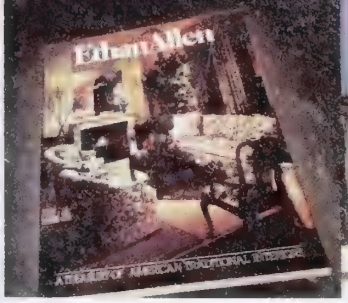
THERMOS LINERS

Hormel Corp., *15 Alabama Ave., Island Park, NY 11528*—This firm replaces vacuum linings in jugs, bottles, ice buckets. Send item, well packed, for estimate.

PERFUME ATOMIZERS

T. J. Holmes Co., Inc., *301 W. Main St., Chartley, MA 02712*—Holmes will repair or replace atomizers on American-made perfume bottles. Send for catalog. ■





The Ethan Allen Treasury is full of inspiring room settings and decorating ideas. The Treasury's free when you drop in, even if you don't buy a thing.



My Ethan Allen Gallery has everything I need to make my decorating ideas work. Even an Interior Designer. She helped me choose just the right fabric for this chair.

"MY GALLERY GIVES ME THE CONFIDENCE I NEED. I HAVE MY OWN IDEAS, BUT SOMETIMES I NEED SOME HELP."

Meet Mrs. Barnes. Tenth in a series of stories about the kind of people who furnish their house, <u>their</u> way, at their neighborhood Ethan Allen Gallery.

"When we decided our living room needed help, I headed straight for my Ethan Allen Gallery. I knew the look I wanted, but I wasn't sure how to put it all together. So my first stop was my Ethan Allen Interior Designer. She suggested adding a matching loveseat for a more modular look, and a wall of light pine bookcases for interest. What a difference! A glass end table helped balance the room, and when I fell in love with that flowered side chair, my designer showed me how to set it off with matching drapes. When everything came together with their beautiful imported rug, it looked just the way I'd imagined. I knew I could depend on my Ethan Allen Gallery to give me the confidence I needed to bring my decorating ideas to life."







Ethan Allen Galleries

COME ON OVER TO OUR HOUSE AND FURNISH YOUR HOUSE YOUR WAY.
LOOK US UP IN THE YELLOW PAGES



I love my new Parsons chair. It's well made, like all Ethan Allen furniture, so I know it'll look good for years.

© 1980 Ethan Allen Inc.

See the Thomasville Mahogany Collection at these stores:

ARIZONA
PHOENIX
Lou Regester
1701 E. Camel Back
TUCSON
Lou Regester
2703 E. Grant Road

CALIFORNIA
BAKERSFIELD
Carousel Interiors
5600 California Ave
BELLFLOWER
Thompson's Furniture Co
16411 Bellflower Blvd
BEVERLY HILLS
W&J Sloane
9560 Wilshire Blvd
ESCONDIDO
Master Interiors
845 East Valley Parkway
FAIRFIELD
Preston's Home Furnishings
123 E. Travis Blvd
FRESNO
Garrett Brothers
149 N. Fulton
Weinstock's
1st & Shaw
GLENDALE
Barker Brothers
144 No. Central Ave
HANFORD
Salmon's Fine Furnishings
112 E. 7th Street
HUNTINGTON BEACH
Barker Brothers
83 Huntington Center
LA MESA
La Mesa Furniture Co
8250 La Mesa Blvd
LONG BEACH
Carl's Furniture
1250 E. Pacific Coast Highway
LOS ANGELES
Barker Brothers
120 N. Robertson Blvd
711 So. Flower Blvd
MONTEREY
Furniture Square
425 Pacific
OAKLAND
Peck & Hills
701 66th Ave
ORANGE
Higgins Furniture Shops
155 S. Glassell
PASADENA
Barker Brothers
310 S. Lake
SACRAMENTO
Weinstock's
Downtown — 3500 El Camino Avenue
SALINAS
Fireside Maple Shop
1129 S. Main Street
SAN FRANCISCO
Furniture Gallery
310 7th Street
W & J Sloane
216 Sutter Street
SAN MARCOS
Rogers Interiors
1760 Descanso Avenue
SAN JOSE
Allens Furniture
40 S. Second Street
SANTA ANA
Barker Brothers
22 N. Main Street
SANTA BARBARA
Henry Levy Furnishings
302 West Carrillo Street
SANTA CLARA
Eastern Furniture
1231 Comstock Street
Russell's Furniture
1645 El Camino Real
SANTA CRUZ
General Furniture
1001 Pacific Ave
SANTA MONICA
Jack Joseph
1105 Wilshire Blvd
TORRANCE
Barker Brothers
4310 Artesia Blvd
UPLAND
Hottel's Upland Furniture
300 North Euclid Ave
VISALIA
Salmon's Fine Furnishings
2032 S. Mooney
WHITTIER
Barker Brothers
15345 East Whittier Blvd
Fowler Lehmer
15914 East Whittier Blvd

NEVADA
LAS VEGAS
Garrets Fine Furniture
100 South Maryland Parkway
RENO
Reno Furniture
115 E. Moana Lane

OREGON
BEAVERTON
Parker Furniture
10375 S.W. Beaverton Blvd
EUGENE
Rubenstein's Furniture Co
115 West 8th Avenue

UTAH
OGDEN
Bailey Furniture
1150 W. Riverdale Rd
PROVO
Cartwright Furniture
551 South State
SALT LAKE CITY
Forsey's
2970 Highland
Madsen Furniture
4650 Highland Drive

WASHINGTON
EDMONDS
Doces Furniture
24111 Highway 99
EVERSON
Hinotes Furniture
SPOKANE
Bell Furniture
W. 319 Riverside Drive
TUKWILA
Doces Furniture
17798 Southcenter Pkwy
VANCOUVER
Koplan's
1012 Washington St
WALLA WALLA
Drumheller Co., Inc.
1 W. Alder
YAKIMA
H. Schultz Furniture
411 W. Yakima Ave

Thomasville®
FROM THE INDOOR WORLD® OF Armstrong

GARDEN GUIDE

A Month-by-Month Reminder

JUNE CHORES, BEAUTIFUL ROSES, GREAT GIFT IDEAS

By KEN DRUSE

JUNE is the month when roses begin to bloom. For giant show roses, disbud side buds to encourage one huge flower. Don't cut flowers during the day when they have the least amount of moisture. Cut in early morning or late evening, and plunge stems immediately into warm water. Recut stems under water. Spray for black spot, rust, mildew with appropriate dust or spray.

GARDEN CHORE LIST

- Prune shade trees now—they will spring back with new growth quickly.
- If you use an organic mulch that will break down during the season, apply extra amounts of high nitrogen fertilizer around the mulched area. This encourages bacteria growth, which will turn the mulch into fresh organic humus for soil enrichment.
- Temperatures are getting warmer, so be sure to water well. Lawns should be watered thoroughly to avoid brown patches. Shallow watering encourages root growth on the surface, making plants susceptible to drought damage. Water for long periods of time so that the moisture seeps in deeply and thoroughly.
- Remove dead flowers consistently—this will encourage new flower growth. If plants are allowed to produce seed, they will stop flowering.
- Continue to pinch chrysanthemums until mid-June. Pinching the terminal growth promotes branching, which leads to greater flower bud development in fall.
- Tomatoes will benefit from a mulch that keeps roots cool and moist. Tomatoes are heavy feeders and therefore must be fertilized often.
- If too many fruits develop on apple trees, remove some before branches bend from the weight. Some fruit drop will occur naturally in June.
- Don't cut shoots from established asparagus plants after the third week in June. Shoots sprouting after this time must be allowed to develop in order to rejuvenate the plant for the following year's crop.
- Poinsettia cuttings should be taken in June to have established plants for flower formation next fall. Only take cuttings from plants which did well last year. Four-inch cuttings can be rooted in moist perlite or sand.
- Houseplants benefit from a summer outdoors. Arrange plants in a semishady place with good air circulation but protected from strong wind. Elevate pots by placing them on bricks or inverted clay pots. Pots left on the ground can become waterlogged or be invaded by insects.

ORCHID CACTI

When we think of cacti, we think of the hot, dry desert. But surprisingly, many cacti grow in the humid jungle. These plants are treated as indoor plants, growing in a humid environment away from direct sun and in a moist, organic medium. Epiphyllums are known as orchid cacti because of their extraordinary flowers.

Epiphyllums bloom in all colors except blue with flowers ranging from 2 to 10 inches, depending on the variety. After flowering, the plants are given a rest. Water only when the medium dries out,

(Continued on page 50)

FOR YOUR FAVORITE GARDENER ON FATHER'S DAY



If your dad has a green thumb and you're looking for Father's Day gardening-gift ideas, Toro's Compact Hose and Reel might be the answer.

This lightweight retractable hose and storage unit is a completely new design. Water squeezes out of the hose as it is wound onto its cassette. This handy storing system can be used anywhere and is especially useful for recreational areas. The hose lining is nontoxic and tasteless and can be used for drinking water.

It is available in 25- and 50-foot lengths. Consider the intended use when purchasing the unit as the hose works best when it is laid out flat. The hose sells for $30 for the 50-foot length, and $23 for the 25-foot length. It is available at most garden-product suppliers.


Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
Vantage
The ultimate point in low tar taste
VANTAGE
VANTAGE
100's
VANTAGE
Menthol
20 Low Tar Cigarettes
LTER: 9 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine
v. per cigarette by FTC method;
IENTHOL: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine,
LTER 100's: 12 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg.
icotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '79.

For collectors who know a good time when they see it.

The first patent for a calendar clock was issued to a man named Hawes back in 1853.

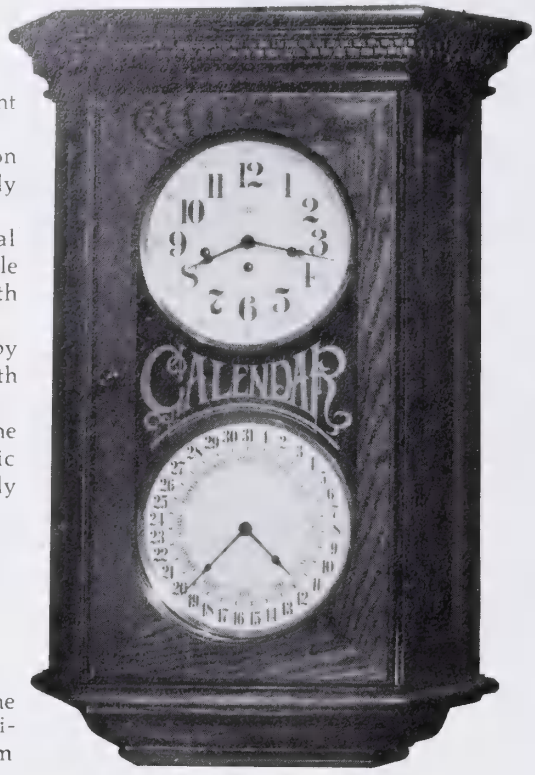
Today, his timepieces are sought by many serious collectors.

We're certain that our version of the Hawes clock will be equally popular in its own time.

Like the original, its top dial shows the hour and minute while the bottom dial shows the month and date.

Both sets of hands are driven by an 8-day key wind movement with Westminster chimes.

Beveling and detailing give the handsome oak case its authentic mid-19th Century look. A timely look for today's collector.



Patent pending.

Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

Phone toll-free 800-447-4700 for the name of your nearest dealer. In Illinois 800—322-4400. No calls from Alaska & Hawaii.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL
Home & Lifestyle Program

The firms listed below are participants in the **HOUSE BEAUTIFUL HOME & LIFESTYLE PROGRAM.** When shopping for a new home, consider one of these firms, where you will find courteous service.

ARIZONA	
Tucson	Roy H. Long Realty Company
Yuma	Frontier Realty E R A
CALIFORNIA	
Fresno	Vida Glen Real Estate
COLORADO	
Denver	Garrett-Bromfield Realtors & Company
FLORIDA	
Cape Coral	Jo Hardwick Gallery of Homes
Ocala	Moutz Realtors Gallery of Homes
Port Charlotte	Leisure Living Association
St. Petersburg	Bette Weaver & Assoc. Gallery of Homes
Tallahassee	Stubbs, Hannon Inc. Realtors
Tampa	Yates Associates Realtors
GEORGIA	
Dalton	Kinard Realty Gallery of Homes
ILLINOIS	
Aurora	Richmond Realty Inc.
Berwyn-Cicero	Milan Realty World
Clarendon Hills	Jeff Jensen Realty World
Crystal Lake	Household Realty E R A
Evanston	Hinkanson & Jenks Inc.
Grayslake	Marie Behm Gallery of Homes
Kankakee	E R A Real Estate 100
Lake Forest	Dabney & Pawlish E R A
Lansing	[illegible] Realty World
Oaklawn	[illegible] Realty World
Palatine	[illegible] Realty World
Palatine	[illegible] Realty World
Peoria	[illegible] Realtors
Plano	[illegible] Realty World
Rockford	[illegible] Gallery of Homes
Schaumberg	Ron Matusik Realty World
Western Springs	Porterfield Realty World
INDIANA	
Merrillville	[illegible] E R A
KANSAS	
Leavenworth	[illegible] Realty
MARYLAND	
Annapolis	Regina [illegible]
Columbia	Associated Properties Realty World
Odenton	Griemsmann Realty World
Rockville	Glen J. Koepenick Realty World
Waldorf	Jim Kelleher Realty World
MISSOURI	
Kansas City	J. C. Nichols Company
NEW JERSEY	
Absecon	Realty World Alconver Inc.
Franklin Lakes	Richard L. Schlott Realtors
Margate	James B. Gibbons Real Estate Inc.
NEW MEXICO	
Albuquerque	Albuquerque Gallery of Homes
NORTH CAROLINA	
Asheville	J. D. Jackson Associates Gallery of Homes
OHIO	
Cleveland	Smythe Cramer Company
Lyndhurst	Hilltop Realty Incorporated
PENNSYLVANIA	
Allentown	John W. Monaghan Realtors
SOUTH CAROLINA	
Clemson	Gage Realty E R A
Mauldin	Patton Company Realtors E R A
TENNESSEE	
Signal Mountain	Signal Mountain Realty
UTAH	
Salt Lake City	Gump and Ayres Real Estate Inc.
VIRGINIA	
Annandale	Olde Towne Realty World
Arlington	Realty World Associated Properties
Falls Church	Realty World Associated Properties
Leesburg	The Thomas Company
Washington	Realty World-Eileen M. Day Realtors
Woodbridge	Realty World-C. & R. Incorporated
WISCONSIN	
Fond du Lac	Gilman & Matthew Real Estate Inc.
Green Bay	Feld Associated Broker
Neenah	Alpha One Inc.
Oshkosh	Choice Realty Inc.

GARDEN GUIDE

Continued from page 48

and withhold fertilizer for a few months. Then feed plants until November. At that time, keep epiphyllums cool (around 50°F) and dry. This dormant schedule makes epiphyllums great for the energy-conscious because these plants can grow in low temperatures.

In the beginning of March, move the plants to a warm and sunny location, and keep them evenly moist. Feed plants with a high-phosphorous fertilizer on a biweekly basis during this growing season.

Epiphyllums are available from many mail-order houseplant suppliers. You can purchase seeds from Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Inc. Greenwood, SC 29647

Plants can be acquired in hundreds of varieties from California Epi Center, PO Box 431 Vista, CA 92083

Send $1 (cost will be deducted from first order) for full-color catalog.

CARE FOR MAY GIFT PLANTS

Among the flowering plants that are popul for May gift giving (especially for Mother's Da are hydrangea, azalea, mums, gardenia, cinerari calceolaria and gloxinia. Some can become perm nent additions to the home garden.

Most hydrangeas are frost-hardy and can b grown in the outdoor garden. The blue color hydrangea flowers is determined by the acidi cation of the soil—the more acidic the soil, th bluer the flowers; the more alkaline the so the pinker the flowers. Aluminum sulfate w acidify soil; lime will make it more alkaline.

Azaleas are also acid-loving plants. The sma leafed/small-flowered azaleas are hardy and ca be planted in the garden in June. The larg leafed/large-flowered types are tender ar should be grown indoors in colder areas. In th warm southern states and in parts of Californi these plants can be grown in the garden.

Mums sold at this time have been forced in bloom. Chrysanthemums are short-day plan which initiate bud development when daylig hours diminish in the fall. Growers provide shad in late winter to trigger the flowering mechanism

This is the best time to plant mums in th garden as they will have a long time to establis themselves before the fall frosts. After determi ing that you have the hardy outdoor types (as your florist—most small-flowering kinds a hardy), cut back the plants and set them in th garden. They'll bloom again this fall.

Gardenias are tricky indoor plants. For exampl two gardenia plants may be growing side by sid yet one will flourish while the other dies. It a matter of good plant stock, cool evening tem peratures (below 60° F for flower formation strong light with some sun, high humidity an a little bit of luck!

Other holiday plants are difficult, if not im possible, to rebloom. It is often best to disca them after enjoying them. Consult your favori plant book for more information. ■

Decorate the easy way with Flair Squares*







Suddenly, wall covering is easier than ever!

Easy to use. With FLAIR SQUARES, you don't need special tools or skills. Just soak each prepasted 12″ square in water and slide it into place. All squares match up beautifully. Even fitting around bathroom cabinets and windows is a breeze.

Easy to keep clean. FLAIR SQUARES sponge clean easily. And because they're made of tough DuPont TYVEK,® they won't shrink, tear or lose shape. And they're easy to strip off if you ever decide to change patterns.

Easy to look at. FLAIR SQUARES come in a variety of colorful decorator patterns, designed to complement every room in your home. So buy today, decorate this afternoon and enjoy a beautiful new room tonight.

For the name of your nearest dealer, write to: DuPont Company, Room 37320, Wilmington, DE 19898.

*FLAIR SQUARES is DuPont's trademark for its prepasted wallcovering. TYVEK is DuPont's registered trademark for its spunbonded olefin.

DU PONT
REG U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.



Each package covers 15 square feet.

See your nearest Lees Carpets Lifestyle Dealer

ARIZONA

Phoenix
Carpet Mart
Pruitts

Scottsdale
Carpet Mart

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville
Campbell's Fine Carpets

CALIFORNIA

Arcadia
Howard's Rug

Bakersfield
Jost Floor Covering

Cerritos
Harlow Carpets

Downey
Atlas Carpets

Eureka
Eureka Floors

Fortuna
Lows Furniture

Fremont
Conklin Brothers

Fresno
Kerr Rug Company

Garden Grove
Harlow Carpets

Glendale
Werner Floor Covering

Granada Hills
Town & Country

Hayward
Conklin Brothers

Huntington Beach
Harlow Carpets

Inglewood
Westchester Carpets

Lafayette
Blodgett's Lino., Inc
Elegant Floors

La Jolla
Howard's Rug

Live Oak
Dowd Interiors

Livermore
Duke Interiors

Lodi
Newfield & Sons

Lompoc
Lester's Carpets, Inc

Long Beach
Harlow Carpets

Los Angeles
Southwest Carpet Company

Madera
Jolon's Floor Covering

Merced
Kerr Rug Company

Mission Viejo
Bud's Floor Covering
Harlow Carpets

Modesto
House of Carpets

Monterey
Miller's Rug Master

Mountain View
Carpet Mart

Napa
Allen & Benedict Furniture
Lee's Custom Floors

Novato
Redwood Carpets

Oakland
Conklin Brothers
Linoleum Sales

Paradise
Mr. Fluffyfoot Carpets

Placentia
Harlow Carpets

Redding
Town & Country int

Redondo Beach
Greg's Floor Covering

Riverside
Riverside Shade & Lino

Rosemead
Howard Rug Company

Sacramento
A & A Carpets
G & W Carpets

San Bernardino
Raffee Carpet Company

San Bruno
Weber Furniture

San Jacinto
Bone Floors

San Leandro
Lauper Furniture

Santa Maria
Valley Flooring

San Marino
Jorjorian Rug Company

San Mateo
Conklin Brothers

San Rafael
Conklin Brothers

Santa Barbara
Haywards

Santa Clara
Conklin Brothers

Santa Cruz
Habers Furniture

Santa Rosa
Conklin Brothers

Sherman Oaks
Sperling Carpets

South San Francisco
Plaza Furniture

Vallejo
Reno's Floor Covering
Tom's Sons, Inc

Ventura
The Peacocke Company

Verdugo City
The Clark Company

Visalia
Franey Floor Covering
Kerr Rug Company

Walnut Creek
Conklin Brothers
Countrywood Carpets

Weaverville
The Floor Store

Weed
Eugene's Fine Furniture

Whittier
Boulevard Carpets

COLORADO

Aurora
Montview Int., Inc

Boulder
Carpet Shops, LTD
Hudgel's, Inc

Carbondale
Sopris Carpets

Colorado Springs
Patterson Floor Covering

Denver
EMW Furniture
Warehouse Galleries
Westcraft

Englewood
Koehler Floor Covering

Ft. Collins
Stitt Linol & Tile

Monrose
Elephant Furniture

Steamboat Springs
Big Red Carpet & Home Center

IDAHO

Boise
Bevington Carpet & Linoleum
Contract Floors
House of Carpets

Idaho Falls
Van Kampen & Sons

Lewiston
Skeltons

Moscow
Brown's Furniture
Fashion Floors

Nampa
Nampa Floor Covering

Pocatello
Martin Furniture

KANSAS

Lenexa
McIntyre Carpet Centers

LOUISIANA

Alexandria
Clark-Dunbar, Inc

Houma
Perque Floor Covering

Metairie
Morris Kirschman Co., Inc.

Shreveport
Bewley's Furniture

MINNESOTA

Faribault
Carpet Carriage

Fergus Falls
Olson Furniture

Mankato
Landkamer's

Maplewood
Maplewood Carpet City

Minneapolis
Carpet Country
Marvin J. Gottlieb

Pipestone
Jones Furniture Barn

Rochester
Hughes Carpet Service

St. Paul
Schneider's Home Furnishings
Woodbury Carpet Company

MISSOURI

Auxvasse
Baumgartner Furniture

Grandview
McIntyre Carpet Centers

Hannibal
Haden Carpets

Kennett
Wilcoxson Furniture

MONTANA

Butte
Ossello's Furniture

Conrad
Arnot's Furniture

Glasgow
Pehlke's Furniture

Great Falls
Contract Flooring
Electric City Linoleum

Havre
Brandon's Drapery & Floor Covering

Helena
Finstad Flooring

Missoula
Loren's House of Carpet

NEBRASKA

Bayard
Bayard Carpet

Chappell
Cabela's Store, Inc

Scottsbluff
Schmidt's Carpet

NEVADA

Zepher Cove
Dayton's Furniture

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
Carpet World

Clovis
Clancy Carpets

Las Cruces
Harrison's

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks
Bill Larson Company

OKLAHOMA

Duncan
Tom Grooms Floor Covering

Oklahoma City
Atlees Art & Accent Carpets
Cameron Carpet Company

Tulsa
Carpets of Tulsa, Inc

OREGON

Albany
Rubensteins

Ashland
Provost Furniture

Astoria
Greensberg's Furniture

Baker
Newsberger Furniture, Inc

Beaverton
Landry's Carpets
Parker Furniture

Bend
Claypool Furniture

Coos Bay
Purkey's

Corvallis
Eastgate Floors

Cottage Grove
Smith's Furniture

Eugene
Lyon's Furniture
Rubenstein's
The Carpet Shop

Grant's Pass
Home Accents

Hood River
J & R Furniture

Klamath Falls
Lucas & Howard

Lake Oswego
Paulson's

McMinnville
Rice Furniture

Medford
Jim's Floorcovering
Weeks & Orr

Ontario
Peterson Furniture Company

Pendleton
Pendleton Floor Covering

Portland
Gordon Brown Furniture
Carpetland
Gradwohl's House of Carpets
Paulson's
Standard Furniture

Rainer
Columbia River Floors

Roseburg
Yosts Floor

St. Helens
St. Helens Floors

Salem
Rubensteins

Scappoose
Whites

Seaside
Roehm

Silverton
Bill

The Dalles
Hampton

Tillamook
Roby's, Inc

SOUTH DAKOTA

Brookings
Furniture Barn, Inc

Rapid City
Linoleum & Cpt. Center, Inc

Sioux Falls
Donahue Furniture

TEXAS

Abilene
Calloway's Carpet

Amarillo
Cambridge Carpets

Arlington
Tommy Lutes Floor

Austin
Brown Furniture Showcase
Tuftwick Carpet

Beaumont
Carpetland
Ramirez Floor

Corpus Christe
Browning Brothers

El Paso
Charlotte's Carpets

Fort Worth
Ft. Worth Carpets

Houston
Dick N' Sons

Killeen
Accent Floors

McAllen
J. Edelstein Furniture

Midland
Boyd's Carpets

New Braumfels
Heitkamps Fashion Floors

Pasadena
Southwestern Tile & Carpet

Port Arthur
Carpetland, Inc.

Richardson
Marron Floor Covering

San Antonio
Dalton Carpet
Edward J. Enjates
Hicks CO., Inc.

South Houston
Higgbotham Floors

Waco
Oriental Rug

UTAH

Bountiful
Lakewood Furniture

Logan
Lundstrom Furniture

Ogden
Van Kampen & Sons

Salt Lake City
Carpetowne
Granite Furniture

Vernal
The Furniture House

WASHINGTON

Aberdeen
Kaufman-Scroggs

Auburn
Richards Carpets

Bellevue
Carpet Yard LTD

Bellingham
Builders Center
Vans Furniture Company

Bremerton
Arnold's Furniture Company

Edmonds
Doce's

Everett
Carruthers & Whitehead
Fran's Carpets

Federal Way
Al Whitehurst Interiors

Gig Harbor
Connie Schick, Inc.

Kennewick
Swan-Storm, Inc.

Longview
Hallecks Floor Covering

Lynden
Alsum & Bode

Moses Lake
North West Buildings
Maintenance
& Carpet Sales

Olympia
Seldens of Olympia

Peshastin
Boswell's Furniture

Port Angeles
Kaufman Miller Company

Pullman
Bloom's Home Center

Puyallup
Van's Furniture

Renton
The Linoleum Shop

Seattle
Certified Interiors
Floor Coverings by Jayme
Read Products

Spokane
Densaw-Kuch, Inc.
Garland-Harper, Inc.
Hinton's Floor Covering
Liberty Furniture
Linoleum & Carpet City

Tacoma
Selden's Int.

Tukwila
Doce's

Walla Walla
Allen Furniture

Wenatchee
The Floor Factory

Woodinville
Stan Berry

Yakima
Schultz Furniture

WYOMING

Casper
Don's Mobile Carpet

Cheyenne
Grier Furniture

Laramie
Holidays Home Furniture

Powell
Kings Karpets

Rawlins
Build-Rite Lumber

Worland
Kings Karpets

LEES carpets

A division of Burlington Industries, Inc.


Best of all,
it's a Lees
Carpet.
Here's to creature comforts
I work long and hard for them.
This carpet is my latest. Thick,
rich and ever so warmly
colored. A carpet with good
looks that I know will last.
You see, I made sure by
selecting a carpet with Du Pont
Antron® fibers that resist
dirt, wear, even static shock.
This carpet fits my lifestyle.
It has value and style,
but best of all, it's a Lees.
I can really live with that.
LEES carpets
a division of Burlington Industries, Inc.

Window replacement?



FREE

Don't replace your windows until you've read this fact-filled 16-page brochure. Find out the answers to your most important window replacement questions. And learn how you can use original quality Andersen® Perma-Shield® windows instead of special replacement windows.

Please send your free booklet, "Introducing exactly what you need in a replacement window." Mail to Andersen Corporation, Box 12, Bayport, MN 55003

Name
Address
City
State ZIP 001-080

The beautiful way to save fuel®
Andersen® Windowalls®

75017 Copyright © Andersen Corporation, Bayport, MN 55003

ABOUT ENERGY

SOLAR COOLING

PASSIVE TECHNIQUES YOU CAN USE

By COPERNICUS WATT, A.I.A.

One question I'm asked often is "Why can't solar energy provide cooling as well as heating?" The answer is it can, with some limitations. As in solar heating, solar energy can be used either for "active" cooling, which usually involves the use of rooftop collectors, or "passive" cooling which means it doesn't. Some interesting developments are afoot with active cooling—the new Honeywell headquarters in Minneapolis is now deriving 84 percent of its cooling power from solar collectors. But active cooling is simply not commercially available today, and so this article will deal only with solar energy passive cooling.

All cooling—passive, active or conventional—starts with three "passive" basics in order to reduce the cooling load:

1) **conservation** (keeping the cool air in and the hot air out—insulation, thermal shutters, double glazing, etc.),

2) **good air movement** for capturing breezes and changing the air when it's cooler outside than it is inside (cross-ventilation and attic fans),

3) **shading** the south and west sides of the house by overhangs or planting trees in summer.

Telling you how to exploit these principles to their fullest would be a column in itself, but since we're dealing with new developments, let me touch on research being done by Geoffrey Stanford of the Greenhills Center in Cedar Hill, Texas. As shade trees take 30 years or so to mature, he would use vines: Not just on walls and windows, but on trellises 12 to 14 inches above the roof. Suggesting some of the faster-growing vines, such as Baco Black 1 (a grapevine), Stanford advises cutting the mature vines (three years old) back to the ground to permit winter solar heat t do its job, then allowing them to cove the house on the sunny sides and roof i summer in order to keep the house coo His table about various vines, *belou* seems too useful not to repeat.

In truth, this is pretty serious stuff. A passive solar heating depends on larg glass areas facing south. If these area

Use solar energy to cool your home in the summer—Why not?

are tall, they become difficult to shad during the summer; only trees or vine can do the job. This is particularly tru of greenhouses, where the heat buildu through the roof can be pretty extreme

Any discussion of passive cooling mus start with the concept of *night cooling* Whenever it's cooler out than in, usually at night, air is brought into the house the rest of the time it's kept out. The bes example of this is the ubiquitous attic fan. The trick is to hold cool air in during the daytime and keep the heat out. We have a variety of new ways to achieve this; most are passive heating techniques put into reverse. Passive heating is based on admitting solar heat through glass in such a way that it heats a large body of water or masonry, known as the heat-storage medium, which holds the heat and then releases it slowly after the sun goes down, thus evening out the temperature over the course of the day.

(Continued on page 56)

Vine	Perennial	Annual	Dense shade	Dappled shade	Max. ht. (feet)
Frost sensitive					
Milkvine	■			●	25-50
Hyacinth bean		■	●		no data
Chayote	■		■		30-80
Moonflower		■	■		25-50
Morning glory		■		■	20-40
Okra vine		■	■		20-40
Potato vine	●		■		30-60
Coral vine	●			●	50-100
Frost hardy					
Carolina jessamine	●			■	50-80
Cross vine	●			■	50-80
Red honeysuckle	●			■	30-60
Mustang grape	●		●		60-150
Baco black 1	●		●		60-150
Wisteria	●			■	60-150
Milletia	●		●		no data

Undesirable
Trumpet vine, English ivy, Kudzu, Virginia creeper, poison ivy

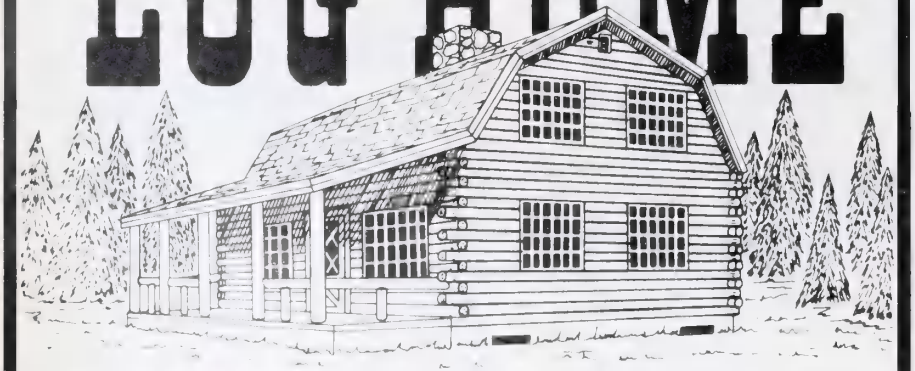
COURTESY RESEARCH AND DESIGN

Use this chart to find the right vine for the location and height of your home. Allow the vines to cover your home during summer to keep it cool; cut vines back in winter.

Comfortcale®
More cotton for more comfort.
And so comforting to know it never needs ironing. In soft solid colors and beautiful patterns, at a surprisingly low cost.
Comfortcale is 60% cotton/40% polyester. Cannon Mills, Inc., 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020
Royal Family by Cannon®



Select Your
LOG HOME



AMERICA'S BEST INSULATED LOG HOMES! Pre-cut "EXTRA INSULATED" log home kits in **select,** treated and hand peeled **Northern White Cedar** or **Lodge Pole Pine** priced from $5900. Use your custom plan or select one of ours. We manufacture kits for any log structure. Send for new full color Plan Book with 40 designs $4.50 or a Dealership Information Package $7.50

Wilderness Log Homes™
Route 2-HBF60, Plymouth, Wis. 53073

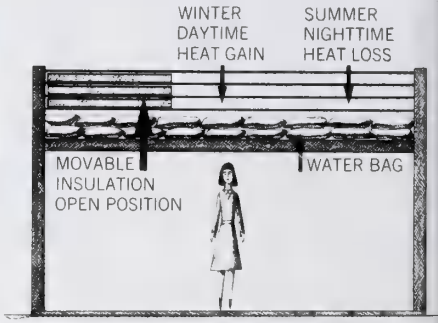
Please Send ☐ Plan Book ☐ Dealership Information Pack w/Plan Book $7.50
Name _____ Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
I own a lot. ☐ Yes ☐ No Date I plan to build _____

ABOUT ENERGY

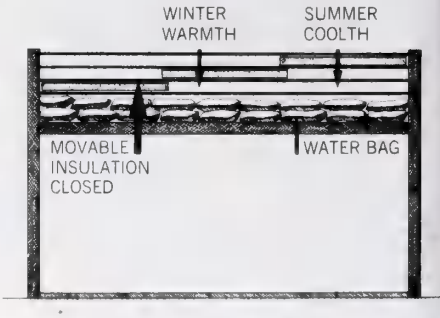
Continued from page 54

The same principle applies to passiv cooling. If this same heat-storage mediu can be made to "absorb" night coolt the medium will release it slowly durin the heat of the day. (Yes, that word wa coolth and it's *bona fide* solar language

The trick with passive solar heatin and cooling is to position a suitabl amount of storage medium so that i winter the sun can warm it, but at nigh the cold can't cool it—then to reverse tha condition in summer. If that sounds lik a tall order, let me introduce you to th patented Skytherm roof pond develope by Harold Hay (Skytherm Processes 2424 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, C 90057). Hay's system requires a flat roo and a climate with cool summer night Hay covers a flat roof with water-fille plastic bags about a foot thick. Ove these, he put panels of aluminum-toppe rigid polystyrene insulation *on tracks.* I is this concept of *movable* insulation tha makes the Skytherm system unique Look at the following diagrams:



WINTER DAYS AND SUMMER NIGHTS: Insulating panels open to admit winte sun warming; summer night cooling.



WINTER NIGHTS AND SUMMER DAYS: Insulating panels closed to hold in summe coolth, winter warmth

The Skytherm roof-pond system is an almost perfect example of how passive solar systems can be reversed to provide summer cooling. The same concept can be put to use in a wall, where a layer of south-facing glass traps solar heat in winter in a storage medium placed directly behind the glass, as in the now familiar Trombe wall (concrete behind glass) or the water-wall (water-filled 55-gallon oil drums behind *(Continued on page 58)*

Wedgwood Irish Crystal



Wedgwood Dark Blue Runnymede Bone China and Old Galway Irish Crystal.

The same unhurried skills that make our china famous, make our crystal fabulous.

Wedgwood® tableware—the finest of its kind for over 200 years—has an Irish Crystal so magnificent, it's carrying the family name. It is, perhaps, the best ever to come out of Ireland.

Each piece is blown by mouth, and meticulously cut by hand, exactly the way it's been done for generations. In the ancient city of Galway, time passes slowly. So slowly, it takes days to craft a single goblet.

When a piece is finished, it is repeatedly examined for flaws by skillful Irish hands and knowing Irish eyes. So if you purchase—or give—a piece of Wedgwood Irish Crystal, you know it is the best. Or it wouldn't have our name.

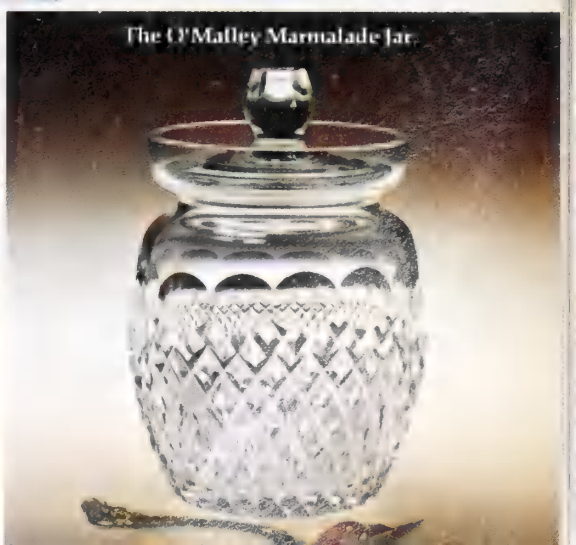
Stemware in 8 graceful patterns from $32 to $52 a goblet. Countless gift accessories from $50 to $250. (Suggested retail prices.) For brochure, send $1 to us at 41 Madison Ave., New York 10010.

Wedgwood Irish Crystal *from Galway*

Wedgwood® is a U. S. registered trademark of Wedgwood Ltd.



Ship's Decanter, Dublin Basket, Ashford Pitcher. Three graceful gift ideas.

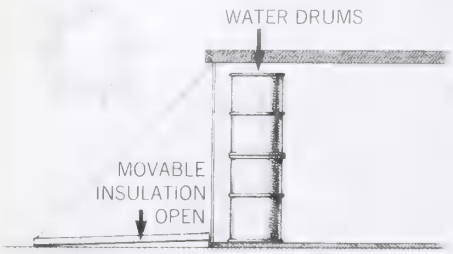


The O'Malley Marmalade Jar.

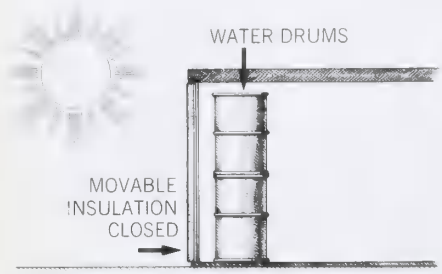
Continued from page 56

glass). Look at the [illegible] in Steve Baer's New Mexico [illegible].

Note that the [illegible] once again in movable insulation. The same effect could be achieved more easily using Beadwall, a system that blows Styrofoam beads into the space between two sheets of glass when insulation's wanted, sucks it out when it's not, and can be operated automatically by differential thermostats. Beadwall is from Zomeworks, Albuquerque, N.M.



WINTER DAYS AND SUMMER NIGHTS



WINTER NIGHTS AND SUMMER DAYS

Another favorite passive design tool is earth cooling, achieved in two ways, either by bulldozing earth up around the walls of the house on the north side (called berming), or by running long pipes from the basement out through the earth, usually to a remote fresh air intake. Since temperatures 10 feet below grade usually equal the average annual air temperature, earth temperature can provide heat in winter and coolth in summer. Berming, which is not recommended for humid climates, takes advantage of these temperature differences and also insulates and protects against wind. With earth pipes, however, the outlook is slightly clouded. Researchers at Princeton University have been testing to see how rapidly such pipes drain the earth of its beneficial temperatures. So far, they've found that one 12-inch diameter, 20-foot long pipe, planted four feet deep, provided a cooling effect in August of 2,500 BTU per hour over five days, but raised adjacent earth temperatures 13°, so obviously, what this method can accomplish is limited.

Evaporative cooling's concept is simple: Evaporation of water cools the air and makes you more comfortable. (If you live in a humid area, however, it will make the air feel clammy.) Water is also used to cool roofs—although that requires a hot, dry climate along with plentiful water, a rare mix.

If you're building in a place with 20° to 35° differences in day and night temperatures, you should consider the solar architect's favorite wall—thick masonry with rigid insulation applied to the *outside* and then stuccoed over. The masonry will delay the transmission of heat or cold so that daytime heat is not transmitted till night, by which time the wall is being cooled again. The result is you're always dealing with the average exterior temperature instead of the uncomfortable extremes. This ancient secret is what we now call *time-lag cooling.*

By this time you may have gathered that we can do a lot for people who live in Arizona, but what about Memphis, Galveston, Charleston, Mobile and all those other parts of the Gulf and Southeastern states where heat and humidity combine so tellingly? Well, there's *desiccant cooling.* In bygone days, the residents of these areas kept barrels of salt in the house in order to absorb moisture. When the salt became soggy, it was replaced. That's desiccant cooling. Today research abounds in this area, using much more sophisticated desiccants such as activated charcoal or coconut husk charcoal, and the outlook is more hopeful although no desiccant coolers have yet appeared on the market.

Finally, let's reemphasize the "basics" of passive energy listed earlier: Insulate, take every advantage of breezes and cool night air, and plant to keep the sun off the house. Above all, don't open the windows if it's hotter out than in. ■

Send all your energy questions to Copernicus Watt, House Beautiful, *Room 921, 717 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.*



Now your windows can be as well-designed as everything else in your room. Levolor Lustreweave Shades come in a rich satin finish. For a Levolor Weaves color sampler, write Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 720 Monroe Street, Hoboken, N.J. 07030

LEVOLOR SHADES

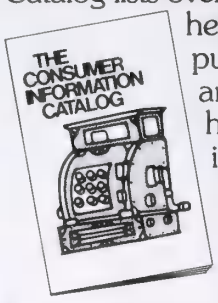
Name _____ Dept. HB-6-80

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Know how.

The Consumer Information Catalog lists over two hundred helpful federal publications with answers that can help put you in the know about your home, health, car, finances, you name it.



For your free copy, write:

Consumer Information Center, Department D, Pueblo, Colorado 81009.

GSA General Services Administration Consumer Information Center.

How to *make* a kitchen

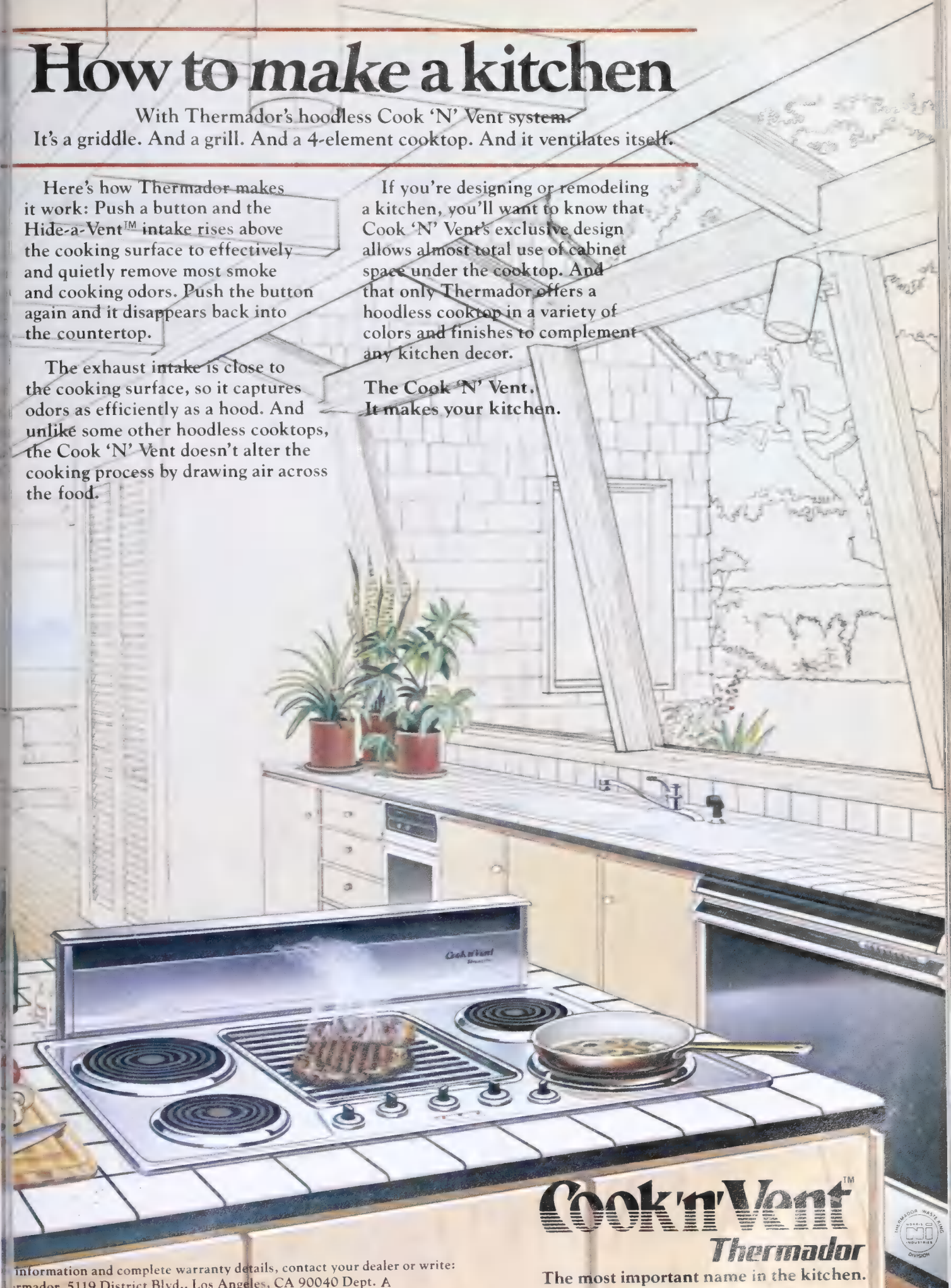
With Thermador's hoodless Cook 'N' Vent system.
It's a griddle. And a grill. And a 4-element cooktop. And it ventilates itself.

Here's how Thermador makes it work: Push a button and the Hide-a-Vent™ intake rises above the cooking surface to effectively and quietly remove most smoke and cooking odors. Push the button again and it disappears back into the countertop.

The exhaust intake is close to the cooking surface, so it captures odors as efficiently as a hood. And unlike some other hoodless cooktops, the Cook 'N' Vent doesn't alter the cooking process by drawing air across the food.

If you're designing or remodeling a kitchen, you'll want to know that Cook 'N' Vent's exclusive design allows almost total use of cabinet space under the cooktop. And that only Thermador offers a hoodless cooktop in a variety of colors and finishes to complement any kitchen decor.

The Cook 'N' Vent. It makes your kitchen.



Cook'n'Vent™
Thermador
The most important name in the kitchen.

information and complete warranty details, contact your dealer or write:
rmador, 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90040 Dept. A

GIRLS ROOMS

We wrote the Book!

When it comes to fine furniture for girls (and boys, too!) we're the industry leader. We know that quality children's furniture is more than just sugar and spice. . . it's practical features like no mar, spill-proof plastic tops, ample storage for juvenile treasures and durability that stands up to daily use for years.



Tester Bed & Canopy from *Cherie* — A best-seller

Our broad selection — with over a dozen distinctive designs — is another reason we're the industry leader. Choose from over 200 individual items for girls (with an equally varied selection for boys). Each piece is carefully crafted by the thousands of hands of our skilled craftsmen to become a treasured part of growing up...and later, a treasured part of your child's first home or apartment.



Dressing Mirror from *Mayflower*

When you think of furniture for children's rooms (and grown-up rooms, too!), think of us...we're America's largest bedroom manufacturer. And don't forget, we wrote the book on children's rooms!

Dixie · Henry Link · Link-Taylor · Young-Hinkle

The Furniture Family®

LEXINGTON, NC

HB

Get the Book...

Send just $1.00 for your copy of our idea-packed 20 page brochure, showing beautiful color room scenes of innovative children's rooms, plus a list of dealers in your area. Complete and mail with $1.00 to:

The Furniture Family
P.O. Box 1504
Lexington, N.C. 27292

Name

Street

City State

A CHILD'S-EYE VIEW OF EGYPT

Traveling with a youngster can be a magical trip for everyone



By ELINOR KLEIN

Maybe it was those first pictures of the pyramids and the Sphynx in early childhood books and maybe it was Shakespeare's *Antony and Cleopatra*. Perhaps it was just old Cecil B. DeMille movies about deserts and kings. All I know is that I have always wanted to go to Egypt. By the time I saw the loot from King Tut's tomb at the museum and listened to a well-traveled friend wax poetical over her trip, I was in a frenzy. The peace pact between Israel and Egypt and a little money saved made it all possible. So finally, my 4-year-old son, Willy; husband; good friend Shere; and I went off to that fabled land. Did it live up to all of my romantic, my very great expectations? It was better.

Personally, travel has always been the most exciting and self-revelatory of experience. Away from home and friends, away from the predictabilities and complexities of daily living, no matter their challenge, I feel a freedom of spirit seemingly impossible under other circumstances. In a strange land among those of another culture, my eyes on new things, my nose deliciously assaulted by unfamiliar smells, my ears hearing other language and sounds, I must confront who it is I am in essence and what it is I carry inside me rather than with what I have chosen to surround myself. It is exciting to rediscover this essential self this person I am stripped of the totems of her life. Travel does not necessarily make a new me, but clearly it puts into perspective my priorities, shakes me out of complacency, allows other responses that alter my perceptions. I have never been to a place that could so aid and abet self-revelation in this way as Egypt did.

> "Willy's responses, so open, so complete, mingled with mine to produce such a totality of joy that each day seemed more glorious than the next."

Perhaps it is because Egypt is a land of such marked contrast—the donkey travels beside the Mercedes Benz, the sound of daily prayers wafts out over the din of heavy traffic, Paris Chic walks next to robe and veil—that so much thought and emotion was prompted. I suspect it was more the fact that I was in a place where I had always dreamed of being with those I love most, especially my child, that made this trip singular. Willy's responses, so open, so complete, mingled with mine to produce such a totality of joy, that each day seemed more glorious than the next.

Over and over again, from Abu Simbel to Aswân to Luxor to Cairo to Alexandria, we were part of that great historical parade that has stood in front of Egypt's marvels—Alexander, Napoleon, Caesar, Cleopatra, Nefrititi, Antony and us! We all felt such rare and privileged moments that often the only sound we heard was the intake of our collective breath. My husband and I are addicted to historical sites, especially if they are in a state of semi-ruin. We love the challenge of reconstructing for ourselves what must have been this city or that temple. The past and the present and our imaginations wrap around each other to make these places uniquely our own. In Egypt, which is an enchanted land, there was so much for our hearts and minds and souls to feast on. Egypt's monuments are not visual clichés, no matter how many pictures you may have seen. They are staggering in all ways, in size, concept and beauty. *(Continued on page 62)*

Elinor Klein is the coauthor of Dazzle.

Introducing

The Lowest 100's



regular and menthol

Breakthrough! There has never been a 100's cigarette with less tar than today's Now.

Now 100's

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

2 mg. "tar", 2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

A CHILD'S-EYE VIEW

Continued from page 60

tombs are not your [illegible] There is so much to see and do. Shopping is a treat. Why would I rather [illegible] something I don't need in dark winding bazaars than something I do need in our shiny department stores? Because shopkeepers are usually friendly and thoroughly engaged in the art of selling and the air is full of saffron, mint and donkey noise! Because there are smiles and calls of welcome for us, hugs and kisses for my child! Because there is the hope there will be hidden treasures in the dimly lit stalls! I will cherish the happy little rug I bought not so much for its worth as for the delight I had in its purchase. Willy loved bargaining, loved the abundance of emotion displayed in the waving of arms, the frowns and smiles. Immediately, he set up shop in the street trying to sell his dollar camel to everyone for a quick profit!

> "People warned me that Egypt was no place for a child and were openly aghast at my intention of bringing a four-year-old. Quite simply, he had the best time of his young life."

People warned me that Egypt was no place for a child and were openly aghast at my intention of bringing a four-year-old. Quite simply, he had the best time of his young life. That is not to say that the trip is an easy one. It is not. Everything in Egypt is overbooked, from inter-Egypt air travel to hotel rooms to boat cabins. There is too much time spent waiting for everything, especially planes, which are perversely scheduled to fly at two a.m. and are seldom airborne before six a.m. But if you have kids with enough imagination to build tents out of luggage and sweaters, make palaces out of orange peels, who love being the center of attention and are not so finicky about food that they will choose starvation over a lack of Big Macs, bring them! Don't wait until they are old or jaded enough to suspect adventure is not waiting at every turning. Traveling is an art. One should be willing to transcend inconvenience over the idea of magic! And who can do that better than a child? Without exception, the children we met whose parents had waited until they were "old enough to travel"—usually in their teens—were having a disastrous time. What teenagers want to be trooping around tombs with parents when they could be home with buddies, blow-dryers and Cheez Doodles? So if you can, start your children young and start them with Egypt!

Egyptians genuinely care about children. Our Nile River guide, Abdullah, was never too busy to answer all of Willy's questions and never too involved not to offer his firm and loving arms for Willy's conveyance around the antiquities or in and out of boats, carriages or buses. Our Cairo guide, Hadia, remembered his sweet tooth, understood his less than enthusiastic response to another set of fluted columns and met his energy with her own. As to warnings about unsanitary conditions, balderdash! We didn't drink the water, but we ate almost anything put before us and most of it was good. Even a Snoopy survived being dragged across every floor and through every tomb in the country.

I have been back home for months now, but still, when I close my eyes visions of Egypt project themselves onto my inner lids. I see myself floating down the mythic Nile like Cleopatra on her

> "Traveling is an art. One should be willing to transcend inconvenience over the idea of magic. And who can do that better than a child?"

barge. I see my husband and a shopkeeper hugging one another after a hard session of bargaining over amber beads. I see my friend Shere gasping at the sight of Abu Simbel as we round the bend at the bottom of a dry, dusty hill. Most of all, it is Willy I see. Willy astride a camel in the pink and blue and purple desert sand, Willy just under the billowing sail of the slant-masted *felucca* as we criss-cross the water around Aswân, Willy overwhelmed into silence at the sound and light show by the Sphynx and the pyramids.

Yes, he is a lucky little boy to have been given this gift of travel. But I was lucky, too. The fact that Willy was with us, his young heart and arms opened wide to the experience of Egypt, made that remarkable country seem even friendlier and certainly, more beautiful. Some nights, Willy sings a song he made up about the things he loves. "I love the forests, I love the trees, I love the bunny rabbits and the deer." The song gets higher and more forceful now. "I love my friends, I love my parents, but most of all, I love Egypt, it's Egypt I love!" ■



Casual elegance. Unmistakably Brown Jordan.®

Tamiami . . . . The beauty of an original design. The quality of handcrafted tubular aluminum. To be admired . . . and used. For years.

At leading stores and interior designers. [illegible] brochure, or send $ for a 64-page catalog and the address of your nearest dealer. Brown Jordan, Dept. AK011, P.O. Box 5688, El Monte, CA 91734

United Way
Thanks to you, it works. For all of us.

Pella replacement windows make home improvement simply grand.

You're the proud owner of a wonderful old home and you want to do everything possible to make it more comfortable, convenient and energy-efficient. But it's essential to protect its traditional charm as well as your investment. So when it comes to replacing those loose, leaky, old windows, Pella has a lot to offer. First and foremost, there's the exclusive Pella replacement system that simplifies installation. And, of course, there's superior wood construction for unsurpassed insulation and aesthetic warmth. Add to that a choice of styles and sizes to blend beautifully with exterior and interior design. Still other important features like the Pella Double Glass Insulation System and maintenance free exterior cladding are described below. All in all, Pella has more to offer than any other wood window.



So easy to wash. Thanks to Pella's unique hinging system, the sash pivots straight out and moves toward the center of the frame providing plenty of room to clean outside glass from inside the room.



More insulation for energy economy. Pella's Double Glass Insulation System, with its full 13/16" air space between panes, actually outperforms ordinary welded insulating glass . . . yet it can cost less.



Aluminum exterior needs no painting. Pella offers an optional jacket of protective aluminum cladding in a choice of colors outside, with the beauty and natural insulation of wood inside.



Building, renovating or replacing windows . . . Pella has ideas and information for you! Free! Lots of handy facts and colorful photographs to help you make the right window choices. Everything you need to know about window styles and placement, not to mention information on how Pella windows conserve energy and reduce maintenance. Information on different styles of sliding glass doors and wood folding doors too. Send for this free 16-page brochure today.

Please send me a free copy of *Pella Window and Door Ideas for Older Homes*. I plan to ☐ remodel ☐ replace windows

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept. C02F9
100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219

Also available throughout Canada.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.

Only Pella offers it all.

© 1980 Rolscreen Co.

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Wondering About Their Worth?

RALPH AND TERRY KOVEL ANSWER YOUR LETTERS



DAUM ART NOUVEAU GLASS

Q. *My lovely 15-inch glass vase is signed "Daum, Nancy France." It has a rough surface in mottled greens and blues with raised orange leaves and thistles on the sides. We treasure this piece and would like to know something about its history and value.—B.D., Lake Forest, Ill.*

A. Auguste and Antonin Daum were glassmakers in Nancy, France, after 1875. The factory is now called Cristallerie Daum and is still working. Your vase is an example of the art nouveau cameo glass that made the factory famous. It has gained in popularity during the past 10 years. Your vase would have sold for $150 in 1970. It is now worth between $800 and $900.



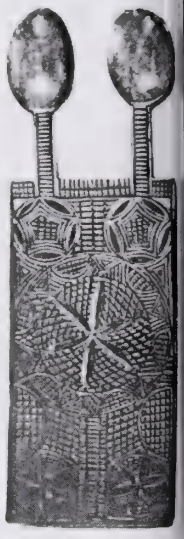
CHINESE CLOTH DOLLS

Q. *These dolls were purchased in China before the Communists took over. Do they have a value?—Mrs. R.S., Baton Rouge, La.*

A. Many stuffed cloth dolls with braided yarn hair were made and sold during the 1940s and 1950s. They were made in China and Hong Kong and sold in the Orient and in Chinatowns located in various cities of the United States. They sell for about $10 each.

LOVE SPOONS

Q. *My grandmother had this very strange carved wooden spoon. She told my mother it was an old engagement gift which was very traditional in Wales. Do you know about these?—Ms. P.N., Tidioute, Pa.*



A. You own a carved wooden token known as a "Welsh love spoon." The same type of folk art was known in Scandinavia, England, Wales, Spain and France. A young man would carve a piece of wood with a pocketknife, using elaborate chip-carving, chains and romantic motifs like hearts or keys. The spoon was given to a girl by a hopeful suitor. In Wales and Scandinavia it was considered proper for a girl to have several spoons while she debated which man to accept. The spoons were made and given as gifts from the 17th to the 19th centuries. In France, spoons were often purchased at fairs and worn in hatbands at the wedding. This type of folk art has become very rare and valuable.

Royal Bayreuth
PRIV. 1794
BAVARIA



SILVER DISH WEDGES

Q. *These strange silver "things" were part of a silver collection that I inherited from an English relative. They seem to have English hallmarks that were used about 1800. Each one is four inches long. What are they?—Mrs. T.H., Phoenix, Ariz.*

A. Your pieces are dish wedges. Did you ever scoop gravy *(Continued on page 66)*



Strength that comes naturally ... lasts forever.

In a Northern Products Log Home we combine nature's durable materials with our time-tested designs.

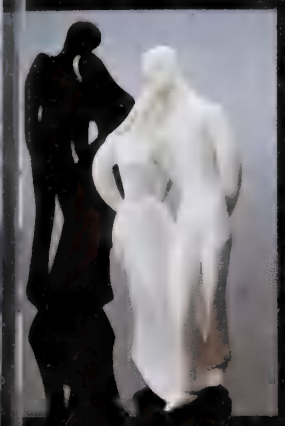
The natural result is a home that's as good 100 years from now as it is today—maybe even better.

Send $6.00 for your home planning kit today.
Dept. #14, P.O. Box 616
Bomarc Road
Bangor, Maine 04401
Tel.: 207-945-6413
Dealer inquiries invited.

NORTHERN PRODUCTS LOG HOMES, INC.

OYAL DOULTON PRESENTS WHAT THE MODERN WORLD NEEDS MOST: PEACE, TRANQUILITY, SYMPATHY, FAMILY.

Royal Doulton has captured the noblest of human sentiments in a series beautiful, contemporary figures that will excite both lovers of modern art well as collectors of Royal Doulton. Introducing 'Images.'



The group, evolved over a period of years, is executed in both dramatic black basalt and contrasting pure white bone china. The effect is one of starkly exquisite simplicity.

And inherent in 'Images' is the rich heritage of Royal Doulton, a heritage that imbues this collection with timeless tradition and craftsmanship.

Give 'Images' as a gift, or add it to your private collection. Either way, they'll never fail to inspire.

For more information and the name of your nearest uthorized Royal Doulton dealer, please write: Royal Doulton, 700 Cottontail ane, Department 484, Somerset, N.J. 08873

ROYAL DOULTON®
Figures

Tranquility

Sympathy

Lovers

Family

Mother & Daughter

Peace

Awakening

YOUR COLLECTIBLES

Continued from page 64

from the bottom of a platter. Wedges were placed under a platter's edge so gravy would flow to the lower part. Wedges, a late 18th-century idea that never became popular, are rare. The hallmarks help determine date and maker.



TOMATO SUGAR BOWL

Q. *I have a small piece of china that looks like a tomato. It is red with green handles and feet. The lid comes off, and it has a tiny stem and green leaves. The markings on the bottom are like this picture.*
—Mrs. B.B., Massapequa, N.Y.

A. Your tomato-shaped sugar bowl is one of the most popular figural dishes of the Royal Bayreuth Co., founded in 1794 in Tettau, Bavaria. It made many types of porcelains, including scenic and portrait china, in the 1880s and afterward. It also made tapestry ware, which was a rough-textured china resembling cloth tapestries. Even a "Sunbonnet Babies" pattern and a line of figurals ranging from "devil-and cards" to vegetables, flowers or animals were made. The tomato sugar bowl measuring 3¾ inches high with the blue mark you picture is worth about $25.



STITCHING HORSE

Q. *We just found this in the attic above our office. What is it?—K.B., Decatur, Ind.*

A. You own a "stitching horse," which was used to mend horse harnesses in the 19th century. The maker would straddle a stool; fasten the leather in a wooden vise, which is the upright part; and then stitch back and forth.



ANSONIA CLOCKS

Q. *My clock is about two feet in height. It is painted gold. On the inside, in the back of the clock, are the words "Ansonia Clock Co., Patented June 14, '81, New York, USA, patented June 13, 1882." My grandparents brought it to this country from Europe.—Mrs. S.G., Muttontown, N.Y.*

A. The Ansonia Clock Co. worked in New York from 1879 to about 1930. The patent date of 1882 is a good indication of the age of your clock. The same model was also listed in the 1886 Ansonia Clock Co. catalog. It was called "Son Juan." The value today, if the clock is in good original working condition, is from about $450 to $500.

HOW TO HANG AN OLD QUILT

Q. *I acquired an antique quilt that I would like to hang. It has a double wedding-ring design with scalloped edges. How can I hang it without putting the weight on the scallops and yet expose all the edges?—K.O., Beaverton, Ore.*

A. Any old piece of fabric used for display must be handled with care. Do not frame large pieces under glass because of weight, cost and possibility of dampness causing damage.

Stitch a lightweight, strong fabric to the back of the quilt; make an extra "tunnel" of the fabric, as close to scalloped top as possible; and put a support such as a lightweight board through it. Put hangers on board; use these to hang the quilt. The scallops should remain upright. Be sure wooden supports can be removed so the quilt can be washed. Sunlight and dirt do the most damage to fabric. Hang your quilt so it can be vacuumed regularly. You can wash it very gently once a year in pure soap flakes. ■

Send your questions, along with a stamped, self-addressed envelope and photo, to Ralph and Terry Kovel, House Beautiful, *717 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10022. We regret that all questions cannot be answered and do not guarantee the return of photographs.*



GORDON'S INC.
Manufacturers of fine furniture
For a portfolio of tables and cabinets, send one dollar to
Dept. HB-06, Gordon's, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601



BECAUSE the cork is the guardian of the wine, the corksmith judges the quality choosing only the finest straight-grained Portuguese cork to protect our crisp French Colombard. Every step we take, we take with care because THE WINE REMEMBERS

THE WINERY OF
ERNEST & JULIO
GALLO



French Colombard of Calif.
Ernest & Julio Gallo, Modesto, CA

THIS MONTH

What's Happening and Where

ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUES AND 2,000 YEARS OF AFRICAN ART

Museums

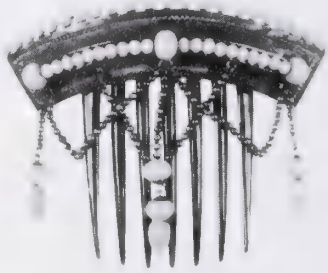
Treasures of Ancient Nigeria: Legacy of 2,000 Years includes the earliest West African art ever discovered. Among the exhibit's pieces are works dating from the early Nok culture (500 B.C. to 200 A.D.) through the Kingdom of Benin (1400 to 1897 A.D.). A special section is devoted to sculpture of the Yoruba people, modern-day heirs to these ancient traditions. California Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco, through June 29; Metropolitan Museum of Art, N.Y.C., Aug. 12 to Oct. 12.



Benin Queen Mother, bronze, National Museum, Lagos.

DIRK BAKKER

Hair is a shining tribute to tresses. Scheduled to coincide with the Intercoiffure World Congress, the annual meeting of the international organization of hair stylists, the exhibit shows the social, economic and symbolic significance of hair. Sculptures, prints, paintings, drawings, photographs and ornaments illustrate hair's role in human beautification from early to modern times. Cooper-Hewitt Museum, N.Y.C., June 10 to Aug. 17.



Ornamental comb, tortoiseshell, silver gilt, and coral, from mid-19th century Italy.

That Red Head Gal: Fashions and Designs of Gordon Conway, 1916 to 1936, celebrates an American woman who helped give the Roaring Twenties their name. A Texas-born descendant of James Madison, Conway was a feminist and self-taught artist who became famous for her fashion illustrations, narrative drawings, and film and theater costume designs. This exhibit includes more than 100 of her works, brilliant examples of Art Moderne. The Octagon, the Museum of the American Institute of Architects Foundation, Washington, D.C. through July 20; the Dallas Historical Society, Aug. 6 to Sept. 28.

COOPER-HEWITT MUSEUM, SMITHSONIAN



"Self-Portrait wit Floral Cape," pe and wash, 1923/4.

Auctions

Sotheby Parke Bernet, N.Y.C., an nounces the June 6 and 7 sale of art an antiques from the estate of the lat Mabel Brady Garvan. She and her hus band, the late Francis P. Garvan, wer prominent collectors of American silver furniture and decorative arts. (SPB' auctions will coincide with the exhibi "Fifty Years of the Garvan Collection" a Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven Conn. The display, through June 22 commemorates the first of many gifts o Americana donated by Francis Garvan to Yale in honor of his wife.)



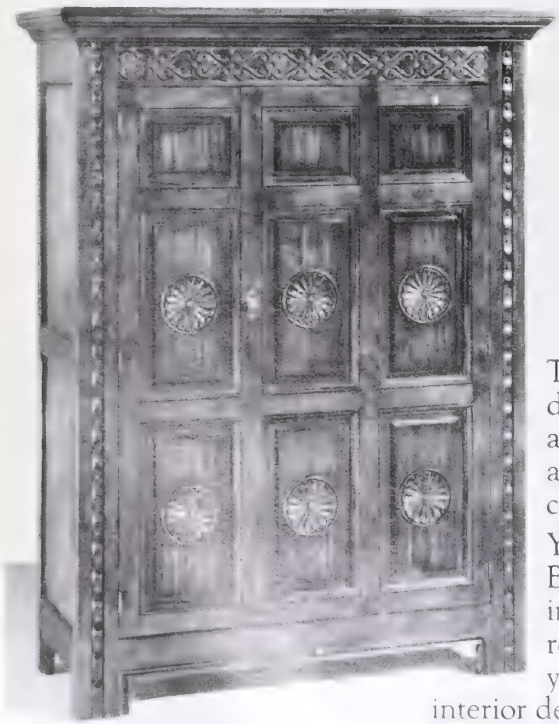
At auction: Reassembled carved oak and stained-glass interior of a turn-of-the century drugstore from Newport, Ky.

The Golden Movement Emporium, Los Angeles, will sponsor its 10th annual auction of architectural antiques at the former Uniroyal Tire Factory, June 6 and 7. More than 4,000 items—including Tiffany windows and the reconstructed interiors of Lloyds of London and the Bank of Scotland—will be offered at the combination nostalgia festival/auction.

Antiques

Atlantic City, N.J.: Antique Collectors Convention Show *(Continued on page 70)*

Baker Furniture 17th Century English Collection



The sunflower carving in the door panels of this armoire and the frieze-rail are characteristic of Welch furniture circa 1615.

You are invited to see all the Baker Furniture collections in our showrooms through your architect, interior designer or furniture retailer.

Baker
Knapp & Tubbs

Distinguished manufacturer and distributor with showrooms in Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Grand Rapids, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Troy and London

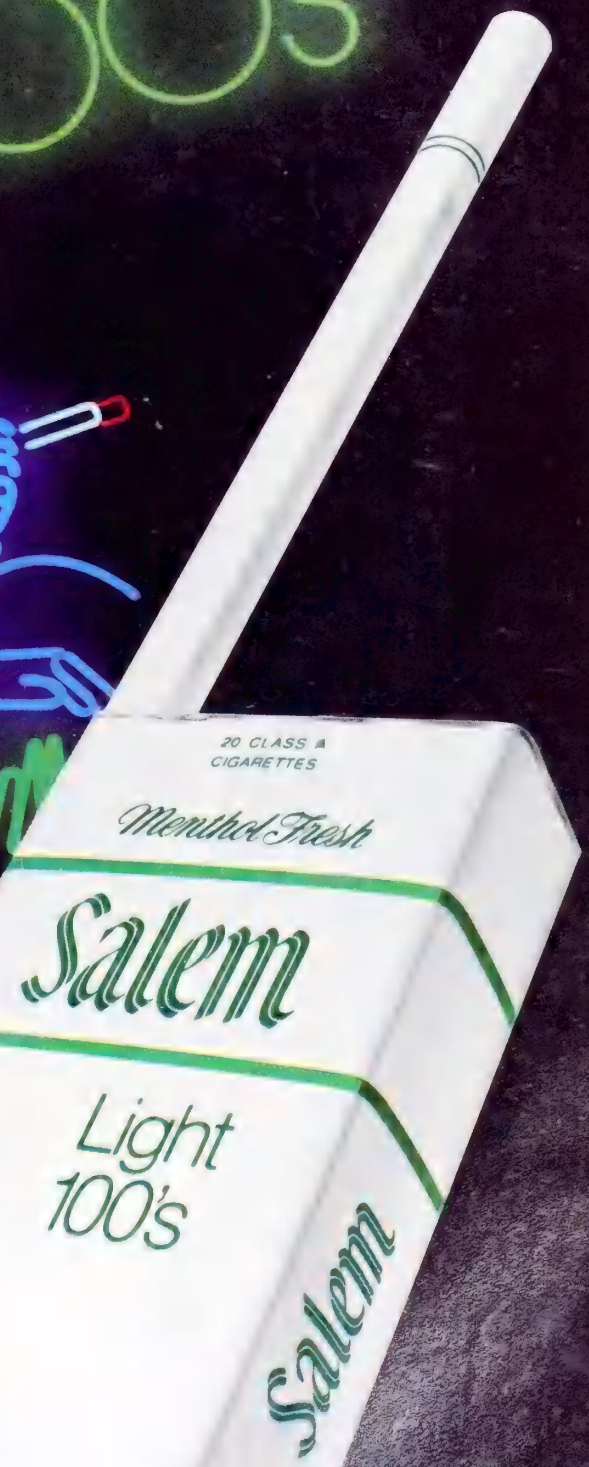
HTS: 11 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, LIGHT 100's: 11 mg. "tar",
mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '79.

Lively Light Menthol 100's



Crisp refreshing taste in a low tar.

Salem Lights



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

© 1980 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

THIS MONTH

Continued from page 68

Convention Hall, June 7 and 8.
Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich.: Grosse Pointe Antiques Show, University Liggett School, June 29 to [illegible].
Lake Forest, Ill.: Lake Forest Academy Antiques Show, Lake Forest Academy, June 13 to 15.
New York City: 4th Annual Madison Square Park Fair, June 6 to 8.
Stamford, Conn.: Stamford Antiques Show, Yacht Haven West, June 6 to 8.

Fairs

Rhinebeck, N.Y.: Northeast Craft Fair, Dutchess County Fairgrounds, June 27 to 29. Contact American Craft Enterprises, Inc., at (914) 255-0039.

New Books

Collecting African Art
By Werner Gillon
Rizzoli, $40
African artistic achievement was only recognized when cubist trends in the western world led to a redefinition of art. This volume shows the evolution of the long-neglected African styles, exploring them in the light of social traditions and tribal culture. (See Museums—Treasures of Ancient Nigeria.) Incorporating photographs and tips on how to recognize authentic pieces, the book proves that "what Europeans found . . . was not the primitive art of nations in the dawn of their civilization, but great sculpture."

The 7-Day Quilt
By Josephine Rogers
Push Pin Press (Van Nostrand Reinhold), $17.95
As Josephine Rogers points out, the world was created in seven days, so why not a quilt? Her step-by-step guidelines show how to make and use a template, choose and cut fabric, and create your patterns. The book contains photographs of original designs, a history of quilting, tips on measuring a bed.

Old Houses: A Rebuilder's Manual
By George Nash
Prentice-Hall (Spectrum Paperbacks), $12.95
Convinced that an old house can—and should—be adapted to modern needs, carpenter and consultant George Nash shows how to restructure the aging home without destroying its spirit. This comprehensive guide includes advice on buying a house and ways to cope with sagging floors, leaning walls, leaking roofs and inadequate heating. Photographs, drawings and charts assist the remodeler on his journey from basement to roof. ■ —LAUREL GRAEBER

TRAVEL FRANCE

Continued from page 34

nonfat duck, whispers of pastry tha ended the meal. Recommended to me but not experienced, are Jean-Françoi Issautier's Restaurant Issautier in Saint Martin-du-Var, Gerard Ferri's La Cou letta in Eze-Village and Bernard Simon' Les Santons in Menton. All these chef are disciples of the famous Roger Verge whose Moulin de Mougins in Mougins i a great atmospheric experience as well a a delight for the hungry.

If France and economy are on you mind this year then consider going th smalltown route, but be sure to plan wel in advance because the accommodation outside of big cities are somewhat lim ited. Investigate also the variety o "Getaway Tours" offered by TWA, pack ages that offer considerable savings Your trusty travel agent can help you with all of the details, but for the prelimi nary study materials and general in formation, write to the French Govern ment Tourist Office, 610 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020. ■

HELP DESTROY A FAMILY TRADITION. WRITE:

National Committee for Prevention of Child Abuse. Box 2866, Chicago, Ill. 60690.



All ceiling fans are not alike. Hunter is the Original. Since 1886. Whisper quiet. Cast iron housing. Real wood blades. Beautiful in its design integrity and simplicity without phony plastic frills. Beauty that is more than skin deep. Because Hunter makes a room at 78° feel like 70° or the power for one light bulb. That means substantial savings on your air conditioning bill. In winter, Hunter recirculates hot air that rises to the ceiling, and cuts heating costs. A wide choice of models and finishes makes Hunter fit any decor. From $149.95. Send $1 for 12-page color catalog. Dept. G, P. O. Box 14775, Memphis, TN 38114. Or see your dealer. Then put your Hunter Original Olde Tyme Ceiling Fan in your will. It's that good. ROBBINS MYERS

Only Hunter is the Original Olde Tyme Ceiling Fan.

CUISINARTS® PRESENTS THE FINEST FOOD PROCESSOR IN THE WORLD.

AND THE SECOND, AND THE THIRD AND THE...







The Cuisinart DLC-7 food processor as a very efficient, powerful motor. A gger bowl that lets you do more at one me. Superior blades and discs as andard equipment, including a blade r kneading dough (plus accessory scs that let you prepare dishes that ppear to come from the hands of a rofessional chef).

The DLC-7 is, simply, the best od processor you can buy. (This xcludes reference to our CFP-500 iomphe, which is practical only for e cook with a large family or for one ho often gives large dinner parties.)

DO YOU NEED A FOOD PROCESSOR AS GOOD AS THE DLC-7?

Perhaps you don't need a food processor with all of the DLC-7's power and capability. That is why Cuisinarts also has other machines that are not as costly. For example, our new DLC-8 costs less, but still provides a larger than standard workbowl, and motor power to match.

In addition, our CFP-9A represents a level of performance, quality and integrity that we believe cannot be found in the food processors of any other make.

A REVOLUTIONARY ACCESSORY.

Each one of our machines (except the CFP-500 Triomphe) has available an accessory that we believe is the most important development in food processors: the Expanded Feed Tube Kit. It allows you to slice many whole onions, tomatoes, oranges, even Idaho potatoes.

FOR MORE INFORMATION.

For more on our food processors, the Expanded Feed Tube Kit or our magazine, "The Pleasures of Cooking" (for those to whom cooking is a joy, a means of expression), write Cuisinarts, Inc., 411 (H) West Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830.

Cuisinart®
Food Processor

HORCHOW

The tastemaker of American catalogues offering gifts, collectibles, fashions and accessories. For a series of monthly issues, send us this ad and two dollars with your name, address and zip code.

THE HORCHOW COLLECTION
P.O. BOX 34257, DEPT. 40634
DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

Open Your Own
Day Care Center, Gift Shop, Boutique, Clothing Shop, Secretarial Service
or 117 Great New Businesses Perfectly Suited for Women.



Complete start-up and operation manuals available with case history details including exact profits and costs. Prepared by the only small business research organization in the world . . .

Free Catalog
American Entrepreneurs Assn.
2311 Pontius Ave., Suite B-713
Los Angeles, CA 90064

Please send your free catalog of Business Manuals
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
B-713

BEHAVE YOURSELF!

A New Diet That's Habit-Forming

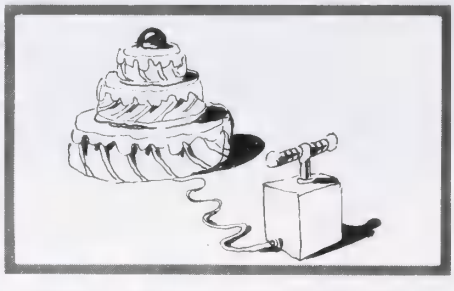
CHANGE YOUR EATING TO CHANGE YOUR WEIGHT



By CAROL COOPER GAREY

"Eating," according to comedienne Gilda Radner, "is self-punishment. Punish the food instead," she advises. "Strangle a loaf of Italian bread. Throw darts at a cheesecake. Chain a lamb chop to the bed. Beat up a cookie!"

That's one way to attack the eating urge. Another approach—and one you'll probably find more palatable—is based on behavior modification, a highly successful technique employed by Dr. Howard Shapiro in his New York weight control center. His theory: The key to permanent weight loss is a change of eating habits based on sound nutrition, exercise and creative food preparation. Rigid diets, he maintains, cause a "yo-yo syndrome," otherwise known as the after-the-diet-is-over binge.



Few people, according to Shapiro's experience with thousands of patients, ever become overweight from indulging in a big meal. It's the quiet eaters among us, called "closet eaters," who stuff themselves on leftovers and gain excess pounds in the process. Sound familiar? Understanding some of the typical weaknesses is the first step to awareness. The following quiz, created by Shapiro and his staff, will help pinpoint your particular weaknesses. Insight is a great help in making a conscious effort to change habits, if that's what you want to do.

Carol Cooper Garey is a freelance writer living in Westport, CT.

WHAT'S YOUR TYPE?

1. If I just have a taste of something, I feel satisfied. True ___ False ___
   For some people, a taste can be satisfying. For others, a small bite makes them crave more. If you fall into the second category, try to avoid contact with fattening and rich foods (see foods-to-avoid list).
2. I find that there are certain "trigger" foods that drive me wild—ice cream and chocolate, for instance. True ___ False ___
   Certain foods do trigger a massive reaction. If you know the weakness, understand that it signals danger.
3. I find it helpful for other people to remind me of my diet. True ___ False ___
   A gentle prod may work for some while for others, one word sends the dieter to the nearest candy bar. If reminders make you ravenous, explain this to well-meaning friends.
4. One drink seems to take the edge off my hunger. True ___ False ___
   If one glass of wine reduces your appetite and makes you feel less deprived, by all means have it.
5. I know when I'm tired. True ___ False ___
   Hunger and fatigue relate since many overweight people confuse their body signals. Often the response to tiredness is overeating. Taking a nap before a dinner or party will eliminate the fatigue factor.
6. I like to be with groups of people at parties and large dinners. True ___ False ___
   Ask yourself why you're going to this party. Are you going to eat or to enjoy the party spirit? Then go and celebrate—by talking and dancing instead of overeating. *(Continued on page 74)*

Famous Hothead: Vic Tayback

"FUEL COSTS REALLY GET ME STEAMED UP. BUT CARRIER'S HELPING TO SAVE MY ENERGY."

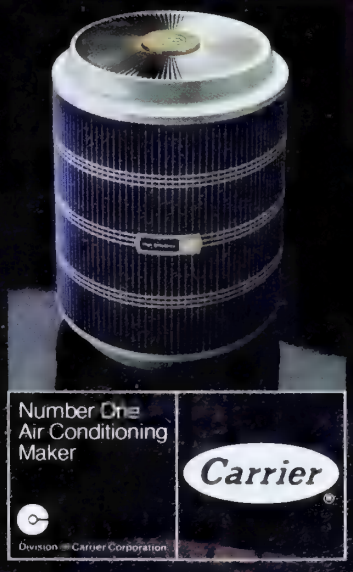
Rely on The Carrier Round One to help keep your cool.

Carrier has had more experience building reliable air conditioners than any other brand. After all, we invented air conditioning! And Carrier has the largest dealer organization in the world to help you.

Keep your cool efficiently with Carrier. Nobody makes more efficient central air conditioning systems.*

Reliability and efficiency. That's why people look for Carrier when they buy an air conditioner or heat pump. That's why Carrier's number one.

*Current Carrier submittals to the Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute.



Number One Air Conditioning Maker

Carrier®

Division of Carrier Corporation

I KEEP MY COOL WITH CARRIER

BEHAVE YOURSELF!

Continued from page 71



FOODS TO AVOID

According to Dr. Sandra Haber, a psychologist who works with dieters, the best way to cope with some foods is to ignore them completely. Have you ever tried to eat just 10 potato chips? (That takes more than character.) Instead of testing your willpower and possibly losing the battle, reach for a celery stalk (only five calories). Here is a sampling of high-calorie treats that you can learn to live without:

10 potato chips: 115 calories
Double-crust pecan pie: 428 calories
One cup of shelled almonds: 849 calories
Twenty peanuts: 114 calories
Slice of cake with icing: 445 calories

Although behavior modification depends on a system of newly learned disciplines, the pangs of deprivation can be overcome through creative planning along with regular exercise to cut hunger and relieve tension. Your family and guests will also benefit from wholesome changes such as these:

Decorate the kitchen with bowls of fresh vegetables rather than a freshly baked cake or snack foods. Don't display glass jars filled with cookies; greet the children with fresh fruit instead. Use smaller plates—the 8½-inch variety—so that controlled portions appear ample. Try not to serve second portions; it's habit-forming. After a party, freeze the leftovers or give care packages; leftovers are too tempting to the dieter.

Create fancy fruit and vegetable arrangements for cocktail parties. Cauliflower, broccoli, mushrooms, carrots and celery are festive displays and satisfying hors d'oeuvres: For a low-calorie dip, mix plain yogurt with chopped onion, fresh parsley, pepper and lemon juice. A fruit bowl with great eye appeal can double as a centerpiece. Try this medley: apples, apricots, bananas, tangerines, grapes, figs, oranges and cantaloupe rounds.

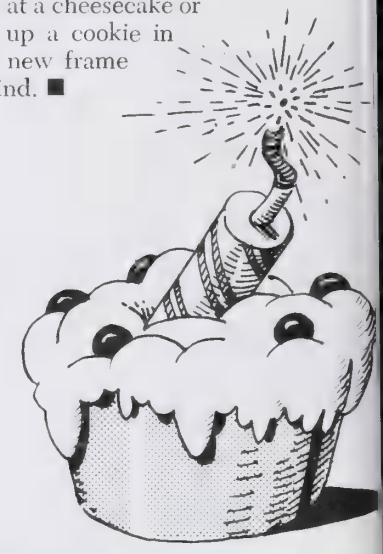
Count on roast turkey, leg of lamb, or chicken for main courses.

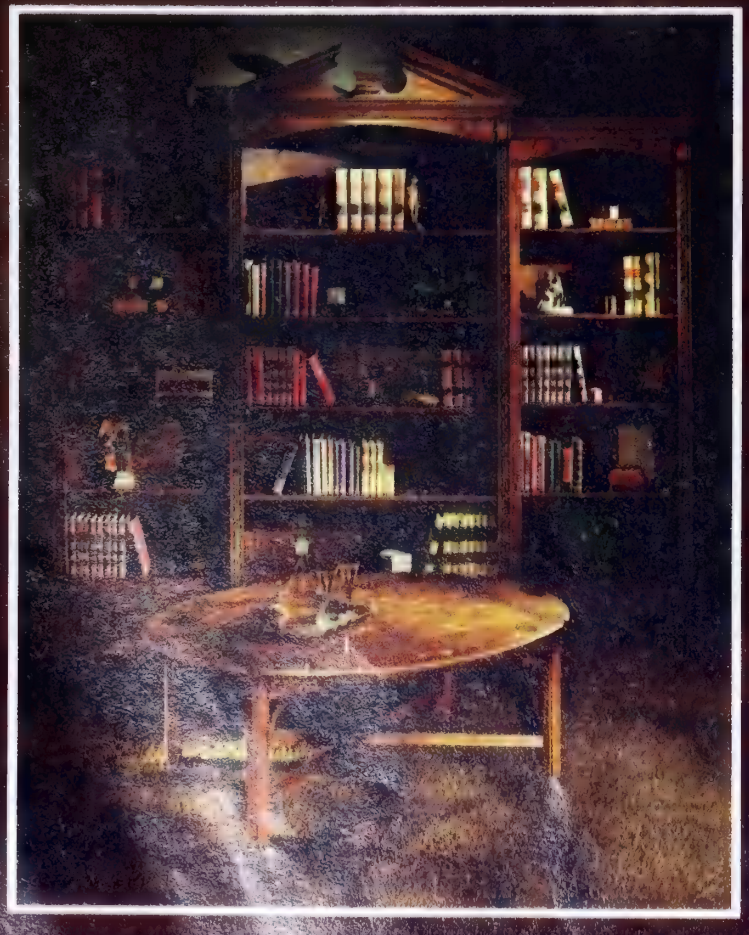
Desserts are not verboten! Offer molded fresh fruit, unsweetened baked apples, a small slice of angel food cake with strawberries. One scoop of lemon or orange sherbet garnished with fresh mint leaves and served in a champagne glass is a lavish-looking sweet.

Serve alternatives to high-alcohol drinks (the higher the alcohol content, the more calories). One glass of whi wine, wine spritzer or champagne m make dieting more desirable.

Always trim off all visible fat fro meat and also avoid gravies, sauces a rich salad dressings.

Now that you're armed with some the basics, try easing into a new set habits. Eating is, after all, a series habits we learn early in life. Once y begin to think of food as fuel, rath than a source of punishment and rewar you're on the way to independence. E to satisfy your hunger, not to placa your appetite. Opt for smaller portions and chew each bite slowly. No need to throw darts at a cheesecake or beat up a cookie in your new frame of mind. ■





Obviously HEKMAN

For your copy of the Hekman brochure, please send $3.00 to

HEKMAN
Department HB
1400 Buchanan Street, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49502



Boxes shown smaller than actual size. Clockwise, from far left: "Austrian Gold," Rosa Mundi, "Austrian Copper," Rose d'Amour, "Empress Josephine," Multiflora Carnea.

The Empress Josephine's Rose Garden

MINIATURE PORCELAIN BOX COLLECTION

A limited edition issue of the French National Horticultural Society

ve exquisite miniature boxes
e Limoges porcelain,
ornamented with a different rose,
each decorated in 24 karat gold.

scriptions must be
marked by June 30, 1980.

er chateau not far from Paris,
oleon's Empress Josephine created
most remarkable rose garden of all
Loving beauty, she collected every
ety of rose then known—making
garden one of the wonders of the
d.

honor that achievement, the
ch National Horticultural Society
issue a unique collection of twelve
elain boxes, decorated with twelve
er most beautiful roses. The cover
ach box portrays a different rose.
de appears a tiny bud of the *same* rose. Authentic in detail, yet imbued with a poetic lyricism to enrich any room, any home. And each box will bear its own individual border decoration, in pure 24 karat gold. Indeed, even the *shape* of each box is different. Yet together all are in perfect harmony—just like a garden of perfect roses.

Were you to see such a collection in the home of a friend, you might think it had taken years to assemble. But *none* of these boxes will be issued singly. They may be obtained *only* as a collection. In keeping with tradition, moreover, these special porcelain issues are available in this one year only. Here in the U.S., Franklin Porcelain has been appointed sole agent for subscriptions. But considerable time is needed to create each box. So, to receive your first one as soon as possible, you must return the subscription form at right postmarked by June 30, 1980.

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

The Empress Josephine's Rose Garden

MINIATURE PORCELAIN BOX COLLECTION

Limit: One collection per subscriber
Must be postmarked by June 30, 1980.
Limited edition

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

I wish to subscribe to this collection of twelve miniature porcelain boxes decorated in pure 24 karat gold, at the price of $19.50 each. I shall also receive a Certificate of Authenticity and special reference material.

I need send no payment now. The boxes will be shipped at the rate of one every *other* month. I will be billed for each box in two equal monthly installments of $9.75.*

**Plus my state sales tax and 50¢ handling*

Signature _____
ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

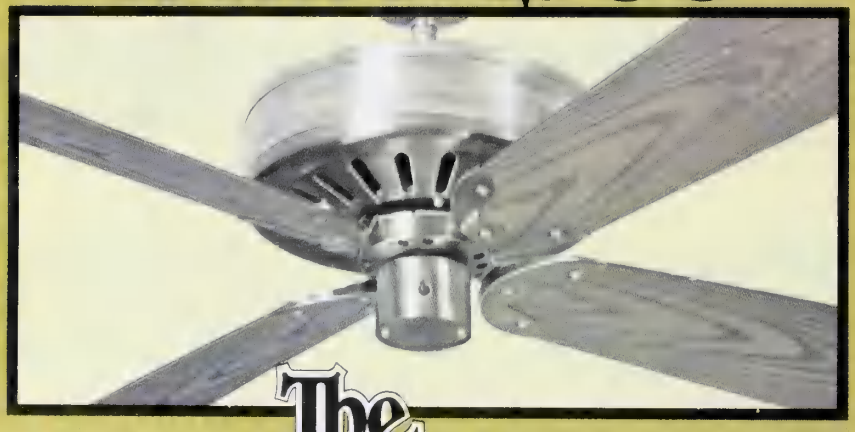
Also available in Canada at $29.50 plus $1 for handling. Send subscription to The Franklin Mint Canada Ltd., 70 Galaxy Boulevard, Rexdale, Ontario M9W 4Y7

CLIP IT!

Pruning is good for you



The Energy Saver from FASCO



The PARLOUR FAN™ BY FASCO

Improve the effectiveness of your home's heating and cooling system with The Parlour Fan™ by Fasco. Direct drive, specially engineered motor and built-in speed control assures comfort in any room in any season. Choose from two Parlour Fan sizes in eight decorator colors with your choice of wooden, cane, or molded blades. A beautiful way to save—The Parlour Fan by Fasco. For a free brochure and list of area dealers write: Fasco Industries, Inc., Dept. HB-6, P.O. Box 150, Fayetteville, N.C. 28302.

Made in U.S.A.

FASCO® Working Quietly in America's Homes For Over 60 Years



Home Ventilat... Electric He... Central Vacuums
Central A... Conditioning ... Pumps

By GAY McDONNELL BUMGAR

Jogging along a sunny suburban recently, I noticed most of the needed the handsome prince. R ber, in the story of "Sleeping B the prince drew his sword and l through 100 years of growth hidi castle in order to get inside and k princess awake? But inside those grown, shrubbery-covered houses a sleeping princess—just a faint-h homeowner afraid to prune or plu

Householders get used to d their heads under overhanging bra They fail to notice their originally sidewalk is now barely 18 inches and resembles a narrow prickly tunnel. Of course, they know the tion of their front door—but it is a challenge for the guest. Happy spent selecting stone facings, a brick, limestone window sills, de around the door—all of these ar and the results hidden, perha years. We regularly shave and we our hair trimmed, but forget that p like hair, grow continuously. Fro moment a plant begins life, its function is to grow. Weak ones fail fall; hardier ones take over—survi the fittest. Therefore, if only the strong growers persist, certainly o should be clear. Control! Control, and contain growth to suit our desi

It sounds simple, but of course not. In fact, I find my friends, my c and I are more remiss in this part task than in any other gardening c I urge and order others to prune then find a tree branch over my

TIPS FOR SUCCESSFUL PRUNING

- Never acquire more shrubb than you can care for.
- Remember that practically noth you can do will ever be as bad doing nothing at all.
- Don't be afraid that pruning is same as destroying—sometimes i the only remedy for a diseased pl
- Do you know how a particular should look? If not, check books magazines with photographs of g specimens and try to copy the shap

walk tapping the heads of my guests. No matter how artfully pla a yard is, give it one year of inade pruning, then another, and before chaos exists. Some houses appear sinking into the ground as their win disappear behind bountiful boscag

I puzzled over this problem, wo ing why we forget or fail to control living things. Why do we literall them take over? I decided that the two reasons. First, many have th ability to destroy a plant. Second are afraid of doing (*Cont. on pag*

Gay McDonnell Bumgarner is a scape designer in Columbia, Mo.

VIRGINIA SLIMS *Lights*



Men have over 30 brands of low tar cigarettes. You have Virginia Slims Lights.



Only 9 mg tar

In the crush-proof purse pack.

9 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.



You get juicier, tastier meats in an oven that cooks with fresh air. The Jenn-Air Convection Oven.

Now an open-fire, open-air taste comes to oven-roasted meats. Meats with a caramel brown coating that traps rich juices inside. Meats that are juicier, tastier, because they're cooked in a whirl of hot, fresh air. Only Jenn-Air gives you the oven that is actually two ovens in one. Just flick a switch and the conventional oven becomes a professional-type convection oven that cooks up to 50% faster.

The Jenn-Air Convection Oven cooks cleaner, too. Smoke and steam are exhausted direct to outdoors. And, in addition to cleaning during regular use, Jenn-Air has an exclusive "ACCELERATED CLEANING" cycle that cleans many times faster.

The self-ventilating Jenn-Air Grill-Range gives you lots more ways to cook, too. You can grill, griddle, spit-roast, shish-kebab, and deep-fry all on top of the range. For the Jenn-Air dealer nearest you, see the Yellow Pages, call toll free 800-428-4560, or write the Jenn-Air Corporation, 3035 Shadeland Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226. Also available in Canada.



The Jenn-Air Grill-Range.

®A Magnificent Cooking Instrument

:LIP IT!

ntinued from page 76

e wrong thing when we prune, and so a result we do nothing at all.

l realize there are plant "right-to-lifers" people who feel that once a plant has en placed in a yard, it has a right live there forever, or until it dies or e house is removed—whichever comes st. Unfortunately, this attitude means at a mistake in plant choice, by yourlf or by previous owners, can never be medied. Sad to give plants human feelgs or to give a plant a right-to-live ecedence over your own need for ace or beauty. Try to keep a proper erspective, for many of the plants you istakenly "work around" are diseased dead in the middle with only a slight tside covering of green. I only wish had the words to help make you strong ough for a few moments to go out with ax or shovel, and remove all the unded, unhappy and useless plants. It uld be a new beginning, a new chance.

An equally disturbing problem is the ar of doing the wrong thing. This fear natural. Except for the barber, the surn and some cooks, most of us seldom t living things. We think, "What if I t these branches and the whole plant es? What will I do if, afterward, it looks anger and more misshapen than now? ill it grow back? I wonder if this is the ght time of year to prune?" There is not a gardener, professional or otherwise, that has not had these fears, at least until he or she acquired enough experience. So, here is a pruning motto for you: Practically nothing you do will be as bad as doing nothing. Consistent chopping, cutting and clipping can contour and constrain these creatures. Try to think of it as considerate conservation.

Knowing what you want to accomplish when you head out the door with the shears will make the entire job less of a problem. Basically, it is similar to building a plant—if you have a good concept of how this plant should look, then use subtractive sculpture, cutting away all branches that ruin the desired effect. For instance, consider a particular tree in your yard. Do you really know how it

Learn to control, curb and contain plant growth

should look? If not, consult books or magazines with photographs of good specimens. Notice the shape. Winter photos are best because you can see the skeletal lines of the tree. If it is a shade tree, notice the clean trunk with all lower branches above the head level. If it is a smaller flowering tree, notice not only the clean trunk, but, more important, the lack of internal cross branches that cut out light and air. "Less is more," for instance, with crab apple trees—with fewer branches, the bloom will be better and the shape will be more naturally graceful.

Take a good look at your evergreen shrubs. If you consult a number of good photos, you will see that you have a wide choice of shapes and sizes. Choose the best height for your surroundings and home, and keep it that way by nipping a bit twice a year. The best time to prune evergreen shrubs is simply when you need green boughs for the house during the winter holiday season, or in early spring before growth starts.

Advocates of family planning suggest that couples plan carefully the desired family size, in order to have the best number of children for their particular income, energy and stage of life. I would like to suggest the plant planning philosophy of never acquiring more plants than you can care for. There are many alternatives to caring for the plants yourself, and with the surge of students now entering horticulture, it should soon be possible to hire knowledgeable help.

But if you are a do-it-yourselfer—analyze each plant's potential needs and determine if you can fulfill them. If you have inherited an unknown mass (or mess), consider this advice: 1) remove all and start again and 2) learn the names of the plants, and using pictures and other information, prune them to please yourself and to enhance your life and your landscape. Otherwise, your third choice is to wait for the handsome prince to come, as Sleeping Beauty did. ■



Sears Super Values
Save 25%
May 25-June 21, 1980

Save 25% on all Sears custom woven woods

Our entire collection of custom woven woods is now on sale. A collection that weaves the warmth of natural wood with the richness of textured yarns, while helping insulate your rooms from heat and cold.

Save on 90 colors and styles of woven wood draperies, roman shades and roll-ups. Top them with versatile valances for single or multiple windows. All custom designed and measured for even hard-to-fit windows.

Free Ideas Book. Stop by Sears Custom Shop in our drapery department or call for a free home visit from a Sears decorator consultant. You'll receive a free copy of Sears new *Decorating Ideas* book with the visit—at no charge or obligation.

Dates may vary in Alaska and Hawaii. Available in most large Sears retail stores.

Sears

Where America shops for Value

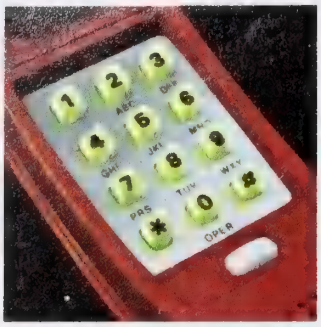
© Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1980

The Trimline telephone puts the whole phone in your hand.



It's the perfect bedroom phone. The dial and the disconnect button are in the handset. So you can stay in bed and make as many calls as you want and never reach back to the base. Not to dial. Not to hang up between calls.

Its compact size is just right for your night table. And you can choose from a variety of optional cord lengths.



It's perfect for convenience and good looks. The dial lights up so you can see what you're doing at night. And you can choose from 10 decorator colors, including new rust and chocolate brown.

Most colors are available with rotary or Touch-Tone® calling.

It's the ultimate in convenience. Everything you need to make call after call is in your hand.

And you know you can rely on your Trimline® phone. It's made by Western Electric with all the reliability you expect from genuine Bell products.

Get the Trimline phone that's just right for you at your Bell PhoneCenter Store. And put the whole phone in your hand.

trimline
by Western Electric

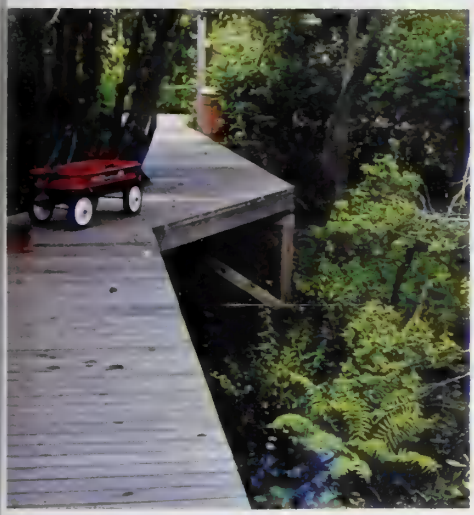


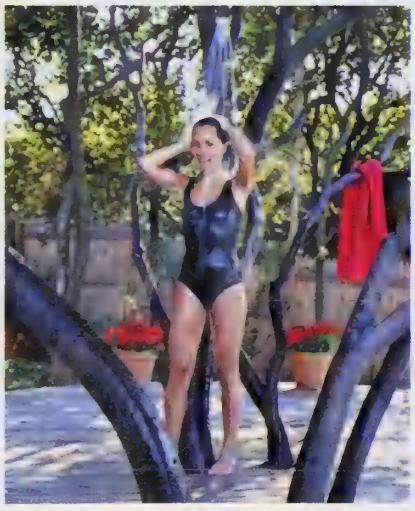
IT'S FOR YOU

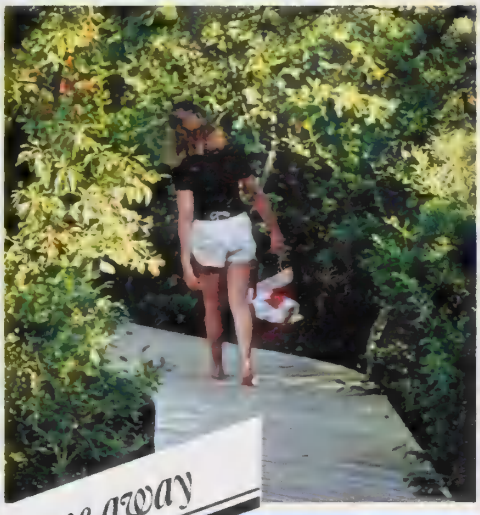
In this issue

Come, discover the joys of summer: We show you easy-living beach houses brimming with ideas you can use all year, rags-to-riches fix-ups to make a vacation rental a palace, a whole feast of the freshest foods—summer menus from Perla Meyers, brand-new vegetables you can grow, a noted angler's gourmet guide to fish cookery, plus how to choose the right wines to go with it, all in the next pages. ►















SUMMER BY THE SEA

HIGH-STYLE AND CAREFREE



FRANK KOLLEOGY





Friends and lots of them—that's what seaside living means for Turner. He often hosts sit-down dinners for 8 or 10 at a handmade wood table, and the living room seats all comfortably afterward. At poolside, there's a chaise for every houseguest—plus plenty of pillows for others who drop by.

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



Stylish living is right in tune with today's relaxed attitude when it requires minimal upkeep. Designer William Turner brought it to his home by using easy-care, elegant materials—leather cushions, sisal matting — and by designing dining chairs with washable covers. Artist David Navros turned a wall into a desert-colored fresco. Since the paint is in the plaster, it's a snap to clean. The fresco's secret: four bedroom doors that are hidden in its pattern. ■ *Editor* JASON KONTOS



SUMMER BY THE SEA

FOR BARE FEET AND BATHING SUITS

Summer's simplicity—this Fire Island retreat basks in it. Its owner, Joe Novak, brought the serenity of the wooded setting into the airy interior by lining it with cool, easy-to-maintain cedar. It blends cooking, dining and living areas into one streamlined room. Classic furniture gives the simplicity style. More pleasure comes from the pool—a step from all rooms. To Novak, known to wake and dive into the pool, "it seems like an extension of my bedroom." ■



FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



FRANK KOLLEOGY

Though the beach is nearby, the pool's ample deck makes it a favorite gathering spot. Lunch at poolside is cooled by a canvas shade overhead (top). *Novak used deck chairs in his bedroom to integrate the pool and the house—a feeling enhanced by the mirror at the head of the bed. The "Sunscreen" and deck furniture are by Brown Jordan.*

Editor JASON KONTOS





SUMMER BY THE SEA

COZY AS A COTTAGE

Rustic charms, lively pattern, sea breezes and sun—what an enticement!

Perched on a dune by the Atlantic, this barrier-beach house is as cozy as a country cabin. Wood walls, beamed ceiling, towering fireplace—who would suspect the surf pounds outside? The ocean is visible from nearly every room, but in the heart of the house, the focus is inward—toward the fireplace decked with pillows and a cushion for extra summer seating. The Indonesian batik fabric on the sofa has an eye-holding power of its own—it's made of a myriad of prints, all blue and white, but each with a different pattern. Barbara Lewin was the designer and Herbert Katz, Jr., the architect. ■

Editor BARBARA BROOKS

Top right: *Decks at three different levels catch the su as it moves across the sky. Overhangs strategically shade all windows. For dur protection, a beautifully landscaped yard by Gary Sullivan.* Near and far right: *Country table set with fresh-from-the-garden flowers. The blossom-strewn china on the round table is by Aynsley/Waterford.*

J. BARRY O'ROURKE

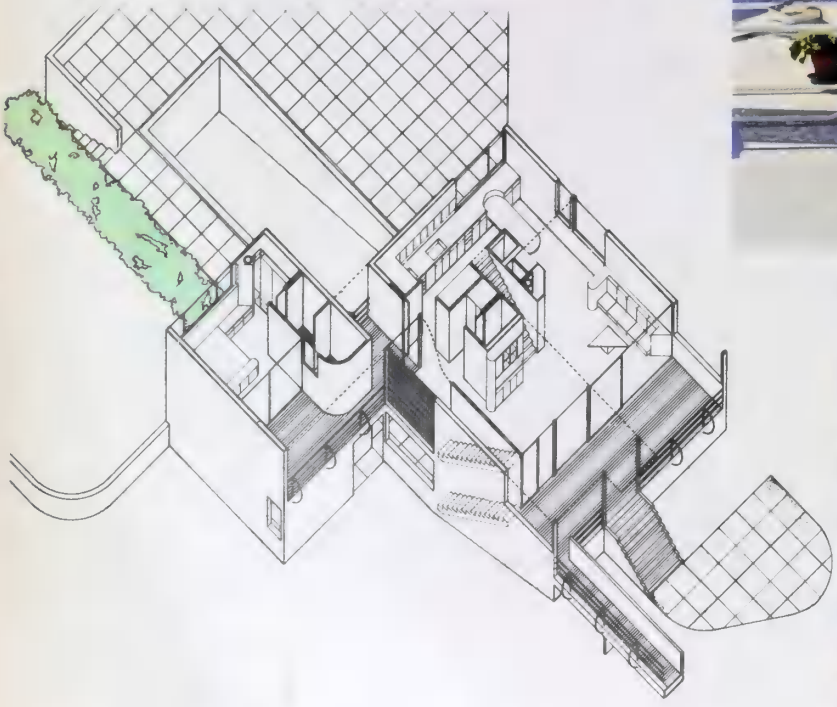
FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

SUMMER BY THE SEA

A Self-Contained Oasis That Reaches Out to the Surf

Spanning a small strip of land between the Atlantic Ocean and Long Island's Great South Bay, this weekend house of Cynthia and Harold Weitz provides a self-contained world where "we feel as if we are recluses. The tranquility of the house overwhelms, soothing our nerves, making us feel as if we have genuinely escaped our day-to-day pressures," says Cynthia. The house was designed by architects Charles Gwathmey and Robert Siegel, who organized it around the exterior spaces, placing the swimming pool and tennis court on the bay side. They envision the house as a link between pool and ocean, a gate one must pass through from the man-made recreational areas to the natural expanse of beach, reached by a dramatic bridge. ►







For family and friends, it's a mini-resort!

This axonometric, or three-dimensional, drawing explains the importance of space or volumes in Gwathmey/Siegel's work. Here one can see the main area of the house and a guest wing to the left, as well as the sequence from pool to beach. The small deck in photo at right is that of the guest wing.

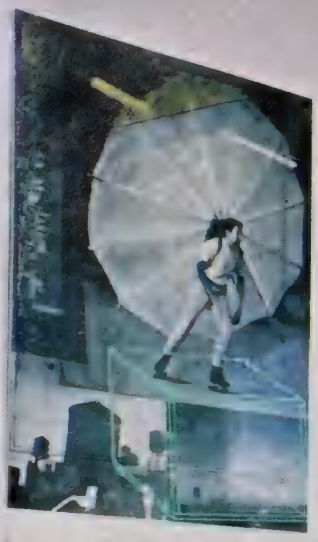
nding on the beach, one can look at the house's clean geometric forms—a clear expression of what's happening inside—and derstand its organization. The small wing to the left is a guest area that's completely autonomous with kitchenette and bathroom. other autonomous guest area is situated off the pool. The bridge stretches 60 feet while linking house and shore.

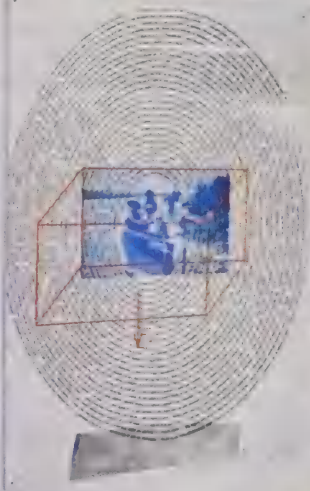




NORMAN McGRATH

"Color enriches the sun-drenched space"







A Self-Contained Oasis That Reaches Out to the Surf



Sculpted into a long buffet designed by the architects, the dining table is an ideal spot to watch the action on the tennis courts below.



Classic Alvar Aalto lounge chairs were chosen because their sensuous forms provide a counterpoint to the geometry of the house.

We do not subscribe to the notion that a beach house is merely whimsical and casual, not to be taken seriously," says Gwathmey. And this house—with its precision details and elegant craftsmanship and materials—is typical of Gwathmey/Siegel's attitude toward comfort and luxury. The architects designed all the built-in cabinetry and much of the furniture, including the triangular coffee table and the elegant dining table with marble inset.

With strategic placement of windows, they have provided both privacy and a wondrous array of water views: Some windows dramatically frame the glorious sight of beach and surf; others titillate, giving just a glimpse or mirror reflection. There are other views, too, meant to be seen through other spaces.

A lyrical palette of grayed pastels was used to clarify and enrich this complex house. "Color defines the spaces and makes them less abstract," explains Gwathmey, "so it has a calming effect." It also has an artistic effect, as it gently marks the corners around the fireplace and magically converts a long metal heating-lighting-support element across a glass wall into a sculptural form. ■ — SUSAN GRANT LEWIN

A private world nestling within

Above the second-level public spaces, the owners have a luxurious private world—master bedroom, his bath and study, her bath and dressing room. From this level (at top in photo left) *they can observe the activities in the main living space below it.*

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

AN AMAZING MAKEOVER
of a plain-jane cottage



Dark, mahogany-colored walls and equally drab furnishings made the house's interior seem narrow and shadowy.



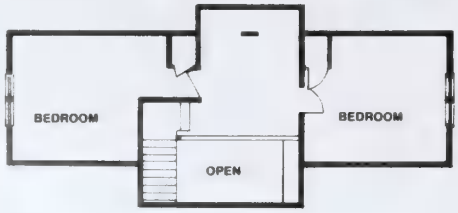
After renovation, a bright, whitewashed look prevails. Original staircase acts as a divider, adds dimension to rooms.



CHRIS MEAD



FIRST FLOOR PLAN



SECOND FLOOR PLAN

The downstairs area is now essentially one room —a great aid when entertaining large groups. To make the space welcoming, Mead mixed rustic twig pieces and antique collectibles with modern modular units. Now company can gather around the fireplace in the living area, where convertible sofas add extra sleeping room.



This house on a bay in eastern Long Island has a Cinderella story all its own. When photographer Chris Mead first saw it, the nondescript 1940s suburban structure was "dark, dingy, claustrophobic—and depressing." But it was bathed in a summer sunset, it *was* on the water, "and for what I could spend, it was simply the best choice." His friends all said it couldn't be done, but Mead bought the home and set out to turn it into a beauty—and on a limited budget. "The look all comes from the furnishings," he says. "There are really no decorative elements in the house." He started by "cleaning up" the space—walls were knocked down between the living room, dining room and kitchen; a large square space was opened in the ceiling over the dining area. A skylight added to the roof sends light streaming through the opening and contributes to the "gallery effect" he loves. To reap the pleasures of the house's seaside environment, Mead installed a pair of French doors in the back: They lead directly to the bay, "where you can see a beautiful sunset almost every night." ►

AN AMAZING MAKEOVER

"I loved filling a nondescript house with character"

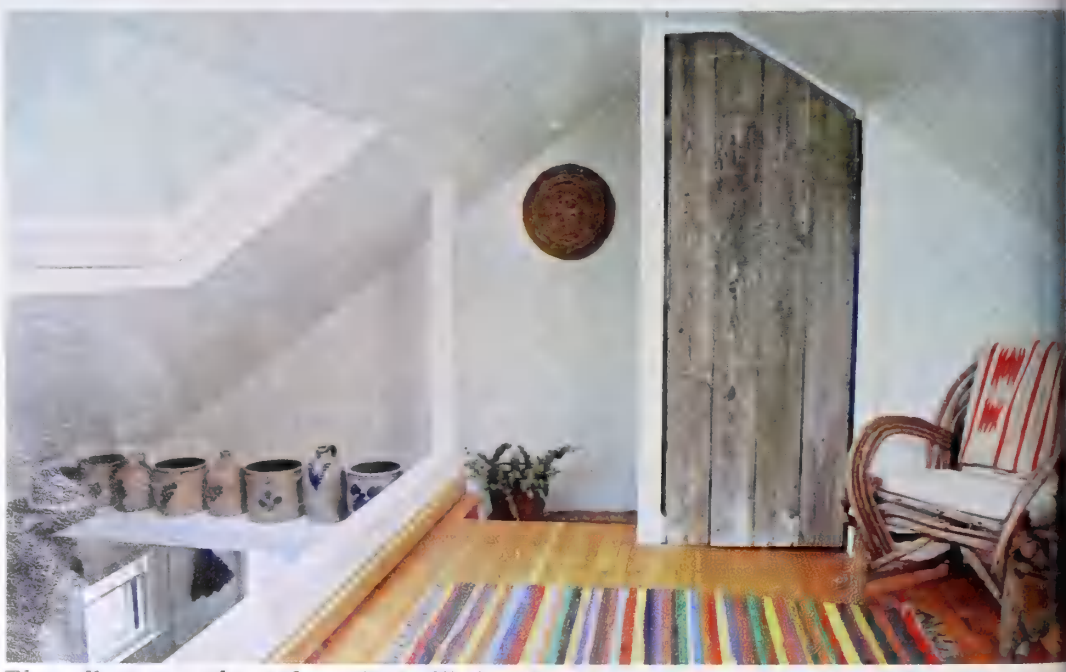


Wall between the living and dining areas interrupte traffic, blocked views. Tile masked hardwood floor

Light is as much a part of this house as its wide-open spaces and country accents. But bringing it indoors meant more than taking down walls: Mead also gave the interior a fresh coat of white paint. "I wanted to brighten the area and magnify the open feeling," he says. "White is also a good backdrop for the accessories—it gives a contemporary look, but makes the country pieces stand out." Another step was to strip the downstairs floors, which were covered with heavy linoleum tiles—"the worst nightmare imaginable." Now, the only tile is the new graphic checkerboard of self-adhesive squares in the kitchen entry. The rest of the home is filled with the original hardwood floors—a snap to sweep up. For ease when entertaining, Mead placed a butcher-block counter between the kitchen and dining areas. The top serves as a work preparation area, buffet and bar. In summarizing the changes, he says, "This used to be a beach cottage. Now it's a year 'round house." ►



Open ceiling gives the dining area height and drama. An old barn ladder with dried flowe attached becomes a novel, inexpensive decorating aid when stretched across the open spac



The gallery area above the stairs is filled with country accents—an antique rag rug, painte Vermont crocks, a door made from barn siding, a twig chair. New skylight welcomes sun

Far right: *The dining area, furnished with antique sawbuck New Jersey table and Connecticut weather vane, looks across to the living room and windows that face out on the bay: "Now you can see the water from almost every point in the house."*



AN AMAZING MAKEOVER

In decorating his home, Mead used original country features. The house abounds in such touches as old barn siding—used to construct two upstairs bedroom doors—and a farm ladder that's become a rack for dried flowers. Decorative and functional, these schemes prove that it's possible to design creatively just by using finds. "I travel all over the country," he explains, "and I've filled the house with things I've gathered in flea markets and antique stores everywhere from New Mexico to Maine." In a downstairs bedroom (above) these include antique duck decoys, an old farm rake and Pennsylvania quilts from the 1930s that are used to brighten the bed and wall.

Flea market finds and antique collectibles bring home a taste of the country



Pine peg rack around the dining area provides space for Indian baskets, a ladder-back chair when not in use.



The top of a patchwork quilt becomes a shower curtain.



Weathered rustic bench is the ideal sp for displaying decoys in a still life.

FOR DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

A bedroom takes on a Southwest accent with bright colors and Indian crafts

Color also gives character to these rooms—the rainbow hues of a rag rug; the bright, bold patterns of Indian blankets; and the sunny, striped carpet that travels the length of the stairs. The brilliant palette relieves the starkness of pure white and provides a rich complement to rustic furnishings. In the attic bedroom, for example, a Rio Grande blanket and Indian covers add their original American beauty to the antique fourposter. Wooden watermelon sculptures—a mouth-watering addition to the atmosphere—huddle on a rough-hewn twig table. Because the tones selected give each bedroom a particular color identity, laundry chores are easy. A simple window treatment—canvas shades—assures maximal light, minimal upkeep. ■

Editor MARY EMMERLING



ets and dried spring rs spark bedroom walls.



Antique cupboard in the guest room houses varied quilts for quick-change decorating. Tobacco drier adorns the wall.



Hallway to kitchen is a sunny gallery of country cupboards.

INSTANT RE-DO

A rags-to-riches fix-up you can do in hours

This one-room cabin started out as a summer rental stereotype—"rickety chairs, lamps made from wine bottles and lots of Con-Tact paper." When HB's Tricia Foley moved in, she remade it her way—with a $500 budget and her own decorative finds. "Because of its beamed ceiling and corner niche, the cabin lent itself to an oriental decor," says Foley. She covered the floors with tatami mats, created a light fixture from a lacquered umbrella, and paired chimney flue with flakeboard for a table. "Keeping everything low and simple creates a sense of spaciousness." ■

Editor JASON KONTOS



MICHAEL SKOTT

The cabin is surrounded by woods on the edge of Red Creek Pond in Hampton Bays, Long Island.



FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

"You can really do a lot with pillows and color," explains Foley, who wrapped cushions with purple fabric and knotted it at the corners. Mattresses placed on top of each other became an instant "trundle" bed. A low-slung, canvas deck chair provides simple, roomy seating.



The 12- by 22-foot room was filled with dark indoor-outdoor carpeting and a mass of bric-a-brac. Plastic café curtains blocked the light, closed in the already small space.



ELYSE LEWIN



A REAL-LIFE FANTASY

A designer creates a romantic pavilion to house his treasures



NATALIE F. SIEGAL

With its cupola-topped mansard roof, this home captures the spirit of a French barn. Downstairs holds a small "winter living room," dining room, kitchen, guest room, bath and the solarium-like living room large enough to seat 54 for dinner; upstairs, there are three bedrooms and baths.



Sunshine floods the solarium-like living room and warms the very personal mix of French furniture and oriental accessories.

For Clifford Stanton, this pavilion-like house in Southampton, N.Y., is a fantasy come true—a romantic pairing of his favorite French architecture and the Far East treasures he's collected on frequent buying trips for his clients. When Stanton began to design his house, a permanent residence, his intent was that it be modern. "But I'm nuts about French architecture. When I actually got down to it, I wanted it to look like a traditional barn. So what I did was incorporate a lot of practical, contemporary ideas—the open feeling and flow of the house, for example. You can walk in a circle—there are no dead ends—and every room has doors opening out. The living room has both skylights and ceiling fans to make the breezes flow. And with all the doors and windows, you can always look all the way through the house and see outside." ►


A
REAL-LIFE
FANTASY



ROOMS THAT ARE ALWAYS IN BLOOM

HIS OWN PRIVATE WORLD

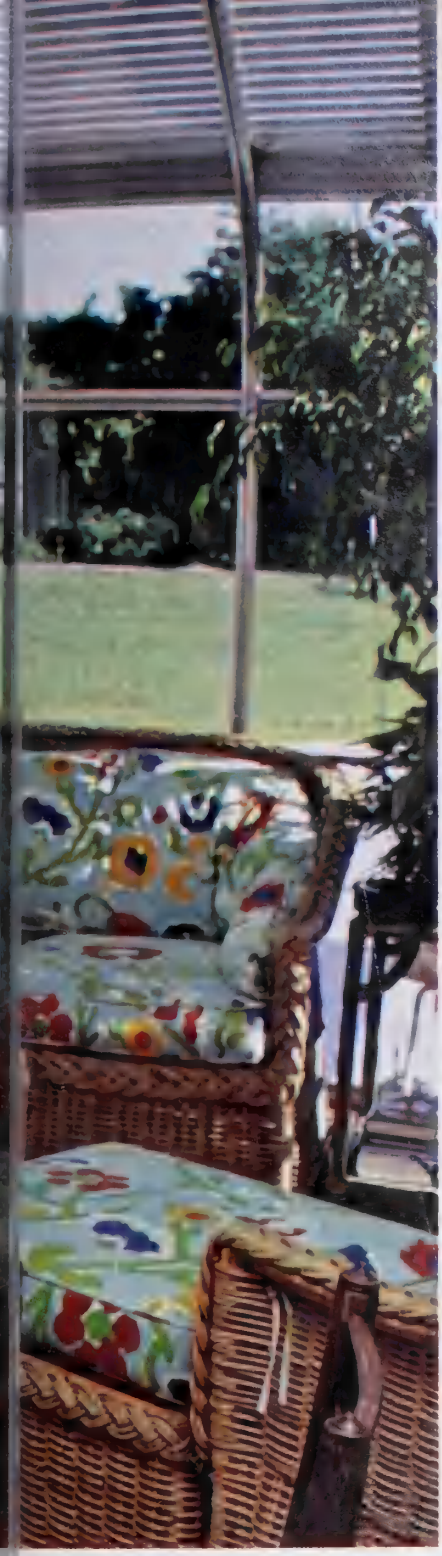
In the living room (opposite), ***wooden lions found in Thailand preside over a table sized for cards or small dinners. Its top is malachite from Florence; the base, a column from Venice. The floral fabric is by Schumacher. The dining room*** (above) ***mixes Queen Anne furniture, Florentine wood chandelier, Louis Bowen wallpaper, Wedgwood china.***

A cherry orchard now blossoms on land that was once a polo field and inside, too, Stanton has turned his world into a garden. "I wanted to use very happy colors that would go well with real flowers and plants," says Stanton, who set the mood for his living room (*opposite*) with flowering fabric and blanketed the floors in earthy terra-cotta tiles. In the dining room (*above*), the garden flowers on wallpaper and china once his mother's and in a silver bowl from Thailand. Its design is Chinese zodiac symbols. ►





"This house is a marriage of the French and the Oriental— the two things I love most"



GLASS BRINGS
VISTA, WARMTH

Stanton turned his kitchen into a garden by adding a greenhouse, flowering fabric by Quadrille and live greenery. Paired with all the windows elsewhere, "the greenhouse lets me heat without any fuel in the daytime."

FOR MORE DETAILS,
SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



A Dutch fourposter, brought back from Java and lacquered red, tops an antique Turkish kilim. The wood chair was covered with fabric by Brunschwig & Fils.

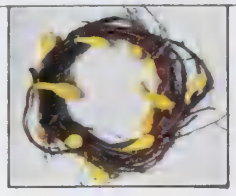
"LIGHT AND NATURE ARE VERY IMPORTANT TO ME"

Guests are very much a part of this house. For overnighters, Stanton has included three rooms (*two of them, above and opposite below*) and filled them with some of his favorite belongings, such as 18th-century French commodes. Much of the entertaining takes place in the informal kitchen. "When I'm cooking for a small group of intimate people, I sit them in the greenhouse," he says of the lavishly light-filled, 18-foot room adjacent to the cooking area (*opposite top*). Treasures here include wicker bought in Hong Kong, Welsh chairs and a chandelier, made from a Venetian urn and Florentine wool winders, which has been with him in three houses. "We eat right here at the big chestnut table," he says. "At night, I just dim the lights over the work space and focus them on the table." ■

Contributing Editor LESTER GRUNDY

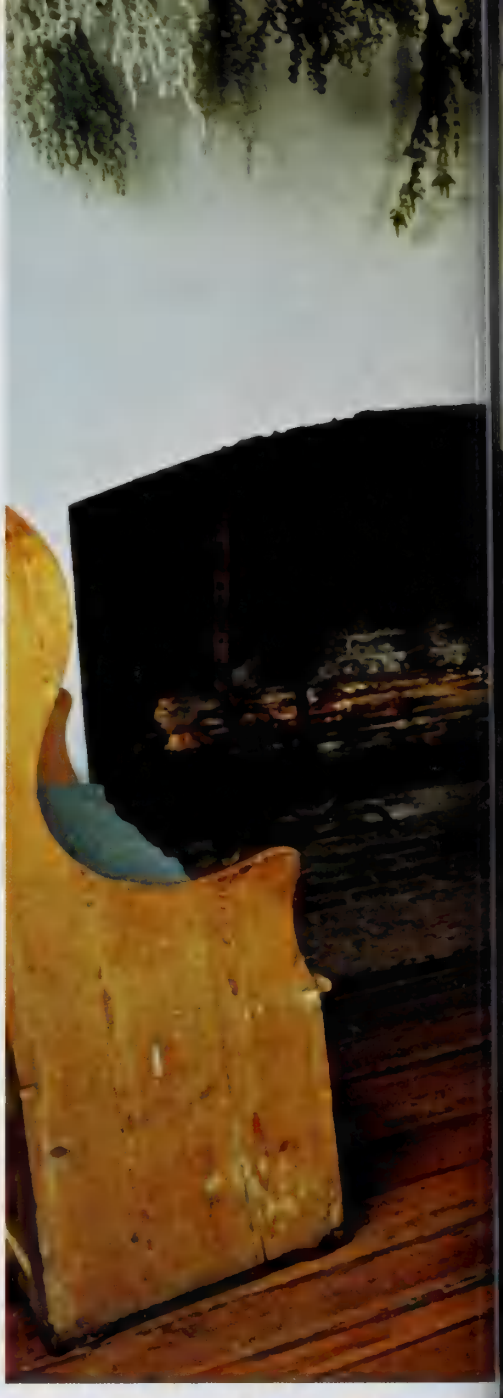
A 1680 VIRGINIA HOMESTEAD

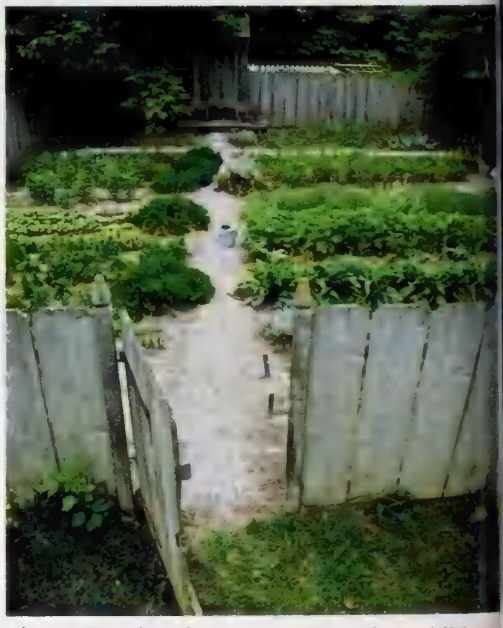
COUNTRY LIVING AT ITS BEST



At first glance, this humble farm looks as if it still resides in the 17th century. Apart from a few modern conveniences, Muskettoe Pointe Farm in White Stone, Va., recalls simpler days when resourcefulness and family unity were commonplace. Colonial tradition continues to prosper in the 1680 home of Pat and Jim Carter as their nine grown children and numerous relatives congregate and share chores. The seven surrounding buildings, or "dependencies," serve as extra lodging for the expanding clan. The old homestead often swells with visitors returning for a taste of good old-fashioned hospitality and a glimpse of country that seems untouched by time. ►







Rural roots: Herb gardens, original house; shingle roofs, barn (*opposite below*). Kitchen (*opposite above*) was a modern-day addition.



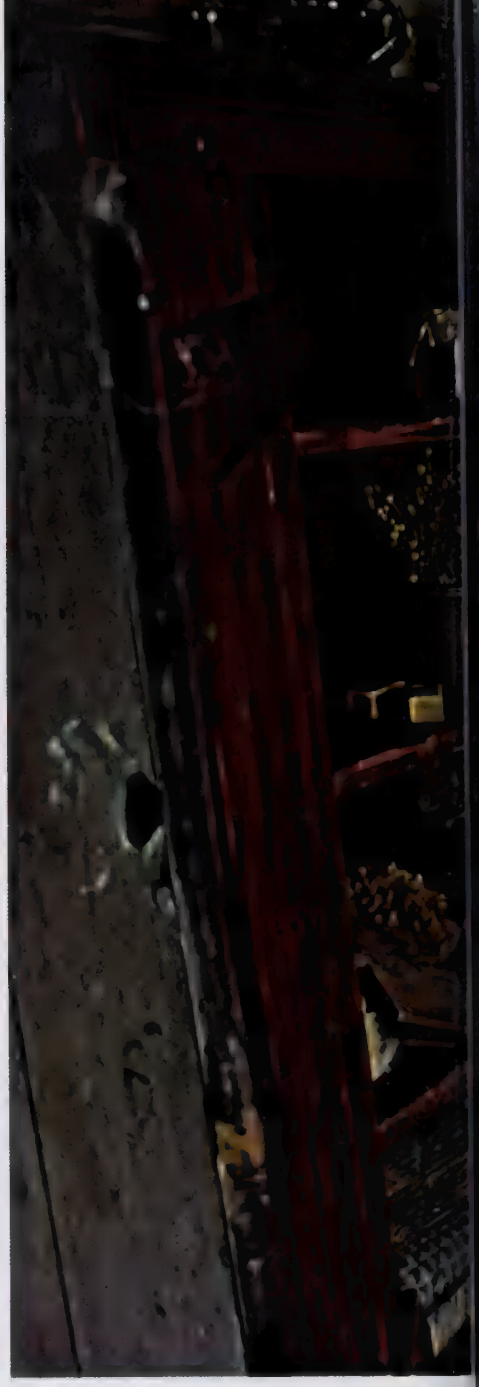


"WE SLOWLY FILLED THE HOUSE WITH THINGS WE LOVE"

"This is a house that believes in living with a sense of the past, not in setting it aside," says Pat. The Carters take great pride in their timeworn possessions that have weathered years of family use. And things seem to grow better with age in this pastoral setting—like the clipped gable roof barn designed by Jim Carter. It's a composite of early Tidewater barns that texture the nearby landscape.

From *American Country: A Style and Source Book*, by Mary Ellisor Emmerling, published by Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., all rights reserved.

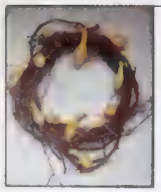




The library with eye-level fireplace (*left*). One-room log cabin (*above*). Original sitting room (*opposite below*).

A 1680 VIRGINIA HOMESTEAD

COUNTRY LIVING AT ITS BEST



During the past 20 years, the family has recycled the main house and increased the number of outbuildings. But, according to Jim Carter, "We never corrected the errors of age—a lot of windows are out of line and some of the doors sag!" Those "imperfections" add to the relaxed atmosphere. Though many of the antiques are heirloom quality, there is no such thing as a hands-off policy in this house. Pleasure is derived from being at ease with past and present. As Pat Carter puts it, "Sometimes I shudder at the way we treat our really good pieces. But there are no house rules. We enjoy being together so much." In the words of one married daughter, "This place has grown as we've grown." Of all the retreats on the premises, the favorite is a log cabin overlooking the Rappahannock River, an estuary of the Chesapeake Bay. So near and yet so far away, the cabin is scented with dried herbs from the fields. ►





"NOTHING IS TOO FINE FOR THE GRANDCHILDREN TO ENJOY"

An early French chandelier highlights the original sitting room. A portrait of King George III joins company with an 18th-century gate-leg table. Queen Anne chest-on-chest, banister chair and English oak pieces—most of which were unearthed in the local countryside. The country sofa is covered in an old blanket dyed by Pat.





A 1680 VIRGINIA HOMESTEAD

COUNTRY LIVING AT ITS BEST



"The main house is where we gather to eat, dance and have a good time together," says Pat Carter. Her kitchen serves as a communal cooking center with assorted Carters and house guests pitching in. A newer addition to the main house, the 24-foot-square area welcomes modern pilgrims with its primitive spirit. The Carters chose old woodwork in keeping with the weathered character of the rest of their farm. In fact, the cabinets, found at auctions, are squared-off corner cupboards. Steel stove, dishwasher and warming oven reflect present-day efficiency. To increase counter space when crowds gather, a wooden cutting board covers the sink. A potpourri of herbs from daughter Emily's perennial garden provides natural seasoning and zesty aromas. ►

"BENCHES ARE A GREAT OLD-FASHIONED WAY TO SEAT LOTS OF PEOPLE"

Among the Carters' diverse period pieces is a Virginia settle stationed near an 18th-century French baker's table. Four more antique tables are set in the kitchen and adjoining dining hall. "We have fairly simple, hearty fare," explains Pat. Crabs from the nearby river, "big hunks of meat," bowls of salad and still-warm cakes often await the throngs.



"WE ALL LOVE THE LOG CABIN'S PRIVACY"

Built by the Carters, the cabin is furnished with an antique German cupboard and primitive table from the Virginia mountains. Soaring ceilings and a spectacular view of the river make this an idyllic guest quarter. The type of building referred to as a dependency by the natives, it actually affords independence in a communal environment. All the basic comforts are housed in one room. When not inhabited by guests, it's laden with dozens of types of drying herbs.







A 1680 VIRGINIA HOMESTEAD

COUNTRY LIVING AT ITS BEST



Bedding down in a fourposter is one of the pleasures of coming home to the country. Separate guest quarters in the main house and log cabin offer simply luxurious "trapstake beds." The trunks of young pine trees that are cut by local fishermen to hold their nets in water, trapstakes are discarded after a year. With typical Carter ingenuity, a number of them were rescued and transformed into graceful, sturdy fourposters and dressed with handwoven, 19th-century coverlets. Rather than buy conventional cases, Pat Carter put antique linen guest towels to use, covering the pillows with sewn-together pairs. Creativity seems to be contagious in this household, and everyone's handiwork earns a place of honor. A circle of grapevines, placed next to one guest bed, is a favorite decoration and folk art in its purest form. When visiting children lodge in the log cabin, they find homemade jellies next to the wool that is spun on the family loom—all stored in a primitive German cupboard. ■

A condominium gets instant personality

Even the plainest rooms—the kind you're apt to find in new houses these days—can easily be transformed into glamorous sophisticates. All it took to give this condominium in Landerwood Glen, Ohio, its worldly personality was one stop at The Higbee Co. For the dining area (*below*), Dolores Balasz, home fashion director, chose an Italian brass-and-glass jigsaw table and mixed it with Spanish Chippendale-style chairs and an oriental coromandel screen. ■

Editor BARBARA BROOKS



Accent colors are served up by Fitz and Floyd's Renaissance china and an antique dhurrie from Stark, over Karastan's Moonmist wall-to-wall carpeting.



DINING ROOM	
Dining table (three pieces)	$2,250/*piece*
Chippendale side chairs	$449 *each*
Coromandel screen	$3,000
LIVING ROOM	
Modular units	*from* $435
Sofa table by Baker	$656
Brass console table	$760
Small lacquer table	$162
Velvet Imperiale Ultra Nylon carpet by Karastan	$28/*yard*
BEDROOM	
Henredon armoire	$1,087
Henredon Scene I bed and light bridge	$1,538
Tretford carpet squares by Eurotex	$18.45/*square foot*
Wicker chairs by Schoonbeck	$729 *each*

's color that akes it sing

he living room (*above*), Balasz rted with neutrals—a warm -white for the walls and inviting a plus a crystal-clear tea table nd showered the room with emone brights. (Even without e real flowers, it would look as eerful as a spring garden.) The es are vivid and strong for the airs, pillows and international posters, soft and delicate for e porcelains. The bedroom (*right*) a blaze of the same colors, which come together on a spread pping Henredon's queen-size bed.

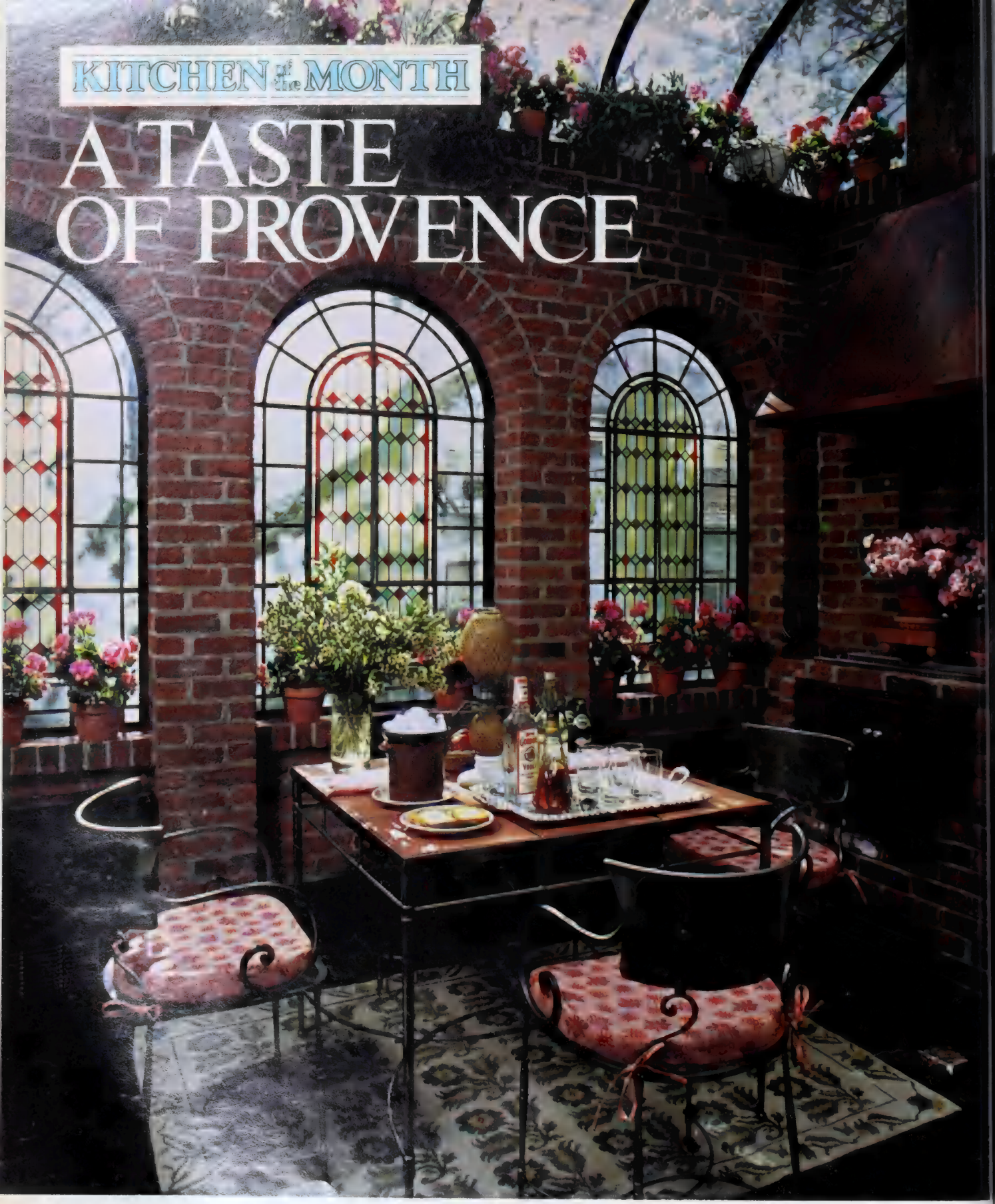
MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION



VINCENT LISANTI

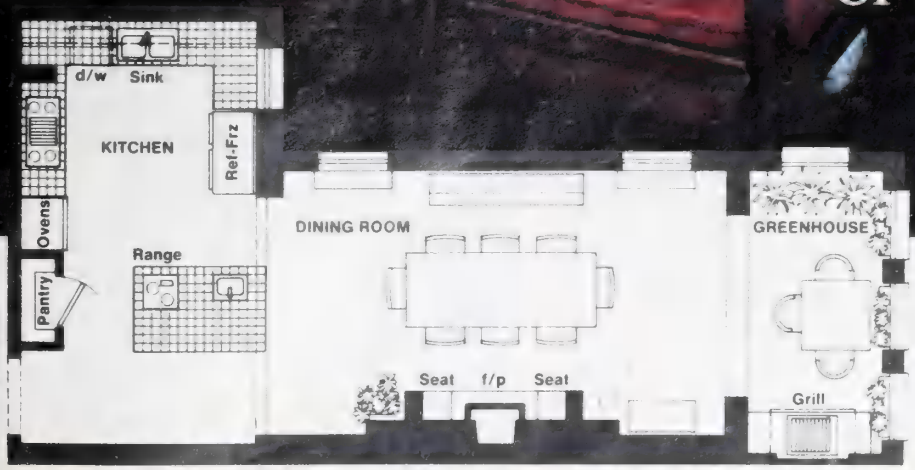
KITCHEN of the MONTH

A TASTE OF PROVENCE



Good food and togetherness are the essence of a family kitchen. And designer Philip Rosenquist captured it here with a provincial accent—just right for a family of three with roots in the South of France. Carved from a boxy bedroom/dressing room/terrace in a Manhattan townhouse, this open plan makes room for both family meals and entertaining. Rosenquist retained the handsome details—arched windows and doorways, high ledges to show off utensils and tumbling flowers—and added French touches—storage nooks, creamy walls, beams, skylight. ►

Home for a family of three cooks



The family wanted easy traffic flow with three cooking areas: a fully equipped kitchen for mother, island counter with burners and sink for when daughter helps and garden-room barbecue for father. Each works on a favorite part of a meal, "without walking all over each other."

NATALIE SIEGEL

KITCHEN of the MONTH

A kitchen that's a beautiful place to work



"The beauty of a provincial kitchen is its practicality," explains Rosenquist. Everything aims toward family teamwork and efficiency: There are few cabinets, mostly shelves, so chefs don't have to hunt around; ceramic tiles that cover floors and countertops are as easy to clean as they are pretty; and there's room to display and easily use the family's collection of wonderful country tools (any imaginable tool a kitchen would ever need). Even the antique furniture was put to work to make both cooking and entertaining a pleasure. ■

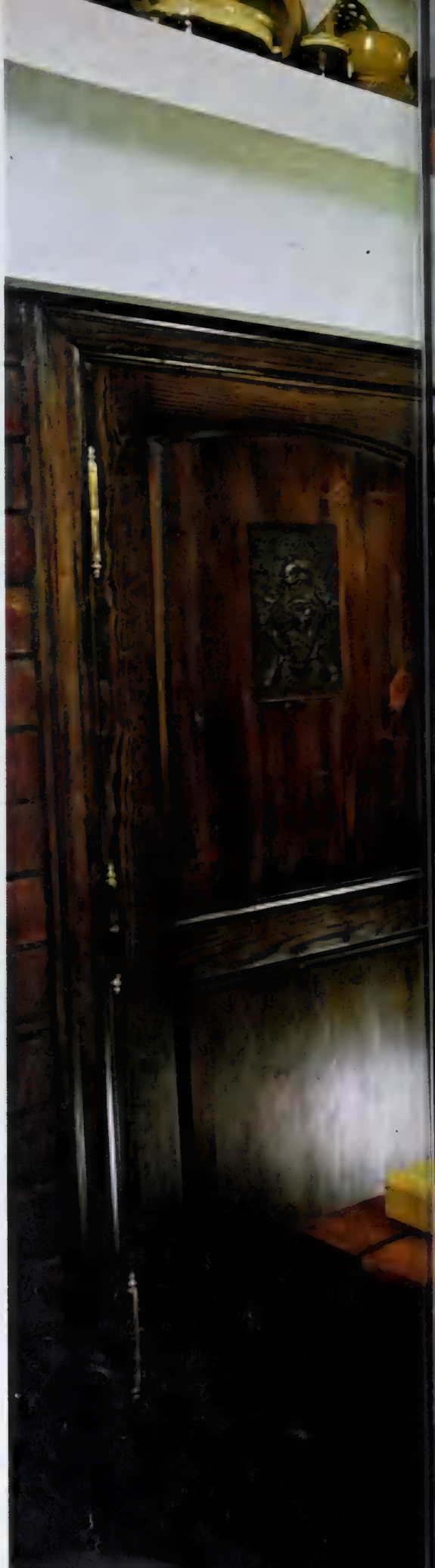
Contributing Editor JACK MACURDY

In the dining room, an antique cupboard (left) *holds all the necessary equipment and condiments for the nearby garden-room barbecue.*

Little makeover: Rosenquist turned an antique document cabinet into a wine holder (below) *for the dining room so wine is near for meals.*



FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION





A GRAND NEW CROP



The pleasures of growing are more delicious today than ever. Thanks to intensive research, there's a whole new crop of vegetable sensations—special varieties with better growth habits, higher yields and heightened flavors. Grab your gardening tools and get growing! *Editor* KEN DRUSE



BUTTER BOY SQUASH



Burpee's Butter Boy hybrid has a sweet, nutty flavor. It yields a bigger crop in less space than most other winter squash. Fruits average over 2½ pounds and keep for months.





SUGAR SNAP PEA

The All America Gold Medal is rarely awarded for vegetables, but this was the 1979 recipient. Pods are edible whole when young, snapped like beans as they mature, and then shelled.



CANTA-LOUPE PINEAPPLE



Geo. W. Park's juicy, green-fleshed, 5-pound hybrid ripens early for melons (85 days from setting in the garden), a boon to Northern gardeners. It has a pineapple taste.





BUSH CHAMPION CUKE

These compact plants from Burpee produce many high-quality, flavorful, 9- to 11-inch fruits in a fraction of space required by standard varieties and produce over a longer period.



SUPER-STEAK TOMATO



Tomatoes are the most popular vegetable for home growing. Burpee's Supersteak, a new hybrid VFN, produces fruits up to 2 pounds and is highly disease-resistant.





CRISPY SWEET LETTUCE

This "sweet and buttery" leaf lettuce from Geo. W. Park is ready for first harvest after 40 days. Leaves can be picked for salads without destroying the plant, which continues to grow.



CANDY STICK II CORN



This hybrid from Burpee, an improvement on Candy Stick, is the best corn for freezing on the cob. The slender 9-inch ears, with 10 rows of sweet kernels, heat quickly without overcooking.





GOLD RUSH SQUASH

This hybrid yellow zucchini, the All America Bronze Medal Winner for 1980, produces high yields from small plants. An open growing habit permits easy harvest of the uniform fruits. ■

Photograph at left – From *American Country: A Style and Source Book*, by Mary Ellisor Emmerling, published by Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., all rights reserved.

What the tie you bought him does for his old blue suit.





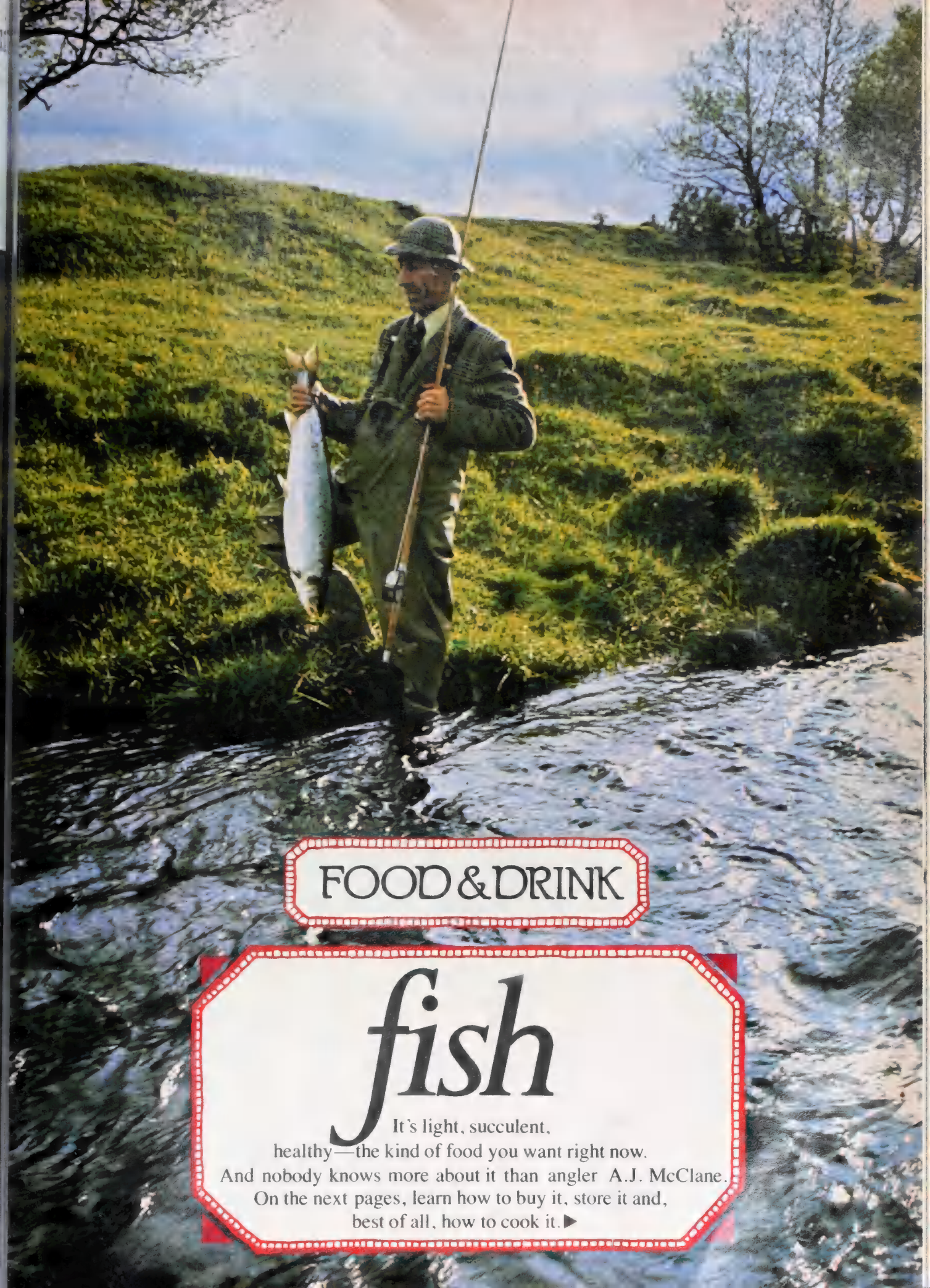
Stouffer's Side Dishes do for dinner.

Stouffer's Corn Souffle, Green Bean Mushroom Casserole and Potatoes au Gratin are just three of the 13 side dishes Stouffer's makes. To liven up a simple meal. Or do justice to a special one.

Out-of-the-ordinary dishes. Made with uncommon care. To be uncommonly good. That's why they're the great mealtime accessories.



Stouffer's Side Dishes.
The great mealtime accessories.

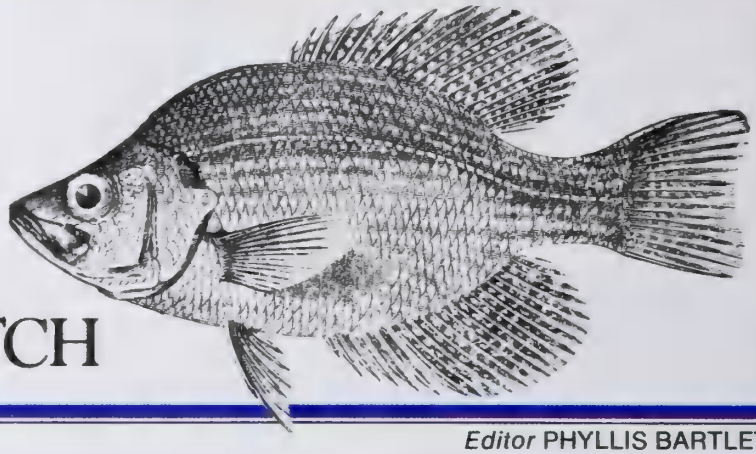


FOOD & DRINK

fish

It's light, succulent,
healthy—the kind of food you want right now.
And nobody knows more about it than angler A.J. McClane.
On the next pages, learn how to buy it, store it and,
best of all, how to cook it.▶

fish
A GREAT CATCH



Editor PHYLLIS BARTLETT



It may have taken a revolution in eating habits for most of us to discover fish, but for A. J. McClane, it came naturally. "I've been a fisherman all my life," he says. A. J. McClane is not only the complete angler, but, for 30 years a sports editor, writer and gourmet cook—all about fish, of course. His latest work, created with his longtime friend, photographer Arie deZanger, is *The Encyclopedia of Fish Cookery*, a treasury of culinary wisdom and a feast for the eye (recipes start on page 134). "It was only natural that I learned to fish," says McClane. "When I was a youngster, we lived in New York's (*Continued on page 134*)



California Cioppino is an American version of the savory fish stew.



Panfried trout with almonds



Salmon baked in paper



Filet de Sole Florentine

A simple guide to fish cookery

Buying fish: Select a reputable fish market, and buy fish the day you are going to cook it. Look for fish that have clear, bulging eyes. Avoid flat, opaque eyes or a whitish film on the skin. The gills should be red and the scales should look glossy. Feel the flesh—it should be firm. Most important, the fish must smell fresh and sweet. If buying frozen fish, be sure it is frozen solid.

Storing fish: Make sure the market wraps the fish well. Refrigerate it right away. *Freezing:* There's no way you can retain the super-fresh flavor of just-caught. Most fish can be kept frozen six months, but some species with high oil content keep only about three months. Wrap fish well in moisture and vaporproof paper. Do not use just waxed paper. Fish must be frozen at 0° to 16° F. Check freezer directions for more detail. *Thawing:* Defrost frozen fish in the refrigerator, allowing 24 hours before using. This way, it will retain its moisture content and total food value. If you must hasten thawing, defrost frozen fish under cold running water.

Cooking fish: Fish, unlike meat, is not cooked to tenderize it, only to develop flavor. The most common mistake is overcooking. A very general guide for baking, poaching, steaming, broiling is the Canadian Fisheries and Marine Service recommendation of cooking 10 minutes per inch of thickness (fillets, steaks, whole fish). Use a ruler and measure thickest part. If baking in sauce, add 5 minutes per inch of thickness. Learn when to check, as you do with a steak. Fish is cooked when the flesh is opaque and flakes easily. It should still be translucent near the bone. ● Moist heat: *Poaching*—in barely simmering water or fish stock. Ask dealer to leave head and tail on. Wrap large fish in cheesecloth. *Steaming*—Poaching rack is raised above liquid. Both methods good for large, firm-fleshed fish. *Simmering*—as in braising, or in soups and stews. *En papillote*—baking in oven in a parchment or foil package. ● Dry heat: *Broiling*— good for fatty fish. Preheat oven and pan; oil rack. *Baking*—for whole fish or very thick cuts. Whole fish may be boned and stuffed. Fish may be brushed with butter or oil and large fish, basted. Bake at 450° for short time, 350° to 375° for longer. Pan juices may be used in a sauce. ● Fat methods: *Panfrying*— good for small, whole fish. Be sure fish are dry. Dust fish with cornmeal or flour. Use a large skillet, with a little butter, just foaming. When skin is crispy, turn fish and fry other side. *Sautéeing*— good for thin pieces of fish. Use only light flour coating, if any. A small amount of clarified butter with a little oil is best. Cook fish quickly over high heat, turning once.

Its nutritional value: Ounce for ounce, fish offers a nutrition-filled package. No wonder its consumption continues to grow. It has high-protein and low-oil content (and fish oil or fat is low in cholesterol, high in polyunsaturated fatty acids). The calories per serving are lower than for meat, making fish an ideal food for weight watchers or dieters. And, fish provides large amounts of potassium, phosphorus and iron, and in saltwater species, iodine. An average serving of fish contains less sodium than the maximum permitted. Trace minerals, particularly in shellfish, include copper, zinc, manganese, cobalt, molybdenum and selenium. *Note:* Shellfish contain higher sodium and cholesterol levels than fish. ■

Here's how to plan your whole menu around your greengrocer's bounty

SUMMER menus fresh from the market



What says summer to you? Tomatoes so unbelievable you want to bite right into them just like a peach? Pungent basil that's even better than your memories of last year's? Then plan your whole menu around them—that's what Perla Meyers does. And she's going to show us how to do it, too. Four times a year, she'll start with the freshest, ripest, all-around *best* produce of the season and give us complete menus with recipes developed just for *House Beautiful* readers. Here, she's planned summer feasts to linger over on a June or July evening, perhaps outdoors under the trees. When you read the recipes, you may notice a Mediterranean flavor to the cuisine. It's not your imagination, for Mrs. Meyers acquired her lifelong interest in food during a childhood in Spain. There she accompanied her father on weekly sprees—to markets offering all the fruits of the land. There were no supermarkets, no packaged foods and no conveniences. Everything was prepared by hand, from scratch, in a big, warm, old-fashioned kitchen. Her advice to Americans today: Learn to love the total food experience, from market to table. And be creative about food. Choose the things that appeal to you, then cook a lot. That way, you'll develop your own style in cooking. Mrs. Meyers says she's happy when readers adapt her recipes to their own ways. *We* say, they sounded so good we could hardly wait to do them her way, and we know you'll want to, too. The results are worth it. The recipes start on page 138. ■



Perla Meyers, a veteran cook, has traveled and studied cooking all over the world. She is the author of three cookbooks, The Seasonal Kitchen, The Peasant Kitchen, and her most recent, From Market to Kitchen.



The perfect summer soup: a light, fragrant broth with the signature flavor of fresh basil, accented by zucchini, pine nuts, cloves and Parmesan cheese.



Tomatoes stuffed with dill-flavored cheese/sour cream are a luscious dish.

FOR MORE DETAILS, SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION

MENUS

I	II
Basil Soup Balkan Lamb Skewers with Thyme Hollandaise Stuffed Tomatoes Forestiere Balkan Rice Salad Peaches and Sherry Sabayon	Eggplant Quiche Niçoise Viennese Sausage Salad Blueberries in Cointreau Custard

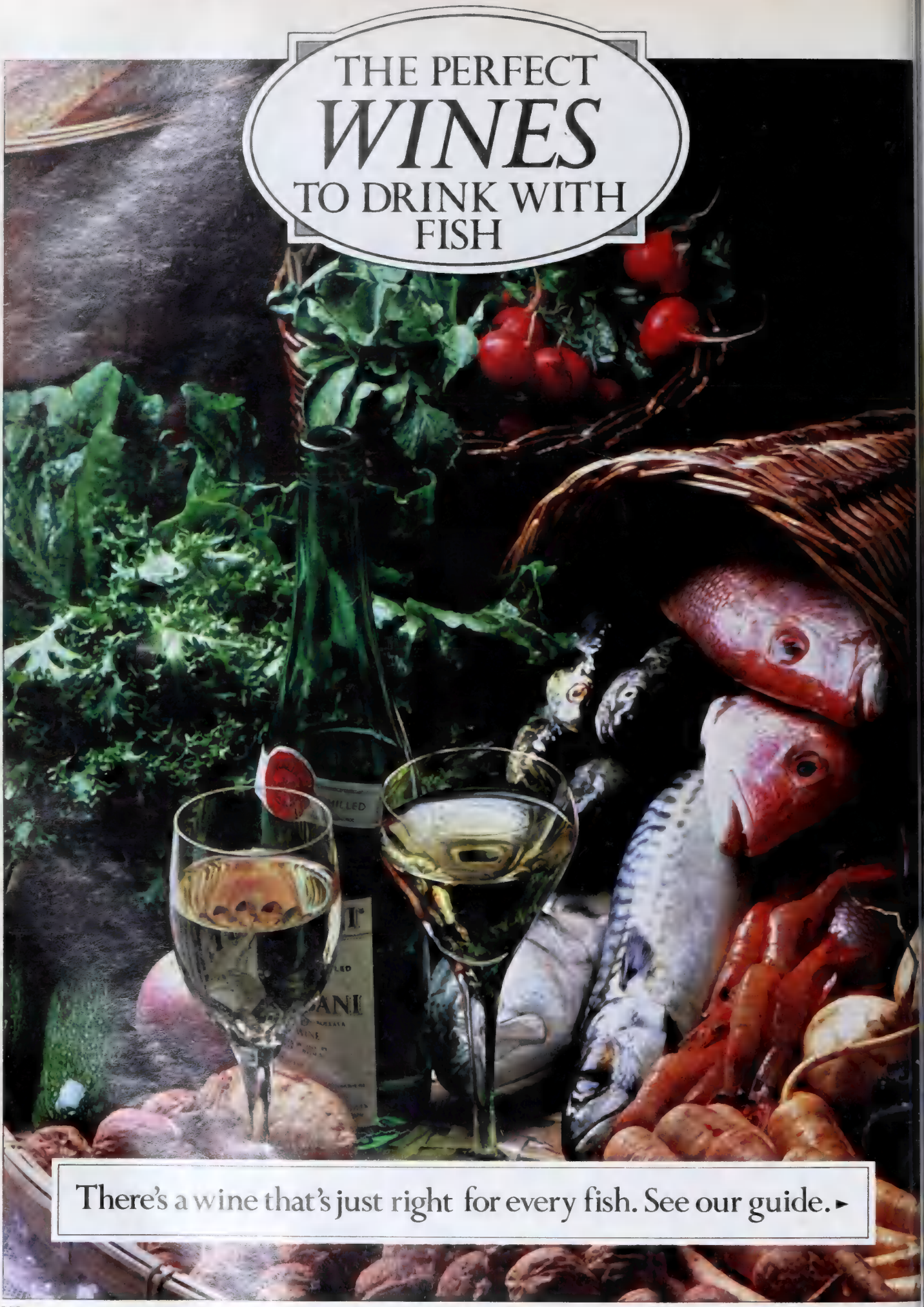


Lamb skewers take on festive airs accompanied by rice salad pungent with pimiento, peppers and parsley.



MICHAEL SKOTT

Ultra-ripe peaches, bursting with juice, become a party dessert when served in a froth of sherry-scented sabayon sauce.


THE PERFECT
WINES
TO DRINK WITH
FISH
There's a wine that's just right for every fish. See our guide.►

Two great naturals together for the first time. Leroux Coffee Amaretto.



The Leroux Toasted Almond.
Mix 1½ oz. Coffee Amaretto,
1½ oz. milk,
shake with ice.
Delicious!

Only Leroux has this great new combination. The elegant taste of amaretto enhanced with just the right amount of coffee. And it's delicious. Naturally. Because it's Leroux. Once you've tasted Leroux International Liqueurs, no other liqueurs will do.

Leroux International Liqueurs

Another of our 52 naturals from France, Italy, U.S., Austria, and Denmark.

For free recipes, write General Wine & Spirits, Box 1645, FDR Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10022.

THE PERFECT *WINES* TO DRINK WITH FISH

By ROBERT JAY MISCH

You've made a great catch (or a great find at the fish market) and you wonder, "What next?" I say, "A good cook, a good recipe and a good bottle of wine."

There is a proverb that says the only rule to follow is not to follow the rules. And it is especially apt when you are selecting a wine to accompany fish.

Some considerations are, What fish? How prepared? Has a brook trout, just caught and cooked over a campfire in the woods, anything in common with a French *matelote* of Mediterranean *poissons* stewed in red wine and herbs? Obviously, the latter's another kettle of fish! So, let's say goodbye to the old cliché, "white wine with fish." Now, there's no need to go to extremes. White wine *docs* go best with most fish, but there are dishes that call for a red or even a rosé.

With a fish stew, a well-seasoned bouillabaisse or the California cioppino shown on page 124, I'd opt for a red wine (and slosh a little of the same wine into the dish while cooking). A Bandol from Provence, a Gigondas or Châteauneuf from the Rhône, a Rioja from Spain, a Zinfandel from California's Napa Valley —any one of these would do nicely and $3.50 to $6 should buy a bottle. (Note: prices are approximate and will vary somewhat throughout the country.) Then, if I were having a rich fish, such as pink-fleshed salmon or a shrimp-stuffed

When you cook with a red wine, serve it, too

snapper, a rosé would make a nice accompaniment, but not a sweet one. A Tavel from the Rhône, the first rosé made and still the best, is dry enough and sturdy enough. A good one to try is Château D'Aqueria, $5.98.

And now, let's return to white wine with fish! There are any number of possibilities you might like to serve.

The preeminent and most famous "fish wine" in the world is undoubtedly Muscadet, from Brittany. (It is, especially, considered a great wine to serve with shellfish.) The Bretons are France's fishermen so what could be more appropriate than their one and only "*appelation controlée*" wine—Muscadet? Muscadet is an utterly dry, light, fresh, flinty wine—sometimes *perlé* (with a little prickle). It must be drunk young, within a year or two at most. That means a '77 or '78 ('79 will be in the stores soon). It has always been delightfully inexpensive, but I have sad news. The vineyards of Brittany were hard-hit recently by abysmal weather, and (because of scarcity) what used to be $3 wines now go for $4.50 and $6. The impeccable Marquis de Goulaine Muscadet is $5.99 as are Domaine del Hyvernière and Ackerman Laurence. Others come from D. Jean Batiste, Hermine D'Or, Pierres Blanches. There are many.

Next to Muscadet in piscatorial popularity is world-renowned Chablis. Chablis is a small, self-contained area of Burgundy, off to the north of the Côte d'Or proper. It has lent its name, unwillingly and/or unwittingly, to many wines from all corners of the world. They are good, bad and terrible, but *not* true Chablis. The idea seems to be to make a wine and call it chablis—it will sell!

Actually, Chablis is one of the scarce, small-quantity wines of the world, and especially at this time. A year ago, hail severely damaged what is at best only a 4,700-acre vineyard. Chablis is a green-tinged, yellowish, ultra-dry wine of substance and often elegance. What used to be $3 to $4 is now $7 to $15. The best prices I've seen are $8.99 for a simple "Chablis Premier Cru," $14.99 for such noble wines as Chablis Vaudésir or Blanchot. Incidentally, Chablis and oysters are the classic, delicious pairing.

Hard by Chablis is Burgundy proper. A few kilometers south are the Chalonnais and Mâconnais where a few affordable bottles still exist. But in the Côte d'Or the prices have escalated! The great Montrachet family (which includes the hyphenated Bâtard-Montrachet, Chassagne-Montrachet, Chevalier-Montrachet and Puligny-Montrachet) and the Meursaults are in the $10 to $2[illegible] range. Even Auxey Duresses, which used to be my secret weapon, is $5.50 and more. Pouilly Fuissé—America's beloved—is $12.50. There are a few less expensive French whites that are good with fish from Mâcon—not Burgundy proper, but

There are good white wines from many countries

close enough to be called Burgundy. One is Mâcon Lugny Les Charmes, imported by Seagram's Château and Estate division, $6.75. Dennis and Huppert, Bacardi's wine division, offers a Mâcon Le Grand Cristal for $4.99.

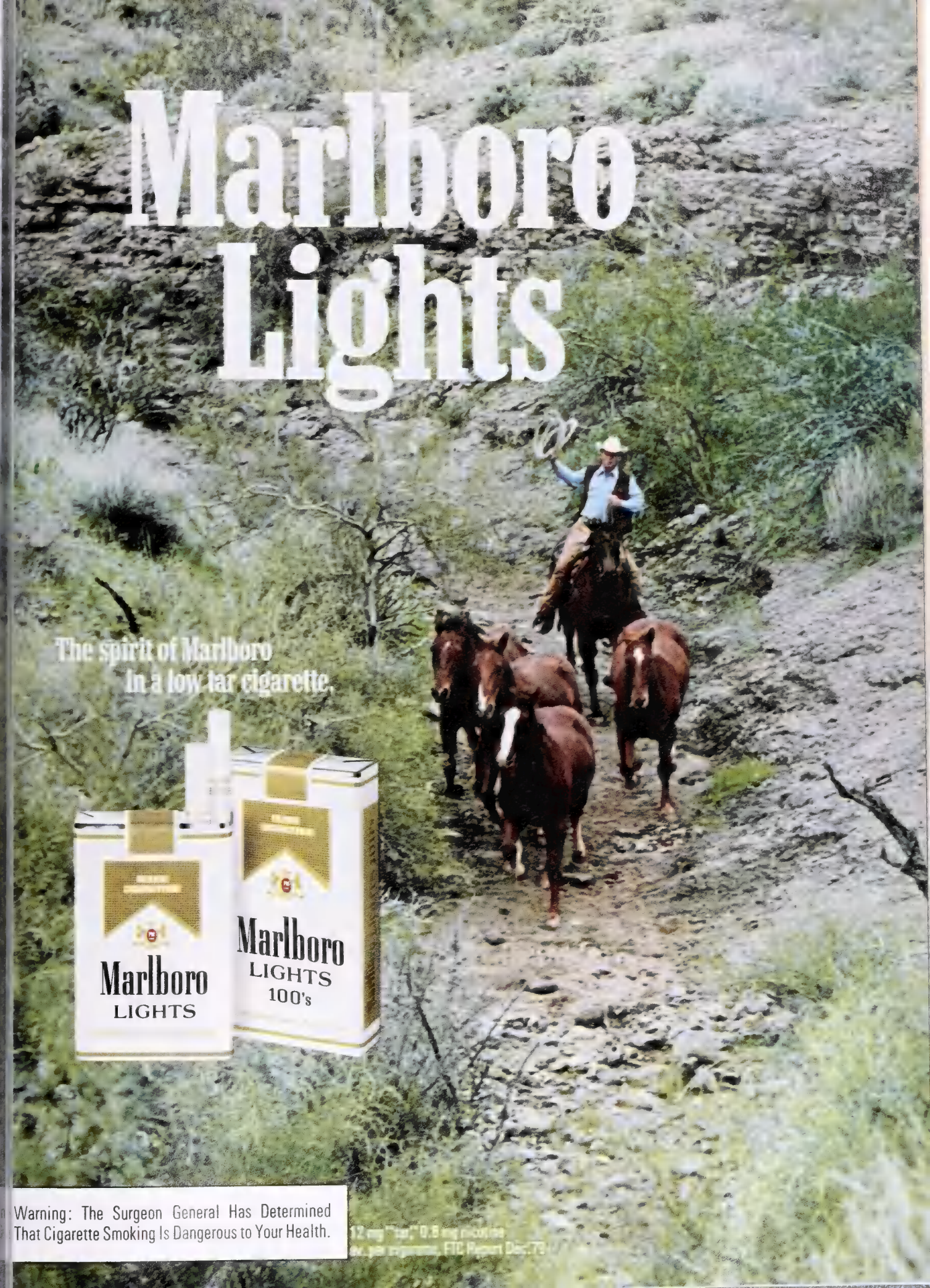
Shippers' names are important in Burgundy: A few to remember are Drouhin, Jadot, Louis Latour, Pic (for Chablis), Bouchard, Forgeot, Leflaive, Dujac and Ropiteau. Read your labels carefully.

Of course, there is no law that insists you stay with escalating Burgundies, though they are lovely with your just-caught trout, or a sole or bass. There are also some dry Bordeaux and Loires, dryish German wines, spritely Italians and some very fine U.S. bottles.

First, the Bordeaux. A sleeper comes to mind—little-known, ultra-dry Entre Deux Mers—$2.69 to $4 buys a bottle. For under $6.50, you can have a lovely regional Graves from a dependable shipper like Cartier, Delor, B & G, Dourthe, Ginestet or Cruse. Of course, should you care to buy a bit of heaven, Château Haut Brion Blanc is a mere $28.95. Reserve that one for caviar which is fish, too.

From the Loire, a Pouilly Fumé or Sancerre (*Continued on page 132*)




Marlboro
Lights
The spirit of Marlboro
in a low tar cigarette.
Marlboro
LIGHTS
Marlboro
LIGHTS
100's
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Country Casual™ Dining

A gracious look for any setting. At fine stores everywhere.

FICKS REED®

4900 Charlemar Dr.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45227



"In the past 15 years, I've had 3 television sets, 6 picture tubes and one refrigerator. A Frigidaire."



FRIGIDAIRE
HERE TODAY, HERE TOMORROW.

One of the White Consolidated Industries

WINE TO DRINK WITH FISH

Continued from page 130

would be admirable to pair with your fish and about $6 to $9. And, for a white wine that's substantial enough to stand up to a poached salmon, try Châteauneuf du Pape or Hermitage (Chante Alouettes, white from the Rhône. But you should be prepared to pay $6 to $7.

I find German wines a bit sweet with fish. The well-known Liebfraumilch would go quite well with a creamy-sauced fish dish, though. Try Blue Nun, Black Tower, Glockenspiel, about $5, or one of the dryer Moselles, a Wehlener Sonnenuhr, Graacher Himmelreich or Piesporter Goldtröpfchen—$5 to $10. Be sure to select ones marked Kabinet; the Auslese and Spatlese are too sweet.

For an American version of the riesling-type wine, the firm of Almadén, usually known for medium to large-quantity production, has recently offered some small-quantity, excellent wines. One of the very finest is their "late-harvest" riesling, which would be exquisite with any richly sauced fish.

In this country, we make wines from the same grapes that are used in Chablis and Burgundy. So try our look-alikes—the Chardonnays. (After all, nowhere in Europe do they have finer shad, oysters, scallops, snapper or lobster than we do!)

Paul Masson has a Chardonnay for only $4.99, Pedroncelli for $4, Wente for $5.49, Monterey Peninsular for $5.99. But now, hold your hats—Burgess '78 is $11.79; Veedercrest '78 is $10.49, the '77, $11.69; Dry Creek '78 is $8.99; Mirassou '78, $6.75; Gundlach-Bundschu '77, $10; Beaulieu, $6.29; David Bruce from $10.49 to $14.95! (depending on year.) Should you be a devotee of New York State wines you can still enjoy Chardonnay from Gold Seal at $4.99. Konstantin Frank makes a beauty, but that's $7.50 and up, these days.

No report of wines to serve with fish would be complete without a final mention of two Italian wines I recommend heartily. The first is Verdicchio. It's from the Marches and sports a special Mae-West-shaped bottle (everything's up top). I saw one the other day for $2.59. The best-known, Fazi-Battaglia, is $4.49. But the wine from Italy I especially want you to try is Pinot Grigio. It's dry, yet with character and, as the Italians say, class. The one from Santa Margherita is splendid at $4.95. Collavini's is $3.99 and Quarto Vecchio is but $3.49. You can't go wrong with these!

And finally, what more appropriate conclusion than a wine for fish that comes in a fish-shaped bottle. Yes, Antinori for years has marketed a white wine in a fish-shaped bottle. It's a dry Italian Soave and almost all stores carry it. It's great as a conversation piece, $4.49. ■

VODKA & ROSE'S

Vodka smooths out
in the limelight.
4 parts Vodka, 1 part Rose's.®



Rose's Lime Juice*
*The Famous Gimlet Maker.





COLORFUL AND CASUAL—NEW PATIO TABLES!

Here's an opportunity to snap up several of these versatile, colorful patio (and indoor!) tables! Just right beside a chair (16″ high x 16″ diameter), easy and lightweight to move; stackable for handy storage. The brightly colored round centers have a slightly textured surface which adds a touch of elegance to the white simplicity of the outer rim and legs. Made of high-impact heavy duty plastic, these tables can be wiped up with a sponge or damp cloth; beverages will not mar the surface or leave rings. The fresh colors let you move these to where you need them most—on the patio or terrace or lawn in fine weather; into the family room or den when you move indoors! Choose from lemon yellow; zesty orange or grass green. Easy to put together—just insert the three legs into their slots—no tools! **Only $12.95** plus $2.00 for shipping and handling. Or **save $2.00** by ordering **any two for $23.90** plus $4.00 for shipping/handling. Please be sure to specify colors and quantity in coupon below.

H.M. SPECIALTIES, Dept. HFP 060
P.O. Box 2318, FDR Station; New York, NY 10019
Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to H.M. SPECIALTIES for $____. Please send me the Patio Tables in the color(s) and quantity I have indicated:

____ 1 table at $14.95 ($12.95 + $2. shipping/handling)
____ 2 tables at $27.90 ($23.90 + $4 shipping/handling)

____ yellow ____ orange ____ green

SHIP TO_____
(Please Print)
STREET_____ APT. #_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.)
Please allow 30 days for delivery from receipt of your order.

The Hearst Corporation 250 W. 55 St., NY, NY 10019

FISH, A GREAT CATCH

Continued from page 125

Delaware county, among the Catskill mountains. The east branch of the Delaware river ran right through our farm. I can't even remember when I caught my first trout."

McClane has difficulty deciding where he enjoys fishing most. His favorite waters are located in South America, Iceland, New Zealand, Alaska—all the great remaining wildernesses—plus Scotland for salmon and Montana for trout. And, although his first love is game fishing, there's much more to it than that. "At age six," he notes, "it's the catch that counts, but now, it's the total experience. There's nothing like the beauty and aloneness of standing in a stream in the Montana landscape, looking at the sweep of the mountains. It's a great way to relax and get in touch with nature."

Many fishermen sell or give away their catch, or limit their cooking to simple panfrying over an open fire. But, although he declares, "I don't pretend to be a great chef," McClane's large, varied repertoire (he has personally cooked every recipe in the book he wrote) proves otherwise.

How did he get into cooking? "When I was in Paris, Charles Ritz of the famous Ritz hotel became a friend of mine. And since Charlie hated *staying* in hotels, he visited me when he came to New York. He cooked some fabulous meals, and I, in turn, visited the Ritz kitchens when in Paris, working just like anybody else and picking up the tricks of the pros."

One thing McClane has learned is that most people need help in buying fish. "People can't identify the fish in the market, let alone what varieties there are in the world. And many species travel under several names. There are fish such as the deep-sea tilefish that weren't available five years ago. And people need to learn how to cook different kinds of fish. A Spanish mackerel (plentiful near McClane's Florida home) is a good fish to broil. But if you broiled a codfish, it would dry out because it is too lean. It is better poached."

Seeking such advice, many people telephone McClane from all over the country to question him about fish cookery. "And not even exotic fish. Many people don't know how to prepare a simple fish such as a sole or a flounder."

McClane's next book will be *Fish for Compliments*, due in fall 1980. Whereas the *Encyclopedia* tells everything about each species of fish, his latest book will be a complete collection of regional recipes from Maine to California.

How does the author develop a recipe? McClane deliberately tries to keep them simple, because "any recipe should be a general example. People have to learn to cook, to develop their own sense of judgment, taste and feeling for food. I try to give them an idea of what the result should be."

McClane himself cooks and eats fish at least three times a week, but notes that he can't go fishing every day now. "I have to write a lot." Still, he says, "it's great to spend my life fishing and writing about fish—that's what I like." ■

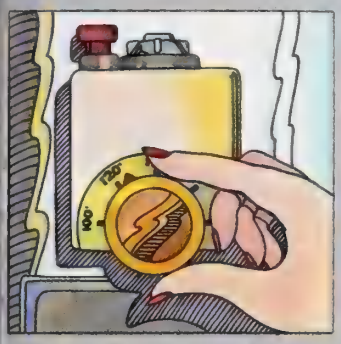
The following recipes are reprinted from The Encyclopedia of Fish Cookery *by A. J. McClane, photography by Arie deZanger. Reprinted by special permission of the publishers: Holt, Rhinehart and Winston in New York. Copyright © 1977 by A. J. McClane and Arie deZanger.*

California Cioppino

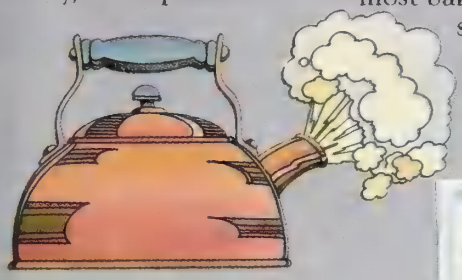
- **2 dozen fresh clams in shells**
- **1½ pounds fresh halibut or rock cod fillets, cut into serving pieces**
- **1 pound large shrimps in shells, split and deveined**
- **2 medium-sized Dungeness crabs**
- **1 medium-sized onion**
- **2 large garlic cloves (more, if desired)**
- **6 parsley sprigs**
- **¼ cup olive oil**
- **3½ cups canned Italian plum tomatoes**
- **1¾ cups canned tomato puree**
- **1 cup red Burgundy or other dry red wine**
- **1 cup water**

(Continued on page 136)

Thermador/Waste King Thinks You Shouldn't Have To Burn Money To Heat Water.



Do you have to turn your hot water heater up to 150° or higher to get dishes clean in your dishwasher? A while ago, that was cheap to do. Today, it's expensive.



Now there's the Steam Machine. It heats its own water.

Its new steam cycle only needs 120° water. Your hot water heater may be set lower, and the steam cycle will still wash your dishes in the hot temperatures they require.

All Thermador/Waste King Steam Machine models have a thick coat of insulation sprayed on. Over this goes a ½" thick fiberglass blanket. This double insulation helps retain heat in the dishwasher. That saves energy.

The cleaning power of steam.

Only Thermador/Waste King Dishwashers have the steam cycle. It moistens and loosens most baked-on foods so that when the wash cycle comes on, the food's ready to go.



The durability of stainless steel.

Only Thermador/Waste King Dishwashers have tanks made of stainless steel—the same material normally found only in commercial dishwashers.

The convenience of a timer.

The Electronic Delay Start timer on models SS989 and TD121 lets you delay the operation of your dishwasher to avoid peak energy hours.

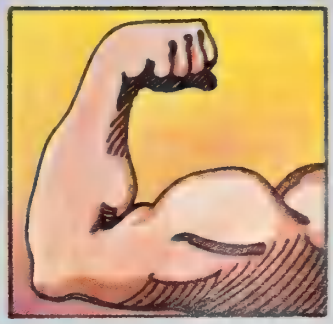
The best dishwasher warranty available.

We think you should have confidence in your dishwasher. With a Thermador/Waste King Dishwasher, you will.

STAINLESS STEEL

It comes with the best warranty in the industry: A full one year warranty plus a 19-year limited warranty (parts only) on five key components, and a 4-year limited warranty (parts only) on six other key components.

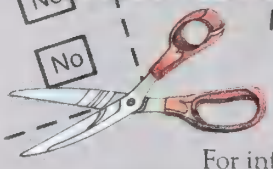
When you shop for your next dishwasher, get your money's worth. Get a Thermador/Waste King.





DISHWASHER SHOPPING LIST

FEATURE	STEAM MACHINE	OTHERS
Stainless steel tank	✓	No
Steam cycle	✓	No
Best warranty in industry	✓	No
Double insulation	✓	No



The Steam Machine™

by Thermador / Waste King

For information and complete warranty details, contact your dealer or write: Thermador/Waste King, 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90040, (213) 562-1133, Dept. A

IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY PARK AVENUE IMPORTS N.Y.C. 52 PROOF



Dutch Coffee

Get into the spirit of things with this luscious Dutch Coffee: Pour 1½ oz. of Vandermint in a cup and fill with hot coffee. Top it off with whipped cream for a real "Dutch treat." Making it with Vandermint makes the difference.

by Vandermint.

THE MINTED CHOCOLATE LIQUEUR IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND.

Free Vandermint Booklet of Drink and Food Recipes. Vandermint Recipes, Box 1645, Dept. HBL, FDR Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

FISH, A GREAT CATCH

Continued from page 134

2 tablespoons wine vinegar
1 tablespoon crushed mixed herbs (sweet basil, rosemary, marjoram and oregano)
1½ teaspoons seasoned salt
½ teaspoon seasoned pepper

☐ Use a Dutch oven or a large pot with lid. Chop onions, garlic and parsley fine. Cook in oil over moderate heat until soft but not browned. Add tomatoes, tomato puree, wine, water, vinegar, herbs, salt and pepper. Bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer for 40 minutes. This basic sauce may be made ahead of time, and cooled and refrigerated, if desired, but be sure to heat before adding to fish.

☐ While sauce is cooking, place clams in cold salted water (¼ cup salt to 2 quarts water) for 30 minutes. Dress the crabs, crack their claws and break into serving pieces. When the sauce is completed, reserve it in a separate container.

☐ Layer all fish in the kettle, placing clams on top. Pour sauce over all. Cover tightly and cook over low heat for 20 to 25 minutes. Serve in large heated bowls. Makes 6 servings.

Note: Frozen rock lobster tails may be substituted in place of crabs; frozen shrimps may be substituted for fresh shrimps; canned clams (two 10½-ounce cans) may be substituted when fresh clams are not available.

Trout With Almonds

4 whole 12-ounce trout, dressed
1 cup blanched almonds
½ pound butter
Juice of ½ lemon
1 cup seasoned flour
8 lemon wedges dipped into minced parsley

☐ Knife-chop the blanched almonds. Melt 6 tablespoons of the butter in a small frying pan until very light brown. Add the almonds and sauté them over low heat until they are golden. Then add the lemon juice to the pan.

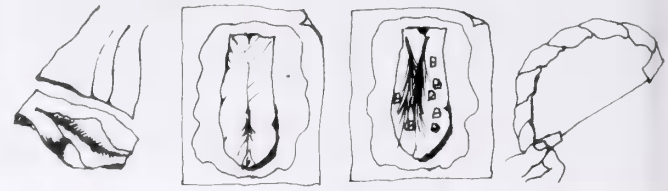
☐ Wash the trout under cold running water, and drain thoroughly, but do not pat dry. While the fish are still damp, dust each one inside and out with seasoned flour so that they are each lightly coated.

☐ Panfry trout 2 at a time, in the remaining butter in a large frying pan. Shake the pan a little as they cook to prevent fish from sticking. Cook for about 5 minutes on each side and then remove to a hot platter.

☐ When all are cooked and arranged on the platter, pour the almond mixture over them and then garnish with the parsley-coated lemon wedges. Makes 4 servings.

Salmon in Paper (Paperi Lohi)

The following recipe is from the Grand Hotel Tammer, Tampere, Finland. Illustrations below show procedure.



☐ Use a boned salmon fillet with the skin still on. Cut through the flesh to the skin at ½-inch intervals, then cut through at each second cut, to make double slices still attached at the skin side (like the first stage in making a butterfly chop).

☐ Open out the slices and place each one, skin side down, on a large sheet of buttered butcher's paper. Sprinkle each with white pepper and salt, to taste.

☐ Chop hard-cooked eggs and fresh dill. Sprinkle each salmon slice with egg, then with dill, then with more egg (see picture, page 125).

(Continued on page 142)

AN ELKAY STAINLESS STEEL SINK SHOWS ITS TRUE COLORS.



With an Elkay stainless steel ink the beauty is more than skin eep. Sturdy and corrosion-resis- ant, your stainless steel sink retains s beauty year after year ... and lends well with any kitchen decor.

Your Elkay stainless steel sink vill never chip, crack or fade. In act, the rich satin finish improves vith age!

Choose from single, double and triple compartment models. In three quality grades to fit any budget. You'll find a complete selection of sink/faucet/hot and chilled water dispensers/disposer packages available.

Whether you're planning to build, remodel or redecorate, the true color and beauty of an Elkay stainless steel sink shines on ... and on.

Looking for new decorating ideas? Write for a copy of our deluxe, full color, 30 page brochure. Please include 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

Elkay Manufacturing Company
2222 Camden Court
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521.

ELKAY®

Continued from page 126

Summer Basil Soup

- 1 cup fresh basil leaves
- 2 garlic cloves, minced
- 1 tablespoon pine nuts
- 2 to 3 tablespoons finely grated Parmesan cheese
- Olive oil
- 6 to 8 cups chicken stock
- 1 cup small spaghetti rings or broken up spaghetti
- 2 small zucchini, cut into ¼-inch slices
- Salt and freshly ground white pepper

METHOD:

☐ In a mortar, pound the basil leaves together with the garlic, pine nuts and Parmesan. Add enough olive oil to make a smooth, thick paste.

☐ In a large casserole, heat the chicken stock. Add the spaghetti rings and cook, covered, for about 10 minutes.

☐ Add the zucchini and cook for 10 more minutes or until it is tender.

☐ Season with salt and pepper. Whisk in basil paste. Serves 8.

Balkan Lamb Skewers

Marinade:

- ½ cup olive oil
- Juice of 1 lemon
- Salt and freshly ground black pepper
- 1 onion, finely sliced
- 1 tablespoon finely minced fresh parsley
- 2 cloves garlic, minced
- 1 tablespoon chili powder
- 1 tablespoon ground cumin
- 1 teaspoon turmeric
- 1 tablespoon fresh gingerroot, peeled and minced
- 1 teaspoon oregano
- 2 tablespoons soy sauce

Skewers:

- 1 6-pound leg of lamb, boned and cut into 1½-inch cubes
- 3 to 4 red and/or green peppers, cut into 1½-inch squares
- 1 large onion, cut into 1½-inch squares
- 14 to 16 mushroom caps

METHOD:

☐ In a large mixing bowl, combine all marinade ingredients. Add lamb cubes and marinate for 6 hours or overnight.

☐ On metal skewers, alternate cubes of lamb, green peppers and onions. Add a mushroom cap at each end.

☐ Grill the lamb skewers over hot coals or under a broiler. Serve hot over Balkan Rice Salad. Serves 8.

Thyme Hollandaise

- 2 tablespoons shallots, finely minced
- 4 tablespoons fresh thyme, finely minced
- ¼ cup red wine vinegar
- 2 egg yolks
- 2 tablespoons heavy cream
- 1 teaspoon Dijon mustard
- Freshly ground white pepper
- 14 tablespoons cold salted butter
- Drops of lemon juice to taste

METHOD:

☐ In a 10-inch iron skillet, heat some water over medium heat and keep hot.

☐ In a small, heavy saucepan, combine shallots, 2 tablespoons thyme and vinegar. Bring to a boil over high heat and reduce to 1 tablespoon.

☐ Remove from the heat. Add egg yolks, cream, mustard and a heavy grinding of pepper and whisk well. Place the saucepan into the skillet of hot water, and whisk the egg mixture constantly until it coats a spoon. Do not curdle.

☐ Add the cold butter, a tablespoon at a time, whisking constantly. Be sure that each tablespoon of butter is absorbed before adding the next. If the hollandaise starts to separate, add an ice cube and mix well until the sauce is homogeneous. Remove the remainder of the ice cube. After all the butter has been completely incorporated, correct the seasoning. Add the remaining fresh thyme and drops of lemon juice to taste, and keep lukewarm until ready to use. Serves 6 to 8.

Balkan Rice Salad

- 2 medium-sized zucchini, washed and ends removed
- ⅔ cup olive oil, more if necessary
- 3 tablespoons wine vinegar
- 1 cup thinly sliced red onion
- 1 cup chopped pimiento
- 1 large clove garlic, mashed
- Salt and freshly ground black pepper
- 2 tablespoons butter
- 1 small onion, minced
- 1 tablespoon tomato paste
- 1 teaspoon curry powder
- 1 cup uncooked Italian rice
- 2 cups chicken stock
- 1 large green pepper, roasted, peeled and chopped
- 1 can tuna in olive oil
- 2 tablespoons minced fresh parsley
- ½ cup sliced green olives
- ½ cup sliced black Greek olives

METHOD:

☐ Drop zucchini into fast-boiling, salted water, cook over medium heat for 20 minutes. Drain under cold water. Halve lengthwise and then into ½-inch cubes. Place into a mixing bowl and set aside.

☐ In a bowl, combine the oil, vinegar, onion, pimiento and garlic. Season with salt and pepper, then pour over zucchini. Marinate 4 to 6 hours.

☐ Heat the butter in a heavy-bottomed saucepan, then add the minced onion and cook it over medium heat until it is soft but not browned. Add the tomato paste and curry and stir to coat it completely with the onion mixture; then add the stock and rice. Bring it to a boil, reduce the heat and simmer, covered, for 20 minutes. Remove to a bowl and cool.

☐ Add the zucchini mixture to the rice as well as the green pepper, tuna, parsley and olives. Toss the salad and taste for seasoning; it may need a little more oil and vinegar. Serve slightly chilled or at room temperature. Serves 6 to 8.

Stuffed Tomatoes Forestière

- 6 to 8 medium-sized ripe tomatoes, tops cut off (set aside), with pulp scooped out, salted and drained for 1 hour
- 6 ounces cream cheese, softened
- ⅔ cup sour cream
- 2 tablespoons minced scallion
- 2 tablespoons finely minced fresh dill
- 1 clove garlic, mashed
- 3 cups fresh spinach, cooked, drained, squeezed and minced
- Salt and white pepper, freshly ground

Garnish: Sprigs of fresh dill

METHOD:

☐ In a mixing bowl, combine the cream cheese, sour cream, scallion, minced dill and garlic. Mash the mixture with a fork until it is smooth and well blended.

☐ Add the spinach. Blend thoroughly with a fork, season with salt and pepper and chill for 30 minutes to 1 hour.

☐ Fill the tomatoes with the spinach mixture, then top each one with a sprig of dill and a tomato cap. Serve chilled. Serves 6 to 8.

Peaches in Sherry Sabayon

- 6 fresh large peaches, peeled, cut into thick wedges and placed in a serving bowl
- Juice of 1 lemon
- Rind of 1 lemon, grated
- 4 egg yolks
- ⅓ cup sugar
- ¾ cup cream sherry

Garnish: Toasted almonds, finely chopped

METHOD:

☐ Sprinkle the peaches with the lemon juice and rind. Chill for 1 to 2 hours.

☐ In the top of a double boiler, whisk the egg yolks with the sugar and sherry. Keep the water in the bottom of the double boiler at a simmer. Whisk the mixture until it is thick and creamy and coats a spoon heavily. Do not let it come to a boil or the sauce will curdle.

☐ Drain lemon juice from peaches. Pour the sherry sauce over them. Cover and refrigerate until ready to serve.

☐ Just before serving sprinkle with the toasted almonds. Serves 6 to 8.

(Continued on page 140)

KRAFT SALAD DAYS ARE HERE.

Pizzazz!

The Potato Salad Bar

THE POTATO

it's got personality. High in salad style, low in calories . . . russets, long whites, round whites, round reds. Pour on KRAFT Low Calorie Italian Dressing and the show's on!

Russian Potato Salad: Combine chopped cooked potatoes, onion rings, chopped parsley and KRAFT Low Calorie Italian. Mix well and chill. Add sliced beets just before serving. Then set out some foreign intrigue.

Skewer a Salad: Spear low calorie kabobs of cooked potatoes, tomato wedges, zucchini and green pepper chunks—all marinated in KRAFT Low Calorie Italian.

Pass The Potato: Marinate cooked potato slices, mushroom halves and onion rings in KRAFT Low Calorie Italian. Drain, then toss with spinach and crumbled bacon.

One potato, two potato, three potato, four . . . a salad bar with summer pizzazz.



KRAFT

© 1980 Kraft, Inc.



When you think about it, this statement makes a lot of sense.

No matter where, when, or under what circumstances death may occur, there are needs that must be met — for the bereaved family; their friends; their close circle in the community.

The funeral helps meet those needs. It helps those who grieve accept the reality of death. They know it happened. But a part of their mind rejects it, runs away from it.

The funeral takes them gently by the shoulders and turns them to face it. And having faced it, having viewed it, things are easier.

Things continue to be easier (though it may not seem so at the time) as arrangements have them talking with sympathetic friends, reflecting upon moments shared, giving testimony to the life that was lived on earth.

Another thing the funeral does — whether the choice is made for a traditional, a contemporary or a humanist service — is to reaffirm the faith, the creed, or philosophy by which one's life was guided.

As the poet John Donne said: "No man is an island . . . . " His death touches his world. A funeral considers the feelings of all those who shared his life. It is a moment when grief shared is grief diminished.

It is truly a unique moment of sharing . . . for the family . . . for friends . . . for society.



Write for free copy of 32-page booklet, "My Duty." It's 32 pages answer many questions, tell you "what to do" when you are asked to take charge. Tells how to write sympathetic notes. Contains many beautiful and comforting poems. Millions of copies distributed. Write: The Clark Grave Vault Company, Dept. HB 680, Columbus, Ohio 43201.

CLARK®
metal
grave
vaults

The finest tribute . . . the most protection. © 1979

LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS
★ Good Housekeeping ★
PROMISES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

THE SEASONAL KITCHEN

Continued from page 138

Eggplant Quiche Niçoise

A 10-inch tart shell, baked blind, ready to fill
1 medium-sized eggplant, peeled, in 1-inch cubes
Salt
½ to ¾ cup olive oil
3 medium-sized onions, peeled and thinly sliced
Freshly ground black pepper
4 large ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded and finely chopped
1 tablespoon tomato paste
½ teaspoon dried oregano
½ teaspoon dried thyme
2 tablespoons finely minced fresh basil
3 large eggs
2 tablespoons coarsely grated Parmesan cheese
Dash of Tabasco sauce
Garnish:
6 to 8 flat anchovy fillets
Strips of pimientos
Black Greek olives

METHOD:

☐ Sprinkle the eggplant cubes with salt and let them drain in a colander for 2 to 4 hours. Dry thoroughly.

☐ Preheat oven to 375°. In a large heavy skillet, heat 4 tablespoons oil. Add eggplant, and sauté over medium heat until browned. Remove to a colander and reserve.

☐ Add 2 tablespoons oil to pan. Add onions. Season with salt and pepper, partially cover and cook over low heat 30 minutes, stirring occasionally until soft and browned.

☐ Add tomatoes, tomato paste, and herbs. Bring to a boil, season with salt and pepper, and cook over high heat until the liquid has evaporated and the mixture is thick.

☐ Return the eggplant to the skillet. Taste and correct the seasoning. Remove the skillet from the heat and set aside.

☐ In a bowl, whisk the eggs until well blended. Add the cheese, salt, pepper and Tabasco. Fold into the eggplant.

☐ Spoon filling into tart shell. Place on a baking sheet and bake for 30 minutes or until set and nicely browned.

☐ Remove quiche from the oven onto a serving platter. Garnish with anchovy fillets, pimientos and olives. Serve at room temperature. Serves 6 to 8.

Viennese Sausage Salad

4 German knockwurst, or 4 to 6 frankfurters
½ tablespoons cider vinegar
½ teaspoon granulated sugar
5 tablespoons olive oil
1 small red onion, thinly sliced
1 tablespoon well-drained capers
2 tablespoons finely chopped pimiento
1 small green pepper, diced
1 small dill pickle, thinly sliced
4 Italian plum tomatoes quartered
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 to 2 tablespoons minced parsley

METHOD:

☐ Cook knockwurst in fast-boiling water 5 minutes. Drain. When cool enough to handle, skin, slice thin and set aside.

☐ In a serving bowl, combine the vinegar, sugar and oil, and whisk until the sugar is dissolved; then add the sausage, onion, capers, pimiento, green pepper, pickle and tomatoes. Season with salt and pepper and toss lightly. Marinate 2 to 4 hours.

☐ Just before serving, correct the seasoning and sprinkle with the parsley. Serve chilled but not cold. Serves 6 to 8.

Blueberries in Cointreau Custard

☐ Wash and stem 1 quart fresh blueberries. Sprinkle with ⅓ cup sugar. Chill. Prepare a thick custard sauce, using 6 egg yolks, ½ cup sugar, 1¼ cups hot milk. Off heat, whisk in ½ cup Cointreau. Chill. Just before serving, fold in 1 cup heavy cream, whipped. Pour over berries. Serves 6 to 8. ■

Capture the flavor of Europe.



With a secret from the Orient.

he flavor is rich, savory, satisfying — as if it ame from a European country kitchen. But the cret came from the Orient centuries ago: ikkoman Soy Sauce and rice. Today, Kikkoman America's all-purpose seasoning. And merican-grown rice is the all-purpose food. y them together in Chicken Continental. ou'll find they give continental cuisine a elicious new orientation.

erve rice often and when you do, make sure ikkoman Soy Sauce is on the table.

CHICKEN CONTINENTAL

3 pounds frying chicken pieces
¼ cup flour (about)
2 tablespoons salad oil
1 can (4 oz.) sliced mushrooms
1 can (16 oz.) tomatoes, chopped
⅓ cup Kikkoman Soy Sauce
1 clove garlic, minced
1 medium onion, sliced
¼ cup sliced pitted black olives (optional)
3 cups hot cooked rice (cooked according to package directions)

Coat chicken pieces thoroughly with flour; brown slowly in hot oil. Meanwhile, drain mushrooms, reserving liquid. Combine mushroom liquid with tomatoes, soy sauce and garlic. Add to chicken with onion and stir to combine. Cover and simmer 45 minutes, or until chicken is tender. Stir in mushrooms and olives; bring to boil. Serve over beds of fluffy rice. Pass additional soy sauce, if desired.

Makes 4 to 6 servings.



RICE

Rice Council of America

MICROWAVE CORNER

Give Dash to Your Vegetables

SPARK OLD FAVORITES, TRY NEW KINDS

By NANCY CRAIG

Vegetables are probably the most neglected of all the foods we eat. Why not experiment with new ways of preparing your favorite vegetables, and introduce a new one occasionally? Remember that cooking times given may have to be adjusted slightly depending on the vegetable's freshness and size.

Celery Parmesan

- 2 stalks celery
- 1 cup sour cream
- 1 tablespoon butter
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- Paprika

Wash celery and remove the strings from the outer pieces. Cut stalks into 1-inch diagonal slices. Place in 1½-quart casserole with 1½ cups boiling water, cover and microwave on high power for about 6 minutes, or until crisp–tender (celery should not be soft). Drain and transfer to a low, flat utility dish.

Spread sour cream over the top, season with salt and pepper, and then cover with Parmesan cheese. Add a dash of paprika, return to microwave oven, and cook on medium or high power until the cream seems to be absorbed and the cheese has melted into the cream (about 3 minutes). Serves 5 to 6.

Kohlrabi Julienne

- 1 bunch of kohlrabi (allow 1 medium-sized bulb per person)
- 2 tablespoons butter
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- Salt and pepper

After cutting off the leaves, wash kohlrabi, pare and cut into ¼-inch slices. Cut slices into ¼-inch sticks, and place in a 1½-quart casserole. Cover with boiling water and microwave on high power for 5 to 6 minutes until crisp–tender. Drain. Season with butter, lemon juice, salt and pepper, and mix. Serves 4.

Cranberry Bean Succotash

- 2 to 3 pounds fresh cranberry beans
- 6 ears of corn on the cob
- 3 tablespoons butter, cut into pieces
- 1 teaspoon onion salt
- Salt and pepper to taste

Shell beans. Place into a 2-[illegible] casserole, and cover with boiling water. Microwave until tender. Add boiling water as necessary, to have at least 1 cup of liquid left when beans are tender. Then remove from oven.

Cut kernels of corn off cobs and remove milky part of kernels by rubbing the edge of a table knife up and down the rows. Add all of this to the beans, with butter, onion salt, salt and pepper.

Return to oven and microwave on high power for 4 to 5 minutes. Garnish with chopped parsley. Serves 6.

Red Cabbage

- 1 medium-sized head of red cabbage, shredded
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 medium-sized apples, pared and chopped
- ½ cup wine vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- 2 cups of boiling water

Use food processor or heavy knife to shred cabbage evenly. Place shreds in 2-quart casserole, and add apples, butter, vinegar, salt and sugar, and stir. Pour the boiling water over all, cover and microwave on high power for about 6 to 7 minutes or until cabbage is crisp–tender. Serves 6. Delicious with pork.

Ratatouille

- 1½ cups eggplant, peeled and diced
- ½ cup onion, sliced
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 cup thinly sliced zucchini
- 1 medium-sized green pepper, cut into strips
- 1 (16 ounce) can stewed tomatoes
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon thyme
- ¼ teaspoon oregano
- 2 teaspoons dried parsley

Combine eggplant, onion, garlic and olive oil in 2-quart casserole. Cover and cook on high power for 5 minutes. Add peppers and zucchini over eggplant mixture. Mix well. Add seasonings to tomatoes and pour over vegetables.

Microwave covered on full power for 8 to 10 minutes or until the vegetables are tender. Let stand covered for 5 minutes before serving, so that the flavors continue to blend. Serves 6. ■

FISH, A GREAT CATCH

Continued from page 136

☐ Fold the paper once over the salmon and crimp the edges together, making a package. Slide package onto a baking sheet and bake in a very hot oven (450°) for 13 to 14 minutes.

☐ To serve, slide each package onto a heatproof plate, open the top of the package, and accompany with lemon.

Note: You may also use kitchen parchment or waxed paper instead of the butcher's paper, if necessary.

Filet de Sole Florentine

- 4 fillets of sole
- 2 pounds fresh spinach or 2 packages (10 ounces each) frozen chopped spinach
- ½ teaspoon onion powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Dash of white pepper
- Dash of grated mace
- 1½ teaspoons seasoned salt
- 1½ tablespoons chopped parsley
- 2 tablespoons butter
- 2½ tablespoons flour
- ⅔ cup half-and-half
- ⅓ cup white wine (Sauterne preferred)
- ¼ cup grated Gruyère cheese
- Paprika

☐ Wash fresh spinach well, and remove any coarse stems. Cook in the water clinging to leaves just until wilted. Drain well, and chop. Drain again, squeezing out all excess moisture. Mix with onion powder, ½ teaspoon salt, pepper and mace. Then turn into a shallow 5-cup oven-to-table baking dish.

☐ Sprinkle the sole with seasoned salt and parsley. Roll up fillets, and place on top of the spinach mixture.

☐ Melt butter, and blend in flour. Stir in half-and-half and cook, stirring, until sauce begins to thicken. Add wine and remaining ½ teaspoon salt, and then cook until the sauce boils thoroughly. Remove from heat, and stir in 3 tablespoons of the Gruyère cheese.

☐ Spoon sauce over sole and spinach. Sprinkle with remaining cheese and some paprika. Bake in a moderate oven (350°F) for about 35 minutes, until sole is cooked through. Serve at once, from the baking dish. Makes 4 servings. ■

Give blood.

Red Cross is counting on you.

ntroducing Cambridge Box:

The lowest tar ever.



Discover Cambridge contentment. The very special satisfaction of knowing that with Cambridge Box you're getting the lowest tar cigarette ever made, yet still enjoying the unique pleasures of smoking.

Cambridge

Box: Less than 0.1 mg tar.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1980

Box: Less than 0.5 mg "tar," 0.01 mg nicotine—Soft Pack: 1 mg "tar," 0.1 mg nicotine—100's: 4 mg "tar," 0.4 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

Also available in ultra low 1 mg Soft Pack, 4 mg 100's.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Air Conditioner broken?
Save energy. Cut your cooling costs. Call your Heil dealer. The Energy Marshal.
ENERGY MARSHAL
HEIL
HEATING & COOLING PRODUCTS
The air conditioner made for the one who pays the bills.


Every sixty seconds another American is diagnosed a diabetic
IT'S TIME TO CURE DIABETES....
IT'S TIME WE ALL HELPED
give
American Diabetes Association

QUICK COOK

Cold Curry for Warm Weather

CHICKEN OR VEAL TAKES ON EXTRA SPICE



Cold Curry of Chicken or Veal

By ROBERT CARRIER

6 to 8 slices cold roast veal, or half a cold roast chicken
2 crisp eating apples
1 green pepper
4 stalks celery, thinly sliced
Juice of ½ lemon
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
Cayenne pepper

Curry sauce:

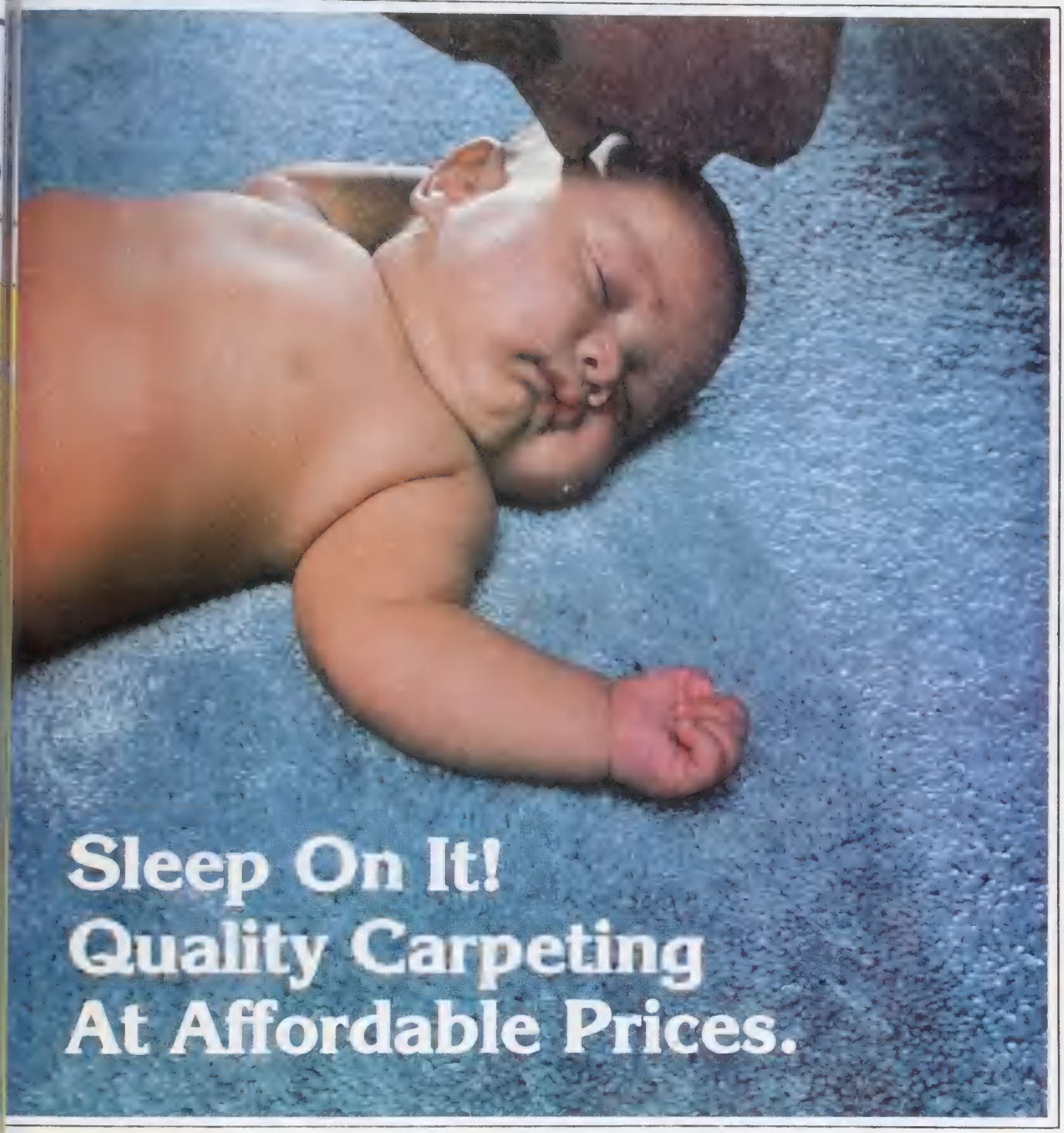
1 cup thick mayonnaise
½ cup thick cream, whipped
2 tablespoons curry paste
Juice of ½ lemon
1 tablespoon mango chutney (available in specialty shops)
1 tablespoon finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons chopped fresh coriander leaves, or flat-leafed parsley

1. Cut veal into ½-inch dice (or bone chicken and cut into ½-inch dice). Peel, core and cut apples into ⅓-inch dice. Seed and core pepper, and cut into ⅓-inch dice.
2. Combine diced meat, apples, pepper and sliced celery in a large bowl. Add lemon juice, salt, black pepper and cayenne, all to taste, and toss well.
3. *To make curry sauce:* Combine mayonnaise and whipped cream in a small bowl. Add curry paste, lemon juice, mango chutney and finely chopped onion and mix well.
4. Mix sauce with veal (or chicken) mixture; correct seasoning and chill lightly until ready to serve.
5. Just before serving, sprinkle the curry with chopped coriander or parsley. Serve with rice and a tossed green salad.

SERVES 4.

Abbey Carpet

THE PEOPLE THAT CARPET AMERICA BEST



Abbey Carpet has hundreds and hundreds of beautiful quality carpets at prices that won't keep you awake.

Abbey Carpet

Abbey Carpets America Best

Abbey Carpet of San Francisco
3100 Geary Boulevard
752-6620

Abbey Carpet of Concord
180 Heritage Square
827-4290

Abbey Carpet of San Carlos
336 El Camino Real
595-3484

Abbey Carpet of El Cerrito
10351 San Pablo Avenue
527-4262

Abbey Carpet of Fremont
39281 Fremont Hub
793-3200

Abbey Carpet of Vallejo
2148 Springs Road
644-6688

Abbey Carpet of Hayward
21800 Foothill Boulevard
582-8355

CONTACT YOUR LOCALLY OWNED ABBEY DEALER FOR VALUES.

THE ANSWER

is the energy efficient Modern Maid gas cooktop and built-in double wall oven



NOW... WHAT'S THE QUESTION?

ENERGY...and what can be done now to help conserve precious energy resources for the future? One answer is buyin energy efficient gas appliances like the Modern Maid Cooktop and Wall Oven. They use the most efficient energy there is...natural gas. It's pure energy, and used wisely, there'll be enough to use for years to come. That's why our Modern Maid Ga Cooktop and Wall Oven features Solid State Pilotless Ignition. It saves up to 50% in gas usage by eliminating continuously burning pilot lights. And there's the Perma-Clean® Continuous Cleaning Oven. Saves gas by continuously cleaning itself during normal baking and broiling operations. And the Super Cool Door save gas while keeping the kitchen cool because of circulating air and heavy insulation in the door. Plus many more gas-saving, work-saving, space-saving features.

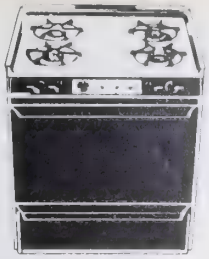
So turn to the Modern Maid family of energy efficient gas appliances. They're great answers to a very serious question. **The future belongs to the efficient.**

ESP ENERGY SAVINGS PAYBACK

Modern Mai

SF/W/2

Raytheon Com



WIN A FREE MODERN MAID GAS RANGE!

REGISTER AT ANY ONE OF THESE DEALERS:

A no
Y birds Electric & Plumbing
3 Danville Blvd.
( ) 837-5038

Berkeley
W s Appliance — T.V. Sales
Service Co.
2 Shattuck Ave.
( ) 549-0822

C cord
S ller's Home Appliances
S V. Inc.
2 0 Willow Pass Road
( ) 685-8100

H ward
H All Electric
2 0 Baldwin St.
( ) 785-0873

L Altos
ggs T.V. & Appliance
S. San Antonio Rd.
( ) 948-3150

Los Gatos
Gatos Appliance
North Santa Cruz Ave.
( ) 354-8830

Palo Park
ggs T.V. & Appliance
Santa Cruz Ave.
( ) 326-9790

untain View
er Electric Co. Inc.
Castro St.
( ) 968-8318

kland
M Appliance Supply
7 East 14th St.
( ) 533-5900

kland
d Supply Co.
6 — E. 12th St.
( ) 533-7499

aluma
Phails' Inc.
0 Lakeville St
( ) 762-3528

dwood City
ucher's Appliance
Brewster Ave.
( ) 364-4066

vies Appliances
0 El Camino Rd.
( ) 366-5728

chmond
aham's Appliance
833 San Pablo Ave.
( ) 232-3170

n Carlos
pliance Parts Inc.
5 Old County Rd.
( ) 591-4467

n Francisco
curate Appliance
3 O'Farrell
( ) 775-2000

Bobs Supply Company
1665 Mission St
(415) 626-6246

J. Borg Supply Co.
2300 — 16th St
(415) 626-1535

Cherin's Appliance
727 Valencia St
(514) 864-2111

House of Louie
1045 Bryant St
(415) 621-7100

San Jose
Beutel Appliance & T.V. Center
550 West San Carlos
(408) 280-0311

Da Rosa Appliance
1180 East Julian St
(408) 292-2046

San Leandro
Tappan Kitchen Center, Inc
16388 East 14th St.
(415) 276-2046

San Mateo
Tele Center Appliances
1830 So. Norfolk at 101-92
Junction Interchange
(415) 341-5804

Santa Cruz
Burdick's
902 Soquel Ave.
(408) 426-1010

Santa Rosa
McPhails' Inc
Mendocino Ave. & 7th
(707) 545-1282

Yardbirds Electric & Plumbing
2360 Mendocino Ave
(707) 546-5662

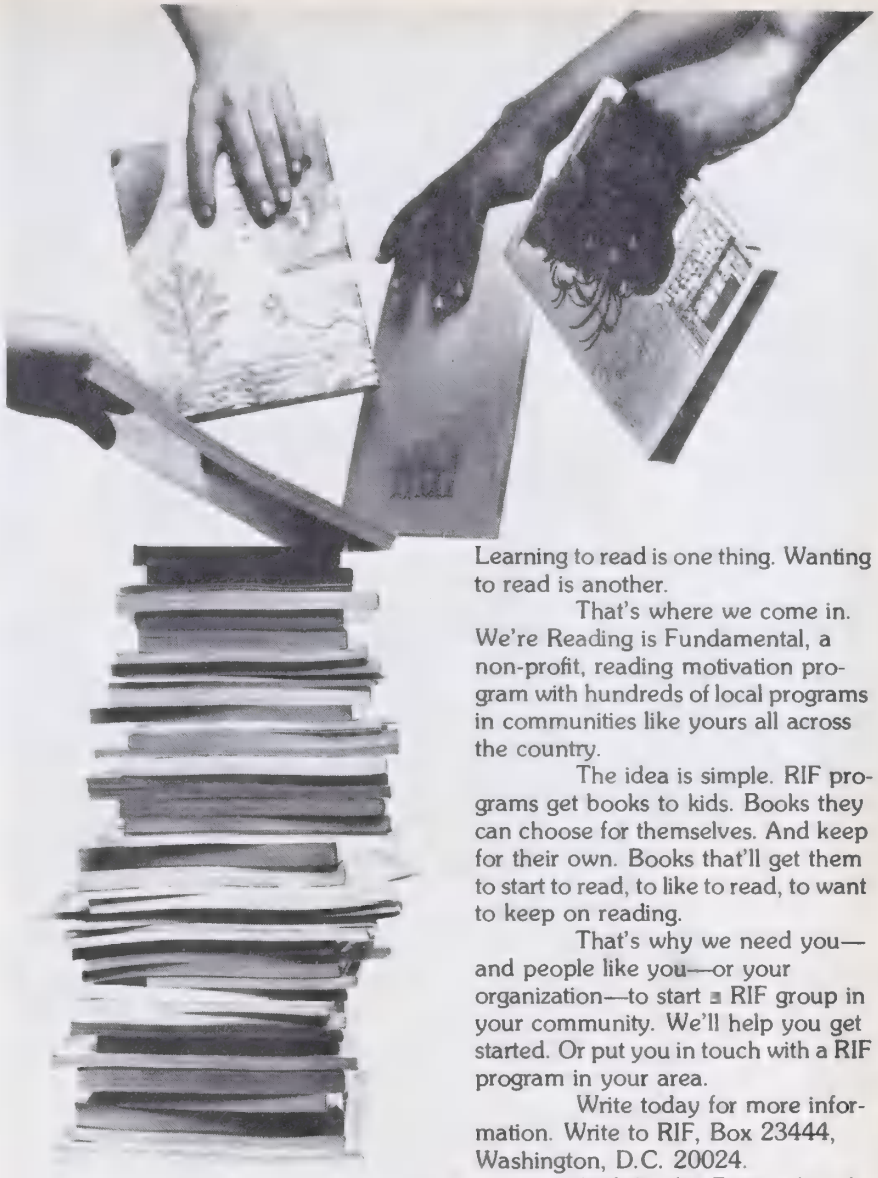
San Rafael
McPhails' Inc.
917 C Street
(415) 453-6074

Yardbirds Electric & Plumbing
1801 — 4th St.
(415) 457-5880

Vallejo
Yardbirds Electric & Plumbing
66 Admiral Callaghan Ln
(707) 552-4225

Walnut Creek
Contra Costa Appliance
1100 Boulevard Way
(415) 934-7664

Distributor
L. J. McDermott & Sons, Inc.
2111 Jennings Street
San Francisco, CA
(415) 822-4330



Learning to read is one thing. Wanting to read is another.

That's where we come in. We're Reading is Fundamental, a non-profit, reading motivation program with hundreds of local programs in communities like yours all across the country.

The idea is simple. RIF programs get books to kids. Books they can choose for themselves. And keep for their own. Books that'll get them to start to read, to like to read, to want to keep on reading.

That's why we need you—and people like you—or your organization—to start a RIF group in your community. We'll help you get started. Or put you in touch with a RIF program in your area.

Write today for more information. Write to RIF, Box 23444, Washington, D.C. 20024.

And thanks. From a lot of kids you don't know yet.

When it comes to getting kids to read, RIF wrote the book.

READING IS FUNDAMENTAL

This is a public service message on behalf of Reading Is Fundamental and this magazine.

SF/W/3

Improve Your Lot.

Is there room for a little improvement around your lot?

Like landscaping in the front yard? A big pool in the back? Maybe another bedroom if you have a lot of "little ones"?

Whatever your home needs, United States Savings Bonds can make improvement a lot easier. All you have to do is join the Payroll Savings Plan. That way, a little piece of each paycheck is set aside to buy Bonds. Automatically.

In a little while, you'll have a lot of Bonds piled up. And that means a lot of savings.

So join the Payroll Savings Plan. Buy United States Savings Bonds.

And do a little for your lot.

Take stock in America.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Ad Council A public service of this publication and The Advertising Council.

ragon Velouté

GREDIENTS
blespoons butter
blespoons flour
ups fish stock
gg yolks
cup heavy cream
blespoon fresh tarragon, chopped
t and freshly ground black pepper
ce of 1 lemon, optional

THOD
Prepare a white roux with the butter d flour.
Add a small amount of the fish stock l blend well. Gradually pour in re- ining stock and let it cook for about minutes, stirring constantly.
Blend egg yolks with cream and into sauce away from heat. Add agon.
Bring the sauce just to a boil, stir- g constantly. Remove from heat d season with salt and freshly und black pepper to taste. If de- d, add lemon juice to taste. Serve r a freshly poached or baked snap- along with a chilled bottle of rassou Monterey Riesling or ardonnay. Makes 2-1/2 cups.

chini Florentine

GREDIENTS
edium-sized zucchini (about 1-1/4 unds)
ound spinach
gg
? cup feta cheese, crumbled (about unces)
rlic salt
shly ground black pepper
ound nutmeg
? cup Parmesan cheese, grated

ETHOD
Trim ends from zucchini, halve gthwise and cook in boiling salted ter for 5 minutes; then drain and serve the liquid. Hollow out the ides of the zucchini slightly, and card pulp.
Wash and chop spinach; then cook til limp. Drain thoroughly and chop ain until finely minced. Pat dry.
Beat egg and mix in feta cheese, rlic salt, pepper, nutmeg and spin- h. Fill the squash half shells with xture and sprinkle with Parmesan eese. Place on a baking pan and ur in reserved liquid from squash. desired, cover with foil and refrig- ate until serving time.)
Bake zucchini, covered, in a 350° en for 20 minutes; then remove foil d bake for about 10 minutes or nger until top is lightly browned. educe baking time 10-15 minutes if t chilled.) Makes 8 servings.



SNAPPER,

tarragon sauce, zucchini florentine,
avocado salad and Mirassou Monterey Riesling.
The Mirassou Family recommends this crisp,
refreshing white wine as the perfect complement
for your intimate dining, fabulous feast
or to merely sip alone.
Enjoy the fresh fruit taste, reminiscent of
crisp apples – a flavor captured by a unique
harvesting process. The grapes are crushed less
than a minute after leaving their Monterey vines.
Monterey Riesling, a delicate fine wine.
It's young. It's ripe. It's ready for you
and your snapper.
The Mirassou Family has been making the finest
varietal wines for 125 years. Enjoy them
in your home or at finer restaurants.
For more information and our newsletter, write to:
Mirassou Vineyards, 3000 Aborn Road, San Jose,
California 95121.

America's Oldest Winemaking Family



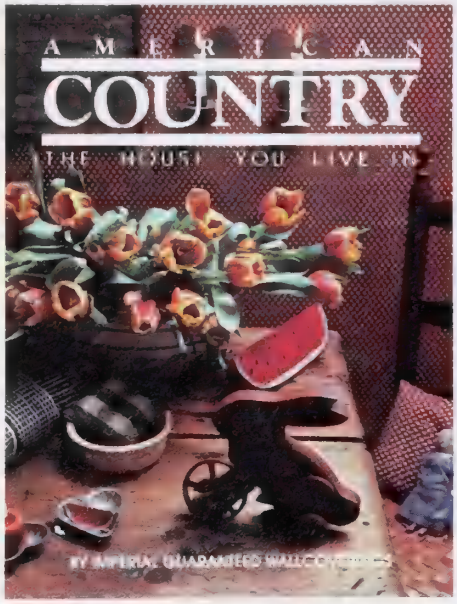
© 1979, New Country Gear

IMPERIAL WALLCOVERINGS INTRODUCES A NEW DESIGN MOVEMENT

Welcome to American Country

See it. Explore it. Be inspired by it. The American Country Sample Book, featuring the New Country Gear® collection. 118 beautiful wallcoverings and fabrics rooted in tradition, but clearly, importantly, contemporary.

Here are designs with the warmth, the friendliness and charm of America's heritage. Small scale patterns, at home with traditional or modern decor. Coordinated fabrics for a houseful of decorative accessories. American Country gives you the freedom to do it yourself and do it perfectly – any way you please! Visit your Imperial dealer now for a look at the new American Country Sample Book. You'll get a free American Country Guide. At these stores.



Chris Mead

Color Scheme
1047 Fillmore at Calif.
San Francisco, CA

West Portal Pt. & Wlp.
411 W. Portal Ave.
San Francisco, CA

Noriega Furniture
1455 Taraval Street
San Francisco, CA

Freeman's Fuller Paint
1638 Clement St.
San Francisco, CA

Kelly Moore Paint Co.
All Locations

Boysen Color Fair
1200 El Camino Real
Millbrae, CA

Chaney's Paint & Wlp.
846 Santa Cruz Ave.
Menlo Park, CA

McCosh's Interiors
630 Lytton Ave.
Palo Alto, CA

Craig's Paint & Wlp.
447 University
Palo Alto, CA

Sem Paint & Wallpap.
Marriot Rd. & Sem Ln.
Belmont, CA

Draper's
797 E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA

Cudahy Paint Store
155 Main Street
Los Altos, CA

Hugger Interiors
10251 S. Deanza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA

Stephens Pt. & Wallcov.
1141 S. Saratoga-
Sunnyvale Road
Cupertino, CA

Color Carousel
1892 Curtner Ave.
San Jose, CA

Vista Pt. & Wallcov.
1629 N. Capitol Ave.
San Jose, CA

Kelly Paint & Wlp.
1749 W. San Carlos
San Jose, CA

J. H. Draperies
2373 Pruneridge
Santa Clara, CA

Wallcoverings Unlimited
2680 El Camino
Santa Clara, CA

Decorator Paints
3307 Grand Avenue
Oakland, CA

San Mateo Paint
509 So. "B" Street
San Mateo, CA

Morwear Paint
4204 Olympic Ave.
San Mateo, CA

Red Carpet Interiors
2544 Soquel Avenue
Santa Cruz, CA

Sue Stapleton Interiors
911 Cedar Street
Santa Cruz, CA

Scarborough Lumber
20 El Pueblo Drive
Scotts Valley, CA

Decor Products
225 Cabrillo Hwy.
So. Bldg 101 D
Halfmoon Bay, CA

Discount Wallpapers
149 E. El Camino
Mt. View, CA

Marks Paint Spot
5025 Telegraph Ave.
Oakland, CA

Raimondis Montclair
2042 Mountain Blvd.
Oakland, CA

Fuller O'Brien Pt. Store
3356 Piedmont
Oakland, CA

Oak Creek Interiors
12201 Saratoga-
Sunnyvale Road
Saratoga, CA

Design Concepts
3219 Danville Blvd.
Alamo, CA

Ivenarts Paint
3817 Dam Road
El Sobrante, CA

Paint Blender
1539 Locust Street
Walnut Creek, CA

Ray's Pant Store
1635 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
Walnut Creek, CA

Tile Town
2235 North Main
Walnut Creek, CA

Walnut Creek Paint
& Interiors
1630 North Main
Walnut Creek, CA

Accessories Unlimited
179 North Hartz Ave.
Danville, CA

Danville Home
Improvement Center
491 San Ramon Blvd.
Danville, CA

Kings Danville Pt. Ctr.
91 Danville Square
Danville, CA

Accessories Unlimted
21314 San Ramon
Valley Blvd.
San Ramon, CA

Wilkie Pts. & Interiors
2211 San Ramon Blvd.
San Ramon, CA

Purcell Fuller O'Brien
1316 Railroad Ave.
Livermore, CA

Northland Stores
2222 2nd Street
Livermore, CA

Purcell Fuller O'Brien
3664 Castro Valley Blvd.
Castro Valley, CA

San Ramon Valley
Glass & Paint Co.
7779 Amador Valley
Blvd.
Dublin, CA

Wallpapers West Intrs.
252 Spring Street
Pleasanton, CA

Full Value Paints
1809-G Santa Rita Rd.
Pleasanton, CA

Fiesta Paints
30 Lafayette Circle
Lafayette, CA

Don's Color Center
522 Center Street
Moraga, CA

Susan's Wallcoverings
5354 Clayton Road
Concord, CA

Gallery Interiors
4100 Fremont Hub
Fremont, CA

Hyer's Paint Center
700 Mowry
Fremont, CA

Movers Paint Co.
351 Lewelling Blvd.
San Lorenzo, CA

Morwear Paint
2313 Encinal Avenue
Alameda, CA

Decor Depot
831 Alamo Dr.-
Standish Plaza
Vacaville, CA

Decor Depot
712 First Street
Fairfield, CA

Talley's Wallcoverings
712 1st Street
Napa, CA

Devine Paint Center
971 Freeway Drive
Napa, CA

Jackies Wall Fashions
1431 Grant Avenue
Novato, CA

Marin Color #2
703 Grant Avenue
Novato, CA

Marin Color #1
770 2nd Street
San Rafael, CA

Peterson's Pt. & Wallcov.
25 Kentucky Street
Petaluma, CA

Hues & Views, Inc.
108 Town & Country
Village
Mill Valley, CA

Nettle Creek Shops
San Francisco, Walnut
Creek & Palo Alto, CA

Imperial Wallcoverings are pre-pasted for easy hanging, scrubbable and dry-strippable.

imperial
Guaranteed Wallcoverings®

The American Country Sample Book makes color selection easy— helps you match the color you have in mind.

A COLLINS & AIKMAN COMPANY 23645 Mercantile Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44122



The Lean, Clean Flexalum® Décor Blinds.

They provide intimacy for an inside room.

Or with no more effort than it takes to flick a light switch, your room divider of color is gone and all that was hidden beyond is now a part of your interior setting.

Flexalum, the only true one-inch blind, comes in over 64 colors . . . featuring many House & Garden trend-setting colors.

For a free copy of our "World of Window Beauty" decorating booklet, simply stop in at the Flexalum dealer nearest you (see adjacent dealer listing).

Hunter Douglas Inc.,
20 Campus Road, Totowa,
New Jersey 07512



Flexalum®
Décor Blinds

Flexalum®

AVAILABLE AT:

BENICIA
Benicia Drapery & Shades
805 First Street 94510

BEN LOMOND
Larry Daniels & Sons
408-335-4072

CONCORD
Susan's Wallcovering
5354 Clayton 94521

FAIRFIELD
Maureen's Interiors
950 Texas Street 94533

FREMONT
Gallery Interiors
415-796-1675

Window Fashions
415-651-9461

LAFAYETTE
White's
3400 Mt. Diablo Blvd. 94549

LOS GATOS
The Total Look
408-354-6089

MILLBRAE
Moderne Draperies, Etc.
415-697-8236

MILPITAS
Jidona
408-263-2083

NAPA
Talley's Napa Paint
712 First Street 94558

OAKLAND
Dekors
3201 Grand Avenue 94610

PALO ALTO
Art-Craft Linoleum Shop
415-494-7011

SAN BRUNO
Fred's Shades & Blinds
415-588-3930

SAN FRANCISCO
Maxwell Window Shades
415-681-3414

SAN JOSE
Century Drapery
1525 Winchester Boulevard 95128

Creative Interiors, Inc.
942 Blossom Hill Road 95123

Ingela's Interiors
1595 Meridian Avenue 95125

VALLEJO
Forsythe Furniture
420 Virginia Street 94590

WALNUT CREEK
Countrywood Carpets
704-A Countrywood Center 94598

Stop in for your free copy.



PRODUCT INFORMATION

sterisks mark the items available through ecorators only. For merchandise listed by anufacturer, write to Reader Service for the anufacturer's address. Include issue date nd page number. For addresses of retail ources not listed, see the Store Roster. All of ie following prices are approximate.

AGE 10—
B MARKETPLACE
1. Armless chair #TT1, $129 by **The Sherood Corp.** at **West Town House,** 2047 Broaday, N.Y.C. 10023; **John A. Brown,** Tulsa, OK; **Yorkwonders,** 471 Castro St., San Francisco 4114.
2. Stacking cushions, $14.95 each, at **Jenen-Lewis Canvas.**
3. Yellow multimat #70692, $27.75, at **Taylor nd Ng,** Retail Mail Order Div., PO Box 200, risbane, CA 94005.
4. Director's chair with natural frame in hocking pink or denim-blue canvas, $34 each, t **Jensen-Lewis Canvas.**
5. Three-panel screen, denim-blue panels ith natural wood frame, $59.95, at **Jensenewis Canvas.**
6. Freestanding umbrella, 5½ feet tall, 6 bs, in yellow/white candystripe, $49.95, at ensen-Lewis Canvas.
Natural canvas umbrella and wood pole 7130, 54 square inches, 96 inches high, $150, y **Palacek Inc.** at **Denver Dry Goods; Rich's;** ll **Macys'.**
7. Magazine/record rack, canvas sling with atural wood frame, in shocking pink, at **Jenen-Lewis Canvas.**
8. Folding stool in shocking pink, $22, at ensen-Lewis Canvas.

AGE 22—
IOME IMPROVEMENT
1. Faucet set from **Bathwares Inc.,*** 740 N. Wells St., Chicago 60610.
2. Handles from **Piazza Faucets Inc.,*** 11602 Knott Ave., Suite 13, Garden Grove, CA 92641.
7. Bath faucet set from **Bathwares Inc.***
8. Modular lavatory system from **Bathwares nc.***

AGES 82–83—
IRE ISLAND—TURNER
Circus chairs with chair covers, $70, by **urnerwyse** from **William Turner Associates,** 50 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022, or chairs available at **Bailey Huebner, Henri Bendel's; Bloomngdale's; Lorin Marsh Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., J.Y.C. 10022.
Dishes and flatware from **Bridge Kitchenware Corp.,** 212 E. 52nd St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Wicker chairs by fireplace through **Michael aylor Interiors,** 9 25th Ave. N., San Francisco 4121.
Outside: Round wicker chairs from **Deutsch nc.,*** 196 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10016.
Wood chaises from **Budoff Outdoor Furniure,** Route 17, Monticello, NY 12701.
Awning executed by **Atlas Awning Co.,** 38 2th St., Ronconcoma, NY 11779.

AGES 84–85—
IRE ISLAND—NOVAK
Sectional furniture from **Castelli Furniture nc.,*** 950 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Outdoor furniture from **Brown Jordan,*** 150 E. 58th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Swimming pool and cedar deck designed by **Joe Novak.**

AGES 86–87—
IRE ISLAND—MILLER
Architects: **Robinson, Takahashi, Pimentel, nd Katz Associates,** 440 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 90036; (213) 933-8356.
Builder: **Joseph Chasas,** PO Box 489, Babylon, NY 11702; (516) 669-2689.
Landscaping: **Gary Sullivan,** 440 Bryant Ave., Roslyn Harbor, NY 11576; (516) 621-7430.
Famille Rose china and flatware by **Aynsley,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

PAGES 88–91—
WEITZ
Architects: **Charles Gwathmey and Robert Siegel, Gwathmey/Siegel Architects,** 154 W. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
Contractors: **Harold R. Weave & Sons Inc.,** Main Road, PO Box 1441, Mattituck, NY 11952.
Structural engineers: **Geiger & Berger Associates,** 500 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10036.
Mechanical and electrical engineer: **Thomas A. Polise,** 148 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
Outdoor/pool area: Furniture from **Brown Jordan Co.,*** 150 E. 58th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Pool by **Lavinio Pools.**
Dishes from **Heller Designs Inc.,*** 41 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.
Towels by **Fieldcrest.**
Living room: Sofa, box chairs from **Knoll International,*** 655 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Aalto chairs from **ICF Inc.,*** 145 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Rug from **Lord and Adams Inc.,*** 155 E. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Fireplace ironworks from **Treitel-Gratz Co. Inc.,** 1306 Bridge Plaza Sq., Long Island City, NY 11101.
Floor tiles by **American Olean Tile Co.**
Triangular table designed by architects.
Ashtray and vase from **Baccarat,** 55 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Posters from **Poster Originals Ltd.,** 924 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
Dining area: Verte antique marble table designed by architects.
Chairs from **Stendig Inc.,*** 410 E. 62nd St., N.Y.C. 10021.
Cabinetry designed by architects, executed by **Capitol Cabinet Corp.,** 252-B Lake Ave., Yonkers, NY 10701.
Dishes, flatware, wine glasses from **Rosenthal U.S.A. Ltd.,** 584 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10036.
Green apple dishes at **Henri Bendel.**
Napkin fabric and candles from **Marimekko,** 7 W. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
Placement fabric from **Gretchen Bellinger Inc.,*** 330 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.
All flowers from **M. M. Fenner Co.,** 33 E. 65th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

PAGES 92–95—
SUMMER REDO
Pages 92–93—Living area: Twig settees, $180 each; twig cocktail table, 36 square inches, $90, from **Willow Designs,** PO Box 1506, Southampton, NY 11968.
Twig stand, basket from **Pine Cupboard Antiques,** Main St., Box 577, Bridgehampton, NY 11932.
Snail Cloth natural cushion fabric from **Craig Fabrics Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
Upholstery on cushions by **Lee Allen McMillen,*** 66 W. 88th St., Apt. 6H, N.Y.C. 10024.
Ragtime pillows, $10.50, by **Pillows of California,** available through any **Ethan Allen Gallery.**
Rag rug under cocktail table for **Kelter Malce Antiques and Quilts,** 361 Bleecker St., N.Y.C. 10014.
Ragpicker Rugs, Shenandoah, PA 17976.
Canvas window shades in natural by **Venetianaire Corp. of America.**
Sleeper Armless TX-1CVT, $190; corner, TX-2, $230; loveseat, TX54-36, $340; ottoman, TX-3, $110, by **The Sherwood Corp.,** available at **Bloomingdale's; Conran's; The Door Store,** Miami; **Jordan Marsh; Macy's,** San Francisco.
Striped quilt on sofa from **Sag Harbor Antiques,** Madison St., Sag Harbor, NY 11963.
Movers quilt, 100% cotton, heavyweight in varying colors, 36 by 76 inches, $16, from **Ad Hoc Housewares,** 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
Birds, handmade by **Fred Kaseman,** $32 each, from **Walter Crowell Co. Inc.,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010. *(Continued on page 168)*

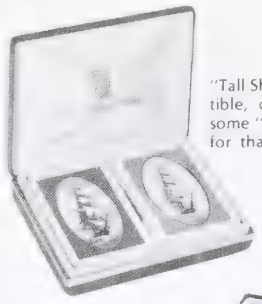
from KEM Cardinals

Washable, replaceable KEM Plastic Playing Cards, cherished throughout the world, now in a fine-art portrayal of handsome Cardinals.

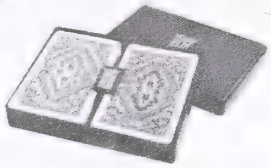
KEM cards are strong, tough and yet flexible, with a special feel that sets them apart from ordinary cards.

For playing, and for giving — there's absolutely nothing to compare with world-famous KEM Plastic Playing Cards. KEM — at fine stores everywhere.





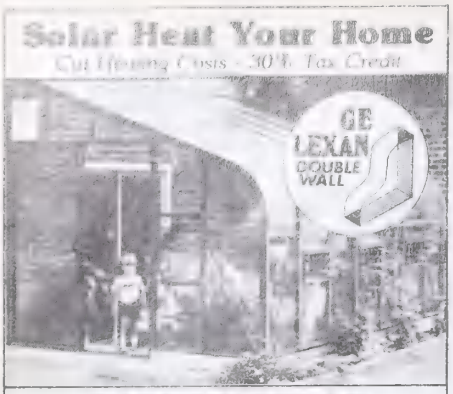
"Tall Ship," a KEM collectible, comes in a handsome "jewel-box" case — for that very special gift.



New "Cardinals" and Classic KEM Designs like "Paisley," in handsome cases for lasting protection.
Double Decks $14.00 Single Decks $7.50
"Tall Ship" in luxury case — Bridge Double Decks only $17.50

KEM®

KEM PLASTIC PLAYING CARDS, INC.
General Offices: Scranton, Pa. 18508



PASSIVE SOLAR
GREENHOUSE

- ☐ Triple Glazing with G.E. Lexan panels
- ☐ Solarium converts to Screen Room
- ☐ Free "Energy Source" - 30% Tax Credit
- ☐ Provides Heat to your home
- ☐ Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window units
- ☐ Curved Eave, Bronze Tone Finish

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $4. for our Greenhouse Sample Kit with aluminum frames, G.E. Lexan* glazing, assembly manual and heating guide.

FREE COLOR CATALOG: write, phone or visit our main showroom - (516) 694-4400 - or others below.

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
Dept. E-006
910 Route 110
Farmingdale N.Y. 11735

NOTE! Our new main showroom and factory above, and new Connecticut showroom below.

NORWALK CONN. (203) 846-4241
440 Westport Avenue (Rt. 1)

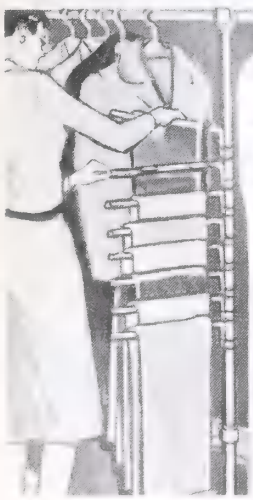
(SHIPPED FACTORY DIRECT ONLY!)



TWO-WAY-WINNER $10.95

Now available nationally, Placket Front Blouse. Great basic for slacks and skirts. 100% polyester. Removable scarf; sizes 8-20. Money back guarantee. White, Navy, Brown, Pink, Blue, Coral, Red, Tan, Yellow. $10.95 + 1.75 postage & handling per order.

ALISSA MARTIN INC.
5813 Margate Blvd., Margate, Florida 33063



Slack Rack
$9.98 plus $2 shipping

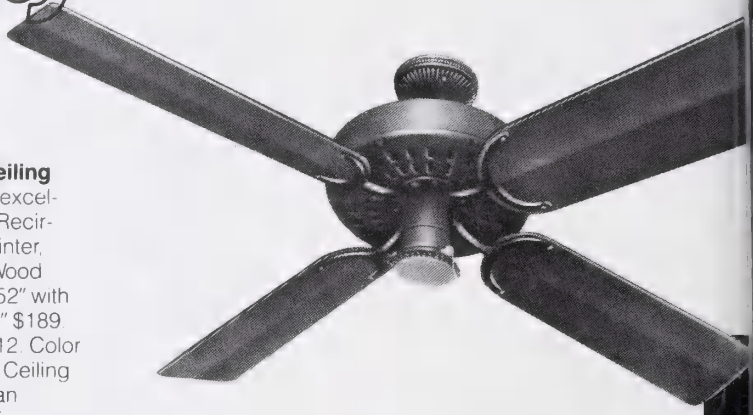
A fantastic space saver! Hangs eight pair of slacks in the space of one. Sturdy non-slip 14" square arms rotate for easy hanging and selection. Chrome-plated steel is sturdily loaded to fit any floor to ceiling or floor to shelf up to 8½". Add for $19 to 24". Add for $28 to 36". Check.

ESSEX HOUSE
Box
Scotch Plai

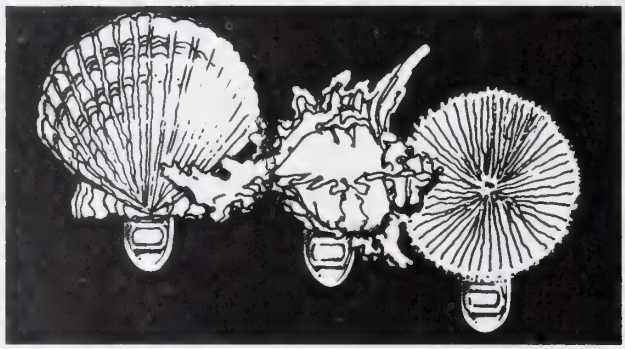
window shopping with Frances Needles

Window Shopping advertisers will returned merchandise that is factory (except personalized pr Please enclose check or money ord sales tax. Include zip code.

As a consumer service in cooperati mail order advertisers who use Pos Box Numbers, House Beautiful ma a register of their names and add Name and address available on r



Energy-Saving Ceiling Fan respected for excellence since 1886. Recirculates hot air in winter, cools in summer. Wood blades. 52" $259; 52" with Adapt-air $329; 36" $189. Light adapter kit $12. Color brochure 50¢. The Ceiling Fan Gallery, 2 Indian Neck Lane, Peconic, NY 11958



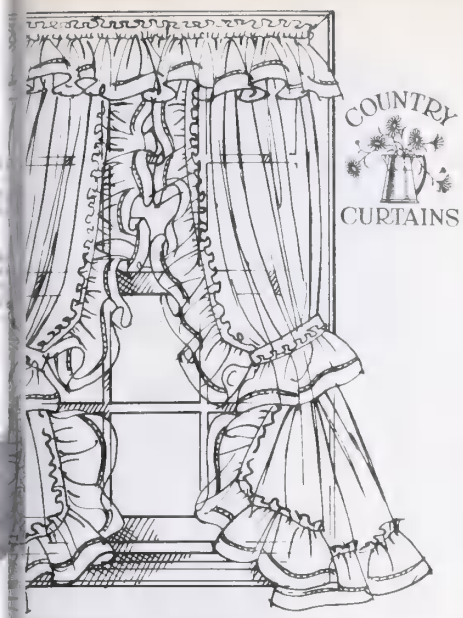
Seashell Night Lights Glow with translucent beauty. Superb specimens each 4" wide: Scallop shell, Murex and Mushroom Coral. On/off switch. UL approved. All 3, $15.95 ppd. MC, Visa welcome. Tropical Shell Institute, HB6, Box 21490, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335 Toll free 1-800-327-3729



Solid Oak Spiral Staircase. Easy contours are graceful and contemporary. Diameters 3'6" to 7'6". Color brochure $1. Curvoflite, RFD 2, Box 145X, Kingston, NH 03848

Work Center Supreme. Butcher block counter, 36"h. Chrome-plated steel frame and wire shelves. Hooks for pots, etc. 69"h. overall. 36 x 24" $360; 48 x 24" $400; 48 x 30" $440. Ship. chgs. coll. No COD. AE, MC, Visa. Catalog $1. J & D Brauner, HB6, 1735 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60622

Tiny Trunk touched with the magic of meticulous craftsmanship. Painted dark green. Brass hardware, wallpaper lining. Scaled 1" = 1'. (Dress not incl.). $13.50 ppd. Send $2 for catalog of dollhouses and miniatures. Enchanted Doll House, 1160 Deer Meadow, Manchester Ctr., VT 05255



thy White Curtains sugared with
" hemstitched ruffles. Permanent
ss polyester. 96"w. pr. 45, 54 or 63" $19;
81, 90" $22. $2.50 post. Free catalog
ntry Curtains, HB61, Stockbridge, MA 01262





ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS

Any initial in Old English or Script, most dogs, palm, gull, saguaro, U.S. flag, pines, horse, treble clef, rose, happy face. . . . also any zodiac sign, roadrunner, palette. Printed in black ink on 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels.



To 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Order by initials shown . . . . . .

#DD	500 white 1¾" x ⅝"	$3.50	#DR	500 white 1½" x ½"	$3.25
#GDD	250 gold 1¾" x ⅝"	$3.50	#GDR	250 gold 1½" x ½"	$3.25

Please add 75¢ postage and handling. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog, $1.00. Bruce Bolind, 16-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

Hand-colored Print Individually



Lovely birds to grace your home. Ink orig. reproduced on watercolor paper. Warm woodland colors added, indiv. pencil-signed, framed in gold-toned aluminum.

Send check, money order, Master Charge # or Visa # to:

Framed..... $28 ppd. (11½" x 14½")
Unframed... $14 ppd. (11" x 14")
Pa. res. add 6% tax.

STEVENS DESIGNS
DEPT. H-6 P.O. BOX 101
NEFFS, PA 18065
Full refund if not satisfied

SO

LEATHER SOFA



The elegance of leather is combined with beautiful styling. This loose cushion sofa is made of the very finest materials. Available in over 50 colors of Top Grain Leather. 30" H. x 86" W. x 38" D. $1220.00 (Price is subject to change) Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D. Send $2.00 for catalog of fine leather furniture.

Carolina Leather House Inc

Dept. HB-102 P.O. Box 5023
Hickory, NC 28601 (704-322-4478)

White Goosedown Comforters and Accessories.



Wherever You Make Your Nest

Puffin

NESTLEDOWN WITH A PLUMP WHITE GOOSE DOWN FILLED COMFORTER and PILLOWS

"THE BEAUTIFUL ENERGY SAVER"

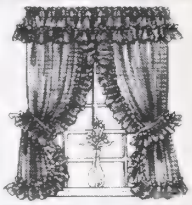
Uniquely warm in winter and cool in summer. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Imagine, bedmaking is so easy it takes only seconds... the kids love it. Write today for a FREE Color Brochure. "Puffin"-A Lifetime Of Company

Dept. H-60 229 Berkeley St. Boston, MA U.S.A. 02116
Dept. H-60 1154 Yonge St. Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 2L9

Curtain Corner

The Classic CHECK GINGHAM CURTAIN

24"	9.50
30"	10.50
36"	11.50
45"	13.50
54"	14.50
63"	15.50
72"	16.50
Ties (pr.)	1.00
Val (54x11)	5.50



Select red, blue, green, pink, yellow or brown with white

These are the same authentic curtains as featured in our store. Our customers love the extra fullness (approx. 80" wide) and the perky 3" ruffles. Carefully made of Perma-Press polyester and cotton. Checks are ¼". Accessories available. *Money back guarantee!*

Check, M.O., Visa or MasterCharge. Add $2 handling.

COLONIAL CLASSIC CATALOG $1.00
An exciting selection of the same top-quality curtains and accessories we carry in our store. Complete with many fabric samples!

CURTAIN CORNER at Paradise Green
Dept. 6-A, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

DO-IT-YOURSELF

FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS
STARTING UNDER
$225
(including movement and dial)

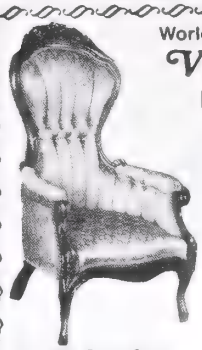


- Factory Direct Prices
- Heirloom quality
- Solid ¾" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, mahogany, oak
- Easy to assemble, parts pre-cut
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTER CHARGE and BANKAMERICARD/VISA ACCEPTED
Write for FREE color catalog

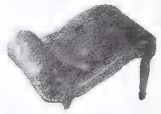
EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 412, Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

World's Largest Selection VICTORIAN FURNITURE



Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped frt. collect from Montgomery. Large choice of covers & finishes.

Master Charge
BankAmericard



No. 201 Gent. Chair $279.95

Send $1 for catalog

Gout Rest $89.95

MARTHA M. HOUSE

1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. B6-80
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

WE WILL SEND ORIENTAL RUGS

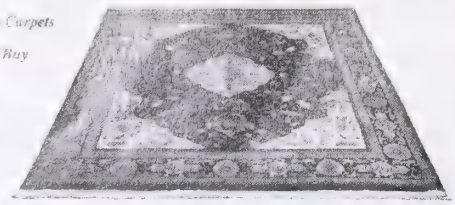
Small Mats to Grand Carpets

The No Risk Way to Buy Oriental Rugs

Largest Retail Stock

Direct Importations Regularly

Moderate Prices



ON APPROVAL FOR EXAMINATION IN YOUR OWN HOME

- NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
- NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE TO YOU
- ONLY GENUINE HANDMADE ORIENTAL RUGS FOR "OVER 50" YEARS

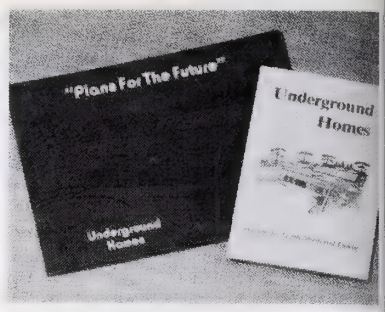
SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LISTS, COLORED PLATES, and KODACHROMES to help you select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL.

"Oriental Rugs - A Complete Guide" by Col. Charles W. Jacobsen. First and most comprehensive Oriental rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 32 in full color - $32.50

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. B
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522

1

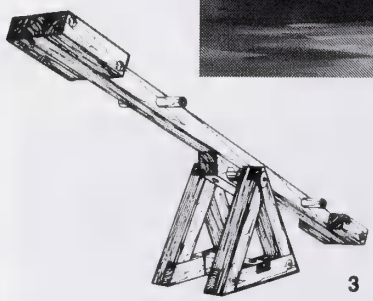


1 Answers To All Your Questions about underground homes. Site selection, advantages, planning, financing etc. in 24 page fact-packed booklet. $3 ppd. Color renditions of 25 home designs and floor plans (blueprints available). $6.95 ppd. Write to Underground Homes, Dept. HBE, 700 Masonic Bldg., Portsmouth, OH 45662

2



2 Baby Otter litho print by Maritime artist W.E. Ryan whose rare skill lies in his ability to capture with great accuracy facial expressions of wildlife. 14 x 18". Sepia matte finish. $16 (unsigned); $24 (hand signed). $1.75 post. Catalog $3 (refundable).-From Marti's Gallery at Ledger Marine, 101 Nickerson St., HB, Seattle, WA 98109



3

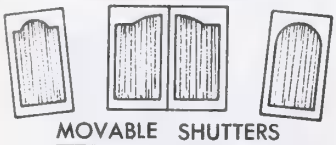
3 Seesaw Scores With Small Fry. Alltime, playtime favorite is not only fun but teaches the value of cooperation. Top notch solid 4 x 4 redwood construction with 3 position adjustments for years of indoor/outdoor use. 8 ft. $68; 10 ft. $78. Ship. chgs. extra. No COD. Free brochure. Woodplay, HB6, Box 10602, Raleigh, NC 27605



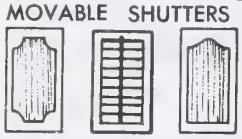
4

4 Aqua Lounge. Look at what you've been missing. Sensational outdoor water bed for sunbathing, indulgent loafing, soft living. Sturdily constructed of tough vinyl for years of enjoyment. 6' x 6'. Folds to store. Sea blue print. $29.95, $4 post. 2, $49.95, $8 post. Regency Recreational, Box 279, HB6, Central Islip, NY 11722

FABRIC FRAMES



MOVABLE SHUTTERS



Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. All orders **CUSTOM MADE** pre-hinged and sanded to the exact size ordered. SIX classic designs for fabric frames available. Hardware included, fabric insert not included.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
For free brochure and information how to measure and install please enclose stamped and self addressed envelope and write to:
TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
Div. of CABINETS & SHUTTERS
Dept. HB-6 — 313 W. Hubbard St.
Chicago, Illinois 60610

BRASS BEDS

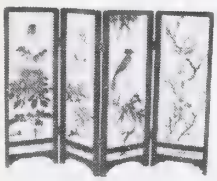
Made to order, by hand, the way the fine antiques were made

ISABEL™

Color catalog $3

Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc.
Designers & Craftsmen
120 East 32nd Street, Dept. HB New York, N.Y. 10016

HAND PAINTED SHOJI SCREENS



Direct from Taiwan — Delicately hand painted on translucent shimmering silk. Perfect accent for art objects or as wall hanging. These exquisite 4-panel 14¾" H. x 20½" W. screens blend with any decor. Used to diffuse light, their colors glow. Choice of: Birds & Flowers (Assorted Designs) or Mountain Scenery (Limited Stock). Only $12.00 each.

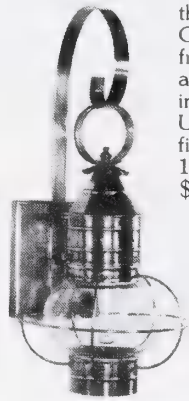
HAND SEWN PALACE DOLLS



Imported from Formosa, beautiful Oriental palace dolls of hand sewn satin cloth. Finely decorated, exquisite art objects, 10" high, dressed in an assortment of costumes, each charming and authentic. Buy several at amazingly low price of just $5.00 each.
Send cash, check or M.O., MONEY back guarantee.

PETER LANE, P.O. Box 1102 Dept. HB-6
Long Beach, Calif. 90801

EARLY AMERICAN ONION LAMP



Hand made replica of the ever popular Onion Globe Lamp. Made from solid Brass with antique brass finish. For indoor or outdoor use. UL wired. A charming fixture. #620B 9"w by 18"h, extends 10". $71.00 ppd.

Visit our factory showroom. Color catalog $2.00 refundable upon purchase.

Newstamp Lighting Co.,
Dept. HB680, 227 Bay Rd.,
No. Easton, Mass. 02356
Master Charge & Visa
(617) 238-7071



"SAVE YOUR HEART"

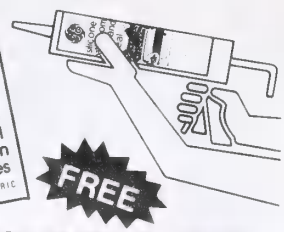
with a **STAIR-GLIDE** Stairway Lift

RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available

America's largest selling stairway lift. Ideal for people who cannot or should not climb stairs. Easily installed in less than 2 hours without damaging stairway. Runs off household current. Choose from Deluxe or Economy models.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
4001 East 138th Street, Dept. HB-060
Grandview, Missouri 64030



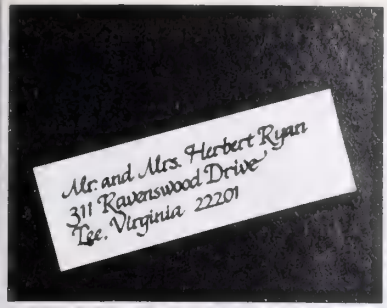


FREE

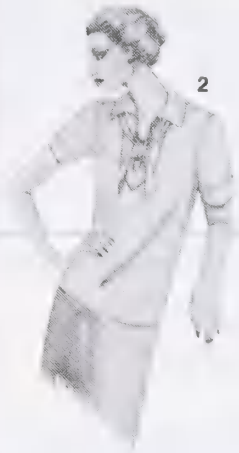
DO-IT-YOURSELF TIPS

Complete instructions and illustrations to help you do a professional job sealing around bathroom fixtures. Send name, address, city, state and zip to Bath How To Book Offer, Dept. E, Box 8000, Pelham Manor, N.Y. 10803.

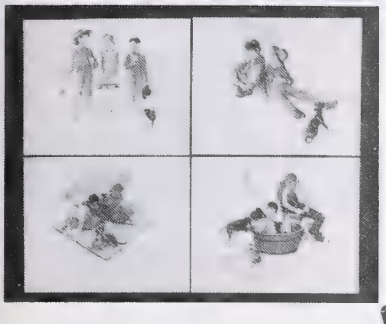
GENERAL ELECTRIC



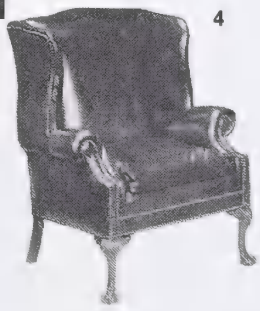
1



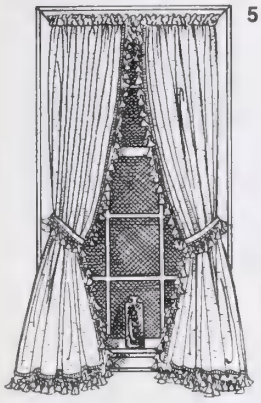
2



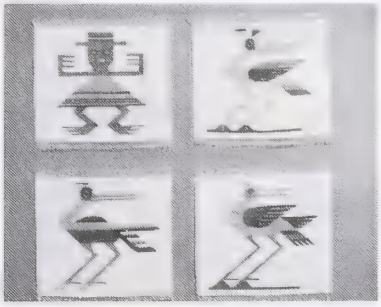
3



4



5



6

1 **Calligraphy Labels.** The latest and loveliest from Bruce Bolind's label headquarters. Name, address (or any 3-line message) artistically lettered on white gummed paper, 5/8" x 1¾". 22 characters and spaces per line. 4-6 weeks del. 500, $7.50 plus 50¢ post. Bruce Bolind, Dept. HB6, Bolind Building, Boulder, CO 80302

2 **Shirt Supreme** with removable scarf. So appealingly priced smart girls are scooping them up by the armful to mate with pants and skirts. White, navy, brown, pink, blue, coral, red, tan or yellow easy care polyester. Sizes 8-20. $10.95 plus $1.75 post. From Alissa Martin, Dept. HB6, 5813 Margate Blvd., Margate, FL 33063

3 **Rockwell Prints.** Number two in the nostalgic "Me & My Pal" series, faithfully reproduced by Brown & Bigelow. Four colorful, three dimensional 8 x 10" prints capture childhood adventures to charm a nursery wall, give as a gift. $10 ppd. Send for catalog $1. Tampa Bay Gallery, HB6, 12109 Wasatch Way, Tampa, FL 33624

4 **Regal Leather Wing Chair,** reigning favorite with men. Available in more than 50 colors of premium top grain leather. 40" high, 32" wide, 34" deep. $645 (price subject to change). Shipping charges collect. No COD. Send for catalog $2. Available from Carolina Leather House, Dept. HB-101, Box 5023, Hickory, NC 28601

5 **City Chic.** Sophisticated, silky curtains of ivory rayon/acetate richly trimmed with 2¼" tassel fringe. Dry clean only. 96"w. per pair. 36 or 40" $26 pr.; 45, 54" $31; 63, 72" $35; 81, 90" $39; 102, 108" $47. Tiebacks $5 pair. Add $2.50 post per order. Free catalog. Country Curtains, Dept. HB6, Stockbridge, MA 01262

6 **Salasaca Tapestries from Ecuador.** Striking wildlife designs are handwoven by native craftsmen in vivid wools on neutral background for placemats, wall hangings, tote bags. 16 x 16", $6.50 ea. 4 for $20. Add $1.50 post. Catalog $2. From The Continental Shopper, CE6, Box 54719, Atlanta, GA 30308 or toll free: 1-800-821-7700 ext. 4035

GET SET FOR SUMMER!

Lillian Vernon's C&G Country Gourmet

ICE WATER'S ALWAYS HANDY, always handsome, always sealed air-tight and ready for bar or table! 8-color silk-screen design is nostalgic, all else is ultra-modern. Fine crystal-clear glass can't absorb odors or impart a taste, white porcelain stopper has sure-seal rubber ring—goes lengthwise in the fridge without leaking! Metal clasp flips to open, holds stopper so it can't get lost. Our own Italian import, holds about 36 oz., 12½" tall.
9869 Ice Water Bottle $7.98
2 for $15.50

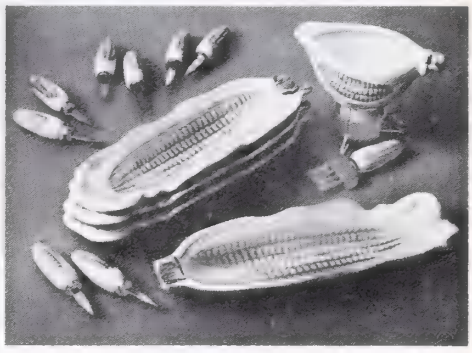


SATISFACTION GUARANTEED on any item you purchase!



QUICK, EASY TOMATO SAUCE made fresh from your crop! Pop in whole tomatoes, puree pours into ½-gallon bowl, seeds and peels down a side chute. Tough polypropylene, cling-anywhere suction base, nylon/steel mechanism. Mashes cooked fruits and vegetables, removes skins and seeds. Our Italian import, tomato red and white, 9½" tall, boxed with recipes.
9661 Tomato Press $14.98

FOR CORN, clever ceramics in real corn colors. Four 9½" dishes cradle ears of corn, make buttering easier, prevent waste. Warmer has metal candle-holder base and its own buttering brush. Eight spears with easy-grip handles. Service for 4.
5590 Corn Servers.
1 Set $14.98



C&G Country Gourmet Dept. B63
512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

CHARGE IT!	Quan.	Item #	Name of Item	Price
Check one:				
☐ Visa			Shipping	$1.25
☐ Master Charge Interbank #			NY res. add tax	
Card #			Total enclosed	

Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

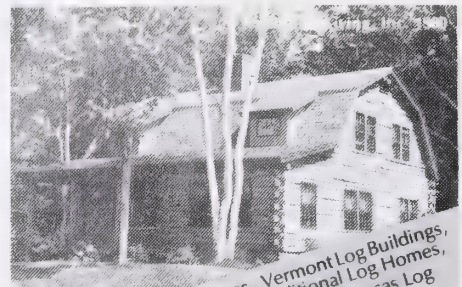
Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Before you spend thousands, spend $5.00 with the leader . . .

We are the oldest, the largest and the leader in log home design and manufacture in North America. Naturally, we've learned a lot about it and we've put a lot of what we know in our 40-page color catalog. One of our more than 30 basic models and numerous 'personalized' options will fit your lifestyle and budget . . . including the first in a series of ENERGY-EFFICIENT Real Log Homes.

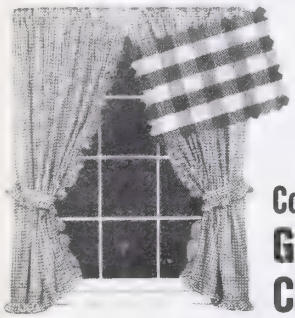
Send $5.00 today for the Real Log Homes catalog OR call toll-free: 800-451-4485.



REAL LOG HOMES
. . . naturally

The Family of Real Log Homes. Vermont Log Buildings, Carolina Log Buildings, Traditional Log Homes, Real Log Homes, Inc., Arkansas Log Homes, Sierra Log Homes. One is near you!

National Information Ctr., Dept. HB2, Box 202, Hartland, VT 05048



Country fresh GINGHAM CURTAINS

Old fashioned, ever popular gingham ¼" check, fresh and carefree 65% Dacron, 35% cotton, 72" w. per pr. Specify sky blue, gold, soft pink, red or brown. 24"L $7.50, 30" $8, 36" $9.50, 45" $11, 54" $12, 63" $13.50, 72" $14.50. Valance $4, tiebacks $1.25 pr. Twin spread $32, Full $34. Add $2 post. & handl. Md. res. add 5% tax.

Free Brochure on request, but send $1 for full Catalog with 50 swatches

MATHER'S
31 E. Main St., B6-80, Westminster, MD 21157



Majestic Cheval Mirror

Prestigious metal-bamboo Standing Mirror will be a beautiful addition to any room in your home. Fine quality full-length mirror (16"x56") adjusts to desired angle for better viewing. Easy to assemble. Elegant scroll base provides stability. Overall 22Wx18Dx64"H. Specify plating in rich Koch brass (B) or Contemporary nickel (N). Order BBSM-59, $230 shipped prepaid upon receipt of check.

St. Nicholas Boutiques
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47579



HAND EMBOSSER

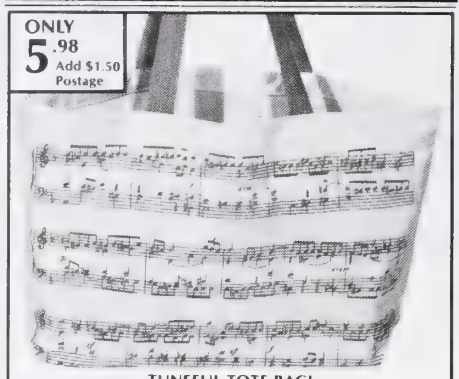
For Personalized Stationery

Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name and address. No inks, service or maintenance needed. Print clearly, maximum 23 characters including punctuation per line.

Reverses for PAPER and ENVELOPES

$12.95 Add $1.50 shpg. (Canada add $3 shipping)
For 4 lines add $2. Extra Plate $10.95 Desk Model (not shown) $16.95. Pa. res. add 6%

POSTAMATIC CO. Inc.
Dept. HB-680, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444



ONLY **5.98** Add $1.50 Postage

TUNEFUL TOTE BAG!

Whether you are a budding Bach or Wanda-One-Note you'll whistle a happy tune when you carry this roomy, tote bag. It's made of heavy duty, washable canvas with a gussetted flat bottom. Music score is hand screened on the natural canvas bag. Stashes a pile of music, small instrument, books, etc. 17" W, 19" overall.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED.
HARRIET CARTER Dept. HB-10006, Plymouth Meeting, Pa 19462



GREETING CARDS WITH A PERSONAL TOUCH ... sophisticated but slightly whimsical with a hand painted look printed on textured white stock with vibrant colors. AVAILABLE IN 3 ASSORTMENTS OF 12 CARDS/ENVELOPES. #BD/HB1-GENERAL BIRTHDAY GREETINGS. #AO/HB2-GET WELL, THANK YOU, WEDDING AND BABY CONGRATULATIONS. #LA/HB3-LOVE THOUGHTS for that "special someone". Each assortment $3.75 plus 75¢ P & H (include style #). SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. PAPER M'SHEA, DEPT. HB-680, 4351 S.W. 75 AVE., MIAMI, FLA 33155

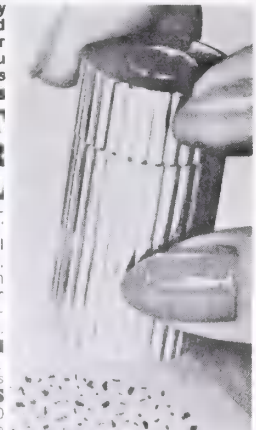
Enjoy fresh-ground pepper wherever you go . . . with this **Solid Brass**

POCKET PEPPER MILL

Ideal gift for gourmets or "seasoned" travelers. 2" tall Italian-made mill, adjustable precision grinder, leather travel pouch. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$16.95 Postpaid
Tex. Res. Add 5% Tax.
Sorry No COD's

FUQUA GIFTS
Dept. HB680
3720 Weeburn Drive
Dallas, TX. 75229



window shopping



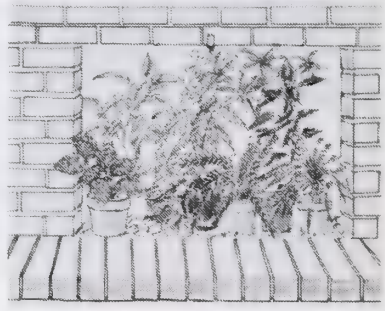
1



2



3



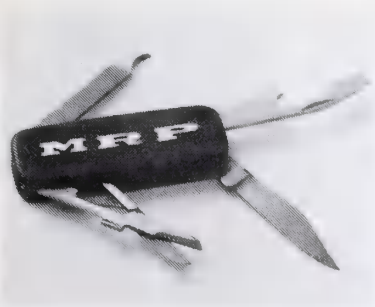
4

1 **Only The Best For Baby.** Imported from New Zealand "Baby Care" lambskins encourage soothing, restful sleep for tiny tykes. Cool in summer, warm in winter, last for years. Recommended by doctors. $35, $1.50 post. Brochure/sample $1. Health Care Prod., HB6, 9597 West Ohio Ave., Box 26221, Denver, CO 80226

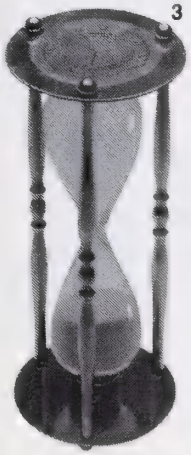
2 **Belle Of Lincoln Cap.** Heady stuff for Jack Daniel's fans . . . feminine gender. Black cotton twill and cool white nylon mesh topped off with red/gold/silver patch. One fits-all size. $6.50 ppd. AE, Visa, MC welcome. For full color catalog send $1 to Lynchburg Hardware & General Store, 21 Main St., Lynchburg, TN 37352

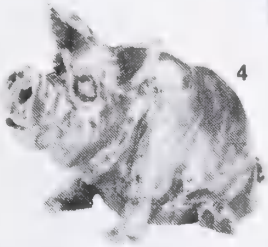
3 **Gym Dandy.** Sensational solid wood outdoor gym for young swingers. No built-in obsolescence here. Set will survive years of rough use while it encourages self-confidence, develops strong, healthy bodies. Safety-oriented. For full color catalog send $1 to The Wooden Swing Co., Dept. HBE, 1000-B Lincoln Dr. E., Marlton, NJ 08053

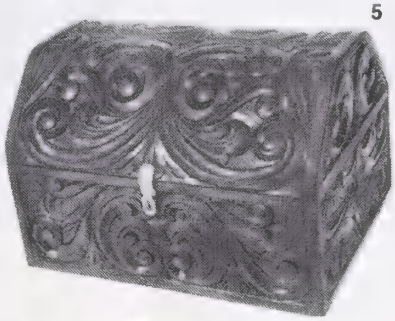
4 **Happy Is The Hearth** filled with flowers and greenery for summer-long enjoyment. Kit includes 20 watt fluorescent fixture with grow bulb, 24-hour timer, 6 ft. reflective mylar, mounting bracket. $34.95 ppd. Heap high with your favorite plants. Available from Thermalite Corp., Dept. HB6, P.O. Box 658, Brentwood, TN 37027













1 Be Sharp. Slip your man this wafer slim pocket knife. Fine steel scissors, screwdriver, bottle opener, file and razor-keen knife pull out of black leather-like case. Monogram on solid brass oval (print initials). 2 ¾" long. $3.98 ea., 3 for $11.50. Add 75¢ post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. B6E, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

2 Glimmer Glamour. New slip-on elegance designed for disposable oval-shaped Bic lighters. Lillian's bark-textured gold and silver-toned jewelry jackets are personalized for added oomph! Please print initials. Set of two (lighters not included), $5.98 plus 60¢ post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. B6E, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

3 For Old Salts. Extravagantly handsome, remarkably accurate ship's hourglass for cabin or conference room. Decorative dial plate divides day into 3 nautical watches. Brass columns, crystal cones. 10"h. $22.50, $2.25 post. Catalog 50¢. MC, AE, Visa. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, 663 Brimfield Tpke., Sturbridge, MA 01566

4 This Little Piggy is having the time of his life sitting on his haunches and hamming it up for all to see. Intricately made in handcast solid pewter and carved with vivid realism. A gift collectors will be hog wild about. 2" long, 1¼" wide. $9.95 ppd. Available from Postamatic Co., Inc., Dept. HB680, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

5 Treasured Chest. Looks like it was found in a *castillo* in Escorial. Reproduced so you don't have to hock your gold castanets to own one. Elaborately handcarved walnut stained wood. 20 x 14 x 14". Holds a cargo of cherishables. $75 postpaid. Catalog $2 (refundable). Spanish Villa, Dept. HB6, 2145 Zercher Rd., San Antonio, TX 78209

6 Beautifully Bare thong sandal in a blaze of sun-ripe colors: white, green, pink, yellow, bone/ cocoa, red, bright blue, black, gold, silver, bone. Poised on ½" cork wedge. Sizes 5 to 10 (except 9½). Also in navy on ½" heel. $8.95 pair plus $1.50 post. 2 pair $18.95 ppd. Resorters Unlimited, Dept. HB6, Box 6, Bay Head, NJ 08742



YOUR CHOICE $12.95

(1) PRESERVED GIANT BOSTON FERN / No Water! Once a living plant, these ferns are delicately preserved to maintain the natural fresh green color and subtle beauty of the living plant, indefinitely, with absolutely NO CARE! Potted in a fired, natural clay, hand turned urn with detachable macramae hanger! 2'9" fern (Add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95
Also available – 3'3" fern $13.95 + $3. P&H / 3'6" fern $15.95 + $3. P&H / Heavy ornate 24" Designer Wrought Iron Fern Stand (not pictured) fits all size ferns $12.95 + $3. P&H.

(2) PRESERVED FAN-TAIL PALM / No Care. No Water! Beautifully preserved to maintain the fresh, lush natural green color of the living plant, indefinitely. A real decorator highlight for any room. 4' high over 2'6" wide. Holder included for any size pot from 6" to 12", palm shipped flat—assembles in minutes (add $3 P&H each) $12.95
Also available 5' high by 3' wide $19.95 + $3 P&H or 6' high by 3'3" wide $27.75 + $3 P&H.

(3) PRESERVED ARECA PALM / No Care. No Water! A decorator favorite. The full, lush green fronds are preserved to maintain the beauty, and subtle color of the living plant. 4' high over 2'6" wide. Holder included for any size pot from 6" to 12", palm shipped flat—assembles in minutes (add $3 P&H each) $12.95
Also available 5' high by 3' wide $19.95 + $3 P&H or 6' high by 3'3" wide $27.75 + $3 P&H.

(4) LEATHER-LIKE BASKET SET / This heavy hand woven set has a soft brown, tan & beige pattern with a leather like touch & appearance . . . Expertly crafted in the Islands from Banana & Palm Fronds. Extremely durable and unbelieveably priced. Set of 4. Approx. 13" x 12" / 11 x 11" / 9" x 9" / 7" x 7" (add $4. P&H ea.) $12.95

(5) HAND WOVEN DECORATOR RUG (or wall hanging. Woven to perfection in a lacy pattern. This rush fiber rug is remarkably durable. Reversible. Your choice: 4' round or 3' x 5' oval (specify) (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(6) GLAZED HEAVY STONEWARE URN / Tall 15" height will add additional height to any preserved plant or dried flower bouquet, even an umbrella stand, beautiful brownstone or ivory. (specify) (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(7) REAL SEA SHELL NITE-LITES / Complete set of 3. A magnificent idea. A fantstic lighting touch for the bath, bedroom, hall, kitchen. Three actual shell specimens, Murex, Mushroom Coral & Scallop shell. Approximately 4" each with UL approved fixture / on-off switch and bulb. (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(8) 25 GIANT TROPICAL GRASS PLUMES / Over 5' tall arrangements. Plump, feathery & lacy Grass Plume accents in a complimentary array of natural earthtone colors. Browns, golds & natural with your choice of one of the following accent colors: ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN OR BLUE (specify) (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(9) REAL GIANT CLAM SHELL BOWL / Giant 12" to 13" size. An exciting and romantic addition to your table setting . . . great for salads, hors d'oeuvres & snacks. The natural white porcelain-like finish inside the shell compliments the outside texture with a hint of tropical colors. (Easy to care for instructions included) (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(10) REAL GIANT CLAM SHELL BOWL SETS / Available in two different sets. Two (2) 8" Giant Clam Shell Bowls. Great for serving salad or soup or four (4) 6" Giant Clam Shell Bowls, great for deserts, snacks or . . . ? Your choice of either set. (add $3. P&H ea.) $12.95

(11) GIANT 24" BASKET URN . Hand woven and exquisitely shaped in beautiful tan & brown shades. A charming addition to any decor. (add $3. P&H ea.) $9.95

Buy with confidence under our GOLDEN GUARANTEE, speedy shipment & satisfaction guaranteed, or we will refund the full price of the item. Fantastic service & unbelievable prices direct from our importer warehouse. **TROPICAL ISLAND IMPORTS Box 5347, Dept. 10, Ft. Laud., FL 33310 OR CALL TOLL FREE (1) 800-327-3729 VISA / BA OR MC, 9 TO 5 E.S.T.**

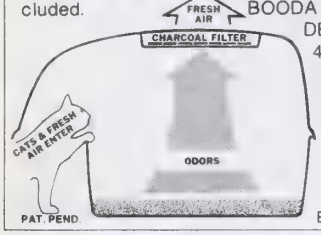
ODOR-FREE LITTER BOX

Powerful charcoal air filter removes all odor. This is Boodabox, the world's only **odor-free** litter box. Its charcoal air filter, like those in gas masks, absorbs odors virtually 100%. Hides litter. Ends litter scatter. Birch Almond Beige ABS plastic. Beautiful anywhere in the home.

Cats love its private canopied entry. Very roomy! Remove top to clean. Economize with standard litter, fewer litter changes. Filters last 6 to 8 months. Mail order replacements $2.95 each. About 1¢ a day.

30 day money back gnty.

@$29.95 plus $4.50 Ship. & Hdlg. Add $1.80 tax in CA. Filter included. Check or M.O. to BOODA PRODUCTS, DEPT. HB-60, 439 SOUTH DETROIT ST. L.A., CA. 90036.



Boodabox is 27"L x 16"W x 17"H. Entry is 7" x 14".

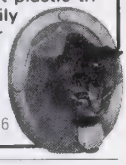


The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

Flexport

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder. Or phone (603) 448-2990

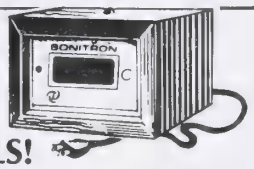


TUREN INC.
Dept. H-06 Etna Road Lebanon N H 03766



BEAUTIFY YOUR YARD with this charming thatch roof birdhouse. Hand painted. Realistic detail. Break resistant with removeable bottom. Make excellent gifts. 7¼" high. $17.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling. VISA, MC accepted. Include exp. date. From The Sleepy Owl, Dept. HB6-3201. 301 N. Harris, Saline, MI 48176.

Get Rid of RATS, MICE and SQUIRRELS!



SONITRON Model C ultrasonic transmitter. High frequency sound waves inaudible to most humans, dogs, cats—drive out rodents and keep them out. Protects up to 2500 square feet. Plugs into standard 110v wall outlet. Complete instructions included. 90-day unconditional money-back guarantee.

(List Price $189.50)
Special Introductory Price $149.95

Add $2.00 for postage and handling. Mass.residents add 5% sales tax. Check, Master Card, Visa; furnish acct. number & exp. date.

ANDREA'S TRADING POST
1266 Soldiers Field Road
Brighton, MA 02135. Dept. HB-1



America's BEST Values!

greenhouses

Shatterproof fiberglass/California Redwood. Designed for the home gardener. Freestanding, lean-to and dome models, accessories. Use my "guaranteed price" lay-away plan.

Send $1.00 (refundable) for my color catalog, plus a regular $1.50 greenhouse booklet.

Peter Reimuller
—The Greenhouseman®
980 17th Ave., Dept. 4-F, Santa Cruz, Ca 95062

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford



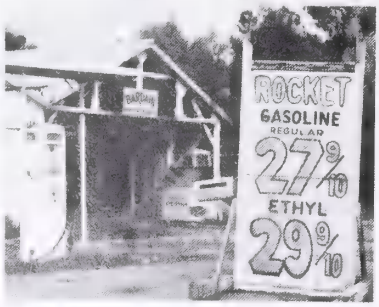
Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's [illegible] at only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.** Over 5,000 styles $100 to $50,000

Send for **FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., DEPT. 7 Empire State Bldg., New York, N.Y. 10001

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... ZIP .....

FILL ER-UP!



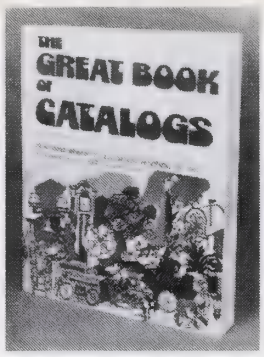
Colorful rustic photograph on quality Kodak paper. Perfect for framing. This beautiful piece of Americana will look great on any wall, home, office or den.

24"x36" $29.95 Check or M.O. no C.O.D.
18"x24" $24.95 State sizes when ordering
12"x18" $19.95 Add 60¢ p&h Calif 6% tx

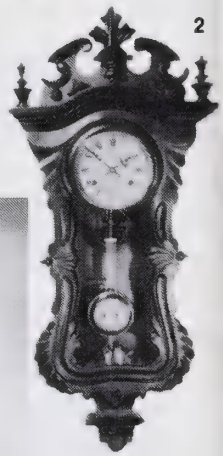
Save—Order 2 or more discount 5%. 3-4 wks. delivery

R. Ruhl, 1351 Nettleton Ct. Riverside, California 92506

window shopping



1



2



3



4

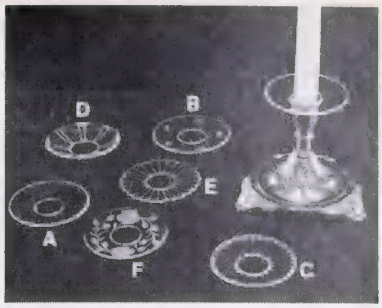
1 **How (And Where) To Buy Almost Everything By Mail.** The Great Book of Catalogs presents carefully indexed names & addresses of 2,000 top-notch mail order firms, accompanied by catalog descriptions and how-to-order info. Has our stamp of approval. $8.95, $1 post. Pinkerton Mktg., 139 Oak Terrace, Lake Bluff, IL 60044

2 **Time Honored** wall clock recreates a Victorian favorite. Handcarved wood, white dial and pendulum, key wound movement. Impressive 33"h. 20"w. it chimes in with traditional or country settings. Sounds on hour & ½ hour. $179.95 plus $12 post. 80-page catalog $1. Magnolia Hall, Dept. HB6, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327

3 **Michelangelo, Florentine Artist** of the Renaissance (1475–1564) captured reality, added harmony and tenderness. Typical of his mastery the "Apprentice Sculptor" reproduced in durastone, perfectly sized for book shelf or end table. 6¾"h. Light bronze finish. $15.95 ppd. Art Guild, Dept. HB6, Box 23211, Minneapolis, MN 55423

4 **Colonial Charmer.** Five-light chandelier of solid brass, 22"w., 17"h. In any of three glowing finishes: polished or weathered brass (style #715 PB) $89.95 and pewter (style #715 Pew.) $99.95. Ppd. Catalog $2 (refundable). Order now, special price ends June 30. From Newstamp Lighting, Dept. HB-68E, 227 Bay Rd., N. Easton, MA 02356

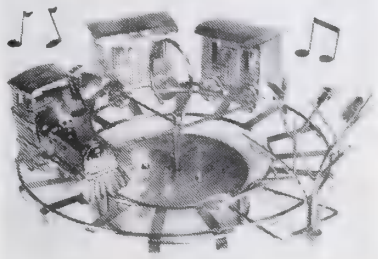
1



2



3



4



1 Crystal Bobeches reflect the candle's glow and catch dripping wax. Specify a) plain, b) star, c) double border, d) petal-shaped, e) sunburst or f) flower. 3" diam. with 1" opening to slip over candle. Set of 6, in any combination of designs, $9.95 postpaid. Order by letter. Crystal Classics, HB6, 122 Cuttermill Rd., Great Neck, NY 11021

2 A Little Bright Light illuminates your face when you lift the lid of this tortoise-tone compact. Two mirrors, one reflects, the other magnifies. For theatres, restaurants, anywhere you seek to be at your peak. 3½" square. Golden monogram (print initials). $16.98 ppd. From Ferry House, Dept. HB6, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

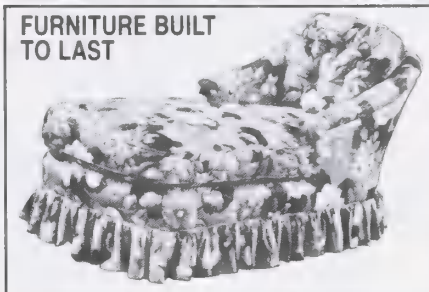
3 Music Box Choo-Choo plays "I've Been Working On The Railroad" as it chugs around the train tracks. Wonderful wind-up burnished copper-tone metal sculpture for kids, collectors. Boasts engine, three cars and tree that decorates the landscape. 10" diam. $10.98, $1.50 post. Harriet Carter, HB-10106, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

4 "Old South" Reproductions created with care and the love of perfection. Cast aluminum furniture, fountains, columns etc. for home and garden take a nostalgic trip back into a time of elegant plantations. Full color catalog $1. Write to Moultrie Manufacturing, Dept. HB680, Box 1179, Moultrie, GA 31768



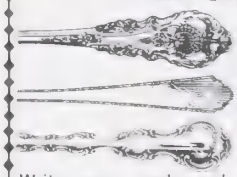
Superseal® Ice Cream Saver
Those thin paper cartons can't keep ice cream fresh for too long . . . and all too often that unfinished half-gallon is tossed out. This poly container takes a half-gallon brick, has an airtight seal that locks in the natural flavor of your ice cream to keep it fresher longer.
7800-6—Ice Cream Saver **$2.39**
WRITE FOR NEW FREE GIFT CATALOG!
Miles Kimball 85 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54906

FURNITURE BUILT TO LAST



You'll love the well-built, custom-made furniture found in our catalog and direct-to-you-from-**our**-factory prices give you considerable savings. Love Lady Lounge, $279.50 in **your** fabric—send 9½ yds. 54" material; priced **from** $318.50 **our** fabric; shipping charges extra. No c.o.d. satisfaction guaranteed.
Send $2 for Catalog, Mfg's Price List, Request Form for Swatches.
Hunt Galleries, Inc.
P. O. Box 2324, HB806, Hickory, N.C. 28601

Over 500 Patterns In Stock



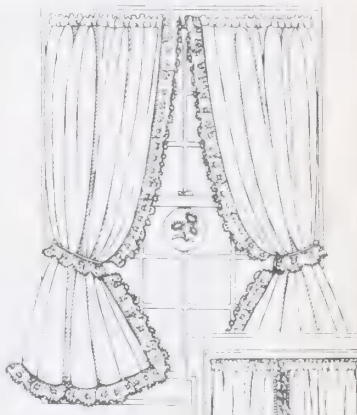
Add to your silver, over 500 patterns, let us locate your missing pieces; we have active, inactive, and obsolete patterns.
Write your needs and enclose stamped return envelope. Or call for quotes, toll free—800-626-4555. In Ky. call 800-292-5591.
Established 1865
Buschemeyer's
515 River City Mall Louisville, Ky. 40202
We make a market in Gold & Silver.



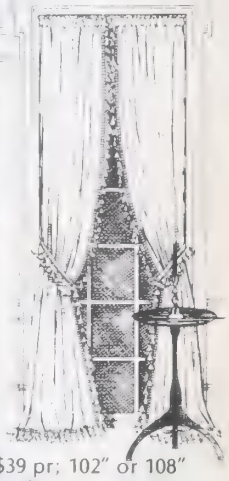
ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS
Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, perfect for individual servings. Fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, ice cream slips out to reproduce every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of 6, all different, **$4.95** plus **$1.25** postage. Send for free gift catalog.
ARTISAN GALLERIES
2100 A-6 No. Haskell, Dallas, TX 75204

For years Country Curtains have been a tradition. Known for old-fashioned quality and conscientious service, Country Curtains have lent their special warmth to American homes from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

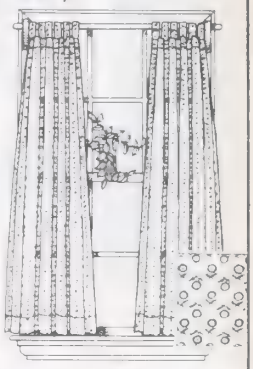
IRISH LACE...delicate but sturdy. Winsome ruffles of 2" cluny lace on natural or white cotton/polyester blend. Pretty and practical. 90" wide per pair. 45", 54" or 63" long, $20.50 pr; 72", 81" or 90" long, $23.50 pr. Valance, 10" x 80", $7.00 each.



We now have a shop at Pickering Wharf, Salem, Massachusetts.



CITY CURTAIN...inspired by the stately houses on Boston's Beacon Hill. The pearly white fabric, a silky blend by Schumacher, is edged with an exquisite tassel fringe. 96" wide per pr. 36" or 40" long, $26 pr; 45" or 54" long, $31 pr; 63" or 72" long, $35 pr; 81" or 90" long, $39 pr; 102" or 108" long, $47 pr. Tiebacks, $5 pr.

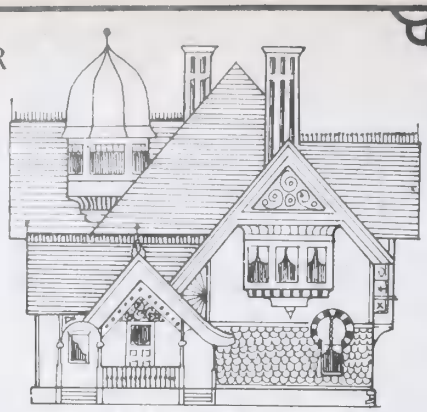


STOCKBRIDGE TAB...simple tab styling and a charming but uncomplicated design makes this little print work almost anywhere. Brown, gold, green or brick red on off-white cotton/polyester blend. 80" wide per pr. 25" or 30" long, $12 pr; 36" or 40" long, $13 pr; 45" or 54" long, $14.50 pr; 63" or 72" long, $17.50 pr; 81" or 90" long, $20.50 pr. Specify color.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
Dept. 60, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262
Send check, money order, Mastercharge or Visa. Add $2.50 postage/handling per order. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.
☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $ ____ is enclosed.
Name
Address
City
State Zip

NOT OLDER, JUST BETTER

A Comprehensive 48 page catalog of quality old style hardware, lighting fixtures, building supplies, tools, accessories, maintenance products and other hard to find items is now available. This catalog includes items from the Colonial Era through the 19th Century in wrought iron, pewter, solid brass, porcelain, etc. Most are authentic reproductions of period items, although a few have been modified for modern use. This catalog costs $2.00, refundable with purchase.



RENOVATORS SUPPLY
101 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349 (413) 659-3542

SALE! SAVE $10

Only **$9.88**

GENUINE CAST IRON PIGGY BANK!

Cast in Authentic 100 Year Old Antique Molds



Here's the heavyweight savings champion of the century . . . a ponderous porker you can really bank on to increase your wealth. Genuine cast iron piggy bank is made in antique foundry molds. Huge 1 ft. long. Weighs a hefty 6 lbs. A fun way to teach kids the importance of saving. Durable materials and beautiful craftsmanship make it a lasting heirloom.

Piggy Bank (Z610386) . . . . . Only $9.88

Add $2.50 post. Major credit cards accepted. PA residents add sales tax. Moneyback Guarantee.

Old Village Shop, Dept. VZ-2060
340 Poplar St., Hanover, PA 17331

Protect your silverware with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth DRAWER PADS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Holds over 125 pieces

(large size shown)



Pad converts your drawer space into a silver chest. Prevents tarnish and scratching. Silver is always ready to use.

SIZE: 11¾" wide x 15" deep x 2½" high. Holds over 100 pieces. $13.95

SIZE: 17½" wide x 13⅞" deep x 2½" high. Holds over 125 pieces. $15.95

ADD $1.50 FOR PACKING & POSTAGE FOR EACH UNIT ORDERED

OUR 20TH YEAR

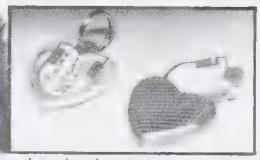
BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
Box 154-H, Barrington, RI 02806

HAVE A HEART!

Protect your pet in six vibrant colors

red, blue, violet, white, yellow, green

The 'Pet Reflector' was designed specifically as the answer to a viable instant pet identification and protective system. Now $2.50



Send a check or money order to:
THE FOURTEENTH COLONY
P.O. Box 878 H.B. Vista, CA 92083

WALL SWINGER LAMP

at the fantastic price of **$19.99**

plus $3 shipping
Pa. res. add 6%



You will want two to hang over beds, sofa, reading chairs, desk, dressing table, hobby center. 3-way light and arm that extends 2 ft. guarantee light control. 11½" white knubbed shade, luxe cord cover. Specify polished brass or old brass finish. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #90.

Check, MC or VISA

ROBELIER
Box 183, B6-80, Villanova, PA 19085

Rare Wood Collecting

Crafted in England in the form of wood eggs

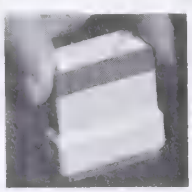
A new and unique way to possess and collect rare, exotic and beautiful woods from around the world: Africa, Mexico, England, Brazil, Canada, Europe, USA, Argentina, Guyana, Lebanon, Asia, etc.

Wood Eggs are precious — *an irresistible fascination*



Send $1.00 for Wood Egg Catalog

Woods of the World, Inc.
Box 24007, HB680 Cincinnati, Ohio 45224



ARE YOU TIRED OF LICKING ADDRESS LABELS?

The Revolutionary **RETURN ADDRESS STAMPER**

MARTIN R. MILLER, MD
120 Westfield Dr. Suite L10
Oakland, CA 98342
(415) 735-4021

50,000 clear, crisp impressions *before re-inking*

- Pre-inked ■ Non-Messy
- Spring-action
- Recessed print surface
- Non-toxic ■ Waterproof
- Professional Quality
- Lasts a lifetime

Prints **your name** and **address** up to 4 lines - 22 characters per line. Black ink. Impression area: 1 5/8" x 1/2"

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1.00

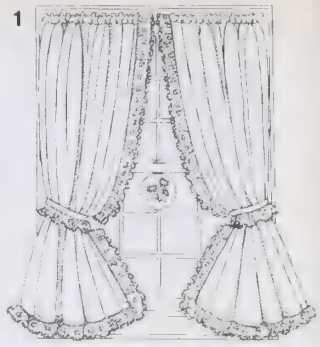
NOW 50,000 CLEAR IMPRESSIONS ONLY $8.95 + $1.00 post. & hdlg.

Money Back Guarantee Visa / MC

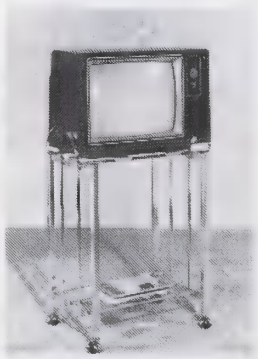
HAMMERSTONE COMPANY
P.O. Box 526, Dept. H6 • 319 Central Ave.
Miamisburg, OH 45342

window shopping

1



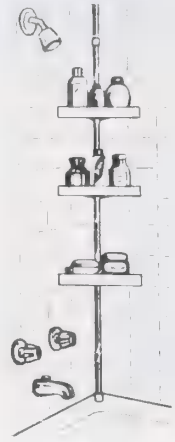
2



3



4



1 Irish Lace Ruffles, 2" wide, run rings around cotton/polyester curtains. Look expensive and handmade. Natural or white. 90" wide per pr. 45, 54 or 63" length, $20.50; 72, 81 or 90", $23.50. Valance 10 x 80", $7 each. Add $2.50 post per order. Send for free catalog from Country Curtains, Dept. HB62, Stockbridge, MA 01262

2 TV Event Of The Year. Luxe stand holds the "tube" at see-worthy height for sybarites who do their viewing stretched out in bed or on a recliner. (A must for invalids). Shelf 21"L., 16"D. adjusts to 23-36" high. Koch brassplate on square tubular steel. Order #CTVT-50, $135 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, Santa Claus, IN 47579

3 Any Clime, Any Time dress in flattering A-line shape. Wear it as it is, or dress it up to the proverbial nines. Zip front, seamless waist to sash (or not). Sizes 12-20 & 14½-22½ in dusty teal, spring green, or rose machine washable polyester. $15.90, $1.95 post. Old Pueblo Traders, HA6CL, 600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726

4 Kick The Cluttered Bathroom Habit. Sturdy sprint-action chrome pole (locks in tub with no-mar tips) punctuated with 3 tri-cornered 8½" white acrylic shelves. Corrals all the soap, shampoo, jars and bottles a family can possibly use. Be a neatnik for $12.95 plus $2 post. Essex House, HB6, Box 80, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

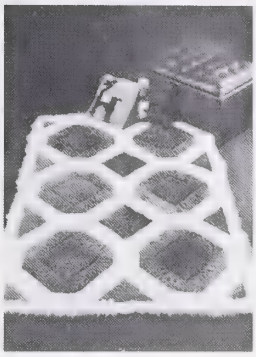
1



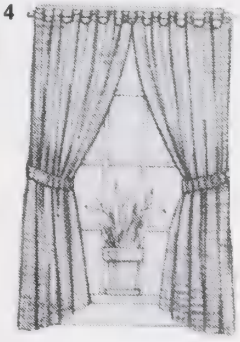
2



3



4



1 Give Beds The Glamour Treatment. Pure cotton, thickly textured Florentine spreads and shams at a special summer savings. White or natural. Machine wash/dry. Twin $27.95; Full $29.95; Queen $37.95; King $45.95. Shams $9 each. Add $2 post per order. MC, Visa welcome. Decorator Originals, HB2, Box 457, Blacksburg, SC 29702

2 Coined From Susan B. Anthony Dollars this is jewelry you can bank on to cause conversation, admiration. Genuine U.S. currency with sterling frame and chain $12.95. Gold plated with gold filled frame & chain $15.95. Gold plated Susan B. dollar $7.50. All postpaid. Buschemeyer & Co., 515 River City Mall, HB6, Louisville, KY 40202

3 For Floor Or Wall. Sheepskin rugs from the Andes Mountains where cool climate produces the thickest Merino wool. Black/brown/white geometric design 4' x 6'. $149, $8 post. Portfolio/catalog $2. The Continental Shopper, Dept. CE6, 148 International Blvd., Ste. 600, Atlanta, GA 30303 or call toll free 1-800-821-7700 ext. 4035

4 Gingham Gay Tab Curtains. Red, green, yellow, blue, brown or pink checked perma press poly/cotton. 82"w. per pair. 45" long $16; 54" $18; 63" $20; tiebacks $1.50 per pair. Add $2 post per order. Catalog/swatches $1. MC, Visa welcome. From Curtain Corner at Paradise Green, Dept. 6-AE, Stratford, CT 06497



The Organization Woman

Our Sewing/Hobby Center offers super space-saving solutions for your proliferating home crafts projects. Housed in a solid pine cabinet, our center provides an easy-access storage & work area when needed, then closes up into a handsome louvered cabinet with open display shelf. Overall: 70¼"H36"W17½"D.

EASY KIT: $369.95
FINISHED (dk. Pine): $479.95
Both KD & Shipping Incl.

Charge Toll-Free
800-258-0375
MC ▪ VISA • AMEX

▪ Gate-leg Table Pulls Down, Locks Securely In Place To Hold Your Portable Sewing Machine or Hobby Project. 30"H19¾"W38"L.

☐ Please send me your FREE 72 page color catalog featuring quality pine furniture, fully finished or in easy kit. Distinctive gifts & accessories.

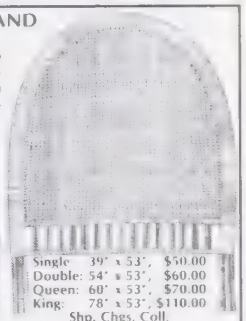
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Yield House®
Dept. B06B ● Box 1000
North Conway, New Hampshire 03860

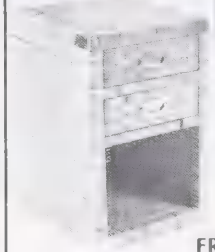
WICKER WONDERLAND

RATTAN HEADBOARDS
Gracefully arched, hand-woven of natural rattan in a contemporary cane pattern.

SEND 50¢ FOR 88 PAGE CATALOG

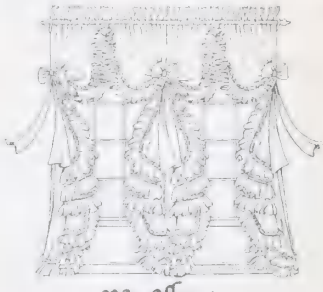


Single: 39" x 53", $50.00
Double: 54" x 53", $60.00
Queen: 60" x 53", $70.00
King: 78" x 53", $110.00
Shp. Chgs. Coll.



PARSONS NIGHT TABLE
Handwoven of natural rattan peel over wooden frame with 2 drawers for personal use, 15" W x 18" D x 23" High, $110.00 plus $8.00 postage.

FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE
ROUTE 10, DEPT. HB6, SUCCASUNNA, N.J. 07876



We Offer
The Unique, Original, Handmade Curtains
2 6yds. Perma-Press fabric per 96" length
8" Ruffles, Bow Tie-backs: 20 pg. Catalog $2.50
Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Inc.
6721 Market St. Wilmington, NC. Dept. HB
(919) 791-1296 (Master Chg/Visa) 28405



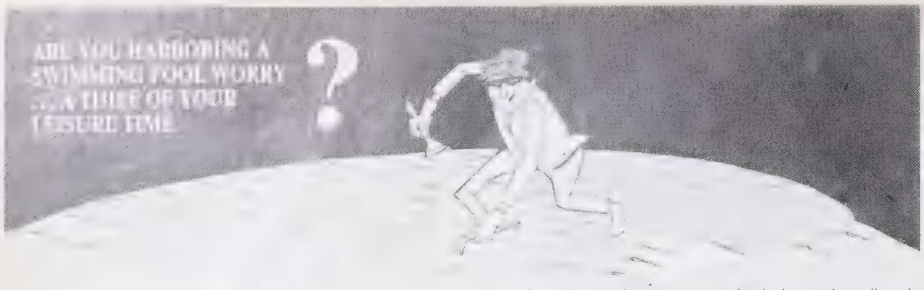
FULL COLOR PRINTS
For an instant in time, the photograph captures the power and majesty of the great Atlantic pounding on the rocks set against the calm, limitless blue seas. It encompasses beauty, inspiration, reflection and, perhaps, dreams. This beautiful full color photograph is reproduced on top quality paper, 11" x 14", suitable for framing, mailed in a sturdy fiber cylinder
$5.95 ppd.
Send check or money order to
ULTRA GRAPHICS
P.O. Box 700
Valley Forge, PA 19481



Long Lasting Fern

kit that is preserved to live forever. Needs no care, water, food or soil. Send $9.99 by check, cash or money order (postage included) to:

SUNSHINE FERN COMPANY
P.O. Box 25281
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33320



SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round swimming pool cover.
The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty.

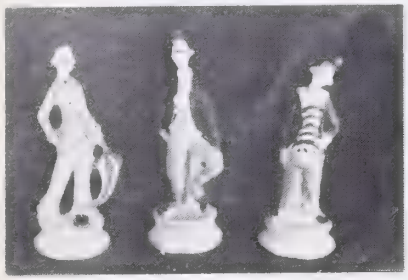
We do not make covers for above-ground circular pools

Send for complete information and free booklet on "How to Have a Carefree Pool."

MEYCO® **SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS** HB-680

225 Park Avenue, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801 **(516) 935-0900**

*Patent #2,958,872 ESTABLISHED 1895

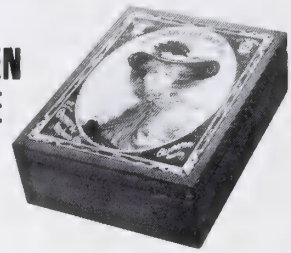


Exquisite Bisque Clowns | Zepo, Zepi & Zaro (5" H) | Set of 3 **$9.95** plus $1.50 postage

All the world loves a clown. This set of clowns (Zepo, Zepi & Zaro) is truly a work of art which captures the true spirit of clowns. They are superb examples of bisque porcelain sculptures. (Also, available in glazed—state preference) Parker House, HB-10, P.O. Box 12543, Knoxville, Tn. 37912

(Division of FEI, worldwide)

A FORGOTTEN PLEASURE

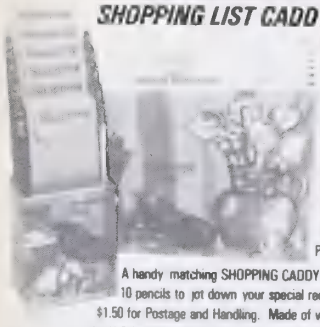


The simple joy of a hand crafted Swiss Music Box, beauty for the ears and the eyes. World's largest selection of hand crafted cabinets, carefully sculpted figurines. Available with your choice of over 500 tunes. A gift sure to please anyone. Send now for collectors catalog, your key to a world of forgotten pleasures. $1.00 refundable.

World of Music Boxes

World of Music Boxes
412 Main St., Dept. D-6
Avon, NJ 07717

CUTTING BOARD RECIPE FILE & SHOPPING LIST CADDY



Expanding 8-Section file has index tabs by menu category.

The latchetty Butcher Block motif looks perfect on your counter and takes up little space 8" x 10".

$7.95 plus $1.50 for Postage and Handling.

A handy matching SHOPPING CADDY houses 10 pads and 10 pencils to jot down your special recipes. $6.95 plus $1.50 for Postage and Handling. Made of wipe-clean vinyl in the U.S.A. Both nicely gift-boxed. – VISA or MASTERCHARGE

CALL TOLL FREE 800-237-9633

Send check or money order to:

SPECTRUM

P.O. BOX 2970 • SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

In Florida 813-366-6066

Catalog Available

HEIRLOOM STENCILS by *Adele Bishop*



CREATE YOUR OWN PATTERNS. The Folk Art Stencil kit contains 13 designs in duplicate (26 in all) offering unlimited design options. Printed on 5 see-thru Mylar® sheets, 9 page instructional booklet, color mixing chart, two one inch brushes, six colors PRESTO-DRI® japan paints in one ounce jars – $43.95 ppd. Designs and Instructions only – $17.95 ppd. Send $1.00 for complete 1980 stenciler's catalog.

Adele Bishop, Inc., Dept HB68, Dorset, Vt. 05251

FREE CATALOG

Eva Gabor Wigs

All Colors, Styles & Sizes



Mail coupon today for Free Catalog!

WIGS by Paula
Dept. 839, Box 483, Brockton, MA 02403
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Monogrammed Ladies' Tee Shirts



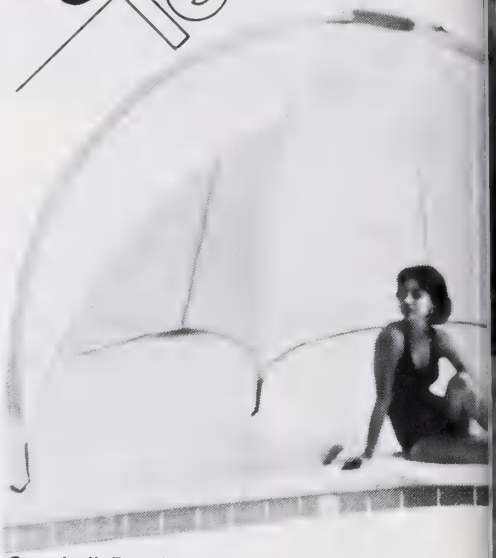
$10.00
(1.50 postage)
N.C. residents add 4% sales tax

Red, Navy, or White Tee Shirts
Poly/Cotton
Sizes S, M, L, XL
Specify Color and size of shirt
Initials (Underline last initial)
Color of monogram

Personally Yours, Ltd.
Rt. 7 Box 18, Burlington, N.C. 27215

---

travel leisure



Sunshell. Portable shaded environment for four. Sectioned tubular aluminum frame sets up in minutes. Yellow coated nylon canopy orange trim. 6 ft. x 11 ft. $70 ppd. Carry-case included. Døving Geroy, HB6, Box 7666, Naples, FL 33941. Or call toll free 800-327-9191 ext 289



Old Charleston Bench. Gracefully scrolled cast aluminum arms & braces. Natural cypress slats, ⅞" thick, for permanent outdoor life. Shipped assembled. 4 ft. L. $250, 8 ft. $375. Ppd. Catalog $1. Moultrie Mfg., Drawer 1179, HB6, Moultrie, GA 31768

Scissors Whizz makes snipping flowers a snap (even if you're all thumbs). Nickel-plated forged steel, razor sharp blade. From sunny Italy! $5.98, $1 post. Lillian Vernon, B6E, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550





-Of-A Kind Carryalls handwoven by
smen of Salasaca, Ecuador. Vivid wools
tral ground. 17 x 18" fabric lined. $19.50.
0 post. Toll free 1-800-821-7700 ext 4035
log $2. The Continental Shopper,
, Box 54719, Atlanta, GA 30308



e're Bugs about this gift. Nifty screened
commodations, 3" x 5" for grasshoppers,
eflies, ladybugs and such kids collect on
mmer days. $3.95, $1.25 post. Artisan
alleries, HB6, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas,
X 75204

WICKER WONDERLAND



NANTUCKET WICKER

Nostalgic comfort revived! Handwoven rattan, painted sparkling white, lends old fashioned charm to your home.

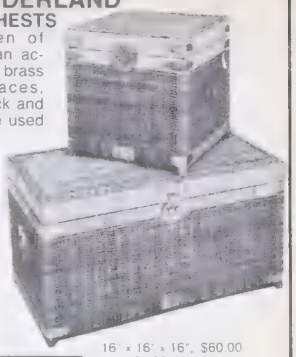
			SHP. CHGS. COLL.
SETTEE—	56" L x 36" H x 28" D.	$220.00	
ROCKER—	30" L x 36" H x 18" D.	$110.00	
CHAIR—(not shown)	30" L x 36" H x 18" D.	$ 95.00	

COFFEE TABLE—32" L x 18" H x 20" W. $80.00
END TABLE—20" Dia. x 21" H. $65.00

Seat Cushions—Polyfoam with zippered covers in floral gold pattern or solid colors, gold, black, red, lime green, royal blue, brown or tang. Settee—**$35.00**, Chair & Rocker, **$18.00**.

RATTAN CHESTS

Handwoven of golden rattan accented with brass corner braces, handles, lock and key. Can be used for storage, seating, lamp or coffee table. Comes in 4 sizes.

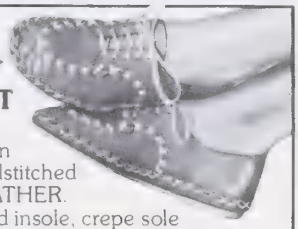


16" x 16" x 16", $60.00 plus $4.00 postage
21" x 21" x 21", $115.00 plus $8.00 postage
32"W x 16"H x 17"D, $90.00 plus $8.00 postage
36"W x 20"H x 20"D, $125.00
Shipping Charges Collect

SEND 50¢ FOR 88 PAGE CATALOG

Fran's BASKET HOUSE ROUTE 10, DEPT. HB6, SUCCASUNNA, N.J. 07876

Exclusively Ours HEAVENLY COMFORT



Laced shoe fit with moccasin comfort in handstitched GENUINE LEATHER. Has a cushioned insole, crepe sole and heel for your walking pleasure. NATURAL, WHITE, BLACK. Full & half sizes 6-9½ N, M & W. **$23**

Send $1 for NEW CATALOG (refundable with first purchase)

$5 extra savings when you buy two for $41

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Call for charge orders: Dept. HA6HC 602-795-1281
600 S. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85726

$1.95 P&H on one item
$2.95 on two or more.
AZ res. add 6% tax

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS since 1946

LYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE

21 Main St., Lynchburg, TN 37352

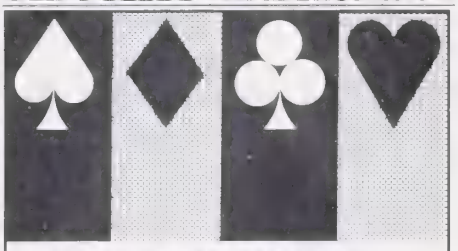


JACK DANIEL'S COUNTRY CLUB CAP

This is a comfortable, practical sportsman's billed cap with a Jack Daniel's Country Club Patch and appropriate gold braid. It fits all head sizes and is guaranteed to start interesting conversations on the 19th hole or backyard barbecue. My **$7.50** price includes postage and handling.

Send check, money order, or use American Express, Visa or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.

(Tennessee residents add 6% sales tax.) For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items and Jack Daniel's memorabilia, send $1.00 to above address.



BRIDGE PLAYERS Bid Like The Masters!

This handy digest lists all bids, responses and rebids in NUMERICAL ORDER by POINT COUNT.

Includes table of values and much more. Guaranteed to improve your bidding.

$2.00 postpaid

Bidders Digest
HB6, P.O. Box 8861, Atlanta, Ga. 30306

WROUGHT IRON BARSTOOL



Elegantly designed combining the warmth of wood with the lasting quality of steel. An exciting addition to your kitchen counter. Framework crafted of high strength solid steel, scrolled, worked and welded to give you strength and beauty. Matte black finish. Rugged butcher block pine seat 1¼" thick.

30" Barstool	$59.00 ea.	$6.75 Post & Handling
24" Barstool	$57.00 ea.	$6.25 Post & Handling

K.M.E. Inc.
Rt. 1 Box 239
Calumet, Mich. 49913

HUMMEL FIGURINES



We offer collectors a wide and distinguished selection of classic treasures. Only the finest creations from Hummel, Anri, Irish Dresden, Norman Rockwell, etc.

"Ring Around the Rosie" (shown) ...a Hummel classic that captures the spirit of the art, and represents the most cherished of all the Hummel figurines. A rare and delightful item, approx. 9" tall.

Call or write for our new catalogs, only $3.00 (refundable with first order).

The Alpine Gift House
30 Front St., Dept. 100
Valley Park, MO 63088
Phone: (314) 225-5400



FAMOUS "BARBIE" DOLL* NOW IN FINEST PORCELAIN. $550 PPD.

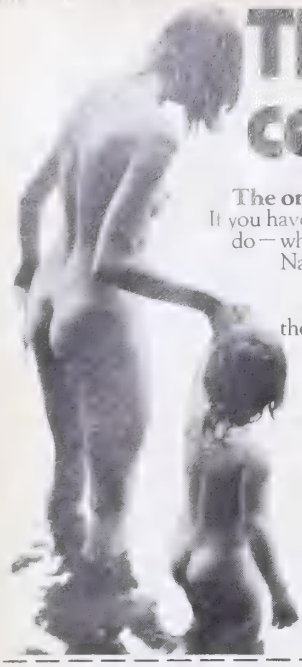
Immortalized in gorgeous color by internationally known Porcelain Parlour. A Collector item to cherish. Only 1000 available worldwide.

Reserve yours now!
Use Master Card, Visa.

CALL TOLL FREE
800 435-7746
ILL. RES. 815 284-6626

Trein's
201 W. 1st Dept. HB
Dixon, IL. 61021

*BARBIE trademark owned & licensed by Mattel, Inc.



The original cellulite fighter.

The only tablet used and trusted by 10's of thousands of women! If you have fatty lumps and bumps that won't go away — as 3 out of 4 women do — why experiment with products that nobody knows much about? Au Naturel is the Original Cellulite Fighter! It's a product you can trust.

Acclaimed by women worldwide — from actresses to doctor's wives. Au Naturel has helped women everywhere fight those doughy, ripply, lumpy pockets of fat. If you've tried getting rid of Cellulite using ordinary dieting methods or strenuous exercise, the Original Cellulite Fighter is the easy alternative that works.

Developed in over 4-years of extensive research. Au Naturel is not a product hastily thrown together to capitalize on a fad. It was carefully researched before it was introduced. It is an ALL natural tablet specifically formulated for your Cellulite problem.

Free 24-page booklet. This fact-filled booklet gives you full directions for following the most complete Cellulite program ever available. It gives you far more information than you'll receive with any other product.

Fully guaranteed. Your full purchase price is refunded if your Cellulite does not improve with Au Naturel. So unless your weight or Cellulite problem is caused by a glandular malfunction or other abnormal condition, rush your check or money order today.

Herbal Concepts, Inc., 385 Bay Rd., Easton, Mass. 02334

Send me the Original Cellulite Fighter.
Please send me a supply of Au Naturel, **with money-back guarantee.**
☐ 90 days (360 tablets) $19.95 **(You save over $10.00)** ☐ 30 days (120 tablets) $9.95
Add $1.00 postage & handling (Canada $2.00). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

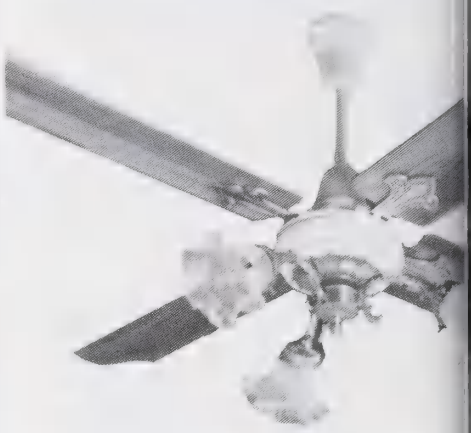
☐ Payment enc. ☐ Bank Americard/Visa ☐ MasterCharge Bank No. _____

Credit Card No. _____ Expires _____



For full and continued results, we recommend a complete 90-day program

travel leisure



"Victorian" Ceiling Fan combines antebellum charm with 20th century efficiency. Teakwood blades. Free brochure. Unique Energy Products, Box 1009, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 or toll free. 1-800-241-7788

Growing Interest in Solar Greenhouses? Designed with special energy-saving features they provide gardening pleasure, free heat and sunny year 'round living space. Free catalog. Four Seasons Greenhouses, HB6, 910 Rte. 110, Farmingdale, NY 11735



Now!



Easily Scoop The Hardest Ice Cream.

An American Made Original!

Unique, sealed-in non-toxic defrosting fluid is the secret that makes this heavy, polished aluminum spade slide easily through even the hardest ice cream. So easy even the kids can use it! It's strong, solidly made to last a lifetime, a well balanced tool you'll enjoy using.

Order Today! **Ice Cream Spade $8.95**

thornhill's INC
1947 Acorn Lane, Abington, PA 19001
Quality You Can Depend On

Thornhill's Inc., 1947 Acorn Lane, Abington, PA 19001

Yes! Please send ____ Ice Cream Spades. Only $8.95 each plus $1.25 postage and handling. (Satisfaction guaranteed or return in 1 month for a full refund).

HB 780

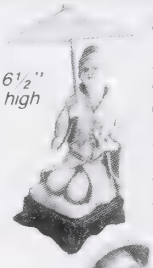
My Name _____

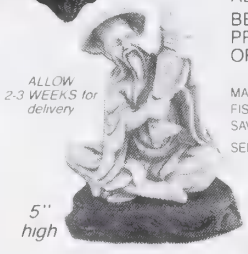
My Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

☐ Check/Money Order enclosed (PA Residents include 6% tax)
☐ Please charge to my credit card ☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card # _____ Exp. _____





A TOUCH OF THE ORIENT

6½" high

THESE EXQUISITE FIGURINES WILL BRING A TOUCH OF THE ORIENT TO ANY DECOR.

START YOUR COLLECTION TODAY.

AVAILABLE IN LOVELY GREEN "JADE" ALABASTER OR AUTHENTIC LOOKING "IVORY" ALABASTER.

BE SURE TO STATE PREFERENCE WHEN ORDERING.

ALLOW 2-3 WEEKS for delivery

MADAM BUTTERFLY	$26.50
FISHERMAN	$22.50
SAVE ON PAIR	$45.00

SEND CHECK OR M/ORDER TO

5" high

DESIGNERS CHOICE
DEPT HB-6
42 WILSON ROAD
NORTHBORO, MASS 01532



14K GOLD 3-Initial Monogram

PAT Actual Size

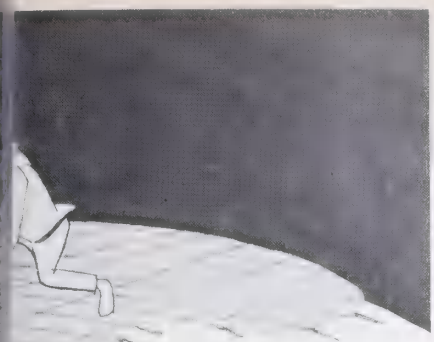
$44.00



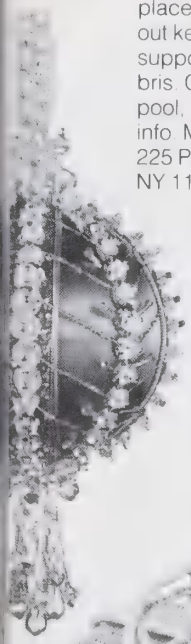
Can be worn as a **collar pin, lapel pin,** or **tie-tack.**
Ideal gift for **Wedding Parties, Graduation/Confirmation, Special Occasions.**

To order: PRINT name, address & zip; state initials desired; send check or M.O. (add $2.00 postage & insurance.)
Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

SUSAN SILVER
1625 Illuminating Building
Cleveland, Ohio 44113



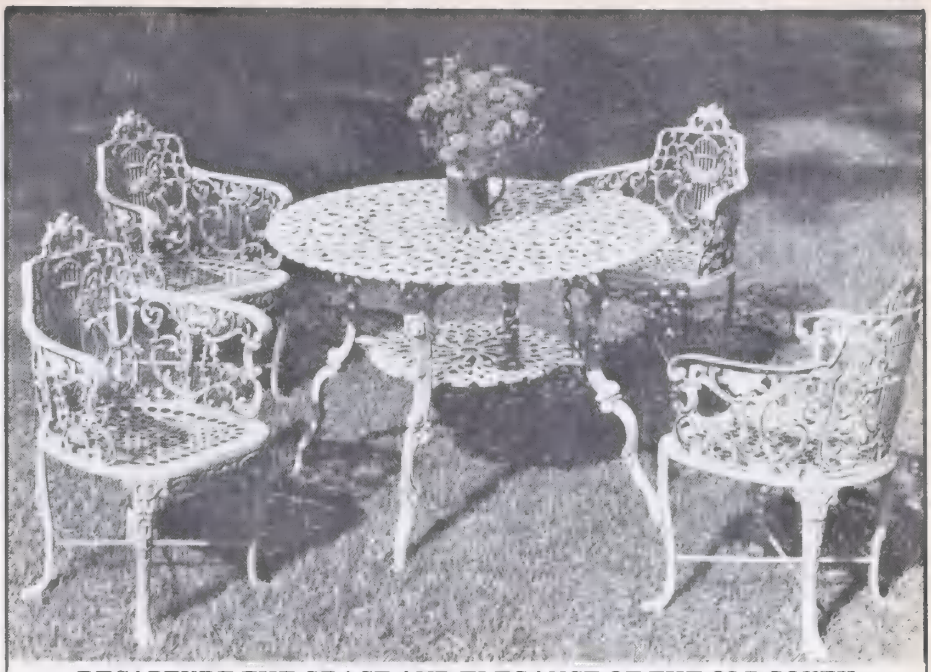
Safety Pool Covers snap on with stainless steel tension springs which lock securely in place, can't be removed without key rod. Strong enough to support adults. Keeps out debris. Custom made for your pool, reasonably priced. Free info. Meyco Products, HBE, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801



Time On Your Hands? Start now for Yule 1980. "Pistachio Ice" tree ornament 3" lime satin ball, silver threads, crystal beads. Kit $10 ppd. Award winning color catalog (200 original ornament kits) $2. The Cracker Box, HBE44, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950



Wicker Refreshment. Easy-to-carry natural rattan basket to fill with picnic goodies. Bottle carrier slips inside to store. 12" w. x 6"d x 12" h. $19.95, $5 post. Catalog 50¢. Fran's Basket House, HB6, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876



RECAPTURE THE GRACE AND ELEGANCE OF THE OLD SOUTH

Rose and Lyre Pattern is copied from the treasured antique pieces of a century ago. All pieces are recreated in lifetime cast aluminum and are finished white. Add an atmosphere of gracious hospitality to your garden or patio. A gift that will be remembered for a lifetime. All welded construction. Table is 28" high, 39" diameter top. Arm chair is 31" high, 21½" wide, 17" deep. 5 piece group is available for $875.00. Shipped motor freight prepaid. Send $1.00 for a catalog of "OLD SOUTH REPRODUCTIONS" for the home and garden.

OLD SOUTH

Moultrie Manufacturing Company

MOULTRIE, GA. 31738 912-985-1312

Sundrifter™

"the sensuous float"

so sensuous and so durable that you'll never want (and probably never need) any other float for your pool! **No inflating!** Made of Ensolite®, Uniroyal's unique closed-cell foam with special coating that resists stains, oils and abrasions. **Cushiony soft!** Sundrifter is so body-supple in water that you experience a luxurious feeling of weightlessness. **Lasts for years!** Punctures or rips will not affect buoyancy . . . pillowed headrest is permanently attached. **Choice of three colors!** Solid white, sky blue, lemon yellow. No designs to detract from the beauty of your pool. **Free carry case!** Velcro closure — no zippers to rust or rupture. Available **only** from Doving Geroy, Ltd.

$110 (plus $4 shipping)
Check, MasterCharge, VISA
(NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE)
FL residents add $4.40 tax



MAIL OR PHONE YOUR ORDER

døving geroy ltd.

P.O. BOX 7661, NAPLES, FLORIDA 33941

MasterCharge, VISA (orders only) call Toll Free: 800/327-9191 (ext. 289)
In Florida call 813/261-3323



REMOVE HAIR PERMANENTLY

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. **This is the ONLY instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing the skin.** Over one million in use—15,000 by physicians alone! Save hundreds of dollars on salon electrolysis by doing it yourself. Clinically tested—recommended by dermatologists.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$16.95—*ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE AT $19.95*

LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

Cal. residents add 6% sales tax

☐ I enclose $16.95 in full payment.
☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

#_____ Exp. date_____

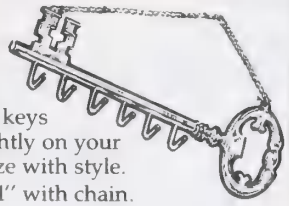
☐ COD requires $4.00 deposit. Balance includes COD charges and $1.00 handling.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HB-163
1935 Armacost Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA 90025

©1980 GENERAL MEDICAL CO

BRASS, IS CLASS

CHARMING KEY HOLDER
OLD FASHIONED IS HIGH FASHION



Gleaming Solid Brass Key Holder keeps sets of keys hanging brightly on your wall. Organize with style. 8½"x 5¼"x 1" with chain.

Only $11.95 plus $1.50 postage & handling. California residents add 72¢ tax. Send check or VISA/MC (card No. & exp. date) to . . .

Stephanie's Store
Blue Jay Mall, Dept. HB-6
Box 627, Blue Jay, CA 92317

FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE

STUDY INTERIOR DESIGN AT HOME

Individual supervision by a faculty of prominent New York designers.

As a rewarding hobby or career.

Famous Home Study course covering all areas of design and business procedure. Illustrated lessons with fabric samples, color chart, etc.

Please send me without obligation catalogue 6

Name

Address

City State Zip

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th Street New York, New York 10022
212-753-5365

Important savings on

Romantic Victorian



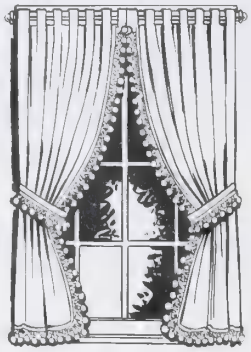
Victorian rocker

Shipped direct from factory to you. Send $1 for our 80-page catalog, filled with richly carved sofas, love seats, tables, clocks, lamps. What fun to read! (No other catalog contains so much variety of Yesteryear Furniture)

$34.95
Solid mahogany oval table, with Italian marble

MAGNOLIA HALL
726 Andover (Dept. B-60)
Atlanta, Ga. 30327
Call (404) 256-4747

Send $1 for CATALOG B-60 and free fabrics. We will refund with $2 off on your first purchase.



HOMESTEAD BALL FRINGE

Tab curtain with 1" ball fringe. 50% polyester 50% cotton. 82" wide per pair. White, Eggshell. Send for free catalog. $1.00 for swatches. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 45"-17.45, 54"-18.90, 63"-20.40, 72"-21.85, 81"-23.30, 90"-24.75, tie backs-1.60. Send check, money order, master charge or visa. Add $2.00 post./hdlg. CT. Res. add 7% sale tax.

HERITAGE CURTAIN, Inc.
Dept. HB6, 251 Porter St.
Watertown, CT. 06795

HAND-MADE CREWEL FABRICS
100% hand-embroidered wool on
100% hand-loomed cotton (52" wide) 21 Designs
From $13 a yd. ppd. (Money back guaranteed)



(Order now or send 50¢ for swatch and color catalogue.)

GILL IMPORTS, INC. HB680
BOX 73, RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877

Is Your Pattern Here?



We have hundreds of old, active, and discontinued Sterling Patterns. We may have your Pattern on hand, or can locate it, at a tremendous savings to you.

NEW · ANTIQUE · ESTATE
GEORGETOWN

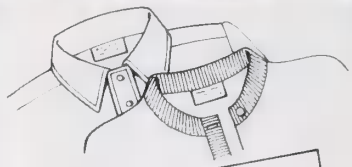
Silver Shoppe

Dept. HB · 1261 Wisc. Ave NW
Washington, D.C. 20007 (202) 337-0011

window shopping

1



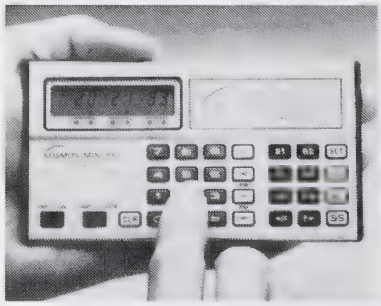


2

CURTIS SMITH
100 OAK AVE.
ST. LOUIS, MO. 63119

3





4

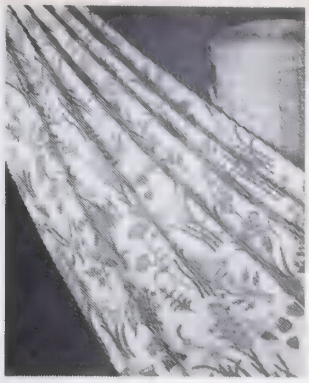
1 **String Along** with the original fish net shopping bag from France. Unfurls to hold a cargo of gifts or groceries, laundry or freeport loot. Winds up in pocket or purse. All cotton. Comfy handles. Stretches to 20"l., 24"w. 2 for $5.75. 65¢ post. Don't leave home without it. Lillian Vernon, 510 S. Fulton, B6E, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

2 **Cloth Name Tapes.** One of the best ways we know to keep gym togs, camping gear, mittens etc. from doing a disappearing act. Print name and address (in 3 lines), specify red, blue or black lettering and iron-on or sew-on style. Washable. 100 for $5; 200, $7. 50¢ post. Bruce Bolind, HB6, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302

3 **Everybody Needs a Nurd,** zany, punchable, stretchable, lovable alternative to nervous tension. Don't hit the bottle, scream at the kids or quit your job. Take it out on the Nurd and come through smiling. $9.95, $1 post. Visa/MC/AE welcome. The Bloomin' Attic, HB6, 418 S. Washington, Royal Oak, MI 48607 or call toll free 1-800-521-5093

4 **Heard About Biorhythm Cycles?** How they help you deal more effectively with friends, lovers, business associates? Kosmos Mini-Bio computer puts a world of answers in the palm of your hand. $49.95, $1.50 post. Catalog $2. Toll free: 1-800-821-7700, ext. 4035. The Continental Shopper, Dept. CE6, Box 54719, Atlanta, GA 30308

1

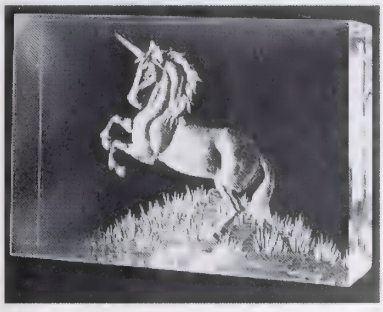




2

3





4

1 Indian Crewel hand embroidered in colorful wool on hand woven natural cotton for upholstery, draperies, bedspreads etc. Twenty-two designer and traditional multi-tone designs. 52"w. From $13 per yard postpaid. Catalog & swatches, 50¢. Available from Gili Imports, Dept. HB-680, P.O. Box 73, Ridgefield, CT 06877

2 Party Favorite. Compartmented to hold silverware, plates and napkins, attractive woven straw caddy turns tiresome task into a pleasant experience. Saves extra steps when summer entertaining is in full swing. 10½" x 6½" $7.50 ppd. House of Lydia, Rt. 4, Box 828, Dept. 680-F, Mooresville, NC 28115

3 Lazy Daze Lounge is a marvelous head-to-toe tension relaxer with reversible seat & back cushions. 60"L, 32"H, Seat H. 17", Seat D. 46". $279.50 in your fabric (9½ yds. 54") From $318.50 depending on fabric selected. Ship. chgs. extra. Catalog/swatches $2. Hunt Galleries, HB-806, Box 2324, Hickory, NC 28601

4 Lucite Sculpture with internal 3-dimensional hand carving heralds a new era in contemporary art. Signed original captures the spirit of the mythological unicorn in a beautiful moment in time. 4" x 6" x 1½". $55 ppd. Send now for free catalog. Spectrum R & D Corp., HB6, Box 2870, Sarasota, FL 33578 or call toll free: 800/237-9633

WICKFORD GIFT GALLERIES

Division of Ross-Simons Fine Jewelers Since 1952

Invites You To Save Up to 65%* On All TOWLE Sterling Flatware

Call Toll FREE 800-556-7376 For Immediate Prices and Information

*OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE



Save On All Active Towle Patterns

All First Quality

Benjamin Franklin
Candlelight
Carpenter Hall
Celtic Weave
Chippendale
Country Manor
Craftsman
Danish Baroque
Debussy
El Grandee
Fontana
French Provincial
Georgian
Grand Duchess

Fabulous Towle Sterling at low prices you'll never be able to match. Save up to 65% off list price on individual pieces and full sets. We offer solid savings plus a money back guarantee of satisfaction.

Also save up to 65% off list on all active sterling patterns of Gorham, Reed & Barton, Lunt, Wallace, Kirk, Stieff, Oneida and International. We suggest you also check our sale prices on china, crystal and figurines.

Call Lisa Travers For Prices On Particular Patterns.
Toll Free 800-556-7376.

Call or write
WICKFORD GIFT GALLERIES
Division of Ross-Simons Jewelers
136 Route 5, Department HB6, Warwick, RI 02886

All Factory Sealed

King Richard
Lafayette
Laureate
Legato
Madeira
Mandarin
Old Colonial
Old Lace
Old Master
Paul Revere
Queen Elizabeth I
Rambler Rose
Silver Flutes
Spanish Provincial

FAMILY CREST RINGS



Ring #11. 16 x 14mm top, solid 14k gold, $390.00 sterling silver, $125.00

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

1. If you do have a coat of arms, just send us a photostat or picture of it and that is what we engrave.
2. If you do not have a coat of arms send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below).
3. If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 20,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms". SEND US $1.00

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC
Dept. HB-060, 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

ORIGINAL OLDE TYME FAN



Saves on energy bills • Circulates heat in winter • Cools in summer • Disperses smoke and odors • Elegant Styles and Colors • Lights Optional.
Send 50¢ for Brochure

NEWSTAMP LIGHTING FACTORY STORE
227 Bay Rd., No. Easton, Mass. 02356
Dept HB68F (617) 238-7071

The Strongite Co. Presents The New CUBIC ZIRCONIA

Simulated Diamond



Stud earrings in 14K white or yellow gold for pierced or unpierced ears. Featuring 2 Cubic Zirconias, each 1 ct., 2 pts. equivalent to 70 pt. diamond size.

Introductory offer $99.00 per pair, plus $3.00 for postage and insurance. 15-day money-back guarantee. Write for FREE Strongite Brochure. Est. 1929

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. H10.2 West 47th St., New York, NY 10036
N.Y.S. Residents - Add Sales Tax

THE DISCOUNT-LOVER'S GUIDE TO FINE FURNITURE.

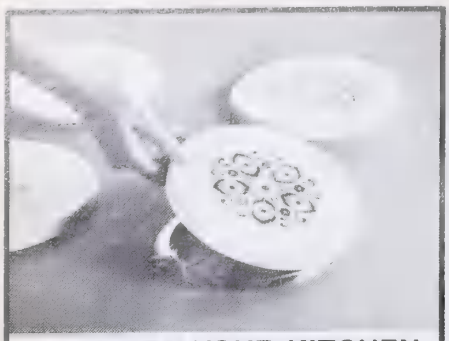
If you love fine furniture, but you hate the high price tags, have we got a book for you!



It's the brand new edition of the famous **Bryan-Robeson** catalog featuring more than 100 designs in many styles. All at savings up to **40%!**

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Bryan-Robeson
4012 Park Road, Charlotte, N.C. 28209
704/523-6431 or 523-6435 HB-06



BRIGHTEN YOUR KITCHEN THE WAY EUROPEANS DO!

Do you find your electric burners very unattractive and hard to keep clean? With Burner Covers you protect burners from spills and grease while adding a beautiful touch to your kitchen decor. Burner Covers are manufactured from strong steel and fine porcelain enamel, heat resistant and dishwasher safe. New, great conversation pieces. You love to show them to your friends. Burner Covers make unique gifts. Many colorful designs available. Two sizes: Small, $5.95 each ppd. Large, $6.95 each ppd.

MAX BURTON ENTERPRISES, INC.
502 Puyallup Ave., Tacoma, Washington 98421

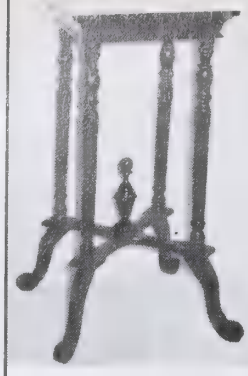
Send for your free color brochure and price list today!

Name _____

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____



PLANT & TELEPHONE STAND European Style

$80
2/$155
POSTPAID

Now REALLY arrange your plants and telephones attractively! Made of Genuine Dark Walnut Wood with white 14" x 14" smooth shiny marble top. Measures 30" high. UNAVAILABLE AT STORES.

Color Catalog of over 2,000 gifts $2.00

Andrej Zabski
P.O. BOX 1090, Flushing NY 11352

100% Cotton flannel sheets

and other distinctive items for enjoyable country living

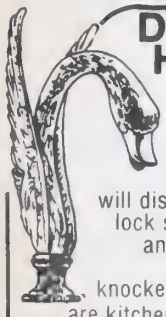
Lucy's natural cotton flannel sheets are specially woven in England with a raised fleecy nap for years of luxurious comfort.

Gloriously warm in cold weather, these hard-to-find sheets also make fine gossamer-light summer blankets.

Complete selection of colors and sizes.

New spring/ summer catalog, 50c. (Refundable with order)

LUCY STEWART'S ENGLISH SHOP
P.O. Box 443-HF
Grafton, N.H. 03240



DECORATIVE HARDWARE

Our newest catalog is loaded with unique eye-catching home hardware. As you browse through this fabulous fountain of ideas you will discover door knobs, entrance lock sets, faucet sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet and furniture knobs and pulls. These pieces are made of solid brass, lucite, oak, porcelain and crystal in the newest decorator finishes. Send $2.00 for our catalog, refundable with purchase.

DECORATOR HARDWARE CO. Dept. HB
2760 N. Federal Hwy. Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306



Cheney. Because Carol loves this house.

Carol's illness prevented her from climbing these stairs like she used to. She could move to a one-story house, but she loves this house. A *Cheney Wecolator*™ solved Carol's problem by letting her ride from floor to floor quickly and comfortably. As the first stairway elevator to be UL-listed, it's virtually maintenance-free, and can be installed in just a matter of hours. For a colorful brochure on *Cheney Wecolators*, or *Wheelchair Lifts* and *Wheelchair Van Lifts*, contact your local Cheney Representative or write: The Cheney Company, Dept. HB, 3015 S. 163rd Street, New Berlin, WI 53151. (414) 782-1100.

Helping people help themselves.
CHENEY Wecolators.

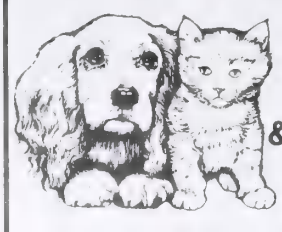




WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF HAND-CARVED DOORS & DECORATORS HARDWARE

Beautiful **doors** [illegible] $135.00. Kilmgrass [illegible] mahogany and [illegible] woods. Send $2 (handling, [illegible] and Door Catalog. Decorative **hardware** [illegible] everything from door plates to exquisite cabinet knobs and bath fixtures. Send $3 (handling) for 222 page Hardware & Bath Catalog.

ACME HARDWARE CO., INC.
As unique with the unusual since 19[illegible]
Dept. 1, 150 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90036



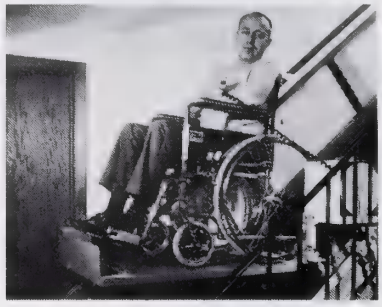
PET ODORS & STAINS Removed Forever!

Stains and odors caused by pet accidents, even urine removed **completely and permanently from your carpet**. RESCUE KIT contains two 8-oz. scientific sprays (non aerosol) for **all** stain or odor problems carpets, upholstery, litter boxes, etc. Specify "A" kit for stains, "B" kit for odors; or "A" & "B" mixed kit. **Must work safely and completely or your money back.** Send Ck. or M.O. 1 kit **$8.00** + $1.50 post. **Save $3:** Order **2** kits for **$16.00** (and we pay post.)

American Century
17205 So. Broadway, Dept. 2060
Gardena, CA 90248



1



2



3



4

1 **Handbags Repaired** by experts. Handle loose? Catch broken? The Century people repair, reline, refinish, reglaze handbags, replace hinges, frames, rivets, rings, handles. Good handbags and luggage are well worth expert repair. Send for free estimate. Century Factory Shoe & Handbag Repair, 212 Park, Baltimore, MD 21201

2 **Wheelchair Lift.** Stairs are no problem with a Cheney Wheelchair Lift from the manufacturers of the Wecolator stairway elevator. Push-button control & double cog drive provide safe, easy movement between floors. Aids getting up & down stairs in a wheelchair. Write to The Cheney Co., HB6, 3015 S. 163 St., New Berlin, WI 53151

3 **Seductive Savings.** Active sterling flatware patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Lunt, Stieff, Kirk etc., all at 50-60% off the suggested retail price. Write for free information on specific patterns or companies. Ross-Simons Jewelers, Dept. HB6, 136 Route 5, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886 or call toll free: 800-556-7376

4 **Removes Excess Hair** from face, arms, legs permanently, safely! Perma Tweez, patented no-skin puncture hair remover, replaces expensive salon electrolysis. Battery operated. $16.95 postpaid. MC, Visa welcome. General Medical, Dept. HBE-89, 1935 Armacost Avenue, West Los Angeles, California 90025



1

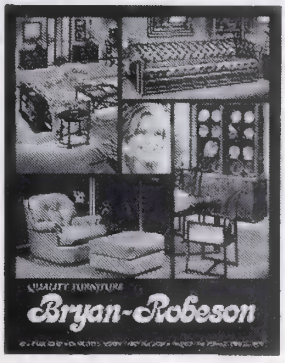


2



3

4



1 Fashion Flair & Easy Care. Natural or white poly/cotton no-iron muslin ensemble. Spread: Twin $53; Double $63; Queen $77. Sham $15. Curtains with 5" ruffles: 86"w. per pr. 45, 54" $19.50; 63, 72" $22; 81, 84, 90" $24.50. $2.50 post. Free colorful catalog. Colonial Maid Curtains, B6S, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, NY 10543

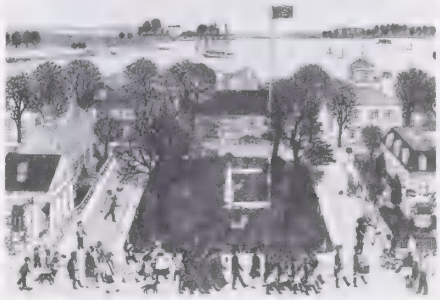
2 Go Down To The Sea In Shifts (dropped over a swimsuit) or breeze through household chores in cool comfort. Assorted machine washable poly/cotton prints & solids. Sizes 10-20, two $9; 42-50, two $10. $1.50 post. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for free brochure. Wendy Dale, Box 91, HB60, Newton Centre, MA 02159

3 Hard-To-Find Stall Shower Curtains. White, ivory, yellow, gold, light pink, hot pink, burgundy, red, light blue, navy, lime, avocado, rust, brown, black. 48 × 78". Extra heavy gauge mildew and bacteria resistant vinyl. $16 ppd. MC, Visa welcome. Surrey Shoppe Interiors, 665 Centre St., HB68E, Brockton, MA 02402

4 A World of Savings from the heart of the southland. Fifty-two shop-at-home pages of fine furniture (traditional, oriental, contemporary) all distinguished by high quality and savings of up to 40%. Hundreds of room scenes to spark your decorative scheming. Catalog, $2. Bryan Robeson, 4012 Park Rd., HB680, Charlotte, NC 28209

What your home could have in common with the Met, the Tate, and the Louvre.

Beautiful, original works by artists who are represented in the world's great museums and galleries can be yours for very reasonable prices.



Cuca Romley's *Old Stonington Parade*

We offer original etchings, lithographs and serigraphs signed by Calder, Chagall, Dali, Miró, Renoir, Vasarely and other important artists.

(Cuca Romley's charming, childlike fantasy, *Old Stonington Parade*, is just one of the many fine prints we've recently made available.)

Our expert advice and full money-back guarantee are your assurances that the art you buy will have lasting value and beauty.

Send for our colorful, descriptive catalog, without obligation.

Original print collectors group, Ltd.

120 East 56th Street, Dept. HB-13, New York, N.Y. 10022

☐ PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE COLOR CATALOG, LATEST NEWSLETTER AND OTHER INFORMATION

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

©1980 Original print collector's Group

Preserved Boston Fern



Once living, chemically treated to retain permanent beauty with absolutely no care. NO WATER OR LIGHT REQUIRED. "Potted" in white plastic container with detachable hanger, its fronds spread to 3 ft. Send $14.95 for large (as shown) or $12.95 for medium plus $3.00 shipping by Master Charge, American Express or Visa (inc. exp. date), check, money order or call toll-free 1-800-521-5093. Quantity Discounts available. Sorry no C.O.D. Catalogue available $1.00

BLOOMIN' ATTIC
418 South Washington
Royal Oak, Michigan 48067—Dept. HB6

If tweezing your brows and applying makeup makes you frantic . . . Fret no more!!!



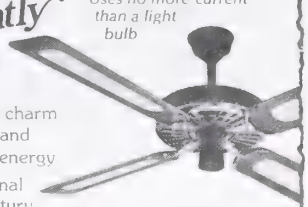
This marvelous Magic-Focus mirror was developed by a noted eye doctor for the woman who can't see what she is doing without her glasses, and can't do what she is seeing with glasses. Practically distortion-free, optically superior mirror has a flexible gooseneck arm for hands-free grooming; adjusts to perfect focus for your eyes. Tweeze or apply makeup WITHOUT GLASSES regardless of your prescription or need for bifocals. 4" mirror; white frame and base.

$17.98
Post Paid

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. HB-680
Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

Elegantly Cools

Uses no more current than a light bulb



ADD nostalgic charm to your home, and economize on energy

Keep this original turn-of-the century CEILING FAN gently whirling over-head

Cools your home, disperses smoke and odors for less cost than air conditioning. In winter, distributes warm air evenly to save on heating costs

FOR CATALOG full of decorating ideas in color, send $1 (refunded on order) to Dept. CH-3

Bombay Trading Company
P.O. BOX 9068 • 216-477-3135 • CANTON, OH 44711
THE CEILING FAN PEOPLE

Cash & Co. Ltd. Wants to Send You Their Gift Catalogue

Cash & Co. Ltd's catalogue is filled with fine bone china, famous European porcelain, beautiful hand cut crystal and international gifts. To make it convenient to order from Ireland we accept MC, VISA and Amer. Ex. Send $1.00 to receive your copy.

Cash & Co. Ltd.,
Export Div.
Box 47, Dept. HA

St. Patrick Street
Cork, Ireland

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State / Zip _____



Over 1,000 Traditional & Early American Furnishings & Gifts

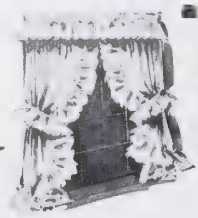
SEND 50¢ FOR STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP CATALOG

NEW ENLARGED version of famous catalog includes vast & unusual selection of gifts and decorating items: Handcrafted furniture, rare prints, lamps, gourmet needs, linens, glassware, clocks, pewter, collector's pieces, figurines, china, jewelry, crafts, Early American reproductions. Over One Thousand Choices. All items finest quality, well priced, distinctive—most not available elsewhere. Absolute guarantee. Major credit cards accepted. Mail order layaway. **Send 50¢, Name, Address, Zip Code. Catalog sent by return mail.**

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

673 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

See our full line of colonial-styled curtains and ensembles.



Capture Early-American charm in your home with our authentic, colonial-styled curtains, spreads, canopies, dust ruffles, etc. 24 hour shipping. Full satisfaction guaranteed.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG!

Old Colony Curtains

B6C, Box 759, Westfield, NJ 07090

Very impressive and never before available...great gift...for home, store, boat, housewarming...anything

CLASSIC V-CUT CARVED SIGNS

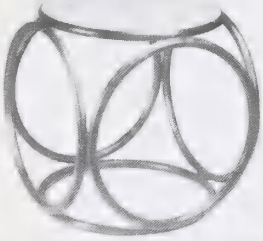
A house number–name–any message up to 24 letters flawlessly carved 3" high in solid Honduras mahogany faced with pale rock maple for contrast. No paint or stain. Good inside or out. Mounting included.

2401

$29 up to 4 letters, plus $2 handling, $5 ea. addl. letter. Or $1 for brochure showing other shapes, sizes, woods. Satisfaction guaranteed ten days. Californians add tax.

COALANE DESIGN

838 Hyde Street Dept. 11B
San Francisco, CA 94109



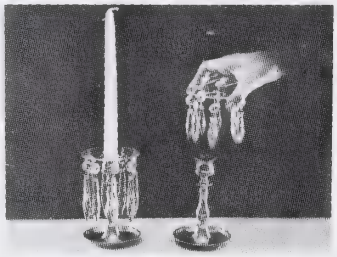
Dual Purpose Decorating

Imported, versatile accent piece. Features classic bentwood construction, woven wicker top. Use as an ottoman, or an extra end table. Bring the warmth of summer to your home all year long. Measures 16½" x 16½". Order a pair, just $32.00 ea. plus $2.60 postage and handling. Check, M.O., Visa or M.C.

Send $1.00 for catalog of exciting decorating accessories

Express World Merchandise Corp.
P.O. Box 589, Dept. HB6, Woodside, NY 11377

Glamorize with PRISM AND BOBÈCHE SET



An all-important crystal set that adds a radiant loveliness to candles, sconces, chandeliers. Bobèche with 3½" diameter and 1" hole slips down over candle. Dangles 8 prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and fire of the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

2-3 ¾" diam Bobèches and 16-3¾" prisms	2-3 ¾" diam Bobèches and 16-2½" prisms
$13.50 the Pair	**$12.50 the Pair**
Postage & Handling $1.00 Additional	Postage & Handling $1.00 Additional

CRYSTAL CLASSICS, Dept. HB-6
122 Cuttermill Rd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11021

TIFFANY REPRODUCTION

A beautiful lamp, with a timeless design perfect for bookshelf, dresser or desk. Hand finished in antique brass with an elegant frosted glass shade. 15" high



$19.95 plus $3.00 postage and handling

Gifts By Serese Inc.

Glenville Station Box 153
Greenwich CT 06830

hemorrhoid sufferers!

Get quick, temporary relief from the pain and itching of swollen hemorrhoidal tissues. Hemorrhoid suppositories and HemorrOintment® from Thornton-Minor McCleary have been proven effective **in over 80 years of clinical use.**

TMM Suppositories and HemorrOintment actually shrink the swelling caused by inflamed tissues, used as directed.

Send $2.99 for 12 Hemorrhoidal Suppositories or a 1-ounce tube of HemorrOintment to: Thornton-Minor McCleary Ointment Co., Box 130, Dept. HB680, Excelsior Springs, MO 64024



Specify ointment or suppositories and quantity. Includes applicable postage/sales tax.

window shopping

1



2



3



4

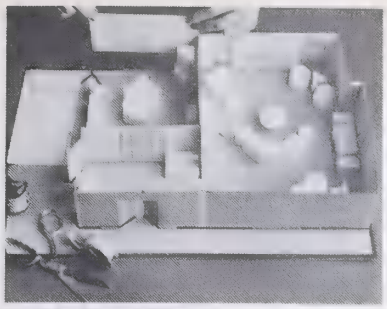


1 **Some Brass** plumbing fixtures for your renovated, remodeled or restored bath. Lacquered for a lifetime gleam. $183.65 ppd. Send for 48-page catalog of almost impossible-to-find hardware, lighting fixtures and building supplies, $2 (refundable). The Renovator's Supply, 101 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349

2 **Rush Cloth.** Rush reeds tied together by hand and interwoven with cotton yarn on a primitive loom result in a wallcovering of unusual textured beauty ideal for camouflaging minor wall defects. Imported from the orient. 90 samples *all at wholesale prices*, $2. Shibui Wallcoverings, Dept. HB6, Box 1638, Rohnert Park, CA 94928

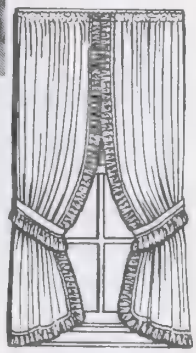
3 **You Don't Have To Be A Dancer** or even a thimble collector to fall in love with this treasure. Tiny ballerina in pink Dresden tutu ornaments first porcelain thimble produced by Irish Dresden. Crafted entirely by hand. $21 postpaid. Free collector's newsletter. Stacey's Gallery, Box 2327, Dept. HB6, Des Plaines, IL 60018

4 **Minnetonka Mocs.** Number one choice for gals on the go. Natural color, butter-soft glove leather. Sizes 4 to 10 (½ sizes included). Thunderbird: hardsole $17.95; soft sole $14.95. Fringed: hardsole $14.95; soft sole $12.95. Add $1 post. Specify style, size, sole. Bruce Bolind, Dept. HB6, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302

1 



2

3 

4 

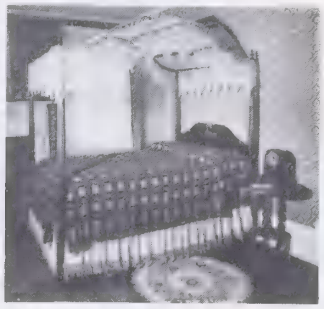
1 Plan Your Rooms with minisize furniture that makes it easy to be your own decorator. Over 150 different combinations of exact ½" scale polystyrene pieces: sofas, chairs, tables, fireplace etc.—for living, dining, bedrooms. Graph board, walls, windows, doors, instr. $9.98, $1.25 post. From Plan-It-Kit, HB6, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880

2 Victorian Beauty. Antiqued, handpainted porcelain doll dressed in turn-of-the-century finery measures 18" tall from her hand crocheted hat to her toes. Will delight a child or join a collection. $7.77 each plus $2.90 postage. Two for $15 plus $5 post. Major charge cards welcome. Hanover House, HZ-2012, Hanover PA 17331

3 Traditional Point Of View. White or natural easy-care poly/cotton curtains edged with 2" brush fringe. 90"w. per pr. 45" $10.80; 54" $12.40; 63" $13.95; 72" $15.45; 81" $17; 90" $18.45. Valance $4.20; tiebacks $1.25 pr. Add $2 post. Free catalog. Swatches $1. From Heritage Curtains, HB6, 251 Porter, Watertown, CT 06795

4 Cash In On Coupons. Little hinged organizer with 12 indexed envelopes assembles coupons in easy-to-store, quick-to-find order. Smart shoppers carry it around in pocket or purse so they never miss out on savings. Wipe clean cover. $1.69 each, 3, $4.50. Add 75¢ postage. Lillian Vernon, B6E, 510 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

VIRGINIA MOUNTAIN CRAFTS



Add Colonial Charm to Your Home!

Some of the authentic reproductions by Virginia Mountain Craftsmen are shown in this bedroom at Rosemont, home of Laura Copenhaver Industries. On the bed is a handsome "Lovers Knot" Coverlet. Hand-tied Canopy has Double Diamond Point Design. Hand-Hooked Rug is in "Gift of Love" pattern. Curtains with hand-tied fringe. Hand-made quilts. Hand-made furniture includes "Crow's Nest" table, candlesticks and more. Many other authentic designs, patterns, and colors offered.

Write us for personalized attention.

Send 50c for illustrated booklet.

Laura B. Copenhaver

"ROSEMONT" — MARION, VA. 24354

STONEWARE CACTUS



WESTERN STYLE BOOKENDS

SHADES OF DESERT SAND, HANDCRAFTED & DECORATIVE

HILDA ENTERPRISES

DEPT 6A
10 COLLEGE CREEK DR
DENISON, TX. 75020

☐ Yes, send ___ pair(s) of bookends @ $35.00 per pair. (Price includes shipping and insurance.) Texas residents add 5% sales tax.

☐ Check ☐ Master Charge ☐ VISA

Card Number _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

The Original Cat 'n Dog CoZies

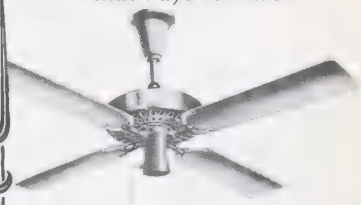


LUXURIOUS-FAKE-FUR PET BEDS
FAKE FUR MATS and DOG COATS
ALL WEATHER RAINCOAT
ALSO TOYS: BALLS and MICE

All beds stuffed with Poly-Fill. No foam to smell. No styro-pellets to scatter. Completely machine washable & dryable. Finished seams, inside & out. Reversible. Some of our popular sizes are: Standard 18"$13.95/ Lg 21" $18.25/ Oval & Tufted, X-Lg 26"x21" $25&Queen 32"x26" $35/ King 39"x29" $45. State color desired. Please add $2 ship. Cal res. add tax. VISA-M.C.-M.O. & Checks accepted.

FREE BROCHURE ON REQUEST
Cat'n Dog Cozies
355 Hidden Valley Rd., Dept. HB-6
Soquel, Ca. 95073 (408) 462-0307

A DECORATING CLASSIC *that Pays for Itself*



Save up to 25% on heating and cooling costs while enjoying the quiet efficiency of a Hunter ceiling fan, standard of excellence all over the world.

52" fan . . . $259; 36" fan . . . $189

Send 50¢ for color brochure

The Ceiling Fan Gallery
2 Indian Neck Lane, Peconic, N.Y. 11958

CARPETS RUINED BY *pet stains or odors?*

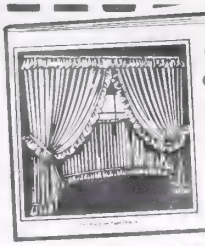
NO LONGER . . . Skeptics are now convinced that only **URINE-OUT®** will remove **OLD, OXIDIZED PET STAINS,** permanently, from carpets. Proven since 1969.

For odors only, **KIL-ODR®** really neutralizes any odor. **NOT A SCENTED COVER-UP.** Makes a full quart.

$8.25 each product. Add $1.85 per order for handling. Satisfaction or money back. Shipped UPS same day.

DON'T MISS THESE GREAT PRODUCTS

CLEANCRAFT, Dept. H60,
2922 Santa Monica Bl., Santa Monica, CA 90404



COLONIAL MAID CURTAINS

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

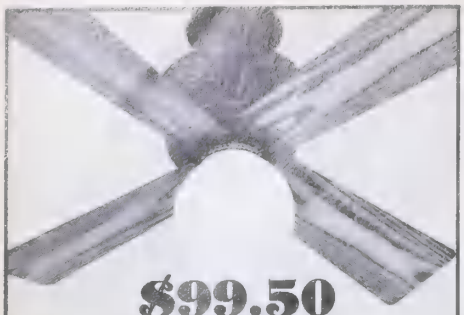
featuring 48 pages of quality curtains, bedspreads and long drop dust ruffles. For 32 years Colonial Maid has provided superior products at reasonable prices. All are tested to assure you of true value.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Colonial Maid Curtains, Dept. C16,
Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543



$99.50
New Energy Saver

Comfort and charm and maximum savings on your heating and cooling bills.

Crafted of durable lightweight resin materials in woodtone finishes of walnut, oak and white. Variable speed 40-160 RPM; 44" in diameter.

Options include the Light Kit shown above ($19.50), a Swag Kit ($19.50) and a Swivel Kit ($9.75).

Send check or money order for $99.50 plus any options desired. Add $9.00 for shipping and handling. For Visa or Master Charge, send your account number and expiration date.

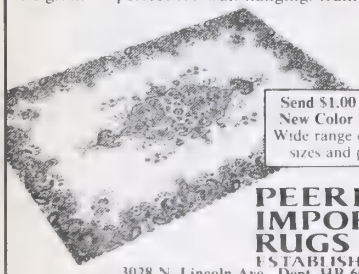
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 824-7888, Operator 92B. California call (800) 852-7777, Operator 92B.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. May be returned within fourteen days for refund.

GEORGETOWN
FAN COMPANY
Box 2128HB, Denver, Colorado 80201

RUGS and TAPESTRIES

Our collection of fine rugs and tapestries are perfect with any decor, for floor or wall. Included are hand-knotted rugs from Iran, India, Pakistan and China, as well as power-loomed rugs from Belgium, Denmark and Holland. Also included are fine woven tapestries from France, Italy and Belgium — perfect for wall hanging, framing, etc.



Send $1.00 for our New Color Catalog
Wide range of styles, sizes and prices.

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938
3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Dept. HB-60
Chicago, Ill. 60657 (312) 472-4848
West coast showroom 255 S. Palm Canyon Dr
Palm Springs, CA 92262 (714) 327-8400

ZIP UP YOUR MAIL
WITH THE RIGHT
ZIP CODE

U.S. MAIL ®

Space for this ad has been contributed as a Public Service by this publication.

window shopping

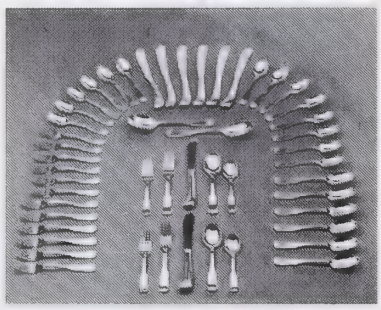


1

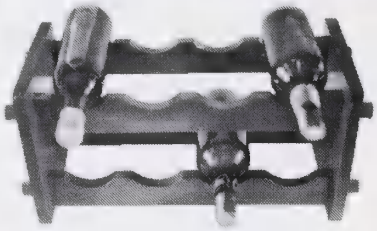




2



3



4



5



6



7



8

1 For Norman Rockwell Fans & collectors. "Freedom From Want" reproduced on 10" Toleware plate is faithful to the original in color and detail. Comes ready to hang (and charm a wall with a slice of Americana). $9.95 ppd. MC, Visa, AE welcome. The Post Box Emporium, 147 E. Main at Lake, Caledonia, MI 49316

2 Our Pet Poodle is house trained to hide that unsightly necessity—the bowl brush. He also has a passion for keeping bathrooms smelling sweet and you'll find his sleek good looks delightfully decorative. Black plastic. 16"h. Brush is included. $3.98 plus $1.25 post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HB-10106, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

3 Stainless Steal. Fiddle-back "Westminster" flatware by International Silver. Bowls, tines and blades are mirror sleek, handles have satin finish. Fine stainless steel 50 pc. set consists of 8 six-piece settings, 2 serving spoons. Open stock available. $49.95, $3 post. Yield House, Dept. BO-6A, Box 1000, N. Conway, NH 03860

4 Organized Way To Store Wine for display or dinner. Imported handcrafted, solid mahogany rack holds 8 bottles of the grape at the correct storage angle (keeps corks moist). Buffet size, 9" x 10" x 19". $15.95 plus $3 post. *À votre santé!* Makati Corporation, Dept. HB6, P.O. Box 62531, Virginia Beach, VA 23462

5 Fabulous Crewel Bedspreads from exotic India (at direct-from-importer prices)! Floral pattern richly embroidered in multi-colored wools on natural handloomed cotton. Twin, $80; Full, $95; Queen, $110; King, $120. Fabric 50"w., $14 yd. All ppd. MC/Visa. Catalog/swatch, 50¢. Gurian's, 276 Fifth Ave., HB6, New York, NY 10001

6 Lamp That Scores With Music Lovers. Well designed solid brass beauty with unique arm, swivels 360° extends 12", to cast a perfect light on any music rack. Measures 14" from weighted base to glossy black shade. Mellow distressed finish. On/off switch. $19.95, $3 post. Robelier, Box 183, Dept. HB6, Villanova, PA 19085

7 Seat Lift Swivel Rocker the newest boon from Burke. Elevating seat gently raises occupant to standing position. Reverses for safe seating. Reduces pain, increases independence. Write for brochure and information on free home trial, expanded Medicare coverage. Burke, Inc. Box 1064, HB6, Mission, KS 66222 Toll free: 1-800-255-4147

8 Sun Fun. Try drying fruits and vegetables for getting the most out of the season's crops. Pantry rack comes with four 13 x 17" acrylic treated screens, drying crystals, recipes and easy-do instructions for using sun or oven heat. Complete $24.95 ppd. Add zing to meals all year! Miles Kimball, 33 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54906

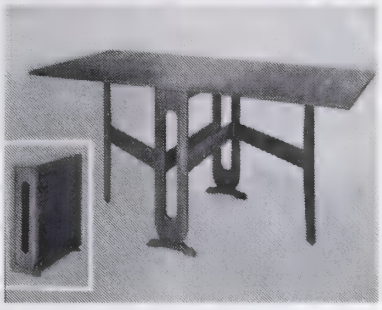
1





2

3





4

1 Apply Decorative Magic to block out an uninspired view, create privacy. Self-stick vinyl film looks like fabulous stained glass. Zaps to window and spills a rainbow of jewel ton e colors into the room. Roll 12 feet by 18 inches wide. Order #H7094. $3.99 ppd. From Walter Drake, HB83 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940

2 Your Pet Peeve stains on the carpet? Remove them safely, permanently with "Urine Out"—miracle chemical removes even year-old stains. "Kil-Odr" efficiently removes odors. 8-oz. Urine Out $8.25. Kil-Odr concentrate (makes 1 qt.) & spray bottle $8.25. $1.85 post. Cleancraft, HB6, 2922 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404

3 Space-Saving Folding Table is a European import of walnut veneers with rich, hand-rubbed oil walnut finish. 9" x 30" closed, 37" x 30" half-opened, 65" x 30" fully opened. 30"h. Comfortably seats eight or folds to store. Shipped assembled. $99.95, ship. coll. Catalog, 50¢. Genada Imports, Box 204, HB6, Teaneck, NJ 07666

4 Gorgeous Giant Clam Shells natural environment for dips, chips, salads, dessert, guest soaps, a floral arrangement. Four 6", $12.95 each, $3 postage. Or two 8" ones at the same price. MC, Visa welcome. Tropical Shell Institute, Dept. HB-6, Box 21490, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33335 or call toll free: 1/800/327-3729

END THREAD MESS FOREVER!!



(thread not included)

The patented SPOOLSPOTTER lets you:

- Put thread drawers, baskets & boxes to better use, each 3-strip unit holds 40 spools
- Add more spools with additional SPOOLSPOTTER strips
- Use SPOOLSPOTTER'S snap open ring to hang it on closet rod, hook, door knob, etc.
- See spool colors easily, each spool in its own pocket
- Use short lengths without removing spool
- Eliminate unwinding and tangled ends and dusty outer thread layers

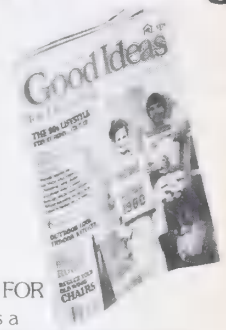
To order yours, send $3.99 plus $1.00 postage and handling today to Callaco SPOOLSPOTTER. Please add $1.25 for each additional small, medium or large spool holder strip desired. Send check, M.O.

(Oklahoma residents add 3% sales tax.) (Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.)

Callaco

Callaco Spoolspotter (H.B.)
P.O. Box 1207
Seminole, OK 74868

Try 100 pages full of decorating ideas. Free.



GOOD IDEAS™ FOR DECORATING has a marvelous idea. Sample this bright new magazine from Armstrong. Just return the coupon, and we'll send you a free trial issue. Should you decide not to subscribe, simply write "cancel" across our bill and return it, keeping the trial issue without any obligation whatsoever. If you choose to continue your subscription, return the invoice with $6 for three more issues—four in all—and save $1 off the newsstand rate. Your satisfaction guaranteed. Send today.

Armstrong

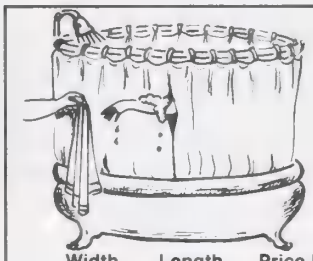
Good Ideas for Decorating
Dept. 5JHB1, P.O. Box 303
Montchanin, DE 19710

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

(Sorry, this offer not good outside U.S.A.)



Hard To Find Size Shower Curtains In Clear Plastic

Width	Length	Price Postpaid
108"	72"	18.00
86"	72"	16.00
72"	96"	16.00
72"	84"	15.00
42"	84"	14.00
72"	78"	14.00

Check, Money Order, M C or Visa. Mass res. add 5% tax
Above sizes available in solid poly/cotton fabric
Send 25¢ for brochure

Surrey Shoppe Interiors
665 Centre Street, HB68, Brockton, MA 02402
617-588-2525

NORMAN ROCKWELL

"Triple Self-Portrait"



First offering of this rare, full color print. Beautifully framed in chrome or gold (specify), matted, under glass and ready to hang.

This handsome 7" x 9" framed print by America's most beloved artist can be hung anywhere and makes a delightful gift.

$7.95 plus
$2.00 S&H. Ill. res. add 5% tax. Free catalogue.

INTERNATIONAL GALLERIES
8212 LeHigh Dept. HB68
Morton Grove, IL 60053

WHO ELSE WANTS A SECOND INCOME?

Why not start a mail order business?

House Beautiful's Window Shopping is the busiest shopping street in mail order land. We're professionals in this business and will share our know-how with you. Send $1 for a copy of "How To Start A Successful Mail Order Business to:

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL Magazine
Dept. 967 —6 — 717 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10022



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Continued from page 145

Flowers (throughout house) from **Mädderlake,** 816 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.

Page 94—Dining area: Rag rug from **Kelter Malce Antiques and Quilts.**

Hanging dried flowers from **Bill's Flower Market,** 816 Sixth Ave., N.Y.C. 10001.

Tablesetting: Country Check placemats and napkins in Stone Blue, $3 each, from **New Country Gear Collection for Leacock.**

Blue Agate buffet size plates #P1669, $6.50 each, from **Bennington Potters Inc.,** 324 County St., Bennington, VT 05201.

Ceramic candleholders, $5.25 each, from **Conran's.**

Flatware, 5-piece place setting, $80, from **The Store Ltd.,** Village of Cross Keys, Baltimore, MD 21210.

Butcher-block countertop from **J. D. Brauner Butcher Block,** 298 Bowery, N.Y.C. 10021.

Bedroom: Rainbow design rag rug from **Kelter Malce Antiques and Quilts.**

Twig chair by **Willow Designs.**

Skylight by **Velux America Inc.**

Page 95: Weather vane from **Patty Gagarin Antiques,** 851 Banks North Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430.

Page 96–97: Window shades by **Venetianaire Corp. of America.**

Fourposter bed from **Pine Cupboard Antiques.**

Bottom—left to right: Rack with dried flowers from **Old Glory Antiques and Decorations,** Main St., Bridgehampton, NY 11932.

Bath sheets in Tiger Lily, Mimosa, Tropic Blue, Real Red by **Martex, Westpoint Pepperell Inc.**

Porcelain ceramic mosaic floor tile by American Olean Tile Co.

Labor on shower curtain (patchwork quilt) by **Lee Allen McMillen.***

Rag rug from **Kelter Malce Antiques and Quilts.**

Variable Star quilt on bed from **America Hurrah Antiques,** 316 E. 70th St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Throughout: Lumber, hardware throughout from **Southampton Lumber Corp.,** Southampton, NY 11968.

All paint by **Fuller O'Brien Paints.**

PAGES 98–99—
SUMMER REDO—HAMPTON BAYS

Natural canvas deck chair, $39.95, at **Jensen-Lewis.**

Folding screen (thriftshop find), $25; muslin to cover screen, $2 per yard; total, $45.

Tatami floor mats from **Chinatown,** $75.

Lacquered paper umbrella, $10, at **Azuma.**

Bamboo tables from **Chinatown,** $20 each.

Pink and purple fabric for floor pillows and 5 bed pillows, $4 per yard, total, $150, from **Regent Fabrics,** 122 E. 59th St., N.Y.C. 10022.

Table: terra-cotta chimney flue base, $10; flakeboard painted black, $10, from **Jeski's General Store,** 790 Flanders Rd., Riverhead, NY 11901.

Sherwood Forest comforter in seafoam, twin size, $45, by **Cannon Mills.**

Geisha by **Utamaro,** mounted poster, $66, from **The Poster Place,** 32 W. 53rd St., N.Y.C. 10019.

COVER AND PAGES 100–105—
CLIFFORD STANTON

All furnishings and accessories are antiques; most are available through **Clifford Stanton,** 8 Jobs Ln., Southampton, NY 11968.

Living room: Sofa designed by **Clifford Stanton,** executed by **Lewis Mittman,*** 214 E. 52nd St., N.Y.C. 10022.

La Matilla fabric on sofa, chair, ottoman, pillows from **Schumacher,*** 919 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Mexican tiles on floor from **Elcon Inc.,*** 964 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Dining room: Hampton Court wallcovering from **Louis W. Bowen,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Hampton Court fabric on chairs from **Kent Bragaline Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Charnwood china by **Wedgwood.**

Oversize wine stemware from **Cristal D'Arques,*** 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10010.

King sterling flatware by **Kirk-Stieff Co.**

Napkins by **Vera.**

Bedroom (lower left): Joie bedding by **Carlin, West Point Pepperell.**

Charnwood china tea set by **Wedgwood.**

Bedroom (upper right): Tudor Rose fabric for curtains, balloon shade and loveseat from **Schumacher,*** 919 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Fabric on chair from **Brunschwig & Fils Inc.,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Reversible quilt in Emerald and Pongee from Utica Pipline solid collection by **J. P. Stevens.**

PAGES 114–115—
DECORATING AT RETAIL

All furnishings unless otherwise indicated are available at **Higbee's**—

Living room: **Sherrill** modular left corner, $562 each; armless unit, $435 each; armless chairs, $565 each. Plexiglas coffee table, $700; antique dhurrie from **Stark Carpet,** $9,000; red and fuchsia pillow fabric from **Hamilton Adams;** turquoise fabric from **S. M. Hexter,** all available through **Interior Design Studio. Baker Tan Su** wall system, 9 pieces, $4,645; oriental lamps, $260 each; turquoise lamps, $475 each; carved horses, $120 each. **Fitz and Floyd** coffee service: coffeepot, $62; demi cups, 4, $37. **Lenox** glass decanter, $75; graphics from **Poster Place,** $69 to $92.

Pottery on consoles: large, $120; small, $36 to $50 from **Limited Editions,*** 253 E. 72nd St., N.Y.C. 10021.

Gaiety paint by **Fuller-O'Brien Paints,** available at 3,200 pro shops nationwide and **Janovic Plaza,** N.Y.

Flowers and trees from **The Atrium,** Public Square, Cleveland, Ohio.

Dining room: Turquoise jardinière, $1,100; brass-painted glass ginger jars, $20 to $37; **Fitz and Floyd** china: Renaissance buffet plate, $39.50; dinner plate, $20; goblet, 4, $80; Royal Tsuru salad/dessert plate, 4, $50; candlesticks, pair, $43; Verve napkins by **Vera;** stainless flatware, 6-piece place setting, $48; Victoria water glass by **Orrefors,** $17 each. Cotton dhurrie by **Stark Carpet,** $1,100; Agra silk on windows from **Kirk-Brummel,*** 979 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022, available through **Interior Design Studio.**

Bedroom: Mirrors, $300; mattress/box springs, $550; ottoman, $475; Sarried brass chest, $630; Chinese brass noodle cart, $325; brass lamp, $170.

Flaming Blush paint by **Fuller-O'Brien Paints.**

Bedspread, $750; sheets, $85; pillowcases, $30 each; colored pillows, $25 each—all by **T & J Vestor,** 8648 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 90048. Available at **Macy's,** San Francisco; **Bloomingdale's,** N.Y.C.; **Marshall Field, Burdines.**

PAGES 116–119—
FRENCH PROVINCIAL KITCHEN

All furnishings and accessories from **The Old Acquaintance,** Madison St., Sag Harbor, NY 11963.

Beach Plum table napkins by **Vera.**

Flowers and plants from **East River Florist Shop,** 960 First Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Rotisserie/grill in greenhouse dining area, Char-Glo by **Waste King, Thermador.**

Built-in double ovens, cooktop and 2-burner cooktop by **Modern Maid, Div. of McGraw-Edison Co.**

Dishwasher by **Whirlpool Corp.**

Refrigerator/freezer by **Sub-Zero.**

Stainless steel sinks by **Elkay.**

Tiles, countertop, walls, floor from **Country Floors Inc.,** 300 E. 61st St., N.Y.C. 10021.

PAGE 120–121—
NEW VEGETABLES

Burpee's Butter Boy Winter Squash, Bush Champion Cucumber, Supersteak Tomato and Candy Stick II Sweet Corn, exclusively from **Burpee Seed Co.,** 300 Park Ave., Warminster, PA 18991.

Cantaloupe Pineapple, Crispy Sweet Lettuce, exclusively from **Geo. W. Park Seed Co.,** Greenwood, SC 29647.

Gold Rush Summer Squash and Sugar Snap Pea are available from many sources, including both of the above.

PAGES 126–127—
PERLA MEYERS/SUMMER MENU

Left to right: Arzberg white soup tureen, $44, at **Bloomingdale's; B. Altman.**

Bauhaus white rectangular platter #9/18, 10 by 14 inches, $33, by **Trend-Pacific** at **Bloomingdale's.**

Large white oval platter, $30, from **Bailey/Huebner** at **Henri Bendel.**

Two-quart glass cylinder, $17.50, from **Manhattan Ad Hoc,** 842 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.

Arzberg white dessert plates, $5.20 each, at **Bloomingdale's, B. Altman.**

Peach napkins from **Leacock,*** 1040 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y.C. 10018.

Basket tray, 12 by 17 by 3 inches, $45, from **Baskets Etc.,** PO Box 67, Forkland, AL 36740.

STORE ROSTER

As a service to our readers, the addresses of the major retail sources mentioned in Product Information, pages 145 and 168 are listed below in alphabetical order.

B. ALTMAN & CO., Fifth Ave. at 34th St., N.Y.C. 10016.
HENRI BENDEL INC., 10 W. 57th St., N.Y.C. 10019.
BLOOMINGDALE'S, 100 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10022.
BURDINES, 22 E. Flagler, Miami 33131.
CONRAN'S, Third Ave. at 54th St., N.Y.C.
DENVER DRY GOODS, East 1st Ave. and University Blvd., Denver 80206.
DOOR STORE, 8000 W. Broward Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Miami 33324.
HIGBEE'S, Public Square, Cleveland 44101.
JANOVIC PLAZA STORES, 1292 First Ave., N.Y.C. 10021; 159 W. 72nd St., N.Y.C. 10023.
JENSEN-LEWIS CANVAS, 156 Seventh Ave., N.Y.C. 10011.
JORDAN MARSH CO., 450 Washington, Boston 02111.
MACY'S, Herald Square, N.Y.C. 10001; O'Farrell & Stockton Sts., San Francisco 94103.
Marshall Field & Co., 111 N. State St., Chicago 60602.
POSTER ORIGINALS LTD., 924 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10021.
RICH'S, 45 Broad St., Atlanta 30302. ■

TEST YOUR E.Q.
(Economics Quotient)
Write for a free booklet. "Economics." Pueblo, Colorado 81009.
The American Economic System. We should all learn more about it.

MICHAEL LOVE

"I didn't do the usual Florida 'bit' with this West Palm Beach condominium. A few years ago, the busy owners asked me to design a haven where they could really unwind. So instead of vivid colors and bold prints, I used soft, low-key tones, fresh touches of white and natural textures. And the upkeep is nil. Even after several months' absence, they can just walk in—and relax."

We at Century Furniture are very pleased that Mrs. Love, A.S.I.D., chose two of our classic Parsons' chairs. If you would like to see more Century furniture, including our through-the-home collections, send for our Century booklet. Enclose $1.00 with your name and address to: Century Furniture Co., P.O. Box 3427, Dept. J-5, Hickory, N.C. 28601.

CENTURY® Furniture of Distinction





Henredon. For those who value excellence.

Henredon may be seen in many fine furniture and department stores. We invite you to write for the names of those nearest you. Please enclose $4.00 for catalogues on our Scene One and Upholstered Furniture collections shown. Henredon, Dept. B-60, Morganton, N.C. 28655.